Bibliography of bibliographies in
3 9153 00872670 7

Please
handle this volume
with care.

The University of Connecticut
Libraries, Storrs

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIBLIOGRAPHIES IN RELIGION

1955

by

JOHN G. BARROW

RESERVED FOR REFERENCE READING

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

35

Ref.
R16 0162
#279

Based upon Ph.D. dissertation,
Yale University, 1930

Copyright, 1955, by
John Graves Barrow

Second Printing
Third

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 55-8299

Lithoprinted in U.S.A.
EDWARDS BROTHERS, INC.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

This compilation is an attempt to bring together all separately published bibliographies in the field of religion. The execution of this task involved visits to numerous libraries in Europe and America. Symbols, explained later, indicate where copies of the bibliographies were seen and where other copies have been reported; but no cold, printed characters can represent the labor involved nor the favors enjoyed.

The original inspiration for this study came from Professor Roland H. Bainton, of Yale Divinity School, and Mr. Andrew Keogh, formerly librarian at Yale University: they guided me, in matters large and small, during the research that resulted in the dissertation "presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy" (1929-1930). It was through their efforts that I was granted a fellowship from the Sterling fund, without which aid the extensive travel could not have been undertaken. Fully to express my appreciation for help received from those two men and from other individuals and from institutions would require the expanding of each of the names in the list of libraries given below with special tributes. Particular mention, however, must be made of the Library of Congress, where I spent two years and accepted innumerable favors, including permission to quote from its printed cards.

It was my rule to include only titles of works that were personally inspected by myself. The works listed herein as "References," titles supplied by other bibliographers, and titles found in library catalogs were used as guides to the actual volumes, from which title transcriptions and notes were made. Exceptions to the rule of direct inspection were made for only a few titles, which, before being included, were verified by standard works of reference, such as the printed catalogs of the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale. It is clearly indicated (with double brackets: [[ ]]) in each such case that the entry is not in as good standing as titles inspected by me.

Titles which could not be verified but still seemed to have sound claims for existence have been consigned to an Appendix.

So far as possible, the bibliographies have been evaluated. No one person can be an authority in all of the subjects represented here. In the dissertation submitted at Yale University one chapter, that on Protestant missions, was treated fully, with critical notes on all the bibliographies and with suggestions as to what still remained to be done in that field. While such full annotation has not been attempted in the present work, the notes do convey the following information: whether a bibliography is a simple alphabetical list or it is classified in some logical way, either topically or chronologically; whether or not there are annotations; and, if the list is classified, whether or not it has an index. This minimum of information is given in all cases; more information of a pertinent nature is added when it was available.

One of the original purposes of this work was to encourage the production of bibliographies for subjects inadequately covered.

It must be pointed out that, exhaustive as this work is, it does not supply all the tools needed for research. The student who would exhaust all mines of information regarding a particular subject will supplement what he finds here by recourse to other types of reference material. The following are outside the limits of this work, as a rule:

(1) Bibliographies appended to books and to articles in journals and encyclopedias.

(2) Dictionaries, encyclopedias, and manuals. While bio-bibliographies have been included in cases where their bibliographical contributions are considerable, works of the following types have been omitted:

American Baptist year book.

Cabrol, Fernand. Dictionnaire de l'archéologie chrétienne et de la liturgie ... Paris, 1907-34.

The Encyclopedia of Islam ... Leyden & London, 1913-36.

Hastings, James. Dictionary of the Bible ... New York, 1898-1904.

Smith, William. A dictionary of Christian biography ... London, 1877-87.

(3) Lists of incunabula. Such lists are usually concerned more with format than with content.

(4) The description of one book. A list of editions of a book, such as the Imitatio Christi, is included, but not works like these:

Nichols, Charles L. The Boston edition of the Baskett Bible ... Worcester, Mass., 1927.

Sullivan, Sir Edward. The book of Kells described ... 1914.

(5) Publications containing bibliographical information in treatise form; e.g.:

Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible (1525-1844). London, 1945.

Swift, Lindsay. The Massachusetts election sermons . . . 1897. (Discussion of publications, with bibliographical data in footnotes.)

(6) Indexes of forbidden books.

(7) Unpublished bibliographies.

(8) Works not primarily religious but incidentally containing religious material; e.g., works on ancient art, and

Chevalier, C. U. J. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge . . . Bio-bibliographie . . . Montbeliard, 1894-99.

(9) Bibliographies of manuscripts, lists of codices, etc.

(10) Catalogues of theological libraries which contain a large proportion of "general" titles.

(11) Dealers' catalogues not of appreciable value to our study.

(12) Lists of books by members of a particular church or books recommended by a religious group, not included unless the lists are actually "religious" in content or bias.

EXPLANATION OF FORMS

Under each subject (or subdivision) bibliographies are listed in chronological order by dates of publication. Works on the same subject issued in the same year are in alphabetical order. Undated works are in alphabetical order at the end of their sections.

Second and later editions are entered under their years, with notes referring back to first editions. A note with the first edition refers to dates where later editions are listed.

When this compilation was begun, in 1929, the compiler was under the influence of American cataloging practice and, also, was in a great hurry as he tried to cover European libraries within a few months; therefore, titles were not transcribed with such fullness and accuracy as in later years. It is deeply regretted that perfect title transcription can not be claimed in every instance therefore.

Information added to a title, gained from some other source than the title-page, is enclosed in square brackets [ ]. Where brackets occur in the original, they are represented by angle brackets < >. Where angle brackets are in the original, they are retained.

In transcribing a title, punctuation has been supplied only when it is needed for clarity.

Being inclined to agree with Messrs. C. O. S. Mawson and J. W. Robson, who say that "the best bibliography in America and one of the best bibliographies in the world is the catalogue of the Congressional Library in Washington, D. C." (The complete desk book . . . New York, Thomas Y. Crowell company, 1939, p. 321) the compiler has adopted forms used by that catalog and has taken advantage of research done by its reliable catalogers. When, for instance, a scholarly cataloger has established the birth date of an author and differentiated him from others of the same name, this bibliographer gratefully accepts this information.

The name of the author (which may be an institution) is given in capitals before the title. The first word or words of an anonymous title are printed in capitals. The title is then reproduced as accurately as possible; transliteration is employed only in cases of old forms and for languages which can not easily be reproduced. No important part of a title is omitted. Where three dots (. . .) are used, they represent either (1) words at the top of a page, not a part of the title, or (2) a motto or quotation, or (3) irrelevant matter, such as an author's titles or the publisher's street address.

Where three dots (. . .) are employed, a slight distinction is made between two kinds of omission. If the omission comes after a "full stop," the three dots are spaced thus:

An introduction to history . . . If

Where the omission occurs inside a sentence or phrase, the spacing is thus:

Introduction to. . . ancient history.

In a few cases, where titles were extremely long and it seemed unnecessary to quote them in full, nine dots (. . . . . .) indicate the omissions.

For a work of more than one volume, the exact title of the first volume is copied; and appended notes indicate variations on subsequent title-pages.

In giving the name of an institution as author, the rule is to use the official name of the institution (e.g., Union theological seminary, New York - the underscored part being identifying information added to the official name) instead of following the practice of the American Library Association ("New York. Union theological seminary.") Exception is made in the case of governmental units, where the official name seems an unwieldy circumlocution for the popular name (e.g., "The Library of the City of Boston" is an awkward though official form for the "Boston public library") or where it is hard to ascertain whether the official name is "Cambridge University" or "University of Cambridge."

Following the title, the first note gives pagination, size, and information regarding illustrations (if any). In giving the measurement of a book, the height is given in centimeters (the width being added if the book is of unusual proportions).

"Cover-title:" the title is on the front cover, not inside as is usual with books. Cover-titles are common with pamphlets.

Where a cover-title is included in the pagination, it is indicated thus: cover-title, 14 p. But where the cover-title is not included in the page numbering, it is given thus: cover-title & 23 p.

"Caption title" is used for a title occurring on the same page as the text; i.e., where there is no separate title-page.

"Cover-caption-title:" the title and the text are on the front cover.

The index has been made as full as necessity seemed to demand. All authors and joint authors are given. Important editors or sole editors are given. Titles of books are included only in the following cases:

(1) Anonymous works.

(2) Anonymous works of which the authors' names have been identified.

(3) Works listed by title; e.g., a work with three or more authors.

(4) Works well known by title.

Series titles, half-titles (in some cases), and periodicals from which reprints are taken are given.

SYMBOLS FOR LIBRARIES

At the end of each entry symbols are given to indicate (1) the library where the work was consulted and (2) other libraries reporting copies. For instance, (CtY; MB, OO) means (1) that the compiler saw the item at the Yale University Library and (2) that, according to the National Union Catalog at the Library of Congress, copies are also in the Boston Public Library and Oberlin College Library.

The symbols employed here are taken from the National Union Catalog, with additional symbols invented for European libraries and with the addition of the names of a few owners of private libraries.

Many of the reports to the National Union Catalog have been verified; but since a large proportion of them were taken without further check, the compiler can not assume responsibility for their accuracy.

Locations of files of periodicals are given fully in the Union List of Serials, to which the searcher is referred. These records have not been copied into the present work.

Bainton	Roland H. Bainton (private library)
Barrow	John Graves Barrow (private library)
CBPac	Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry, Berkeley, California
CLSU	University of Southern California, Los Angeles
CLU	University of California at Los Angeles
CLU-C	-- William Andrews Clark Memorial Library
CoU	University of Colorado, Boulder
CSmH	Henry E. Huntington Library, San Marino, California
CSt	Stanford University, Stanford University, California
CtHC	Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Connecticut
CtMW	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Connecticut
CtY	Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut
CtY-D	-- Divinity School
CtY-L	-- School of Law
CtY-MS	-- School of Music
CU	University of California, Berkeley
CU-B	-- Bancroft Library
DAU	American University, Washington, D. C.
DCU	Catholic University, Washington, D. C.
DCU-H	-- Hyvernat Collection
DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection of Harvard University, Washington, D. C.
DE	United States Office of Education, Washington, D. C.
DFo	Folger Memorial Library, Washington, D. C.
DLC	Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
DnA	Statsbibliotek, Aarhus, Denmark
DNC	Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C.
DnK	Kongelige Bibliotek, Copenhagen, Denmark
DPU	Pan American Union (Columbus Memorial Library), Washington, D. C.
DSG	United States Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C.
DSI	Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
DWP	Public Library, Washington, D. C.
EBM	British Museum, London, England
ECU	University of Cambridge, England
ELS	Sion College, London, England
EMJ	John Rylands Library, Manchester, England
EMV	Victoria University of Manchester, England
EOU	Bodleian Library, Oxford University, Oxford, England
FrBN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
GEU	Emory University, Emory University, Georgia
GU-De	University of Georgia, Athens. De Renne Georgia Library
GyB	Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, Germany
GyL	Deutsche Bücherei, Leipzig, Germany
I	Illinois State Library, Springfield
IaU	State University of Iowa, Iowa City
IAurC	Aurora College, Aurora, Illinois
IC	Public Library, Chicago, Illinois
ICJ	John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois
ICMcC	McCormick Theological Seminary, Chicago, Illinois
ICN	Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
ICU	University of Chicago, Illinois
IEN	Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois
IMunS	St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Illinois
InU	Indiana University, Bloomington
IrDC	Central Catholic Library, Dublin, Ireland
IrDN	National Library of Ireland, Dublin
IrDU	University of Dublin, Ireland
IrLD	Derry Cathedral, Londonderry, Ireland
IrLM	Magee College, Londonderry, Ireland
ItRB	Biblioteca Casanatense, Rome, Italy
IU	University of Illinois, Urbana
KAStB	St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas
KU	University of Kansas, Lawrence
KyLoS	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky
Loewe	Herbert Loewe, Oxford (private library)
LU	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge
MA	Amherst College, Amherst, Massachusetts
MB	Public Library, Boston, Massachusetts
MBAt	Boston Athenæum, Boston, Massachusetts
MBBC	Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
MBC	Congregational Library, Boston, Mass.
MBG	General Theological Library, Boston, Mass.
MBM	Boston Medical Library, Boston, Mass.
MBrigStJ	St. John's Boston Ecclesiastical Seminary, Brighton, Mass.
MBrZ	Zion Research Library, Brookline, Mass.
MC	Public Library, Cambridge, Mass.
MdBD	Maryland Diocesan Library, Baltimore, Maryland
MdBG	Goucher College, Baltimore, Maryland
MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland
MdBP	Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Maryland
MdHi	Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore
MdW	Woodstock College, Woodstock, Maryland
MeB	Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine
MH	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.
MH-AH	Andover-Harvard Theological Library, Cambridge, Mass.
MH-L	Harvard University. Law School.
MH-P	-- Peabody Museum
MHi	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston
Mi	State Library of Michigan, Lansing
MiAC	Alma College, Alma, Michigan
MiD	Public Library, Detroit, Michigan
MiDU	University of Detroit, Michigan
MiU	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor
MiU-C	-- William L. Clements Library
MnHi	Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul
MNS	Smith College, Northampton, Mass.
MnSS	St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota
MnU	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
MSaE	Essex Institute, Salem, Massachusetts

MSlntY	International Young Men's Christian Association College, Springfield, Mass.
MWA	American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Massachusetts
MWelC	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.
MWiW-C	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. Chapin Library
NB	Public Library, Brooklyn, New York
NBB	Brooklyn Museum, Brooklyn, New York
NBC	Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, New York
NBuG	Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, New York
NcD	Duke University, Durham, North Carolina
NcDaD	Davidson College, Davidson, North Carolina
NCH	Hamilton College, Clinton, New York
NcU	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
NcWfC	Wake Forest College, Wake Forest, North Carolina
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord
NhD	Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire
NHi	New York Historical Society, New York, New York
NlC	Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
NjN	Public Library, Newark, New Jersey
NjP	Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey
NjPT	Princeton Theological Seminary, Princeton, New Jersey
NjR	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, New Jersey
NjT	Free Public Library, Trenton, New Jersey
NN	New York Public Library, New York, N. Y.
NN-Sc	-- Schomburg Collection (135th Street Branch)
NNAB	American Bible Society, New York, N. Y.
NNC	Columbia University, New York, N. Y.
NNF	Fordham University, New York, N. Y.
NNG	General Theological Seminary, New York, New York
NNH	Hispanic Society, New York, New York
NNMR	Missionary Research Library, New York, New York
NNP	Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, N. Y.
NNPrC	Board of Foreign Missions, Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A , New York, N. Y.
NNU	New York University, New York, New York
NNU-W	-- Washington Square
NNUT	Union Theological Seminary, New York, New York
NPV	Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York
NRCR	Colgate-Rochester Divinity School, Rochester, New York
NRU	University of Rochester, New York
NsA	Universiteit, Amsterdam, Netherlands
NsH	Koninklijke Bibliotheek, The Hague, Netherlands
NsU	Rijksuniversiteit, Utrecht, Netherlands
NsV	Vereenigde Doopsgezinde Gemeente te Amsterdam, Netherlands
OC	Public Library, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCH	Hebrew Union College, Cincinnati, Ohio
OCl	Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio
OClh	Cleveland Heights Public Library, Ohio
OClJC	John Carroll University, Cleveland, Onio
OClJC-U	-- Ursuline College
OClMA	Cleveland Museum of Arts, Cleveland, Ohio
OClND	Notre Dame College, Cleveland, Ohio
OClStM	St. Mary's Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio
OClTem	The Temple, Cleveland, Ohio
OClW	Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio
OClWHi	Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio
OCU	University of Cincinnati, Ohio
OCX	Xavier University, Cincinnati, Ohio
ODW	Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio
OEac	East Cleveland Public Library, Cleveland, Ohio
OO	Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio
OOxM	Miami University, Oxford, Ohio
OrU	University of Oregon, Eugene
OU	Ohio State University, Columbus
PBa	Academy of the New Church Library, Bryn Athyn, Pennsylvania
PBm	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
PCC	Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa.
PHC	Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.
PHi	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PLor	Saint Francis Seminary, Loretto, Pa.
PP	Free Library of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PP-R	-- Rosenwald Collection
PPAmP	American Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPCP	College of Physicians of Philadelphia, Pa.
PPDrop	Dropsie College for Hebrew and Cognate Learning, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPeSchw	Schwenckfelder Historical Library, Pennsburg, Pennsylvania
PPG	German Society for Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PPGratz	Gratz College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PPL	Library Company of Philadelphia, Pa.
PPL-R	-- Ridgway Branch
PPLT	Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PPM	Mercantile Library, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPN	Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Pa.
PPP	Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PPPM	Philadelphia Museum of Art, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PPPrHi	Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PPStV	St. Vincent's Seminary, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPTU	Temple University, Philadelphia, Pa.
PPWe	Westminster Theological Seminary, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
PSC	Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa.
PSC-Hi	-- Friends' Historical Library
PU	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia
PV	Villanova College, Villanova, Pa.
RP	Public Library, Providence, Rhode Island
RPB	Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island
RPJCB	John Carter Brown Library, Providence, Rhode Island
RWoU	L'Union St.-Jean-Baptiste d'Amérique, Woonsocket, Rhode Island
SAU	University of Aberdeen, Scotland
SEN	New College, Edinburgh, Scotland
SEU	University of Edinburgh, Scotland
SGM	Mitchell Library, Glasgow, Scotland
SGU	University of Glasgow, Scotland
SGUf	United Free Church College, Glasgow, Scotland
SwGB	Bibliothèque Publique et Universitaire, Geneva, Switzerland
SwVB	Bibliothèque Cantonale et Universitaire, Lausanne, Vaud, Switzerland
SwZZ	Zentralbibliothek, Zürich, Switzerland
TxU	University of Texas, Austin
VB	Biblioteca Vaticana, Vatican
Vi	Virginia State Library, Richmond
ViU	University of Virginia, Charlottesville

ViW	College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia
WaPS	State College of Washington, Pullman
WaU	University of Washington, Seattle
WHS	St. Deiniol's Library, Hawarden, Wales
WU	University of Wisconsin, Madison
WWaN	Northwestern College, Watertown, Wisconsin

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

abp.	archbishop
A. D.	Anno Domini (in the year of Our Lord)
bd.	bound
bp.	bishop
c	copyright; e.g., c1910
ca.	circa (about); e.g., 1850(ca.)
cm.	centimeters
co.	company
col.	colored; column(s)
d.	died
diagr(s).	diagram(s)
ed.	edition
e.g.	exempli gratia (for example)
etc.	et cetera (and so forth)
f.	and following page; e.g., 19f means pages 19 & 20.
ff.	and following pages; e.g., 19ff means pages 19, 20, etc.
facsim(s).	facsimile(s)
fl.	flourished
fold.	folded
front(s).	frontispiece(s)
geneal.	genealogical
ibid.	ibidem (in the same place)
i.e.	id est (that is)
illus.	illustration(s)
incl.	including
jr.	junior
l.	leaf, leaves (unnumbered); e.g., 1 l. means one leaf.
ms(s).	manuscript(s)
no(s).	number(s). Other forms: n., nr., n:r, nro., N°, etc.
n.d.	no date
n.p.	no place (of publication)
numb.	numbered
p.	page(s)
photo(s).	photograph(s)
p.l.	preliminary leaf, leaves
port(s).	portrait(s)
pt(s).	part(s)
q.v.	quid vide (see it)
t.-p.	title-page
ULS	Union list of serials in libraries of the United States and Canada. Second edition. Edited by Winifred Gregory. New York, the H. W. Wilson company, 1943.
v., vol(s).	volume(s)
--	Same author
---	Same title
-- ---	Same author and title

CONTENTS

Preface ---------- iii
Explanation of forms ---------- iv
Symbols for libraries ---------- vi
Explanation of abbreviations ---------- viii

1. General ---------- 1
2. Periodicals
   a. Lists of periodicals and references to periodicals ---------- 42
   b. Lists of bibliographical periodicals ---------- 43
   c. Index volumes to theological periodicals ---------- 59
3. Catalogs
   a. Library catalogs ---------- 61
   b. Dealers' catalogs ---------- 81
4. Non-Christian religions
   a. Bahaism ---------- 102
   b. Buddhism ---------- 102
   c. Druidism ---------- 105
   d. Hinduism ---------- 105
   e. Jainism ---------- 105
   f. Judaism ---------- 105
   g. Mandaeanism ---------- 122
   h. Mohammedanism ---------- 122
   i. Mythology ---------- 124
   j. Shintoism ---------- 125
   k. Taoism ---------- 126
   l. Theosophy ---------- 126
   m. Zoroastrianism ---------- 127
5. Bible
   a. General ---------- 127
   b. Versions
      (1)America ---------- 146
      (2)Arabia ---------- 146
      (3)China ---------- 146
      (4)Denmark ---------- 147
      (5)England and English versions ---------- 147
      (6)France and French versions ---------- 150
      (7)German versions ---------- 150
      (8)India ---------- 152
      (9)Latin versions ---------- 153
      (10)Netherlands ---------- 153
      (11)Poland ---------- 153
      (12)Spain ---------- 154
      (13)Sweden ---------- 154
      (14)Wales ---------- 154
   c. Divisions
      (1)Old Testament ---------- 154
      (2)New Testament ---------- 156
      (3)Apocrypha ---------- 159
6. Church history
   a. General ---------- 160
   b. Local (Church history and Christian literature, including a few local non-Christian bibliographies)
      (1)Africa ---------- 166
      (2)Arabia ---------- 166
      (3)Austria ---------- 166
      (4)Babylon ---------- 167
      (5)Belgium ---------- 167
      (6)China ---------- 167
      (7)England ---------- 168
      (8)France ---------- 170
      (9)Germany ---------- 173
      (10)Hawaiian Islands ---------- 175
      (11)India ---------- 175
      (12)Italy ---------- 176
      (13)Japan ---------- 176
      (14)Netherlands ---------- 176
      (15)Palestine ---------- 179
      (16)Portugal ---------- 180
      (17)Russia ---------- 180
      (18)Scotland ---------- 180
      (19)Spain ---------- 180
      (20)Sweden ---------- 182
      (21)Switzerland ---------- 182
      (22)United States
         (a)General ---------- 183
         (b)States
            Alabama ---------- 185
            Arkansas ---------- 186
            California ---------- 186
            Colorado ---------- 186
            Connecticut ---------- 186
            Delaware ---------- 186
            District of Columbia ---------- 187
            Florida ---------- 187
            Georgia ---------- 188
            Illinois ---------- 188
            Louisiana ---------- 189
            Maryland ---------- 189
            Massachusetts ---------- 189
            Michigan ---------- 189
            Minnesota ---------- 190
            Mississippi ---------- 191
            Missouri ---------- 191
            Montana ---------- 191
            Nevada ---------- 191
            New Hampshire ---------- 191
            New Jersey ---------- 192
            New York (City) ---------- 192
            New York (State) ---------- 194
            North Carolina ---------- 194
            North Dakota ---------- 195
            Oklahoma ---------- 195
            Pennsylvania ---------- 195
            Rhode Island ---------- 195
            Tennessee ---------- 195
            Utah ---------- 196
            Vermont ---------- 196
            Virginia ---------- 196
            Washington (State) ---------- 196
            West Virginia ---------- 197
            Wisconsin ---------- 197
            Wyoming ---------- 198
      (23)Vatican ---------- 198
      (24)Wales ---------- 198
      (25)West Indies ---------- 198
7. Fathers of the church ---------- 198
8. Catholic church ---------- 207
   a. Roman Catholic Church, General ---------- 207
   b. Monasticism and religious orders
      (1)General ---------- 236
      (2)Individual orders
         Augustinians ---------- 236
         Barnabites ---------- 238
         Benedictines ---------- 238
         Camaldolites ---------- 242
         Camillians ---------- 242
         Capuchins ---------- 242
         Carmelites ---------- 243
         Carthusians ---------- 244
         Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucca ---------- 244
         Dominicans ---------- 244
         Franciscans ---------- 246
         Jesuits ---------- 249
         Knights of Malta ---------- 253
         Laterans ---------- 254
         Mercedarians ---------- 254
         Oblates of Mary Immaculate ---------- 254
         Oratorians ---------- 254
         Piarists ---------- 254
         Premonstrants ---------- 254
         Recollects ---------- 255
         Redemptorists ---------- 255
         Sulpicians ---------- 255
         Templars ---------- 255
         Theatines ---------- 255
         Trappists ---------- 256

Trinitarians ---------- 256
Vallombrosans ---------- 256
Vincentians ---------- 256
c. Catholic sects
(1) Jansenists ---------- 256
(2) Old Catholicism ---------- 257
d. Canon law ---------- 257
9. The Reformation ---------- 259
10. Sects
a. General; union movements; etc. ---------- 265
b. Denominations
Anglican churches ---------- 266
Arminians ---------- 267
Baptists ---------- 267
Catholic Apostolic Church ---------- 269
Christian Science ---------- 269
Congregationalists ---------- 269
Disciples of Christ ---------- 270
Eastern churches ---------- 270
Evangelical Reformed Church in Switzerland ---------- 272
Friends ---------- 272
Huguenots ---------- 277
Lutherans ---------- 277
Mennonites ---------- 279
Methodists ---------- 279
Moravians ---------- 281
Mormons ---------- 281
Presbyterians ---------- 282
Rogerenes ---------- 283
Shakers ---------- 283
Swedenborgians ---------- 284
Syrian Church ---------- 284
Unitarians ---------- 284
Universalists ---------- 285
Waldenses ---------- 286
11. Christian missions ---------- 286
12. Religious education
a. Methods ---------- 301
b. Books recommended ---------- 305
13. Sermons ---------- 310
14. Liturgy, hymns, etc. ---------- 313
15. Individuals
Albertus Magnus, bishop of Ratisbon, 1193?-1280 ---------- 330
Albright, William Foxwell, 1891- ---------- 331
Alcuin, 735-804 ---------- 331
Antonio da Padova, Saint, 1195-1231 ---------- 331
Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630 ---------- 332
Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bishop of Hippo ---------- 332
Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913 ---------- 332
Barbier de Montault, Xavier, 1830-1901 ---------- 332
Barlow, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 1607-1691 ---------- 332
Baum, Johann Wilhelm, 1809-1878 ---------- 332
Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691 ---------- 332
Beda Venerabilis, 673-735 ---------- 333
Bekker, Balthasar, 1634-1698 ---------- 333
Belcari, Feo, 1410-1484 ---------- 333
Benavides, Alonso de, fl. 1630 ---------- 333
Berkeley, George, 1685-1753 ---------- 333
Berliner, Abraham, 1833-1915 ---------- 333
Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153 ---------- 334
Bernardus Guidonis, bishop, 1261 or 1262-1331 ---------- 334
Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood), 1847-1933 ---------- 334
Birgitta, Saint, of Sweden, d. 1373 ---------- 334
Boehme, Jakob, 1575-1624 ---------- 334
Bolton, Samuel, 1607-1654 ---------- 334
Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1221-1274 ---------- 334
Bonifacius, Saint, 680-755 ---------- 334
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704 ---------- 335
Bourdaloue, Louis, 1632-1704 ---------- 335
Brandt, Geeraert, 1626-1685 ---------- 335
Brenz, Johann, 1498-1570 ---------- 335
Breydenbach, Bernhard von, d. 1497 ---------- 335
Buchanan, Edgar Simmons, 1872-1932 ---------- 335
Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhardt, 1850-1935 ---------- 336
Bugenhagen, Johann, 1485-1558 ---------- 336
Bunyan, John, 1628-1688 ---------- 336
Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564 ---------- 336
Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo, 1751-1826 ---------- 337
Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566 ---------- 337
Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787 ---------- 337
Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407 ---------- 337
Cochet, Jean Benoit Désiré, 1812-1875 ---------- 337
Colonna, Egidio, d. 1316 ---------- 337
Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925 ---------- 338
Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684 ---------- 338
Cranmer, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 1489-1556 ---------- 338
Cudworth, William, 1717?-1763 ---------- 338
Cyrillus, Saint, of Thessalonica, 827(ca.)-869 ---------- 338
David, Saint, 6th century ---------- 338
Deutsch, Gotthard, 1859-1921 ---------- 338
Dietrich, Veit, 1506-1549 ---------- 338
Donne, John, 1573-1631 ---------- 338
Douglas, Lady Eleanor (Touchet), d. 1652 ---------- 339
Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758 ---------- 339
Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536 ---------- 339
Evans, George Eyre, 1857- ---------- 340
Fox, George, 1624-1691 ---------- 341
Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226 ---------- 341
François de Sales, Saint, bishop of Geneva, 1567-1622 ---------- 341
Funes, Gregorio, 1749-1830 ---------- 341
Giotto di Bondone, 1266?-1337 ---------- 341
Girard, Jean Baptiste, 1680-1733 ---------- 341
Goldziher, Ignác, 1850-1921 ---------- 341
Groen van Prinsterer, Guillaume, 1801-1876 ---------- 341
Grosseteste, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 1175?-1253 ---------- 342
Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de ---------- 342
Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930 ---------- 342
Heinrich von Langenstein, 1325-1397 ---------- 342
Hennepin, Louis, 1640-1710 ---------- 342
Hieronymus, Saint ---------- 343
Hildebertus, archbishop of Tours, 1056?-1133 ---------- 343
Hirsch, Samuel, 1815-1889 ---------- 343
Höe von Höenegg, Matthias, 1580-1645 ---------- 343
Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906 ---------- 343
Hughes, Lewis, fl. 1620 ---------- 343
Hugo, de Saint Victor, 1096 or 1097-1141 ---------- 343
Hugolin, père, 1877- ---------- 343
Hus, Jan, 1369-1415 ---------- 343
Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523 ---------- 343
Innocent XII, pope, 1615-1700 ---------- 344
James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936 ---------- 344
Janssoone, Frédéric, 1838-1916 ---------- 344
Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431 ---------- 344
Jesus Christ ---------- 344
Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948 ---------- 344
Joris, David, 1501?-1556 ---------- 345
Kellogg, Elijah, 1813-1901 ---------- 345
Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803 ---------- 345
Köhler, Walther, 1870- ---------- 345
Kohler, Kaufmann, 1843-1926 ---------- 346
Kohut, Alexander, 1842-1894 ---------- 346
Kohut, George Alexander, 1874-1933 ---------- 346
Kuyper, Abraham, 1837-1920 ---------- 346
Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de, 1782-1854 ---------- 346
Lanspergius, Johann Justus, 1489-1539 ---------- 346
Laste, Natale Dalle, 1707-1792 ---------- 346
Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801 ---------- 346
Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903 ---------- 346
León, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591 ---------- 347
Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865 ---------- 347
Longpré, Ephrem, 1890- ---------- 347
Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556 ---------- 347
Lozano, Pedro ---------- 347

Lucianus Samosatensis ---------- 347
Lüthi-Tschanz, Karl Jakob, 1876- ------ 347
Luiken, Jan, 1649-1712, and Luiken, Casper, 1672?-1708? ---------- 347
Luis de Granada, 1504-1588 ---------- 348
Lull, Ramón, d. 1315 ---------- 348
Luther, Martin, 1483-1546 ---------- 348
McCosh, James, 1811-1894 ---------- 352
Macdonald, George, 1824-1905 ---------- 353
Macedo, José Agostinho de, 1761-1831 ------ 353
Mary, Virgin ---------- 353
Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916 ---------- 354
Mather family ---------- 354
Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560 ---------- 355
Milton, John, 1608-1674 ---------- 356
Monfette, Joachim Joseph, 1877- -------- 357
Moore, George Foot, 1851-1931 ---------- 357
More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535 ---------- 358
Mosheim, Johann Lorenz, 1694?-1755 ------- 358
Muhlenberg family ---------- 358
Nestorius, patriarch of Constantinople, fl. 428 358
Newman, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890 ---- 358
Nicephorus, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople ---------- 358
Niclaes, Henrik, 1502?-1580? ---------- 358
Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1892- ---------- 358
Nieto, David, 1654-1728 ---------- 359
Nyvall, David, 1863- ---------- 359
Oecolampadius, Johannes, 1482-1531 ------- 359
Oliver, George, 1781-1861 ---------- 359
Palmieri, Aurelio, 1870-1926 ---------- 359
Panvinio, Onofrio, 1529-1568 ---------- 359
Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860 ---------- 359
Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662 ---------- 359
Patrick, Saint, 373?-463? ---------- 360
Paul, Saint, Apostle ---------- 360
Pereira de Figueiredo, Antonio, 1725-1797--- 360
Petrus Pictaviensis, 1130(ca.)-1205 --------- 360
Pfaff, Christoph Matthäus, 1686-1760 --------361
Philo Judaeus ---------- 361
Plantavit de la Pause, Jean ---------- 361
Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892 ---------- 361
Rockwell, William Walker, 1874- ------ 361
Rolle, Richard, of Hampole, 1290?-1349 ----- 361
Rosa, of Lima, Saint, 1586-1617 ---------- 361
Royden, Agnes Maude, 1876- ---------- 361
Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 1743-1803 ---- 361
Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498 ---------- 361
Schechter, Solomon, 1847-1915 ---------- 362
Schlatter, Adolf von, 1852-1938 ---------- 362
Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868- ---------- 362
Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864- ----- 362
Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 1511-1553 -------- 363
Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892------ 363
Simard, Georges, 1878- ---------- 363
Simon, Richard, 1638-1712 ---------- 363
Sixtus V, pope, 1521-1590 ---------- 363
Soler, Mariano, archbishop, 1846-1908 ------ 363
Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677 ---------- 363
Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925 ---------- 363
Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772 ---------- 364
Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941 ---------- 365
Taylor, John, 1580-1653 ---------- 365
Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582 ---------- 365
Thayer, John, 1758-1815 ---------- 365
Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274 --------- 365
Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257 ---------- 366
Tiberghien, Guillaume, 1819-1901 ---------- 366
Truber, Primus, 1508-1586 ---------- 366
Turibius, Saint, archbishop of Lima, 1538-1606 ---------- 366
Vincentius Ferrerius, Saint, d. 1419 -------- 366
Vivekânanda, swami, 1863-1902 ---------- 366
Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748 ---------- 367
Weems, Mason Locke, 1759-1825 ---------- 367
Wesley, John, 1703-1791, and Wesley, Charles, 1707-1788 ---------- 367
Wigglesworth, Michael, 1631-1705 ---------- 367
Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683 ---------- 367
Williams, William, 1717-1791 ---------- 367
Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900 ---------- 367
Wrangham, Francis, 1769-1842 ---------- 367
Wycliffe, John, d. 1384 ---------- 368
Ximenes, Francesch, bp., ca. 1340-ca. 1409 -- 368
Zahn, Theodor von, 1838-1933 ---------- 368
Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886 ---------- 368
Zwingli, Ulrich, 1484-1531 ---------- 368
16. Miscellaneous topics
Apologetics ---------- 369
Ars moriendi ---------- 369
Art ---------- 369
Atheism, Free thought, Skepticism --------- 370
Barlaam and Joasaph ---------- 371
Catechisms ---------- 371
Consolation ---------- 372
Creeds ---------- 372
Days ---------- 372
Devil ---------- 374
Devotio moderna ---------- 374
Drama ---------- 374
Funeral customs ---------- 375
Future life ---------- 375
Heresy ---------- 377
Imitatio Christi ---------- 377
Martyrs ---------- 379
Mysticism ---------- 379
New England primer ---------- 379
Oxford group ---------- 380
Philosophy of religion ---------- 380
Pilgrimages ---------- 380
Pilgrims ---------- 381
Prophecy ---------- 381
Psychology of religion ---------- 382
Sabbath ---------- 382
Saints ---------- 382
Social service ---------- 383
War and religion ---------- 384
Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. ---------- 384
Appendix ---------- 385
References ---------- 389
Index ---------- 403

CHAPTER 1. GENERAL
(Bibliographies of more than one religion and general bibliographies of the Christian religion)

1494. TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. [Basilea, 1494]
6 p.l., 140 numb.l. (Fol. 1-Fol. 140), 1 l. 30.5cm. Initials and ornaments in red and blue, hand colored.
Colophon [p. 280]: "Explicitus est liber de Scriptoribus ecclesiasticis disertissimi patris domini Iohānis de Trittēhem abbatis Spanhemēsis: Basiliæ: Anno domini Millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimoquarto."
Entries in chronological order;full notes;alphabetical index at beginning.
Johannes Trithemius, a German historian and divine, was originally named "von Heidenberg," but he later adopted the name of his birthplace, Trittenheim. Though an accomplished scholar, he is said to be untrustworthy as a chronicler. (Ency. Brit.)
(NNG; CtY, DLC, MBM,NNP)

1512. -- De scriptorib⁹ eccl'iasticis/ Disertissimi viri Johannis de/ Trittēhem abbatis Spāhemēsis De scriptori-/bus ecclesiasticis collectanea: Additis nōnullo/ rū ex recētiorib⁹ vitis & noĩbus: qui scriptis suis/ hac nostra tēpestate clariores euaserunt. / [Device]/ Venūdatur Parrhisi⁹ A magistro Ber-/tholdo Rembolt (vbi impressus ē.) Et a/ Joāne paruo: In vico sancti Jacobi sub/ sole et lilio aureis: quorū expēsis īpress⁹ ē. / [Parisiis, M.DXII]
10 p.l., CCXX numb.l. 21cm. Title in red and black. Title vignette;decorative initials. Date at end of text.
Writers listed in chronological order. Index.
(CtY; MH, MiU, NjP)

1531. -- Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm, siue illustrium virorum, cum appendice eorum qui nostro etiam seculo doctissimi claruere. Per venerabilem virum, Dominum Iohānem à Trittenhem abbatē Spanhemensem, disertissime conscriptus. In hvivs nobilissimi operis laudem, D. Sebastiani Brant epigramma ... Anno M.D.XXXI.
9 p.l., 2-184 numb.l. (Fo. II-Fo. CLXXXIIII) 22cm.
Following "epigramma" on the title-page is a poem of eighteen lines, beginning:
Scriptores quicunq⁹ velis nouisse probatos
Ecclesiæ, & quicquid quisq⁹ decoris habet,
Abbatis docti legito hoc epitoma Iohannis
Ex Spanhem, sua quem vita diserta probat.
Notes; index.
(FrBN; IU, MB, MdBP, NcD, NjP, NNUT)

1544. HONORIUS AUGUSTUDUNENSIS. De Ivminaribvs ecclesiae, sive De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis, D. Honorii Avgvstvdvnensis presbyteri. [Basileæ, an. M.D.XLIIII]
[377]-457 p. 16cm. In his Libri septem ... Basileæ, an. M.D.XLIIII. Title is on p. 378; on p. 377: "In Librvm de lvminaribvs ecclesiæ D. Honorii Præfatio."
The list begins with Symon Petrus and extends to Honorius himself. Most of the entries are very brief.
"Honorii Avgvstvdvnensis presbyteri, De hæresibvs liber septimus," p. 458-473. Very brief entries.
Index covers all seven books.
(MH)

1545. GESNER, KONRAD. Bibliotheca vniuersalis, siue Catalogus omnium scriptorum locupletissimus, in tribus linguis, latina, græca, & hebraica; extantium & non extantiū, ueterum & recentiorum in hunc usq⁹ diem, doctorum & indoctorum, publicatorum & in bibliothecis latentium. Opus nouum, & nō bibliothecis tantum publicis priuatisue instituendis necessarium, sed studiosis omnibus cuiuscunq⁹ artis aut scientiæ ad studia melius formanda utilissimum; authore Conrado Gesnero Tigurino doctore medico. Tigvri, apvd Christophorvm Froschouerum mense Septembri, anno M. D. XLV.
17 p.l., 631 numb.l. 32cm. Author catalog, alphabetical by forenames.
v. 2: Pandectarvm sive partitionum uniuersalium Conradi Gesneri Tigurini, medici & philosophiæ professoris, libri XXI. Ad lectoris [10 lines]. Librorum enumeratio sequente pagina continetur. Tigvri, excvdebat Christophorvs Froschouerus, anno M.D.XLVIII. 6 p.l., 374 numb.l., 14 l. Classified.
v. 3: Appendix Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri. Typographvs lectori. Qvoniam Bibliothecæ Conradi Gesneri Epitome Basileæ primum superioribus annis per Conradum Lycosthenem, deinde nunc apud nos per Iosiam Simlerum multò auctior ædita est, uoluimus in gratiam illorum, qui primam æditionem emerūt, ne quid illi desiderare possent, quicquid auctarij & nouorum scriptorum utriusq⁹ illis Compendijs accessit, seorsim excudere: ut sic liberum esset, uel Bibliothecam cum Appendice tanquam integrum authoris opus, (Quod non simpliciter scripta singulorū enumerat: sed frequenter argumenta, capita, censuras, styli specimen, aut aliud quippiam non inutile adiungit:) uel eius Epitomen, uel etiam utranq⁹, pro sua cuicq⁹ fortuna, sibi comparare. Tigvri, apvd Christophorvm Froschovervm, mense Martio, anno M.D.LV. 8 p.l., 105 numb.l., 11 l.
Bound with this is: Partitiones theologicæ, pandectarum vniuersalium Conradi Gesneri liber ultimus. Ad lectorem, pandectis nostris siue secundo Bibliothecæ tomo, cuius libri XIX. nuper editi sunt, sacrosanctam theologiam (hoc est in ueterum & recentiorum theologorum libros indicem copiosissimum, ex quo in omne thema propositū amplam statim materiam colligere licebit) totius operis colophonem hic adiungimus, medicinales etiam Partitiones quę solæ restant, alias seorsim, si Deus annuerit, locupletissimas edituri. His interim candide lector utere & fruere feliciter. Accedit Index alphabeticus præsenti libro & superioribus XIX. communis, qui tertij tomi olim promissi uicem explebit. Christophorvs Froschouerus excudit Tiguri anno M.D.XLIX. 8 p.l., 157 numb.l. The subject catalog for theology. Classified; alphabetical lists.
(MH; CU v.1, ICJ v.1, ICN v.1, ICU, MiU v.1 & 4, MnU, NNC, NhD v.1, NjP, NNUT v.1 & 2, PPDrop)

1546. TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES. Dn. Iohannis Tritthemii abbatis Spanheimensis, De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, siue ꝓ scripta illustribus in ecclesia viris, cum appendicibus duabus eorum qui vel à Tritthemio animaduersi non fuere, vel seculo interim nostro scriptis fuis quàmmaxime claruerunt, aut clarent adhuc, liber vnvs: àmendis innumeris quibus hucusq⁹ scatuit, sedulo purgatus, multisq⁹ passim additiunculis signo ✝ tali notatis, illustratus & auctus. Appendicum istarum prior, nata est nuper in Gallijs: posterior nunc recens additur, authore Balthazaro Werlino Colmarieñ. Cum indice fidelissimo, unde prima statim fronte huius editionis periculum commode sumi potest. Coloniæ, ex officina Petri Quentel, mense Martio anni M.D.XLVI. Cum privilegio.
16 p.l., 494 p. 21cm. Notes; index.
The sign ꝓ stands for propter (because of).
(FrBN; CSmH)

1558. [WITZEL, GEORG] Elenchvs theologorvm in tota sacra biblia. Coloniae, apud Maternum Cholinum, anno 1558.
cover-title & 34 l. 18.5cm. Classified; without notes.
The name of the author is given in the catalog of the Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin, as Georg Vicelius.
(GyB)

1583. ROCCA, ANGELO. Bibliotheca ex praecipvis tantvm qvibvsdam, et gravioribvs qvidem theologis, qvos scriptvralis vocant: quique præsertim plura volumina conscripserunt a R. P. Magistro Angelo Rocchensi

Augustiana à Camerino compilata, & studiosorum commodo edita, quòquisque facilius inuenire queat quod sibi in qualibet theologica, & scripturali materia tractandam sese offert. Additis preterea concilijs, nec non Angelici doctoris codicibus illis, quos Summam appellant: atque ijs, qui textus canonici nuncupantur. Svperiorvm permissv. Romae. Ex typographia Vincentij Accolti. M. D. LXXXIII.
32 l. 22cm. Title vignette. Contains tables of contents of Divi Patris Augustini opera omnia, Thomae Aquinatis opera, Tertulliani opera, Concilia omnia iam inde ab Apostolis ad Tridentinum usque concilium inclusive in quattuor tomos distincta ... Catalogus expositorum Sanctae Scripturae ... etc.
(CtHC) See also 1585.

1585. [[-- Bibliotheca ex praecipvis, et gravioribvs qvidem theologis, qvos srciptvrales[!] vocant: quique praesertim plura volumina conscripserunt, a R. P. magistro Angelo Roccha augustiniano à Camerino compilata, & studiosorum commodo edita, quòquisque facilius inuenire queat sibi in qualibet theologica, & scripturali materia tractandum sese offert. Additis praeterea consilijs, nec non Angelici Doctoris codicibus illis quos Sūmam appelāt: atque ijs, qui Textus canonici nuncupātur. Et in ac secunda editione quam plurimis notatu ac scitu dignis adiectis. Vici Eqvensis, apud Io. Baptist. Cappellum, et Iosephum Cacchium, 1585.
1 p.l., [150] p., 1 l. 21.5cm]] Title from Vatican card 30-371. See 1583.

1593. POSSEVINO, ANTONIO. Antonii Possevini, Societatis Iesv, Bibliotheca selecta qua agitur de ratione studiorvm in historia, in disciplinis, in salute omnium procuranda. Cum diplomate Clementis VIII. Pont. Max. Romae, ex Typographia Apostolica Vaticana. M.D.XCIII.
4 p.l., 664 p., 4 l., 321, 28 p., 11 l. 36cm. Discussion of the literature; index.
2d title-page: Antonii Possevini, Societatis Iesv, Bibliothecae selectae pars secunda. Qua agitur de ratione studiorvm in facultatibus, quae in pagina sequenti indicantur. Superiorum permissu. Vna cum Clementis VIII. Pont.Max. priuilegio ad decennium. Romae ...
The 28-page section has the title-page: Antonii Possevini, Societatis Iesv, Cicero collatus cum ethnicis, & sacris scriptoribus. Ad Bibliothecam selectam auctoris pertinens. Qvo agitvr de ratione conscribendi epistolas. De arte dicendi, etiam ecclesiastica. Svperiorvm permissv. Romae ...
(CtHC)

1594. ROCCA, ANGELO. Bibliothecae theologicae et scriptvralis epitome siue Index ordine alphabetico digestus ad promptius inuenienda & facilius intelligenda quae in scripturam sacram a doctoribus sanctis, & a praecipuis aliquot theologis elucubrata sunt. Adiectus est insuper catalogus alphabetico item ordine concinnatus, scriptores omnes, qui in Biblia aliquid vmquam ediderunt, comprehendens. Auctore Fratre Angelo Roccha à Camerino, in sacra theologia magistro, Ord. Erem. S. Augustini. Ad Clementem VIII. Pont. Max. Romae, ex typographia Dominici Basae. 1594. Svperiorvm permissv.
8 p.l., 256 p. 17cm. Divided into various sections, with several indexes.
Bound with this is: Kalendarium Romanvm perpetvvm in qvo ordo recitandi officium diuinum in perpetuum, accurate proponitur, in brevissimam hanc formam redactum: secundum correctionem Kalendarij Gregoriani, vna cum festis nuper additis. Auctore F. Petro Rvssio de visitatione Hispano Gallo presbytero Toletano, Ordinis S. Francisci de Paula. Cum gratia & priuilegio Caesareae Maiest. Ingolstadii, ex officina typographica Davidis Sartorii, anno 1594.
42 leaves of tables.
(NsA)

1595. MAUNSELL, ANDREW. The first part of the catalogue of English printed bookes: which concerneth such matters of diuinitie, as haue bin either written in our owne tongue, or translated out of anie other language: and haue bin published, to the glory of God, and edification of the Church of Christ in England. Gathered into alphabet, and such method as it is, by Andrew Maunsell, bookeseller. vnumquodque propter quid ... London, printed by Iohn VVindet for Andrew Maunsell, dwelling in Lothburie, 1595.
4 p.l., 123 p. 28.5cm. Decorative initials and end pieces. Classified alphabetically; notes.
Bound with this is: The seconde parte of the catalogue ... which concerneth the sciences ... 1595. 3 p.l., 27 p.
(EMJ; ICN)

1602. VERHEIDEN, JACOB. Praestantium aliquot theologorum, qui Rom. Antichristum praecipuè oppugnarunt, effigies: quibus addita elogia, librorumq catalogi; operâ Iac. Verheiden. Hagae-Comitis. cIↃ. IↃ. c.II. Cum priuilegio.
7 p.l., 226 p. incl. ports. front.(port.), illus. 31.5cm. Decorative title-page, initials, end pieces.
Short biographies of John Hus, Savonarola, Luther, Melanchthon, etc.; list of works; no index.
(ICU; CtY, MB, NNUT) See also 2d ed., 1725, with title "Imagines et elogia."

1603. POSSEVINO, ANTONIO. Ant. Possevini Mantvani Societatis Iesv Apparatvs sacer ad scriptores veteris, & noui testamenti. Eorum interpretes. Synodos, & patres latinos, ac graecos. Horum versiones. Theologos scholasticos, quique contra haereticos egerunt. Chronographos, & historiographos ecclesiasticos. Eos, qui casus conscientiae explicarunt. Alios, qui canonicum ius sunt interpretati. Poëtas sacros. Libros pios, quocumque idiomate conscriptos. Qua editione mille, & nongenti auctores partim indicantur, partim expenduntur. Quam iter alter similis labor in alijs aliquot millibus scriptoribus mox consequetur. Cum priuilegiis Sacrae Caes. Maiestatis, Christianiss. Regis Galliae, Sereniss. Reipub. Venetae, & serenissimi magni ducis Etruriae. Venetiis, apud Societatum Venetam, 1603. Permissu superiorum.
Vol. 1 only: 16 p.l., 735 p. 33.5cm. Alphabetical (A-G), without notes; indexed.
(FrBN; MH) See also 1606, 1608.

1603. -- Antonii Possevini Mantuani, Societatis Iesu, Bibliotheca selecta de ratione stvdiorvm, ad disciplinas, & ad salutem omnium gentium procurandam. Recognita novissime ab eodem, et avcta, & in duos tomos distributa. Triplex additvs index. Alter librorvm, alter capitum vniuscuiusq. libri, vt vniuersa ipsorum materia statim incurrat in oculos. Tertivs verborum, et rerum. Quid autem in quolibet tomo contineatur, vide post epistolam dedicatoriam ad Clementem VIII. Pont. Max. Concessu superiorum, cum priuilegijs. Venetiis, MDCIII. Apud Altobellum Salicatium.
2 v. in 1. 31.5cm. Discussion of the literature.
2d title-page: Antonii Possevini, Societatis Iesu, Bibliothecae selectae de ratione stvdiorvm in facultatibus, quae in pagina sequenti indicantur. Tomvs secvndvs. Venetiis ...
(CtHC; NNUT) See also 1607.

1606. -- Ant. Possevini Mantvani, Societatis Iesv, Apparatvs sacer ad scriptores Veteris, & Noui Testamenti. Eorum interpretes. Synodos, & patres latinos, ac graecos. Horum versiones. Theologos scholasticos, quique contra haereticos egerunt. Chronographos, & historiographos ecclesiasticos. Eos, qui casus consci-

entiae explicarunt. Alios, qui canonicum ius sunt interpretati. Poëtas sacros. Libros pios quocumque conscriptos. Tribus tomis distinctus. Quorum hoc primo auctores plus bis mille, partim indicantur, partim expenduntur. At post eorum finem catalogi m.s. codd. graecorum, & aliorum. Cum priuilegijs Sacrae Caes. Maiestatis, Christianiss. Regis Galliae, sereniss. Reipub. Venetae, & serenissimi magni Ducis Etruriae. Venetiis, apud Societatem Venetam. MDCVI. Permissu superiorum.
3 v. in 2. 31.5cm. Alphabetical; notes; index.
v. 2: Ant. Possevini Mantvani, Societatis Iesv, Apparatvs sacer . . . conscriptos. Tomus secundus. Quo plures, quàm bis mille auctores partim indicantur, partim ad rectum vsum expenduntur. Addita est praetermissorum aliorum appendix ad calcem. Cum priuilegijs . . . superiorum.
v. 2, 2d title-page: . . . Tomus tertius. Quo item plus, quàm bis mille auctores, partim indicantur, partim expenduntur. Additae appendices cum catalogis m.s.codicum graecè, & latinè. Cum priuilegijs . . . superiorum.
(CtHC) See 1603.

1607. -- Antonii Possevini Mantvani Societatis Iesv Bibliotheca selecta de ratione stvdiorvm, ad disciplinas, & ad salutem omniū gentium procurandam. Recognita novissime ab eodem, et avcta, & in duos tomos distributa. Triplex additvs index. Alter librorum, alter capitum, tertivs verborum, et rerum. Quid autem in quolibet tomo contineatur, vide post epist. dedicatoria. Permissv avctoris nvnc primvm in Germania edita. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Gymnicum sub Monocerote. M.D.CVII. Cum gratia et priuileg. S. Caes. Maiest.
13 p.l., 476, 519 p., 14 l. 31cm. Classified; discussions and indexes.
2d title-page: Antonii Possevini Societatis Iesv Bibliothecae selectae, de ratione stvdiorvm in facultatibus, quae in pagina sequenti indicantur, tomvs secvndvs. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Gymnicum sub Monocerote. Anno M.DC.VII. Cum gratia & priuileg. S. Caes. Maiest.
(MBBC; ICN, NN) See 1603.

1608. BESODNERUS, PETRUS. Bibliotheca theologica, hoc est, Index bibliorum praecipuorum, eorundemq; interpretum, hebraeorum, graecorum, et latinorum, tam veterum, quam recentium, in certas classes ita digestorum, ut primo intuitu apparere possit, qui in numero rabbinorum, patrum, Lutheranorum, pontificiorum, aut Cinglio-Calvinianorum contineantur, quem consilio & ductu reverendi, excellentiss. & celeberrimi theologi, Dn. D. Christophori Pelargi, praeceptoris sui venerandi, imprimis ex bibliotheca eius instructissimâ in gratiam ministrarum ecclesiae concinnavit Petrus Besodnerus Cibiniensis Saxo-Transylvanus. Francofurti Marchionum, sumtibus Iohannis Thymii, excudebat Iohann. Eichorn. [1608]
cover-title & [circa 250] p. 19.5cm. Classified list, without notes or index.
(SwZZ)

1608. POSSEVINO, ANTONIO. Anton. Possevini, Mantvani, Societ. Iesv, Apparatvs sacer ad scriptores veteris & noui testamenti. Eorum interpretes, synodos & patres latinos ac graecos. Horum versiones. Theologos scholasticos quiq; contra hereticos egerunt. Chronographos & historiographos ecclesiasticos. Eos qui casus conscientiae explicarunt. Alios qui canonicum ius sunt interpretati. Poetas sacros. Libros pios, quocunq; idiomate conscriptos. Postrema hac editione qua nunc primū in Germania prodijt ab ipso auctore recognitus; a mendis pluribus expurgatus; appendicibus tribus quae in fine venetae editionis continebantur suis locis oportune insertis; auctus, atque in dvos tomos distributus. In quibus plus minus octies mille auctores partim indicantur, partim expendentur. Ad calcem operis additi sunt catalogi ms. graece et latine duor. alior. access. locupletati. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Gymnicum sub Monocerote, anno 1608. Cum gratia & priuileg. S. Caes. Maiestatis.
2 v. in 1 (22 p.l., 1002 p., 18 l.; 11 p.l., 556, 128 p., 1 l.) 32cm. Decorative title-page. Alphabetical list, with notes; indexed.
v.2: Antonii Possevini Mantvani Societatis Iesv Apparatvs sacri ad scriptores . . . [with only minor variations from title of v.1] conscriptos. Tomvs secvndvs. Quo item reliqui auctores, partim indicantur, partim expendentur. Additi catalogi m.s.codicum graecè & latinè. Hac postrema editione ab authore auctus, & nunc primùm in Germania editus . . .
(FrBN; MH, NNUT) See 1603.

1613. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis liber vnus. Cvm adivnctis indicibvs vndecim, & breui chronologia ab orbe condito vsque ad annum M.DC.XII. Roberto Card. Bellarmino e Societate Iesv Avctore. Cvm privilegio svmmi pontificis per decennium. Romae, ex typographia Bartholomaei Zannetti, 1613. Svperiorvm permissv.
6 p.l., 258 p., 7 l., 37, [1] p., 1 l. 22cm. Entries begin with Moses, 2483 anno mundi, and end with 1500 A.D. Notes; index.
(VB; IU) Two other editions of the same date are mentioned below. For supplements and later editions, see 1617, 1631, 1644, 1658, 1663, 1665, 1675, 1678, 1684, 1686 (Oudin), and 1719.

1613. -- De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. Cum adiunctis indicibus undecim, & brevi chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum M.DC.XII. Roberto Card. Bellarmino e Societate Iesu auctore. Editio recognita, & ab autore ipso auctior facta. Lugduni, sumptibus Horatij Cardon, 1613. Superiorum permissu.
8 p.l., 250 p., 7 l., 37, [1] p. 23cm. This is almost exactly the same as the preceding entry (q.v.).
(FrBN; NcD)

1613. -- De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis liber vnvs. Cvm adivnctis indicibvs vndecim, & breui chronologia ab orbe condito vsque ad annum M.DC.XII. Roberto Card. Bellarmino e Societ. Iesv avctore. Coloniae Agrippinae, svmptibus Bernardi Gualtheri. Anno 1613. Cum gratia & priuilegio Caes. Maiest. speciali ad sexennium.
12 p.l., 448 p., 10 l., 127 p. [Page 127 is wrongly numbered 117.] 16.5cm. This is similar to the two preceding entries (q.v.).
(NsU; MH)

1614. BOLDUANUS, PAULUS. Bibliotheca theologica, sive: Elenchus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum illustrium, rabinorum, patrum, Protestantium, Calvinianorum, & pontificiorum, qui in sacros biblicos libros, Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, nec non praecipua doctrinae Christianae capita & homilias de tempore, ab ipsis ecclesiae Christi incunabulis, usque in praesentem τῆς κοσμοσωτηρίας annum 1614. hebraicè, graecè, latinè & germanicè commentati sunt, secundum seriem & ordinem librorum sacrorum: additis ubivis loco, tempore & formâ impressionis: studiosis SS. theologiae et pietatis, imprimis verò concionatoribus, ad studia sua commodius formanda, apprimè utilis & probè necessarius; concinnatus studio & opera Pauli Bolduani Stolp. Pom. ecclesiae Christi, quam Vessini sibi colligit, ministri. Jenae, apud Joannem Weidnerum, impensis Thomae Schureri, bibliop. Lips., anno ꝏIↃ CXIV.
11 p.l., 270 numb.l., 2 l. 18.5cm. Classified; bibliographical notes; index.
(FrBN)

1617. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. Roberti Bellarmini e Societate Iesv S.R.E. Cardinalis. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. Ad-

iunctis indicibus vndecim & breui chronologia ab orbe condito vsque ad annum M.DC.XII. Editio noua ab auctore aucta & recognita. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, via Iacobaea sub Ciconijs, 1617. Permissv svperiorvm.
11 p.l., 595, [1] p. 17.5cm.
(FrBN; NjP) See 1613.

1618. MOLANUS, JOHANNES. Ioannis Molani doctoris theologi Louan. Bibliotheca materiarvm qvae, a qvibvs avctoribvs, cvm antiquis, tum recentioribus sint pertractatae. Docentibus, concionantibus, ac scriptoribus pernecessaria. Accedunt catalogi dvo: I. Catholicorvm S. Scriptvrae interpretum; biblicorum librorum ordine. II. Scholasticorvm theologorvm in Diui Thomae Aquinatis Summam. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Kinchivm sub. Monocerote. Anno M. DC. XVIII.
4 p.l., 168 p., 7 l., 44, 62 p. 20cm. Interleaved. Alphabetical by subjects, with brief references to works on the various topics. MS. notes on the interleaves.
The full titles of the "catalogi" are as follows:
Catalogvs Catholicorvm S. Scripturae interpretum, serie librorvm biblicorvm, stvdio Andreae Schotti Societat. Iesv. Coloniae. . . M.DC. XVIII. The 44 p.
Catalogvs scholasticorvm theologorvm sev interpretvm Svmmae Divi Thomae Aqvinatis. Quorum capita proximè subijcientur. Ex libro VI. Introdvctionis ad Sacram Theologiam Lvdovici Carbonis, theologi Perusini. Coloniae . . . The 62 p.
With this is bound: Giustiniani, Fabiano. De sacro concionatore Fabianvs Jvstinianvs, Genvensis, Congregationis Oratorii, Romae praesbyter. Superiorum permissu. Coloniae Agrippinae, sumptibus Ioannis Kinckii. Anno M.DC.XIX. 32 p., 1 l. Interleaved. A classified list, with brief references.
(CtHC)

1631. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. Roberti Bellarmini e Societate Iesv S. R. E. Cardinalis De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. Adiunctis indicibus undecim, & brevi chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum MDCXII. Ultima editio, ab auctore aucta & recognita. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, via Iacobaea, sub Ciconiis, 1631. Permissu superiorum.
11 p.l., 573 p. 17.5cm.
(FrBN; PPL-R Coloniae Agrippinae) See 1613.

1639. LE MIRE, AUBERT. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, sive De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis, nomenclatores VII. veteres. S. Hieronymvs presbyter et doctor ecclesiae, Gennadivs Massiliensis, S. Ildefonsvs Toletanvs, Sigebertvs Gemblacensis, S. Isidorvs Hispalensis, Honorivs Avgvstodvnensis, Henricvs Gandavensis. Pars prima. Avbertvs Miraevs, Bruxellensis, S. R. E. protonotarius, decanus Antverp. auctariis ac scholiis illustrabat. Antverpiae, apud Iacobvm Mesivm, bibliopolam juratum. Anno 1639. Cum gratia & priuilegio.
5 p.l., 307 p. 29cm. With bibliographical notes and index.
v. 2: Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, sive De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis, qui ab anno Christi 1494. quo Ioannes Trithemivs desinit, ad vsque tempora nostra floruerunt. Pars altera. Avberti Miraei, Bruxellensis, decani Antverpiensis, opvs posthvmvm. Avbertvs vanden Eede, canonicus, sigillifer & scholasticus Antverpiensis, publicabat. Antverpiae, apud Iacobvm Mesivm, bibliopolam juratum. Anno 1649. Cum gratia & priuilegio.
6 p.l., 268 p., 8 l.
(NsU; DLC) A new edition, by J. A. Fabricius, was issued in 1718 (q.v.).

1639. -- Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, sive Nomenclatores VII. veteres. S. Hieronymus presbyter et doctor ecclesiae, Gennadius Massiliensis, S. Ildefonsus Toletanus, Sigebertus Gemblacensis, S. Isidorus Hispalensis, Honorius Augustodunensis, Henricus Gandavensis, Aubertus Miraeus, Bruxellensis, S. R. E. protonotarius, decanus Antverp. auctariis ac scholiis illustrabat. Antverpiae, apud Jacobim Mesium. M. DC. XXXIX. Cum gratia & privilegio.
2 v. in 1. 30.5cm. Bibliographical notes; index.
v. 2: Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, sive De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis, qui ab anno Christi 1494. quo Ioannes Trithemivs desinit, ad vsque tempora nostra floruerunt. Pars altera. Avberti Miraei, Bruxellensis, decani Antverpiensis, opvs posthvmvm. Avbertvs vanden Eede, canonicus, sigillifer & scholasticus Antverpiensis, publicabat. Antverpiae, apud Iacobvm Mesivm, bibliopolam juratum. Anno M. DC. XLIX. Cum gratia & priuilegio.
(NNUT)

1644. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. Roberti Bellarmini e Societate Iesv S. R. E. Cardinalis De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis liber vnus. Adiunctis indicibus vndecim, & breui chronologia ab orbe condito vsque ad annum MDCXII. Vltima editio ab auctore aucta & recognita. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm, sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, Regis & Reginae architypographi, & Gabrielis Cramoisy, viã Iacobaeã, sub Ciconiis, 1644.
11 p.l., 573 p. 18cm.
(FrBN; ICU Col. Agrip., 1645) See 1613.

1646. [[WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it fals under the rules of art . . . London, 1646.
4, 108 p.]] Title from British Museum catalog.
See also 2d ed., 1647; 3d ed., 1651; 4th ed., 1653; 1659; 5th ed., 1669; 6th ed., 1675, 1679; 7th ed., 1693; 8th ed., 1704; 9th ed., 1718.

1647. -- Ecclesiastes, or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching as it fals under the rules of art. Shewing the most proper rules and directions, for method, invention, books, expression, whereby a minister may be furnished with such abilities as may make him a workman that needs not to be ashamed. Very seasonable for these times, wherein the harvest is great, and the skilfull labourers but few. The second edition. By Iohn Wilkins, M. A. 2 Cor. 2.16. Who is sufficient for these things? London, printed by M.F. for Samuel Gellibrand, and are to be sold at the sign of the Brazen Serpent in Pauls church-yard. 1647.
2 p.l., 108 p. 18cm. "I have been encouraged to some enlargement of this treatise, in that part of it, which concerns the account of books and authours. There is here some addition to the severall kinds of them . . . " References to literature throughout the text, to p. 63; then, p. 65ff, subject list with lists of authors and titles.
(CtY; NNUT) See 1646.

1651. -- Ecclesiastes, or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching as it fals under the rules of art. Shewing the most proper rules and directions, for method, invention, books, expression, whereby a minister may be furnished with such abilities as may make him a workman that needs not to be ashamed. Very seasonable for these times, wherein the harvest is great, and the skilfull labourers but few. The third edition. By John Wilkins, D. D. . . . London, printed by T. R. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand, at the Ball in Pauls church-yard. 1651.
3 p.l., 133, [2] p. 16.5cm. "The table" (p.134f) is a subject index.
(MH; NNUT) See 1646.

1653. -- Ecclesiastes, or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching: as it falls under the rules of art. Shewing. The most proper rules and directions, for method, invention, books, expression, whereby a

minister may be furnished with such abilities as may make him a workman that needs not to be ashamed. Very seasonable for these times, wherein the harvest is great, and the skilfull labourers but few. The fourth edition. By John Wilkins, D. D. Whereunto may be added A discourse concerning the gift of prayer, by the same author . . . London, printed by T. R. and E. M. for Samuel Gellibrand, at the Ball in Pauls church-yard. 1653.
3 p.l., 133, [3] p. 16.5cm. List of works on various theological subjects; index by subjects.
(DLC; MiAC) See 1646.

1656. LEIGH, EDWARD. A treatise of religion & learning, and of religious and learned men. Consisting of six books. The two first treating of religion and learning. The four last of religious or learned men in an alphabetical order. A work seasonable for these times, wherein religion and learning have so many enemies. By Edward Leigh, Master of arts of Magdalen-hall in Oxford . . . London, printed by A. M. for Charles Adams at the signe of the Talbot near St Dunstans-church in Fleetstreet, M. DC. LVI.
4 p.l., 373 p., 16 l. 30.5cm. Throughout the first two books there are many references to writers and their works. The other books, as the title indicates, are devoted to an alphabetical list of writers, with lists of their writings, and notes. Index.
(MH; CLU, DLC, MeB, NNUT) Reissued in 1663 under title "Fœlix consortium" (q.v.).

1657. [ROTHWELL, JOHN] A catalogue of the most approved divinity-books, which have been printed or reprinted about twenty years past, and continued down to this present year, 1657, mensis Junii 12. London, printed for John Rothwell, at the Fountain and Bear in Gold-Smiths row, Cheapside, 1657.
3 p.l., 95, [13] p. 14.5cm. There are many mistakes in page numbering. The prefatory note is signed: J. R.
"A catalogue of sermons upon sundry occasions: some printed long since, others of late years," p. 69-95.
"Books printed for, and are to be sold by John Rothwell at the Fountain and Bear in Cheapside," p. [1-8] at the end.
"Postscript. While this catalogue was printing, most of these books came forth," p. [9-13] at the end.
Each section is alphabetical, by author or title; no notes.
(DLC; CtY, MnU) See also later printing, 1657.

1657. [--] A catalogue of approved divinity-books, which have been printed or reprinted about twenty years past, and continued down to this present year, 1657, mensis Junii 18. Much inlarged. London, printed for John Rothwell, at the Fountain in Gold-smiths row in Cheapside, 1657.
3 p.l., 95 p. 14.5cm. Many mistakes in paging. Alphabetical; very brief entries; no notes.
(MH) See earlier printing, 1657.

1658. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. Roberti Bellarmini e Societate Iesv S. R. E. Cardinalis, De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. Adiunctis indicibus undecim, & brevi chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum MDCXII. Vltima editio à mendis præcedentium sedulò ac diligenter expurgata. Cum appendice philologica & chronologica R. P. Philippi Labbe, Biturici, Societatis Iesv theologi. Parisiis, ex officina Cramosiana, 1658. Cum privilegio Regis.
12 p.l., 573 p. 17.5cm.
(FrBN) See 1613.

1659. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes, or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching as it falls under the rules of art. Shewing the most proper rules and directions, for method, invention, books, expression, whereby a minister may be furnished with such abilities as may make him a workman that needs not to be ashamed. Very seasonable for these times, wherein the harvest is great, and the skilfull labourers but few. By John Wilkins, DD. Whereunto may be added, A discourse concerning the gift of prayer, by the same author. 2 Cor. 2 16 Who is sufficient for these things? London, printed for Samuel Gellibrand, at the Ball in Pauls church-yard. 1659.
3 p.l., 137 p. 16.5cm. Treatment as in 1647 edition. "The table" [subject index] p. [134]f.
(MdBG) See 1646.

1662. LABBE, PHILIPPE. R. P. Philippi Labbe, Bitvrici, Societ. Iesv. sacerdotis, Sexdecim librorum initia, integrae illorum editioni publicam in lucem praemissa instar speciminis. Ad illustrissimum ac reverendissimum ecclesiae principem D. D. Petrvm de Marca, archiepiscopum Tolosanum, à Christianissimo Francorum & Nauarraeorum rege Lvdovico XIV. ad Parisiensem metropolim nominatum, &c. Parisiis, ex typographia Clavdii Cramoisy . . . 1662.
[96] p. 24.5cm. Of the 16 books listed, specimens from only the first 10 are given.
(FrBN)

1663. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber vnvs. Cvm adivnctis indicibvs vndecim et brevi chronologia ab orbe condito vsque ad annum M. DC. XIII. Avctore Roberto Cardinale Bellarmino e Societate Iesv. Editio ultima. Lugduni, sumptibus Horatii Boissat et Georgii Remevs, 1663. Cum permissu superiorum.
12 p.l., 438 p. 18.5cm.
Bound with this is: Chronologia brevis ab orbe condito, usque ad annum Domini M. DC. LIV. Roberto Card. Bellarmino e Societate Iesu auctore. Nunc demum continuata usque ad annum M. DC. LIV. Lugduni, sumptibus Horatii Boissat et Georgii Remeus, 1662. 127 p.
(FrBN; CBPac) See 1613.

1663. LEIGH, EDWARD. Fœlix consortium; or, A fit conjuncture of religion and learning, in one entire volume, consisting of six books: the first treating of religion in general; the false religions, and the true, and several questions also discussed concerning that argument. The second, of learning, the excellency and usefulness of it, the liberal arts, the chiefest languages, the universities and publick schools of several nations. The third, fourth, fifth, and sixth books, particularizing the men eminent for religion or learning, divine or humane, among the Jews, Christians, ancient or modern writers, Protestants or Papists, characterizing their persons, and giving judgment of their works. In an alphabetical order. By Edward Leigh, master of arts of Magdalen-hall in Oxford. London, printed for Charles Adams at the sign of the Talbot near St. Dunstans church in Fleetstreet, 1663.
6 p.l., 373 p., 17 l. 29cm. This treatise amounts to a list of literature (mostly religious) with notes and index. It is a reissue of his "A treatise of religion & learning," 1656 (q.v.).
(NNUT)

1664. HOTTINGER, JOHANN HEINRICH. Joh. Henrici Hottingeri, d. Bibliothecarivs qvadripartitvs. I. Pars, quae prolegomenis absolvitur, agit de officio bibliothecarij, bibliothecis, &c. II. De theologia biblica. III. De theologia patristica: cum appendice Leonis Africani hactenus ἀνεκδότῳ, de scriptoribus arabicis. IV. De theologia topica; symbolica, & systematica; tam universali, quàm particulari. Tiguri, sumptibus Melchioris Stauffacheri, 1664.
5 p.l., 465, [13] p. 21x16cm. Page 118 is wrongly numbered 110. There is an added, engraved title-page. Classified list; notes; index. (DLC; NjN, NjP, NNUT)

1665. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. Insignis libri De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, eminentissimi Cardinalis Bellarmini continuatio, ab anno 1500. in quo desinit, ad annum 1600. quo incipit sequentis sæculi exordium. Auctore Andrea Du Saussay, Parisino, episcopo & comite Tullensi, &c. Tulli Leucorum, apud Ioannem, & Ioan. Fr. les Laurents, patrem & filium, Regis Christianissimi, necnon illustriss. ac reverendiss. præfati D. episc. & com. Tullensis typographos, 1665.
8 p.l., 239, [1]p., 10 l. 20cm. A chronological list devoting about one page to each man; indexed.
(FrBN) See early editions of the "De scriptoribus" listed under date of 1613.

1669. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes; or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. The fifth impression, corrected and enlarged. By John Wilkins, D. D., now L. B. of Chester. London, printed for A. Maxwell for SA:Gellibrand, at the Ball in St. Paul's church-yard, MDCLXIX.
6 p.l., 204 p., 5 l. 16.5cm. Almost entirely devoted to lists of books; index of subjects.
Bound with his A discourse concerning the gift of prayer ... 1667.
(MH-AH; NjP, NNUT) See 1646.

1673. OLEARIUS, JOHANN GOTTFRIED. Abacus patrologicus, sive Primitivæ & succedaneæ, usqve ad Augustæ Reformationis â Theandro Luthero peractæ periodum, ecclesiæ Christianæ patrum atqve doctorum, majoris minorisve autoritatis, historicorum item & scholasticorum eorumq; ætatis, patriæ, sortis, &c. ut &, qvæ extant scriptorum, alphabetica enumeratio, juxta vet. & recentiorum in hoc genere probatissimorum autorum accuratiorem calculum & ductum adornata, numerosiore qvoqve, qvàm hactenus factum, accessione aucta, atqve in Patrologiæ B. D. Joh. Gerhardi supplementum, succinctè instituta, labore ac studiô M. Joh. Gottfridi Olearii, Halâ Saxonis, patriæ eccl. symmystæ. Jenæ, impensis Joh. Theodori Fleischeri Geræ, literis Müllerianis. M. DC. LXXIII.
12 p.l., 473, [1] p., 35 l. 15.5cm. Title in red & black. Alphabetical list of writers, with titles of their works, and notes. Three indexes.
Bound with Patrologia, by Johannes Gerhard.
Published as "Bibliotheca scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm," 1711, 1710 (q.v.).
(NNUT)

1674. WITTE, HENNING. Memoriæ theologorum nostri seculi clarissimorum renovatæ decas prima, curante M. Henningo VVitten. Francofvrti, apud Martinum Hallervord. Typis Joannis Andreæ. Anno M. DC. LXXIV.
788 p. (6 parts paged continuously) front. 18cm.
2d title-page: ... decas secunda ... 3d: ... decas tertia ... 4th: ... decas quarta ... 5th: ... sæculi... decas quinta ... 6th: ... decas sexta ... M.DC.LXXV.
Arranged in chronological order by year of death, 1608-1651. A typical entry gives the funeral notice, an obituary, epitaph, and a list of writings. An alphabetical index has been added in ms.
(DLC; NjP)
Memoriæ theologorum nostri seculi, clarissimorum renovatæ centuria, curante M. Henningo Witten. Francofurti ad Moenvm, apud Martinvm Hallervord. Typis Johannis Andreæ. Anno M DC LXXXV.
6 p.l., 845-1012 p., 2 l., 1013-1279 p., 2 l., 1281-1402 p., 3 l., 1403-2159, [1] p., 2 l. 2 fronts. 18cm.
3d p.l. : "Series theologorum septimæ decadis."
1st leaf after p.1012: Memoriæ theologorum... renovatæ decas octava, curante M. Henningo VVitten. Francofurti, apud Martinum Hallervord, typis Johannis Andreæ. Anno M. DC. LXXIV.
p.1013: "Series theologorum octavæ decadis."
p.[1127]: Memoriæ... decas nona, curante...
1st leaf after p.[1280]: ... decas decima ...
1st leaf after p.1402: ... decas undecima ...
p.[1433]: ... decas duodecima ...
p.[1645]: ... decas decima tertia ...
p.[1737]: ... decas decima quarta ...
p.[1853]: ... decas decima quinta ...
p.[1965]: ... decas decima sexta ... M DC LXXXV.
Index theologorvm.
(ICU)

1675. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber vnvs. Cum adivnctis indicibvs undecim & breui chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum M. DC. XIII. auctore Roberto Cardinale Bellarmino, e Societate Iesv. Editio vltima. Lvgdvni, sumptib. Michaelis Mayer, in vico Mercatorio, sub signo Veritatis, 1675. Cum permissu superior.
12 p.l., 438 p. 18.5cm.
Bound with this is: Chronologia brevis. Ab orbe condito, vsque ad annum Domini M. DC. LIV. Roberto Cardin. Bellarmino. e Societate Iesv auctore. Nunc demum continuata vsque ad annum M. DC. LIV. Lvgdvni, sumptibus Michaelis Mayer, in vico Mercatorio, sub signo Veritatis. Cum permissu superior. M. DC. LXXV. 127 p.
(FrBN; DLC) See 1613.

1675. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. The sixth impression, corrected and enlarged. By John Wilkins, D. D., late L. B. of Chester. London, printed by A. Maxwell for SA:Gellibrand, at the Ball in St. Paul's church-yard. MDCLXXV.
6 p.l., 204 p., 5 l. 17cm.
Section III, "Concerning method," pages 40-114, and Section IV, "Concerning a regular scheme of the chief heads in divinity," pages 115-199, are really classified bibliographies, with notes. "The table," the 5 leaves at the end, is an alphabetical index of subjects.
(OrU) See 1646.

1676. HALLERVORD, JOHANN. Bibliotheca curiosa in qua plurimi rarissimi atque paucis cogniti scriptores, interq; eos antiquorum ecclesiae doctorum præcipuorum, et classicorum auctorum ferè omnium aetas, officium, professio, obitus, scripta, horumque optimæ ac novissimae editiones indicantur. In gratiam φιλοβίβλων collecta â Joanne Hallervordio, Regiomontano Prusso. Regiomonti et Francofurti, sumptibus Martini Hallervordii, typis Johannis Nisii, anno 1676.
4 p.l., 416 p. 21.5cm. Title vignette. Alphabetical; notes; index.
(FrBN; DLC, NN)

1678. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis liber vnvs, cum adivnctis indicibvs undecim, & brevi chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum M. DC. XII. Roberto Card. Bellarmino e Societ. Iesv. avctore. Editio sexta. Lovanii, typis Hieronymi de Gosin, ante Curiam Academicam, anno 1678. Cum approbatione censorum.
9 p.l., 317, [1] p., 69 l. 16cm.
(FrBN) See 1613.

1679. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. The sixth impression, corrected and enlarged. By John Wilkins, D. D., late L. B. of Chester. London: printed by A. M. and R. R. for Edw. Gellibrand, at the Golden-Ball in St. Pauls church-yard, MDCLXXIX.
6 p.l., 204 p., 5 l. 17cm. "The table" is an index, the 5 leaves at end.
(CtY; CU, NNUT) See 1646.

1684. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO,

Saint. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. Cum adjunctis indicibus undecim & brevi chronologia ab orbe condito usqve ad annum M. DC. XIII. Roberto Cardinale Bellarmino e Societ. Jesu auctore. Coloniae, sumpt. Johannis Christiani Wohlfartii. Anno M. DC. LXXXIV.
8 p.l., 256 p., 8 l., 127 p. 21cm.
2d title-page: Brevis chronologia ab orbe condito, usqve ad annum Domini M. DC. LIV. Roberto Cardinale Bellarmino, e Societate Jesu auctore. Nunc demum continuata usqve ad annum M. DC. LIV. Coloniae, sumptibus Joh. Christiani Wohlfartii. Anno M. DC. LXXXIV.
Bound with this is: Insignis libri De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, eminentissimi Cardinalis Bellarmini continuatio, ab anno 1500. in quo desinit, ad annũ 1600. quo incipit sequentis saeculi exordium. Auctore Andrea du Saussay, Parisino, episcopo & comite Tullensi, &c. Coloniae, sumptibus Johannis Christiani Wohlfartii, anno M DC LXXXIV. 4 p.l., 84 p., 4 l.
(NNG; DCU-H, OClStM 1697, PU) See other editions of the "De scriptoribus" listed under date of 1613 and the earlier edition of the "Insignis libri. . . continuatio" under 1665.

1685. CAVE, WILLIAM. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus: quo propè MD. scriptores ecclesiastici, tam minores, quam majores, tum Catholici, tum haeretici, eorumq; patria, ordo, secta, munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores; opuscula, quin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur. Scriptores dubii a certis, suppositii a genuinis, non-extantes a superstitibus distinguuntur. A Chr. nato ad annum usq; MDXVII. Accedunt scriptores Gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores; & brevis cujusvis saeculi conspectus. Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico. Studio & labore Guilielmi Cave, SS. Th. Pr., canonici Windesoriensis. Londini, impensis Richardi Chiswell, ad insigne Rosae coronatae in coemiterio D. Pauli. MDCLXXXV.
24p.l., 336 p., 28 l. 20cm. Chronological list, without comments; indexed.
With the Yale copy is bound: Ad Guilielmi Cave canonici Windesoriensis Chartophylacem ecclesiasticum paralipomena. Auctore Paulo Colomesio, Bibliothecae Lambethanae curatore. Londini, impensis Richardi Chiswell, ad insigne rosae coronatae in coemiterio D. Pauli. MDCLXXXVI. 2 p.l., 57 p. Supplementary bibliographical data.
"Pauli Colomesii De Photii scriptis dissertatio," p. [25]-35. "Passio Sancti Victoris Massiliensis. Recensuit ac emendavit Paulus Colomesius Rupellensis," p. [37]-57.
(NNUT; CtY, NPV) See also 1687.

1685. LIPEN, MARTIN. M. Martini Lipenii Bibliotheca realis theologica omnium materiarum, rerum et titulorum, in universo sacrosanctae theologiae studio occurentium, ordine alphabetico sic disposita, ut primo statim aspectu tituli, et sub titulis autores justa velut acie collocati in oculos pariter et animos lectorum incurrant. In duos tomos divisa, cujus tomus primus usque ad literam H. excurrit. Tomus primus. Accedit index autorum copiosissimus. Cum gratia et privilegio Sacrae Caesareae Maiestatis & Electoris Saxonici. Francofurti ad Moenum, curâ & sumptibus Johannis Friderici. Literis Johannis Görlini. Anno 1685.
2 v. front. 36.5cm. Alphabetical, by topics;no notes.
v. 2: M. Martini Lipenii Bibliotheca realis theologica omnium materiarum, rerum et titulorum, ordine alphabetico disposita, cum indice autorum & scriptorum copiossimo. Tomus secundus. Francofurti ad Moenum . . .
(SwGB; NNUT)

1686. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques. Contenant l'histoire de leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages. Le sommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent. Un jugement sur leur stile, et sur leur doctrine. Et le dénombrement des differentes editions de leurs ouvrages. Par Me L. Ellies Du Pin, docteur de la Faculté de theologie de Paris. Tome premier. Des auteurs des trois premiers siecles de l'eglise. Avec une dissertation préliminaire sur les auteurs des livres de la Bible. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. 1686. Avec approbation, & privilege de sa majesté.
5 v. in 6. front.(v. 1) 19. 5cm. Discussions of the writings; fully indexed.
v. 2: Nouvelle bibliotheque. . . editions de leurs oeuvres. Par Mre L. Ellies Du Pin, docteur de la Faculté de Paris, & professeur roïal en philosophie. Tome second: Des auteurs du quatriéme siecle de l'eglise. A Paris. . . 1687. . .
v. 3: Nouvelle bibliotheque. . . Du Pin, docteur en theologie de la Faculté de Paris, & professeur royal. Tome III . Des auteurs du cinquiéme siecle. Premiere partie. A Paris. . . 1689. Avec approbation, et privilege du roy.
v. 4: Nouvelle bibliotheque. . . proffesseur royal. Partie II. du tome troisieme. Des auteurs du cinquiéme siecle de l'eglise. A Paris. . . 1690. Avec approbation, et privilege de sa Majesté.
v. 5: Nouvelle bibliotheque . . . Tome IV. Des auteurs du sixiéme siecle de l'eglise. A Paris. . . 1690. . .
v. 6 Nouvelle bibliotheque . . . Tome V. Des auteurs du septiéme & du huitiéme siecle de l'eglise. Avec une réponse aux remarques des peres de la Congregation de Saint Vannes, sur le premier tome de cette Bibliotheque. A Paris. . . 1691. . .
In 1691 Mathieu Petit-Didier anonymously published his "Remarques sur la Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques de Monsieur du Pin." In the 6th volume of Dupin's work he replies to the criticisms. In 1692 appeared "Remarques sur la Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques de M. Du Pin. Tome II . . . Par Dom Mathieu Petitdidier"; and in 1696 "Remarques. . . Tome III." The story of the controversy is to be found in the encyclopedias of religion.
(FrBN)
Most sets found today are made up of various editions of the different volumes; and some libraries have the whole series of related works together as one set. In this chapter a few examples of sets encountered are given. See later editions, 1687, 1688, 1690, 1691; Histoire des controverses, 1699, 1701, 1724; Latin translation, 1692; English translations, 1693, 1695, 1703, 1724, 1725; A compleat history, 1699; Histoire de l'eglise, 1701; Table universelle, 1704; Bibliotheque des auteurs, 1708, 1711, 1714; Histoire ecclesiastique, 1714, 1727; Bibliotheque des auteurs separez, 1718; Goujet, C. P. Bibliotheque des auteurs, 1736.

1686. OUDIN, CASIMIR. Supplementum de scriptoribus vel scriptis ecclesiasticis a Bellarmino omissis, ad annum 1460, vel ad artem typographicam inventam. Collectore F. Casimiro Ovdin, presbytero veteris instituti ordinis Praemonstratensis. Parisiis, apud Antonium Dezallier, viâ Jacobaeâ, sub signo Coronae Aureae. M. DC. LXXXVI. Cum approbatione & privilegio.
10 p.l., 720, [145], [2] p. 18cm. Errata: 2 p. at end. Chronological; notes; index.
(NNUT; CBPac, DLC) See other editions of Bellarmino's work, listed under date of 1613.

1687. CAVE, WILLIAM. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus: qvo propè MD. scriptores ecclesiastici, tam minores, qvam majores, tum Catholici, tum haeretici, eorumq; patria, ordo, secta, munera, aetas & obitus; editiones operum praestantiores; opuscula, qvin & ipsa fragmenta breviter indicantur. Scriptores dubii a certis, suppositii a genuinis, non-extantes a superstitibus distingvuntur. A Chr. nato ad annum usq; MDXVII. Accedunt scriptores gentiles Christianae religionis oppugnatores; & brevis cujusvis saeculi conspectus. Adjecto ad calcem indice alphabetico-chronologico. Studio & labore Guili-

elmi Cave, ss. th. pr., canonici Windesoriensis. Addita nunc sunt paralipomena ad hunc Chartophylacem. Pauli Colomesii. Lipsiae, sumptibus Michaelis Güntheri, bibliop. Dresd. MDCLXXXVII. Leucopetrae, Lit. Joh. Brühlii, Duc. & Aug. typogr.

25p.l., 392 p., 36 l. 17cm.

"Elenchus. Autorum, scriptorumque, una cum editionibus, quibus in condendo hoc opere usi sumus,"[17] p. among the preliminary leaves.

Arranged by "Saeculum apostolicum," "Saeculum Gnosticum," "Saeculum Novatianum," "Saeculum Arianum," "Saeculum Nestorianum," ... "Saeculum reformatum."

"Index scriptorum alphabetico-chronologicus; additis subinde nonnullis, prout inter relegendum occurrebant. Scriptores gentiles praemisso hoc signo + denotantur." The 36 leaves at end.

Biographical sketches; lists of works.

See 1685.

With this is bound: Ad Cuilielmi [sic] Cave, canonici Windesoriensis, Chartophylacem ecclesiasticum paralipomena. Item De Photii scriptis dissertatio et Passio Sancti Victoris Massiliensis. Auctore Paulo Colomesio, Bibliothecae Lambethanae curatore. Lipsiae, sumptibus Michaelis Güntheri, bibliop. Dresd. MDCLXXXVII. Leucopetrae, Lit. Joh. Brühlii, Duc. & Aug. typogr.

1 p.l., 59 p.

And: Censvra qvorvndam scriptorvm, quae sub nominibus sanctorum & veterum auctorum, à pontificiis (in quaestionibus potissimùm hodie controversis) citari solent. In qua ostenditur, scripta illa, vel esse suppositia, vel dubia saltem fidei. Auctore Roberto Coco, Ecclesiae Leodiensis, in agro Eboracensi pastore, & olim in florentissima Academia Oxoniensi, Collegii AEnaeinasi socio. In gratiam studiosorum antiquitatis ecclesiasticae quincum recusa. Curâ Gebhardi Theodori Meieri. Helmestadii, typis & sumptibus Georgii Wolffgangi Hammii, Acad. typogr. 1683.

24 p.l., 456 p. Full notes; index.

(NjP). See 1614.

1687. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques. Contenant l'histoire de leur vie. Le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages, le sommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent. Un jugement sur leur stile, et sur leur doctrine. Et le denombrement des differentes editions de leurs oeuvres. Par Mre L. Ellies du Pin, docteur en theologie de la Faculté de Paris & professeur royal. Seconde edition reveuë & corrigée. Tome premier. Des auteurs des trois premiers siecles de l'eglise. Avec une dissertation préliminaire sur les auteurs des livres de la Bible. A Paris, chez Andre´ Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. 1688. Avec approbation, & privilege de sa majestè.

2 v. in 3. 20cm. Only volume 1 is 2d edition.

v. 2: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... Tome second. Des auteurs du quatriéme siecle de l'eglise ... 1687 ...

v. 3: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... Seconde partie du second tome. Des auteurs du quatriéme siecle ... 1687 ...

(FrBN) See 1686.

1688. CAVE, WILLIAM. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato usque ad saeculum XIV. facile methodo digesta. Qua de vita illorum ac rebus gestis, de secta, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicuè agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles, christianae religionis oppugnatores; & cujusvis saeculi breviarium. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula & fragmenta, tum graeca, tum latina hactenus inedita. Praemissa denique prologomena, quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticae studium spectantia traduntur. Opus indicibus necessariis instructum. Autore Guilielmo Cave, SS. theol. profes., canonico Windesoriensi. Accedit ab alia manu appendix ab ineunte saeculo XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. Londini, typis T. H. & impensis Richardi Chiswell ad insigne Rosae coronatae in coemeterio D. Pauli. 1688.

2 v. (10 p.l., xxxvi, 759 p., 2 l., 212 p., 12 l.; 4 p.l., 12 p., 8 l., 588, 88 p., 14 l.) 33cm. Chronological; notes; index.

Title-page of the appendix (the 212 p.): Appendix ad Historiam literariam cl. v. Gulielmi [sic] Cave, in quâ de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis ab anno MCCC. ad annum MDXVII. pari methodo agitur. Authore Henrico Wharton, A. M., rmo. in Christo ptri ac dno. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi a sacris domesticis. Londini: typis J. D. & impensis Richardi Chiswell, ad insigne Rosae ac coronae in coemeterio D. Pauli. MDCLXXXIX.

v. 2: Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria facili & perspicua methodo digesta. Pars altera: qua plusquam DC. scriptores novi, editi, mss. deperditi recensentur; prioribus plurima adduntur; brevitèr, aut obscurè dicta illustrantur; rectè asserta vindicantur. Accedit ad finem cujusvis saeculi conciliorum omnium, tùm generalium tùm particularium, historica notitia. Ad calcem verò operis dissertationes tres: I. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertae aetatis. II. De libris & officiis ecclesiasticis graecorum. III. De Eusebii Caesariensis arianismo adversus Joannem Clericum. Adjecti sunt indices utilissimi, scriptorum & conciliorum alpahbetico-chronologici, &c. Studio & labore Guilielmo Cave, SS. theol. profes., canonici Windesoriensis. Londini, typis T. H. impensis verò Richardi Chiswell, ad insigne Rosae coronatae in coemeterio D. Pauli, MDCXCVIII.

The title-page of v. 2 is pasted over a blank page.

The dissertations have special title-page and pagination (the 88 p.)

(CtY; NN) For later editions see 1693, 1694, 1705, 1720, 1740, and 1741.

1688. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques contenant l'histoire de leur vie. Le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages. Le sommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent. Un jugement sur leur stile, et sur leur doctrine. Et le denombrement des differentes editions de leurs oeuvres. Par Mre L. Ellies Du Pin ... Seconde edition reveuë & corrigée. Tome premier ... A Paris, chez André Pralard ... 1688.

5 v. in 6. front. (v.1) 20cm.

v. 2: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... Seconde edition revve, corrige´e et augmente´e. Partie I. du tome second ... 1689.

v. 3: ... Partie II. du tome second ... 1689.

v. 4: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... Seconde edition, revue, corrige´e et augmente´e. Tome III ... Premiere partie ... 1690.

v. 5: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... [No mention of edition] Partie II. du tome troisie´me ... 1690.

v. 6: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... Tome IV ... 1690.

v. 6, 2d title-page: Nouvelle bibliotheque ... Tome V ... 1691.

(SwGB) See 1686.

1690. -- Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques contenant l'histoire de leur vie. Le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages. Le sommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent. Un jugement sur leur stile, et sur leur doctrine. Et le denombrement des differentes editions de leurs oeuvres. Par Mre L. Ellies Du Pin, docteur en theologie de la Faculté de Paris & professor royal. Seconde edition reveuë & corrigée. Tome premier. Des auteurs des trois premiers siecles de l'eglise. Avec une dissertation préliminaire sur les auteurs des livres de la Bible. Jouxte la copie à Paris, chez Andre´ Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. 1690.

18 v. in 9. fronts. (in some vols.) 24.5cm. The author's titles vary.

v. 1, 2d title-page: ... Tome second ... 1690.

v. 2: ... Tome III ... [No mention of edition] 1690.

v. 2, 2d title-page: ... Derniere edition revûë & corrigée. Partie II. du tome troisie´me ... faisant le IV. tome de l'ouvrage ... A Mons, aux dépens des Huguetan, 1691.
v. 3: ... Derniere edition ... Tome cinquie´me ... A Mons... 1691.
v. 3, 2d title-page: ... Derniere edition ... Tome sixie´me ... A Mons... 1692.
v. 4: ... Seconde edition revûë corrigée & augmentée. Tome septie´me ... A Paris... 1696.
v. 4, 2d title-page: ... Seconde edition revuë, corrigée & augmentée. Tome huitie´me ... A Paris... 1697.
v. 5: ... Tome neuvie´me ... 1697.
v. 5, 2d title-page: ... Tome dixie´me ... 1700.
v. 6: ... Tome onzie´me ... 1700.
v. 6, 2d title-page: ... Tome douzie´me ... 1700.
v. 7: ... Tome XIII ... 1703. A Mons, chez George Gallet.
v. 7, 2d title-page: ... Tome XIV ... 1703 ...
v. 8: ... Tome XV ... 1710. A Amsterdam, chez Pierre Humbert.
v. 9: ... Tome XVI ... 1710.
v. 9, 2d title-page: ... Tome XVII ... 1711.
v. 9, 3d title-page: ... Tome XVIII ... 1711.
(SwZZ; NNUT) See 1686.

1690. -- Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques ...
19 v. in 7. 24cm.
This set is similar to the Zurich set, above, but with the volumes arranged as follows. (Minor variations of title are ignored.)
v. 1 contains Tome 1, 2d edition, Paris, 1690; Tome 2, 2d edition, Paris, 1690; and Tome 3 (with no mention of edition), Paris, 1690.
v. 2: Derniere edition, [Tome 4], 1691; Derniere edition, Tome 5, 1691.
v. 3: Derniere edition, Tome 6, 1692; 2d ed., Tome 7, 1696.
v. 4: 2d ed., Tome 8, 1697; 2d ed., Tome 9, 1697.
v. 5: Tomes 10-12, 1702.
v. 6: Tomes 13, 14, 1703; Tomes 15, 16, Amsterdam, 1710.
v. 7: Tomes 17, 18, 1711; Tome 19, 1715.
(MdBD; MH, NNUT)

1690. HARTNACK, DANIEL. Danielis Hartnacci Anweisender Bibliothecarius der studirenden Jugend, durch die vornehmsten Wissenschaften, sammt der bequemsten Methode, wie dieselbe zu er lernen von einem zukunsstigen Theologo, Jurisconsulto, und Medico, bey welcher jeden ein kurtz- und ordentlicher Catalogus derer besten Bücher angehängt. Sammt einer Vorred, von dieses allen Nutz und Gebrauch, auch erbieten des Autoris gegen jederniänniglich, der durchgängig solchen Unterricht verlangen würde. Stockholm und Hamburg, in Verlegung Gottfried Liebseits, Buchhändlern. Druckts Niclas Spieringk. 1690.
16 p.l., 112, 351, [1] p. 17cm. The 351 pages are devoted to "Danielis Hartnacci Anweisung zum Studio theologico."
(EBM; DLC, MnU, NjP)

1691. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques, contenant l'histoire de leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages; le sommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent: un jugement sur leur style, et sur leur doctrine; et le denombrement des differentes editions de leurs œuvres. Par Mre L. Ellies Du Pin, docteur de la Faculté de Paris, & professeur royal en philosophie. Troisiéme edition revuë & corrigée. Tome premier. Avec une Dissertation préliminaire sur les auteurs des livres de la Bible. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DC. LXXXXIII. [v.4, 1691]
72, 272 p. front., illus. 25cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces, in all volumes.
"Dissertation preliminaire..." p. 21-72, first pagination.
"Table chronologique des auteurs de l'Ancien Testament," p. 228-231.
"Table... du Nouveau Testament," p. 232f.
"Table... auteurs ecclesiastiques, dont il est parlé dans ce volume," p. 234-240.
"Table des livres canoniques, apocryphes & perdus, qui appartiennent à l'Ancien Testament," p. 241f.
"Table des livres qui appartiennent au Nouveau Testament," p. 243.
"Table de tous les ouvrages des auteurs ecclesiastiques, dont il est parlé dans ce volume," p. 244-253.
"Table... volume, disposez par ordre des matieres," p. 254f.
"Table des titres du premier tome de la Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques," p. 256f.
"Table alphabetique de tous les auteurs dont il est parlé dans ce volume," p. 258f.
"Table des matiers," p. 260-272.
This is an example of the contents of the various volumes.
The authors (or anonymous literature) are treated in chronological order, with biographical treatises and with notes on the writings.
v. 2 (bound with v.1): Nouvelle ... docteur en theologie de la Faculté de Paris, & professeur royal. Seconde edition revûë corrigée & augmentée. Tome second. Des auteurs du quatriéme siécle de l'eglise. A Paris ... M. DC. LXXXXIII. 4 p.l., 408 p.
v. 3: Nouvelle ... docteur de la Faculté de Paris, & professeur royal en philosophie. Troisiéme edition revuë & corrigée. Tome troisiéme. Des auteurs du cinquiéme siecle. A Paris ... M. DC. LXXXXIII. Avec privilege du Roy. 3 p.l., 312 p. front.
v. 4 (bound with v.3): Nouvelle ... philosophie. Derniere edition revûë & corrigée. Partie II. du tome troisiéme. Des auteurs du cinquiéme siecle de l'Eglise, faisant le IV. tome de l'ouvrage. A Mons, aux dépens des Huguetan, M. DC. LXXXXI. 3 p.l., 424 p. front.
v. 5: Nouvelle ... corrigée. Tome cinquiéme. Des auteurs du sixiéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Mons ... M. DC. LXXXXI. 7 p.l., 266 p., 1 l. front.
v. 6 (bound with v.5): Nouvelle ... docteur en theologie de la Faculté de Paris, & professeur royal. Derniere edition reveuë & corrigée. Tome sixiéme. Des auteurs du VII. & du VIII. siecle de l'Eglise. Avec une Réponse aux Remarques des peres de la Congregation de Saint Vannes, sur le premier tome de cette Bibliotheque. A Mons ... M. DC. XCII. Avec privilege du Roy, & approbation. 3 p.l., 188, 67 p. front., illus.
v. 7: Nouvelle ... royal. Seconde edition revûë corrigée & augmentée. Tome septiéme. Des auteurs du neuviéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DC. XCVI. 5 p.l., 174 (i.e., 269), [1] p. front.
v. 8 (bound with v.7): Nouvelle ... royal. Seconde edition revuë, corrigée & augmentée. Tome huitiéme. Des auteurs du dixiéme & onziéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Paris ... M. DC. XCVII. 3 p.l., 118 p., 4 l., 232 p. front.
v. 9: Nouvelle ... royal. Seconde edition revûë, corrigée & augmentée. Tome neuviéme. Des auteurs du douziéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Paris ... M. DC. XCVII. 5 p.l., 351 p. front.
v. 10 (bound with v.9): Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome dixiéme. Des auteurs du treiziéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Paris ... M. DCIII. 5 p.l., 266 p. front.
v. 11: Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome onziéme. Des auteurs du quatorziéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Paris ... M. DCCII. 5 p.l., 224 p. front.
v. 12 (bound with v.11): Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome douziéme. Des auteurs du quinziéme siecle de l'Eglise. A Paris ... M. DCCII. 5 p.l., 272 p. front.
v. 13: Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XIII. Des auteurs du XVI. siecle de l'Eglise. A Mons, chez George Gallet.

M. DCIII. 7 p.l., 143 (i.e., 243) p. front.
v. 14 (bound with v.13): Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XIV. Des auteurs du XVI. siecle de l'Eglise. A Mons ... M. DCCIII. 3 p.l., 220 p.
v. 15: Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XV. Des auteurs du XVI. siecle de l'Eglise. A Amsterdam, chez Pierre Humbert. M. DCCX. 11 p.l., 460 p. front.
v. 16 (bound with v.15): Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XVI. Des auteurs du XVI. siecle de l'Eglise. A Amsterdam ... M. DCCX. 3 p.l., 200 p. front.
v. 17: Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XVII. Des auteurs qui ont fleuri pendant les 50 premieres années du XVII. siecle. A Amsterdam ... M. DCCXI. 3 p.l., 290 p., 1 l. front.
v. 18 (bound with v.17): Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XVIII. Des auteurs qui ont fleuri pendant les 50 derniéres années du XVII. siecle. A Amsterdam ... M. DCCXI. 1 p.l., 318 p., 1 l. front.
v. 19: Nouvelle ... augmentée. Tome XIX. Des auteurs vivans du XVII. siecle de l'Eglise. A Amsterdam ... M. DCCXV. 5p.l., 412 p., 2 l. front.
(DLC; DCU-H 1690-1741. 21 v.in 7, MB 1693-1715, MH, NNUT)

1691. -- Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques, contenant l'histoire de leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, et la chronologie de leurs ouvrages; le sommaire de ce qu'ils contiennent: un jugement sur leur style, et sur leur doctrine; et le denombrement des differentes editions de leurs œuvres. Par Mre L. Ellies Du Pin, docteur de la Faculté de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Troisiéme edition ... Tome premier. Des auteurs des trois premiers siecles de l'eglise. Avec une dissertation préliminaire sur les auteurs des livres de la Bible. Paris, chez André Pralard, rue Saint Jacques, à l'occasion, 1693. Avec privilége du roy. [v. 2, 1691]
14 v. in 7. fronts. in most of the volumes; decorative end pieces. 25.5cm.
v. 1, 2d title-page: ... Tome second. Des auteurs du quatriéme siécle de l'eglise ...
v. 2: ... Tome troisiéme. Des auteurs du cinquiéme siécle ...
v. 2, 2d title-page: ... Derniere edition revue et corrigée. Partie II du Tome troisiéme. Des auteurs du cinquiéme siécle de l'eglise, faisant le IV. tome de l'ouvrage. À Mons, aux dépens des Huguetan, 1691.
v. 3: ... Derniere edition revue et corrigée. Tome cinquiéme. Des auteurs du sixiéme siécle ...
v. 3, 2d title-page: ... Tome sixiéme. Des auteurs du VII et du VIII siecle de l'eglise. Avec une réponse aux remarques des péres de la Congrégation de Saint Vannes sur le premier tome de cette Bibliotheque ... 1692. Avec privilége du roy et approbation.
v. 4: ... Seconde édition revüë corrigée et augmentée. Tome septiéme. Des auteurs du neuviéme siécle de l'eglise. À Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion, 1696.
v. 4, 2d title-page: ... Tome huitiéme. Des auteurs du dixiéme et onziéme siécle de l'eglise ... 1697.
v. 5: ... Tome neuviéme. Des auteurs du douziéme siécle ...
v. 5, 2d title-page: ... Tome dixiéme. Des auteurs du treiziéme siécle ... 1702.
v. 6: ... Tome onziéme. Des auteurs du quatorziéme siécle ...
v. 6, 2d title-page: ... Tome douziéme. Des auteurs du quinziéme siécle ...
v. 7: ... Tome XIII. Des auteurs du XVI. siécle ... À Mons, chez George Gallet, 1703.
v. 7, 2d title-page: ... Tome XIV. Des auteurs du XVI. siécle ... À Paris, chez André Pralard, rüe Saint Jacques, à l'occasion, 1703.
(FrBN)
The Bibliothèque Publique et Universitaire at Geneva has a set similar to the above, with the following differences:
v. 5 contains Tome neuvie´me, 1697, and Tome dixie´me, 1700.
v. 6 contains Tome onzie´me, 1700, and Tome douzie´me, 1700.
v. 7, containing volumes 13 & 14, is missing.
v. 8 contains Tome XV, 1710, and XVI, 1710.
v. 9 contains Tomes XVII & XVIII, 1711.
(SwGB)
The Library at Union Theological Seminary, New York, has a set of 19 volumes in 9, which supplements the above. It contains:
... Tome XIII. Des auteurs du XVI. siecle de l'eglise. A Mons, chez George Gallet, 1703. And in the same volume, Tome XIV ...
... Tome XIX. Des auteurs vivans du XVII. siecle de l'eglise. A Amsterdam, chez Pierre Humbert, 1715.
(NNUT)
See 1686.

1691. MABILLON, JEAN. Traité des études monastiques, divisé en trois parties; avec une liste des principales difficultez qui se recontrent en chaque siècle dans la lecture des originaux, & un catalogue de livres choisis pour composer une bibliotéque ecclesiastique. Par Dom Jean Mabillon religieux Benedictin de la Congregation de S. Maur. A Paris, chez Charles Robustel, rue S. Jacques, au Palmier. 1691. Avec privilege du Roy, & permission des superieurs.
8 p.l., 478 p., 6 l. 26cm. Discussion, to p. 404: "A noble defense of monastic learning and... the lines that it should follow." (Catholic encyclopedia)
Liste des principales difficultez qui se recontrent dans la lecture des Conciles, des Peres, & de l'histoire ecclesiastique, par ordre de siecles. p. 405-424.
Catalogue des meilleurs livres avec les meilleures editions, pour composer une bibliothéque ecclesiastique. p. 425-476. Classified; no notes.
The whole work is provided with an index.
(EBM; ICU, MdBP, NN, NNUT) See also 1692, 1702, 1705, 1729, 1745, 1770, 1779.

1692. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Nova bibliotheca auctorum ecclesiasticorum, eorum vitae historiam, operum catalogum, criticen, et chronologiam, complectens. Ac eorum quae continent compendium super eorum cum stylo, tum doctrina judicium, nec non variarum operum editionum enumerationem. Auctore DD. L. Ellies Dupin, Sacrae facultatis Parisiensis doctore Sorbonico, & philosophiae professore regio, Tomus primus. Parisiis, sumptibus Societatis. M. DC. LXXXXII. Cum privilegio & approbationibus.
3 v. in 1. plates. 21.5cm.
2d title-page: Nova bibliotheca ... professore regio. Tomus secundus. Coloniae Agrippinae, sumptibus Huguetanorum. M. DC. LXXXXII.
3d title-page: ... Tomus tertius. Parisiis, sumptibus Societatis, M. DC. LXXXXIII. Cum privilegio & approbationibus.
(CtY; CBPac, NNUT) See 1686.

1692. MABILLON, JEAN. Traité des etudes monastiques, divisé en trois parties; avec une liste des principales difficultez, qui se recontrent en chaque siécle dans la lecture des originaux; & un catalogue de livres choisis pour composer une biblioteque ecclesiastique. Par Dom Jean Mabillon, religieux Benedictin de la Congregation de S. Maur. Seconde édition revüë & corigée. A Paris, chez Charles Robustel, ruë saint Jacques, au Palmier, 1692. Avec privil. du Roy, & permission des superieurs.
2 v. in 1. 17cm. Discussion; indexed.
(VB; CU, NN) See 1691.

1693. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. A new history of ecclesiastical writers; containing an account of the authors

of the several books of the Old and New Testament; and the lives and writings of the primitive fathers; an abridgment and catalogue of all their works; censures determining the genuine and spurious, a judgment upon their style and doctrine, and the various editions of their writings; to which is added, a compendious history of the councils; and many necessary tables and indexes. Written in French by Lewis Ellies du Pin, doctor of the Sorbon, and regius professor of divinity at Paris. Volume the first, containing the authors that flourished in the three first ages of the church. The third edition, corrected. London, printed for Abel Swalle and Tim. Childe, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's church-yard. MDCXCVI. [v. 3, 1693]

2 p.l., x p., 1 l., 50, 184 p., 11 l. 32cm.

"A preliminary dissertation about the authors of the Bible," the 50 pages.

"Bibliotheca patrum: or, A new ecclesiastical history of the first three centuries . . . " the 184 p.

Bound with this is: A new history. . . account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers; a judicious abridgment and catalogue of their works; their various editions, and censures determining the genuine and spurious. Together with a judgment upon their style and doctrine. Also, a compendious history of the councils; with necessary tables to the whole. Written. . . Sorbon. Volume the second, containing the authors that flourished in the fourth age of the church. London, printed by J. Heptinstall, for Abel Swalle and Tim. Childe, at the Unicorn at the West-end of St. Paul's church-yard. MDCXCVII. 4 p.l., 290 p., 11 l.

And: A new history. . . catalogue of all their works; with censures determining the genuine and spurious: and a judgment upon their style and doctrine: also their various editions. Together with a compendious history of the councils. Written. . . Sorbon. Volume the third, containing the authors that flourished in the beginning of the fifth century. London, printed by J. H. for Abel . . . church-yard. MDCXCIII. 4 p.l., 228 p., 14 l.

A new history. . . Sorbon. Volume the fourth, containing the authors that flourished in the latter part of the fifth century. London: printed by Edw. Jones, for Abel . . . MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 249, [1] p., 12 l.

Bound with this is: A new history. . . Sorbon. Volume the fifth, containing the authors that flourished in the sixth century. London: printed by F. Collins for Abel Swal and Tim. Childe, at the Unicorn. . . MDCXCIII. 5 p.l., 162 p., 10 l.

And: A new history. . . Sorbon. Volume the sixth, containing the authors that flourished in the seventh and eighth centuries. London: printed by H. Clark for Abel Swal. . . MDCXCIII. 2 p.l., 151 p., 8 l.

And: A new ecclesiastical history; containing an account of the controversies in religion; the lives and writings of ecclesiastical authors; an abridgment of their works, and a judgment of their style and doctrine: also, a compendious history of the councils, and all affairs transacted in the church. Written. . . Sorbon. Volume the seventh; containing the history of the ninth century. London, printed by Will. Horton, for Abel Swall and Tim. Childe, at the Unicorn. . . MDCXCV. 4 p.l., 195, [1] p., 21 l.

A new ecclesiastical history . . . Volume the eighth; containing the history of the tenth century. London: printed for Abel Swall at the Unicorn in Pater-noster-row. MDCXCVIII. 5 p.l., 72 p., 16 l.

Bound with this is: A new . . . Volume the ninth; containing the history of the eleventh century. London, printed by H. Clark for Abel Swall, at the Unicorn. . . MDCXCIX. 4 p.l., 186 p.

And: A new . . . Volume the tenth. Containing the history of the tvvelfth century. London: printed for Abel Swal, at the Unicorn in Pater-noster-row, and Timothy Childe, at the White-hart in St. Paul's church-yard, MDCXCVIII. 6 p.l., 219, [1] p., 40 l.

A new . . . Volume the eleventh. Containing the history of the thirteenth century. London, printed for Timothy Childe at the White hart at the West end of St. Paul's church-yard. M. DC. XC. IX. 6 p.l., 158 p., 18 l.

Bound with this is: A new . . . Volume the twelfth. Containing the history of the fourteenth century. London, printed for Timothy Child, at the White-hart in St. Paul's church-yard, MDCXCIX. 6 p.l., 118 p., 18 l.

And: A new . . . Volume the thirteenth; containing the history of the fifteenth century. London, printed by H. Clark, for Tim. Childe, at the White hart in St. Paul's church-yard, MDCXCIX. 5 p.l., 172 p., 20 l.

(DLC; ICU 1723-24. 3 v., MdBP 1723. 3 v., MdBP 1723-24. 3 v., MeB 1696-99, NN v.3, NN 1693-1706. 14 v. in 7, NNUT v.5-7, OCl 1723. 3 v., OClW, OCU) See 1686.

1693. BARLOW, THOMAS. The genuine remains of that learned prelate Dr. Thomas Barlow, late lord bishop of Lincoln. Containing divers discourses theological, philosophical, historical, &c. In letters to several persons of honour and quality. To which is added the resolution of many abstruse points. As also directions to a young divine for his study of divinity, and choice of books, &c. With great variety of other subjects. Published from his lordship's. Original papers. London, printed for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultery, 1693.

12 p.l., 643 p. 18cm.

"Αὐλοχεδιάσματα. Or, Directions to a young divine for his study of divinity, and choice of books, &c." p. [1]-121. Almost entirely devoted to titles of books, on the Bible, church history, etc.

(MH; DLC, ICN, ICU, MnU, NNUT, ViW) See also 1699.

1693. CAVE, WILLIAM. Guilielmi Cave, SS. Th. Pr. canonici Windesor. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV. facili methodo digesta. qua de vita illorum ac rebus gestis, de secta, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicuè agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles Christianæ religionis oppugnatores; & cujusvis sæculi breviarium. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula & fragmenta, tum græca, tum latina hactenus inedita. Præmissa denique prolegomena, quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticæ studium spectantia traduntur. Accedit ab alia manu appendix ab ineunte XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. ab ipso autore correcta & aucta. Opus indicibus necessariis instructum. Genevæ, sumptibus Samuelis De Tournes, 1693.

2 v. (10 p.l., xxiv, 523 p., 2 l., 141 p., 10 l.; 3 p.l., viii p., 3 l., 328, 48 p., 11 l.) 37.5cm. Chronological list, with notes, index.

Title-page of the appendix (the 141 pages in v.1): Appendix ad Historiam literariam clarissimi viri Guilelmi Cave, in qua de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis ab anno MCCC. ad annum MDXCII. pari methodo agitur. Authore Henrico Wharton, A. M., rmo. in Christo patri, ac dno. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi à sacris domesticis. Editio nova ab ipso authore correcta & aucta. Genevæ, sumptibus Samuelis De Tournes. 1693.

v. 2: Guilielmi Cave, SS. Th. Pr. canonici Windesor., Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, facili & perspicuâ methodo digesta. Pars altera. qua plusquam DC. scriptores novi, editi, mss. deperditi recensentur; prioribus plurima adduntur; breviter aut obscurè dicta illustrantur; rectè asserta vindicantur. Accedit ad finem cujusque sæculi conciliorum omnium tùm generalium, tùm particularium, historica notitia. Ad calcem verò operis dissertationes tres. I. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertæ ætatis. II. De libris & officiis ecclesiasticis græcorum. III. De Eusebii Cæsariensis arianismo adversùs Joannem Clericum. Adjecti sunt indices utilissimi scriptorum & conciliorum alphabetico-

chronologici, &c. Editio novissima, à mendis quæ in priori irrepserant repurgata, & additamentis suo loco insertis exornata. Genevæ, apud Fratres De Tournes. 1699.
(VB; NNUT)

1693. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. By John Wilkins, D. D., late lord bishop of Chester. The seventh edition, corrected and much enlarged. London: printed for J. Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultrey; and A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-noster-row. 1693.
7 p.l., 328 p., 7 l. 17cm. Lists of books throughout.
(MNS) See 1646.

1694. CAVE, WILLIAM. Guilielmi Cave, SS. Th. Pr. canonici Windesor., Scriptorum ecclesiasticorvm historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV. facili methodo digesta. Qua de vita illorum ac rebus gestis, de secta, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicuè agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles Christianæ religionis oppugnatores; & cujusvis sæculi breviarium. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula & fragmenta, tum græca, tum latina hactenus inedita. Præmissa denique prolegomena, quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticæ studium spectantia traduntur. Accedit ab alia manu appendix ab ineunte sæculo XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. ab ipso autore correcta & auctia. Opus indicibus necessariis instructum. Genevæ, sumptibus Samuelis De Tournes. 1694.
10 p.l., xxiv, 523 p., 3 l., 141 p., 10 l. 37.5cm.
Title-page of the appendix (the 141 p.): Appendix ad Historiam literariam clarissimi viri Guilielmi Cave, in qva de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis ab anno MCCC. ad annum MDXVII. pari methodo agitur, authore Henrico Wharton, A. M., rmo. in Christo patri, ac dno. archiepiscopo Cantuariensi à sacris domesticis. Editio nova ab ipso authore correcta & aucta. Genevæ, sumptibus Samuelis De Tournes. 1694.
(NsU; OU) See 1688.

1695. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. A new history of ecclesiastical writers . . .
14 v. in 4. 32.5cm.
This set is almost exactly the same as that at the Library of Congress, 1693-99 (q. v.), with the following differences. (Very minor variations are not noted.)
v.1, 3d title: A new history of ecclesiastical writers: containing an account of the lives and writings of the primitive fathers; a judicious abridgment and catalogue of all their works; with censures determining the genuine and spurious; and a judgment upon their style and doctrine: also their various editions. Together with a compendious history of the councils. Written in French by Lewis Ellies du Pin, doctor of the Sorbon. Volume the third; containing the authors that flourished in the beginning of the fifth century. London: printed for Abel Swall, at the Unicorn in Pater-Noster-Row, and Tim. Child, at the White-Hart in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCXCVIII.
v.2: . . . Volume the fourth, containing the authors that flourished in the latter part of the fifth century. London: printed by Edw. Jones, for Abel Swal at the Unicorn in Pater-Noster-Row, and Tim. Childe at the White-Hart in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1699. [v. 7, 1695]
v.2, 2d title: . . . Volume the fifth, containing the authors that flourished in the sixth century. London: printed by H. Clark for Abel Swall, at the Unicorn in Pater-Noster-Row. 1699.
v.2, 3d title: . . . Volume the sixth, containing the authors that flourished in the seventh and eighth centuries. London: printed for Abel Swall, at the Unicorn in Pater-Noster-Row, and Tim. Child, at the White-Heart in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCXCVIII.
v.4, 2d title: A new ecclesiastical history of the sixteenth century: containing an impartial account of the Reformation of religion, and other ecclesiastical affairs; especially the rise and progress of the doctrines of Luther, Calvin, Zuinglius, &c. Together with the lives and writings of the ecclesiastical authors, who flourished in that time. Written in French by Lewis Ellies Du Pin, doctor of Sorbonne, and regius professor of divinity. [Volume 14] Revis'd and collated by other authentick histories, and improv'd with additional annotations; by a learned divine of the Church of England. London, printed for A. and J. Churchill, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and Tim. Child, at the White Hart at the West End of St. Paul's-Church-Yard, MDCCIII.
(CtY; DLC 1696-1725, PPLT 1695-1725) See 1686.

1697. BRAY, THOMAS. Bibliotheca parochialis: or, A scheme of such theological heads both general and particular, as are more peculiarly requisite to be well studied by every pastor of a parish. Together with a catalogue of books which may be read upon each of those points. Part 1. By Thomas Bray, D. D. London, printed by E. H. for Robert Clavel, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCXVII.
10 p.l., 130 p. 24.5cm. No more parts were ever published. Classified; notes; no index.
(DLC; CSmH, MB, MBAt, MdHi, NHi, PHi, PPM, RPJCB) See also 2d ed., 1707.

1699. BARLOW, THOMAS. Αὐτοσχεδιάσματα De studio theologiæ: or, Directions for the choice of books in the study of divinity. Written by the Rt Reverend Father in God, Dr. Thomas Barlow, late ld bishop of Lincoln, provost of Queen's college, and Margaret professor of divinity in Oxford. Publish'd from the original manuscript, by William Offley, M. A. prebendary of Lincoln, and domestick chaplain to his lordship. Oxford, printed by Leon. Lichfield, 1699.
5 p.l., 79 p. 19cm. Classified; notes.
(CtHC; CBPac, ICN, MH, MiD, NNUT) See 1693.

1699. BRAY, THOMAS. Bibliotheca catechetica: or, The country curates library. Being an essay towards providing all the parochial cures of England, endow'd with not above ten pounds per annum, with a study of usefull books of like value, to enable the ministers thereof to catechise the youth, and to instruct the people in all things necessary to salvation. By Thomas Bray, D. D. London, printed for William Hawes, at the Rose in Ludgate-street, MDCXCIX.
1 p.l., 39 p. 22x16.5cm. Classified; discussions with the lists.
(DLC)

1699. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. A compleat history of the canon and writers, of the books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation: with useful remarks on that subject. Vol. 1. On the books of the Old Testament. By L. E. Du Pin, doctor of the Sorbonne, and regius professor of philosophy in Paris. Done into English from the French original. London, printed for H. Rhodes, at the Star, the corner of Bride-lane in Fleet-street; T. Bennet, at the Half-moon in St. Paul's Church-yard; A. Bell at the Cross-keys and Bible near Stocks-market, in Cornhill; D. Midwinter, and T. Leigh, at the Rose and Crown, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCXCIX.
2 v. in 1. 33cm.
v.2: . . . Vol. II. On the books of the New Testament. Compleating the whole book. By L. E. Du Pin. . . French original. London. . . Stocks-market; T. Leigh, and D. Midwinter, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCC.
Discussion, but giving lists of authors of the Bible, writers on the Bible, and much other bibliographical

information. Indexes.
(NNG; MH-AH v.1) See 1686.

1699. -- Dissertation preliminaire ou Prolegomenes sur la Bible. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculté de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Tome premier. Sur l'Ancien Testament. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DC. XCIX. Avec approbation & privilege du Roy.
10 p.l., 550 p. 19.5cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces.
v.2: ... Tome premier. Sur l'Ancien Testament. II. Partie ...
1 p.l., [551]-971 p. Title vignette and decorative end pieces.
"Table des matieres principales," p. 951-971.
v.3: ... Tome second. Sur le Nouveau Testament. A Paris ...
6 p.l., 496 p. Title vignette and decorative end pieces.
"Table chronologique des auteurs des livres de l'Ancien Testament, et de leurs ouvrages," p. 435-452.
"Table chronologique des auteurs des livres du Nouveau Testament et de leurs ouvrages," p. 453-458.
"Table des livres canoniques, apocryphes & perdus, qui appertiennent à l'Ancien Testament," p. 459-463.
"Versions des livres de l'Ancien Testament," p. 463-469.
...
"Table des livres qui appertiennent au Nouveau Testament," p. 471-474.
"Versions du Nouveau Testament," p. 475-477.
"Table alphabetique des auteurs de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament," p. 478-482.
"Table des matieres principales contenuës dans ce second tome," p. 483-496.
(MH; PPLT) See 1686.

1699. -- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques traite' es dans le dixie' me siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculté de Paris, & professeur royal en philosophie. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DC. XCIX. Avec privilege et approbations.
10 p.l., 358 p. 19cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces. Various lists of authors, their writings, councils, etc.
(MH) See 1686.

1699. -- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques traite´es dans l'onzie' me siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte' de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DC. XCIX. Avec approbation & privilege du roy.
10 p.l., 638 p. 19cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces. Various lists of authors, their writings, councils, etc.
(MH) See 1686.

1699. -- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques traite' es dans le douzie' me siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte' de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M DC. XCIX. Avec privilege et approbations.
12 p.l., 476 p. 19cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces.
v.2: Histoire... philosophie. Seconde partie. A Paris ...
1 p.l., 477-1042 p. Title vignette and decorative end pieces. Various lists.
(MH) See 1686.

1701. -- Dissertation preliminaire ou Prolegomenes sur la Bible. Pour servir de supplement a la Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques, par Mre Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Tome premier, sur l'Ancien Testament. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCCI.
3 p.l., 288 p. front. 24.5cm.
Bound with this is: ... Tome second, sur le Nouveau Testament ... M. DCCI. 1 p.l., 147 p., 1 l.
Discussion of writings and editions; tables; indexes.
(DLC, SwGB; ICU, MBAt, MH-AH, NjP, NNUT, NRU) See 1686.

1701. -- Histoire de l'eglise et des auteurs ecclesiastiques du seizie' me siecle; par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte´ de Paris, et professeur roial en philosophie. [Part I] A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCCI. Avec privilege & approbations.
20 p.l., 801, [1] p. 19cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces.
"Table chronologique de l'histoire ecclesiastique, depuis l'an 1500. jusqu' à l'an 1550."
"Table des principales matieres..."
v.2: Histoire... philosophie. [Part 2] A Paris... l'occasion. M. DCCIII. Avec privilege & approbations.
32p.l., 610 p. On cover: Tom. II. P. I.
v.3: Histoire... philosophie. [Part 3] A Paris... l'occasion. M. DCCI. Avec...
4 p.l., 742 p.
"Table chronologique des auteurs ecclesiastiques qui ont fleuri depuis le commencement du XVI. siecle, jusqu' à l'an 1550 ..."
"Table des ouvrages des auteurs ecclesiastiques ... Disposez par ordre des matieres."
"Table alphabetique des auteurs ..."
"Table des principales matieres ..."
v.4: Histoire... philosophie. A Paris ... M. DCCIII. Avec privilege & approbations. 1 p.l., 611-1546 p. On cover: Tom. II. P. II.
v.5: Histoire ... M. DCCIII ... 4 p.l., 679 p., 1 l. Various tables.
(MH) See 1686.

1701. -- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques, traite' es dans le treizieme siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte' de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Seconde edition. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCCI. Avec approbations & privilege.
13 p.l., 821 p. 18.5cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces. Various lists.
(MH) See 1686.

1701. -- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques, traite´es dans le quatorzie' me siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte' de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Seconde edition. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCCI. Avec approbations & privilege.
12 p.l., 696 p. 19cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces. Various lists.
(MH) See 1686.

1701. -- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques, traite´es dans le quinzie' me siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du-Pin, docteur en theologie de la faculte' de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Premiere partie. Seconde edition. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCCI. Avec approbations & privilege.
13 p.l., 434 p. 19cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces. Various lists.
v.2: Histoire... philosophie. Seconde partie. Seconde

edition . . . 1 p.l., [435]-827 p. Various lists.
(MH) See 1686.

1702. MABILLON, JEAN. Tractatus de studiis monasticis, divisus in tres partes, cum recensione principalium difficultatum, quae quolibet in saeculo occurrere solent in lectione originalium: Catalogo quoque selectorum librorum, pro instruenda bibliotheca quadam ecclesiastica, à gallice conscriptus P. Dom. Joanne Mabillon, religioso Benedictino congregationis S. Mauri. Nunc autem in Latinam linguam translatus à R. P. Udalrico Staudigl, celeberrimi & exempti Monasterii Montis Sancti Andechs, Congregationis SS. Angelorum custodum Benedictino-Bavaricae sacerdote, ss. theologiæ & medicinae doctore, proto-notario apostolico, academico curioso, & pro tempore oeconomico. Juxta secundam editionem revisam & correctam. Campoduni, impensis Laurentii Kronigeri, & haeredum Theophili Göbelii bibliopol. Augustani anno 1702.
44 p.l., 796 p., 82 l. 16cm.
"Catalogus librorum, cum melioris notae, tum meliorum editionum ad instruendam ritè bibliothecam ecclesiasticam," the 82 leaves. Classified; no notes.
(CtY) See 1691.

1703. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. A new ecclesiastical history of the sixteenth century: containing an impartial account of the Reformation of religion, and other ecclesiastical affairs; especially the rise and progress of the doctrines of Luther, Calvin, Zuinglius, &c. Together with the lives and writings of the ecclesiastical authors, who flourished at that time. Written in French by Lewis Ellies Du Pin, doctor of Sorbonne, and regius professor of divinity. Revis'd and collated by other authentick histories, and improv'd with additional annotations: by a learned divine of the Church of England. London: printed for A. and J. Churchill at the Black swan in Pater-noster-row: and Tim. Childs at the White hart at the West end of St. Paul's-church-yard, MDCCIII.
8 p.l., 467 p., 16 l. 32cm.
See note at 1725. See 1686.
Bound with this is: A new ecclesiastical history of the sixteenth century: volume the second. Containing an impartial and succinct history of the Council of Trent. The state of religion in England, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary, and other parts of Christendom, in the latter part of this age. Synods and ecclesiastical assemblies held in that time. The succession of the Popes. The institutions of religious orders. And the lives and writings of the ecclesiastical authors. Written in French by Lewis Ellies Du Pin, doctor of Sorbonne, and regius professor of philosophy. Englished with great fidelity. Revised and improved with additional annotations, by a learned divine of the Church of England. London. . . 1706.
11 p.l., 460, 159 p., 18 l.
(DLC)

1704. [--] Table universelle des auteurs ecclesiastiques, disposez par ordre chronologique, et de leurs ouvrages veritables ou supposez. Tome I. Contenant les auteurs des seize premiers siecles. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. D. CCIV. Avec privilege du roy.
2 p.l., ix-lx, 1422 cols. 19cm. Title vignette.
v.2: . . . Tome II. Contenant les auteurs du dix-septiéme siecle. A Paris . . . 1 p.l., 1423-2964 cols.
v.3: Table. . . ouvrages. Tome III. Contenant la table alphabetique des auteurs contenus dans les deux tomes précedens; un supplément de quantité d'autres auteurs rangez suivant l'ordre alphabetique, & une table chronologique des conciles, de leurs actes, lettres, formules de foy, capitules & canons. A Paris . . . 1 p.l., 258 cols.
v.4: Table universelle des auteurs heretiques du XVI. & XVII siecles. Et de leurs ouvrages. Tome IV. de la Table universelle. A Paris . . . [259]-1438 cols.
v.5: Table des principaux ouvrages des auteurs ecclesiastiques, disposez par ordre des matieres. 1606 cols., 5 l.
(FrBN, MH) See 1686.

1704. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes: or A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. By John Wilkins, D. D., late lord bishop of Chester. The eighth edition, corrected, and much enlarged. London, printed for J. Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultrey; and A. and J. Churchill, at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row. 1704.
4 p.l., 255 p., 4 l. 20cm. Bound with his A discourse concerning the gift of prayer . . . 1704.
(MH-AH; ICN) See 1646.

1705. CAVE, WILLIAM. Guilielmi Cave, SS. th. pr. canonici Windesor., Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria a Christo nato, usque ad saeculum XIV. facili methodo digesta, et nunc auctior facta, qua de vita illorum ac rebus gestis de sectã, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicue agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles christianae religionis oppugnatores; et cujusvis saeculi breviarium. Additur ad finem cujus que saeculi conciliorum omnium tum generalium, tum particularium historica notitia. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula et fragmenta, tum graeca tum latina hactenus inedita. Praemissa denique prolegomena, quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticae studium spectantia traduntur. Accedunt ab aliis manibus duae appendices. in unam congestae, ab ineunte saeculo XIV ad annum usque MDVII. ab ipso autore correctae et auctae. Et ad calcem operis dissertationes tres, I de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertae aetatis, II de libris et officiis ecclesiasticis graecorum. III de Eusebii Caesariensis Arianismo, adversùs Joannem Clericum. Adjecti sunt catalogus autorum, et indices scriptorum et conciliorum atque rerum, alphabetico-chronologici, etc. Editio novissima, in qua, quid de novo praestitum, edocet proximè sequens pagina. Genevae, sumptibus Chouet, G. De Tournes, Cramer, Perachon, Ritter et S. De Tournes, 1705.
xxxxvii, 688 p., 2 l., 240 p. 40.5cm.
2d title-page: Appendix ad Historiam litterariam clarissimi viri Guilielmi Cave, in qua de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis ab anno MCCC ad annum MDXVII pari methodo agitur; ex duabus in unam conflata, alterã nempe. Henrici Wharton, altera Roberti Gerii, qui concilia saeculorum XIV et XV recensuit. Accedunt ad calcem dissertationes tres, I de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertae aetatis. II de libris et officiis ecclesiasticis graecorum. III de Eusebii Caesariensis Arianismo adversùs Joannem Clericum. Genevae, Chouet, G. De Tournes, Cramer, Perachon, Ritter et S. De Tournes, 1705.
(FrBN) See 1688.

1705. MABILLON, JEAN. Tractatus de studiis monasticis in tres partes distributus. Cum quadam praecipuarum difficultatum serie, quae in autographorum operum lectione singulis quibusque saeculis occurrunt, selectiorumque voluminum addito catalogo ad bibliothecam in ecclesiasticis materiis comparandam. Auctore P. D. Joanne Mabillon, monacho Benedictino. Tomus primus. Latinè versus a P. D. Josepho Porta, Astensi, monacho Casin. in Collegio Anselmo-Benedictino Romae olim sac. theol. lectore. Venetiis, M. DCCV. Typis Andreae Poleti. Superiorum permissu.
15 p.l., 659, [1] p. 21cm.
p.[329]: Tractatus de studiis monasticis. Tomus secundus. Latinè versus a D. Josepho Porta, Astensi, in . . . Romae, sac. theolog. lectore.

p.[545]: Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica.
Caption title, p.547: Catalogus selectiorum operum, meliorumque editionum, ad bibliothecam ex materiis ecclesiasticis comparandam. Classified list, to p.630.
p. 631: Index materiarum quae in duobus his tomis continentur. (Does not cover the Bibliotheca.)
(DCU; MiU, NNUT) See 1691.

1705. PIPPING, HEINRICH. Sacer decadvm septenarivs memoriam theologorvm nostra ætate clarissimorvm renovatam exhibens. Accessit Septenarivs eorvm, qvi, vtvt theologi professione havd fverint, scripta tamen edidervnt, avt transtvlervnt, avt inchoata reliqvervnt theologica. Cvrante M. Heinrico Pipping. Lipsiae, apvd Thomam Fritsch, M DCC V.
xl, 555 p. 16.5cm.
"Series theologorum primæ decadis," p. [2]. List, starting thus:
Obiit anno
1683. Christianvs Noldivs, D. Professor Primarius Hafniensis.
1684. Sebastianvs Niemannvs, D. Superintendens General, Slesvicens. & Holsat.
Biographical and memorial sketches and lists of writings.
This volume contains four "decades," to 1693.
"Index theologorvm, quorum vitae tomo hoc primo continentur."
v.2 (Half-title): Memoriae theologorvm nostrae aetatis clarissimorvm renovatae cvra M. Heinrici Pippingii tomvs secvndvs. [557]-1134 p. No index.
v.3: Trias decadvm, memoriam theologorvm nostrae aetatis clarissimorvm renovatam exhibens, sacro decadvm septenario ante biennivm vvlgato ivngenda, vt svam sortiatvr integritatem theologorvm recentissimorvm centvria. Cvrante M. Heinrico Pipping. Lipsiae, apvd Thomam Fritsch, MDCCVII. 3 p.l., xx, [1135]-1690 p., 1 l.
Half-title: Memoriae theologorvm nostrae aetatis clarissimorvm renovatae cvra M. Heinrici Pippingii, tomvs tertivs.
Covers 8th, 9th, and 10th decades, 1680-1706.
"Biga theologorvm Vlmensivm appendicis in vicem svperaddita, " p.[1663]-1690.
"Index theologorvm, quorum vitae tomo hoc tertio continentur."
With this is bound: Compendivm regvlae fidei Catholicae Veronianae ad ostendendum quae sint, quaeque non sint de fide catholica ex D. Francisci Veronii regula fidei catholicae concinnatum a Nicolao a Zizwiz abbate Huysburgensi & Mindensi, & s. reg. majest. consilario in principatu Halberstadiensi. Secundum exemplar anni 1699. cui titulus erat, Secretio eorum, quae sunt de fide cathol. ab iis, quae non sunt de fide. Cujus etiam numeri paginarum sunt retenti. 1 p.l., 221 (i. e. 126) p., 3 l.
Pages numbered: 3.4; 5.6; 11; 12.13 . . .
(NjP)

1705. WÜSTHOFF, BARTHOLD HEINRICH. Bibliotheca theologico-philologica, ordine alphabetico distributa, & permodum tabellarum confecta; edita à Bartholdo Heinrico Wüsthoffio. Lipsiae, sumtibus autoris prostat in aedibus Wüsthoffianis, 1705.
2 p.l., 304 p. 21cm. Bibliographical notes only.
Bound with this is: Bibliotheca juridico-politica, ordine alphabetico distributa, edita à B. H. W. & vel auctione, vel privata venditione distrahenda. Lipsiae, s. autoris prostat in aedibus VVüsthoffianis, 1704. 98 p., 1 l., 80 p.
(FrBN)

1707. BRAY, THOMAS. Bibliotheca parochialis, &c., or A scheme of such theological and other heads, as seem requisite to be perus'd, or occasionally consulted, by the reverend clergy. Together with the books which may be profitably read on each of those points, in order to promote the forming and erecting libraries of three degrees, viz. General, Decanal or Lending, and Parochial, throughout Her Majesty's dominions, both at home and abroad. To which will be subjoyn'd An account how far the design has been hitherto advanced; and how practicable it may be to perfect the same. Vol. I. The second edition, with large additions. By Thomas Bray, D. D. London: printed by S. H. for R. Wilkin, at the King's Head in St. Paul's Church-yard; and W. Hawes at the Bible in Ludgate-street, 1707.
2 p.l., [64], 412 p. 20.5cm.
Pages [1-64] give "An entire view of the subject matter of the following treatise: being an analytical table of all the heads both general and particular, under which books are ranged therein."
Discussions accompany the books listed.
No more parts were ever published.
(CtY; CU, DLC, MHi, NjN, ODW) See 1st ed., 1697.

1708. [DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES] Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques du dix-septiéme siecle. Premiere partie. Des auteurs qui ont fleuri pendant les 25 premieres années du 17e siecle. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques à l'occasion. 1708. Avec approbation et privilege.
7 v. 20cm. Discussion of the literature; fully indexed.
v.2: . . . Partie seconde. Des auteurs qui ont fleuri depuis 1630. jusqu'à 1650. A Paris. . .
v.3: . . . Partie troisiéme. Des auteurs qui ont fleuri depuis 1650 jusqu'à 1675. A Paris. . .
v.4: . . . Partie quatriéme. Des auteurs morts qui ont fleuri jusqu'à la fin du siécle. A Paris. . .
v.5: . . . Partie cinquiéme. Des auteurs vivans . . .
v.6: . . . Suite de la cinquiéme partie. Des auteurs vivans . . .
v.7: . . . II. suite de la Ve partie. Des auteurs vivans . . .
The Library at Geneva has also: Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques. Supplément contenant les principaux points de l'histoire de l'eglise des IV. V. VI. VII. & VIII. siecles, avec une table chronologique. A Paris, chez André Pralard . . . 1711 . . .
9 p.l., 459, [1] p., 14 l. 20cm.
(SwGB; MH) See 1686.

1710. OLEARIUS, JOHANN GOTTFRIED. Io. Gottfridi Olearii Bibliotheca scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm tomis dvobvs edita cvm praefatione Io. Francisci Bvddei cvrante Io. Gottlieb Oleario. f. Ienae, apud Io. Felicem Bielckivm, M DCC XI. [v.2, 1710]
17 p.l., 497, [1] p. 21cm.
v.2: Jo. Gottfridi Olearii Bibliothecae scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm tomvs secvndvs. N. - Z. Jenae, apud Jo. Felicem Bielckivm. M DCC X. 253, [1] p., 15 l.
Alphabetical; full notes; index arranged chronologically.
This was originally published with title "Abacus patrologicus," 1673 (q. v.)
(DLC, FrBN; CBPac)

1711. [DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES] Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques du dix-huitiéme siecle. Premiere partie. Des ouvrages publiez depuis 1700. jusqu'à la fin de 1710. A Paris, chez André Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques à l'occasion. 1711.
2 v. 20cm. Fully indexed.
v.2: . . . Tome II . . .
(FrBN; MH) See 1686.

1711. ITTIG, THOMAS. Dn. Thomae Ittigii, theol. D. & P. P. consist. assessoris, canonici Misen. ad D. Nicol. past. & in diœces. Lips. superintendentis Schediasma de autoribus, qui de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis egerunt, ejus bibliothecae, libris, imprimis ad historiam ecclesiasticam pertinentibus, instructissimae annexum. L. Christian. Ludovici, P. P. recensuit, auctarium & annotationes addidit. Lipsiae, apud Haeredes Tarnovianos, typis Martini Fuldii, A. D. 1711.

12 p.l., 176 p., 14 l. 17.5cm. Discussion; index.
(SwZZ; ICU)

1713. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Jo. Alberti, Fabricii, SS. theol. D. & prof. publ. Bibliographia antiqvaria, sive Introdvctio in notitiam scriptorvm, qvi antiqvitates hebraicas, graecas, romanas et christianas scriptis illvstravervnt. Accedit Mavricii Senonensis de S. Missæritibus carmen, nunc primum editum. Hambvrgi et Lipsiae, impensis Christiani Liebezeit, anno MDCCXIII.
8 p.l., 648 p., 2 l., 20, 13 p. illus. 21cm. Classified list, with notes and index; many titles on religion.
(MdBD; CtY, IEN, MBAt) See also 1716; 1760.

1714. [DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES] Histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septieme siecle. Tome premier. A Paris, chez Andre' Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCC. XIV. Avec privilege & approbation.
5 p.l., 674 p. 19cm.
v.2: ... Tome second ... ruë S. Jacques ... 3p.l., 667 p.
v.3: ... Tome troisie´me ... ruë Saint Jacques ... 6 p.l., 724 p.
v.4: ... Tome quatrie´me ... 6 p.l., 741 p., 18 l.
"Table chronologique de l'histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septie'me siecle," p. 577-608.
"Table des ouvrages dont il est fait mention dans l'histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septie'me siecle, disposées par ordre des années & des matieres; avec les noms, les qualitez et l'age des auteurs," p. 613-741.
"Table des principales matieres..."
(FrBN, MH-AH; MB) See 1686.

1714. HEDERICH, BENJAMIN. Notitia avctorvm antiqva et media, oder Leben, Schrifften, Editiones und Censuren der biblischen, und entweder noch gantz, oder auch nur in considerablen Fragmentis verhandenen fürnehmsten griechischen und lateinischen Kirchen-Scholastischen- und Profan-Scribenten, so von Anfange, gelebet, und einem Gelehrten zu kennen nützlich und nöthig senn, zum Behuffe der studirenden Jugend entfasset von M. Benjamin Hederiche, Rectore der Schule zu Grossen Hann. Wittenberg, bey Gottfried Zimmermann, 1714.
2 v. (7 p.l., 144, 642 p.; [643]-1114 p., 9 l.) front. 19.5cm. Arranged chronologically; full notes; index.
(NsH)

1716. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Jo. Alberti Fabricii, SS. theol. D. & prof. publ. Bibliographia antiqvaria, sive Introductio in notitiam scriptorvm, qvi antiqvitatis hebraicas, graecas, romanas et christianas scriptis illvstraverunt. Editio secunda, auctior, & indice duplici rerum scriptorumque locupletata. Hambvrgi et Lipsiae, impensis Christiani Liebezeit, anno MDCCXVI.
7 p.l., 664 p., 32 l. front. 23.5cm. Classified; without notes; index.
(NNUT; MH, NjP, NN, PPP, RPB) See 1713.

1716. TIL, SALOMON VAN. Cl. viri Salomonis von Till, Bibliotheca selecta theologica. [Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Dominicum à Sande, 1716]
[541]-650 p., 9 l. 16.5cm. Interleaved. Classified; full notes; index.
This is found at the end of "Salomonis van Till, SS. Th. D. & P. celebratissimi, Methodus concionandi juxta praecepta artis hermeneuticae et oratoriae concinnata. Quam una cum commentario nec non ejusdem, bibliotheca theologica in usum studiosae juventutis recensuit Fridericus Grimm ... Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Dominicum à Sande, 1716." And it is bound in a volume with the work by Vincentius Paravicinus, 1713.
(SwZZ) See also 1727.

1717. FABRICIUS, JOHANN. Historia bibliothecae Fabricianae qva singvli eivs libri eorvmqve contenta et si qvae dantvr variae editiones avgmenta epitomae versiones scripta adversa et hisce oppositae apologiae sive defeneiones avctorvm errores et vitae doctorvmqve virorvm de avctor. illis eorvmqve libris ivdicia et alia ad rem librariam facientia recensentvr scriptoresqve anonymi et psevdonymi nec non scripta spvria indicantvr, avctore Ioanne Fabricio. Wolffenbvttelii, sumtibus Godofredi Freytagii, bibliopolae, anno MDCCXVII. Helmstadii, litteris Schnorrianis.
6 v. 21x16cm. Chronological; notes. Each volume is indexed separately.
v.2: Historiae bibliothecae Fabricianae Pars II. Qua singuli eius libri, eorumque contenta, & si quae dantur variae editiones, augmenta, epitomae, apologiae sive defensiones, auctorum errores & vitae, doctorumque virorum de auctoribus illis, & eorum libris iudicia, atque alia ad rem librariam facientia recensentur, scriptoresque anonymi & pseudonymi, nec non scripta spuria indicantur, auctore Ioanne Fabricio. Wolfenbvttelii, sumtibus Godofredi Freytagii, bibliop. Anno MDCCXVIII. Helmstadii litteris Schnorrianis.
v.3: ... Pars III ... MDCCXIX ...
v.4: ... Pars IV ... sumtibus viduae Godofredi Freytagii, bibliop. Anno MDCCXXI ...
v.5: ... Pars V ... sumtibus Ioan. Christ. Meisneri, bibliop. Anno MDCCXXII ...
v.6: Historiae bibliothecae Fabricianae pars VI ... Anno MDCCXXIIII ...
Volume 1 was reissued in 1718 (q.v.)
(DLC; CBPac, MB)

1718. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Bibliotheque des auteurs separez de la communion de l'Eglise Romaine, du XVI. et du XVII. siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Du Pin, docteur en theologie de la Faculte´ de Paris. A Paris, chez Andre´ Pralard, ruë Saint Jacques, à l'occasion. 1718. Avec approbation et privilege du Roy.
2 v. in 4. 20cm. Discussion of writers and their writings; fully indexed.
v.2: ... Tome I. Partie seconde ... 1719.
v.3: ... Tome II ... 1719.
v.4: ... Tome II. Partie seconde ... 1719.
(FrBN; MH) See 1686.

1718. FABRICIUS, JOHANN. Historia bibliothecae Fabricianae qva singvli eivs libri eorvmqve contenta et si qvae dantvr variae editiones avgmenta epitomae versiones scripta adversa et hisce oppositae apologiae sive defensiones avctorvm errores et vitae doctorvmqve virorvm de avctor. illis eorvmqve libris ivdicia et alia ad rem librariam facientia recensentvr scriptoresqve anonymi et psevdonymi nec non scripta spvria indicantvr avctore Ioanne Fabricio. Wolffenbvttelii, sumtibus Godofredi Freytagii, bibliopolae. Anno MDCCXVIII. Helmstadii litteris Schnorrianis.
6 p.l., 479, [9] p. 22.5x18cm. This is a reissue of the volume which first appeared in 1717 (q.v.).
(DLC; OClW)

1718. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, in qua continentur De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis S. Hieronymus cum veteri versione graeca quam vocant Sophronii, et nunc primum vulgatis editoris notis, Hieronymum cum Eusebio accurate conferentibus: adjunctis praeterea castigationibus Suffridi Petri et Jo. Marcianaei, nec non integris Erasmi, Mariani Victorii, Henri. Gravii, Aub. Miraei, Wilh. Ernesti Tentzelii et Ern. Salomonis Cypriani annotationibus. Appendix de vitis evangelistarum et apostolorum, graece et latine. Appendix altera, quae fertur jam sub titulo Hieronymi De duodecim doctoribus, jam sub nomine Bedae De luminaribus ecclesiae. Gennadius Massiliensis, annotatis lectionibus codicis antiquiss. corbejensis, et subjunctis variorum notis, Suffridi Petri, Aub. Miraei, E. Sal. Cy-

priani, S. Isidorus Hispalensis. Ildefonsus Toletanus. Honorius Augustodunensis. Sigebertus Gemblacensis, appendices Juliani ac Felicis Toletani et tertia anonymi ad Isidorum et Ildefonsum. Henricus Gandavensis. Anonymus Mellicensis, a R. P. Bernardo Pez nuper vulgatus. Petrus Casinensis De viris illustribus monasterii Casinensis, cum supplemento Placidi Romani et Jo. Baptistae Mari annotationibus. Jo. Trithemii abbatis spanhemensis Liber de S. E. cum notis editoris. Aub. Miraei Auctarium de S. E. et a tempore, quo desinit Trithemius, de scriptoribus saeculi XVI. et XVII. libri duo. Curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio, S. S. theol. D. et professore in Gymnasio Hamburgensi. Hamburgi, apud Christian. Liebezeit & Theodor. Christoph. Felginer., A. C. M DCC XIIX.
4 parts in 1 v. (8 p.l., 9-228, 202, 270, 356 p.) 33cm. Title vignette. Discussion of the writings listed; indexed. This is a new edition of Le Mire's Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, 1639-49 (q.v.).
(CtY; MdBP, NN)

1718. WILKINS, JOHN. Ecclesiastes: or, A discourse concerning the gift of preaching, as it falls under the rules of art. By John Wilkins, D. D., late lord bishop of Chester. The ninth edition, corrected, and much enlarged. London: printed for W. Churchill, at the Black-Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and M. Lawrence in the Poultry. 1718.
4 p.l., 259 p., 6 l. 19.5cm.
Bound with his A discourse concerning the gift of prayer ... 1718.
(MH-AH; IU) See 1646.

1719. BELLARMINO, ROBERTO FRANCESCO ROMOLO, Saint. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus cum adiunctis indicibus undecim, & brevi chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum M. DC. XII. Auctore Roberto Cardinale Bellarmino. Editio novissima prioribus emendatior & plurimis scriptoribus, juxta exempla ab ipso auctore quondam recognitum, auctior, ac ampliatione chronologiae usque ad annum M. DCC. XVIII. Bruxellis, typis, Joannis Leonard, bibliopolae, Viâ Aulicâ, 1719. Cum approbationibus censorum.
4 p.l., 346 p., 77 l. 16.5cm.
(FrBN; MH 1719 & 1728, OCX) See 1613.

1720. CAVE, WILLIAM. Guilielmi Cave, SS. th. pr. canonici Windesor. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato, usque ad saeculum XIV. facili methodo digesta, & nunc auctior facta, qua de vita illorum ac rebus gestis, de secta, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicuè agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles christianae religionis oppugnatores; & cujusvis saeculi breviarium. Additur ad finem cujusque saeculi conciliorum omnium tum generalium, tum particularium historica notitia. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula & fragmenta, tum graeca tum latina hactenus inedita. Praemissa denique prolegomena, quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticae studium spectantia traduntur. Accedunt ab aliis manibus duae appendices, in unam congestae, ab ineunte saeculo XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. ab ipso autore correctae & auctae. Et ad calcem operis dissertationes tres, I. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertae aetatis. II. De libris & officiis ecclesiasticis graecorum. III. De Eusebii Caesariensis arianismo, adversùs Joannem Clericum. Adjecti sunt catalogus autorum, & indices scriptorum & conciliorum atque rerum, alphabetico-chronologici, &c. Editio novissima, valde accuratior, & plurimis mendis, quibus priores scatebant repurgata, in qua, quid de novo praestitum, edocet proximè sequens pagina. Coloniae Allobrogum, apud Gabrielem De Tournes & filios, M. DCC. XX.
xxxxviii, 668 p., 2 l., 241 p. 40cm.
2d title-page: Appendix ad Historiam literariam clarissimi viri Guilielmi Cave, in qua de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis, ab anno MCCC. ad annum MDXVII. pari methodo agitur; ex duabus in unam conflata, alterâ nempe Henrici Wharton, altera Roberti Gerii, qui concilia saeculorum XIV. & XV. recensuit. Accedunt ad calcem dissertationes tres, I. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertae aetatis. II. De libris & officiis ecclesiasticis graecorum. III. De Eusebii Caesariensis arianismo, adversùs Joannem Clericum. Coloniae Allobrogum, apud Gabrielem De Tournes & filios, M. DCC. XX.
(DLC, VB; MiU)
The Bodleian Library, Oxford, has a copy with the same title, same number of pages, etc., but bearing the imprint: "Genevae, apud Gabrielem De Tournes & filios, 1720." (EOU)
See 1688.

1722. OUDIN, CASIMIR. Casimiri Ovdini Commentarivs de scriptoribvs ecclesiae antiqvis illorvmqve scriptis tam impressis qvam manvscriptis adhvc extantibvs in celebrioribvs Evropae bibliothecis a Bellarmino, Possevino, Philippo Labbeo, Gvilielmo Caveo, Lvdovico Ellia Dv Pin, et aliis omissis, ad annvm M CCCC LX. vel ad artem typographicam inventam cvm mvltis dissertationibvs, in qvibvs insigniorvm ecclesiae avtorvm opvscvla atqve alia argvmenta notabiliora accvrate et prolixe examinantvr, tribvs volvminibvs, cvm indicibvs necessariis. Francofvrti ad Moenvm, svmptibvs Mavr. Georg. Weidmanni, Sac. Reg. Pol. Majest. et Elect. Saxon., bibliopolae, MDCCXXII.
3 v. 34cm. Title vignette; decorative end pieces. Arranged in chronological order, with notes & indexes.
v.2: Casimiri Ovdini Commentarivs... examinantvr, tomvs secvndvs, cvm indicibvs necessariis. Lipsiae, svmptibvs...
v.3: Casimiri Ovdini Commentarivs... examinantvr, tomvs tertivs, cvm...
The copy in the Yale University Library has the imprint "Lipsiae" on all three volumes.
(CtY, MdBD; MB, NNUT)

1723. DORN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Bibliothecae theologicae criticae pars secvnda, qvam secvndvm singvlas divinioris scientiae partes disposvit atqve instrvxit Ioan. Christoph. Dorn. Francofvrti et Lipsiae, sumpt. Ern. Clavdii Bailliar et vidvae Meyerianae, cIↃ IↃcc XXIII.
5 p.l., [3]-789, [1] p. 17cm. Title vignette. Classified: works on the Bible, commentaries, works in theology, the Reformation, etc. Notes.
(CtY)

1724. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques, traite' es dans le neuvie' me siecle. Par Messire Louis Ellies Dupin, docteur en theologie de la faculte' de Paris, et professeur royal en philosophie. Nouvelle edition. A Paris, chez Pralard, ruë S. Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCC. XXIV. Avec privilege et approbations.
11 p.l., 830 p., 1 l. 19cm.
The history is told largely in terms of the literature. There are numerous lists of authors, their works, documents of the councils, etc.; and indexes.
(MH) See 1686.

1724. -- The history of the church, from the beginning of the world to the year of Christ 1718. In four volumes. Compendiously written in French by Lewis Ellies Du-Pin, doctor in divinity of the faculty of Paris. And now translated into English according to the third Paris edition, revis'd, enlarg'd, and put into a new method by the author. With a compleat index to the whole. Vol. I. The third edition. London: printed for Bernard Lintot at the Cross-keys between the Temple gates. 1724.
6 p.l., 374 p. 16.5cm. Dedication signed by Thomas Fenton.

"An abridgment of a larger and more voluminous work."
Although according to this "new method" this edition is more history than bibliography, it is included here because of its relation to other editions. It does carry bibliographical footnotes and discusses the writings of the various periods.
. . . Vol. II. The third edition . . . 1724. 4 p.l., 354 p.
. . . Vol. III. The third edition . . . 1724. 6 p.l., 344 p., 2 l.
. . . Vol. IV. The third edition . . . 1724. 4 p.l., 368 p., 22 l.
(NjR; MH) See 1686.

1724. LANGE, JOACHIM. D. Ioachimi Langii, s. theolog. professoris ordin. in Academia Fridericiana Institutiones studii theologici litterariae: quibus, methodologia de studiorum sacrorum ordine, subsidiis ac impedimentis praemissa, et monitis ac consiliis litterariis passim inspersis, notitia librorum, praecipue selectorum, in singulis theologiae partibus exhibetur. Halae Magdeburgicae, impensis Orphanotrophei, 1724.
11 p.l., 898 p. front. 17.5cm. Classified, annotated, indexed.
(EBM; CtY)

1724. [MABILLON, JEAN] Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica. [Cesena, 1724]
116 p. 25.5cm. A classified list: works on the Bible as a whole, parts of the Bible, interpretations of the Bible, etc., etc.
Caption title: Catalogus selectiorum operum, meliorumque editionum, ad bibliothecam ex materiis ecclesiasticis comparandam.
This is bound with Della eloquenza Italiana ragioamento di Giusto Fontanini steso in una lettera all'illustriss. Sig. Marchese Giangiuseppe Orsi aggiuntovi un catalogo delle opere più eccellenti, che intorno alle principali arti, e facoltà sono state scritte in lingua Italiana. E unitave in questa seconda impressione la Biblioteca ecclesiastica del P. Mabillon, e gli Scrittori più insigni della storia d'Italia. In Cesena. 1724. Per Giuseppe Gherardi stampatore Vescovale. Con licenza de' superiori.
(ItRB; MH)

1724. PFAFF, CHRISTOPH MATTHÄUS. Christoph. Matthaei Pfaffii, s. theologiae doct. et professoris primarii ecclesiae Tubingensis praepositi et Univ. cancellarii, Introductio in historiam theologiae literariam notis amplissimis, quae novum opus conficiunt, illustrata. Tubingae, sumtibus Jo. Georgii & Christiani Godof. Cottae. Anno MDCCXXIV.
3 v. in 1. 20.5cm. Title vignettes; decorative head and tail pieces and initials. Classified list with critical notes, fully indexed.
The title-page of v.2 has very slight variations from that of v.1. It ends: . . . illustrata. Pars secunda. Tubingae, sumtibus Jo. Georgii & Christiani Godofr. Cottae, anno M DCC XXV.
v.3: Christophori Matthaei Pfaffii, s. th. d. et prof. primarii, ecclesiae Tub. praepositi et Univ. cancellarii, Introductio in historiam theologiae literariam notis amplissimis, quae novum opus conficiunt, illustrata. Pars tertia et ultima, ubi maxime de scriptoribus ad historiam ecclesiasticam spectantibus agitur, et Marci Antonii Cappelli De appellationibus ecclesiae africanae ad romanam sedem dissertatio rarissima ex nvpera editione romana recensetvr et notis textvi svbjectis refellitvr. Tubingae, sumtibus Jo. Georgii & Christiani Godofr. Cottae. Anno M DCC XXVI.
(CtY; DLC, PPLT)

1725. DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES. A new ecclesiastical history of the seventeenth century: containing an account of the controversies in religion; the lives and writings of ecclesiastical authors, an abridgment of their works, and a judgment on their style and doctrine; also a compendious history of all affairs transacted in the church. Volume the first. Written in French by Lewis Ellies Dupin, doctor of the Sorbon, and regius professor of philosophy. Translated, and illustrated with additional annotations, by Digby Cotes, M. A., principal of Magdalen-hall, and publick orator of the University of Oxford. Oxford: printed by L. Lichfield, for T. Combes, at the Bible and dove in Pater-noster-row, London; and A. Peisley, bookseller in Oxford, 1725.
17 p.l., 184, 292 p. 32cm.
The second part has only a caption title.
As in all of Dupin's works herein listed, the treatment emphasizes the writings covering the history, and so the work amounts to bibliography.
There are various tables and indexes.
(DLC) See 1686.

1725. VERHEIDEN, JACOB. Jacobi Verheidenii, Haga-Comitis, Imagines et elogia praestantivm aliqvot theologorvm, cvm catalogis librorvm ab iisdem editorvm. Opera Friderici Roth-Scholtzii, Herrnstadio-Silesii. Secvnda editio. Hagae-Comitvm, apvd haeredes Joh. Dan. Tavberi. A° MDCCXXV.
6 p.l., 163, [1] p. incl. illus., ports., facsims. 33.5cm. The theologians are arranged in chronological order; there are a few notes with the lists of their works; and an index.
The Library of Congress copy is bound with: Roth-Scholtz, Friedrich. Icones virorvm omnivm ordinvm ervditione . . . 1725-28.
(DLC, SwZZ) See 1st edition, 1602, under title: Praestantium aliquot theologorum. . . effigies.

1727. [DUPIN, LOUIS ELLIES] Histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septieme siecle. Tome premier. A Paris, chez Pralard, Cloître S. Julien-le-Pauvre, au bas de la ruë S. Jacques, à l'occasion. M. DCC. XXVII. Avec privilege et approbation.
5 p.l., 674 p. front.(port.) 18.5cm. Discussion of literature.
v.2: . . . Tome second . . . 3 p.l., 667 p.
v.3: . . . Tome troisieme . . . 6 p.l., 724 p.
v.4: . . . Tome quatrieme . . . 6 p.l., 741 p., 15 l.
"Table chronologique de l'histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septiéme siecle."
"Table des ouvrages dont il est fait mention dans l'histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septie'me siecle, disposées par ordre des années & des matieres: avec les noms, les qualitez et l'age des auteurs," p. 613-741.
"Table des principales matieres. . ."
(MH) See 1686.

1727. TIL, SALOMON VAN. Bibliotheca theologica. [Trajecti ad Rhenum, apud Jacobum van Poolsum, 1727]
114 p., 6 l. 20cm. Classified list, with notes, indexed.
The caption title on page 3: Bibliotheca theologica selectissima. Consilium nostrum hic est consulere verbi divini ministris indicando auctores & libros, quibus Bibliotheca theologica minime carere potest.
This bibliography is given at the end of: Salomonis van Til. . . Methodus concionandi: illustrata commentariis & exemplis. Quibus additae sunt ejusdem auctoris Bibliotheca theologica, et aliae dissertationes. Trajecti ad Rhenum, apud Jacobum van Poolsum, 1727.
(SwZZ) See 1716.

1729. CEILLIER, REMI. Histoire generale des auteurs sacrés et ecclesiastiques, qui continient leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, le jugement, la chronologie, l'analyse & le dénombrement des differentes editions de leurs ouvrages; ce qu'ils renferment de plus interessant sur le dogme, sur la morale & sur la discipline de l'eglise; l'histoire des conciles tant generaux que particuliers, & les actes choisis des martyrs. Par le R. P. Dom Remy Ceillier, Benedictin de la Congregation de

saint Vanne & de saint Hydulphe, coadjuteur de Flavigny. Tome premier. A Paris, rue Saint Jacques, chez Ph. N. Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, près Saint Yves, à la Verité. M. DCC. XXIX. Avec approbation et privilege du roy.
xxviii, 699, [1] p., 12 l. 26cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces, in each volume. Chronological; discussion; index.
v.2: ... Tome second. A Paris, au Palais, chez Paulus-du-Mesnil, imprimeur-libraire, Grand'Salle, au Pilier des consultations, au Lion d'or.
M. DCC. XXX. Avec... roy. viii, 825, [1] p., 1 l.
v.3: ... Tome troisie'me. A Paris, chez Philippe-Nicolas Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint Jacques, à la Verité. M. DCC. XXXII. Avec... roi. viii, 762 p., 2 l.
v.4: ... S. Vanne & de S. Hydulphe, coadjuteur de Flavigny. Tome quatrie'me. A Paris... S. Jacques, près Saint Yves, à la Vérité. M. DCC. XXXIII. Avec ... roy. vi p., 1 l., 772 p.
v.5: ... Hydulphe, prieur titulaire de Flavigny. Tome cinquie'me. A Paris, rue S. Jacques, chez Ph. N. Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, près S. Yves, à la Verité. M. DCC. XXXV. Avec... vi p., 1 l., 753, [1] p.
v.6: ... Tome VI. A Paris [like v.3]
M. DCC. XXXVII ... iv, 782, [1] p.
v.7: ... Tome septie'me. A Paris, Ph. N. Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, rue S. Jacques, proche S. Yves, à la Verité. MDCCXXXVIII. Avec... roi. iv, 774 p.
v.8: ... Tome huitie'me. A Paris, au Palais [like v.2] M. DCC. XL. Avec... roy. vi p., 1 l., 764 p.
v.9: Histoire générale... Saint Vanne & Saint Hydulphe ... Tome neuvie'me. A Paris [like v.5] Vérité.
M. DCC. XLI. Avec... roi. 3 p.l., 324 (i.e. 824) p.
v.10: ... Tome dixie'me. A Paris, rue S. Jacques, chez Philippe-Nicolas Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, proche de Saint Yves, à la Vérité. M. DCC. XLII. Avec... roy. 2 p.l., 750 p.
v.11: ... Tome onzie'me. A Paris, chez Ph. N. Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint Jacques, proche de S. Ives, à la Vérité. M. DCC. XLIV. Avec... 3 p.l., 765, [1] p.
v.12: ... Tome douzie'me. A Paris ... M. DCC. XLIV ... 2 p.l., 774 p.
v.13: ... Tome treizie'me. A Paris, au Palais, chez Paulus-du-Mesnil, imprimeur-libraire, Grand'Salle, au Pillier des consultations, au Lion d'or.
M. DCC. XLVII. Avec... roi. 2 p.l., 811, [1] p.
v.14: ... S. Vanne & de S. Hydulphe ... Tome quatorzie'me. A Paris, chez Ph. N. Lottin & J. H. Butard, imprimeur-libraires, ruë Saint Jacques, près Saint Yves, à la Verité. M. DCC. XLVII. Avec... roy. iv, 734 p., 1 l.
v.15: ... Saint Vanne & de Saint Hydulphe ... Tome quinzie'me. A Paris, chez Ph. N. Lottin, imprimeur-libraire, & J. H. Butard, libraire, rue Saint Jacques, à la Vérité. M. DCC. XLVIII. Avec... roi. 3 p.l., 703 p.
v.16: Histoire génerale ... Tome seizie'me. A Paris, rue Saint Jacques, chez Ph. N. Lottin, & J. H. Butard, imprimeur-libraires, près Saint Yves, à la Vérité. M. DCC. XLVIII. Avec... roy. 4 p.l., 837, [1] p., 1 l.
v.17: Histoire des auteurs sacrés ... Tome dix-septie'me. A Paris [like v.15] M. DCC. L. Avec... roi. vi, 818 p.
v.18: Histoire générale ... Tome dix-huitiéme. A Paris, chez la veuve de Ph. N. Lottin, & J. H. Butard, imprimeur-libraires, rue Saint Jacques, à la Vérité. M. DCC. LII. Avec... vi, 856 p.
v.19: ... Tome dix-neuvie'me. A Paris, chez la veuve D. A. Pierres, libraire, ruë Saint Jacques, à Saint Ambroise & à la Couronne d'Epines.
M. DCC. LIV. Avec... roy. viii, 831, [1] p.
v.20: ... Ceillier, prieur titulaire de Flavigny, & président de la Congregation de Saint Vanne & de Saint Hydulphe. Tome vingtie'me. A Paris, au Palais, chez Paulus-du-Mesnil, imprimeur-libraire, Grand'-Salle, du côté de la Cour des Aydes, au Lion d'or & à l'Envie. M. DCC. LVII ... vi, 839, [1] p.
v.21: ... Tome vingt-unie'me ... M. DCC. LVII ... viii, 773, [1] p., 1 l.
v.22: ... Tome vingt-deuxie'me. A Paris, rue S. Jacques, chez la veuve Lottin, & J. H. Butard, imprimeur-libraires, à la Vérité [et] la veuve D. A. Pierres, libraire, à S. Ambroise, & à la Couronne d'Epines.
M. DCC. LVIII ... viii, 811 p.
v.23: ... Ceillier, religieux Bénédictin, prieur titulaire de Flavigny, & président de la Congregation de Saint Vanne & de Saint Hydulphe. Tome vingt-troisieme. A Paris, chez la veuve D. A. Pierres, rue S. Jacques, vis-à-vis S. Yves, à S. Ambroise & à la Couronne d'Epines. Et [chez] Butard, imprimeur-libraire, rue Saint Jacques, à la Vérité. M. DCC. LXIII. Avec... roi. 4 p.l., 656 p.
Table générale des matieres contenues dans les XXIII volumes de l'Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques, composée par le R. P. Dom Remy Ceillier, Bénédictin de la Congregation de S. Vanne & de S. Hidulfe. Avec l'indication des principaux articles paralleles qui se trouvent dans l'Histoire littéraire de la France, donnée par les RR. PP. Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur. Cette table a été rédigée par Laur. Et. Rondet, auteur de la table générale des matieres qui termine l'Histoire ecclésiastique de M. l'Abbé Fleury. Tome premier. A Paris, chez Nicolas Crapart, libraire, rue d'Enfer, près la Place Saint-Michel.
M. DCC. LXXXII. Avec approbation et permission.
xii, 526 p. 25.5cm. Title vignette; decorative head piece. A-I.
v.2: ... Tome second ... M. DCC. LXXXII ... 2 p.l., [527]-996 p. J-Z & 2 supplements.
(FrBN, MH) See also 1858.

1729. MABILLON, JEAN. Tractatus de studiis monasticis in tres partes distributus, cum quadam præcipuarum difficultatum serie, quæ in autographorum operum lectione singulis quibusque sæculis occurrunt, selectiorumque voluminum addito catalogo ad bibliothecam in ecclesiasticis materiis comparandam, auctore P. D. Joanne Mabillon, monacho Benedictino. Tomus primus Latinè versus a P. D. Josepho Porta, Astensi, monacho Casin. in Collegio Anselmo-Benedictino Romæ olim sac. theol. lectore. Editio secunda. Venetiis, MDCCXXIX. Typis Andreæ Poleti. Superiorum permissu, ac privilegio.
12 p.l., 374 p. 23.5cm.
"Pars prima," p. 3-88; "Pars secunda," p. 89-174.
p. [175]: Tractatus de studiis monasticis tomus secundus. Latinè versus a D. Josepho Porta, Astensi, in Collegio Anselmo-Benedictino Romæ sac. theolog. lectore.
"Continuatio secundæ partis," p. 179-253. "Pars tertia," p. 255-294.
"Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica," p. [295]-353.
Caption title, p. 297: "Catalogus selectiorum operum, meliorumque editionum, ad bibliothecam ex materiis ecclesiasticis comparandam."
Classified; no notes.
"Index materiarum, quæ in duobus his tomis continentur," p. 355-374.
v.2: Tractatus de studiis monasticis volumen alterum, sive appendix complectens animadversiones D. Joannis Mabillonii in responsionem R. P. Armandi Buthilierii, abbatis Trappæ, ad eundem tractatum, nunc primum Latine redditas. Quibus studiorum monasticorum praxis & traditio validius astruuntur, & ab adversariorum objectionibus omnino vindicantur. Accedit Historia dissidii Litterarii circa hæc studia, à D. Vincentio Thuillier, monacho Benedictino Gallicè concinnata, et variorum epistolis huc spectantibus ad calcem aucta & illustrata. Venetiis, MDCCXXX. Typis Andreæ Poleti. Superio-

rum permissu, ac privilegio. 10 p.l., 308 p.
p. 225, caption title: Historia dissidii literarii circa studia monastica, quod invicem adversos habuit R. P. Armandum Joannem Buthilierium de Rancè abbatem Trappae, atque D. Joannem Mabillonium à Congregatione S. Mauri, monachum Benedictinum.
p. 265, caption title: Epistolae Latinae, et Gallicae circa studia monastica . . .
"Index rerum praecipuarum, quae in hoc volumine animadversionum continentur," p. 297-308.
v.3: Tractatus de studiis monasticis volumen tertium complectens responsionum Domni Armandi Buthilierii de Rancé, abbatis Monasterii Trappae, Ordinis Cisterciensis, ad eundem tractatum; quae nunc primum è Gallico in Latinum sermonem conversa. Venetiis, MDCCXXXII. Typis Andreae Poleti. Superiorum permissu, ac privilegio. 12 p.l., 275 p. 24cm.
"Pars prima," p. 1-120; "Pars secunda," p. 121-220; "Pars tertia," p. 221-262.
"Index rerum praecipuarum, quae in hoc volumina responsionis continentur," p. 265-275.
(MiU, MnSS) See 1691.

1730. [WOTTON, WILLIAM] Advice to a young student. With a method of study for the four first years. London: printed for John Crownfield, at the Rising-sun in St. Paul's church-yard; and sold by Cornelius Crownfield, printer to the University of Cambridge. M.DCC.XXX.
3 p.l., 32 p. 19.5cm.
"The following essay was, for the most part, drawn up above twenty years ago . . . It was never intended for the publick view . . . But since this little tract has, without the author's knowledge, and contrary to his intentions, found a way to the press [Footnote: In the Republick of letters for December 1729] . . . it is thought proper to reprint it more correct . . ."
Contains lists of books.
(MH) See also 1734, 1818.

1731. ZORN, PETER. Petri Zornii, Hamburgensis, in illustri gymnasio Carolina, historiae sacrae, eloquentiae, et Graecae linguae professoris regii, Opuscula sacra, hoc est Programmatum, dissertationum, orationum, epistolarum et schediasmatum, in quibus praeter selectissima historiae ecclesiasticae et literariae capita, etiam plus quam sexcentas. scripturae loca, partim ex utriusque linguae sanctioris genio, partim ex antiquitatum Hebraicarum, Graecarum, & Romanarum apparatu illustrantur & vindicantur Tomus primus, adjectis locorum scripturae rerumque indicibus. Altonaviae, apud Jonam Korte. A. C. MDCCXXXI.
14, 822 p. front.(port.) 18cm.
v.2: Petri Zornii, Hamburgensis, in illustri Gymnasio Carolina, historiae sacrae, eloquentiae, & Graecae ling. prof. regii, Opvscvla sacra, hoc est, Dissertationvm, schediasmatvm, orationvm, programmatvm et epistolarvm, in qvibvs difficillimi qviqve s. scriptvrae loci ex antiqvitatibvs sacris et profanis illvstrantvr. Tomvs secvndvs. Altonaviae, apvd Jonam Korte, A. C. MDCCXXXI. 7 p.l., 806 p., 5 l. front.(facsims.)
Discussion; indexes.
(DLC, SwZZ; ICU, MH, NNUT)

1734. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Jo. Alberti Fabricii, ss. theol. d. et prof. publ., Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis. Accedunt Wipponis presb. Proverbia ad Henricum, Conradi imp. filium. Hamburgi, sumtu viduae Felgineriae, ex officina Piscatoria. M DCC XXXIV.
8 p.l., 1272 p. 17.5cm. Title in red and black; title vignette; decorative end pieces. Alphabetical; notes; most of the entries are religious.
[v.2]: . . . Bibliotheca. . . aetatis. Liber IV. V. & VI. Accedit Doctrina D. Severini episcopi. Hamburgi . . . 3 p.l., 690 p.
[v.3]: . . . Liber VII. et VIII. Accedunt Veteres rhythmi de vita monastica. Hamburgi. . . M DCC XXXV. 4 p.l., 920 p.
v.4: . . . Bibliotheca. . . aetatis. Volumen quartum. Liber IX. X. et XI. Accedunt Supplementum somnii moralis Pharaonis, et Joannis Sarisberiensis carmen de membris conspirantibus. Hamburgi . . . 4 p.l., 888 p.
v.5: . . . Volumen quintum. Liber XII. XIII. XIV. et XV. . . . Accedit Notgeri Balbuli Libellus de illustribus Sacrarum Scripturarum expositoribus, ad Salomonem, postea ab a. 891. tertium hujus nominis Constantiensem episcopum. Hamburgi . . . M D CC XXXVI. 4 p.l., 936 p.
v.6: . . . Volumen sextum. P.-Z. Liber XVI. XVII. XVIII. XIX. XX. et XXI. quos post fata viri summi addidit Christianus Schoettgenius. Accedit Coelii Sedulii carmen de Verbi incarnatione. Hamburgi, sumtu Joannis Caroli Bohn. M D CC XLVI. 2 p.l., 940 p.
In each case the "Accedit" or "Accedunt" material occupies only a few pages.
(MH; DSG, MA, NN) See also 1754, 1858.

1734. MAGNA BIBLIOTHECA ECCLESIASTICA, sive Notitia scriptorum ecclesiasticorum veterum ac recentiorum; in qua ordine alphabetico continetur autorum sacrorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, autorum apostolicorum & SS. patrum vitae compendium, et eorum scripta enumerantur. SS. Scripturae interpretes, paraphrastae, commentatores, critici, nec non SS. evangelii concionatores: historiae ecclesiasticae, S. theologiae dogmaticae, scholasticae & moralis, casuum conscientiae, juris canonici, polemici, mystici, &c. &c. cujuscumque religionis ac sectae scriptores, simul & conciliorum omnium, tam generalium quàm particularium historia & decreta exhibentur. Pontifices romani, eorumque vitae, scripta & bullae indicantur, tum quae in bullario, tùm quae extrà bullarium habentur. Fundatores ordinum religiosorum referuntur. Scriptorum ortus, aetas, doctrina, praecipuae res gestae &c. Eorum opera genuina, spuria, dubia, supposititia, illorumque editiones accuratè recensentur; deperdita praeterea, atque inedita, notantur. Additis, ut plurimùm, de singulorum doctrina ac stylo, eruditorum judiciis. Cum indice autorum et conciliorum. Omnia ab orbe condito, ad nostra usque tempora. Operâ & studio * * * * jur. canon. doctoris & aliorum. Tomus primus. Litt. A. Coloniae Allobrogum, sumptibus Perachon & Cramer. 1734.
18 p.l., 833 p. 39.5cm. As the title indicates, this contains biographical and bibliographical notes.
This was compiled by H. P. Limiers and others.
No more published.
(SwGB; DLC)

1734. WOTTON, WILLIAM. Some thoughts concerning a proper method of studying divinity. By William Wotton, D. D. London, printed by W. Bowyer, for J. Roberts, at the Oxford arms, in Warwick-lane. M DCC XXXIV. <Price six-pence.>
36 p. 18cm. Discussion of the literature.
(NjPT) See Advice to a young student, 1730.

1736. GOUJET, CLAUDE PIERRE. Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques du dix-huitiéme siecle. Pour servir de continuation à celle de M. Du-Pin. Par M. l'Abbé Goujet, chanoine de S. Jacques d'Hôpital. A Paris, chez Pralard. . . et Quillan. . . 1736. Avec approbation & privilege du roy.
3 v. 20cm. Discussion of the literature; fully indexed.
(FrBN; MH) See 1686 for reference to other works by Dupin.

1738. BOSWELL, JOHN. A method of study; or, An useful library. In two parts. Part I. Containing short directions and a catalogue of books for the study of several valuable parts of learning, viz. geography, chronology, history, classical learning, natural philosophy, &c. Part II. Containing some directions for the study of divinity and prescribing proper books for that purpose.

By John Boswell, A. M., vicar of Taunton St. Mary Magdalen, and prebendary of the church of Wells ... London: printed for the author. M. DCC. XXXVIII.
2 v. 20cm. Discussion over the works mentioned. The second volume is of interest here.
v.2: ... In two parts. Part II. Containing some directions for the study of divinity and prescribing proper books for that purpose. By John Boswell ... Volume II. London: printed for the author. M. DCC. XLIII.
(DLC)

1740. CAVE, WILLIAM. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV. Facili methodo digesta. Qua, de vita illorum ac rebus gestis, de secta, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicue agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles, christianæ religionis oppugnatores; & cujusvis sæculi breviarium. Additur ad finem cujusque sæculi conciliorum omnium, tum generalium tum particularium historica notitia. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula et fragmenta, tum græca tum latina, hactenus inedita. Præmissa denique prolegomena, quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticæ studium spectantia traduntur. Autore Guilielmo Cave, SS. th. profes. canon. Windesoriensi. Accedunt ab aliis manibus appendices duæ, ab ineunte sæculo XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. nunc in unam congestæ. Ad calcem vero operis ejusdem Cavei dissertationes tres, I. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis incertæ ætatis, II. De libris & officiis ecclesiasticorum græcorum, III. De Eusebii Cæsariensis arianismo adversus Johannem Clericum, una cum epistola apologetica adversus iniquas ejusdem clerici criminationes. Editio novissima, ab autore ipsomet ante obitum recognita & auctior facta. Volumen I. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, apud Josephum Pote bibliopolam Etonensem. MDCCXL.
2 v. 40.5cm. Arranged chronologically, with long notes, fully indexed.
v.2: Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum ... auctior facta. Volumen II. Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano, apud Josephum Pote bibliopolam Etonensem. MDCCXLIII.
(WHS; CU, MB, MdBP, MiU-C, OCU, PPP) See 1688.

1741. -- Guilielmi Cave, ss. th. profess. canon. Windesoriensis. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria, a Christo nato usque ad sæculum XIV. facili methodo digesta. Qua, de vita illorum ac rebus gestis, de secta, dogmatibus, elogio, stylo; de scriptis genuinis, dubiis, supposititiis, ineditis, deperditis, fragmentis; deque variis operum editionibus perspicue agitur. Accedunt scriptores gentiles, christianæ religionis oppugnatores; & cujusvis sæculi breviarium. Additur ad finem cujusque sæculi conciliorum omnium, tum generalium tum particularium historica notitia. Inseruntur suis locis veterum aliquot opuscula et fragmenta, tum græca tum latina, hactenus inedita. Præmissa denique prolegomena quibus plurima ad antiquitatis ecclesiasticæ studium spectantia traduntur. Accedunt ab aliis manibus appendices duæ, ab ineunte sæculo XIV. ad annum usque MDXVII. nunc in unam congestæ. Ad calcem vero operis ejusdem Cavei dissertationes tres, I. De scriptoribus eccl. incertæ ætatis, II. De libris & officiis eccl. græcorum, III. De Eusebii Cæsariensis arianismo adversus Johannem Clericum, una cum epistola apologetica adversus iniquas ejusdem Clerici criminationes. Editio novissima, ab autore ipsomet ante obitum recognita & auctior facta. Volumen I. Basileæ, apud Joh. Rudolph. Im-Hoff. MDCCXLI.
2 v. in 1. 35.5cm.
v.2: Guilielmi Cave ... auctior facta. Volumen II. Basileæ... MDCCXLV. (The title varies from that of v.1 only in minor punctuation.)
(CtY; ICN, MB, MeB, MWA, Nh, OClWHi, OO) See 1688.

1745. MABILLON, JEAN. Tractatus de studiis monasticis in tres partes distributus, cum quadam præcipuarum difficultatum seriè, quæ in autographorum operum lectione singulis quibusque sæculis occurrunt, selectiorumque voluminum addito catalogo ad bibliothecam in ecclesiasticis materiis comparandam, auctore P. D. Joanne Mabillon, monacho Bendictino. Tomus primus. Latinè vertit P. D. Josephus Porta, Astensis, monachus Casin. in Collegio Anselmo Benedictino Romæ olim sac. theolog. lector. Editio altera. Venetiis, MDCCXLV. Ex typographia Andreæ Poletti. Superiorum permissu, ac privilegio.
12 p.l., 366 p. 24cm.
"Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica," p. [295]-348. Classified; brief entries.
v.2: Tractatus de studiis monasticis volumen alterum, sive appendix, complectens animadversiones D. Joannis Mabillonii in responsionem R. P. Armandi Buthilierii, abbatis Trappæ ad eundem tractatum nunc primum Latine redditas. Quibus studiorum monasticorum praxis & traditio validius astruuntur, & ab adversariorum objectionibus omnino vindicantur. Accedit Historia dissidii litterarii circa hæc studia, à D. Vincentio Thuillier monacho Benedictino Gallice concinnata, et variorum epistolis huc spectantibus ad calcem aucta & illustrata. Venetiis, MDCCXLV. Ex... privilegio. 8 p.l., 302 p., 1 l.
v.3: Tractatus de studiis monasticis volumen tertium, complectens responsionem Domni Armandi Buthilierii de Rancé abbatis monasterii Trappæ Ordinis Cisterciensis ad eundem tractatum; quæ nunc primum prodit à Gallico in Latinum sermonem conversa. Venetiis, MDCCXLV. Ex... privilegio. 10 p.l., 272 p.
(ICU; MB, MiDU, PPP) See 1691.

1748. BOSTON, JOHN. Catalogus scriptorum ecclesiae a Johanne Bostono Buriensi monacho conscriptus. [London, 1748]
p. xvii-xliii. 36cm. In Tanner, Thomas. Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica: sive, De scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad saeculi XVII initium floruerunt ... Londini ... MDCCXLVIII.
Lists Biblical writers in Bible order and others in alphabetical order.
"He diligently traversed the whole of England investigating the libraries of all the monasteries... noting down the titles of all the books he found there, with their authors' names and their opening words ... rendered his catalogue still more complete by additions from Hugh of St. Victor, Cassiodorus, Burchard of Worms, and other authorities ..." (DNB)
(CtY)

1751. KOECHER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Io. Christoph. Koecheri d. Bibliotheca theologiae symbolicae et catecheticae, itemqve litvrgica, concinno ordine disposita, variisqve observationibvs theologicis et litterariis instrvcta atqve illvstrata. Gvelpherbyti, apvd Io. Christoph. Meisnervm, 1751.
12 p.l., 922, [38] p. 19cm. Classified lists, without notes; indexed.
(NNUT)
v.2: Io. Christoph. Koecheri d. Bibliotheca theologiae symbolicae et catecheticae, itemqve litvrgica, concinno ordine disposita, variisqve observationibus theologicis et litterariis instrvcta atqve illvstrata. Pars altera. Ienae, apvd vidvam Io. Rvd. Croekeri. 1769. 4 p.l., 184 p., 8 l., 96 p. 17.5cm. Classified; notes; index.
(GyB)

1754. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Jo. Alberti Fabricii, Lipsiensis, s. theologiae inter suos d. et prof. publ. Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum

supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii. Editio prima italica, a P. Joanne Dominico Mansi, clerico regulari Congr. Matris Dei Lucensi, e mss. editisque codicibus correcta, illustrata, aucta. Accedunt in fine vetera plura monumenta tum a Fabricio olim tradita, cum hic primo adjecta. Tomus I. Patavii, ex Typographia Seminarii. MDCCLIV. Apud Joannem Manfrè. Superiorum permissu, ac privilegio.
8 p.l., 450 p. 24.5cm. Title vignette; decorative head piece.
Title-pages of volumes 2-6 are identical, except for the Tomus II, III, IV, V, and VI.
This edition includes additional names and has more information on others than in the 1734 edition (q.v.).
(CtHC; ICN, IEN, IU, MB, MdBP, MH, NcD, NjP, OCU, PU)

1756. [PHILLIPS, THOMAS] A letter to a student at a foreign university on the study of divinity. By T. P., S. C. T. ... London: printed for R. Baldwin, at the Rose in Pater-noster Row. MDCCLVI. (Price one shilling and six-pence)
1 p.l., 126 p. 19.5cm. Discussion on books.
(MdW) See also 2d ed., 1758; 3d ed., 1765.

1757. WALCH, JOHANN GEORG. Io. Georgii Walchii bibliotheca theologica selecta litterariis adnotationibvs instrvcta. Tomvs primvs. Ienae, svmtv vidvae Croeckerianae, MDCCLVII.
4 v. 22cm. Discussions of books; indexes in volumes 2, 3, and 4.
v.2: ... Tomvs secvndvs ... MDCCLVIII; v.3: ... Tomvs tertivs ... MDCCLXII; v.4: ... Tomvs qvartvs isqve vltimvs ... MDCCLXV.
(CtY; CBPac, NBuG, NN, NNUT)

1758. [PHILLIPS, THOMAS] The study of sacred literature fully stated and considered. In a discourse to a student in divinity, at a foreign university. By T. P., S. C. T. The second edition, enlarged and improved by the author ... London, printed for R. Baldwin at the Rose in Pater-noster row, MDCCLVIII. <Price sewed in marble paper, 2 s. 6 d.>
xv, 200 p. 23cm. Discussion of the literature; no index.
First edition under title, "A letter to a student at a foreign university," 1756 (q.v.)
(CtY)

1760. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Io. Alberti Fabricii, ss. theol. d. et prof. pvbl. Bibliographia antiqvaria, sive Introdvctio in notitiam scriptorvm qvi antiqvitatis hebraicas graecas, romanas et christianas scriptis illvstrarvnt. Editio tertia, ex mscpto b. avctoris insigniter locvpletata et recentissimorvm scriptorvm recensione avcta stvdio et opera Pavlli Schaffhavsen P. P. Hambvrgi, apvd Ioannem Carolvm Bohn, MDCCLX.
8 p.l., 1039, [115] p., 1 l. 22cm. Classified lists, with notes; indexed.
(CtY; InU, MH-AH, MWiW-C, NN, ViU) See 1713.

1762. ALNANDER, SAMUEL JOHANSSON. Anvisning till et utvaldt theologiskt bibliothek. Af Samuel Joh. Alnander ... Stockholm, tryckt hos Peter Hesselberg, 1762.
16 p.l., 239, [1] p. 17.5cm. Classified, annotated lists, indexes.
Anvisning... Alnander. Andra afdelningen. Stockholm ... 2 p.l., 334 p., 7 l.
... Tredje afdelningen ... 1766. 2 p.l., 88 p., 3 l.
... Fjerde ... 1766. 2 p.l., 119, [1] p., 3 l.
... Femte ... 1766. 2 p.l., 42 p., 2 l.
... Sjette ... 1766. 2 p.l., 33, [1] p., 3 l.
... Sjunde ... 1772. 2 p.l., 320 p.
... Ottonde ... 1772. 2 p.l., 100 p.
... Nionde ... 1772. 2 p.l., 88 p., 25 l.
(EBM; PBa, PPM)

1765. PHILLIPS, THOMAS. The study of sacred literature fully stated and considered, in a discourse to a student in divinity: by Thomas Phillips. The third edition. Corrected and improved by the author ... [Two quotations] To which is added, An answer to the principal objections which have been made to The history of the life of Cardinal Pole. Printed for Thomas Payne, Mews-Gate; and J. Marks, in St. Martin's lane, London; and W. Jackson, Oxford. MDCCLXV. <Price sewed in marble paper two shillings.>
xxiv, 263 p. 19cm. Half-title: A discourse on sacred literature. The title-page covers pages [iii] and [v], breaking before the quotations.
Discussion of the literature.
(NjP) See his "A letter to a student at a foreign university," 1756.

1765. THOMASIUS, GOTTFRIED. Bibliothecae Thomasianae, sive Locvpletissimi thesavri ex omni scientia librorvm praestantissimorvm rarissimorvmqve qvos olim possedit vir illvstris Gottofredvs Thomasivs de Troschenrevt et VViedersberg. Volvmen I. Continens libros compactos ad theologiam spectantes. Adiectae svnt notae litterariae qvas illvstris possessor sva manv non pavcis in front inscripsit libris, qvibvs et svas nonnvnqvam addidit editor M. Georgivs VVolfgang. Panzer, in aede primaria ad D. Sebaldi qvae Norimbergae est diaconvs. Norimbergae MDCCLXV. Prostat apvd VVolfg. Schwarzkopfivm.
xxxiv, 649. [59] p. 20cm. 6118 entries, classified; notes; index.
The set has 3 volumes in 4. Other volumes are on law, medicine, history, etc.
(DLC)

1766. [OWEN, HENRY] Directions for young students in divinity, with regard to those attainments, which are necessary to qualify them for holy orders. London, sold by B. White, at Horace's head, in Fleet-street; and J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's church yard. MDCCLXVI.
xii, 47 p. 19cm. About half the space is devoted to titles recommended in connection with the treatise.
(MH; CtMW)

1767. DICTIONNAIRE historique des auteurs ecclésiastiques: renfermant la vie des peres & des docteurs de l'eglise; des meilleurs interpretes de l'Ecriture-Sainte, juifs & chrétiens; des théologiens scholastiques, moraux, mystiques, polemiques, hétérodoxes même qui ont écrit sur des matieres non controversées; des canonistes & des commentateurs des décretales & du corps du droit canonique; des historiens, bibliographes, biographes & agiographes ecclésiastiques; des orateurs sacrés; des liturgistes, & généralement de tous les auteurs qui ont écrit sur les matieres ecclésiastiques. Avec le catalogue de leurs principaux ouvrages; le sommaire de ce qu'on trouve de remarquable dans ceux des peres, pour former la chaîne de la tradition; le jugement des critiques sur la personne, la caractere, la doctrine, la méthode & le style des différens auteurs ecclésiastiques; & l'indication des meilleures éditions de leurs ouvrages. Le tout suivi d'une table chronologique pour l'histoire de l'eglise, depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'à nos jours. Tome premier. A Lyon, chez la veuve Bessiat, libraire, rue Merciere. M. DCC. LXVII. Avec approbation et privilege du Roi.
1 p.l., [vii]-xxiv, 364 p. 18cm. A-C. Biographical and bibliographical notes.
v.2: ... Tome second ... 1 p.l., 270 p. D-G.
v.3: ... Tome troisieme ... 1 p.l., 260 p. H-O.
v.4: ... Tome quatrieme ... 1 p.l., 254, 74 p., 2 l. P-Z.
The Library of Congress card (12-2538) gives this quotation from Barbier's Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes, 3d edition: "Ce dictionnaire est d'un prêtre gascon qui penche un peu vers le Jansénisme; il ne veut pas être nommé; il pria M. C. (Chaudon), son ami, de composer la préface et de revoir les grands articles."

At the end of v.4 is the "Table chronologique de l'histoire ecclesiastique depuis l'ascension de Jesus-Christ jusqu'à mil sept cents cinquante."
(SwGB) See Italian translation, 1768.

1768. DIZIONARIO storico degli autori ecclesiastici contenente la vita de' padri, e de' dottori della Chiesa; degl' interpreti migliori della Sagra Scrittura, Ebrei, e Cristiani; de' teologi morali, mistici, polemici, anche eterodossi, ch' addiano scritto in meterie non controverse; de' comentatori delle decretali, e del corpo di giure canonico; degli storici, bibliografi, biografi e agiografi ecclesiastici; de' sagri oratori; de' liturgisti, e generalmente di tutti quegli autori che scrissero in matiere ecclesiastiche; con il catalogo dell' opere loro principali; il sommario di quanto è di notabile in quelle de' padri per formare la catena della tradizione; il giudizio de' critici, sulla persona, il carattere, la dottrina, il metodo, e lo stile di differenti autori ecclesiastici; e la notizia delle migliori edizioni delle opere loro. Con una tavola chronologica in fine per la storia della Chiesa, dopo Gesù Cristo fino a' nostri tempi. Tomo primo. In Venezia, appresso Gaspare Storti, librajo in Merceria, all' insegna della Fortezza. M. DCC. LXVIII.
xxiii, 521, [1] p. 19cm. A-C. Alphabetical list of authors at end.
v.2: ... Tomo secondo. In Venezia ... M. DCC. LXIX. Con licenza de' superiori, e privilegio. 1 p.l., v-xii, 420 p. D-G.
v.3: ... Tomo terzo ... M. DCC. LXXI ... xii, 419 p. H-P.
v.4: ... Tomo quarto ... M. DCC. LXXI ... viii, 256 p., 59 l. Q-Z.
(NN; ICU) See French original, 1767.

1769. MASCH, ANDREAS GOTTLIEB. Beyträge zur Geschichte merkwürdiger Bücher. Herausgegeben von Andreas Gottlieb Masch, Herzogl. Mecklenb. Strel. Hofprediger, Consistorialrath, und Superintendenten des Stargardisch. Kreises, und des Fürstenthums Ratzeburg. Erstes Stück. Von merkwürdigen Bibeln. Bützow und Wismar, bey Joh. Andr. Berger und Jac. Boedner, 1769.
60 p. 20cm. Bibles and parts in Latin, Greek, Hebrew, English, German; 19 entries; long notes.
... Stargardischen Kreises ... Zweytes Stück. Bützow... 1769. [65]-86 p. Entries 20-32, theological works, Augustine, Imitatio Christi, etc.
... Drittes Stück. Bützow... 1769. 1 p.l., 87-158 p., 3 l. Entries 33-60.
... Kraises [sic] ... Viertes Stück ... 1770. 1 p.l., [179]-240 p. Entries 61-86.
... Kreises ... Fünftes Stück. Nebst einem Anhange von den Ausgaben der Bibelübersetzung Lutheri von 1517 bis 1534. Bützow... 1772. [241]-356 p. Entries 87-104 (not counting those in the Anhang).
... Sechstes Stück ... 1772. [361]-455 p. Entries 105-137.
... Siebendes Stück ... 1772. [457]-543 p. Entries 138-163.
... Achtes Stück ... 1774. 2 p.l., [545]-634 p. Entries 164-184.
... Stargardisch. Kreises ... Neuntes Stück. Von merkwürdigen Bibeln. Bützow... 1776. 2 p.l., [635]-750 p. Entries 185-208.
(MH-AH; ICU, MB, PPLT)

1770. MABILLON, JEAN. Tractatus de studiis monasticis in tres partes distributus, cum quadam praecipuarum difficultatem serie, quae in autographorum operum lectione singulis quibusque saeculis occurrunt, selectiorumque voluminum addito catalogo ad bibliothecam in ecclesiasticis materiis comparandam, auctore P. D. Joanne Mabillon, Monacho Benedictino. Tomus primus. Latine vertit P. D. Josephus Porta Astensis Monachus Casin. in Collegio Anselmo Benedictino Romae olim sacr. theolog. lector. Editio tertia veneta. Venetiis, 1770. Apud Laurentium Basilium, superiorum permissu.
3 v. in 1. 24cm. Volumes 2 & 3 have indexes.
v.1: Discussion, to page 210. Pages [211]-275: Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica. Classified list, without notes.
v.2: Tractatus de studiis monasticis volumen alterum, sive Appendix complectens animadversiones D. Joannis Mabillonii in responsionem R. P. Armandi Buthilierii, Abbatis Trappae, ad eundem tractatum nunc primum latine redditas. Quibus studiorum monasticorum praxis & traditio validius astruuntur, & ab adversariorum objectionibus omnino vindicantur. Accedit Historia Diffidii litterarii circa haec studia, a D. Vincentio Thuillier Monacho Benedictino gallice concinnata, et variorum epistolis huc spectantibus ad calcem aucta & illustrata. Venetiis, 1770. Apud Laurentium Basilium, superiorum permissu.
v.3: Tractatus de studiis monasticis volumen tertium complectens responsionem Domni Armandi Buthilierii de Rancé Abbatis Monasterii Trappae Ordinis Cisterciensis ad eundem tractatum; quae nunc primum prodit e gallico in latinam sermonem conversa. Venetiis, 1770. Apud Laurentium Basilium, superiorum permissu.
(SwVB) See 1691, 1724.

1772. SARDAGNA, KARL. Indiculus patrum, ac veterum scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, qui a primordiis Christianae religionis ad tempora usque BB. Thomae Aquinatis et Bonaventurae ecclesiam scriptis suis illustrarunt. Ordine alphabetico digessit, ac theologiae suae dogmatico-polemicae mantissae loco adiecit P. Carolus Sardagna e Societate Jesu presbyter, in Episcopali lyceo ad D. Pauli Ratisbonae theol. dogmatico-polemicae prof. p. o. et exam. synodalis. Ratisbonae MDCCLXXII. Ex typographia Zunkeliana.
xxxvi, 419, [1] p. 20cm. Title vignette; decorative head and tail pieces. Alphabetical; bio-bibliographical.
"Abacus chronologicus," a chronological index.
(CtY; MH)

1773. MILLER, JOHANN PETER. D. Johann Peter Millers, ordentl. Professors der Theologie in Göttingen, Systematische Anleitung zur Kentnis auserlesener Bücher in der Theologie und in den damit verbundenen Wissènschaften, für Liebhaber der Litteratur eingerichtet. Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung. 1773.
8 p.l., 274 p., 11 l. 17.5cm. Classified list, with notes; indexed.
Bound with this is: Ernst Christian Westphals ... Systematische Anleitung zur Kentnis der besten Bücher in der rechtsgelahrtheit ... Leipzig... 1774.
And: Io. Andreae Murray ... Enumeratio librorum praecipuarum medici argumenti. Lipsiae... 1773.
(SwGB) See also 1781.

1779. ALTER, FRANZ KARL. Franz Carl Alters, Professors der grieschischen Sprache für die lateinische Jugend, Bibliographische Nachrichten von verschiedenen Ausgaben orientalischer Bibeltexte, und der Kirchenväter ... Wien, gedruckt bei Johann Thomas Edl. v. Trattnern, kaiserl. Königl. Hofbuchdruckern und Buchhändlern, 1779.
3 p.l., 222 p., 2 l. 20cm. Classified; notes; indexed.
(ECU; MH)

1779. MABILLON, JEAN. Tratado de los estudios monasticos, dividido en tres partes. Con una lista de las principales dificultades que se encuentran en cada siglo en la lectura de los originales; y un catálogo de libros selectos, para componer una biblioteca eclesiástica. Compuesto en Francés por el Reverendisimo Padre Maestro Don Juan Mabillon, monge Benedictino de la Congregacion de San Mauro. Y traducido en Castellano por un monge Español de la Congregacion de San

Benito de Valladolid. Con licencia. En Madrid: por Blas Roman, impresor de la Real Academia de derecho Español y público. Año M. DCC. LXXIX. Se hallará en su casa, plazuela de Santa Catalina de los Donados, y en la libreria de Luis Mafféo, Carrera de San Geronymo.
15 p.l., 433, [1] p. 21.5cm. Title vignette.
"Catalogo de los mejores libros, y de las mejores ediciones, para componer una biblioteca eclesiástica," p. 333-408. Classified: Bible, commentaries, Fathers, theology, etc.
"Catalogo de las obras impresas del autor de este Tratado, el R.mo Padre Maestro Don Juan Mabillon, " p. 409f.
(DLC) See 1691.

1779. NÖSSELT, JOHANN AUGUST. D. Joh. Aug. Nösselt, Prof. der Theologie zu Halle. Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung. 1779.
24, 597, [1] p., 1 l. 17cm. Decorative end pieces. Interleaved. Classified; discussions of the books.
The Yale copy contains ms. notes.
(CtY; ICU) See also 1780, 1800.

1780. -- D. Joh. Aug. Nösselts, Prof. der Theologie in Halle, Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. Zwote verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung, 1780.
22, 682 p. 18.5cm. Classified; notes; indexed.
(CtY) See 1st edition, 1779.

1781. MILLER, JOHANN PETER. D. Johann Peter Millers, ordentl. Professors der Theologie in Göttingen, Systematische Anleitung zur Kentnis auserlesene Bücher in der Theologie und in den mit ihr verbundenen Wissenschaften. Dritte, durchaus verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung, 1781.
4 p.l., 325 p., 4 l. 17cm. Interleaved. Classified; notes; indexed.
(VB; ICU) See 1st edition, 1773.

1782. NIEMEYER, DAVID GOTTLIEB. Predigerbibliothek. Oder beschreibendes Verzeichnis der brauchbarsten Schriften für Prediger und künstige Geistliche von David Gottlieb Niemeyer, Diener göttlichen Wortes bey der St. Georgen Kirche in Halle. Erster Theil. Halle, bey Carl Christian Kümmel, 1782.
10 p.l., 358 p., 2 l., 359-363, [1] p. 18.5cm. Two leaves of "Inhalt" erroneously bound after page 358. Engraving on title-page. Classified; full notes; indexes.
v.2: . . . Zweyter Theil. Halle. . . 1783. 4 p.l., 382 p., 1 l. Engraving on title-page.
v.3: . . . Dritter und letzter Theil. Nebst Registern. Halle. . . 1784. 8 p.l., 328 p., 27 l. Engraving on title-page.
3 v. in 1.
(ICU) New edition, 1786-1812, has title: Bibliothek für Prediger . . . (q.v.).

1783. KRAMMER, FRANZ. Krommer [sic] Francisci, presbyteri archi-dioec. Strigon. AA. LL. philosophiae, et SS. theologiae doctoris, in Reg. Vnivers. Bvdensi, historiae litt. theol. patrolog. et institvtion. theolog. profess. P. O. Institvtiones historiae litterariae theologiae. Bvdae, typis Regiae Vniversitatis, 1783.
236 p. 21cm. Classified; discussion of the literature.
The "Allgemeine deutsche Biographie" says that this was published in 3 Theile, 1783-87.
(EBM)

1784. [[KEIL, KARL AUGUST GOTTLIEB. Systematisches Verzeichniss derjenigen theologischen Schriften . . . 1784]]
Title from Kayser.
See also 1792.

1784. WEISSENBACH, JOSEPH ANTON. Kritisches Verzeichniss der bessten Schriften, welche in verschiedenen Sprachen zum Beweise, und zur Vertheidigung der Religion herausgekommen, von Doctor Joseph Anton Weissenbach, Chorherrn zu Zurzach. Mit Genehmhaltung der Obern. Basel, bey Emanuel Thurneisen. 1784.
2 p.l., 275 p., 1 l. 16.5cm.
Added title-page, [p. 93]: Zweyter Theil, in welchem die bessten Schriften der Engländer angeführet, und beurtheilet werden.
Added title-page, [p. 147]: Dritter Theil, in welchem die bessten Schriften der Deutschen, und Niederländer angeführet . . .
Added title-page, [p. 185]: Vierter Theil, in welchem die bessten Schriften der Wälschen . . .
Added title-page, [p. 205]: Zusätze von andern Schriften, welche entweder nicht so gut, oder mir Minder behannt sind, denn die Vorigen.
Critical notes accompany some of the lists. There is no index. Practically every English entry is faulty.
Bound with this is: Noch einmal über die herrschende Mode, grossmüthig zu Sterben. Eine Abhandlung von D. Joseph Anton Weissenbach . . . Basel, 1787. 232 p.
(SwZZ)

1790. [SPALDING, JOHANN JOACHIM] Catalogi librorum specimen. [Berlin, 1790]
4 p.l., 76 p. 24cm.
Praemonitum, 2d-4th p.l.
This is "Sectio III," evidently the Theology section of his private library. Titles are listed under "In folio" (numbers 1-14), "In quarto" (numbers 15-61), and "In octavo et forma minori" (numbers 61[sic]-473). Numbers represent volumes, not titles. Items are in no apparent order. Entries are brief, with notes in Latin.
(MH)

1791. [CLEAVER, WILLIAM] A list of books intended for the use of the younger clergy, and other students in divinity, within the Diocese of Chester. Printed for J. Fletcher, in Oxford; and sold by Broster in Chester; and Mess. Clarke and co. in Manchester. 1791.
51, [1] p. 20cm. Classified list, without notes or index.
(EOU) See also 1792, 1808.

1792. [--] A list of books recommended to the younger clergy, and other students in divinity, within the Diocese of Chester. The second edition enlarged. To which is added the learned Mr. Dodwell's catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works, that are extant of the first three centuries, together with an extract from his second letter of advice, &c. Printed for J. Fletcher, in Oxford; and sold by Rivington, in London; by Broster and Poole, in Chester; and Mess. Clarke and co. in Manchester. 1792.
115, [1] p. 22.5cm. Classified list, without notes or index.
(EOU; MBAt) See 1st edition, 1791.

1792. [DODWELL, HENRY] A catalogue of the writings of such Christian authors as flourished before the conversion of the Roman empire to Christianity. By H. D. [Oxford, 1792?]
[67]-115 p. 21cm. From Cleaver, William. A list of books recommended to the younger clergy, 2d ed.
"A catalogue of the writings, &c.," p. [69]-88. Chronological; notes.
"Extract from Mr. Dodwell's second letter of advice," p. [89]-107. Contains book lists.
"Books, recommended to the candidates for holy orders. Chester, September 21, 1792," p. 108f.
"General index." Covers the first 65 pages only.
(CtY)

1792. [[KEIL, KARL AUGUST GOTTLIEB. Systematisches Verzeichniss derjenigen theologischen Schriften und Bücher deren Kenntniss allgemein nöthig und nützlich ist entworfen. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Stendal, Franz und Grosse, 1792.]]
Kayser: 1st ed., 1784 (q.v.)

1792. A LETTER to the students in divinity in the diocese of Chester; occasioned by a late publication of "A list of books," with "A preface," by the bishop of Chester: and intended as a supplement to that work. London: printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's church-yard, and sold by the booksellers in Oxford, Chester, and Manchester. M DCC XCII. <Price sixpence.>
cover-title, 23 p. 21cm.
A hot tirade against the bishop's recommendations, as being too much weighted in support of church doctrines and not encouraging independent reading.
"Supplemental list of books," p. 10-23. Classified; no notes.
(CtY; MH-AH: author: [Disney, John] 1746-1816)
See Cleaver, William. A list of books ... 1791.

1792. PALM, JOHANN JAKOB. Handbibliothek der theologischen Litteratur. Mit Preissen in Sächs. und Reichsgelde, zusammengetragen von Johann Jakob Palm ... Erlangen, bey Johann Jakob Palm, 1792.
3 v. in 2. 18.5cm. Alphabetical list, without notes.
The Dritte Abtheilung, von P-Z, adds to the title: "und einem Materien-Register."
(EBM)

1795. THIESS, JOHANN OTTO. Handbuch der neuern besonders deutschen und protestanthischen Literatur der Theologie von D. Johann Otto Thiess. Erster Band. Liegnitz und Leipzig, bei David Siegert, 1795.
2 v. in 1. 21.5cm. Classified list, with critical notes.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band ... 1797.
(EBM; ICU)

1796. FLÜGGE, CHRISTIAN WILHELM. Versuch einer Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften. Nebst einer historischen Einleitung. Herausgegeben von Christian Wilhelm Flügge, Repetenten bey der theol. Facultät zu Göttingen. Erster Theil. Halle, bey Johann Jacob Gebauer, 1796.
3 v. 20cm. Contains many titles of works on theology.
v.2: ... Zweyter Theil ... 1797.
v.3: ... Herausgegeben von Christian Wilhelm Flügge, Privatdocenten der Theologie in Göttingen. Dritter Theil ... 1798.
(NNUT; CLSU, ICU, MH-AH)

1796. NIEMEYER, DAVID GOTTLIEB. David Gottlieb Niemeyer's, ehemaligen ersten Predigers zu Glaucha vor Halle und Mitglieds der asketischen Gesellschaft in Zürich, Bibliothek für Prediger und Freunde der theologischen Literatur. Neu bearbeitet und fortgesetzt von D. August Hermann Niemeyer, Consistorialrath und Professor der Theologie, und Heinrich Balthasar Wagnitz, Prediger in Halle und Mitglied der asket. Gesellsch. in Zürich. Erster Theil. Halle, im Verlag der Waisenhaus-Buchhandlung, 1796.
4 v. 20.5cm. Classified lists; notes; indexed.
v.2: ... Zweyter Theil ... 1797.
v.3: ... Dritter und letzter Theil; nebst den Registern ... 1798.
v.4: ... D. August Hermann Niemeyer, Canzler der Universität und Professor der Theologie zu Halle, und D. Heinrich Balthasar Wagnitz, Professor der Theologie, erstem Superintendenten und Oberprediger an der Hauptkirche zu Halle. Vierter Theil, welcher die Schriften von 1796 bis 1810 enthält. Halle und Berlin, in den Buchhandlungen des Hallischen Waisenhauses, 1812.
v.4, added title-page: Neueste Bibliothek für Prediger und Freunde der theologischen Literatur, enthaltend die Schriften von 1796 bis 1810. Herausgegeben von D. August Hermann Niemeyer... Wagnitz... Halle. Halle und Berlin... 1812.
(CtY; DLC) 1st edition, 1782-84, has title: Predigerbibliothek (q.v.).

1799. CRITISCHES REPERTORIUM der theologischen Literatur von den Jahren 1790-1795. Erster Band, erste Abtheilung. Berlin, bei Christian Gottfried Schöne, 1799.
xxx, 498 p. 22cm. Classified; notes.
(NNUT)

1800. NÖSSELT, JOHANN AUGUST. Johann August Nösselt, Doct. und Prof. der Theologie zu Halle, Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. Vierte verbesserte und sehr vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung. 1800.
709, [1] p. 20cm. Classified; full discussion; index.
(NN; CBPac) See 1st ed., 1779.

1801. FLÜGGE, CHRISTIAN WILHELM. Einleitung in das Studium und in die Literatur der Religions- und Kirchengeschichte, besonders der christlichen. Von Christian Wilhelm Flügge. Göttingen, im Vandenhöck und Ruprechtschen Verlage. 1801.
xvi, 692 p., 1 l. 20.5cm. Classified; discussion; no index.
(SwGB)

1802. FUHRMANN, WILHELM DAVID. Handbibliothek für junge Theologen und Religionslehre, oder Anzeige derienigen allervorzüglichsten Schriften, welche zur Erlangung derienigen Sprach- und Sachkenntnisse dienen, die zwar nicht zunächst ins Gebiet der Theologie gehören, aber doch dem jungen Theologen und Religionslehrer wesentlich nothwendig und nützlich sind, von W. D. Fuhrmann, zeitl. Inspektor der Hämmischen Prediger-Classe und Evangel. reformirt. Prediger in Mark bei Hamm. Leipzig, bey Johann Gottfried Graffé, 1802.
3 p.l., viii, [6], 158 p. 20.5cm. Classified; notes.
(NNUT)

1808. [CLEAVER, WILLIAM] A list of books recommended to the younger clergy, and other students of divinity, within the Diocese of Chester. The third edition, corrected and enlarged. [By Bishop Cleaver.] To which is added the learned Mr. Dodwell's catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works, that are extant of the first three centuries, together with an extract from his Second letter of advice, &c. Oxford, printed for J. Cooke and J. Parker; and Messrs. Rivington, St. Paul's Church Yard, London, 1808.
1 p.l., [3]-98 p. 22.5cm. Interleaved. A classified list, without notes; indexed.
(EBM; CtY, MBAt) See 1st ed., 1791.

1810. STÄUDLIN, CARL FRIEDRICH. Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften seit der Verbreitung der alten Litteratur. Von Carl Friedrich Stäudlin, Doctor und Professor der Theologie zu Göttingen. Erster Theil. Göttingen, bey Vandenhoek und Ruprecht, 1810.
2 v. 20.5cm. Chronological discussion over the literature; index.
v.1, added title-page: Geschichte der Litteratur von ihrem Anfang bis auf die neuesten Zeiten. Von Johann Gottfried Eichhorn. Sechster Band. Erste Abtheilung. Göttingen, bey Vandenhoek und Ruprecht, 1810.
v.2: Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften ... Zweyter Theil ... 1811.
v.2, added title-page: Geschichte der Litteratur ... Zweyte Abtheilung ... 1811.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, NN) See also 1835.

1812. ERSCH, JOHANN SAMUEL. Literatur der Theologie seit der Mitte des Achtzehntenjahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit systematisch bearbeitet und mit den nöthigen Registern versehen von Johann Samuel Ersch,

Professor und Bibliothekar auf der Universität zu Halle. Aus dessen Handbuche der deutschen Literatur besonders abgedruckt. Dem Hn. geh. Kirchenrath D. Griesbach, dem Hn. Professoren D. Wagnitz u. D. Wegscheider zu Jena und Halle gewidmet. Amsterdam und Leipzig, Kunst- und Industrie-Comptoir, 1812.
1 p.l., [5]-376 col. 22cm. Interleaved. 3230 entries, classified, with few notes; fully indexed. There are a few notes in ms. on the interleaves.
(ECU; ICU, MH) See also 1822.

1813. SIMON, CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH LIEBEGOTT. Literatur der Theologie hauptsächlich des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts von Christ. Friedr. Leibeg. Simon ... Leipzig, bei Karl Franz Köhler, 1813.
1 p.l., x, 646 p. 21cm.
Half-title: Fortsetzung von J. A. Nösselt's Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. Leipzig, bei Karl Franz Köhler, 1813.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(EBM; CBPac, ICU, MH) See Nösselt's Anweisung... 1779, 1780, 1800.

1818. FUHRMANN, WILHELM DAVID. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur; oder, Anleitung zur theologischen Bücherkenntniss für Studirende, Candidaten des Predigtamts und für Stadt- und Landprediger in der protestantischen Kirche; abgefasst und bis auf die neuesten Zeiten fortgeführt von Wilhelm David Fuhrmann, evangelischem Prediger zu Hamm, in der Grafschaft Mark. Erster Band. Leipzig, bei Gerhard Fleischer dem Jüngern. 1818.
2 v. in 3. 23cm. Classified list, with notes, fully indexed.
v.2: Handbuch... Mark. Zweiten Bandes erste Hälfte. Leipzig... 1819.
v.3: Handbuch... Mark. Zweiten Bandes zweite Hälfte. Leipzig... 1821.
(DLC; CBPac, MB, MH, NN) See also 1836.

1818. WOTTON, WILLIAM. Some thoughts concerning a proper method of studying divinity. By William Wotton, D. D. A new edition, with notes. Oxford, printed by W. Baxter, for J. Parker; and F. C. and J. Rivington, St. Paul's church yard, London. 1818.
4 p.l., 54, 63-66 p. 21.5cm. There are no pages numbered 55-62; but no text seems to be lacking.
"In order to render it more generally useful, some notes have been added... such as, whether it must be sought for only in a voluminous collection, or may be had separately; whether it has been translated, abridged, or improved in succeeding editions ... " ("Advertisement," 4th preliminary leaf)
The bibliographical footnotes occupy almost half of the space. Index.
(NNUT; MH-AH. With author: [Waterland, Daniel] 1683-1740: CtY, ICN, ICU, IU, MH) See 1st ed., 1730.

1819. BRETSCHNEIDER, CARL GOTTLIEB. Systematische Entwickelung aller in der Dogmatik vorkommenden Begriffe nach den symbolischen Schriften der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche und den wichtigsten dogmatischen Lehrbüchern ihrer Theologen. Nebst der Literatur, vorzüglich der neuern, über all Theile der Dogmatik. Von Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider, Doctor der Theologie, Oberconsistorialrath und Generalsuperintendenten zu Gotha. Zweite, grössten Theils umgearbeitete, durchaus verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, bei Johann Ambrosius Barth. 1819.
xvi, 847, [1] p. 20cm. Full notes; index.
(NNUT) See also 3d ed., 1825; 4th, 1841.

1821. WINER, GEORG BENEDIKT. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich des protestantischen Deutschlands; nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller; von Dr. Georg Benedict Winer, Professor der Theologie und Custos an der Universitätsbibliothek zu Leipzig. Leipzig, Carl Heinrich Reclam. 1821.
2 p.l., xi, [1] p., 1 l., 332 p., 1 l. 22cm. A classified list, without notes; indexed.
(CtY; MH-AH) See also 1826; 1838; 1842. And see Enslin, Th. Chr. Fr. Bibliotheca theologica, 1833.

1822. ERSCH, JOHANN SAMUEL. Literatur der Theologie seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit, systematisch bearbeitet und mit den nöthigen Registern versehen von Johann Samuel Ersch, Professor u. Ober-bibliothekar auf der Universität zu Halle. Neue fortgesetzte Ausgabe von Ernst Gottfried Adolph Böckel, Doctor u. Prof. der Theol. auf d. Univ. zu Greifswald. Aus der neuen Ausgabe des Handbuchs der deutschen Literatur besonders abgedruckt. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus. 1822.
3 p.l., 582 col., 2 l. 22cm.
Caption title: Zweite Abtheilung. Theologie.
Classified; few notes; indexed.
(CtHC; NNUT) See 1st ed., 1812.

1825. BRETSCHNEIDER, CARL GOTTLIEB. Systematische Entwickelung aller in der Dogmatik vorkommenden Begriffe nach den symbolischen Schriften der evangelisch-lutherischen Kirche und den wichtigsten dogmatischen Lehrbüchern ihrer Theologen. Nebst der Literatur, vorzüglich der neuern, über alle Theile der Dogmatik. Von Karl Gottlieb Bretschneider ... Dritte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1825.
xvi, 869, [1] p. 21cm. Classified list, with discussions; indexed.
(EBM; DLC, ICU, MH, PPLT) See also 4th ed., 1841.

1826. HAIN, LUDWIG FRIEDRICH THEODOR. Repertorium bibliographicum, in quo libri omnes ab arte typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi ordine alphabetico vel simpliciter enumerantur vel adcuratius recensentur. Opera Ludovici Hain. Voluminis I. Pars I. [A-B] Sumtibus J. G. Cottae Stuttgartiae et Jul. Renouard Lutetiae Parisiorum, rue de Tournon no. VI. MDCCCXXVI.
2 v. in 4. 21cm. Most of the books listed are religious. Neither notes nor indexes are given.
v.2: ... Voluminis I. Pars II ... MDCCCXXVII. [C-G]
v.3: ... Voluminis II. Pars I ... MDCCCXXXI. [H-O]
v.4: ... Pars II ... MDCCCXXXVIII. [P-Z]
(CtY; CSmH, DLC, InU, MB, MdBP, MH, MiU, NjN, NjP, NN, NNH, PPeSchw, PPP, RPB)

1826. WINER, GEORG BENEDIKT. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich des protestantischen Deutschlands; nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller; von Dr. Georg Benedict Winer, drittem ordentlichen Professor der Theologie an der Universität Erlangen. Zweite sehr verbesserte und erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, Carl Heinrich Reclam, 1826.
xiii, [1] p., 1 l., 478 p., 1 l. 21.5cm Classified list, without notes, fully indexed.
Bound with this is: Erstes Ergänzungsheft zur zweiten Auflage von Dr. G. Bd. Winer's Handbuch der theol. Literatur. Bis Ende des Jahres 1826. Leipzig, Carl Heinrich Reclam, 1827. 1 p.l., 37 p. Classified; index.
(CtY; MH-AH) See 1st ed., 1821.

1828. BUSSE, JOHANN BERNARD JOSEPH. Grundriss der christlichen Literatur, von ihrem Ursprunge an bis zur Erfindung und Ausbreitung der Buchdruckerei. Ein Handbuch für angehende Theologen von Dr. Johann Bernard Busse, Professor an der theologischen Facultät zu Braunsberg. Erster Theil. Münster 1828. In der Theissingschen Buchhandlung.
2 v. 22.5cm. A chronological treatment of 1915

titles, with full notes and index.
v.2: . . . Zweiter Theil. Münster 1829 . . .
(CtY; MH)

1829. BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. The Christian student, designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With lists of books, adapted to the various classes of society. By the Rev. E. Bickersteth, minister of Sir George Wheler's chapel, Spital square. Published by R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside, and sold by L. B. Seeley and sons, Fleet street, London. MDCCCXXIX.
2 p.l., [iii]-xii, 635 p. 18cm. Most of the book is discussion; some of the chapters are lists of books, with a few notes. An index is provided.
(NN; PPLT) See also 2d ed., 1830; 3d., 1832; 4th, 1844; and 5th, 1852.

1829. TOLSTOI, FEDOR ANDREEVICH. Обстоятельное описаніе старопечатныхъ книгъ славянскихъ и россійскихъ, хранящихся въ библіотекѣ тайнаго совѣтника, Сенатора, двора Его Императорскаго Величества дѣйствительнаго каммергера и кавалера, Графа Ѳедора Андреевича Толстова. Издалъ Павелъ Строевъ, Императорской академіи наукъ корреспондентъ и путешествующій археографъ, членъ разныхъ ученыхъ обществъ и кавалеръ. Съ 24 гравированными изображеніями шрифтовъ. Москва. Въ типографіи С. Селивановскаго. 1829.
xxiv, 592, [1] p. 21.5cm.
I. Книги церковной печати. 280 entries; notes.
II. Книги гражданской печати. 75 entries.
Дополненія, p. 542-551.
(DLC)

1830. BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. The Christian student, designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With a list of books suitable for a minister's library. By the Rev. E. Bickersteth, minister of Sir George Wheler's chapel, Spital square. From the second London edition. Boston: Perkins & Marvin, 114, Washington street. 1830.
vi, [1], [13]-362, [1] p. 21cm.
Much religious literature is discussed in the first chapters. The "Minister's library" is a classified list, with notes.
(NNG; GEU, MBAt, MeB, MWA, NBuG, OO, PPM, PU)
See 1829.

1830. LISTS of books recommended to students in divinity, by different bishops and other eminent divines; together with directions for the formation of a theological library. London, printed by R. Clay, Bread-Street-Hill, Cheapside, 1830.
3 p.l., [5]-84 p. 22cm. Twenty separate lists, each classified, some very short, others covering several pages. There are no comments; but there is an index to the whole.
A ms. note on the fly-leaf says: "These 'lists of books' were not published for sale; the impression being limited to twenty five copies, which were presented to his friends by the editor the Rev. W. J. Hall, M. A. T. H. H." [i.e., Thomas Hartwell Horne.]
(EBM)

1831. GOLDWITZER, FRANZ WENZEL. Bibliographia dogmatica. Compendii dogmatices usui pernecessaria, collecta et edita a Francisco Wenceslao Goldwitzer, parocho Buechenbachii prope Erlangam. Solisbaci, in libraria J. E. de Seideliana, 1831.
iv, [5]-191, [1] p. 21cm. Classified list, without notes or index.
(SEN)

1832. BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. The Christian student, designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With lists of books, adapted to the various classes of society. The third edition corrected. By the Rev. E. Bickersteth, rector of Watton, Herts. Published by R. B. Seeley and W. Burnside; and sold by L. B. Seeley and sons, Fleet street, London. 1832.
xi, [1], 672 p. 19.5cm.
This is not an important work. The selections are poor and the discussions are weak. The lists are classified, but the titles are much too brief; e.g., "Paley's Evidences." Some of the "various classes of society" are: the private Christian in middle life, the tradesman, the lady, poor man, soldiers and sailors, and nursery.
(SwGB) See 1829.

1833. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel. Leipzig, Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung, 1833.
xviii, 405, [1] p. 21cm. This gives discussion over the relation between theology and other branches of learning, exegesis, etc., etc., introducing titles of books on each field. It is provided with an index.
(EBM; MH, MH-AH, NNUT) See also 1845, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1861, 1864, 1869, 1880, 1884, 1889, 1894, 1895.

1835. STAEUDLIN, KARL FRIEDRICH. The history of theological knowledge and literature, from the beginning of the eighteenth century to 1810. By Carl Fred. Staeudlin, professor of theology at Göttingen. Edinburgh: Thomas Clark, 38, George street. MDCCCXXXV.
36 p. 16.5cm. In The Students' cabinet library of useful tracts. Vol. II . . . MDCCCXXXVI.
A translation of a part of his larger work on the history of theological knowledge. (See 1810.) Discussion.
(NN)

1836. BERNHARD, FRANZ JULIUS. Bibliographia theologica, ein Verzeichniss der theologischen Schriften Deutschlands und des Auslands, für Theologen und Büchhandler, herausgegeben von Dr. Phil. F. J. Bernhard. Erstes Heft, die Bibliographie von 1834 enthaltend. Leipzig, Verlag von Better und Rostosky, 1836.
2 v. in 1. 21.5cm. Alphabetical lists, without notes; indexed.
v.2: Bibliographia. . . Auslands. Herausgegeben von F. J. Bernhard, D. Phil. Zweites Heft, die Bibliographie von 1835 nebst Nachträgen zu 1834 enthaltend. Leipzig . . . 1837.
(FrBN)

1836. FUHRMANN, WILHELM DAVID. Handbuch der neuesten theologischen Literatur, oder Anleitung zur Kenntniss der in den neuesten Zeiten (in den letzten siebenzehn Jahren) erschienenen vorzüglichen und brauchbaren theologischen Schriften, für Theologie-Studirende, für Candidaten und Mitglieder des Predigt-Amts. Von W. D. Fuhrmann . . . Erster Band. Iserlohn und Barmen, Verlag von W. Langewiesche, 1836.
v. 1 (xxiv, 743, [1] p.) 21.5cm. A classified list, with critical notes.
(EOU; ICU, MH)

1836. STROEV, PAVEL MIKHAĬLOVICH. Описаніе старопечатныхъ книгъ славянскихъ, находящихся въ библіотекѣ московскаго Первой гильдіи купца и Общества исторіи и древностей россійскихъ Благотворителя Ивана Никитича Царскаго. Издалъ Павелъ Строевъ. Съ 12 гравированными изображеніями шрифтовъ. Москва. Въ типографіи С. Селивановскаго. 1836.
viii, 454, [1] p. 22.5cm. 286 entries; full notes; index.
(DLC)

1838. WINER, GEORG BENEDIKT. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen; nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller; von Dr. Georg Benedict Winer, königl. Kirchenrath u. ordentl. Professor der Theologie an der Universität Leipzig. Erster Band. Dritte sehr erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, bei Carl Heinrich Reclam, 1838.
2 v. 21cm. A classified list, without notes; indexed.
v.2: Handbuch. . . Universität Leipzig. Zweiter Band . . . 1840.
(CtY; CBPac, DLC) See 1st ed., 1821; and the supplement to this third edition, 1842.

1839. LOWNDES, WILLIAM THOMAS. . . . Lowndes' British librarian, or book-collector's guide to the formation of a library in all branches of literature, science, and art, arranged in classes, with prices, critical notes, references, and an index of authors and subjects. Class I. - Religion and its history. London: published for the editor, by Whittaker and co., Ave Maria lane. MDCCCXXXIX. Thomas White, printer, 59, Wych-street, Strand.
cover-title & 1320 col. 22cm.
At head of title: Part 1.> <Price 2s6d.
Parts II-V, VII-IX, and XI (1839-42) are bound with the above; but only this one is systematic and extensive. And it lacks the index.
(NN; DLC, ICU, MdBP, MWA) See also 1848.
Yale University Library has two copies with 1416 columns (Part 12, columns 1321-1416). In one copy column 1321 does not properly follow 1320. This is due to mistakes on sheets containing columns 1289-1320. In the other copy photostats of the correct sheets, taken from the copy at the National Library of Scotland, are inserted. (CtY)

1841. BRETSCHNEIDER, CARL GOTTLIEB. Systematische Entwickelung aller in der Dogmatik vorkommenden Begriffe nach den symbolischen Schriften der evangelisch-lutherischen und reformirten Kirche und den wichtigsten dogmatischen Lehrbüchern ihrer Theologen. Nebst der Literatur, vorzüglich der neuern über alle Theile der Dogmatik. Von Carl Gottlieb Bretschneider . . . Vierte, verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1841.
vi, 898 p. (but p. 721-768 missing) 25cm. Classified list, with critical notes; fully indexed.
(EBM; MH) See 1825.

1842. OTWAY, CAESAR. Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Cæsar Otway, M. R. I. A., minor canon of St. Patrick's cathedral, comprising a valuable collection of theological books, scarce controversial pamphlets and tracts; an important department of works on Irish history, including O'Conor's Rerum Hibernicarum scriptores veteres; biography and miscellanies, which are to be sold by auction on Tuesday, the 10th of May, 1842, and following days. By Charles Sharpe, at his Literary sale room, Anglesea-street. <Catalogues may be had of Mr. Rees, Leece-street, Liverpool; Messrs. Sharpe and son, Fenchurch-street, London; and at the place of sale.> Dublin: Webb and Chapman, Great Brunswick-street. MDCCCXLII.
4 p.l., 112 p. 22cm. Classified; a few notes; some ms. notes.
(DLC; NNC)

1842. WINER, GEORG BENEDIKT. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur, hauptsächlich der protestantischen; nebst kurzen biographischen Notizen über die theologischen Schriftsteller; von Dr. Georg Benedict Winer . . . Erstes Ergänzungsheft zur dritten Auflage. Die Literatur bis zu Ende des Jahres 1841 fortführend. Leipzig, bei Carl Heinrich Reclam, Sen., 1842.
viii p., 350 col., [1] p. 22cm. A classified list, without notes; fully indexed.
(CtY) See the 3d edition, to which this is supplementary, 1838; and the 1st edition, 1821.

1843. DANZ, JOHANN TRAUGOTT LEBERECHT. Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen, kirchen- und religionsgeschichtlichen Literatur von Dr. J. T. L. Danz. Leipzig, Fest'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1843.
iv, 1036 p. (2 col. to the page) 24.5cm. Arranged alphabetically, listing subjects as well as authors.
Bound with this is: Universal-Wörterbuch. . . Danz. Supplementheft I. Leipzig. . . 1843. iv, 112 p. Interleaved.
(CtY; ICN, ICU, MH, OO)

1843. ZIMMER, HEINRICH W. B. Handbibliothek der theologischen Literatur des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Ausgewählt und systematisch geordnet zum Gebrauch für Prediger und Studierende von W. B. Heinrich Zimmer, Buchhändler. Frankfurt a. M., bei Heinrich Zimmer, 1843.
vi p., 1 l., 84 p. 19.5cm. Classified list, without notes or index.
(EBM)

1844. BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. The Christian student: designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With a full list of books on religion. By the Rev. E. Bickersteth, rector of Watton, Herts. Fourth edition, corrected. Seeley, Burnside, and Seeley; Fleet street, London. MDCCCXLIV.
xiv p., 1 l., 567 p. 17.5cm.
"In the present edition several retrenchments have been made in different parts of the work, to enable the author to enlarge the lists of books in the minister's library, and bring them and other parts of the work down to the present time . . ."
Discussion, with lists interspersed; and: "Chapter XIV. The minister's library," p. 372-531; classified; brief notes.
"Index I. Bibliographical index, of the works mentioned in the minister's library," p. [541]-561.
"Index II. General index," p. [562]-567.
(CtMW; PPL-R, PPP) See 1829.

1845. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach . . . Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Leipzig, Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung, 1845.
xiv, 420 p. 22cm. Classified; discussions on the books; index.
(EBM; MH-AH, NNUT) See 1833.

1848. LOWNDES, WILLIAM THOMAS. The British librarian, or Handbook for students in divinity, a guide to the knowledge of theological works in English, and in the learned and other foreign languages, classified under heads; to these are added critical notes, extracted from authors in the highest repute, together with indications as to the best, or more correct editions, their peculiarities, and their usual prices. Contents . . . . . By William Thomas Lowndes, author of the Bibliographer's manual. Printed for the author, and sold by Thomas

Rodd, bookseller, Newport street, London [1848?]
xxxiv p., 1416 col. 23cm.
(NNUT; DLC, MH-AH) See 1839.

1849. VOLBEDING, JOHANN ERNST. Index dissertationum programmatum et libellorum quibus singuli historiae N. T. et antiquitatum ecclesiasticarum loci illustrantur. Congessit et disposuit M. J. E. Volbeding. Lipsiae, in Bibliopolio Dyrkiano, 1849.
iv, 176 p. 23cm. Classified list, with titles on the New Testament, early Christianity, church history, etc. No notes.
(NNUT)

1850. LACOMBE, BRUNO JULES. Manuel des sciences ecclésiastiques par le R. P. Dom Bruno-Jules Lacombe, Bénédictin de la Congrégation de France. Tome premier. Paris, Julien, Lanier et ce, éditeurs ... J. Lecoffre et ce, libraires ... 1850.
2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 696 p. 22.5cm. Classified list, with critical notes.
(EBM)

1851. AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, New York. Publications of the American tract society. May, 1851. [Boston or New York, 1851]
32 p. 22cm. Caption title.
This is a catalog of the publications, but without name and address of publisher. Partial contents:
General series of tracts: listed in 13 volumes, 537 numbers; very brief titles, number of pages.
Occasional tracts and handbills: 23 occasional tracts, 72 handbills, 3 cards.
German tracts [and tracts in other languages]
Bound volumes.
Alphabetical list of volumes. Brief titles; number of pages; prices.
Alphabetical index of the general series of tracts.
The volumes of the American tract society, p. [19]-32. Full notes.
(DLC)

1851. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften, von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel. Dritte, auf Grundlage der zweiten durchgesehene Auflage. Leipzig, Weidmann'sche Buchhandlung, 1851.
xii, 418, [1] p. 21cm. Largely devoted to the literature. Index.
(MH-AH) See 1833.

1852. BICKERSTETH, EDWARD. The Christian student: designed to assist Christians in general in acquiring religious knowledge. With a full list of books on religion. By the Rev. Edward Bickersteth, rector of Watton, Herts. Fifth edition, corrected. Vol. I. Seeleys, Fleet street and Hanover street, London. MDCCCLII.
3 p.l., [v]-xi, 297 p. 16.5cm.
Added title-page: The works of the Rev. Edward Bickersteth, rector of Watton, Herts. Vol. V. The Christian student. Seeleys ... MDCCCLIII.
Discussion.
v.2: ... Vol. II. Seeleys ... MDCCCLIII. 4 p.l., 359, [1] p. Mostly lists, with notes; index.
(NNUT; PPLT, PPP)
See 1st ed., 1829.

1852. LÖWE, FRIEDRICH ANTON. Kritische Musterung der Traktate deutschevangelischer Gesellschaften. Nebst einem unmassgeblichen Worte über das deutsche Traktatenwesen und eine Reform desselben. Auf Veranlassung des Central-Ausschusses für die innere Mission der deutschen evangelischen Kirche verfasst von Fr. Anton. Löwe. Hamburg, Agentur des Rauhen Hauses, 1852.
[iii]-viii, 115, [1] p. 18cm. Classified; critical notes.
(EBM; MH)

1854. DARLING, JAMES. Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature, and guide to books for authors, preachers, students, and literary men. Analytical, bibliographical, and biographical. By James Darling. A-H. London, James Darling, 81 Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; New York, J. W. Bouton & co., 87 Walker street, 1854.
2 v. (1 p.l., [v]-xii p., 4 l., 1600 col.; 1 p.l., 1601-3328 col.) 26cm.
v.2: ... I-Z ...
The titles are mostly theological.
In the attempt to furnish subject arrangements for this work, one volume was issued, on "Holy Scriptures." (See below.) The proposed volume on "General subjects in theology" was never published.
The Dictionary of national biography says that Darling compiled the "Bibliotheca clericalis" of the Metropolitan library, London, 1843 (q.v.); and that this work supersedes the earlier one.
(CtY; MBAt, MdBP, OCl, OClW, OCU, OO, OU, ViU)

1859. -- Cyclopaedia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature, and guide to books for authors, preachers, students, and literary men. Analytical, bibliographical, and biographical. By James Darling. Subjects. Holy scriptures. London, James Darling, 22 & 23 Little Queen street, and 81 Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; New York, J. W. Bouton & co., 87 Walker street, 1859.
xi p., 1900 col., 1901-1907 p. 26cm.
This is classified, has a few brief notes, and is fully indexed. "The aim in this volume is to point out the authors who have written in illustration of any or all of the books, chapters, and verses of the Holy Scriptures ..."
(NN)

1854. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyclopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften, von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel ... Vierte verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1854.
xiv, 422 p. 21cm.
(MH-AH; MB, NNUT, WaU) See 1st ed., 1833.

1854. MASKELL, WILLIAM. Catalogue of an exceedingly select and valuable assemblage of rare and beautiful books, forming the greater portion of the library of an eminent collector, comprising a very extensive series of the rarest works in early English theology, from the well-known collection of William Maskell, esq., including the most complete series of Martin Mar Prelate tracts ever offered for public sale. An extraordinary collection of rare books illustrative of the history and antiquities of Ireland. Many of the best editions of English historians, fine copies of the chief county histories, some on large paper, &c. &c. The whole of the books are in the finest and most desirable states, the greater portion being bound by Lewis, Clarke and Bedford, Hayday, &c., in Morocco, Russia, &c. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, auctioneers of literary property and works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, 3, Wellington street, Strand, on Friday, the 19th of May, 1854, and four following days, at one o'clock precisely. May be viewed two days previous, and catalogues had. J. Davy & sons, 137, Long Acre.
93 p. 22cm.
The Library of Congress copy is bound in a volume lettered: Catalogues of books, Ld. Stuart de Rothesay and others. 1846-55.
The lists are grouped, first, by "First[-Fifth] day's sale;" then by size, "Octavo et infra," "Quarto," and "Folio;" alphabetical in each group. There are a few notes.
More than half of the 1113 titles are religious.
(DLC)

1854. SIGEBERTUS Gemblacensis. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. [Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1854]
547-591 p. 28cm. In Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus ... series secunda ... Latinae ... Tomus CLX.
171 writers, from Marcellus to Sigebertus himself; biobibliographical; index.
This was composed about the year 1100 and appeared in print: (1) along with the works of Hieronymus, Gennadius, Isidorus, Honorius, and Henri Goethals, by Suffridus Petrus, Coloniae, 1580; (2) in Le Mire's Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, Antverpiae, 1639; (3) in Fabricius's Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, 1718.
(MH)

1856. THE RELIGIOUS LITERATURE of the past year. A summary, partly reprinted from the table of contents to the "Literary churchman," a journal devoted to the advancement of religious literature, established May, 1855. Oxford and London, John Henry and James Parker, 1856.
31, [1] p. 17cm. A classified list, with notes.
(EBM)

1857. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel ... Fünfte durchgesehene Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel. 1857.
viii, 408 p. 22.5cm. A large proportion is devoted to bibliographies. Index.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1833.

1858. CEILLIER, REMI. Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques qui contient leur vie, le catalogue, la critique, le jugement, la chronologie, l'analyse et le dénombrement des différentes éditions de leurs ouvrages; ce qu'ils renferment de plus intéressant sur le dogme, sur la morale et sur la discipline de l'église; l'histoire des conciles tant généraux que particuliers, et les actes choisis des martyrs, par le R. P. Dom Remy Ceillier, Bénédictin de la Congrégation de Saint-Vannes et de Saint-Hydulphe, coadjuteur de Flavigny. Nouvelle édition soigneusement revue, corrigée, complétés et terminée par une table générale des matières, par un directeur de Grand Séminaire, dediée au clergé catholique Français, honorée des suffrages de plusieurs évêques. Des encouragements de plusieurs vicaires généraux, directeurs de séminaires et d'un grand nombre de personnages distingués de la France et des pays étrangers. Paris, chez Louis Vivès, libraire-éditeur... 1858.
15 v. 28cm. Arranged alphabetically; with discussion; and the index:
v.15: Table générale des matières contenues dans les XIV volumes de l'Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques composée par le R. P. Dom Remy Ceillier, Bénédictin de la Congrégation de Saint-Vannes et de Saint-Hydulphe. Avec l'indication des principaux articles parallèles qui se trouvent dans l'histoire littéraire de la France, donnée par les RR. PP. Bénédictins de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur. Cette table rédigée par Laur.-Et. Rondet, auteur de la Table générale des matières qui termine l'Histoire ecclésiastique de l'Abbé Fleury a été revue, corrigée et augmentée par M.l'Abbé Bauzon, ancien directeur de Grand séminaire, auteur de la nouvelle édition de Dom Ceillier.
(EBM; DLC, MB, OClStM, PPP 1860-69) See 1729.

1858. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Jo. Alberti Fabricii, Lipsiensis, s. theologiae inter suos d. et prof. publ. Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis, cum supplemento Christiani Schoettgenii jam a P. Joanne Domenico Mansi, clerico Reg. Cong. Lucensis Matris Dei, in patria demum archiepiscopo, e mss. editisque codicibus correcta illustrata aucta post editionem Patavinam an. 1754. Nunc denuo emendata et aucta, indicibus locupletata. Accedunt in fine vetera plura monumenta tum a Fabricio olim tradita, cum a Cl. Mansio primo adiecta. Tomus I. A-CYR. Florentiae, Typ. Thomae Baracchi et f., MDCCCLVIII, apud J. Molini.
3 p.l., xi-xxiv, 631 p. front.(port.), plate(port.) 27cm.
Title-page, p. [417]: ... Tomus II., cui accedit Doctrina D. Severini episcopi. DA-FUX. Florentiae ...
v.2: ... Tomus III., cui accedunt veteres rhythmi de vita monastica. GA-HYG. Florentiae ... 580 p.
Title-page, p. [291]: ... Tomus IV., cui accedunt supplementum somnii moralis Pharaonis et Joannis Sarisberiensis carmen de membris conspirantibus. Florentiae ...
v.3: ... Tomus V., cui accedit Notgeri Balbuli Libellus de illustribus Sacrarum Scripturarum expositoribus, ad Salomonem, postea ab an. 891 tertium hujus nominis Constantiensem episcopum. MA-POG. Florentiae ... 676 p.
Title-page, p. [305]: ... Tomus VI., cui ad Coelii Sedulii carmen de Verbi incarnatione quod extat in fine volum. praeced. Accedunt Henrici Septimellensis carminum variantes. Michaelis Ferni Julii Pomp. Laeti elogium. Jac. Antiquarii Epistolae, Cyriaci Anconitani Epistolae et opuscula. Diomedis Caraffae de regentis et boni principis officiis. Bapt. Guarini Epistola. POL-ZWET. Florentiae ... MDCCCLIX ...
(MH; DLC, InU, ViU) See 1734.

1858. FREUDE, CARL GABRIEL AUGUST. Wegweiser älterer und neuerer gemeinnütziger Schriften aus verschiedenen Wissenschaften nebst Versuch den Geist und Inhalt derselben darzustellen von C. G. A. Freude in Ebersbach. I. Band: Theologie und Moral. Preis 1¾ Thlr. Ebersbach, Selbstverlag des Herausgebers. 1858.
viii, 464, [1] p. 20.5cm.
"Dritter Nachtrag zu der im Jahre 1851 gegründeten Freude'schen Bibliothek in Ebersbach. 1858."
Entries numbered 7888-8646; classified; notes; priced; index.
v.2: ... II. Band: Philosophie. Preis 1 Thlr. 18 Rgr. Ebersbach... 1859. 2 p.l., [465]-904 p. Entries 8647-9070; classified (including philosophy of religion, etc.); priced; index.
(MH; MB)

1859. THE LIBRARIAN; an index to the publications of the General Protestant Episcopal Sunday school union, and Church book society. New York: Rev. F. D. Harriman, agent, 762 Broadway. 1859.
81, 65 p. 15.5cm.
"The object of this Index is to point to the books, and in some cases to the pages, in which important facts are related, valuable lessons taught, or great truths happily illustrated ... The Index is... the counterpart of the descriptive Catalogue published last year ... "
It gives:
Index of subjects [with references to magazines and books]. p. [9]-66. E.g.:
Ambition, its worthlessness. No. 177. King's messengers.
Names of authors (so far as known). p. [67]-70.
Etc.
No comments are made on the entries.
(MdBD; NN)

1859. WHAT SHALL WE READ? or, Hints to young disciples, for their advancement in piety, usefulness, and Christian activity : .. Andover: Warren F. Draper. 1859.
22 p. 14cm. Discussion of religious books.
(DLC)

1861. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften, von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel ... Sechste verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1861.

x, 425, [1] p. 22.5cm. Classified; discussion of the literature; index.
(MH; ICU, NN) See 1st ed., 1833.

1861. WERNER, KARL. Geschichte der apologetischen und polemischen Literatur der christlichen Theologie. Von Dr. Karl Werner, Professor am bischöflichen Seminar in St. Pölten. Schaffhausen. Hurter'sche Buchhandlung. 1861.
5 v. 23cm. Discussion; index in volume 5.
The author's titles vary on the five title-pages.
v.5, half-title: Geschichte der neuzeitlichen christlich-kirchlichen Apologetik. Von Dr. Karl Werner. Schaffhausen. Hurter'sche Buchhandlung. 1867.
(SwZZ; DLC 1862-89, PPP)

1864. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften. Von K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel ... Siebente verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1864.
xii, 444 p. 22.5cm.
(DLC; NNUT) See 1833.

1867. PIPER, FERDINAND. Einleitung in die monumentale Theologie. Von Ferdinand Piper, Doctor und Professor der Theologie an der Universität zu Berlin. Gotha. Verlag von Rud. Besser. 1867.
xxi, 910 p. 21cm. Discussion over theological literature.
(NNUT; DLC, ICU, MH, NjP, NN, RPB)

1868. MALCOM, HOWARD. Theological index. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. Embracing nearly seventy thousand citations, alphabetically arranged under two thousand heads. By Howard Malcom ... Boston, Gould and Lincoln ... London, Trübner & co., 1868.
[3]-487, [1] p. 23cm.
For most entries, the titles are abbreviated and are not accompanied with notes of any kind. Some of the titles are too brief for identification. But most, although very brief, are clear; and a few very useful bibliographical notes are tucked here and there. In a work of such enormous proportions, it was inevitable that many errors should slip in.
(EBM; DLC, I, MdBP, NN, NNG) See also 1870.

1869. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften. Von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach ... Achte verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1869.
x, 453, [1] p. 23.5cm.
(EBM; DLC, MH, NNUT) See 1833.

1870. MALCOM, HOWARD. An index to the principal works in every department of religious literature. Embracing nearly seventy thousand citations, alphabetically arranged under two thousand heads. By Howard Malcom, D. D., LL. D. Second edition, with addenda ... Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & co., 1870.
1 p.l., 5-488, 6 p. 24cm
(CtY; DLC, NN) See 1868.

1874. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften. Von Dr. K. R. Hagenbach, Professor der Theologie in Basel ... Neunte verbesserte Auflage. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1874.
xii, 471, [1] p. 22.5cm. Classified; discussion of the literature; index.
In the later editions, after the first, there is more bibliography and less discussion.
(MH; NNUT) See 1833.

1877. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. List of books for a pastor's library. Prepared by the professors in Union theological seminary. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph & co. ... 1877.
27 p. 20cm. Classified list; very brief entries; no notes. The titles are mostly religious.
(DLC)

1878. BOUVIER, AUGUSTE. ... La Faculté de théologie de Genève pendant le dix-neuvième siècle. Thèses - concours - étudiants. Trois tableaux. Par A. Bouvier, prof^r. Genève, Imprimerie Ramboz et Schuchardt, 1878.
viii, 95, [1] p. 24cm. At top: Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie de Genève. I.
Examples of the contents:
I. Catalogue des thèses soustenues devant la Compagnie des pasteurs et la faculté de théologie de Genève pendant le dix-neuvième siècle. E.g.:
1 Conte, Ludovicus [de Genève].
Disputatio theologica de revelationis divinæ necessitate. - 11 theses. - Thèse sur les principes religieux envisagés comme base de la morale. - 12 thèses.
Bachelier en théologie pour la licence.
Genève, successeurs Bonnant, 1812, in-4°, 8 pages.
Soustenance: le 4 decémbre.
Attaquants: C.-E.-F. Moulinié, J. Heyer, pasteurs.
II. Questions et lauréats des concours ouverts, chaque année, depuis 1830, par la Compagnie des pasteurs et professeurs de Genève, aux étudiants de la faculté de théologie. E.g.:
1830
Première question: Biographie de saint Paul.
Prix ex æquo: {Demole, Émile, Genevois.
{Nicolas, Michel, Français.
Seconde question: Comparaison entre la discipline dans l'Église romaine à l'époque Réformation et sa discipline actuelle.
Prix: AEschimann, Jules, Bernois.
Accessit: Borel, Théodore, Genevois.
III. Liste des étudiants dans l'auditoire de théologie ... E.g.:
1801
Se trouvaient dans l'auditoire:
Gaberel, Jean-Louis-Gédéon, de Genève (entré en 1798)

Dissertations of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries are covered by Heyer's Catalogue des thèses de théologie soutenues à l'Académie de Genève, 1898 (Document V); the period 1873-1895 is covered by Soret's Catalogue des ouvrages.. publiés par les professeurs... ainsi que des thèses présentées... 1896. (Library of Congress card 5-14845)
(DLC; ICJ)

1880. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. K. R. Hagenbach's Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften ... Zehnte Auflage durchgängig revidirt und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch ... Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1880.
xii, 491 p. 23cm.
(EBM; ICU, MH, RPB) See 1833.

1882. RAEBIGER, JULIUS FERDINAND. Zur theologischen Encyklopädie. Kritische Betrachtungen von Dr. J. F. Raebiger ... Breslau, Verlag von E. Morgenstern, 1882.
1 p.l., 82 p. 21.5cm. This contains criticisms of the works by Hagenbach, von Hofmann, Rothe, and Grimm.
(EBM; MH, NNUT)

1883. HANDBUCH der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyklopädischer Darstellung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Entwicklungsgeschichte der einzelnen Disziplinen in Verbindung mit Prof. DD. Cremer (Greifswald), Grau (Königsberg), Harnack (Dorpat), Kübel (Tübingen), Luthardt (Leipzig), v. Scheele (Upsala), Fr. W. Schultz (Breslau), L. Schulze (Rostock), Strack (Berlin), Volck (Dorpat), v. Zezschwitz (Erlangen), Miss. -Insp. Lic. Plath (Berlin), Past. Schäfer (Altona), Lic. V. Schulze (Leipzig), Lic. P. Zeller (Waiblingen), herausgegeben von Dr. Otto Zöckler, ord. Prof. d. Theologie in Greifswald. Erster Band. Grundlegung und Schrifttheologie. Nördlingen, Verlag der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung, 1883.
3 v. 25cm. Critical notes; fully indexed.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band. Historische Theologie und Dogmatik ... 1884.
v.3: ... Dritter Band. Ethik und praktische Theologie ... 1883. v.3, added title-page, at end: ... Alphabetisches Namen- und Sachregister ... 1885.
v.4: Handbuch ... [With different collaborators] Supplementband zur ersten und zweiten Auflage. München, C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Oskar Beck), 1890. xii p., 1 l., 443 p. 24.5cm. Discussions on literature; not indexed.
(SwGB. v.1-3: CtY; DLC, ViU)

1883. HURST, JOHN FLETCHER. Bibliotheca theologica: a select and classified bibliography of theology and general religious literature, by John F. Hurst, LL. D. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1883.
xvi, 417 p. 23.5cm. No comments are made on the works listed. Fully indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MdBP, MH)

1884. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. K. R. Hagenbach's Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften ... Elfte Auflage durchgängig revidirt, ergänzt und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch, ord. Professor der Theologie in Tübingen. Leipzig, Verlag von C. Hirzel, 1884.
xii, 544 p. 23cm.
(GyL; NNUT, ViU) See 1833.

1884. -- Theological encyclopædia and methodology. On the basis of Hagenbach. By George R. Crooks, D. D. and John F. Hurst, D. D. New York, Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati, Walden & Stowe, 1884.
iv p., 2 l., [3]-596 p. 23cm. Classified; critical notes; fully indexed.
Added title-page: Library of Biblical and theological literature. Edited by George R. Crooks, D. D., and John F. Hurst, D. D. Vol. III. - Theological encyclopædia and methodology.
"The volume on this subject by the Rev. Dr. Karl Hagenbach. . . has been so highly esteemed that we have made it the basis of our work. . . adding the titles of English and American books in each department." (Preface)
(EBM; DLC, ICU, NNUT, ODW, WaU) See 1833.

1884. [LITTLEDALE, RICHARD FREDERICK] Bibliotheca sacerdotalis [by Richard Frederick Littledale and James Edward Vaux]. Reprinted from "The Priest's prayer book," sixth edition. [London, 1884]
cover-title & [349]-380 p. 18.5cm.
This is a classified list, giving very brief titles of works on the Holy Scriptures, dogmatics, the Church, etc., etc. Abbreviations indicate whether books are Anglican, Jewish, Roman Catholic, etc.; and special symbols are used to indicate that a book must be read "with much caution," etc.
(MdBD)

1884. PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. A list of books intended as an aid in the selection of a pastor's library. Princeton theological seminary. Princeton, N. J., printed by C. S. Robinson & co., 1884.
24 p. 21cm. Classified list; brief entries, without comments. "Books in print and in the English language."
(DLC) See also the list prepared by W. H. Roberts, librarian of the Seminary, in 1885.

1885. BANKS, JOHN SHAW. A preacher's library: hints on theological reading. By the Rev. J. S. Banks. London, published for the author at the Wesleyan Methodist book-room ... 1885.
32 p. 22cm. Discussion over literature suggested.
(EBM) See also 1886, 1892, 1902.

1885. HEIMBUCHER, MAX JOSEF. Die Bibliothek des Priesters. Praktische Winke für deren Anlage und Erweiterung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neueren und neuesten theologischen Litteratur. Von Max Heimbucher, erzbischöflicher Seminarpräfekt in Freising. Neuer Abdruck. Regensburg. Druck und Verlag von Georg Joseph Manz. 1885.
viii, 156, 45, [2] p. 21.5cm. Classified; notes; indexed.
(MdW)

1885. LIPSIUS, RICHARD ADELBERT. ... Literatur zur Dogmatik, bearbeitet von R. A. Lipsius. [Leipzig, 1885]
[287]-314 p. 23cm.
At top: Separat-Abdruck aus "Theol. Jahresbericht." Bd. IV. 1885.
Contains reviews of books.
(CtHC)

1885. ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY. List of books intended as an aid in the selection of a pastor's library. By W. H. Roberts, D. D. Princeton, the Princeton press: C. S. Robinson & co., 1885.
24 p. 19.5cm. Classified list, without notes; indexed.
(NNUT; NjP) See the list issued by Princeton theological seminary in 1884.

1886. [[BANKS, JOHN SHAW. A preacher's library ... Second edition, revised. Wesleyan Methodist book-room: London, 1886.
37 p.]]
Title from British Museum catalog. See 1885.

1886. CAVE, ALFRED. An introduction to theology: its principles, its branches, its results, and its literature. By Alfred Cave, B. A., author of "The scriptural doctrine of sacrifice, including investigations into the origin of sacrifices, the Jewish ritual, the atonement, and the Lord's supper;" co-translator of "Dr. Dorner's system of Christian doctrine," and principal, and professor of theology, of Hackney college. Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark, 38 George street. 1886.
2 p.l., [vii]-xv, 576 p. 23cm.
"Happily the common function of the critic has been no part of his self-imposed task. The author has refrained from writing censures. That a book has been named is to be taken as proof that the present writer regards it as important ... " (Preface)
Each section lists so many books that the work as a whole may be considered a kind of bibliography. Notes; indexes.
(ViU; ICN, MH, ODW) See also 2d ed., 1896.

1887. SCHAFF-HERZOG ENCYCLOPEDIA. Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America; being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge. Edited by Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., and Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A. New York, Funk & Wagnalls, publishers, 18 and 20 Astor Place, 1887.
vi, 271 p. 27.5cm. Alphabetical list of men, with biographical and bibliographical data.
(CtY; DLC) See also 1894.

1888. WESLEYAN METHODIST CONFERENCE. List of books suitable for the theological reading of junior ministers and local preachers. Prepared under the direction of the Wesleyan Methodist conference. London, Wesleyan Methodist book-room ... 1888.
cover-title & 32 p. 21.5cm. A classified list, with a few critical notes.
(EBM)

1889. COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR. The bibliography of the five points and subjects connected therewith, being a list of works on predestination, election, reprobation, original sin, the Fall, Fate, Providence, prescience, the origin of evil, grace, redemption, free-will, necessity, final perseverance, and assurance, with biographical and other notes. [London, 1889]
2 p.l., ccxxxv p. 23cm. (In his A treatise on predestination, election, and grace. Historical, doctrinal, and practical; to which is added a bibliography of the subject. London, James Nisbet & co., 1889. xii, 465 p., 2 l., ccxxxv p.)
The bibliography is arranged chronologically, 1467-1889, it contains critical notes and is fully indexed.
"The first editions are catalogued except where otherwise noted, and in the majority of cases the various editions stated .. The titles of the more important works catalogued have been given in full, particularly the earlier and rarer books, while those of lesser importance, or more modern, have been occasionally shortened. A large proportion of the works catalogued have been personally inspected; and many of the rarest are in the author's own library ... "
(IrDU)

1889. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. K. R. Hagenbach's Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften ... Zwölfte Auflage, auf Grund der Ausgaben von Prof. E. Kautzsch revidirt, ergänzt und herausgegeben von Lic. Th. Max Reischle, Professor am Karlsgymnasium in Stuttgart. Leipzig, Verlag von G. Hirzel, 1889.
xvi, 600 p. 23cm. Classified, full notes and bibliographies; indexed.
(DLC; ICU, MH, NNUT, PPeSchw) See 1833.

1889. LANE, WILLIAM COOLIDGE. ... Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism and doctrinal theology presented by John Harvey Treat. By William Coolidge Lane, assistant librarian. Cambridge, Mass., issued by the Library of Harvard university, 1889.
cover-title, 29 p. 25cm.
At top: Library of Harvard university. Bibliographical contributions. Edited by Justin Winsor, librarian. No. 36.
This is a classified list, containing titles in canon law, the Fathers, catechisms, church history, etc., arranged in alphabetical order in each section. A few critical notes are added.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ)

1890. WITTE, LEOPOLD. ... Evangelische Religionslehre, von Professor Dr. Theol. Leopold Witte in Pforta. Berlin, 1890. R. Gaertners Verlagsbuchhandlung, Hermann Heyfelder ...
34 p. 24cm.
At top: Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen, herausgegeben von Conrad Rethwisch. IV. Jahrgang. 1889. Ergänzungsheft.
This discusses books on religious education, catechisms, the Bible, church history, etc.
(CtHC)

1891. TIBBALS, CYRUS F. A thesaurus of the best theological, historical, and biographical literature, with a complete index of subjects, authors and titles, compiled and edited by Cyrus F. Tibbals. New York, Toronto, London, Funk & Wagnalls, 1891.
vi, [3]-549 p. 25cm. A classified list, with notes, fully indexed.
(NNUT; DLC)

1892. BANKS, JOHN SHAW. A preacher's library. Hints on theological reading. By the Rev. J. S. Banks. Third edition, revised and enlarged. London, published for the author at the Wesleyan Methodist book-room ... 1892.
42 p. 21cm. Discussion over the literature suggested.
(NNUT) See 1885.

1892. DULLES, JOSEPH HEATLY. One hundred books for the minister's library, selected by the Rev. J. H. Dulles, librarian of Princeton theological seminary. [Princeton, 1892]
cover-title, 8 p. 14cm. A classified list, without notes.
(CtHC; MH) See also 1896.

1892. SCHAFF, PHILIP. Theological propædeutic: a general introduction to the study of theology exegetical, historical, systematic, and practical, including encyclopædia, methodology, and bibliography. Part I. A manual for students. By Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., professor of church history in the Union theological seminary, New York. New York, the Christian literature company, 1892.
viii, [3]-248 p. 25cm. Classified; contains bibliographies.
"This book is intended to be a guide for theological students in the first year of their course of preparation for the ministry of the gospel. It gives an outline of the various departments of theology, defines their nature and aim, their boundary lines and organic connection, their respective functions and value; it sketches their history, and indicates the best methods of prosecuting their study ... " (Preface)
A slip pasted in states: "The recent stroke of paralysis suffered by the Doctor compels him to drop the work in its present unfinished state."
(CtY; DLC, MB, MH, NN, NNUT) See also 1893, 1894, 1907.

1893. HEIMBUCHER, MAX JOSEF. Die Bibliothek des Priesters. Mit praktischen Winken für deren Anlage und Erweiterung. Zugleich ein Handbuch der neueren theologischen Literatur. Von Dr. Max Heimbucher, Professor der Apologetik und Dogmatik, theologischen Encyklopädie und Patrologie am kgl. Lyceum zu Bamberg. Dritte Auflage. Zweiter Abdruck. Mit 4 Porträts. Regensburg und München. Verlags-Anstalt vorm. G. J. Manz 1893.
xix, 335 p. ports. 17cm. Classified; discussion of the literature; index.
(ICU)

1893. HEINRICI, CARL FRIEDRICH GEORG. Theologische Encyklopädie, von D. C. F. Georg Heinrici. Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1893.
xvi, 372 p. 22cm. Classified; notes on theological books; fully indexed.
Half-title: Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften, bearbeitet von Achelis in Marburg, Baumgarten in Jena ... Erster Teil, erster Band. Encyklopädie ...
(CtY; DLC, NNUT)

1893. SCHAFF, PHILIP. Theological propædeutic; a general introduction to the study of theology exegetical, historical, systematic, and practical including encyclopædia, methodology, and bibliography; a manual for students by Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., professor of church history in the Union theological seminary, New York. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1893.

xii, 536, 60 p. 23cm. Classified; contains bibliographies; indexes.
"A ministerial library, compiled by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A., D. D. (University of the City of New York, 1893), LL. D. (Washington and Lee University, Va., 1892)." 60 pages at end.
"A selected list of the best books in all departments of a theological education which have appeared in English, together with a few books in other languages." Classified; brief notes; priced.
(DLC; MB, NNUT, PPeSchw) See 1892.

1894. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Theological encyclopædia and methodology. On the basis of Hagenbach. By George R. Crooks, D. D., and John F. Hurst, D. D. New edition, revised. New York: Hunt & Eaton; Cincinnati: Cranston & Curts, 1894.
2 p.l., 627 p. 23.5cm.
Added title-page: Library of Biblical and theological literature. Edited by George R. Crooks, D. D., and John F. Hurst, D. D. Vol. III.
This is a comprehensive systematic treatise on theology but contains so many lists of writings that the discussions may be considered introductory to the bibliographies. It is indexed.
(DLC; MB, NNUT) See 1st ed., 1833.

1894. SCHAFF, PHILIP. Theological propædeutic; a general introduction to the study of theology exegetical, historical, systematic, and practical, including encyclopædia, methodology, and bibliography. A manual for students by Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., professor of church history in the Union theological seminary, New York. Second edition. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1894.
xii, [3]-536 p. 23cm. Classified; discussion; indexed.
Bound with this is: A ministerial library, compiled by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A. ... 60 p.
Caption title: A ministerial library. Being a selected list of the best books in all departments of a theological education which have appeared in English, together with a few books in other languages.
This list is classified and has brief notes.
(SwGB; DLC) See 1st ed., 1892.

1894. SCHAFF-HERZOG ENCYCLOPEDIA. Encyclopedia of living divines and Christian workers of all denominations in Europe and America; being a supplement to Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge. Edited by Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., and Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A. Third edition. Revised and enlarged. Toronto, New York, London, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1894.
viii, 296 p. 27.5cm. (Bound in volume 4 of A religious encyclopædia ... Edited by Philip Schaff ... 3d ed. ... Toronto ...)
This includes "biographical and bibliographical data down to December, 1890."
(CtY; ViU 1891) See 1st ed., 1887.

1895. HAGENBACH, KARL RUDOLPH. Theological encyclopædia and methodology. On the basis of Hagenbach. By George R. Crooks, D. D., and John F. Hurst, D. D. New edition, revised. New York: Hunt & Eaton; Cincinnati: Cranston & Curts [1895?]
3 p.l., 627 p. 23.5cm.
Added title-page: Library of Biblical and theological literature. Edited by George R. Crooks, D. D., and John F. Hurst, D. D. Vol. III.
Practically identical with the 1894 edition (q.v.).
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1833.

1896. CAVE, ALFRED. An introduction to theology: its principles, its branches, its results, and its literature. By Alfred Cave, B. A., D. D., author of "The Scriptural doctrine of sacrifice and atonement," "The inspiration of the Old Testament inductively considered," etc., etc., and principal, and professor of theology, of Hackney college ... Second edition, largely rewritten. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 38 George street, 1896.
xiii, 610 p. 23cm.
The Preface refers to the first edition, 1886 (q.v.), and says: "The bibliographical lists have been carefully revised to date; obsolete books have been weeded out; new books have been inserted ... Every book mentioned here has been carefully examined."
The bibliographical lists in the various sections of the book occupy enough space and importance to warrant inclusion of the work here. Full titles are given; and notes. Indexes are of (1) subjects and (2) authors, translators, and serial and anonymous books.
(DLC; NNUT, OO, PPeSchw)

1896. DULLES, JOSEPH HEATLY. One hundred books for the minister's library selected by the Rev. J. H. Dulles, librarian of Princeton theological seminary. New York: Funk & Wagnalls company, London and Toronto [1896]
cover-title, [8] p. 14cm.
"Note. The chief purpose of this list is to meet the wants of the minister as a student of the Bible. Altho primarily intended for Presbyterian ministers, it is denominational only in a few instances ... With one exception it has been restricted to works in the English language ... "
Classified; brief entries; priced.
(NjPT) See 1892.

1896. HURST, JOHN FLETCHER. Literature of theology: a classified bibliography of theological and general religious literature, by John Fletcher Hurst. New York, Hunt & Eaton; Cincinnati, Cranston & Curts, 1896.
xv, [1], 757 p. 25cm. No notes; indexed.
(CtY; CU, DLC, MB)

1896. MATHEWS, ROBERT T. A select library for a preacher, arranged by Robt. T. Mathews, A. M., LL. D., dean of Bible college, Drake university. Des Moines: Wells' university press, 1896.
cover-title & 19 p. 17.5cm.
Following paragraphs of discussions of the divisions of the field, lists of books are given.
(CtHC)

1897. MUSS-ARNOLT, WILLIAM. Theological and Semitic literature for the year 1898; a bibliographical supplement to the American journal of theology, the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, and the Biblical world, by W. Muss-Arnolt. [Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1897]
16 parts. 25cm. A classified list, alphabetical in sections, with no notes.
This has been issued separately, in 4 volumes, 1898-1902; but it was originally printed in the American journal of theology: v.1, p. 271-288, 555-576, 858-882, 1130-1150; v.2, p. [i]-[xxxii], [i]-xxxii, [i]-xxxii, [i]-xxxvi (also numbered 1-132); v.3, p. [i]-xvi, [i]-xxxii, [i]-xxxii, [i]-xvi (also numbered 1-96); v.4, p. [i]-xvi, [i]-xxxii (also numbered 1-48); v.5, p. 1-108 (separate numbering from the main text); v.6, p. 1-112 (separate numbering).
It was also printed in the Biblical world, 1898-99, and in the American journal of Semitic languages and literatures, 1896-1902.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MBrZ, MH, NN)

1897. SONNENSCHEIN, WILLIAM SWAN. A bibliography of theology, being the sections relating to that subject in The Best Books and The Reader's Guide, by William Swan Sonnenschein. London, Swan Sonnenschein & co Limd., Paternoster square, 1897.
1 p.l., 120, 100 p., 2 l. 27cm. A classified list, with very brief notes.

His The best books, a reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 25,000) in every department of science, art, and literature, with the dates of the first and last editions, and the prices, sizes, and publisher's name of each book, was published in London in 1887. It devoted the first 92 pages to religion; and it had an index to the whole work. The 2d edition, 1891, listed about 50,000 titles and exhibited many improvements over the former edition. The "Theology" section covered 120 pages.
(OO; ViU)

1898. HEYER, HENRI. ... Catalogue des thèses de théologie soutenues à l'Academie de Genève pendant les XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Dressé à la demande du Départment de l'instruction publique et de l'université par Henri Heyer, ancien pasteur, bibliothécaire-archiviste de la Compagnie des pasteurs. Genève, Georg et cie, éditeurs, Libraires de l'Université. 1898.
cvii, [1] p., 3 l., 3-167, [1] p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
At top: Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Academie de Genève. V.
The theses are arranged in chronological order. The work is fully indexed.
Later dissertations are covered by Bouvier's La Faculté de théologie, 1878 (Document I) and Soret's Catalogue des ouvrages... publiés par les professeurs... ainsi que des thèses présentés de 1873 à 1895 (Document V).* (Library of Congress card 5-12752)
*The section on the "Faculté de théologie" is Chapter 5, pages [271]-297 in "Catalogue des ouvrages, articles et mémoires publiés par les professeurs de l'Université de Genève ainsi que des thèses présentées de 1873 a 1895 aux diverses facultés pour l'obtention des grades universitaires reassemblé a la demande du Département de l'instruction publique par Charles Soret, professeur a la Faculté des sciences. Genève, Imprimerie Rey & Malavallon, précédemment Aubert-Schuchardt, Pélisserie, 18. 1896. (Documents pour servir a l'histoire de l'Université de Genève. IV) viii, 402 p. 23.5cm. The entries are brief, without notes. The index to the whole volume includes this section.
(NNUT; DLC, ICJ)

1899. TRUBETSKOĬ, SERGEĬ NIKOLAEVICH, knîaz'. Библіографическій указатель книгъ и статей на русскомъ языкѣ по исторіи религій, просмотрѣнный приватъ-доцентомъ Московскаго университета Кн. С. Н. Трубецкимъ. Дополненіе къ „Исторіи религіи," соч. Шантепи-де-ля-Соссей. Цѣна 50 коп. Изданіе магазина „Книжное Дѣло" (Москва, Моховая, д. Венкендорфъ).
cover-title & 43 p. 24cm. Classified; notes. Russian titles only.
(DLC)

1900. BUND, JACOB. Catalogus auctorum qui scripserunt de theologia morali et practica. Compendiosam exhibens notitiam biographicam scriptorum, elenchum operum et judicium criticum de auctoritatis pondere quo singuli auctores in re morali fruuntur. Auctore Jacobo Bund ... Rothomagi, in Seminario majori, 1900.
3 p.l., [iii]-xv, 184 p. 22cm. Alphabetical; brief notes.
(EBM; MH)

1901. [[BAENTSCH, BRUNO. Bericht über die Literatur zur Religions-Geschichte, ausschliesslich des Christenthums, aus dem J. 1900. Berlin, C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn, 1901.
3, 98 p.]]
Title from Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1901.

1901. COQUOIN, HENRI. Histoire de la littérature chrétienne grecque & latine. Par M. Henri Coquoin ... Chez l'auteur a Biville, par Beaumont-Hague (Manche) [1901]
72 p. 19cm. A classified list, without notes or index.
(EBM; DLC)

1901. WIJNDELTS, J. W. Catalogue van academische proefschriften, verdedigd aan de Nederlandsche universiteiten gedurende de jaren 1815-1900. Bewerkt door J. W. Wijndelts. Met naam- en zaakregisters. I. Godgeleerdheid. G. A. Evers, 1901, Groningen.
2 p.l., 52 p. 23cm.
Other volumes are on other subjects.
Lists theses, first, under Leiden, Utrecht, etc.; chronological in each list; 412 entries, very brief; indexes.
(MH; DLC, ICJ)

1902. BANKS, JOHN SHAW. A preacher's library: hints on theological and general reading. By Rev. J. S. Banks. New edition, re-cast and re-written. London, Charles H. Kelly ... 1902.
47, [1] p. 18cm.
Chapter I, Theological reading, pages 7-30, is a discussion over books recommended.
(EBM) See 1st ed., 1885.

1904. GUPPY, HENRY. The best English books in philosophy and religion published between January, 1903, and June, 1904 ... Reprinted from the Library association record, 15th October, 1904. [n. p., 1904?]
cover-title & 18 p. 25.5cm.
The list is classified according to "Dewey's Decimal System." Critical notes are appended.
(EMJ)

1904. THEOLOGISCHER LITERATUR-KALENDER, herausgegeben von August Hettler. Erster Jahrgang 1904. Halle a. S., 1904, Druck und Verlag Plötzsche Buchdruckerei Curt Nietschmann.
1 p.l., [v]-vii, [1], 587 p. 16cm.
"Theologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon," p. 1-576.
Alphabetical, with biographical and bibliographical notes.
"Theologische u. kirchliche Zeitschriften," p. [577]-583.
"Spezialbuchhandlungen für theologische Literatur," p. [584]-587.
... Zweiter Jahrgang 1905/1906. Halle (Saale) 1906. Curt Nietschmann Plötzsche Buchdruckerei und Verlagsbuchhandlung. vii, [1], 440 p.
"Theologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon," p. 1-409.
"Totenliste," p. [410]-411.
"Kirchengeschichtliche Vereine," p. [412]-416.
"Nachträge," p. [417]-436.
"Spezialbuchhandlungen für theologische Literatur," p. [437]-440.
No more published.
(DLC; NjP)

1905. DAVIES, EDWARD OWEN. Theological encyclopædia: an introduction to the study of theology by E. O. Davies ... With an introduction by A. M. Fairbairn ... London, Hodder and Stoughton ... 1905.
xv, 156 p. 21cm. Each chapter is followed by a long bibliography.
(EBM; MH)

1906. BIBLIOGRAPHIE des sciences religieuses; répertoire méthodique des ouvrages français modernes relatifs aux religions et croyances; mythologies et religions comparées - christianisme - occultisme. Paris, Edmond Peneau, éditeur, 15, Rue Lobineau, 15. 1906.
210 p., 1 l. 18.5cm. A classified list, alphabetical in each section; no notes or indexes.
The Preface is signed: E. P. (i.e. Edmond Peneau)
(DLC; MiU, OCl)

1907. KONINKLIJKE BIBLIOTHEEK, The Hague. ... Godsdienst en Bijbelkritiek. Een keus van boeken, gedurende de laatste jaren verschenen, uit de afdeeling Godgeleerdheid en Godsdienstkennis. 's Gravenhage. F. J. Belinfante, voorh. A. D. Schinkel. 1907.
iv, 62 p. 22cm. At top: Koninklijke bibliotheek.
A classified list, without notes or index.
(NsA)

1907. SCHAFF, PHILIP. Theological propædeutic, a general introduction to the study of theology, exegetical, historical, systematic, and practical, including encyclopædia, methodology and bibliography; a manual for students, by Philip Schaff, D. D., LL. D., professor of church history in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Seventh edition. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1907.
xii, [3]-596 p. 23cm. Bibliographies throughout; indexes.
"A ministerial library, compiled by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A., D. D. (University of the City of New York, 1893), LL. D. (Washington and Lee University, Va., 1892)," p. [537]-596 (also paged [1]-60). Classified; notes.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1892.

1910. CHICAGO THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. ... $25.00 worth of books ... Chicago, Chicago theological seminary, 1910.
cover-title & 28 p. 21cm. At top: The Chicago theological seminary register ... Vol.IV. No. 1, November, 1910. The library number.
A classified list, with critical notes.
(CtY-D)

1910. JORDAN, LOUIS HENRY. Comparative religion: a survey of its recent literature, by Louis Henry Jordan, B. D., author of "Comparative religion: its genesis and growth," "The study of religion in the Italian universities," "Modernism in Italy," etc. Second section 1906-1909. Edinburgh, Otto Schulze & company, 20 South Frederick street, 1910.
72 p. 21.5cm. This names 25 titles and gives full bibliographical descriptions and discussions.
(CtY; MB, NjP, NNUT) See also 1915, 1920.

1910. NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION, Newton Center, Mass. Library. ... Theological bibliographies. Newton Centre, Massachusetts, February, 1910.
32 p. 22.5cm. (The Institution bulletin, vol.2, no. 2, Feb., 1910) At top: The Newton theological institution.
A classified list with critical notes.
(NNUT; IU) See also 2d ed., 1914. See also 1941, Andover Newton theological school.

1910. SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST. A general index to the names and subject-matter of the Sacred books of the East, compiled by M. Winternitz, professor of Indian philology and of ethnology in the German university of Prague. With a preface by A. A. Macdonell, Boden professor of Sanskrit in the University of Oxford. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1910.
xiv p., 1 l., 683, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Added title-page: The Sacred books of the East, translated by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller. Vol. L. Oxford ...
"The Sacred books of the East include all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions ... [This volume] furnishes... a scientific classification of the subject under various heads ..." (Preface)
"A manual of the history of Eastern religions ... Verbal quotations have been given... from passages that seemed especially characteristic and important ..." (Introductory note by the author)
Religions represented: Vedic-Brahmanic religion, Buddhism, Jainism, Confucianism, Taoism, Zoroastrianism, and Mohammedanism.
The index has many subdivisions and so gives outlines of the various subjects.
Reissued under title: "A concise dictionary of Eastern religion" [1925] (q.v.).
(DLC; many libraries have the set.)

1913. BOOKS to read: a reference list of inexpensive literature for students of Christianity. With a prefatory note by the Archbishop of York. London ... New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, Longmans, Green, and co., 1913.
48 p. 18.5cm. A classified list with critical notes.
(EOU) See also 2d ed., 1914.

1914. BOOKS to read; a reference list of inexpensive literature for students of Christianity, with a prefatory note by the Archbishop of York. Second edition. Longmans, Green, and co., 39 Paternoster row, London; New York, Bombay, and Calcutta, 1914.
48 p. 18.5cm. Classified; critical notes.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1913.

1914. HOWE, HAROLD FREDERICK. Religious reading for college men. Graduation thesis by Harold Frederick Howe. 1914. International Young men's Christian association college, Springfield, Mass.
4 p.l., 112 numb.l. 26.5cm. (Typewritten)
This is classified, giving titles for comparative religion, history of religions, God, the Bible, personal religion, etc. It gives title, author, publisher, date (sometimes), comments (about 70 words), and the number of pages (in some cases). It is a fairly good piece of work.
(MSIntY)

1914. NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION. ... Theological bibliographies. [2d edition] Newton Centre, Massachusetts, February, 1914.
36 p. 23cm. (The Institution bulletin, vol. VI, no. 2) At top: The Newton theological institution.
Classified; critical notes.
(CtY-D; DLC, MH) See 1st ed., 1910.

1914. SALVATORELLI, LUIGI. ... Introduzione bibliografica alla scienza delle religioni. Roma, Guglielmo Quadrotta, editore, 1914.
[iii]-xvi, 179, [1] p. 24cm. At top: Collezione di scienza delle religioni. I. Luigi Salvatorelli.
Classified; full notes; index.
(DnA; ICU)

1915. JORDAN, LOUIS HENRY. Comparative religion: its adjuncts and allies. By Louis Henry Jordan ... London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1915.
xxxii, 574, [1] p. 22cm.
"A literary project, outlined tentatively in 1905, is now to be carried into effect ... The author resolved to make an honest attempt to provide a competent exposition of comparative religion ... And now, at the close of the period of preparation, - devoted very largely to travel, observation, and research among the peoples and sacred cities of the East and of the West - it seems desirable that the results actually secured should be reviewed, and that the progress achieved thus far should be reported and recorded ... The reader will find a Classified Bibliography of the best recent books expository of those departments of literature with which the Bibliography deals .. No modern school of opinion, local or Continental, has been slighted ... The comments offered... seek always to be fair. Drastic criticism is not withheld when it seems to be called for ..."
(IrDU; CU, ICJ, MB, NN, NNUT) See 1910.

1915. VOLUNTARY STUDY PROSPECTUS, 1915-16. Text-books recommended for voluntary groups in the

study of the Bible, foreign missions and North American problems in colleges and universities. [New York, 1915?]
cover-title & 31 p. 14.5cm. A classified list, with notes.
(CtY-D)

1916. CENTRAL SOCIETY OF SACRED STUDY. Suggestions for the nucleus of a theological library. [Cambridge, printed at the University press, 1916]
cover-title, 23 p. 21.5cm. Classified; few notes.
The title as given above is on page 2. Page 1 is prefatory, following the title: "Occasional paper. January 1916. Central society of sacred study."
(EOU)

1917. RELIGIONSGESCHICHTLICHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE im Anschluss an das Archiv für Religionswissenschaft; mit Unterstützung von Carl Bezold, Alexander Brückner, Wilhelm Caland, Martin Dibelius, Wilhelm Foy, Hans Haas, Hermann Jacobi, Hendrik Juynboll, Friedrich Kauffmann, Hans Lehner, Carl Meinhof, Friedrich Schwally, Otto Weinreich, Alfred Wiedemann, in Verbindung mit Otto Eissfeldt, Georg Faber, Rudolf Ganschinietz, Gerardus van der Leeuw, Rudolf Lehmann, Friedrich Schweizer, herausgegeben von Carl Clemen. Jahrgang I und II. Die Literatur der Jahre 1914 und 1915 enthaltend. Verlag und Druck von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, Berlin, 1917.
vii, [1], 53 p. 23cm. The lists are classified and indexed; but there are no comments.
v.2: Religionsgeschichtliche. . . Clemen [with some changes in the names of contributors]. Jahrgang III und IV. Die Literatur der Jahre 1916 und 1917 enthaltend. Verlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig und Berlin, 1918. 3 p.l., 53 p.
v.3: . . . Jahrgang V und VI. . . 1918 und 1919 enthaltend. Kommissionsverlag von B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, Berlin, 1920. 2 p.l., 40 p.
v.4: . . . Jahrgang VII und VIII. . . 1920 und 1921 enthaltend . . . 1922. 77 p.
v.5: . . . IX und X. . . 1922 und 1923 enthaltend . . . 1925. 61 p.
(DLC, GyL; CU, ICU, NN, OClW. And see ULS)

1917. SMITH, GERALD BIRNEY, editor. A guide to the study of the Christian religion; by William Herbert Perry Faunce, Shailer Mathews, J. M. Powis Smith, Ernest DeWitt Burton, Edgar Johnson Goodspeed, Shirley Jackson Case, Francis Albert Christie, George Cross, Errett Gates, Gerald Birney Smith, Theodore Gerald Soares, Charles Richmond Henderson, and George Burman Foster, edited by Gerald Birney Smith. The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [1917]
x, 759 p. fold. diagrs. 22.5cm.
This is not, strictly speaking, a bibliography; it contains discussions on literature in the various fields. The index is a list of subjects treated, not of the literature covered.
(Barrow; CU, DLC, MG, NN)

1917. YALE UNIVERSITY. Divinity school. A bibliography: books for a minister's study. By the faculty of the Yale school of religion. [New Haven, published by the students of the School of religion of Yale university, 1917]
[215]-249 p. 23cm. (In Yale divinity quarterly. v. 13, no. 4. March, 1917) Caption title.
Classified; brief entries.
(CtY-D, DLC)

1918. DEANE, ANTHONY CHARLES. A library of religion, by Anthony C. Deane, M. A., vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, and hon. canon of Worcester cathedral. A. R. Mowbray & co. ltd. London: 28 Margaret street, Oxford circus, W. 1; Oxford: 9 High street; Milwaukee, U. S. A. : The Morehouse publishing co. [1918]
vi p., 1 l., 67, [1] p. 19cm. Discussions on the books of the Bible, sermons, biography, etc., are followed by a list of books.
(NNC; MH, MiU) See also 2d impression, 1919.

1918. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. . . . A theological bibliography, May 1918. New York [Union theological seminary] Broadway at 120th street [1918]
20 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Union theological seminary.
"The following list of books recommended to ministers and theological students is only a selection . . . The endeavor has been to provide for the needs of the man engaged in the active work of the church . . . Works in other languages than English (except the original texts of the Scriptures) have been excluded."
(DLC; NN)
The same bibliography was published in the Union theological seminary bulletin, vol. 1, no. 4, May, 1918, p. 58-75.

1918. WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Pittsburgh. . . . Bibliography . . . [Pittsburgh, press of Pittsburgh printing company, 1918]
cover-title & 76 p. 24cm. At top: The Bulletin of the Western theological seminary. At bottom: Vol. X. October, 1917. No. 1.
A classified list, with critical notes.
(DLC)

1919. DEANE, ANTHONY CHARLES. A library of religion, by Anthony C. Deane, M. A., vicar of All Saints', Ennismore Gardens, and hon. canon of Worcester cathedral. A. R. Mowbray & co., ltd. London: 28 Margaret street, Oxford circus, W. 1. Oxford: 9 High street. Milwaukee, U. S. A. : The Morehouse publishing co. [1919]
vi, [1], 67, [1] p. 18.5cm. Discussions on the books of the Bible, sermons, biography, etc., are followed by a list of books.
(CtY-D) See 1918.

1919. HELPFUL BOOKS for theological students and others. [London] The Church book room, 82, Victoria street, S. W. 1 [1919]
cover-title & 12 p. 16.5cm. A classified list, with notes. "For the guidance of ordination candidates."
(EOU)

1920. JORDAN, LOUIS HENRY. Comparative religion, a survey of its recent literature, by Louis Henry Jordan, B. D. (Edin.), member of the Institut ethnographique international, Paris; author of 'Comparative religion: its genesis and growth,' 'The study of religion in the Italian universities,' etc. Second edition, revised and augmented. Volume I. 1900-1909. Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Bombay, 1920.
viii, 160 p. 22.5cm. Discussion of the literature; fully indexed.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC, NNUT) See 1910.

1921. GRAY, JAMES MARTIN. Recommended books for ministers . . . Moody Bible institute, Chicago, Illinois, June 6, 1921.
cover-title, 15 p. 15cm.
This is only a small leaflet, giving titles in brief form, accompanied by brief notes. It is classified. The introductory statement on the front page says the list "is based upon an earlier list prepared by me with the assistance of several evangelical leaders . . . In some of the volumes will be found that which I may not fully endorse . . . On the fundamentals, however, they are all

believed to be sound."
(CtY-D)

1921. MULERT, HERMANN. Theologie, bearbeitet von H. Mulert, H. Haas, W. Baumgartner, A. Jülicher, L. Zscharnack, F. Niebergall. Verlag Friedrich Andreas Perthes A.-G. Gotha 1921.
viii, 111, [1] p. 23cm.
Added title-page: Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Karl Hönn. Geisteswissenschaftliche Reihe 1914-1920. Theologie. Verlag... 1921.
A classified list, with notes and index.
(NND; DLC)

1922. THOMAS, WILLIAM HENRY GRIFFITH. Books that stand for the faith. With suggestions as to ways in which Christian people may "contend earnestly" for their sacred trust. By W. H. Griffith Thomas, D. D. Copyright, 1921, 1922, by The Sunday School times company, Philadelphia.
cover-title, 15 p. 15cm.
This is a small pamphlet, having as its purpose the defense of "the faith which was once for all delivered unto the saints." After some introductory paragraphs (pages 3-7) comes a list of "works of various kinds, some appealing to the popular element and others being more technically theological, but it is thought that in one way or another all will help in showing Christian people how to maintain and keep intact the truth of the everlasting Gospel." Lists are given on general apologetics, Biblical criticism, science and philosophy, defenses of special Biblical doctrines, etc., etc., with title, author, publisher, and price for each work.
On page 6 the compiler mentions the best "fundamentalist" bibliographies he knows:
1. A 12-page "Select bibliography" in L. S. Keyser's "Contending for the faith" (New York, Doran), in which not all of the works listed are strictly fundamental. In fact, Dr. Keyser himself says "a few of them make unnecessary and even dangerous concessions to the liberal side."
2. Keyser's supplementary article in The Sunday School times, Jan. 7, 1922.
3. James M. Gray's "Recommended books for ministers." [supra]
4. A booklet by Gray published by the Bible institute colportage association, Chicago, giving a list for Christian workers in general.
(CtY-D)

1923. HUDSON, CYRIL EDWARD. A bibliography for Anglo-Catholics, compiled by Cyril E. Hudson, M. A., assistant priest, St. Mary Abbots, Kensington; senior librarian of the Bede library of Christian faith. Society of SS. Peter & Paul, ltd., Abbey house, Westminster, S. W. 1 [1923]
19, [1] p. 24cm. On cover: Published for the Anglo-Catholic congress committee.
Classified; brief entries, with author, title, publisher, price; a few, brief notes.
(DLC)

1923. STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A short bibliography of the Christian faith and life. Price threepence net. London, Student Christian movement, 32, Russell square, W. C. 1, 1923.
cover-title, 23, [1] p. 21.5cm.
This is a classified list, with titles on Christian doctrine, apologetics, the Bible, the Church, etc. Critical notes are appended. The selections are good, but not the best in all cases. The Foreword states that "if there is a welcome for this list, we propose to issue revised editions at intervals of about a year." A supplement was issued without date (see end of this chapter); and a second edition in 1928 (which see also).
(CtY-D)

1924. CHASLES, RAYMOND. ... Bibliographie analytique des sciences religieuses, établie par Raymond Chasles, archiviste-paléographe. Paris, Office central de librairie et de bibliographie, 76 bis, rue des Saints-Peres, Paris (7e) ... Janvier 1924.
1 p.l., vi, 120 p. 21cm. At top: Bibliographies analytiques publiees par l'Office central de librairie et de bibliographie. I.
A classified list, with brief notes, fully indexed.
(DLC)

1924. KNAPPERT, LAURENTIUS. Bibliografische inleiding tot de theologie: een beredeneerde boekenlijst samengesteld ten dienste van predikanten, theologische studenten, openbare leeszalen en bibliotheken door Prof. Dr. L. Knappert. A. W. Sijthoff's uitgeversmaatschappij, Leiden [1924]
2 p.l., 149 p. 24.5cm. Discussions of literature on the Old Testament, the New Testament, church history, etc.; indexed. Most of the works mentioned are German or Dutch.
(NsA)

1924. SUKHOPLIUEV, IVAN V. ... Указатель литературы по антирелигиозной пропаганде. Главполитпросвет, Издательство "Путь просвещения" при Н. К. О. У. С. С. Р. Харьков - 1924.
xi, 164 p. 22cm. At head of title: Проф. И. В. Сухоплюев. 016.215.
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC)

1925. BOUMA, CLARENCE. A theological bibliography compiled by Clarence Bouma, A. M., Th. D., professor of systematic theology at the Theological school of the Christian reformed church, Grand Rapids, Michigan. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1925, Grand Rapids printing co.
31 p. 23cm.
This is a classified list, with few notes. The compiler states that "an attempt has been made to make the list representative of the various schools of theological thought... though it must be added that particular pains have been taken to include a larger number of conservative works than is customary in most existing bibliographies."
(DLC; OCl, PPWe)

1925. PAUST, ALBERT. Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte und Theologie. Bearbeitet von Cand. Rev. Min. Albert Paust, Bibliothekar an der Deutschen Bücherei und Lic. Dr. Hans Leube, Privatdozent an der Universität Leipzig. Das Schrifttum des Jahres 1924. Verlag des Börsenvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler zu Leipzig, 1925.
231 p. 21.5cm.
Half-title: Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes über die wichtigsten wissenschaftlichen Neuerscheinungen des gesamten deutschen Sprachgebietes. Herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Frels, Bibliothekar an der Deutschen Bücherei. Erster Jahrgang 1924. Band 3. Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte und Theologie. Verlag... 1925.
This is a classified list, with notes, indexed.
It was continued in a somewhat different form:
... Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte und Theologie. Von Cand. Rev. Min. Albert Paust, Bibliothekar an der Deutschen Bücherei. 37-86 col.; also p. 2 & 3 of cover. 29cm.
The above is the caption title. There is a running title: Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte und Theologie. And on the cover: Sonder-Abdruck aus Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes. Jahrgang 2, 1925.
This is a classified list, without notes or index.

... Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte und Theologie. Von Cand. Rev. Min. Albert Paust, Bibliothekar an der Deutschen Bücherei, und Lic. Dr. Alfred Römer, Studienrat an der Petrischule. 49-128 col.; also p. 2 & 3 of cover. 29cm. On cover: Sonder-Abdruck ... Jahrgang 3, 1926.
... Allgemeine ... Petrischule. 1 p.p. (title-page), [63]-188 col.; also p. 2 & 3 of cover. 30cm. On cover: Sonder-Abdruck ... Jahrgang 4, 1927.
... Allgemeine ... Petrischule. 1 p.p. (title-page) & 67-188 col., 1 l. (p. 3 & 4 of cover) 30cm. On cover: Sonder-Abdruck ... Jahrgang 5, 1928. Vorwort zum Gesamtbande (p. 2 of cover) dated: Leipzig, Juni 1929.
Most of the entries refer to articles in magazines, few to books.
(GyL)

1925. WINTERNITZ, MORIZ. A concise dictionary of Eastern religion, being the index volume to the Sacred books of the East, compiled by M. Winternitz. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1910 [1925]
xiv p., 1 l., 683, [1] p. 22.5cm. A new title-page added to a reprint of the general index to the Sacred books of the East. See 1910.
(DLC)

1925. YALE UNIVERSITY. Divinity school. Suggested readings, compiled by the faculty of the Yale divinity school (reprinted from the Yale divinity news, January, 1925) [New Haven, 1925?]
19 p. 23cm. Caption title.
This is a classified list, giving brief titles, without mention of publisher, place, date, or price.
(CtY-D)

1926. HURST, GEORGE LEOPOLD. An outline of the history of Christian literature, by George Leopold Hurst, B. D. New York, The Macmillan company, 1926.
ix p., 1 l., 547 p. 22.5cm. Classified; discussion; indexed.
"The references to authorities have been restricted to books that should be found in every well furnished public library, and all technical and critical discussions have been rigidly excluded."
(CtY; DLC, MB, MBrZ)

1928. [FEDERAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA] Bibliographies of Federal council, Home missions council and the Council of women for home missions. [New York, Federal council] July 1928.
15 l. 28cm. Caption title. Mimeographed.
Classified, giving title, author, publisher, date, brief notes, and price. Subjects included are: The American churches, the Federal council, Evangelism, the church and race relations, Army and Navy chaplains, etc.
(CtY-D) See also 1929.

1928. STEPHAN, HORST. ... Die systematische Theologie. 1. Religionsphilosophie; 2. Glaubenslehre; 3. Weltanschauungsfragen; 4. Ethik. Von D Horst Stephan. Halle (Saale), Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1928. (Franckesche Stiftungen)
iv p., 1 l., 93 p. 22cm. At head of title: Die evangelische Theologie: ihr jetziger Stand und ihre Aufgaben. Vierter Teil.
Discussion of the problems, with about half the space devoted to related literature. Index.
(MH-AH)

1928. STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A short bibliography of the Christian faith and life. Second edition. Price threepence. London, Student Christian movement, 32 Russell square, W. C. 1, 1928.
cover-title, 27, [1] p. 21.5cm.
This is a classified list, with critical notes. It incorporates the supplement to the first edition, which was published without date (see the end of this chapter).
(CtY-D) See 1923.

1929. FEDERAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA. ... Bibliographies of Federal council, Home missions council and the Council of women for home missions. [New York?]
16 numb. l. 27.5cm. At head of title: Sept. 1929.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
Classified: The American churches; Cooperation in the community; Evangelism; Christian education; etc. Brief notes.
(NN) See 1928.

1929. GOLTZ, EDUARD ALEXANDER, Freiherr VON DER. .. Die praktische Theologie. 1. Grundfragen. 2. Kirchenverfassung. 3. Gottesdienstliches Handeln. 4. Kirchliche Erziehung. 5. Seelsorge und Gemeindepflege. 6. Christliche Liebestätigkeit und innere Mission. 7. Kirchliches Handeln über die Kirchengrenzen und die Grenzen der Christenheit hinaus. Von D Eduard Freiherrn von der Goltz. Halle (Saale), Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1929. (Franckesche Stiftungen)
2 p.l., 70 p. 22cm. At head of title: Die evangelische Theologie: ihr jetziger Stand und ihre Aufgaben. Fünfter Teil.
Discussion; much of the space is devoted to literature on the questions; index.
(MH-AH)

1929. WILLIAMS, ALICE C. Book list for students, compiled by Alice C. Williams. Adult division, Department of religious education of the National council of the Protestant Episcopal church, 281 Fourth avenue, New York, N. Y. [1929]
cover-title, 11, [1] p. 15.5cm.
This is a classified list, giving brief entries for books on the life of Christ, personal religion, philosophy of religion, etc. It is a very good brief bibliography, "compiled with the college student especially kept in mind."
(CtY-D)

1930. GLAN, ÎAKOV MATVEEVICH. ... Антирелигиозная литература за 12 лет (1917-1929) Аннотированный систематический указатель книг, брошюр и журнальных статей по вопросам религии и антирелигиозной пропаганды. Акц. издательское о-во "Безбожник" Москва 1930.
256 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Центральный совет Союза воинствующих безбожников. Я Глан.
2306 entries, classified; notes; index.
v.3: ... Антирелигиозная литература пооктябрького периода 1930 (июль) - 1932 (ноябрь). Аннотированный ... пропаганды. Продолжение указателя "Антирелигиозная литература за 12 лет." Государственное антирелигиозное издательство, Москва - 1932.
112, [2] p. 22cm. At head of title: Центральный совет Союза воиствующих безбожников СССР. Я Глан.
1365 entries, classified; notes; index.
(DLC)

1931. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London. ... Christian evidences; a selected list of books compiled by the

Christian evidence society, 33 and 34 Craven street, Strand, London W. C. 2, for distribution by the National book council . . . [London, 1931]
[2] p. 25.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive . . . Third edition . . . Book list 83.
Classified, giving title, author, publisher, date, pages, price; no notes.
(CtY)

1932. PHILLIPS, GRACE DARLING. World-fellowship people, by Grace Darling Phillips, librarian, Divinity library, University of Chicago, author of "Far people." Privately published, distributed by Friendship press, New York [c1932]
xxii, 105 p. 20cm.
"Brief reviews of a number of biographical books representing races and countries that need to be better known . . . The choice of books has been determined by (1) reliability as to facts; (2) their emphasis upon matters of real importance; (3) their contribution to a sympathetic understanding of lands and peoples as well as their delineation of the lives of individuals; (4) their literary style and capacity to hold interest . . . The list presents about a hundred biographies. They furnish a basis for acquaintance with twelve countries and. . . fifteen different races . . . " (Introduction)
Most of the characters are Christian heroes.
(DLC, NNUT)

1933. GLORIEUX, PALÉMON. Répertoire des maîtres en théologie de Paris au XIIIe siècle, par P. Glorieux. Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin, 6, Place de la Sorbonne (V^e) 1933.
2 p.l., 462, [6] p. folded tables. 25cm. On cover: Études de philosophie médiévale. Directeur: Étienne Gilson. XVII.
"Liste des notices," 3 p. inserted in front.
Introductory articles have bibliographical notes.
With each name are given biography, list of works, and list of works about.
v.2: 2 p.l., 516 p., 1 l. On cover: Études . . . XVIII.
At the end: Table alphabetique des auteurs; Table idéologique; Table des incipits; Table des manuscrits.
(DLC; ViU)

1933. SMITH, HARRY DENMAN. A preacher's first books, by Harry D. Smith. The Standard publishing company, Cincinnati, O. [c1933]
80 p. 17cm.
A queer conglomeration. "Recent books are not listed. This because, in the first place, it is by no means certain which books of the year or the decade, or even the generation, belong in so restricted a company; and, in the second place, such books of worth get themselves well heralded in public prints, and in the conversation of the cultured and aware . . . [Parts of the book are] composed of suggestions made by the other teachers of our College of the Bible, that of Phillips university . . . " (Introduction)
The volume is made up of various lists and chapters on books.
(DLC)

1934. INTERNATIONAL MISSIONARY COUNCIL. A selection of ethical and religious books . . . New York city [1934?]
5 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Early in 1934 one hundred occidental scholars and religious leaders, mostly American, each recommended a few of the modern volumes best suited to be translated into Chinese or Japanese. Some 270 titles were named. When these titles were read by a group of persons familiar with all parts of the world, they thought that librarians and teachers at home and abroad might be glad to have a short list selected from the 270 titles. The result is here given. Even though obviously fragmentary, it may prove suggestive. The names of the persons recommending each volume are given under it . . . "
Alphabetical: author, title.
(CtY)

1935. MULLER, P. H. Bibliografie betreffende den Bijbel, den Godsdienst, het christelijk geloof, de kerkgeschiedenis, enz. 1882-1933, samengesteld door P. H. Muller. 1935, N. v. uitgevers-mij. "De Tijdstroom," Lochem.
792 p. 25cm. Classified; no notes; indexed.
(DLC)

1937. [[INNES, T. CHRISTIE. An evangelical library. Inter-Varsity fellowship, Theological students' prayer union. London [1937]
45 p.]]
Title from Miss Newhall.

1937. PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Library. Short title list of books printed in America before 1800. Library of the Department of history (Presbyterian historical society) of the Presbyterian church in the United States of America. Compiled by Thos. C. Pears, jr., L. H. D., assisted by Miss Margaret Forman. July 1937. Mimeographed in the Office of the General assembly.
1 p.l., 141 numb. l. 29cm. Chronological, 1662-1700; fairly full entries; no notes; references to Evans (or "Not in Evans").
(MH; DLC, MiU-C, ViU)

1938. [[FRANZ, HERMANN. Die Kirchenbücher in Baden. Hrsg. v. d. bad. histor. Komm. 2. Aufl. Karlsruhe, Braun, 1938.
238 p.]]
Title from Halbjahrsverzeichnis, 1938.

1939. [ROSAT, ALEXANDRE] Les meilleurs livres de religion, par le chercheur. Tome Ier. Les vérités fondamentales. (Amour et recherche de la vérité.--Où nous en sommes.--Dieu.--L'Ame.--Religion et religions.--Ecriture sainte.--Révélation.--Jésus-Christ.--L'Eglise.--La Papauté.--Hors du bercail.--La Foi.--Manuels d'apologétique, etc.) Préface de René Duverne. Éditions Mignard, rue Saint-Sulpice, 38.--Paris (6·) [1939]
134 p. 22cm. On cover: Repertoire bibliographique universel par le chercheur.
Classified (somewhat as indicated on title-page); notes; prices; index. Strongly Catholic.
v.5: Les meilleurs livres de religion, par le chercheur, lauréat de l'Institut et de la Société nationale d'Encouragement au Bleu. Tome V. Histoire de l'église (Des origines à nos jours) Éditions Mignard. . . Paris (6·) [1942?] 148 p. 22cm. Classified; notes; prices; index of authors.
(DLC)

1940. [AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Religious books committee] Outstanding religious books, June 1, 1939 - May 1, 1940 . . .
7 l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Unfortunately, our field of selection was limited to the books sent to the committee by the publishers; hence it is a regrettable fact that we have been forced to omit several good books of the year . . . "
Alphabetical, giving author, title, place, publisher, date, price, notes.
Previous lists were published in the Library journal, 1933-37. See also 1942, 1943, 1944.
(CtY)

1941. ANDOVER NEWTON THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Newton Center, Mass. ... Theological bibliographies. Newton Centre, Massachusetts, April, 1941.
cover-title & 35 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Andover Newton theological school bulletin. Verso title-page: The Andover Newton theological school. Bulletin, vol. 33, April, 1941, no. 3.
"It is written, not for research scholars, but for parish ministers."
Classified; notes.
(MH) See 1910 (Newton theological institution).

1941. HAHN, HERBERT FERDINAND. Religions of the ancient Near East (to 323 B. C.). A bibliography, 1920-1939. By Herbert F. Hahn. [New York, 1941]
cover-title & v, 48 p. 28cm. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Abbreviations" (of titles referred to, mostly periodicals), p. [i]-v.
Classified: general, then by countries or peoples; alphabetical in sections; no notes.
(MH-AH; DLC, NNC)

1942. [AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Religious books committee.] Outstanding religious books. American library association. May 1, 1941 - May 1, 1942.
4 numb. l. 28-35cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
Similar treatment to 1940 list (q.v.).
Outstanding religious books; a selection from books submitted by the publishers, covering the period May 1, 1941 - May 1, 1942. [2]-7 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
Contents identical with the other 1942 list, but in different format.
(CtY)

1943. AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Religious books committee. Outstanding religious books. American library association. May 1, 1942 - May 1, 1943. [Chicago, 1943]
1 p.l., 5 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"An effort was made to include books which would meet the needs of various types of libraries, with annotations designed to indicate the particular appeal of the individual books."
(DLC) See 1940.

1943. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS. Religious book list of Jewish, Catholic, Protestant, and good will books selected for Religious book week, March 28th--April 3rd, 1943. The National conference of Christians and Jews, 381 Fourth avenue, New York.
cover-title, 17 p., 1 l. 21.5cm.
"For several months four committees of Protestant, Catholic and Jewish scholars and writers in various fields have given time and thought to the choice of the 200 books listed in this pamphlet. The object of this Religious book week is to stimulate the reading of religious books by lay men and women. The committees, therefore, in making their selections, have kept in mind the elements of current interest, literary excellence and permanent worth."
"Jewish book list," p. 4-7; "Catholic book list," p. 8-11; "Protestant book list," p. 12-14; "Good-will book list," p. 15-17. At the end of each list are "Juvenile" titles. Notes and prices are given.
(NNC) See also 1944.

1943. NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES IN NEW ZEALAND. Christian order: bibliography of current literature. With the compliments of the National council of churches in New Zealand [1943?]
cover-title & 12 p. 21cm. Classified; brief notes; prices; locations of copies in New Zealand libraries.
"It does not pretend to be exhaustive, but it probably does contain most of the best thinking of the Christian church in the last seven years on the relation of religion to the life of society."
(DLC)

1944. [AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Religious books committee. Fifty outstaning [sic] religious books; a selection from books submitted by the publishers, covering the period May 1, 1943 - May 1, 1944. [Chicago, 1944]
4 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
Alphabetical; prices; notes.
(DLC) See 1940.

1944. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London. ... Comparative religion; a selected list of books issued with the general approval of the World congress of faiths, Parliament mansions, Abbey Orchard street, London S. W. 1, and distributed by the National book council. The list is mainly limited to books which represent an interreligious aspect and belong to the category of works on general comparative religion; books concerned with special studies of a single religion have not, with few exceptions, been included ... [London, 1944]
[2] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book list 200.
Alphabetical; prices; no notes.
(CtY; DLC)

1944. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS. Religious book week, May 7-14. National conference of Christians and Jews [New York, 1944]
cover-title, 27, [1] p. illus. on cover. 21.5cm.
"Twenty-four clergymen, educators, authors, and librarians have devoted many hours to selecting the books ... forty adult books in each of the four groups, of which at least thirty-five have been published within the past ten years, with a maximum of five older books or classics; ten books for juveniles from each group..." (Foreword)
The four groups are: Jewish, Catholic, Protestant, and good-will books. Names of compilers are given; notes; index of authors.
"What is the National conference?" p. 26f.
List of offices and officers of the National conference, p. [28].
(CtY-D) See 1943.

[No date] DONCŒUR, PAUL. ... Études religieuses. Catalogue dressé par P. Doncoeur ... [n. p., n. d.]
cover-title & 37 p. 15cm. At top: Votre bibliothèque. 1.
A classified list, with notes.
(MdW)

[No date] [HAAS, MENO] A catalogue of books chiefly theological collected by T. R. A[llan]. In usum amicorum. [Printed by B. G. Teubner, Leipzig, n. d.]
1 p.l., 324, 56 p. 23cm. Alphabetical list, with ms. marginal notes, p. 1-283.
First supplement, p. [285]-324.
Catalogue of a collection of Bibles and portions of the Bible in various languages to which is appended a list of bibliographical works on Bibles and especially on those in the above collection: the whole formed by T. R. A. In usum amicorum. 1883. (q.v.) p. 1-56 at end.
(EMJ)

[No date] SMILEY, SARAH FRANCES, editor. Christian classics. S. H. S. H. S. [Washington, circa 1900]
cover-title & 8 l. 20.5cm.
Title-page, p. [3]: "Christian classics. The list of one

hundred books."
This gives very brief entries for the 100 titles.
(NNG)

[No date] STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A supplement to A short bibliography of the Christian faith and life, designed to adapt it to the use of those teaching in secondary & public schools ... London [n. d.]
cover-title, 11, [1] p. 18.5cm. Classified; notes.
(CtY-D) See 1923.

[No date] UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. Students' book shop. Is your library well balanced and up-to-date? Recommendations by members of the faculty of Union theological seminary, of books, new and standard, of greatest value for the library of the working minister. Named by them in response to constant demand from students and alumni of the Seminary. New York, published by the Students' book shop of Union seminary ... [191?]
cover-title, 15, [1] p. 23cm. Classified; no notes.
(NNUT)

CHAPTER 2. PERIODICALS
(Bibliographies of periodicals on specific subjects are grouped with those subjects. This chapter includes bibliographies of general religious periodicals, of three types:
a. Lists of periodicals and references to periodicals.
b. Lists of bibliographical periodicals, that is to say, periodicals devoted to book reviews and notices.
c. Index volumes to theological periodicals.

Serial literature presents peculiar difficulties, in establishing exact titles, editors' names, volume numbering, etc. No periodical runs for many years without changing its format, frequency of issue, editors, policies, or other details. It has been impossible, within the scope of the present work, to clear up all such problems in connection with all periodicals handled; but it is believed that data given will be of service in that direction.

It is the practice of American cataloging, as exemplified in the Union List of Serials, to list a periodical under its latest name, with references from earlier forms. Under the chronological arrangement adopted in this work, a title is given in its original form at the time of the first appearance of the periodical.

In indicating locations the general practice has been to accept listings in the National Union Catalog at the Library of Congress. For periodicals, of course, more complete listings are to be found in the Union List of Serials. No attempt has been made to copy listings from that work, except that in some instances mention has been made of libraries possessing complete files, as reported in the Union List.)

a. Lists of periodicals and references to periodicals.

1892. BATTEN, firm, advertising agents, New York. George Batten's Directory of the religious press of the United States. A list of all religious periodicals with their denomination; frequency of issue; number of pages; size of pages; whether illustrated; subscription price; circulation; distribution; editor and publisher. Price $1.50. 1892. George Batten, newspaper advertising agent, Potter building, 38 Park row, New York.
167 p. 21.5cm.
(NNUT; MiU, NN) See also 1895, 1897.

1895. -- George Batten's Directory of the religious and agricultural press of the United States. A list of all religious and agricultural periodicals with their denomination or class; frequency of issue; number of pages; size of pages; whether illustrated; subscription price; circulation; distribution; editor and publisher; with the religious and agricultural statistics of the United States. Price $1.50. 1895. George Batten, newspaper advertising agent, Potter building, 38 Park row, New York.
3 p.l., [5]-266, 16, 93 p. 21cm.
The religious section covers pages [5]-266.
(DLC) See 1892.

1897. -- Geo. Batten & co.'s Directory of the religious press of the United States. A list of nearly all religious periodicals, with their denomination or class; frequency of issue; number of pages; size of pages; whether illustrated; subscription price; circulation; distribution; editor and publisher; with the religious statistics of the United States. Price one dollar. 1897. Geo. Batten & co., newspaper advertising agents, Potter building, 38 Park row: New York.
211 p. 21cm.
This is with "Our wedge," v. 1, no. 3, which contains, in addition to the above, 8, 212-244 pages.
(DLC) See 1892.

1905. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of periodicals in the New York public library, General theological seminary, and Union theological seminary relating to religion, theology, and church history. [New York, Public library, 1905]
45 p. 26cm. Caption title. Alphabetical list, without notes. "Reprinted from [New York public library] Bulletin, January-February, 1905."
(CtY; DLC, MB, NN)

1907. RICHARDSON, ERNEST CUSHING. An alphabetical subject index and index encyclopaedia to periodical articles on religion 1890-1899. Compiled and edited by Ernest Cushing Richardson with the co-operation of Charles S. Thayer, William C. Hawks, Paul Martin, and various members of the faculty of the Hartford theological seminary, and some help from A. D. Savage, Solon Librescot and many others. New York, published for the Hartford seminary press by Charles Scribner's sons; London: G. E. Stechert & co. ... Paris: G. E. Stechert & co. ... Leipzig: G. E. Stechert & co. ... [1907]
2 p.l., vii-xlii, 1168 p. 24.5cm.
"The method of the work is the famous Poole index method with several of the more modern features added: (1) the brief definition now becoming familiar in the various 'bio-bibliographical' and 'topo-bibliographical' reference books, (2) the still farther addition of some good encyclopaedia reference... (3) the giving of the author and title in its ordinary though abbreviated bibliographical form ... ... "
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, NjP, NN) See also 1911.

1908. VERZEICHNIS der evangelischen Presse herausgegeben im Auftrage des Verbandes evangelischer Buchhändler. Abgeschlossen 1. März 1908. Hamburg 1908, Gustav Schloessmanns Verlagsbuchhandlung (Gustav Fick)
vi, [2], 224 p. 22cm.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis," p. 1-117. Full data.
"Verzeichnis nach Landesteilen," p. [118]-145. Refers back to the alphabetical list, where fuller data are given.
"Systematisches Verzeichnis," p. [146]-169. Refers back.
"Anhang. Einige evengelische Blätter des übrigen Europa und andere Erdteile," p. 169-182.
Advertisements, p. 183-224.
(DLC)

1911. RICHARDSON, ERNEST CUSHING. Periodical articles on religion 1890-1899. Compiled and edited by

Ernest Cushing Richardson with the co-operation of Charles S. Thayer, William C. Hawks, Paul Martin, and various members of the faculty of the Hartford theological seminary, and some help from A. D. Savage, Solon Librescot and many others. Author index. New York, published for the Hartford seminary press by Charles Scribner's sons. London: G. E. Stechert & co. ... Paris: G. E. Stechert & co. ... Leipzig: G. E. Stechert & co. ... [1911]
4 p.l., 876 p. 24cm. This is the alphabetical list of authors referred to in the 1907 subject index (q.v.).
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, MB, NjP, NN)

1913. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Library. ... List of theological periodicals currently received in the libraries of New York city [July, 1913]. New York, published by Columbia university in the city of New York, Morningside heights, New York, N. Y. [1913]
cover-title, 15 p. 23cm. Alphabetical list, without notes.
The "July, 1913" on the title-page is printed with a rubber stamp.
At head of title: Columbia university in the city of New York [Seal].
(CtY; OO)

1927. [[KIEL. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der laufenden Zeitschriften der Universitätsbibliothek. I. Theologie und Religionswissenschaft. Kiel, 1927.
16 p.]]
Title from Bohatta and Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis.

1931. BAUMGARTNER, APOLLINARIS WILLIAM. Catholic journalism; a study of its development in the United States, 1789-1930; by Apollinaris W. Baumgartner. New York, Columbia university press, 1931.
xvi, 113 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.
This is a "thesis presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Science in Journalism at Columbia university." (Foreword, p. x)
When Father Apollinaris, O. M. Cap., undertook this study, "no complete work on that topic was in existence ... I have observed with warm interest, as the faculty adviser of Father Apollinaris, the concentration of his powers on the work he has done. He has sought exactness in every statement and has been indefatigable in personal investigations in the wide field of the Catholic press today, as well as in written or printed data accumulated in the past. His main aims have been completeness and accuracy, together with a fair perspective, and to their accomplishment he has brought the resources of a broad and sympathetic understanding of the subject." (Foreword, signed by Allen Sinclair Will)
"In this work we shall trace, stage by stage, the rise of American Catholic newspapers. It would be impossible to bring within its limits the other Catholic periodicals, which outnumber the newspapers ... Likewise, it was thought best to stress the newspapers published in the English language ... Nor is the present work intended to be a complete history of American Catholic journalism ..." (Introduction)
The material is discussed chronologically: Formative years (1789-1840); Second period (1840-84); Third period (1884-1919); Catholic journalistic education (1910-30); Present state of the Catholic press (1919-30). In this last chapter there are 118 titles, in all languages (not just English), arranged alphabetically by states, giving place of publication, date of founding, editor, and 1930 circulation. In Appendix I, 67 "Unrecorded journals" are listed, with places of publication only. Appendix II is a Bibliography, pages 105-107. This seems rather meagre, with only 43 entries, periodicals, reference books (such as Ayer's Directory of newspapers and periodicals; year books; and the Catholic encyclopedia), histories, etc. The list is stretched out, e.g., by giving, in addition to C. E. McGuire's Catholic builders of America, 5 vols., ten other entries (authors and titles) which are articles in that work. On the other hand, the opposite method is used in giving as one entry "Files of American Catholic newspapers."
A very good work within its limits.
(DLC; PPTU, ViU)

1934. RICHARDSON, ERNEST CUSHING. A list of religious periodicals currently taken by Union, Princeton, Yale and Hartford theological seminaries, compiled by Ernest Cushing Richardson. Washington, D. C., 1934.
cover-title & 31 p. 23cm.
"The union list will be kept as a card list and as one of its union catalogs at the Library of Congress."
Alphabetical list, with (unexplained) abbreviations of holding libraries.
(DLC)

1942. [METHODIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Nashville] Chronological outline of church school story papers in America. [Nashville, 1942?]
23 numb. l. 22x28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from type-written copy.
In tabular form, with columns for Date began, Date disc., Title, Sponsoring organization, City & state, Remarks. The notes are very brief but valuable.
(DLC)

1943. RELIGIOUS PRESS DIRECTORY. Joseph E. Wagner., inc., publishers, New York [1943]
288 p. 24cm. Title vignette. Illustrations in advertisements.
Alphabetical by denominations, titles of periodicals; gives address, publisher, editor, nature and purpose, frequency, etc.
The main purpose of the publication is to persuade advertisers to use the periodicals; but, incidentally, it contains much useful information.
(MH-AH; DLC)

b. Lists of bibliographical periodicals

1701. ALTES UND NEUES aus den Schatz theologischer Wissenschafften, monatlich in zwey Theilen bestehend, in deren ersten das alte, als: I. Rare und meistens unbekandte theol. Bůcher, nebst denen Excerptis und christl. Průfung derselben. 2. Alte, und entweder noch niemahls publicirte, oder doch sehr rare Nummi und Inscriptiones, so in der Theologie einigen Nutzen geben. 3. Fragmenta und Reliquiæ derer griechischen und lateinischen Patrum, so noch nicht edirt sind. 4. Brieffe von berůhmten Theologis, so nur geschrieben zu haben sind. 5. Acta derer Colloquiorum und anderer Kirchen-Sachen, 6. Merckwůrdige und hochnůtzliche Observationes aus schon lůngst publicirten Bůchern. In den andern das neue, als: I. Neue theol. Bůcher, nebst deren Excerptis und christl. Průfung. 2. Specimina neuer Schrifften, so zu der Kirchen Nutzen noch sollen elaboriret werden. 3. Neuentdeckte theol. Observationes. 4. Beantwortung neuer und gefůhrl. sonderl. atheistischer Objectionen, so hin und wieder in neuen Bůchern gefunden werden. 5. Nachricht von einigen neuen Dingen, welche so wohl in der Evangl. als andern Gemeinden in Kirchensachen vorgehen, nebst nůthiger Erklůrung. 6. Neue und wohlerfundene Dispositiones ůber Dicta Biblica, nebst Anleitung zur Elaboration. Januarius. 1701. Wittenberg, verlegts Christian Gottlieb Ludwig.
12 numbers (Januarius-December), with many mistakes in paging: 1 p.l., 501[?], [1] p., 3 l. 17cm.
The lists are classified, accompanied by critical notes, and indexed.
[Volume 2]: Unschuldige Nachrichten von alten und neuen theologischen Sachen zur heiligen Sontags Ubung verfertiget von einigen Dienern des Gůttl. Wortes. Erster und anderer Sontag. 1702. Leipzig, bey den

Grossischen Erben. 1146 p., 13 l., including Dritter und vierdter Sontag, Fünffter und sechster Sonntag, through Ein- u. zwey-undfunffzigster Sonntag.

[Volume 3]: Unschuldige Nachrichten von alten und neuen theologischen Sachen, Büchern, Uhrkunden, Controversien, Veränderungen, Anmerckungen, Vorschlägen und Dergleichen zur geheiligten Ubung in gewissen Ordnungen verfertiget von einigen Dienern des Göttlichen Wortes. A. 1703. Leipzig, bey den Grossischen Erben, druckts Christian Vogelgesang. 905, [1] p., 12 l., including Erste Ordnung through Dreyzehende, vierzehende und funffzehende Ordnung.

A volume each year, through 1719. There are many variations in imprint, etc. Some volumes contain plates.

[Volume 20]: Fortgesetzte Sammlung von alten und neuen theologischen Sachen, darinnen von Büchern, Uhrkunden, Controversien, Veränderungen, Anmerckungen, Vorschlägen, u. d. g. Durch einige Diener des Göttlichen Wortes nützliche Nachricht entheilet wird. Auf das Jahr 1720. Nebst nöthigen Registern und Summarien. Mit Königl. Pohln. und Churfl. Sächs. Privilegio. Leipzig, verlegts Johann Friedrich Braun. Gedruckt mit Schönermarckischen Schrifften. 6 p.l., 1132 p., 52 l. 17cm.

A volume each year, through 1750, with variations in imprint, etc.

Neue Beyträge von alten und neuen theologischen Sachen, Büchern, Urkunden, Controversien, Anmerckungen, Vorschlägen ꝛc. zum Wachsthum der theologischen Gelehrsamkeit, wie auch der alten und neuen Kirchen- und Gelehrten-Geschichte ꝛc. Von einigen Kirchen- und Schul-Lehrern mitgetheilet. Auf das Jahr 1752. Nebst nöthigen Registern. Mit Königl. Pohln. und Churfl. Sächss. allergnäd. Privilegio. Leipzig, bey Carl Ludwig Jacobi. 1 p.l., 939, [1] p., 32 l. front. 17cm.

A volume each year, through 1760; with variations in imprint, etc.

Theologische Annales, das erste Decennium des 18. Seculi; oder Begriff der Unschuldigen Nachrichten von theologischen Sachen von Anno 1701. biss 1710. nebst darzu gehörigen Supplementis, Vertheidigung und Verbesserungen obgedachter zehen Jahre der Unschuldigen Nachrichten auch einer Haupt-Einleitung zur Chrestomathia theologica, oder zum völligern Studio und Apparatu theologico, sowohl auch zu dem Wercke der Unschuldigen Nachrichten: mit einer christlichen Personen Beyhülffe ausgefertiget von Valentin Ernst Löschern, D. Leipzig, bey Joh. Friedrich Brauns sel. Erben, 1731. 15 l., 919 p. front. 17cm.

Theologische Annales, das andere Decennium des XVIII. Seculi; oder Begriff der Unschuldigen Nachrichten und Fortgesetzten Sammlung von theologischen Sachen von Anno 1711. bis 1720. nebst darzu gehörigen Supplementis, und Verbesserungen gedachter und der Vorhergehenden zehen Jahre, darinnen etliche 100. Bücher von neuen recensiret, und geprüfet werden, auch besondern Anmerckungen von dem Zu- und Abnehmen der theologischen Erudition von Anno 1711. bis 1720. ausgefertiget von D. Valentin Ernst Löschern. Leipzig, bey Joh. Friedr. Brauns sel. Erben, 1725. 3 p.l., 760 p.

Theologische Annales, das dritte Decennium des XVIII. Seculi; oder Begriff. . . Sachen vom Jahr 1721. bis 1730. Nebst darzu gehörigen Supplementis und Verbesserungen gedachter und der vorhergehenden zwantzig Jahre, darinnen etliche 100. Bücher von neuen recensiret, und geprüfet werden, wie auch besondern Anmerckungen von dem Zu- und Abnehmen der theologischen Gelehrsamkeit vom Jahr 1721. bis 1730. Leipzig . . . 1737. 872 p.

Theologische Annales, das vierte Decennium des XVIII. Seculi, oder Begriff der Unschuldigen Nachrichten, der Fortgesetzten Sammlungen und frühaufgelesenen Früchte, vom Jahr 1731. bis 1740. Nebst darzu gehörigen Supplementis und Verbesserungen. Leipzig, bey Carl Ludwig Jacobi. 1749. 2 p.l., 932 p.

Theologische Annales, das fünfte Decennium des XVIII Seculi, oder Begriff der Unschuldigen Nachrichten, der Fortgesetzten Sammlungen und frühaufgelesenen Früchte, vom Jahre 1741 bis 1750. Nebst darzu gehörigen Supplementis und Zusätzen ausgefertiget von M. Carl Friedrich Hessen, Pastore zum Stolpen. Leipzig, bey Carl Ludwig Jacobi. 1754. 4 p.l., 891, [1] p., 2 l.

Vollständige Register über die ersten zehen Jahr der Unschuldigen Nachrichten von Anno 1701. bis 1710. Wie auch derselben Supplementa und die Theologischen Annales des ersten Decennii von gegenwärtigen Seculo nebst einer Vorrede D. Valentin Ernst Löschers. Leipzig, verlegts Johann Friedrich Braun, 1721. 1 p.l., 504[?] l. 19cm.

Vollständige Register uber die andern zehen Jahr der Unschuldigen Nachrichten von Anno 1711. bis 1720. Wie Annales des zweyten Decennii vom gegenwärtigen Seculo. Nebst einer Vorrede D. Valentin Ernst Löschers. Leipzig, bey Joh. Friedr. Braunens, sel. Erben. 1728.

And so on, for each decade, through 1750; with variations in title.

(PCC; CtY v.20, 1CU v.2, NjP v.2 & 20 incomplete & Theol. Annales inc., NNUT v.1, NRCR v.20 & Theol. Annales inc.)

1741. [KRAFT, FRIEDRICH WILHELM] . . . Nachrichten von den neuesten theologischen Büchern und Schrifften. Mit einem einemdreysachen Register versehen. Jena und Leipzig, verlegts Christian Friedrich Gollner, 1742 [1741]

6 v. 17.5cm. At head of title-page, v.1: Der erste Band der; v.6: Der sechste Band der . . . 1748.

A ms. note on the flyleaf states that it is "Par Friederic Guiel. Kraft."

This contains book reviews, etc.; it is fully indexed. There are altogether 60 Stücke.

(FrBN)

1746. . . . NEUE THEOLOGISCHE BIBLIOTHEK, darinnen von den neuesten theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird. Erstes Stück. Leipzig, verlegts Bernhard Christoph Breitkopf, im Monat August 1746.

15 v. 18cm. Title vignette; decorative end pieces. At top: M. Friedrich Wilhelm Krafts.

Book notices and reviews. Some numbers have indexes.

Sometimes the editor's name is given as "D. Friedrich Wilhelm Krafts;" sometimes, "Friedrich Wilhelm Krafts, P. P."

v.1-13: Erstes Stück - Das CXXX. Stück, 1746/47-1756.

v.14: Anhang zu Herrn. D. Friedr. Wilhelm Krafts Neuen theologischen Bibliothek, darinnen von den neuesten theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird. Das 1. oder 131. Stück. Leipzig. . . 1759 [-Das 10. oder 140. Stück. . . 1759]

v.15: Allgemeines und in seine gehörigen Classen vertheiltes Bücherverzeichniss und Hauptregister über die ersten zehen Bände der theologischen Bibliothek, welche von dem 1746 bis 1756sten Jahre in hundert Stücken von Herrn D. Friedrich Wilhelm Kraft herausgegeben worden. Leipzig. . . 1758.

v.15, 2d title-page: Allgemeines und in seine Classen vertheiltes Bücherverzeichniss und Hauptregister über die letzten vier Bände der Theologischen Bibliothek, welchem ihres sel. Herrn Verfassers, D. Friedr. Wilhelm Krafts, ersten Pastors der Marienkirche, und E. E. Ministerii Seniors zu Danzig, Ehrengedächtniss vorgesetzet worden von Gottlieb Wernsdorfen, Prof. in Danzig. Leipzig . . . 1759.

This was continued as the Neue theologische Bibliothek, under the editorship of J. A. Ernesti, 1760ff (q.v.)

Other forms which it took, all listed in their chronological positions in the pages that follow, are:

Neueste theologische Bibliothek, 1771-77.

Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek, 1780-92.

Theologisches Journal, 1792.
Neues theologisches Journal, 1793-98.
Neuestes theologisches Journal, 1798-1803.
Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur, 1804-11.
Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur, 1813-23.
Neues kritisches Journal der theologischen Literatur, 1824-30.
(CtY; MH)

1748. BAUMGARTEN, SIEGMUND JAKOB. Erster Band der Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek so die sechs ersten Stücke enthält nebst einem doppelten Register. Halle, verlegts Joh. Justinus Gebauer, 1748.
5 p.l., 572 p., 5 l. 18cm.
2d p.l.: Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek. Erstes Stück. Halle, bey Johann Justinus Gebauer, 1748.
Page [89]: Nachrichten ... Zweites Stück. Im Hornung 1748. Halle, bey Johann Justinus Gebauer.
Page [185]: ... Drittes Stück. Im Merz 1748 ...
Page [281]: ... Viertes Stück. Im April 1748 ..
Page [377]: ... Fünftes Stück. Im May 1748 ...
Page [473]: ... Sechstes Stück. Im Junio 1748 ...
Book reviews; indexes.
Zweiter Band... so das 7te bis 12te Stück enthält nebst einem 3fachen Register. Halle, verlegts Joh. Justinus Gebauer, 1748. 1 p.l., 577, [1] p., 5 l.
Page [1]: Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek. Siebentes Stück. Im Julio 1748. Halle, bey Johann Justinus Gebauer.
Page [97]: ... Achtes Stück. Im August 1748 ...
Page [193]: ... Neuntes Stück. Im September 1748 ...
Page [289]: ... Zehntes Stück. Im October 1748 ...
Page [385]: ... Eilftes Stück. Im November 1748 ...
Page [481]: ... Zwölftes Stück. Im December 1748 ...
Other volumes run January-June and July-December. Each has a "doppelten Register."
Dritter Band... so das 13te bis 18te Stück enthält nebst einem doppelten Register. Halle, verlegts Joh. Justinus Gebauer, 1749. 2 p.l., 563 [i.e., 565], [1] p., 6 l.
Vierter Band... das 19te bis 24ste ... 1749. 2 p.l., 562 p.
Fünfter Band... das 25ste bis 30ste ... 1750. 2 p.l., 548 p., 7 l.
Sechster Band... das 31ste bis 36ste ... 1750. 2 p.l., 549, [1] p., 6 l.
Siebenter Band... das 37ste bis 42ste ... 1751. 2 p.l., 558 p., 7 l.
Achter Band... das 43ste bis 48ste ... 1751. 2 p.l., 550 p., 7 l.
Siegm. Jac. Baumgartens Nachrichten von merkwürdi- Büchern. Erster Band so das erste bis sechste Stück enthält nebst einem doppelten Register. Halle, verlegts Johann Justinus Gebauer, 1752. 2 p.l., 560 p., 6 l. 18.5cm.
... Zweiter Band so das siebente bis zwölfte Stück enthält nebst ... 1752. 2 p.l., 548 p., 6 l.
... Dritter Band so das dreizehnte bis achtzehnte ... 1753. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Vierter Band so das 19te bis 24ste ... 1753. 2 p.l., 564 p.
... Fünfter Band so das 25ste bis 30ste ... 1754. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Sechster Band so das 31ste bis 36ste ... 1754. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Siebenter Band so das 37ste bis 42ste ... 1755. 2 p.l., 565 p.
... Achter Band so das 43ste bis 48ste ... 1755. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Neunter Band der das 49ste bis 54ste ... 1756. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Zehnter Band der das 55ste bis 60ste ... 1756. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Eilfter Band der das 61ste bis 66ste ... 1757. 2 p.l., 562 p.
... Zwölfter Band welcher die volständigen Register über alle Bände sowol dieser als auch der Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek enthält. Halle, verlegts Joh. Justinus Gebauer 1758. 4 p.l., 424 p.
Erstes Register über die Bibelsamlung.
Zweites Register, der Übrigen in den Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek, und merkwürdigen Büchern, recensirten Bücher.
Drittes Register über den Hauptinhalt dieser Nachrichten.
The last entry is numbered 2724.
(DLC; CBPac, MB, MiU, MnU, PP, PPLT)

1760. ... NEUE THEOLOGISCHE BIBLIOTHEK, darinnen von den neuesten theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird. Das 1. Stück. Leipzig, verlegts Bernhard Christoph Breitkopf, 1760.
10 v. 17.5cm. Title vignettes. At head of title: D. Johann August Ernesti.
Book notices, etc.; indexed.
Vol. 1 contains ten parts, ending with: Das 10. Stück. And then: ... Anhang der ersten Bandes; nebst nöthigen Registern. Leipzig ...
v.2: D. Johann August Ernesti... gegeben wird. Des andern Bandes 1stes Stück ... 1761. This ends with: ... Des andern Bandes 10tes Stück. Nebst einem dreyfachen Register ...
v.3: ... Des dritten Bandes ... 1762.
...
v.10: ... Des zehnten Bandes ... Leipzig, verlegts Bernhard Christoph Breitkopf und Sohn, 1769.
(CtY)
This continued the Neue theologische Bibliothek edited by F. W. Kraft, 1746-59 (q.v.).
It was continued as Neueste theologische Bibliothek, 1771-77 (q.v.).

1764. THEOLOGISCHE BERICHTE von neuen Büchern und Schriften von einer Gesellschaft zu Danzig ausgefertigt. Das erste Stück. Danzig und Leipzig, verlegts Daniel Ludwig Wedel, 1764.
908 p., 16 l. 17.5cm.
Book reviews; indexes.
The volume contains also Das zweyte [-zehntes] Stück.
[v.2]: ... Eilftes [-zwanzigstes] Stück ... 1765. 1 p.l., 768 p., 16 l.
[v.3]: ... Ein und zwanzigstes [-dreyssigstes] Stück ... 1765[-66]. xxxii, 734 p., 20 l.
And so on through [v.11]: Hundert und erstes [-hundert und zehentes] Stück, 1772-73.
The original editorial group withdrew in 1771 and established in Leipzig a new periodical entitled Danziger Berichte [q.v.]... claiming to be the successor of this publication. The publisher in Danzig continued the periodical for two years under the old title ... (Note in Yale catalog)
(CtY)

1771. DANZIGER BERICHTE von neuen theologischen Büchern und Schriften von deselben dasigen Gesellschaft, welche bisher die Theologischen Berichte ausgefertiget, herausgegeben. Erstes und zweytes Stück. Leipzig, im Verlag der Heinsiussischen Buchhandlung, 1771.
4 p.l., 776 p., 20 l. 17cm. Book reviews; indexes.
The first volume contains ten parts, as does each of the following volumes.
Beginning with the 13th part, in the second volume: Leipzig, bey Johann Samuel Heinsius.
[v.8]: Ein und siebenzigstes [-achtzigstes] Stück, 1777-78.
Established by the original editorial group of Theologische Berichte [q.v.], in Danzig, which in 1771 withdrew to Leipzig and claimed its publication to be the successor of its early one ... (Note in Yale catalog)
(CtY)

1771. ... NEUESTE THEOLOGISCHE BIBLIOTHEK, darinnen von den neuesten theologischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird. Des ersten Bandes erstes Stück. Leipzig, verlegts Bernhard Christoph Breitkopf und Sohn, 1771.
4 v. 17.5cm. At head of title: D. Johann August Ernesti. Title vignettes.
Book reviews, etc.; indexes.
v.2: ... 1772.
v.3: ... 1773.
v.4: ... 1776/77. It ends with: Des vierten Bandes 6tes Stück. Leipzig, verlegts Johann Gottlob Immanuel Breitkopf, 1777.
(CtY, NNUT; ICU, MH)
This continued the Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1760-69 (q.v.).
It was continued as Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek, 1780ff (q.v.).
This began as the Neue theologische Bibliothek, edited by F. W. Kraft, 1746-59 (q.v.).

1774. ALLGEMEINE THEOLOGISCHE BIBLIOTHEK. Erster Band. Mietau, bey Jacob Friedrich Hinz. 1774.
14 v. in 7. 19cm. Book reviews and notices.
v.1, 2d title-page: Allgemeine theologische Bibliothek. Zweyter Band. Mitau ...
v.2 contains Dritter Band and Vierter Band, 1775.
v.3: ... Fünfter Band. Mietau ... 1775.
v.3, 2d title-page: ... Sechster Band ... 1776.
v.4 contains Siebender Band and Achter Band, 1777.
v.5, Neunter Band and Zehnter Band, 1778.
v.6, Eilfter Band, 1778, and Zwölfter Band, 1779.
v.7, Dreyzehnter Band, 1779, and Vierzehnter Band, 1780.
(NN)

1779. THEOLOGISCH-KRITISCHE BETRACHTUNGEN neuer Schriften. In Vereinigung mit einer Gesellschaft Gottesgelehrten verfasst und herausgegeben von D. Georg Friedrich Seiler ... Ersten Bandes erstes Stück. Erlang, verlegts Friedrich Andreas Schleich, 1779.
8 v. in 4. 18.5cm. Notes on theological literature; index in each volume.
Band 2: ... Erlang, in der Schleichischen Buchhandlung. Bande 3.-8.: Erlang, bey Johann Jacob Palm.
(EBM)

1780. ... AUSERLESENE THEOLOGISCHE BIBLIOTHEK, darinnen von den wichtigsten theologischen in- und ausländischen Büchern und Schriften Nachricht gegeben wird. Erster Band erstes Stück. Leipzig, verlegts Joh. Gottl. Imman. Breitkopf, 1780.
4 v. 17.5cm. Decorative end pieces. At head of title: D. Joh. Christoph Doederlein.
Critical book notes; index in each volume.
v.1, 1780/81; v.2, 1782/84; v.3, 1784/87; v.4, 1787/92.
(CtY, NNUT; NN, PPLT)
In the Bibliothèque Nationale, bound with v.1 is: Wilhelm Friedrich Hezel's... Versuch einer Geschichte der Biblischen Kritik des A. T. von ihren ersten Ursprung bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit. Halle, im Verlag des Waisenhauses, 1780. 150 p. 18cm.
(FrBN)
The Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek was a continuation of the Neueste theologische Bibliothek, edited by J. A. Ernesti, 1771-77 (q.v.).
It was continued as Theologisches Journal, 1792 (q.v.).
See Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746, for a list of all the names under which this was published.

1789. ANNALEN der neuesten theologischen Litteratur- und Kirchengeschichte. Erster Jahrgang. Rinteln, gedruckt bey Ant. Henr. Bösendahl, Univ. Buchdr., 1789.
3 v. fronts. (silhouette ports.) in vols. 7 & 9. 17.5cm.
Book reviews, etc.; indexed.
v.2: ... Siebenter Jahrgang. Rinteln, in der Expedition der theol. Annalen; Leipzig, in Commiss. bey Joh. Ambros. Barth; Frankfurt, in Commiss. bey Joh. Chr. Hermann, 1795.
v.3: ... Neunter Jahrgang. Rinteln ... [1797]
(FrBN; ICU, PPLT, PU)
Superseded by Neue theologische Annalen, 1798 (q.v.).

1792. THEOLOGISCHES JOURNAL. Herausgegeben von D. Joh. Christoph Döderlein. Erster Band. Erstes Stück. Jena, beym Herausgeber, und Nürnberg, bey Monath und Kussler, 1792.
1 v. (6 Stücke) 18cm. Critical book notes; not indexed.
(FrBN; ICU)
This continued Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek, 1780-92, by the same editor (q.v.).
It was continued as Neues theologisches Journal, edited by H. C. A. Hänlein and C. F. Ammon, 1793ff(q.v.).
See Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746, for a list of all the titles under which this was published.

1793. NEUES THEOLOGISCHES JOURNAL. Herausgegeben von H. C. A. Hänlein und C. F. Ammon, ordentlichen Lehrern der Theologie und Universitätspredigern zu Erlangen. Erster Band. Erstes Stück. Nürnberg, bei J. C. Monath und J. F. Kussler, 1793.
11 v. 17.5cm. Book reviews, etc.; indexed.
v.2, 1793; v.3, 1794; v.4, 1794.
v.5: Neues theologisches Journal. Herausgegeben von C. F. Ammon, H. C. A. Hänlein und H. E. G. Paulus. Jahrgang 1795 ...
v.5, half-title: Neues... Paulus. Fünfter Band. Erstes Stück. Nürnberg... 1795.
v.6, 1795; v.7, 1796; v.8, 1796.
v.9: Neues... Hänlein, seit 1795 von H. E. G. Paulus. Neunter Band ... 1797.
v.10, 1797; v.11, 1798.
(CtY; DCU-H, ICU, NNUT)
This continued the Theologisches Journal, 1792 (q.v.).
It was continued as the Neuestes theologisches Journal, 1798ff (q.v.).
It began as the Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746(q.v.).

1794. GÖTTINGISCHE BIBLIOTHEK der neuesten theologischen Literatur. Herausgegeben von Joh. Friedr. Schleusner und Carl Friedr. Stäudlin. Erster Band. Göttingen, im Vandenhoek- und Ruprechtschen Verlag, 1795.
iv, 936 p. 19.5cm. Paging as given does not include the extra title-pages of the twelve parts, issued 1794-95.
Book reviews; indexes.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band ... 1796. 1 p.l., 946 p.
v.3: ... Dritter Band ... 1797. 1 p.l., 946 p.
v.4: ... Herausgegeben von Carl Friedr. Stäudlin. Vierter Band ... 1799. 1 p.l., 950 p.
v.5: ... Carl Friedrich Stäudlin. Fünfter Band. Erstes Stück. Celle, bey G. C. F. Schulze d. Jüngern, 1800. 3 p.l., 310 p. Added title-page: Neue Göttingische Bibliothek der theologischen Litteratur. Herausgegeben von Carl Friedrich Stäudlin. Erster Band. Erstes Stück. Celle... 1800.
(ICU)

1798. NEUE THEOLOGISCHE ANNALEN ... [Rinteln, Expedition der theol. Annalen] 1798.
13 v. in 5. fronts., plates (silhouette ports.) 18cm.
Book reviews, etc.; fully indexed.
v.1: ... 1798. Erster Band. Januar, Februar, März. (Mit dem Schattenrisse des D. Löffler) ...
...
... 1798. October, November, December. Rinteln, bey der Expedition; Leipzig, bey J. A. Barth; Frankfurt [etc., etc.]
...
v.4: ... Marburg, in der Expedition der N. Theol. Annalen.
v.5: 1805.

(FrBN; ICU. And see ULS)
This superseded Annalen der neuesten theologischen Literatur- und Kirchengeschichte, 1789-97 (q.v.).

1798. NEUESTES THEOLOGISCHES JOURNAL. Herausgegeben von D. Johann Philipp Gabler. Erster Band. Erstes Stück. Nürnberg, bei J. C. Monath und J. F. Kussler. 1798.
12 v. 17.5cm. Book reviews, etc.; fully indexed.
v.1, added title-page: Neues theologisches Journal. Herausgegeben von C. F. Ammon, H. C. A. Hänlein und H. E. G. Paulus. jezt aber von Johann Philipp Gabler. Jahrgang 1798. Siebentes Stück. oder Zwölfter Band. Erstes Stück. Nürnberg . . . 1798.
v.2, 1799; v.3, 1799; v.4, 1800; v.5, 1800; v.6, 1801.
v.6, added title-page: Neues theologisches Journal. Herausgegeben von. . . Paulus. Fortgesetzt von Johann Philipp Gabler. Jahrgang 1800. Dreizehntes Stück. oder Siebzehnter Band. Erstes Stück. Nürnberg . . . 1801.
v.7, 1801.
v.7, added title-page: Journal für theologische Literatur. Herausgegeben von D. Johann Philipp Gabler. Erster Band. Erstes Stück. oder Jahrgang 1801. Erstes Stück. Nürnberg, bey J. C. Monath und J. F. Kussler. 1801.
v.8, 1801.
v.8, added title-page: Journal. . . Gabler. Zweiter Band. Erstes Stück. oder Jahrgang 1801. Siebentes Stück . . . 1801.
v.9, 1802; v.10, 1802; v.11, 1803; v.12, 1803.
v.12, added title-page: Journal. . . Gabler. Sechster Band. Erstes Stück. oder Jahrgang 1803. Siebentes Stück . . .
(CtY)
This continued the Neues theologisches Journal, 1793-98 (q.v.).
It was continued as the Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur, 1804ff (q.v.).
It began as the Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746 (q.v.).

1799. SCHMIDT, JOHANN ERNST CHRISTIAN. Allgemeine Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen Literatur; herausgegeben von Joh. Ernst Christian Schmidt, ordentl. Professor der Theologie in Giessen. Zweiten Bandes erstes Stück. Giessen, 1799. bey Georg Friedrich Heyer.
3 parts in 1 v. 17cm. Book reviews; indexes.
(NNG; ICU 1772-1831)

1801. THEOLOGISCHE NACHRICHTEN 1801. Rinteln, in der Expedition der theol. Annalen, 1801.
5 v. 18cm. Book reviews, etc.; indexed.
1802: Marburg, in der Expedition der theol. Annalen. 1803: The same. 1804, incomplete. 1805: Marburg . . .
(FrBN; ICU)

1804. JOURNAL für auserlesene theologische Literatur. Herausgegeben von D. Johann Philipp Gabler. Ersten Bandes erstes Stück. Nürnberg, bey J. C. Monath und J. F. Kussler, 1804.
6 v. 17.5cm. Book reviews, etc.; each volume indexed.
v.2, 1805/06; v.3, 1807; v.4, 1808/09; v.5, 1810; v.6, 1811.
(CtY; ICU, MH)
This continued the Neuestes theologisches Journal, 1798-1803 (q.v.).
It was continued as the Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur, 1813ff (q.v.).
It began as the Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746 (q.v.).

1813. KRITISCHES JOURNAL der neuesten theologischen Literatur. Herausgegeben von Dr. Christoph Friedrich Ammon, königl. Bairischem wirklichen Kirchenrathe und erstem Professor der Theologie zu Erlangen. Ersten Bandes erstes Stück. Nürnberg, bei Monath und Kussler, 1813.
15 v. 18cm. Critical book notes; indexes.
v.1, end: Kritisches. . . Ammon, Oberhofprediger, Kirchenrathe und Oberconsistorialassessor zu Dresden, und Dr. Leonhard Bertholdt, drittem ordentlichen öffentlichen Professor der Theologie und Universitätsprediger zu Erlangen. Ersten Bandes viertes Stück. Sulzbach, in des Kommerzienraths J. E. Seidel Kunst- u. Buchhandlung. 1814.
v.2, 1814/15; v.3, 1815/16; v.4, 1816.
v.5: . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Leonhard Bertholdt, zweitem ordentlichen. . . Erlangen. Fünfter Band. Sulzbach . . . 1816.
v.6, 1817.
. . .
v.15, 1822/23.
(CtY, NNUT; DLC, ICMcC, MH)
This continued the Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur, 1804ff (q.v.).
It was continued as the Neues kritisches Journal der theologischen Literatur, 1824ff (q.v.).
See Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746, for a list of all the titles under which this was published.

1815. ARCHIV für die Theologie und ihre neueste Literatur. Herausgegeben von D. Ernst Gottlieb Bengel, ord. Professor der Theologie und Superattendent des theologischen Seminariums in Tübingen. Ersten Bandes erstes Stück. Tübingen, bei Christian Friedrich Osiander. 1815.
8 v. in 17. 20cm. Book reviews, etc.; index in each volume.
v.1, 2d title-page: Archiv. . . Tübingen. Ersten Bandes zweites Stück . . . 3d title-page: Archiv. . . Tübingen. Ersten Bandes drittes Stück . . . 1816. Added title-page: Archiv. . . Tübingen. Erster Band . . . 1816.
v.2: Archiv. . . Tübingen. Zweiten Bandes erstes Stück . . .
The 3. Band is bound in two volumes.
The 5.-8. Bande are bound in three volumes each.
Beginning with the 5. Band, an added title-page appears with each Stück: "Neues Archiv für die Theologie. Herausgegeben von D. Ernst Gottlieb Bengel, Prälat, ord. Professor der evang. Theologie und Superattendent des theologischen Seminariums in Tübingen. I. Bandes. I. Stück. Tübingen, bei Ch. Fr. Osiander. 1822." Etc.
In the 6. Band the editor's titles change again.
v.17 contains the 3d part of the 8th volume, 1826.
(NNUT; CtY, ICU, NjPT, NRCR)

1819. DEEGEN, JOHANN MATHIAS DANIEL LUDWIG. Jahrbüchlein der deutschen theologischen Literatur. Verfasst und herausgegeben von J. M. D. L. Deegen, Pastor der Evangelischen Gemeinde zu Kettwig. Erstes Bändchen. Essen und Duisberg, bei G. D. Bädeker. 1819.
7 v. folded tables. 18.5cm. Discussions; indexes.
v.2: . . . Zweites Bändchen. Essen, bei G. D. Bädeker. 1820.
v.3: . . . Drittes Bändchen . . . 1821.
v.4: . . . Viertes Bändchen . . . 1822.
v.5: . . . Fünftes Bändchen. Essen, bei G. D. Bädeker, 1825.
v.7: 1830.
(SwZZ; PPLT)
Continued by Ernst Zimmermann, in Jahrbuch der theologischen Literatur, 1832 (q.v.).

1824. NEUES KRITISCHES JOURNAL der theologischen Literatur. Herausgegeben von Dr. Georg Benedict Winer und Dr. J. G. Veit Engelhardt, ordentlichen Professoren der Theologie auf der Universität Erlangen. Erster Band. Sulzbach, in des Kommerzienraths J. E. v. Seidel Kunst- und Buchhandlung, 1824.
9 v. 18cm. Book notes; each volume indexed.
v.2, 1824; v.3, 1825; v.4, 1825; v.5, 1826; v.6, 1827; v.7, 1827.
v.8: ... Sulzbach, in der J. E. v. Seidel'schen Buchhandlung. 1828.
v.9, 1829/30.
(CtY, NNUT; ICMcC, MH-AH)
This continued the Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur, 1813ff (q.v.). No more numbers were published after 1830.
See Neue theologische Bibliothek, 1746, for a list of all the titles under which this was published.

1824. THEOLOGISCHES LITERATURBLATT. Herausgegeben von D. Ernst Zimmermann. Jahrgang 1824. Darmstadt, Druck und Verlag von K. W. Leske.
3 p.l., 368 col. 24cm. Book reviews.
Bound with Allgemeine Kirchen-Zeitung... herausgegeben von Ernst Zimmermann ... Dritter Jahrgang. 1824.
40 nos., 2. April - 31. December.
Vol. 4 has no Theologisches Literaturblatt.
In v.5, 104 nos., 848 col., 1826.
In v.6, 104 nos.: 1 p.l., 880 col. 1827.
In v.7, 105 nos.: 1 p.l., 872 col. 1828.
In v.8, 104 nos.: 1 p.l., 848 col. 1829.
In v.9: 4 p.l., 896 col. 1830.
In v.10, 155 nos.: 1240 col. 1831.
None in vols. 11-13.
In v.14: Theologisches Literaturblatt. Begründet von D. Ernst Zimmermann. Fortgesetzt von seinem Sohne Georg Zimmermann, grossherzoglich hessischen Hof-Caplan zu Darmstadt. Jahrgang 1835 ... 155 nos.: 4 p. l., 1256 col.
None in vols. 15-18.
In v.19: ... Jahrgang 1840 ... 157 nos.: 5 p.l., 128 col.
Zimmermann's title changes to Hofrath zu Darmstadt.
In v.20: ... seinem Bruder D. Karl Zimmermann, grossherzoglich hessischen Hofprediger zu Darmstadt. Jahrgang 1841 ...
...
In v.27: ... Karl Zimmermann, Doctor der Theologie, Prälaten der evangelischen Kirche des Grossherzogthums Hessen, Superintendenten der Provinz Starkenburg, erstem Oberconsistorialrathe und Oberpfarrer zu Darmstadt, unter besonderer Mitwirkung von Dr. Heinrich Palmer, Licentiaten der Theologie, grossherzoglich hessischen Hofprediger zu Darmstadt. Jahrgang 1848 ...
...
In v. 30 Palmer is dropped: ... Karl Zimmermann zu Darmstadt. Jahrgang 1851 ...
In v.31 Palmer returns, as in v. 27.
In v. 32 he is dropped.
...
In v.39: ... Siebenunddreissigster Jahrgang 1860 ...
Publisher varies.
No more published.
(CtY; PPG, PU)

1827. JAHRBÜCHER DER THEOLOGIE und Theologischer Nachrichten. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. H. C. Schwarz, geh. Kirchenrathe und Professor der Theologie zu Heidelberg. 1827. Folge der Neuen theologischen Annalen. Erster Band. Frankfurt am Main, im Verlage der Hermannschen Buchhandlung.
78 p. 17.5cm. Book reviews.
"Theologische Nachrichten" and "Literarischer Anzeiger" are interspersed, as indicated below.
Theologische Nachrichten. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. H. C. Schwarz, geh. Kirchenrathe und Professor der Theologie zu Heidelberg. 1827. Erster Band. Frankfurt ... 46 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. Januar 1827. 6 p. Caption title.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. Februar 1827. [77]-144 p. Caption title.
Theologische Nachrichten. Februar 1827. [49]-100 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. März 1827. [143]-202 p., 1 l.
Theologische Nachrichten. März 1827. [101]-140 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. April 1827. [205]-294 p.
Theologische Nachrichten. April 1827. [141]-174 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. 1 l.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. Mai 1827. [295]-357 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. p. [358]
Theologische Nachrichten. Mai 1827. [175]-208 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. Juni 1827. [359]-430 p.
Theologische Nachrichten. Juni 1827. [209]-234 p.
v.2: Jahrbücher ... Zweiter Band. Frankfurt ... [431]-503 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. p. [504] & 2, 3.
Theologische Nachrichten ... Zweiter Band ... 1 p.l., [235]-264 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. August 1827. [505]-566 p.
Theologische Nachrichten. August 1827. [265]-279 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. p. [280]
Jahrbücher der Theologie. September 1827. [567]-630 p.
Theologische Nachrichten. September 1827. [281]-298 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. 6 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. Oktober 1827. [631]-693 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. p. [694]
Theologische Nachrichten. Oktober 1827. [299]-332 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. Oktober 1827. 5 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. November 1827. [695]-706 [i.e. 748] p.
Theologische Nachrichten. November 1827. [333]-388 p.
Jahrbücher der Theologie. December 1827. [749]-845 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. December 1827. p. [846] & 2, 3.
Theologische Nachrichten. December 1827. [389]-471 p.
Literarischer Anzeiger. December 1827. 3 p. [Different from the other December list.]
(MH-AH)

1830. LITTERARISCHER ANZEIGER für christliche Theologie und Wissenschaft überhaupt. Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Tholuck. no. 1-40. Erste Hälfte des Jahrganges 1830. Halle, bei Anton & Gelbcke.
2 p.l., 318 col., 2 l., [321]-640 col., 4 p. 25.5cm.
2d title-page: ... No. 41-80. Zweite Hälfte ...
Issued every 4 or 5 days. Each number is 8 columns, with one or more book reviews.
"Intelligenzblatt zum Litterarischen... überhaupt, No. 1. Halle, den 26 Juli 1830," the 4 pages at end. Book notices, with brief notes. This was issued rather frequently.
[v.2-20]: 1831-1849.
(MH-AH; DLC)

1832. JAHRBUCH DER THEOLOGISCHEN LITERATUR. Von Dr. Ernst Zimmermann. Erster Theil. Kritische Uebersicht der theologischen Literatur des Jahres 1826. Essen, bei G. D. Bädeker. 1832.
xviii, 292 p. 19cm. Classified; notes; indexes.
See Deegen, 1819.
v.2: ... Zweiter Theil ... 1827 ... 1833. xvi, 235, [1] p. 18.5cm.
v.3: ... Dritter Theil ... 1828. Herausgegeben von dem Bruder und Sohne des verstorbenen Karl und Georg Zimmermann. Essen... 1835. 1 p.l., v-xvi, 262 p.

v.4: ... Vierter Theil ... 1829. Fortgesetzt von Karl Zimmermann, grossherzoglich hessischen Hofdiakonus. Essen... 1836. xvi, 256 p. 19cm.
v.5: Die theologische Literatur des vierten Jahrzehnts im neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Von Karl Zimmermann ... Erster Theil. Kritische Uebersicht der theologischen Literatur der Jahre 1830 und 1831. Darmstadt, im Verlage von J. Ph. Diehl, 1838. x, 312 p. 20cm.
Half-title: Jahrbuch der theologischen Literatur von Dr. Ernst Zimmermann. Fünfter Theil ...
(CtY v. 1 & 3, EOU v. 5, ICU v. 2-4, MH v. 1)

1833. ALLGEMEINES REPERTORIUM für die theologische Literatur und kirchliche Statistik. In Verbindung mit mehreren Gelehrten herausgegeben von Dr. G. F. H. Rheinwald, ordentlichem Professor der Theologie zu Bonn. Erster Band. Berlin, Verlag von Friedr. Aug. Herbig. 1833.
iv, 284 p. 21cm. 18 numbers, 1. April - 26. Juni.
Book reviews.
... Zweiter Band ... 1833. 1 p.l., 288 p. 18 numbers, 1. Juli - 26. Septbr.
... Dritter Band ... 1833. 1 p.l., 286 p., 1 l. 18 numbers, 1. October - 26. Dezember.
... Vierter Band ... 1834. 1 p.l., 288 p. 18 numbers, 1. Januar - 28. März.
... Fünfter Band ... 1834. 1 p.l., 288 p.
... Sechster Band ... 1834. 1 p.l., 288 p.
... Siebenter Band ... 1834. 1 p.l., 292 p.
... Achter Band ... 1835. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neunter Band ... 1835. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zehnter Band ... 1835. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Elfter Band ... 1835. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zwölfter Band ... 1836. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Dreizehnter Band ... 1836. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Vierzehnter Band ... 1836. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Funfzehnter Band ... 1836. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Sechszehnter Band ... 1837. 1 p.l., 285 p.
... Siebenzehnter Band ... 1837. 1 p.l., 294 p.
... Achtzehnter Band ... 1837. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neunzehnter Band ... 1837. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zwanzigster Band ... 1838. 1 p.l., 286, 16 p.
... Einundzwanzigster Band ... 1838. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zweiundzwanzigster Band ... 1838. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Dreiundzwanzigster Band ... 1838. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Vierundzwanzigster Band ... 1839. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Fünfundzwanzigster Band ... 1839. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Sechsundzwanzigster Band ... 1839. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Siebenundzwanzigster Band ... 1839. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Achtundzwanzigster Band ... 1840. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neunundzwanzigster Band ... 1840. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Dreissigster Band ... 1840. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Einunddreissigster Band ... 1840. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zweiunddreissigster Band ... 1841. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Dreiunddreissigster Band ... 1841. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... von Professor Dr. H. Rheinwald. Vierunddreissigster Band ... 1841. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Fünfunddreissigster Band ... 1841. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Sechsunddreissigster Band ... 1842. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Siebenunddreissigster Band ... 1842. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Achtunddreissigster Band ... 1842. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neununddreissigster Band ... 1842. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Vierzigster Band ... 1843. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Einundvierzigster Band ... 1843. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zweiundvierzigster Band ... 1843. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Dreiundvierzigster Band ... 1843. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Vierundvierzigster Band ... 1844. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Fünfundvierzigster Band ... 1844. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Sechsundvierzigster Band ... 1844. 1 p.l., 286, 8 p.
... Siebenundvierzigster Band ... 1844. 1 p.l., 294 p.
Allgemeines Repertorium... Rheinwald. Register über die Jahrgänge 1833-1842 (Bd. 1-39.) Berlin... 1844. 1 p.l., 185, [2] p. Classified; alphabetical in sections.

Allgemeines Repertorium für die theologische Literatur und kirchliche Statistik. Neue Folge. Herausgegeben von Lic. Hermann Reuter, Privatdocenten der Theologie an der Universität Berlin. Achtundvierzigster Band, oder Neuer Folge erster Band. Berlin... 1845. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neunundvierzigster Band, oder: Neuer Folge zweiter Band ... 1845. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Funfzigster Band, oder Neuer Folge dritter Band ... 1845. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Einundfunfzigster Band, oder: Neuer Folge vierter Band ... 1845. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Zweiundfunfzigster Band, oder: Neuer Folge fünfter Band ... 1846. 1 p.l., 302 p.
... Dreiundfunfzigster Band... sechster Band ... 1846. 1 p.l., 282 p.
... Vierundfunfzigster... siebenter ... 1846. 1 p.l., 274 p.
... Fünfundfunfzigster... achter ... 1846. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Sechsundfunfzigster Band, oder: Neue Folge neunter Band ... 1847. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Siebenundfunfzigster... zehnter ... 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Achtundfunfzigster... elfter ... 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neunundfunfzigster... zwölfter ... 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Sechszigster... dreizehnter Band. Berlin, Verlag ... Herbig [1848] 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Einundsechszigster... vierzehnter Band. Berlin, Verlag von Friedrich August Herbig... 1 p.l., 283, [3] p.
... Zweiundsechszigster.. funfzehnter ... 1 p.l., 270 p.
... Dreiundsechszigster... sechzehnter ... 1848. 1 p.l., 302 p.
... Vierundsechszigster... siebenzehnter Band. Berlin, Verlag von Justus Albert Wohlgemuth. 1849. 1 p.l., 282 p.
... Fünfundsechszigster... achtzehnter ... 1849. 1 p.l., 294 p.
... Sechsundsechszigster... neunzehnter ... 1849. 1 p.l., 288 p.
... Siebenundsechszigster... Zwanzigster ... 1849. 1 p.l., 288 p.
... Achtundsechszigster... einundzwanzigster ... 1850. 1 p.l., 286 p.
... Neunundsechszigster... zweiundzwanzigster ... 1850. 1 p.l., 282 p., 1 l.
... Siebzigster... dreiundzwanzigster ... 1850. 1 p.l., 279 p.
... Einundsiebzigster... vierundzwanzigster ... 1850. 1 p.l., 282 p.
... Zweiundsiebzigster... fünfundzwanzigster ... 1851. 1 p.l., 272 p., 1 l.
... Dreiundsiebzigster... sechsundzwanzigster ... 1851. 1 p.l., 282 p.
... Vierundsiebzigster... siebenundzwanzigster ... 1851. 1 p.l., 277 p.
... Fünfundsiebzigster... achtundzwanzigster ... 1851. 1 p.l., 249 p.
... Sechsundsiebzigster... neunundzwanzigster ... 1852. 1 p.l., 257 p., 1 l.
Allgemeines Repertorium... Reuter, a. o. Professor der Theologie an der Universität zu Breslau. Siebenundsiebzigster... dreissigster ... 1852. 1 p.l., 253 p., 1 l.
... Achtundsiebzigster... einunddreissigster ... 1852. 1 p.l., 263 p.
... Neunundsiebzigster... zweiunddreissigster ... 1852. 1 p.l., 267, [1] p.
... Achtzigster... dreiunddreissigster Band. Berlin, 1853. Verlag von Justus Albert Wohlgemuth, Ober-Wallstrasse, nr. 5. 1 p.l., 272 p., 1 l.
... Einundachtzigster... vierunddreissigster ... 1853. 1 p.l., 266 p.
... Zweiundachtzigster... fünfunddreissigster ... 1853. 1 p.l., 267 p.
.. Dreiundachtzigster... sechsunddreissigster ... 1853. 1 p.l., 271 p.

... Vierundachtzigster... siebenunddreissigster ... 1854 ... 1 p.l., 285 p.
... Fünfundachtzigster... achtunddreissigster ... 1 p.l., 278 p.
... Sechsundachtzigster... neununddreissigster ... 1 p.l., 262 p.
... Siebenundachtzigster... vierzigster ... 1 p.l., 285 p.
... Achtundachtzigster... einundvierzigster ... 1855 ... 1 p.l., 288 p.
... Neunundachtzigster... zweiundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 278 p.
Allgemeines Repertorium... Reuter, ordentlichem Professor der Theologie an der Universität zu Greifswald. Neunzigster... dreiundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 262 p.
... Einundneunzigster... vierundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 266 p.
... Zweiundneunzigster... fünfundvierzigster ... 1856 ... 1 p.l., 262 p.
... Dreiundneunzigster... sechsundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 262 p.
... Vierundneunzigster... siebenundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 268 p., 1 l.
... Fünfundneunzigster... achtundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 224 p., 1 l.
... Sechsundneunzigster... neunundvierzigster ... 1 p.l., 260 p.
(Changes in publisher's address not noted hereafter.)
(Pagination in subsequent volumes approximately the same as in previous volumes.)
... Siebenundneunzigster... fünfzigster ... 1857 ...
... Achtundneunzigster... einundfünfzigster ...
... Neunundneunzigster... zweiundfünfzigster ...
... Hundertster Band... dreiundfünfzigster ... 1858...
... Einhundert u. erster Band... vierundfünfzigster...
... Einhundert u. zweiter Band... fünfundfünfzigster...
... Einhundert u. dritter Band... sechsundfünfzigster ...
... Einhundert u. vierter... siebenundfünfzigster ... 1859 ...
... Einhundert u. fünfter... achtundfünfzigster ...
... Einhundert u. sechster... neunundfünfzigster ...
... Einhundert und seibenter... sechszigster ...
... Einhundert und achter... einundsechszigster ... 1860 ...
... Einhundert und neunter... zweiundsechszigster...
... Einhundert und zehnter... dreiundsechszigster...
... Einhundert und eilfter... vierundsechszigster ...
(NNUT; OO v.8-19)

1848. ... BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA; oder, Geordnete Uebersicht aller auf dem Gebiet der evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland neu erschienenen Bücher. Herausgegeben von Carl Joh. Fr. W. Ruprecht. Erster Jahrgang. Die literarischen Erscheinungen von 1848. (Mit einem alphabetischen Register.) Verlag von Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen. Ausgegeben durch [1848].
50 v. 22cm. Classified lists, alphabetical in sections; with few comments; index in each volume.
Before the title is the notice: Alle in diesem Kataloge angekündigten Werke sind von derjenigen Buchhandlung zu beziehen, durch welche derselbe ausgegeben wird.
Variations in the title-pages of later volumes:
v.2: Bibliotheca theologica... auf dem Gebiete der... Bücher. Zweiter Jahrgang. Die literarischen Erscheinungen von 1849. 1s Heft. Januar-Juni. Herausgegeben und verlegt von Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen ... [The advertisement is at the bottom this time.]
v.2, 2d title-page: ... Zweiter Jahrgang. Die literarischen Erscheinungen von 1849. 2s Heft. Juli-December. (Mit einem alphabetischen Register.) Herausgegeben...
v.3, 1850 - v.19, 1866, similar, with only minor differences.
v.20: Bibliotheca theologica... Bücher. Herausgegeben von Dr. W. Müldener, Secretair der K. Univ.-Bibliothek in Göttingen. Zwanzigster Jahrgang. 1s Heft. Januar-Juni 1867 ...
v.21: Bibliotheca theologica; oder, Systematisch geordnete... Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Bücher. Herausgegeben... 1868...
v.23: Bibliotheca theologica... Deutschland neu erschienenen Bücher. Herausgegeben... 1870...
v.24: [The advertisement varies.]
v.25, 1872 - v.32, 1879: Only slight variations.
v.33: ... Herausgegeben von E. Ehrenfeuchter, Dr. Phil., Custos der K. Univ.-Bibliothek zu Göttingen. Dreiunddreissigster Jahrgang. 1. Heft. Januar bis Juni 1880 ...
v.35, 2d title-page: ... Herausgegeben von G. Ruprecht. Fünfunddreissigster Jahrgang. 2. Heft. Juli bis December 1882 ...
v.39: Bibliotheca theologica; oder, Vierteljährliche systematisch geordnete Übersicht aller auf dem Gebiete der (wissenschaftlichen) evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Schriften und wichtigeren Zeitschriften-Aufsätze. Herausgegeben von Gustav Ruprecht. 39. Jahrgang, neue Folge, 1. Jahrgang, 1886. (Heft 1-4 mit einem alphabetischen Register.) Preis ... Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht's Verlag. 1887.
v.39 has added title-pages for "1. u. 2. (Doppel-) Heft" and "3. + 4. Heft."
v.40, 1887 - v.49, 1896: Slight variations.
v.50: Bibliotheca theologica; oder, Vierteljährliche systematische Bibliographie aller auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie in Deutschland und dem Auslande neu erschienenen Schriften und wichtigeren Zeitschriften-Aufsätze. Herausgegeben von Gustav Ruprecht. 50. Jahgang. Neue Folge. 12. Jahrgang. 1897, 1. u. 2. (Doppel)-Heft. Die von Januar bis Juni erschienene Litteratur. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht's Verlag. 1897.
v.50, 2d title-page: ... 1897, 3. u. 4. (Doppel)-Heft. Die von Juli bis December erschienene Litteratur. Mit einem alphabetischem Register. Göttingen... 1898.
(DLC; MB, PU)

1854. THE LIBRARY REPORTER, and book-buyer's guide: a quarterly record of old and new books, American and foreign, principally theological. Terms, twenty-five cents per year - postage pre-paid. January, 1854. - No. 1. Boston, press of the Franklin printing house, 210 Washington street, 1854.
cover-title & 16 p. 24cm. Contains two alphabetical lists, with notes.
p. [1]-[6]: Theological books. A library of 423 volumes.
p. [7]-14: New books.
"If... we have spoken favorably of all the books noticed in this number, it is because we have endeavored to exclude all such as were not worthy of such a notice."
The Library reporter ... per year. January, 1855. No. 2. Contents ... Boston: Press of the Franklin printing house, 210 Washington street. 1855. cover-title & p. 17-41. 23.5cm. Several lists, by publishing firms, with notes & prices.
"Library list," p. 38-41. 142 titles offered by the editor, C. Field.
"The work is designed particularly for clergymen and theological students, and is principally occupied with that class of works which they are most likely to want ... Providence permitting, we hope to have it ultimately include every important religious and theological work published in this country and Great Britain ..." [Editorial], p. 38.
Field's library reporter ... per year. July, 1856. No. 3. Contents ... Wilbraham, Mass., published by Rev. C. Field. 1856. cover-title & p. 43-58, [1] 22.5cm.
The editor's ambition, to have this "constitute one of the most valuable bibliographical works ever published," was not realized.

No traces of other issues have been found.
(DLC v.1, MWA v.2 & 3; MBC v.1 & 2, MHi v.2)

1855. THE LITERARY CHURCHMAN. A journal devoted to the interests and advancement of religious literature. May-December, MDCCCLV. Published at the office of the "Literary churchman," 377, Strand, London.
38 v. 25cm. This contains a few, very brief articles but is mostly taken up with reviews and notices of religious books. Each volume contains an index.
v.2: ... January-December, MDCCCLVI ...
v.6: The Literary churchman, a critical record of religious publications. January-December, MDCCCLX ...
v.8 lacks the regular title-page, but has this title to the index: A summary of the religious literature of the year 1862, with references to the reviews and notices, which have appeared in the Literary churchman, of the various books, pamphlets, and tracts which have been published in England, France, Germany, and America during that period. Vol. VIII. London: Thompson & Harrison, printers, 3a, Catherine street, Strand. 1862.
v.9: The Literary churchman, and critical record of current literature. January-December, MD CCC LXIII. Published at the office of the "Literary churchman," 188, Strand, London.
v.10: The Literary churchman, and critical record of current literature. Vol. X. London, W. Skeffington, 163 Piccadilly. 1864.
v.18, 1872, is missing.
v.25: The Literary churchman and church fortnightly. Vol. XXV. London ... 1879.
v.32: ... London: Skeffington and son, 163 Piccadilly. 1886.
v.38: ... 1892.
(CtY)

1866. THEOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. Unter Mitwirkung namhafter Theologen herausgegeben von Wilhelm Hauck, evang. Pfarrer in Riechheim bei Kranichfeld (Sachsen-Meiningen). Erster Jahrgang. Erstes Quartalheft über die Schriften des Jahres 1865 von Januar bis März. Wiesbaden, Julius Niedner, Verlagshandlung. 1866.
iv, 186 p. 23cm. Classified; book reviews.
Bound with this is: ... Zweites und drittes Quartalheft über die Schriften des Jahres 1865 von April bis September ... 1866. 1 p.l., [187]-496 p. On this and subsequent title-pages the spelling is "Kranichfeld."
And: ... Viertes Quartalheft... October bis December ... 1866. xii p., 1 l., [497]-786 p. "Inhaltsregister," p. [iii]-ix.
v.2: ... Zweiter Jahrgang. Erstes Quartalheft... 1866 von Januar bis März ... 1867. iv, 162 p.
Bound with this is: ... Zweites Quartalheft... April bis Juni ... 1867. Philadelphia, bei Schäfer & Koradi. 1 p.l., [163]-295 p.
Also: ... Drittes Quartalheft... Juli bis September... 1 p.l., [297]-488 p.
And: ... Viertes Quartalheft... October bis December ... viii, [489]-783 p. "Inhaltsregister," p. [iii]-viii.
v.3: ... Dritter Jahrgang. Erstes Quartalheft... 1867 von Januar bis März ... 1868 ... x, 168 p.
Bound with this is: ... Zweites Quartalheft... April bis Juni ... 1 p.l., [169]-396 p.
Also: ... Drittes Quartalheft... Juli bis September... 1 p.l., [397]-546 p.
And: ... Viertes Quartalheft... October bis December ... 1 p.l., [547]-794 p.
v.4: ... Vierter Jahrgang. Erstes Quartalheft... 1868 Januar bis März ... 1869 ... xi, 126 p.
Bound with this is: ... Zweites Quartalheft... April bis Juni ... 1 p.l., [127]-270 p.
Also: ... Drittes Quartalheft... Juli bis September ... 1 p.l., [271]-458 p.
And: ... Viertes Quartalheft... October bis December ... 1 p.l., [459]-752 p.
v.5: ... Fünfter Jahrgang. Erstes Quartalheft... 1869 von Januar bis März ... 1870 ... 1 p.l., 236 p.
Bound with this is: ... Zweites Quartalheft... April bis Juni ... 1 p.l., [237]-440 p.
Also: ... Drittes Quartalheft... Juli bis September... 1 p.l., [441]-636 p.
And: ... Pfarrer in Landesberg bei Halle a/S (Reg.-Bez. Merseburg) Fünfter Jahrgang. Viertes Quartalheft... October bis December ... 1 p.l., [637]-863, ix p.
v.6: ... Sechster Jahrgang. Wiesbaden. Julius Niedner, Verlagshandlung. 1871. Philadelphia, bei Schäfer & Koradi. iv, 800 p. Indexes.
v.7: ... Siebenter Jahrgang. 1872. Wiesbaden... 1872 ... 777 p. Indexes.
v.8: ... Achter Jahrgang. Wiesbaden... 1873 ... 712 p. Indexes.
v.9: ... Neunter Jahrgang. Wiesbaden... 1874 ... 663 p. Indexes.
v.10: ... Zehnter Jahrgang. Wiesbaden... 1875 ... 654 p. Indexes.
No more published.
(MH; CtY, CU, ODW)

1867. ALLGEMEINER LITERARISCHER ANZEIGER für das evangelische Deutschland. Kritische Rundschau und Besprechung der bedeutenderen Erscheinungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der in- und ausländischen Literatur, Kunst und Musik. In Verbindung mit einer grossen Zahl namhafter Männer der verschiedenen Wissenschaften, herausgegeben von O. Andreä, Pfarrer zu Reheim a. d. Ruhr in Westfalen, und C. Brachmann, Pfarrer zu Köln. Erster Band (Oktober 1867 - Juni 1868) Gütersloh und Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann.
1 p.l., 21 p., 1 l., 748 p. 24cm. Book reviews and lists and references to periodicals; indexed.
There are a few changes in editors.
Beginning in July, 1868, there are two volumes a year, January-June, July-December. Beginning with volume 5, only Gütersloh is mentioned as place of publication.
v.2-14, July, 1868 - December, 1874.
(MH-AH)

1871. [[ALLGEMEINE BIBLIOGRAPHIE der theologischen Wissenschaften. Monatliches Repertorium der theologischen Literatur der germanischen und romanischen Sprachgebiete. Rev. v. A. Erlecke. 1. Jahrg. October 1871 - October 1872. Leipzig, Minde, 1871-72.
12 nos.]]
Kayser: London[!]

1876. THEOLOGISCHE LITERATURZEITUNG. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Emil Schürer. Erster Jahrgang. 1876. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung.
65 v. (to 1940) 31.5cm.
Biweekly: 1. Jahrgang, no. 1. 8. Januar - no. 26, 23. December.
Contains critical book reviews, bibliographies, and indexes.
...
Theologische Literaturzeitung. Herausgegeben von Proff. DD. Ad. Harnack und Emil Schürer. Sechster Jahrgang. 1881 ...
...
Theologische Literaturzeitung, begründet von Emil Schürer, fortgeführt von Adolf Harnack, Herm. Schuster, Arthur Titius. Fünfunddreissigster Jahrgang. 1910. Leipzig ...
Theologische Literaturzeitung, begründet von Emil Schürer und Adolf Harnack, fortgefuhrt von Arthur Titius und Hermann Schuster. Sechsunddreissigster Jahrgang. 1911 ...
...
Theologische Literaturzeitung, begründet von Emil Schürer und Adolf Harnack, herausgegeben von Emanuel

Hirsch, unter Mitwirkung von Wilh. Heitmüller, G. Hölscher, Arthur Titius und G. Wobbermin. Sechsundvierzigster Jahrgang. 1921 . . .

. . .

. . . unter Mitwirkung von G. Hölscher, Hans Leitzmann, Arthur Titius und G. Wobbermin. Einundfünfzigster Jahrgang. 1926 . . .

. . .

. . . herausgegeben von Walter Bauer, unter Mitwirkung von H. Dörries und G. Wobbermin. Fünfundfünfzigster Jahrgang 1930 . . .

. . .

Theologische Literaturzeitung; Monatschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Theologie und Religionswissenschaft, begründet von Emil Schürer und Adolf von Harnack, unter Mitwirkung von Gustav Mensching, herausgegeben von Hans-Georg Opitz. Vierundsechzigster Jahrgang 1939. J. C. Hinrichs Verlag, Leipzig.

. . . Fünfundsechzigster Jahrgang 1940 . . .

(A complete copy of Volume 66, with title-page, was not seen. The following issues were seen.)

. . . unter Mitwirkung von Professor Dr. Gustav Mensching, Bonn; herausgegeben von Professor Lic. Hans-Georg Opitz, Wien . . . Nummer 1/2. 66. Jahrgang. Januar/Februar 1941.

64 columns. 31cm. Caption title. Book reviews and references to periodical articles.

. . . Nummer 3/4 . . . März/April 1941. 65-128 col.

. . . Nummer 5/6 . . . Mai/Juni 1941. 129-176 col.

Theologische Literaturzeitung; Monatschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Theologie und Religionswissenschaft, begründet von Emil Schürer und Adolf von Harnack; vereinigt mit dem Theologischen Literaturblatt. Unter Mitwirkung von Gustav Mensching und Ernst Sommerlath. Herausgegeben von Kurt Aland. Achtundsechzigster Jahrgang 1943. J. C. Hinrichs Verlag, Leipzig.

iv p., 312 col. 30.5cm.

. . . Neunundsechzigster Jahrgang 1944 . . . iv p., 280 col.

(Not published in 1945 & 1946. Volumes 70 & 71 are to be in the form of a comprehensive index to Volumes 1-69.)

Theologische Literaturzeitung; Monatschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Theologie und Religionswissenschaft, begründet von Emil Schürer und Adolf von Harnack. Unter Mitwirkung von Professor D. Ernst Sommerlath, Leipzig. Herausgegeben von Professor Lic. Kurt Aland, Halle-Berlin. Nummer 1. 72. Jahrgang. Juli 1947.

64 col. 30cm. Caption title. It now contains articles as well as book reviews and lists.

Nummer 2, August, columns 65-128; 3, September, 129-192; 4, Oktober, 193-256; 5, November, 257-320; 6, Dezember, 321-384.

Bibliographisches Beiblatt der Theologischen Literaturzeitung. Erster Jahrgang. Die theologische Literatur bis 31. XII. 1921. Bearbeitet von Vikar Kurt Dietrich Schmidt. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung [1922]

Classified lists; no critical notes; indexes.

. . . Zweiter Jahrgang. Die theologische Literatur des Jahres 1922; bearbeitet von Lic. Theol. Kurt Dietrich Schmidt. Leipzig . . . [1923]

. . . Dritter Jahrgang. Die theologische Literatur des Jahres 1923; bearbeitet von Priv.-Doz. Lic. Theol. Kurt Dietrich Schmidt. Leipzig . . . 1924.

. . .

. . . Fünfter Jahrgang . . . 1925. Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. Dr. Arseniew, Königsberg; Prof. Dr. Goguel, Paris; Dozent Dr. Mosbech, Kopenhagen und Prof. Dr. Pettazzoni, Rom; bearbeitet. . . Schmidt, Göttingen. Leipzig. . . 1926.

. . . Sechster Jahrgang . . . 1926. Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. Dr. Arseniew, Königsberg; Prof. Dr. Fracassini, Prepo (Perugia); Prof. Dr. Goguel, Paris; Rev. Hedley, M. A., B. D., Great Meols (Cheshire): Dozent Dr. Mosbech, Kopenhagen; Prof. Dr. Pettazzoni, Rom und Prof. Dr. van Veldhuizen, Groningen; bearbeitet . . . 1927.

. . . Siebenter Jahrgang . . . 1927. Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. Dr. Arseniew, Königsberg; Prof. Dr. Fracassini, Florenz; Prof. Dr. Goguel, Paris; Rev. Hedley, M. A., B. D., Great Meols (Cheshire); Dozent Dr. Mosbech, Kopenhagen; Prof. Dr. Pettazzoni, Rom und Prof. Dr. van Veldhuizen, Groningen; bearbeitet von Privatdozent Lic. Theol. Kurt Dietrich Schmidt und Lic. Theol. Helmuth Kittel, beide in Göttingen. Leipzig. . . 1928.

. . . Achter Jahrgang. Die theologische Literatur des Jahres 1928. Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. Dr. Arseniew, Königsberg; Prof. Dr. Bratsiotis, Athen; Prof. Dr. Fracassini, Florenz; Prof. Dr. Goguel, Paris; Rev. Hedley, M. A., B. D., Great Meols (Cheshire); Prof. Dr. Kagarow, Leningrad; Dozent Dr. Mosbech, Kopenhagen; Prof. Dr. Pettazzoni, Rom und Prof. Dr. van Veldhuizen, Groningen; bearbeitet von Professor Lic. Theol. Kurt Dietrich Schmidt, Kiel, und Lic. Theol. Helmuth Kittel, Göttingen. Leipzig . . . 1930.

In the "Neunter Jahrgang 1930" Prof. Dr. Kagarow is dropped from the list of contributors; and Prof. Lic. Pauck, Chicago, and Lic. Steinborn, Berlin, are added. "In Verbindung mit Professor D. Kurt Dietrich Schmidt, Kiel; bearbeitet von Lic. Dr. Phil. Reich und Mag. Theol. H. Seesemann, beide in Göttingen."

. . .

In the "Elfter Jahrgang 1932" the name of Rev. Hedley is dropped.

Beginning with the "Zwölfter Jahrgang 1932" it is Prof. Dr. v. Arseniew.

. . . Dreizehnter Jahrgang 1934 . . . bearbeitet von Bibliotheksrat Lic. Dr. Phil. Reich in Bonn und Lic. H. Seesemann in Göttingen. Leipzig. . . 1934.

. . . Vierzehnter Jahrgang 1935. Die theologische Literatur des Jahres 1934. Unter Mitwirkung. . . Groningen; bearbeitet von Bibliotheksrat Lic. Dr. Phil. Reich in Bonn und Lic. Theol. Habil. Seesemann, Dozent am Herder-Inst.-Riga. Leipzig. . . 1935.

Die theologische Literatur des Jahres 1935. Fünfzehnter Jahrgang des Bibliographischen Beiblattes der Theologischen Literaturzeitung. Unter Mitarbeit. . . Groningen; bearbeitet von Bibliotheksrat Lic. Dr. Phil. Reich in Bonn und Bibliothekar Lic. E. Steinborn in Berlin. Leipzig. . . 1936.

. . . 1936. Sechzehnter Jahrgang. . . Literaturzeitung. Unter Mitarbeit von Dr. v. Arseniew, Königsberg; Prof. Dr. Bratsiotis, Athen; Prof. Dr. Goguel, Paris; Prof. Dr. de Groot, Utrecht; Prof. Dr. Lukman, Ljubljana; Dozent Dr. Mosbech, Kopenhagen; Prof. D. Pauck, Chicago und Prof. Dr. Turchi, Rom; bearbeitet von . . . Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs Verlag, 1937.

Pauck's name is dropped in following issues.

. . . 1938. Achtzehnter Jahrgang. . . Literaturzeitung. Unter Mitarbeit von Prof. Dr. Bratsiotis, Athen; Prof. Dr. Goguel, Paris; Prof. Dr. de Groot, Utrecht; Prof. Dr. Lukman, Ljubljana; Dozent Dr. Mosbech, Kopenhagen, und Prof. Dr. Turchi, Rom; bearbeitet von . . . 1939.

. . . 1939. Neunzehnter Jahrgang . . . 1940.

Die theologische Literatur des Jahres 1942; zweiundzwangzigster Jahrgang des Bibliographischen Beiblattes der Theologischen Literaturzeitung. Unter Mitarbeit von ausländischen Fachgelehrten bearbeitet von Bibliotheksrat Lic. E. Steinborn in Berlin. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs Verlag, 1943.

1 p.l., viii, 226 p. 23.5cm.

5551 titles, classified, priced; index.

(DLC & NNG incomplete. See ULS)

1878. THEOLOGISCHER LITERATURBERICHT. Begründet von Pfarrer P. Eger. Mit dem Beiblatt: Vierteljahrsbericht aus dem Gebiet der schönen Literatur und verwandten Gebieten. Herausgegeben von Julius Jordan . . . Sechsunddreissigster Jahrgang 1913. Gütersloh, Druck und Verlag von G. Bertelsmann.

428 p. (12 nos.) 23cm. Book reviews and notices; classified; author index.

... Einundvierzigster Jahrgang 1918 ... 194 p.
(Library of Congress copy incomplete)
... Zweiundvierzigster Jahrgang 1919 ... 196 p.
... Einundfünfzigster Jahrgang 1928 ... iv, 196 p.
(DLC & GyL incomplete)

1880. BULLETIN CRITIQUE de littérature d'histoire et de théologie. Première année. Tome Ier. Paris, A. Sauton, éditeur, 41, rue du Bac, 41, 1881.
2 p.l., 484 p. 1 plate. 25cm. 24 issues, 15 mai 1880 - Ier mai 1881. Long book reviews, mostly in religion; indexes in each volume.
Publisher not the same through the years.
v.2: ... Deuxième année. 15 mai 1881 - Ier mai 1882. Tome II. Paris ... 1882.
v.3: Bulletin critique, publié sous la direction de MM. Duchesne, Ingold, Lescœur, Thédenat. Secrétaire de la rédaction: M. E. Beurlier. Troisième année. 15 mai - décembre 1882. Tome III. Paris ... 1882.
v.4-8, 1883-1887.
v.9: Bulletin critique, publié sous la direction de MM. Beurlier, Duchesne, Lescœur, Thédenat. Neuvième année. 1888. Tome IX ... 1888.
v.10, 1889; v.11, 1890.
v.12: Bulletin... Thédenat. Secrétaire de la rédaction, A. Baudrillart. Douzième année. 1891. Tome XII ... 1891.
v.13, 1892; v.14, 1893; v.15, 1894.
v.16: Bulletin critique, publié sous la direction de MM. Beurlier, Duchesne, membre de l'Institut, Lescœur, Thédenat. Secrétaire de la rédaction, A. Baudrillart. Deuxième série. 1895. Tome Ier. Paris ... 1895.
Half-title: Bulletin critique. Seizième année...
v.17: ... A. Baudrillart et A. Roussel. Deuxième série. 1896. Tome IIe ... 1896. Half-title: ... Dix-septième année ...
v.18: ... 1897. Tome IIIe ... 1897. Half-title: ... Dix-huitième année.
v.19: Bulletin critique, publié sous la direction de MM. A. Baudrillart, E. Beurlier, L. Duchesne, membre de l'Institut, L. Lescœur, H. Thédenat, membre de l'Institut. Secrétaire de la rédaction: A. Bouillet. Deuxième série. 1898. Tome IVe ... 1898. Half-title: Bulletin critique. Dix-neuvième année ...
v.20: ... Secretaire de la rédaction: Albert Dufourcq. Deuxième série. 1899. Tome V ... 1899. Half-title: Bulletin critique. Vingtième année. 1899. Tome V, deuxième série.
(MH)

1880. THEOLOGISCHES LITERATURBLATT. Redigirt von Dr. Chr. Ernst Luthardt. Erster Jahrgang, 1880. Leipzig, Verlag von Dörffling und Franke.
vi p., 416 col. 31.5cm.
[v.1] Nr. 1. den 9. Januar 1880. 8 col.
Mostly, book reviews.
"Inhaltsverzeichniss," p. [iii]-vi.
I. Artikel. 43 items.
II. Recensionen. Alphabetical list.
III. Verschiedenes. " "
v.2-21, 1881-1900.
v.22: Theologisches Literaturblatt. Herausgegeben von Dr. Theol. Hölscher. Zweiundzwanzigster Jahrgang. 1901 ...
v.23: Theologisches Literaturblatt. Redigirt von ...
v.24-30, 1903-1909.
v.31: Theologisches Literaturblatt unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Vertreter der theologischen Wissenschaft und Praxis; herausgegeben von Dr. Theol. Ludwig Ihmels, Professor der Theologie in Leipzig. Einunddreissigster Jahrgang. 1910. Leipzig ...
v.32-43, 1911-1922.
v.44: ... herausgegeben von Dr. Theol. Ludwig Ihmels, Landesbischof in Dresden, und Dr. Theol., Jur. et Phil. Heinrich Böhmer, Professor der Theologie in Leipzig. Vierundvierzigster Jahrgang 1923 ...
v.45-47, 1924-1926.
v.48: ... Dresden, und Dr. Theol. Ernst Sommerlath, Professor der Theologie in Leipzig. Achtundvierzigster Jahrgang 1927 ...
v.49-54, 1928-1933.
v.55: Theologisches Literaturblatt, unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Vertreter der theologischen Wissenschaft und Praxis, herausgegeben von D. Theol. Ernst Sommerlath, Professor der Theologie in Leipzig. Fünfundfünfzigster Jahrgang 1934 ...
v.56-61, 1935-1940.
v.62, LXII. Jahrgang, Nr. 1-26, 3. Januar - 19. Dezember 1941.
(MH-AH)

1882. THEOLOGISCHER JAHRESBERICHT. Unter Mitwirkung von Bassermann, Benrath, Böhringer, Dreyer, Gass, Holtzmann, Lipsius, Lüdemann, Seyerlen, Siegfried, Werner, herausgegeben von B. Pünjer. Erster Band enthaltend die Literatur des Jahres 1881. Leipzig, Verlag von Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1882.
3 p.l., 389 p. 23cm.
Contents: Literatur zum Alten Testament, bearbeitet von Carl Siegfried. Literatur zum Neuen Testament, bearbeitet von H. Holtzmann. Kirchengeschichte vom Nicänum bis zur Reformation, bearbeitet von Paul Böhringer. ... Todtenschau, zusammengestellt von Bernhard Pünjer. Register.
Reviews of publications in the various fields.
Through the years, names of collaborators, editors, places of publication, size, etc. vary. These changes are not all indicated in the notes that follow.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band ... 1882. Leipzig... 1883. viii, 468 p.
v.3: ... Dritter Band... 1883. Leipzig... 1884. viii, 406 p.
v.4: ... Vierter Band... 1884. Leipzig... 1885. viii, 412 p.
v.5: ... herausgegeben von R. A. Lipsius. Fünfter Band... 1885. Leipzig, 1886. Georg Reichardt Verlag. London, Williams & Norgate. x, 566 p.
v.6: ... Sechster Band... 1886. Leipzig, 1887 ... x, 528 p.
v.7: ... Siebenter Band... 1887. Leipzig, 1888. Georg Reichardt Verlag. London. Williams & Norgate. 14, Henrietta street, Covent Garden. Paris. Librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme) 33, rue de Seine. x, 558 p.
v.8: ... Achter Band... 1888. Freiburg i. B., 1889. Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). London ... Seine. x, 112, 192, 86, 170 p.
v.9: ... Neunter Band... 1889. Braunschweig 1890. C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (Appelhans & Pfenningstorff). London... Garden. New-York. Gustav E. Stechert. No. 828 Broadway. Paris... Seine. x, 608 p.
v.10: ... Zehnter Band... 1890. Braunschweig 1891 ... Seine. x, 597 p.
v.11: ... Elfter Band... 1891. Braunschweig 1892 ... Seine. x, 658 p.
v. 12: ... herausgegeben von H. Holtzmann. Zwölfter Band... 1892. Braunschweig 1893 ... Seine. vi, 649 p.
v.13: ... Dreizehnter Band... 1893. Braunschweig 1894. C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn. London ... Seine. vi, 692 p.
v.14: ... Vierzehnter Band... 1894. Braunschweig 1895 ... Seine. vi p., 2 l., 601, [1], 77, [1] p., 1 l.
v.15: ... herausgegeben von Dr. H. Holtzmann, Professor in Strassburg, Elsass [und] Dr. G. Krüger, Professor in Giessen. Fünfzehnter Band... 1895. Braunschweig 1896 ... Seine. vi, 616, 73, [1] p., 5 l.
v.16: ... Sechszehnter Band... 1896. Berlin und Braunschweig 1897. C. A. Schwetschke... Stechert, 9 East 16th street. Paris... Seine. vi, 784, 92 p., 1 l.
v.17: ... Siebenzehnter Band... 1897 ... 1898 ... vii, 840 p., 2 l., 100 p., 1 l.
v.18: ... Achtzehnter Band... 1898. Berlin 1899. C. A.

Schwetschke ... Seine. vii p., 3 l., 946 p., 1 l.
v.19: ... Neunzehnter Band... 1899. Berlin 1900 ... Seine. viii p., 3 l., 1087 p.
v.20: ... herausgegeben von Dr. G. Krüger, Professor in Giessen. Zwanzigster Band... 1900. Berlin 1901 ... Seine. xvi, 1390 p., 1 l. 22cm.
v.21: ... herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. Krüger in Giessen und Lic. Dr. W. Koehler in Giessen. Einundzwanzigster Band... 1901. Berlin 1902 ... Seine. xvi, 1393, [1] p. 24.5cm.
v. 22[part 1]: ... Zweiundzwanzigster Band... 1902. Berlin 1903 ... Seine. 6 p.l., 929 p. Contains I.-IV. Abteilung.
v.22[part 2]: ... 1902. Fünfte[-siebente] Abteilung ... Berlin 1904 ... Seine. vi, 931-1604 p., 1 l. Lacks special title-page.
v.23, likewise, is bound in 2 parts, without special title-pages.
v.24: ... Vierundzwanzigster Band. Berlin 1905 ... Seine. 3 p.l., 1410 p.
v.25[part 1]: ... Fünfundzwanzigster Band... 1905. Leipzig 1906. M. Heinsius Nachfolger. London ... Stechert & co., 129-133 West 20th street. Paris ... Seine. 3 p.l., 918 p. I.-IV. Abteilung.
v.25[part 2], containing V.-VII. Abteilung, has vii p., 4 l., 919-1586 p.
v.26[part 1]: ... Sechsundzwanzugster Band... 1906. Leipzig 1908 ... Seine. 1 p.l., iv, 911 p. I.-IV. Abteilung.
v.26[part 2]: [Identical title-page] 1 p.l., vii, 903[sic]-1576 p.
v.27, pt. 1: Siebenundzwanzigster Band. 1. Hälfte enthaltend vorderasiatische Literatur, Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Kirchengeschichte, ausserbiblische Religionsgeschichte. Leipzig 1908 ... Seine. 3 p.l., 1008 p.
v.27, pt. 2: ... 2. Hälfte enthaltend systematische Theologie, praktische Theologie, kirchliche Kunst, Register. Leipzig 1908 ... Seine. 1 p.l., vi, 717 p.
v.28, pt. 1: ... Achtundzwanzigster Band enthaltend die Literatur und Totenschau des Jahres 1908. 1. Hälfte enthaltend vorderasiatische Literatur, ausserbiblische Religionsgeschichte, Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig 1909 ... Stechert & co., 151-155 West 25th street. Paris... Seine. 1 p.l., iv, 951 p., 4 l.
v.28, pt. 2: ... 2. Hälfte enthaltend systematische Theologie, praktische Theologie, kirchliche Kunst, Totenschau. Register. Leipzig 1909 ... Seine. 1 p.l., vi, 718 p., 4 l.
v.29, pt. 1: ... Neunundzwanzigster Band... 1909. 1. Hälfte ... Leipzig 1911 ... Seine. 6 p.l., iv, 1044 p., 5 l.
v.29, pt. 2: ... herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. Krüger in Giessen und Prof. Dr. M. Schian in Giessen. Neunundzwanzigster Band... 1900. 2. Hälfte ... Leipzig 1911 ... Seine. 6 p.l., vi, 787 p.
v.30, pt. 1: ... Dreissigster Band... 1910. 1. Hälfte ... Leipzig 1913 ... Seine. 1 p.l., iv p., 5 l., 1066 p.
v.30, pt. 2: ... 2. Hälfte ... Leipzig 1913 ... Seine. 6 p.l., viii, 758 p.
v.31, pt. 1: Theologischer Jahresbericht. Unter Mitarbeit von Alt... Zscharnack, und unter redaktioneller Mitwirkung von Dr. M. Christlieb in Berlin, herausgegeben... Giessen. Einunddreissigster Band enthaltend die Literatur und Totenschau des Jahres 1911. 1. Hälfte enthaltend vorderorientalische, ausserbiblische Religionsgeschichte, Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig 1915 M. Heinsius Nachfolger. New-York: G. E. Stechert & co., 151-155 West 25th street. 1 p.l., iv p., 5 l., 1038 p.
v.31, pt. 2: ... 2. Hälfte enthaltend systematische Theologie, praktische Theologie, Totenschau. Register. Leipzig 1915 ... street. 1 p.l., vii, 621 p.
v.32, pt. 1: ... Zweiunddreissigster Band... 1912. 1. Hälfte enthaltend ausserbiblische Religionsgeschichte, vorderorientalische Literatur, Neues Testament, Altes Testament, Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig 1916. M. Heinsius Nachfolger. 1 p.l., iv p., 5 l., 1023 p.
v.32, pt. 2: ... 2. Hälfte ... Leipzig ... Nachfolger. 1 p.l., vii p., 5 l., 637 p.
v.33: Theologischer Jahresbericht. Unter Mitarbeit von Alt, J. Böhmer, Brückner, Burger, C. Clemen, Espenberger, Feigel, Giese, Glaue, Haas, Hachmeister, Hermelink, Keller, Knopf, Loehr, Lüttge, Preuschen, Schmeidler, Streit, Völker, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. G. Krüger, in Giessen, und Prof. Dr. M. Schian, in Giessen. Dreiunddreissigster Jahrgang enthaltend die Literatur des Jahres 1913: erster Band. Des ganzen Jahrganges I. Abteilung. Religionsgeschichte, bearbeitet von A. Alt, C. Clemen, H. Haas. Tübingen 1914. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck). London... Seine. iv p., 5 l., 70 p.
... II. Abteilung. Das Alte Testament, bearbeitet von M. Löhr. Tübingen 1914... Seine. 7 p., 71-107 p.
... III. Abteilung. Das Neue Testament, bearbeitet von M. Brückner, R. Knopf. Tübingen 1914... Seine. 7 p.l., 109-191 p.
... Zweiter Band. Des ganzen Jahrganges V. Abteilung. Systematische Theologie, bearbeitet von F. K. Feigel, W. Lüttge, J. N. Espenberger, F. Keller. Tübingen 1914... Seine. iv p., 5 l., 106 p.
... VI. Abteilung. Praktische Theologie, bearbeitet von C. Hachmeister, P. Glaue, M. Schian, J. Boehmer, W. Burger, F. Keller, F. Giese. Tübingen 1915... Seine. iv p., 5 l., 107-200 p.
No more published.
(CtY, MH; CU, ICN, ICU, MB, MiU, NNF)

1886. [[BIBLIOGRAPHISCHE RUNDSCHAU auf d. Gebiete der Theologie, für geistliche und das christliche Haus zusammengestellt von M. Schoors. Neubrandenburg, 1886-97.]]
Listed by Bohatta.
Kayser: 1. Jg., 1886 (Mas Schoors); 2.-5. Jg., 1887-90 (F. Blanckmeister); 6.-12. Jg., 1891-97 (R. Hoffmann).

1886. SCHLOSSER, GUSTAV. Kritischer Jahresbericht zum christlichen Bücherschatz herausgegeben von Gustav Schlosser. 1. Jahrgang. 1. Heft. Ausgegeben am 1. September 1886 durch Evangel. Schriftenverein für Baden Verlags- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung in Karlsruhe, Spitalstr. 31. Verlag der Schriften-Niederlage des Evangel. Vereins Zimmer nachs. Julius Drescher in Frankfurt a. M.
2 v. 24.5cm.
v.1: Besprechungen, p. 2-16. Bibliographie, p. 16-32. Classified; no notes.
v.2: Kritischer Jahresbericht... von Gustav Schlosser. 1. Jahrgang. 2. Heft. Ausgegeben am 1. October 1886 durch ... Frankfurt a. M.
Besprechungen, p. [33]-53. Nachtrag zur Bibliographie der Lutherlitteratur, p. 53-64.
(SwZZ)

1888. ANNALES de bibliographie théologique. Recueil mensuel publié sous la direction de MM. A. Jundt, L. Massebieau, E. Ménégoz, F. Puaux, A. Sabatier. Tome premier. Paris, Bureau des Annales... 1888.
2 v. in 1. 23.5cm. Reviews of books, with indexes in some volumes.
v.2: 1889.
Bound with this is: Stapfer, Edmond. Réponse aux articles de M. le professeur A. Sabatier sur ma traduction du Nouveau Testament ... Paris, 1889. 24 p.
The New York Public Library has some complete volumes and some odd numbers, from 1890 to 1920.
After 1920 this was merged into the Revue d'histoire et de philosophie religieuse.
(SEN, NN)

1891. THE CRITICAL REVIEW of theological and philosophical literature. Edited by Professor S. D. F. Salmond, D. D. Vol. I. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, 38 George street, 1891.

2 p.l., 476 p. 22.5cm.
"This magazine is designed to furnish quarterly a critical survey of current literature in theology. It will also notice philosophical writings, and others of more general interest, so far as they are related to theological questions . . . " (Editorial note)
Each issue contains book reviews and "Records of select literature." There is an index of reviews at the end of each volume.
It was published quarterly, 1891-1899; bimonthly, 1900-1904.
On the title-pages of Volumes VIIff "F. E. I. S." is added after "D. D." Volumes VIIIff: "Edited by Principal. . . " Volumes X-XIV: London, Edinburgh and Oxford, Williams and Norgate, 1900-1904.
(DLC; MiU, OCH, OCl, OClW, OO, OOxM)

1900. [BIBLIOGRAPHIE der Theologischen Rundschau herausgegeben von Lic. Wilhelm Leuken, Pastor in Bardewisch (Oldenburg) 1899 Tübingen und Leipzig, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1900.]
3 v. in 1 (1 p.l., 158, 110 p., 1 l., 174 p.) 22.5cm.
Classified lists, without notes or index.
The title as given above is in ms. But the 1 leaf is a [third] title-page: Bibliographie der Theologischen Rundschau herausgegeben von Lic. Wilhelm Lueken, Pastor in Bardewisch (Oldenburg) 1901. Januar bis Dezember. Tübingen und Leipzig, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1902. The Library of Congress has this volume; and Andover has it with four cover-titles bound in: Erstes Heft, Januar bis März; Zweites Heft, April bis Juni; Drittes Heft, Juli bis September; Viertes Heft, Oktober bis Dezember.
No more published.
(DLC, GyL, MH-AH)

1901. BIBLIOGRAPHIE der theologischen Litteratur für das Jahr 1900 bearbeitet von Baentsch, O. Clemen, Elsenhans, Everling, Ficker, Foerster, Funger, Hasenclever, Hegler, Koehler, Kohlschmidt, Lehmann, Loesche, Lüdemann, Lülmann, Marbach, Mayer, Meyer, Preuschen, Scheibe, Spitta, Sulze, und Todtenschau zusammengestellt von Nestle. Sonder-Abdruck aus dem 20. Bande des Theologischen Jahresberichtes. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Krüger, Professor in Giessen. Berlin, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn; London, Williams & Norgate . . . New-York, Gustav E. Stechert . . . Paris, Librairie Fischbacher . . . [1901]
6 p.l., 342 p., 1 l. 25cm. Classified lists, without notes or indexes.
Bibliographie. . . 1901 . . . Sonder-Abdruck aus dem 21. Bande . . . Berlin 1902 . . . 5 p.l., 372 p.
Bibliographie. . . 1902 . . . 22. Bande . . . Berlin 1903 . . . 1 p.l., 434 p., 3 l.
Bibliographie. . . 1903 . . . 23. Bande . . . Berlin 1905 . . . 1 p.l., 436 p., 3 l.
Bibliographie. . . 1904 . . . 24. Bande . . . Berlin 1905 . . . 1 p.l., 482 p.
Bibliographie. . . 1905 . . . 25. Bande . . . Leipzig 1906, M. Heinsius Nachfolger . . . 5 p.l., 565, [1] p.
Bibliographie. . . 1906 . . . 26. Bande . . . Leipzig 1908 . . . 5 p.l., 567 p.
Bibliographie. . . 1907 . . . 27. Bande . . . Leipzig 1909 . . . xv, 623 p., 4 l.
Bibliographie. . . 1908 . . . 28. Bande . . . Leipzig 1910 . . . x, 555, [1] p., 4 l.
Bibliographie. . . 1909 . . . 29. Bande . . . Leipzig 1911 . . . xi p., 5 l., 611, [1] p.
Bibliographie. . . 1910 . . . 30. Bande . . . Leipzig 1913 . . . xi p., 5 l., 607, [1] p.
Bibliographie. . . 1911 . . . 31. Bande . . . Leipzig 1915, M. Heinsius Nachfolger; New-York, Gustav E. Stechert & co. . . . xi p., 5 l., 543, [1] p.
Bibliographie. . . 1912 . . . 32. Bande . . . Leipzig 1916 . . . xi p., 5 l., 609, [1] p.
Names of collaborators and editors change, through the years.
(DLC, CtY; OCH, OCl, PU)

1902. THEOLOGISCHE REVUE. In Verbindung mit der theologischen Fakultät zu Münster und unter Mitwirkung vieler anderer Gelehrten, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Franz Diekamp. 1. Jahrgang. 1902. Münster i. W., Druck und Verlag der Aschendorffschen Buchhandlung.
xiv, 640 col. 29cm. (20 nos., 4. Januar - 17. Dezember) Book reviews, shorter notices, lists; index.
v.2: . . . 2. Jahrgang. 1903 . . .
v.3: . . . 3. Jahrgang. 1904 . . .
v.4: . . . 4. Jahrgang. 1905 . . .
v.5: . . . 5. Jahrgang. 1906 . . .
v.6: Theologische. . . herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Aug. Bludau und Professor Dr. Franz Diekamp. 6. Jahrgang. 1907 . . .
v.7: . . . 7. Jahrgang. 1908 . . .
v.8: Theologische. . . herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Franz Diekamp. 8. Jahrgang. 1909 . . .
v.9: . . . 9. Jahrgang. 1910 . . .
v.10: . . . 10. Jahrgang. 1911 . . .
v.11: . . 11. Jahrgang. 1912. Münster i. W., Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung.
v.12: . . . 12. Jahrgang. 1913 . . .
v.13: Theologische Revue. In Verbindung mit der kath.-theolog. Fakultät. . . Diekamp. 13. Jahrgang. 1914 . . .
v.14: . . . 14. Jahrgang. 1915 . . .
v.15: . . . 15. Jahrgang. 1916 . . .
The wording of the publisher's name varies.
v.16: . . . 16. Jahrgang. 1917 . . .
v.17: . . . 17. Jahrgang. 1918 . . .
v.18: . . . 18. Jahrgang. 1919 . . .
v.19: . . . 19. Jahrgang. 1920 . . .
v.20: . . . 20. Jahrgang. 1921 . . .
v.21: . . . 21. Jahrgang. 1922 . . .
v.22: . . . 22. Jahrgang. 1923 . . .
v.23: . . . 23. Jahrgang. 1924 . . .
v.24: Theologische Revue; in Verbindung mit der katholisch-theologischen Fakultät zu Münster und unter Mitwirkung vieler anderer Gelehrten herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Franz Diekamp und Professor Dr. Arnold Struker. 24. Jahrgang. 1925. Verlag der Aschendorffschen Verlagsbuchhandlung, Münster in Westfalen.
v.25-39, 25.-39. Jahrgang, 1926-1940.
(DLC, MH-AH; ICU, MB, MH)

1906. REVIEW OF THEOLOGY & PHILOSOPHY; edited by Professor Allan Menzies, D. D. Volume I, July 1905 - June 1906. Edinburgh, Otto Schulze & company, 20 South Frederick street; G. E. Stechert & co., 129 to 133 West 20th street, New York, U. S. A., 1906.
2 p.l., 881 p. 22.5cm. Reviews and lists of books, most of them theological; indexes.
Volumes 2-10, 1907-1915.
(DLC; MB, MH)

1907. DIE THEOLOGIE DER GEGENWART. Herausgegeben von Professor Lic. Grützmacher in Rostock; Professor Lic. Dr. Hunzinger in Leipzig; Prof. D. Köberle in Rostock; Professor D. Sachsse in Bonn; Professor D. A. Seeberg in Dorpat; Privatdozent Lic. von Walter in Göttingen. I. Jahrgang. 1907. Leipzig, A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Nachf. (Georg Böhme). 1907.
2 p.l., 90 p. 21.5cm.
Each of the 4 Hefte is devoted to one or two subjects, Old Testament, systematic theology, etc.; discussion of the literature.
Editors vary through the years. The name of the publishing firm varies. The imprint is Leipzig and Erlangen 1919-1925. In later years 6 and then 12 Hefte were issued each year.
v.2: . . . II. Jahrgang. 1908. Leipzig. . . 1908. xiv, 84 p.
"Verzeichnis der im II. Jahrgange berücksichtigten Bücher," p. [vii]-xiv.

v.3-26, 1909-1932.
(MH-AH; ICU, NjPT)

1908. GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Boston. . . . Bulletin no. 1. List of books added December [1907] - February [1908]. [Boston, 1908]
[4] p. 19.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: General theological library.
Very brief list, arranged by months, and giving surname of author and title.
. . . Bulletin no. 2. Books added March-April, 1908. [5] p. Alphabetical list, giving initials of authors.
"Reference books," p. [3]. 4 titles.
. . .
. . . Bulletin no. 3. Accessions during 1908, including many titles from previous bulletins. cover-title, 12 p. 21.5cm. Alphabetical; author, title, place, publisher, date, pages.
. . .
The format changes slightly through the years. There are usually 16 pages to each issue, though the number has varied from 8 to 39. Most issues contain lists of recent accessions.
As the Library was founded for the purpose of lending books to New England ministers, the frequent lists of new accessions has been of great value, as have also the special bibliographies published in most of the numbers. Here is a list of the latter to date:
Industrial conditions, p. 21, October, 1909.
Foreign missions, p. 16-20, April, 1910.
Introduction to the Old Testament, p. 8-12, Oct., 1910.
Introduction to the New Testament, p. 12-16, ibid.
Books on the English Bible, p. 10f, January, 1911.
Ethical theory, p. 12-15, ibid.
Some of the great biographies, p. 14-16, April, 1911.
History of philosophy, p. 11-20, July, 1911.
The life of Jesus, p. 11-15, April, 1912.
The study of religions and of religion, p. 13-39, July, 1912.
The Reformation, p. 9, October, 1912.
The country church and the rural problem, p. 12-14, January, 1913.
Religious education, p. 14-18, April, 1913.
The peace movement, p. 14-21, July, 1913.
The office and work of the ministry, p. 10f, January, 1914.
Social mission of the church, by Prof. Shailer Mathews, p. 13-15, April, 1914.
The New Testament, p. 13-22, July, 1914.
The religious history of New England, by Prof. Williston Walker, p. 10-14, October, 1914.
Prayer, by Harry Emerson Fosdick, p. 12f, January, 1915.
Medical works useful for clergymen, p. 12, April, 1915.
The liquor problem, by Mr. Arthur J. Davis, p. 13-16, July, 1915.
The church and social service, by Prof. Harry F. Ward, p. 9-13, October, 1915.
The teaching of Jesus, by Prof. Henry C. Vedder, p. 11-13, January, 1916.
The early church, by Prof. John Winthrop Platner, p. 13-18, April, 1916.
Evangelism, by Rev. Howard A. Johnston, p. 11-15, July, 1916.
Mysticism, by Prof. Rufus M. Jones, p. 11-15, October, 1916.
The Reformation, by Prof. Arthur C. McGiffert, p. 9-19, January, 1917.
Religious education, by Prof. Walter S. Athearn, p. 11-26, April, 1917.
Missions, by Prof. Edward Caldwell Moore, p. 7-35, October, 1917.
English poets as religious teachers, by Prof. William Lyon Phelps, p. 9-12, January, 1918.
The Old Testament, by Prof. William Frederic Badé, p. 10-23, April, 1918.
The European war, by Rev. Willard L. Sperry, p. 9-21, October, 1918.
The Old Testament prophets, by Prof. Albert C. Knudson, p. 10-19, January, 1919.
Books of devotion, by Rev. Charles M. Addison, p. 11-15, April, 1919.
The Pilgrim fathers, by Prof. Williston Walker, p. 9-13, October, 1919.
The Pilgrim tercentenary and the early religious history of New England, by the American Unitarian association, p. 14-17, ibid.
The second coming of Christ, by Prof. James H. Snowden, p. 11-14, January, 1920.
Personality, by Prof. John Wright Buckham, p. 11-15, April, 1920.
Saint Paul, by Asst. Prof. Norman Burdett Nash, p. 13-19, January, 1921.
Immortality, by Charles L. Slattery, p. 11-16, April, 1921.
Psychology of religion, by Prof. Francis L. Strickland, p. 15-17, July, 1921.
Natural science, p. 10-15, October, 1921.
Social questions, by John Graham Brooks, p. 13f, January, 1922.
Biography, by James M. Hubbard, p. 11-16, April,1922.
The second coming of Christ, p. 12-16, July, 1922.
Church music, by Wallace Goodrich, p. 10-15, October, 1922.
Psychiatry and psychoanalysis, by C. Macfie Campbell, p. 13f, January, 1923.
The Negro and his problems, p. 13-17, April, 1923.
International relations, by Charles H. Levermore, p. 13-18, July, 1923.
The country church, by Prof. Henry K. Rowe, p. 9-12, October, 1923.
Pastoral theology, by Prof. Samuel McComb, p. 15-17, January, 1924.
The life of Jesus Christ, by Prof. Benjamin W. Robinson, p. 13-16, April, 1924.
Outstanding volumes of sermons, p. 9-20, October, 1924.
Psychology, by Prof. William McDougall, p. 12-15, January, 1925.
Evolution, by Prof. Edwin G. Conklin, p. 12-16, April, 1925.
Child labor, by Raymond G. Fuller, p. 14-16, July, 1925.
The city church, by Prof. David D. Vaughan, p. 12-15, October, 1925.
Ethics, by Prof. Herbert A. Youtz, p. 14-20, January, 1926.
Public worship, by Dean Willard L. Sperry, p. 14-20, April, 1926.
Religious drama and pageantry, p. 10-14, October, 1926.
General philosophy and metaphysics, by Prof. H. Wildon Carr, p. 12-15, January, 1927.
Religious education, by Prof. George H. Betts, p. 14-18, April, 1927.
Spiritual healing, by Rev. Charles Morris Addison, p. 11-13, October, 1927.
Newer ideals in education, by Prof. Harold E. B. Speight, p. 13-15, January, 1928.
Prohibition, by Rev. F. Ernest Johnson, p. 14f, April, 1928.
Biography, p. 13-[24], July, 1928.
John Bunyan, p. [24], ibid.
The country church, by Rev. Kenneth C. MacArthur, p. 12-16, October, 1928.
Church music, by Prof. Charles N. Boyd, p. 14-24, January, 1929.
The Jew, by Rabbi Harry Levi, p. 16-28, April, 1929.
Tercentenary of the Massachusetts Bay colony, by Rev. Samuel A. Eliot, p. 13-18, July, 1929.
Lives of Jesus, by Prof. Morton S. Enslin, p. 10-21, October, 1929.
Philosophy since 1900, by Prof. Edgar Sheffield

Brightman, p. 11-15, January, 1930.
Public worship, by Rev. Henry Wilder Foote, p. 13-20, July, 1930.
Humanism in religion, by Prof. Robert J. Hutcheon, p. 12-16, October, 1930.
Personality, by Prof. Richard Miner Vaughan, p. 13-16, January, 1931.
The religious approach to youth, by Rev. Harry Thomas Stock, p. 13-14, April, 1931.
Religious education in the local church, by Rev. Erwin L. Shaver, p. 9-11, October, 1931.
Important books published in the last five years, p. 8-14, April, 1932; p. 4-8, July, 1932.
Recent books on economic theory, by Prof. Thomas N. Carver, p. 14f, October, 1932.
Books on prayer, by Prof. William Lawrence Wood, p. 9-11, January, 1933.
Pastoral psychology, by Reverend John Cummings, p. 8f, April, 1933.
International relations, by Prof. J. Anton de Haas, p. 10f, October, 1933.
Books for Lenten reading, by Prof. James Thayer Addison, p. 10f, January, 1934.
Books on education, by Dr. Eugene Randolph Smith, p. 10-12, April, 1934.
A brief list of books on present international conditions regarding war, p. 12, ibid.; reprinted, p. 8, July, 1934.
Religious education, by Rev. John W. Suter, jr., p. 10-15, October, 1934.
Saint Paul, by Prof. Norman B. Nash, p. 9-11, January 1935.
Introduction to the Old Testament, by Prof. Elmer A. Leslie, p. 9-16, April, 1935.
Introduction to the New Testament, by Prof. Henry J. Cadbury, p. 9-14, October, 1935.
Psychology, by Prof. Gordon W. Allport, p. 10-12, January, 1936.
The race problem, by Prof. Basil Mathews, p. 10-12, April, 1936.
Marriage and marriage counseling, by the Marriage study association, p. 9-14, October, 1936.
Books on preaching, by Prof. Gaius Glenn Atkins, p. 10f, January, 1937.
The religious interpretation of history, by Rev. Samuel H. Miller, p. 10-14, April, 1937.
Reading list of great biographies, prepared by Prof. Donald Bartlett, Prof. Daniel Evans, and Rev. Henry Wilder Foote, p. 9-15, January, 1938.
Religious education, by Prof. James P. Berkeley, Rev. John L. Lobingier, and Rev. Harry T. Stock, p. 10-16, April, 1938.
Church and state, by Prof. Richard M. Cameron, p. 9-15, October, 1938.
Devotional readings, by Rev. Boynton Merrill, p. 9-11, January, 1939.
Recent theological issues, by Prof. John C. Bennett, p. 10-16, April, 1939.
Church unity, by Prof. Angus Dun, p. 8-11, October, 1939.
The doctrine of the Holy Spirit, by Rev. Raymond Calkins, p. 10f, January, 1940.
The country parish, Rev. Hilda L. Ives, p. 10-16, April, 1940.
Christian hymnody, by Rev. Henry Wilder Foote, p. 5-11, October, 1940.
War and religion, by Prof. Henry J. Cadbury, p. 5-11, January, 1941.
Bibliography of the outstanding books in religion, 1932-1940, p. 5-14, April, 1941.
Religion and the arts, by Rev. Samuel H. Miller, p. 5-8, October, 1941.
Religion and economics, by Prof. Harry F. Ward, p. 6-12, January, 1942.
Proposals for post war reconstruction, by Rev. Harry H. Kruener, p. 5-7, April, 1942.
Public worship, by Dean Willard L. Sperry and Rev. Henry Wilder Foote, p. 5-18, October, 1942.
Contemporary Judaism, by Rabbi Joshua Loth Liebman, p. 5-9, April, 1943.
Bibliography for study course on postwar problems, p. 5-12, July, 1943.
Bibliography on the American Negro, p. 5-9, October, 1943.
Brief bibliography on the Psalms, by Prof. Charles L. Taylor, p. 5-8, January, 1944.
Religion and democracy, by Dean Clarence R. Skinner, p. 5-7, April, 1944.
The ecumenical movement, by Prof. Richard M. Cameron, p. 5-7, July, 1944.
The Sermon on the Mount, by Professor Amos N. Wilder, p. 5-7, October, 1944.
Thirty religious books, by Rev. John H. Scammon, p. 5-7, January, 1945.
Preaching in war-time, by Professor Andrew W. Blackwood, p. 5-7, April, 1945.
Book list on the parables, by Professor Sherman E. Johnson, p. 5f, July, 1945.
Recent books on religious education and public schools, by Professor Adelaide T. Case, p. 5f, October, 1945.
Present trends in theology, by Professor L. Harold DeWolf, p. 6-10, January, 1946.
[[Missions in our time, April, 1946]]
The Bible in English, by Professor Henry J. Cadbury, p. 6-8, July, 1946.
Interpreting the New Testament, by Professor Paul S. Minear, p. 6-8, October, 1946.
Book list on the post-Apostolic age, by Professor Sherman E. Johnson, p. 5-7, January, 1947.
Book list on the family, by Carle C. Zimmerman, p. 5-7, April, 1947.
Book list on religious broadcasting, by Rev. Horace M. McMullen, p. 5f, July, 1947.
The Apostolic age, by Professor Massey H. Shepherd, jr., p. 5-7, October, 1947.
Christianity and civilization, by Professor Joseph F. Fletcher, p. 5-8, January, 1948.
The meaning of prayer, by Reverend Robert L. Eddy, p. 5-7, April, 1948.
Pastoral counseling, by Professor Joseph F. Fletcher, p. 5-8, July, 1948.
Miracles, by Reverend Hillyer H. Straton, p. 5-7, October, 1948.
The prophets of the Old Testament, by Professor Rolland E. Wolfe, p. 4-7, January, 1949.
The Book of common prayer: 1549-1949, by Professor Massey H. Shepherd, jr., p. 4-6, April, 1949.
Religious drama, by Reverend Fred Eastman, p. 4-6, July, 1949.
Most of these bibliographies are classified and have brief notes. They are fine examples of helpful suggestions for current reading.
(MBG; DLC, MB)

1921. CHICAGO UNIVERSITY PRESS. The Bulletin . . . Vol. I, December 1921, no. 1. Issued by the University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois.
4 p. 28cm. Caption cover-title. Articles advertising their religious publications.
The Bulletin . . . Vol. I, May 1922, no. 2 . . . 4 p.
About religious books (a continuation of the Bulletin) Vol. III, no. 1. Issued. . . Illinois. December, 1923. [4] p. illus., port.
. . . Vol. IV, no. 1 . . . April, 1924. [4] p. illus., ports.
. . . Vol. IV, no. 2 . . . June, 1924. At top: Religious education number.
. . . no. 3 . . . September, 1924.
. . . no. 4 . . . December, 1924. ports.
. . . Vol. V, no. 1 . . . February, 1925. ports.
. . . no. 2 . . . March, 1925. ports.
. . . no. 3 . . . August, 1925. illus., port.
About religious books. Volume VI. February, 1926.

Number one. [4] p. ports.
... April, 1926. Number two. illus., port.
... September, 1926. Number three. port.
... Volume VII. April, 1927. Number one. illus.
... September, 1927. Number two. illus., port.
... Volume VIII. April, 1928. Number one. illus., ports.
(NNUT)

1921. McCORMICK THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Chicago. McCormick seminary alumni booklist. Edited by J. F. Lyons. Vol. I, nos. 1-4, July 1921 - Jan. 1923. Chicago, 1923.
1 p.l., 40, 4 numb. l. 28cm. The title-page is in ms.; the 40 leaves are mimeographed; the 4 leaves (index) are typed. The volume is in a looseleaf notebook.
Caption title, vol. 1, no. 1: McCormick seminary alumni book list, edited by John F. Lyons, librarian, 826 Belden avenue, Chicago. July 1, 1921. Vol. 1, no. 1. 6 numb. l.
"Recommendations of the various members of the faculty," leaves 2-5. With notes.
"Alphabetical list. . ." leaves 5f.
Other numbers of this volume are similar.
The McCormick seminary alumni book-list. July, 1923. Chicago, Illinois. Vol. II. No. 1. cover-title, 13 p. 23cm. Portrait on cover. This and subsequent issues are printed.
Contents: Recommendations of the faculty; Index; A five-foot shelf of books on religious education [by] R. W. Frank; McCormick authors, books and library notes; Periodical articles on the selection of religious books.
Contents are similar through Vol. 4, no. 2, January, 1928.
The alumni book-list of the Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago. Vol. IV. July, 1928. No. 3. cover-title & p. [119]-182.
No. 4, January, 1929, is similar.
The alumni review, Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago. Vol. V. July 1929. No. 1.
Lists of books are included. The scope of the publication is now broader, giving small space to book reviews and lists.
Vol. 18, 1943.
(ICMcC, CtY)

1924. THE CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY, Boston. ... Quarterly bulletin. Vol. 1. March 20, 1924. No. 1. Boston: American Congregational association, 1924.
cover-title, 8 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: The Congregational library, 14 Beacon street, Boston, Mass. Photograph of interior of the library on title-page.
"New books," p. 3-8. Brief entries, classified, giving author and title only.
... Vol. 1. July 1, 1924. No. 2 ...
"New books," p. 6-12. A few notes.
... Vol. 1. November 1, 1924. No. 3 ...
[New books] p. 3-8. Fuller entries; a few notes.
... Vol. 1. February 1, 1925. No. 4 ... 1925.
[New books] p. 4-11. Note for each entry.
The format changes slightly a few times. Each issue is devoted almost entirely to a list of recent accessions in the Library, classified, and with brief notes. In a few issues special lists are given.
The issue for April 15, 1949, Volume 26, No. 1, is the final issue. The Quarterly bulletin is to be superseded by a Bulletin of the American Congregational Association.
(DLC, MB)

1925. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. Alumni bulletin of the Union theological seminary, New York city. Vol. I, no. 1, October 1925.
cover-title & 29, [2] p. 25cm. (Not bibliographical)
... no. 2, December 1925. cover-title & p.[33]-61, 1 l. (Not bibliographical)
... no. 3, February 1926. cover-title & p. [65]-88. About half is devoted to book reviews and notes.
Alumni bulletin. . . New York city. Alumni number. Vol. I, no. 4, April-May, 1926. cover-title & p. [89]-130. A few book notes.
... New York city. Commencement number. Vol. 1, no. 5, June-July, 1926. cover-title & p. [131]-174. A few book notes.
... New York city. Book number. Vol. II, no. 3, Feb.-Mar., 1927. cover-title & p. [97]-128. Book reviews and lists, p. 105-119.
... Book number. Vol. III, no. 3, Feb.-Mar., 1928. cover-title & p. [73]-99. Book reviews and lists, p. 77-90.
... Annual book number. Vol. IV, no. 3, Feb.-Mar., 1929. cover-title & p. [73]-106. Book reviews and lists, p. 77-98.
... Annual book number ... Vol. V, no. 3. Feb.-Mar., 1930. cover-title & 47 p. Book reviews and lists, p. 3-35.
... Annual book number ... Vol. VI, no. 3, Feb.-Mar., 1931. cover-title & p. [69]-110. Almost all devoted to book reviews and lists.
... Annual book number ... Vol. VII, no. 3, March, 1932. cover-title & p. [73]-109. Almost all devoted to book reviews and lists.
... New York city. Vol. VIII. Depression edition, December 1932. No. 1. 4 p. 23.5cm. Half of it is devoted to book notes.
... March 1933. No. 2. 4 p. Most of it is book notes.
... April 1933. No. 3. 4 p. A few book notes.
... Depression edition, July 1933. No. 4. 4 p. Half is devoted to book notes.
In memoriam. Arthur Cushman McGiffert. 1861-1933. Alumni bulletin of the Union theological seminary, New York city. Vol. IX, no. 1. October, 1933. cover-title, 14 p. 25cm.
Alumni bulletin ... New York city. Vol. IX. December 1933. No. 2. 4 p. Most of it is book notes.
... Vol. IX. Book number. February, 1934. No. 3. 5, [1] p. Book notes, the first 5 pages.
... Vol. IX. May, 1934. No. 4. 4 p. Most of it is book notes.
... Vol. X. October, 1934. No. 1. 4 p. Half of it is book notes.
...
Vol. XIX. April, 1944. No. 2. 11 p. Almost half of it is devoted to book notes.
Other issues vary from 4 to 23 pages and from having no book notes to being entirely devoted to them.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, NN, OCU)

1926. THE EXPOSITOR'S YEARBOOK; a survey of the Biblical and theological literature of 1925. Edited by James Moffatt, D. D., D. Litt., M. A. (Oxon.), professor of church history, the United free church college, Glasgow; with the assistance of G. H. Box, M. A., D. D., professor of Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis, King's college, London, William Fulton, M. A., D. D., B. Sc., professor of systematic theology, the University of Aberdeen, and T. H. Robinson, M. A., D. D., professor of Old Testament language and literature, Baptist college, Cardiff. Hodder and Stoughton, limited, London [1926]
2 v. (311, 316 p.) 23cm. Discussions on the literature; indexed.
v.2: The Expositor's yearbook. . . of 1926 ... Hodder and Stoughton, publishers, London [1927]
(CtY-D; MB, NN)

1927. RELIGIOUS BOOK CLUB BULLETIN, published by Religious book club, inc., 80 Lafayette street, New York, November, 1927.
[4] p. ports. 28cm. Caption title.
Features a "book-of-the-month" and gives short reviews of other books. Also, in some of the later issues, a condensed list of former recommendations.

From December, 1927, through April, 1933, each monthly issue was in 7, [1] pages; from May, 1933, to December, 1934, some had 3, [1] and some 7, [1] pages; from January, 1935, through December, 1945, all issues had 3, [1] pages except issues for March, June, September, and December, which had 7, [1].
Before September, 1936, many issues had portraits of editors and authors.
In September, 1942, the address was changed to: 76 Ninth avenue, New York; in June, 1943, to: 76 Ninth avenue, New York 11, N. Y.
Title changed: RBC bulletin, published by Religious book club, 76 Ninth ave., New York 11, N. Y. [January, 1946] [6] p. illus., ports. 26cm. Later issues have 4, 6, or 8 pages; most have illus., ports.
(DLC)

1929. BULLETIN DE THÉOLOGIE ANCIENNE ET MÉDIÉVALE. Tome premier. 1929-1932. Par D. H. Bascour, D. B. Capelle, D. M. Cappuyns, D. O. Lottin. Abbaye du Mont César, Louvain.
675*, [1] p. 25cm.
Issued as a part of Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale; paged separately. Issued in January, April, July, and October.
1205 entries, reviews of books and periodical articles, mostly Catholic and mostly in French and German.
v.2: Bulletin . . . Tome deuxième. 1933-1936 . . . 789*, [1] p. 1381 entries.
v.3, incomplete, January 1937 - October 1939; with 1224 entries.
(CtY; ICU, MH, NjPT, NNF, NNG, NNUT, OCU, WU)

c. Index volumes to theological periodicals.
(This section lists index volumes of religious periodicals, so far as they have been located. Since many periodicals do not publish separate index volumes, an exhaustive search in this direction would have to lead to the indexes and tables of contents within the volumes of such periodicals.)

1839. THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN UND KRITIKEN. . . . Register für das Jahrgänge 1828-1837. Hamburg, bei Friedrich Perthes, 1839.
1 p.l., 99 p. 20cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit D. Gieseler, D. Lücke und D. Nitzsch, herausgegeben von D. C. Ullman und D. F. W. C. Umbreit, Professoren an der Universität zu Heidelberg.
The periodical itself contains long articles and many book reviews. The Library of Congress has a set of 108 volumes, 1828-1938.
I. Register. Inhalt nach den Verfassern. (Gives author, title, and reference to year, volume, page.)
II. Register. Inhalt nach den Gegenständen.
III. Register. Litteratur.
IV. Register. Erklärte Bibelstellen.
V. Register. Worterklärungen. (Two lists, Hebrew and Greek)
(MH) See also 1847, 1858, 1868, 1878, 1889, 1898.

1845. AMERICAN BIBLICAL REPOSITORY. General index to the American Biblical repository, from the first to the twenty-fourth volume, inclusive. January, 1831 -- October, 1844. By the present editor, John Holmes Agnew. New-York: published at the office of the American Biblical repository, 194 Broadway. 1845.
2 p.l., 212, [v]-xxviii p. 22.5cm.
"Series of the volumes, and date of publication," verso 2d p.l.
"Topical index," p. 1-212.
"Index of subjects and authors in alphabetical order," p. [v]-xxviii.
(NN)

After 1844 the American Biblical repository was merged into Bibliotheca sacra and theological review.

1847. THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN UND KRITIKEN. . . . Register für die Jahrgänge 1838-1847. Hamburg, bei Friedrich Perthes, 1847.
84 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit D. Gieseler, D. Lücke und D. Ritzsch, herausgegeben von D. C. Ullman und D. F. W. C. Umbreit, Professoren an der Universität zu Heidelberg.
Five indexes, as in 1839 Register (q.v.)
(CtY)

1858. -- . . . Register für die Jahrgänge 1848-1857. Gotha, bei Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1858.
1 p.l., 118 p. 21cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Ein Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, in Verbindung mit D. J. Müller, D. Nitzsch und D. Rothe herausgegeben von D. C. Ullmann und D. F. W. C. Umbreit.
Contents similar to 1839 index (q.v.)
(MH-AH)

1868. -- . . . Register für die Jahrgänge 1858-1867. Gotha, bei Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1868.
75 p. 21cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesammte Gebiet der Theologie, begründet von D. C. Ullmann und D. F. W. C. Umbreit und in Verbindung mit D. C. J. Nitzsch, D. J. Müller, D. W. Beyschlag, herausgegeben von D. C. B. Hundeshagen und D. E. Riehm.
Similar to the 1839 index (q.v.)
(MH-AH)

1871. BIBLICAL REPERTORY. The Biblical repertory and Princeton review. Index volume from 1825 to 1868. Philadelphia: Peter Walker, 1334 Chestnut street; Chas. Scribner & co., New York; Rev. A. Kennedy, London, Ontario; Rev. William Elder, St. John, New Brunswick; Rev. Robert Murray, Halifax, N. S.; and Trübner & co., London. 1871.
iv, 556 p. 23cm.
Contents:
Part I. Retrospect of the history of the Princeton review. p. [1]-39.
Part II. Index to authors. p. [40]-326. Biographical sketches and lists of contributions.
Part III. Index to the Biblical repertory. First series, 1825-28. p. [327]-358. "Analytical index of the articles in the order in which they stand."
[Part IV]. Index to topics. New series, 1829-1869. p. [359]-526. Alphabetical index.
[Part V]. Index to short notices. p. [527]-556. Alphabetical.
(DLC)

1874. BIBLIOTHECA SACRA. Index to the Bibliotheca sacra, volumes I. to XXX., containing a topical index, an index of scripture texts, and lists of Greek and Hebrew words. By W. F. Draper. Andover: published by Warren F. Draper, Main street, 1874.
xiii, [1], 280 p. 22.5cm.
The Preface explains the history of the Bibliotheca sacra and allied periodicals. ULS shows changes in location through the years for this periodical, now being published at the Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, Texas.
Synopsis of the first series, p. [vii]-xiii.
Topical index [of the second series], p. [1]-257.
. . .
(DLC)

1878. THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN UND KRITIKEN. ... Register für das Jahrgänge 1868-1877. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1878.
188 p. 20cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Theologie, begründet von D. C. Ullman und D. F. W. C. Umbreit und in Verbindung mit D. J. Müller, D. W. Beyschlag, D. Gust. Baur, herausgegeben von D. E. Riehm und D. J. Köstlin.
The arrangement is the same as in the 1839 index (q.v.).
(MH)

1879. CHRISTIAN EXAMINER. Index to the Christian examiner. Volumes I.-LXXXVII. 1824-1869. I. Index of subjects. II. Index of writers. By William Cushing ... Boston, J. S. Cushing, printer, 75 Milk street, 1879.
iv, 156 p. (1-8, 11/10, 11/10, 15/14, 15/14, 17-156) 22cm.
(EBM)

1889. THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN UND KRITIKEN. ... Register für das Jahrgänge 1878-1887. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1889.
105, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Theologie, begründet von D. C. Ullman und D. F. W. C. Umbreit und in Verbindung mit D. G. Baur, D. W. Beyschlag, D. J. Wagenmann und D. P. Kleinert, herausgegeben von D. J. Köstlin und D. E. Kautzsch.
Treatment similar to that of the 1839 index (q.v.).
(MH)

1892. THEOLOGISCH TIJDSCHRIFT. Algemeen register op het Theologisch tijdschrift, deel I-XXV. (Jaargang 1867-1891.) Leiden. S. C. van Doesburgh. 1892.
2 p.l., xcviii p., 1 l. 23cm. Bound with v.26, 1892.
I. Verhandelingen, alphabetisch gerangschikt naar de namen der auteurs.
II. Verhandelingen, systematisch gerangschikt.
III. Meer of minder uitvoerig aangekondigde en beoordeelde geschriften.
IV. Nekrologieën.
(NN)

1896. HOMILETIC REVIEW. General index to the Homiletic review, volumes one to thirty, inclusive, comprising the Metropolitan pulpit, volumes one and two; the Preacher and homiletic monthly, volumes three to six; the Homiletic monthly, volumes seven and eight; the Homiletic review, volumes nine to thirty. Compiled by Rev. Edward M. Deems. New York, Funk & Wagnalls company, London and Toronto, 1896.
532 p., 2 l. 23cm. "The dates included are from October, 1876, to December, 1895."
Pages 12-532 printed on verso of leaves only, the recto containing only the word "Memoranda." "Blank leaves alternate with the printed ones, to give the user space for indexing Volume XXXI. and subsequent volumes... or for entering other appropriate matter."
"General reference" (arranged by "departments," Current literature, Editorial notes, etc.), p. 10-16.
"Subjects and authors," p. 18-422. "Every article that has appeared in the Review is entered ... "
"Texts and treatment," p. 424-474. By books and verses of the Bible.
"Texts of recent sermons and suggestive themes," p. 476-532.
(DLC) For index to volumes 31-42, see 1902.

1898. THEOLOGISCHE STUDIEN UND KRITIKEN. ... Register für das Jahrgänge 1888-1897. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1898.
58 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Eine Zeitschrift für das gesamte Gebiet der Theologie, begründet von D. C. Ullman und D. F. W. C. Umbreit und in Verbindung mit D. E. Achelis, D. W. Beyschlag, D. P. Kleinert, D. F. Loofs und D. H. Schultz, herausgegeben von D. J. Köstlin und D. E. Kautzsch.
Treatment similar to that in the 1839 index (q.v.).
(MH)

1902. HOMILETIC REVIEW. General index to the Homiletic review, volumes thirty-one to forty-two inclusive. Compiled by Daniel S. Gregory, D. D., LL. D. Funk & Wagnalls company, New York and London, 1902.
324 p., 2 l. 22.5cm.
"In general agreement with the Index of the first thirty volumes, published in 1896 [q.v.]. The dates included are from January, 1896, to December, 1901."
"General reference," p. [10]-14, "the Sections and Departments running through two or more years."
"Subjects and authors, " p. [16]-284.
"Texts and treatments," p. 286-308.
"Texts of recent sermons and suggestive themes," p. 310-324.
"Blank leaves alternate with the printed ones... " as in the 1896 index.
(DLC)

1913. HIBBERT JOURNAL. Index to the Hibbert journal, vols. I.-X. 1902-1911. London, Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta street, Covent garden, 1913.
3 p.l., 102 p. 23.5cm.
"The Index will be found to be a guide to the theological and philosophical discussions of the last ten years, as well as to the most important literature in both departments published during the period. The alphabetical list contains the names of authors who have contributed to the Journal (whether articles, discussions, or reviews); the subjects of articles and discussions; the titles of books reviewed; and the names of the authors whose books are reviewed." References are to volumes and pages.
(DLC)

1915. SENDBOTE DES GÖTTLICHEN HERZENS JESU. Generalregister zum "Sendboten des göttlichen Herzens Jesu" 1865-1914 (Band I-L). Herausgegeben von der Redaktion des Sendboten. Innsbruck, Druck und Verlag von Felizian Rauch, 1915.
2 p.l., 100, 65-292 col. 24.5cm. Numbering of columns 65-100 was repeated; there are actually 328 columns. A slip pasted in calls attention to the mistake.
Alphabetical index.
(Barrow)

1929. THE PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. ... Index of the Presbyterian and reformed review *XI (1900)-*XIII (1902) and the Princeton theological review I (1903)-XXVII (1929) prepared by William P. Armstrong. [Princeton, Princeton university press; London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1929]
2 p.l., [491]-587 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: The Princeton theological review, October, 1929. On cover: Volume XXVII. October, 1929. Number 4.
"The Princeton theological review was discontinued with the issue of July 1929."
Three alphabetical lists: "Articles," by title (and subject); "Authors;" "Books reviewed," by authors.
(DLC)

1930. THEOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU. ... Register zu Band 1-20, 1897-1917. 1930. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) Tübingen.
iv, 112 p. 23cm. At head of title: Theologische Rundschau.
"Systematische Übersicht," p. 1-8. "Verzeichnis der besprochenen Werke," p. [9]-108. "Verzeichnis der Referenten," p. 109-111.
According to ULS, this published only volumes 1-20, 1897-1917.
(MH-AH)

1932. JOURNAL OF THEOLOGICAL STUDIES. ... Index, vols. I-XXX (1899-1929). Oxford at the Clarendon press, 1932.
118 p. 22cm. At head of title: The Journal of theological studies, October 1932.
Contributors, p. [5]-10. Alphabetical by names, with references to volumes only.
Subjects, p. [11]-118. Alphabetical by subjects and titles, giving also authors and references to volumes and pages.
(DLC)

1935. INTERNATIONALE KIRCHLICHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Generalregister zu Internationale kirchliche Zeitschrift, 1. bis 25. Jahrgang, 1911 bis 1935. Bern, gedruckt bei Stämpfli & Cie., 1935.
cover-title & 39 p. 23.5cm.
Authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet.
(DLC)

1937. HARVARD THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. ... Index, volume I (1908) - volume XXX (1937). Published as a supplement to volume XXX, no. 4, October, 1937. Harvard university press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
38 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Harvard theological review.
Index of authors, giving authors, titles, references.
Index of titles: titles, references, authors.
Index of book reviews, listed under writers of the reviews and giving also author, title, and reference.
Index of unsigned notices and reviews.
Unsigned notices.
Unsigned reviews.
(DLC)

CHAPTER 3. CATALOGS

a. Library catalogs

"A catalog is not a bibliography" is a dictum that must not be taken too literally. When a collector publishes a catalog of his treasures, with scholarly annotations, the product most assuredly is a bibliography of value. The scholar of any experience does not need to be told that the printed catalogs of the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale and even the card catalog of the Library of Congress are of inestimable bibliographical value. At the other extreme, of course, we find "mere" lists of books--but who can ever be sure that a given list is "mere"? A slight-looking catalog of Reformation material has been found to contain titles not even in the monumental six-volume "Bibliographie zur deutschen Geschichte im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung" by Karl Schottenloher. Preferring to err on the side of safety, the present work includes some lists that may have little value, leaving it to the specialists to use or reject them.

1580. EDINBURGH. UNIVERSITY. Library. Catalogus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie Magister Clemens Edinburgene ecclesie et ministris ejusdem obiens legavit et consecravit. [Edinburgh] MDLXXX.
17 p. 25.5cm.
This is the first catalog of the Library.
268 very brief entries.
(SEU)

1650. SION COLLEGE, London. Library. Catalogus universalis librorvm omnivm in bibliotheca Collegii Sionii apud Londinenses. Vna cum elencho interpretum S. S. Scripturæ, casuistarum, theologorum scholasticorum, &c, omnia per J. S. bibliothecarium (quanta potuit diligentia) ordine alphabetico disposita, in unum collecta & propriis sumptibus in studiosorum usum excusa... Londini, ex officina typographica Rob. Leybourni, MDCL.
2 p.l., 162 p., 1 l., 36 p. 19x14.5cm. Arranged alphabetically, as the title states. No notes are given. Our chief interest is in the second part:
Catalogvs interpretum S. S. Scripturæ, casuistarum, theologorum scholasticorum, &c. jvxta nvmerorvm ordinem, qvo extant in bibliotheca Collegii de Sione apud Londinenses. Per I. S. bibliothecarium in usum theologorum collectus. Anno MDCL. Londini: ex officina Leybourniana, MDCL.
The "J. S." stands for John Spencer, the librarian. (Library of Congress card 18-6287)
(DLC; MH)

1656. LABBE, PHILIPPE. Catalogvs librorvm omnivm, qvos hactenvs in lvcem emisit, avt svb prælo habet Philippvs Labbe, Bitvricvs, Societ. Iesv presbyter, ab amico collectus, atque editus. Lvtetiæ Parisiorvm, ex officina Cramosiana, 1656.
36 p. illus. on t.-p. 23cm. A classified list, without notes. Many of the titles are religious.
(FrBN; MH) See 2d ed., 1662.

1662. -- Catalogvs librorvm omnivm, qvos hactenvs in lvcem emisit, avt svb prælo habet Philippvs Labbe, Bitvricvs, Societatis Iesv presbyter, ab amico collectus, atque editus. Altera editio cum appendice librorum excusorum ab anno 1657. ad 1662. Parisiis, sumptibus Simonis Benard ... 1662.
55, [1] p. 20.5cm.
See 1st ed., 1656.
(FrBN)

1679. FRITSCH, JOHANN. Catalogus universalis, hoc est: omnium librorum, theologicorum videlicet, juridicorum, medicorum et miscellaneorum, variis lingvis, nempe latina, germanica, gallica, italica, &c., &c., cum a veteribus, tum a neotericis authoribus, scriptorum, qvi in diversis officinis librariis, lipsiensi scilicet, dresdeni et francofurtensi ad moenum, Johannis Fritzschii, bibliopolæ lipsiensis, reperiuntur et venales prostant, alphabetica et qvoad titulos omnes ferme integros maxime perspicua designatio. Lipsiæ, literis Colerianis. Anno M. DC. LXXIX.
81 l. 21cm.
Caption title, 2d leaf: Libri theologici latini partim Lutheranorum partim Calvinianorum, & primò qvidem in folio. Alphabetical list giving author, title, place, and date.
Other divisions:
Libri theologici Luth. & Calv. reliqvarum formarum, nempè in 4, 8, 12, 16, 18, 24, &c.
Hos seqvuntur nunc libri theologici pontificiorum, & qvidem ante omnia in folio.
Jam seqvuntur libri theologici pontificiorum cæterarum formarum in 4. 8. 12. 16. &c.
Other sections:
Catalogus specialis II. Hoc est: omnium librorum juridicorum... designatio.
Catalogus specialis III. Hoc est, omnium librorum medicorum... designatio.
Catalogus specialis IV. Hoc est, omnium librorum miscellaneorum... designatio.
And this four-volume work is bound with: Hallervord, Johann. Bibliotheca curiosa ... Regiomonti et Francofurti, 1676. 4 p.l., 416 p.
(DLC)

1680. CHARNOCK, STEPHEN. Bibliotheca Charnockiana sive Catalogus librorum selectissimæ bibliothecæ clarissimi, doctissimiq viri Domini Steph. Charnock, S. T. B., nuperrime defuncti. Quorum auctio habebitur Londini apud insigne Agni in vico vulgo dicto Cornhill, quarto die Octobris, 1680. These catalogues are distributed gratis at the above-mentioned sign of the Lamb in Cornhill an upholsterers shop, and at the sign of the Three Legs in the Poultrey, a booksellers shop. 1680.
2 p.l., 31 p. 23cm.
"The library of the late Reverend and learned Mr.

Steph. Charnock, sometime fellow of New-College in Oxford, and proctor of the University. . . much fam'd for his accurate preaching in this City . . . He was well skil'd in the editions of books, and curious to collect what ever was esteemed choice and useful in its kind. . ."
Mostly theology; brief entries.
(CtY)

1681. BARBERINI, FRANCESCO, cardinal. Index bibliothecae qva Franciscvs Barberinvs S. R. E. cardinalis vicecancellarivs magnificentissimas suae familiae ad Qvirinalem aedes magnificentiores reddidit. Tomi tres, libros typis editos complectentes. Romae, typis Barberinis, excudebat Michael Hercules. MDCLXXXI.
v.1: 2 p.l., 646 p.; v.2: 2 p.l., 596 p. 33.5cm. Title vignette, v.1; tail-peice, v.2.
Volume 2 has only half-title: Indicis bibliothecae Barberinae tomvs secvndvs.
Volume 3 was never published.
It is thought that the compilation was done by Lucas Holstenius.
The library of the Barberini family became a part of the Vatican library in 1902.
One alphabet; no notes.
(DLC)

1698. BERNARD, FRANCIS. A catalogue of the library of the late learned Dr. Francis Bernard, fellow of the College of physicians, and physician to S. Bartholomew's hospital. Being a large collection of the best theological, historical, philological, medicinal and mathematical authors, in the Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, German, Dutch and English tongues, in all volumes; which will be sold by auction at the Doctor's late dwelling house in Little Britain: the sale to begin on Tuesday, Octob. 4, 1698. Catalogues to be sold at Mr. Aylmers in Cornhil, Mr. Kettilby's, and Mr. Smith and Walford in S. Paul's church yard, Mr. Churchil, and Mr. Bateman in Paternoster row, Mr. Buckley in Fleetstreet, Mr. Hartley in Holbourn, Mr. Varennes and Mr. Cailloüe in the Strand, Mr. Castle near Whitehal, Mr. Nott's in the Pall-Mall, Mr. Clements of Oxford, Mr. Dawson of Cambridge, booksellers; and at the place of sale. Price two shillings and six pence.
4 p.l., 192, 151, 88, 19 p. 18.5cm. Portrait of Dr. Bernard, "published July 1, 1817," pasted in.
The majority of the titles are theological. Brief entries; no notes.
(PPCP)

1699. LLOYD, JOHN. The library of the Right Reverend Father in God, John Lloyd, D. D., late lord bishop of St. David's, and vice-chancellor of Oxford. Containing the councils, fathers, commentators and ecclesiastical historians; the Greek, Roman, English and other historians, the philologers, poets, orators and criticks of the best editions in Greek, Latin, English, &c. To which is added, a curious collection of English books in divinity, history and other faculties, in all volumes. Which will be sold by auction at Tom's Coffee-house adjoyning to Ludgate, on Monday the Sixth of February next, and the following days, at three in the afternoon. By John Bullord. Catalogues may be had gratis, of Tho. Leigh and D. Midwinter at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-yard; Mr. Edw. Castle at Scotland-yard gate; Mr. Tooke at the Middle Temple-gate; Mr. Btab. Aylmer at the Three Pigeons in Cornhill; Mr. Pisley in Ocon., and Mr. Jeffrey in Cambridge; and at the place of sale. 1699.
cover-title & 60, [2] p. 20.5cm.
Mostly religious. Brief entries.
(CtY)

1711. IMPERIALI, GIUSEPPE RENATO, cardinal. Bibliothecae Josephi Renati Imperialis Sanctae Romanae ecclesiae diaconi cardinalis Sancti Georgii catalogus, secundum auctorum cognomina ordine alphabetico dispositus vna cvm altero catalogo scientiarum & artium. Romae MDCCXI. Ex officina typographica Francisci Gonzagae in Via Lata. Praesidvm permissv.
1 p.l., v, [1], 738 p. 35cm. Title vignette and decorative initials.
Alphabetical list, p. 1-536: authors and titles, without notes.
Appendix, p. 537-582.
Classified catalog, p. 583-722: mostly theological, with theological titles under other subjects, such as history, etc.
(NNUT; DLC, MBAt, MnU)
[[A Vatican card gives: Catalogo della libreria della ch. mem. del Cardinale Giuseppe Renato Imperiali per la di cui vendita da effettuarsi alla piazza dei ss. Apostoli se ne darà preventivo avviso . . . Roma, 1793]]

1711. ITTIG, THOMAS. Bibliotheca Ittigiana, cum indice alphabetico. Cujus haec prior pars libros theologicos, Biblicos, commentarios, patres &c. continens, die XIII. seqq. Julii an. MDCCXI. Pars vero posterior libros philosophicos, philologicos, literatores, oratorios, poeticos, geographicos, chronologicos, historicos, maxime ecclesiasticos, juridicos et miscellaneos comprehendens post Testum Michaelis demum, die XIX. seqq. Octobris, anni ejusdem Lipsiae in aedibus Ittigianis in Platea vulgo dicta der Burgstrasse. Praesenti pecunia licitantibus cedet. Apud Haeredes Tarnovii.
1 p.l., 351 p., 1 l., 255 p., 54 l. 17cm.
2d leaf: Bibliothecae Ittigianae pars posterior libros philosophicos. . . et miscellaneos comprehendens. Die XXV. Januarii futuri MDCCXII. anni Lipsiae in aedibus Ittigianis in Platea vulgo dicta die Burgstrasse. Praesenti pecunia pluris. licitantibus in publica auctione cedet. Apud Haeredes Tarnovii.
Classified; no notes; prices in ms.; indexes.
(DLC)

1715. MAYER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. Bibliotheca Mayeriana sev Apparatvs librarivs Io. Frid. Mayeri, theol. quondam Gryphisvv. celeb. II. partibvs constans, qvarvm classes post praefationem exhibentvr, Berolini anno MDCCXVI. Die II^do Janvar. et seqventib. in aedibvs Dn. consiliarii intimi de Dvrahm, in Platea, vulgo dicta die Kloster-strasse, distrahenda. Accedit index alphabeticvs. Berolini, anno MDCCXV.
5 p.l., 1004 p. 17. 5cm. Decorative end pieces.
The first part, p. [1]-420, is religious. Classified; no notes.
The second part covers philosophy, geography, etc., but contains many religious sections, "Hist. ecclesiasticae univers. scriptores," "Martyrum historiae," etc.
Index.
(DLC)

1724. SION COLLEGE, London. Library. Bibliothecae cleri londinensis in Collegio Sionensi catalogus, duplici forma concinnatus. Pars prior exhibet libros juxta ordinem scriniorum distributos, & ad proprias classes redactos. Pars altera omnium auctorum nomina, & rerum praecipuarum capita ordine alphabetico complectitur. Auctore Guilielmo Reading bibliothecario. Londini: typis J. Watts. A. D. MDCCXXIV.
3 v. in 1 (v.1: 200 l.; v.2: 49 l.; v.3: 1 p.l., 56 p.) 40cm. Title vignettes.
The Library of Congress copy is interleaved.
v.2: Bibliothecae Sionensis catalogi pars altera, omnium auctorum nomina, et rerum praecipuarum capita ordine alphabetico complectens. Accedit historia Collegii & bibliothecae Sionensis Anglice scripta. Londini: excudebat Jacobus Roberts, prope Aulam stationariorum. 1724.
v.3: The history of the ancient and present state of Sion-college near Cripplegate, London; and of the London-clergy's library there. By W. Reading, M. A., library-keeper. London: printed by J. Roberts, anno

Christi MDCCXXIV.
(DLC, VB)

1726. CYPRIAN, ERNST SALOMON. Bibliotheca Cyprianica, sive Catalogvs librorvm historico-theologicorvm, qvos Ern. Sal. Cyprianvs, theol. d. consiliarivs consistorialis et ecclesiasticvs Gothanvs, sibi vndecvnqve conqvisivit. Accedvnt indices I. theologicus, II. historicus, III. antiquarius & literarius. Gothae, svmtv Io. Andreae Reyheri, cIↄ Iↄ ccxxvi [1726]
8 p.l., 775, [1] p., 25 l. 16.5cm.
No notes accompany the entries.
(VB) See also 1733.

1727. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Bibliothecæ quam vir doctus, & admodum reverendus, Daniel Williams, S. T. P., bono publico legavit, catalogus. Londini: typis Jacobi Bettenham. M, DCC, XXVII.
2 p.l., 414 p., 2 l. 23cm.
3861 titles grouped, first, by size (Libri in folio, Libri in quarto, Libri in octavo & minoribus formis); alphabetical in each of the three major groups, each letter divided into large language groups (Latini, Graeci, &c.; Italici & Gallici; English); giving author, title, place, publisher, date.
Index
Bibliothecarum & catalogorum
Lexicorum
Vitarum
(MH; IU, MnU) See also 1801, 1814, 1841, 1854, 1870, 1878, 1885, 1914, 1921, 1923, 1927, 1933.

1731. [REIMMANN, JACOB FRIEDRICH] Catalogus bibliothecæ theologicæ, systematico-criticus, in quo, libri theologici, in Bibliotheca Reimanniana extantes, editi & inediti, in certas classes digesti, qua fieri potuit solertia, enumerantur, et quid in unoquoque fit peculiare vel vulgare, quæ laudes et labes, quæ virtutes quæ maculæ, quæ asterisco quæ obelo digna, sine fuco & fallaciis, iraque & studio, at non intemperanter tamen, & temere, nec sine ratione & argumentis, indicatur, ut historicæ bibliognosiæ opes aliquantulum augeantur, & criticæ inopia, qua maxime premitur, his, quasi drachmulis quibusdam, quodammodo sublevetur. Hildesiæ, 1731. Sumtu Ludolphi Schrœder.
11 p.l., 1142, 70 p. front.(port.) 17cm.
Classified; notes; index.
(NN; ICU, MH, NjP, OClW)

1733. CYPRIAN, ERNST SALOMON. Bibliotheca Cyprianica, sive Catalogvs librorvm historico-theologicorvm, qvos Ern. Sal. Cyprianvs, theol. d. consiliarivs consistorialis et ecclesiasticvs Gothanvs, sibi vndecvnqve conqvisivit. Editio avctior, ad theologiae et historiae ecclesiasticae studiosorvm vtilitatem priore mvlto accommodatior. Accedvnt indices I. Theologicvs. II. Historicvs. III. Antiqvarivs et miscellanevs. IV. Avthorvm notabiliorvm. Lipsiae, svmtib. Georg. Marc. Knoch. 1733.
14 p.l., 984 p., 30 l. 17cm.
(VB; ICU) See 1st ed., 1726.

1738. BEYER, AUGUST. Arcana sacra bibliothecarvm Dresdensivm. Simvl viro illvstri atqve magnifico, Carolo Ottoni Rechenbergio, consiliario avlæ et ivstitiæ regio, facvltatis ivrid. in Academia Lipsiensi ordinario, reliqua, De valetudine redintegrata gratulaturus vota nuncupat Avgvstvs Beyervs, A. M. Scholæ Crvc. Collega. Dresdæ, apud Frider. Hekelivm & consortem, bibliopolas regios, 1738.
96 p. 18cm.
With critical notes.
(VB)

1738. BIBLIOTECA ARCIVESCOVILE, Bologna. Catalogus librorum qui reliqui inventi sunt in Bibliotheca archiepiscopali Bononiæ cum ad eandem Ecclesiam regendam accessit anno MDCCXXXI. eminentissimus et reverendissimus dominus Prosper S. R. E. Card. Lambertinus. [n. p., 1738]
4 p.l., 101 p. 22cm. [Preface] dated "25. Novembris anno 1738."
Classified; most of the titles are theological. Brief entries; no notes; no index.
(IU) See also 1856.

1739. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, Paris. Catalogue des livres imprimez de la Bibliothèque du roy. Theologie. Premiere partie. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie royale. M. DCCXXXIX.
1 p.l., lxxxii p., 4 l., 415, 106 p. 41cm. Title vignettes (French royal coat of arms).
Compiled by C. Sallier and P. J. Boudot; the volume on Jurisprudence by A. Melot.
"Memoire historique sur la Bibliotheque du roy," by J. B. Jourdan, the lxxxii p.
"Ordre des matieres, ou Table des divisions du premier volume . . . " the 4 leaves.
"Theologie" [catalogue] Classified; with occasional notes.
"Table des noms des auteurs, et des titres de leurs ouvrages," the 106 p.
. . . Seconde partie . . . M. DCCXLII. 1 p.l., viii, 501 p.
. . . Troisiéme partie . . . viii, 258, 139, [1] p., 1 l.
"Table. . . " the 139, [1] p.
The 4th volume: Catalogue des livres imprimés de la Bibliotheque du roy. Belles lettres. Tome premier. A Paris . . . M. DCCL.
The 5th volume: . . . Tome second . . . M.DCCL.
The 6th volume: Catalogue des livres imprimés de la Bibliotheque du roi. Jurisprudence. Tome premier. A Paris . . . M. DCCLIII. viii, 327, 4, 98, 113 p.
Droit canonique, the viii, 327 p. Classified, with some notes.
Droit de la nature et des gens, the 4, 98 p.
Table . . . the 113 p.
(DLC; ICN, NN)

1750. VIENNA. Stadtbibliothek. Bibliotheca antiqua Vindobonensis civica, seu Catalogus librorum antiquorum, cum manuscriptorum, tum ab inventa typographia ad annum usque M. D. LX. typis excusorum, qui in Bibliotheca Vindobonensi civica asservantur, cum annotationibus historico-literario-criticis. Pars I. Libros theologicos complectens. Viennæ Austriæ, typis Leopoldi Joannis Kaliwoda. . . 1750.
8 p.l., 286, 42 p. 24cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(SEN)

1755. DELAN, FRANÇOIS HYACINTHE. Catalogue des livres de la bibliotheque de Monsieur l'Abbé Delan, docteur et ancien professeur en théologie, de la Maison et Société de Sorbonne, dont la vente commencera, Lundi 17 Février 1755, & continuera les jours suivans, depuis deux heures de relevée jusqu'au soir, en la Maison d'un Chapelier, rue Gilles-cœur, la seconde porte-cochere à gauche, en entrant par le Quai des Augustins. A Paris, chez Barrois, libraire, Quai des Augustins, à la Ville de Nevers. M.DCC.LV.
1 p.l., vi, 392 p. 19.5cm. The "17" is in ms.
"A classified catalog of 6711 titles, of which 3524 are of works relating to theology, canon and church law. Followed by an author index." (LC card)
Prices in ms.
(DLC)

1759. ARCHINTO, ALBERICO, cardinal. Bibliothecæ Alberici cardinalis Archinti catalogus. Publicè prostabit Romæ ineunte anno MDCCLX administrante venditionem Nicolao Palearino typogr. & bibliop. Superiorum facultate.
4 p.l., 120 p., 1 l., 132 p., 1 l., 252 p. 15cm.
"Bibliothecae pars prima: Scriptores ecclesiasticos Catholicos ut plurimum complectens, nonnullis immixtis heterodoxis," 5th p.l., 120 p.
"Bibliothecae pars II. Scriptores ecclesiasticos heterodoxos plurimum complectens, nonnullis immixtis Catholicis," 1 l., 123 p.
"Bibliothecae pars III. Universos ad historiam, philologiam, jus-civile, et canonicum, cæterasque disciplinas spectantes tam Catholicos, quam heterodoxos complectens," 1 l., 243 p.
"Opusculorum miscellaneorum juxta rerum classes distributorum catalogus," p. 245-252.
Classified; no notes; no index.
(DLC)

1763. DARNÉS, JEAN PIERRE, Toulouse. Bibliotheque ecclesiastique, ou Catalogue de livres pour les ecclesiastiques qui sont dans le st. ministere, ou qui s'y préparent prochainement ... A Toulouse, chez Jean-Pierre Darnés, librairie ... 1763.
viii, 91 p. 15cm. Classified list, without notes or index.
(FrBN)

1763. MAISON PROFESSE DES JÉSUITES, Paris. Catalogue des livres de la bibliotheque de la Maison professe des ci-devant soi-disans jesuites. A Paris, chez Pissot, Quai de Conti, à la Sagesse; Gogué, Quai des Augustins, au coin de la rue Payés, à S. Hilaire. M. DCC. LXIII.
xlviij, 448, 6 p. 20.5cm. Title vignette.
LC copy imperfect: "Table des auteurs," following page 448, wanting.
"Cette vente se fera au mois de dècembre..." (p. [iiij])
7252 entries; classified; no notes; priced (in ms.) for the most part, except entries withdrawn.
"Le catalogue que nous présentons au public est composé de plusieurs bibliotheques, parmi lesquelles celles de Menage & du fameux Huet tiennent le premier rang ..." (p. [iii])
The sale was forced by the expulsion of the Jesuits from France in 1764.
"Articles retirés du Catalogue..." 6 p. at end.
"The books withdrawn from the sale comprise the portion of the library which had belonged to Huet, bishop of Avranches, according to whose will it was to revert to his heirs in case the library should be dispersed. The bishop's heir and nephew, M. de Charsigné, in whose favor the Council of state issued the decree of withdrawal, deposited the library of over 8,000 volumes in the Royal library in 1765, and was granted, it is said, an annuity of 1,750 livres." (LC card)
The copy at Johns Hopkins University Library has xx p., 1 l., 448, 59 p., the 59 pages being the "Table des auteurs." It lacks the 6 pages of "Articles retirés..."
(DLC, MdBJ)

1774. SCHADELOOCK, AUGUST MARTIN. Catalogvs bibliothecae qvam vir svmmvm venerandvs, excellentissimvs atqve doctissimvs, Avgvstinvs Martinvs Schadeloock, antistes ad Spiritvs S. aedem, scholaeqve Xenodochianae inspector gravissimvs, olim svmmo stvdio multisqve impensis collegit, iam ivstis pretiis divendendae, ad ordinem scientiarvm digestvs, notisqve litterariis instrvctvs. Tomi I. libros theologicos continentis volvmen I. Norimbergae, MDCCLXXIV. Prostat apvd VVolfg. Schwarzkopfivm.
6 p.l., 460 p. 19cm. Classified; a few notes; priced.
v.2: ... volvmen II. Norimbergae, MDCCLXXIV. Svmptibvs heredvm. 6 p.l., 374 p. 8165 theological titles in the two volumes.
v.3: ... Tomvs II. libros philosophicos, historicos, philologicos et historiam continens. Norimbergae, MDCCLXXV. Svmptibvs heredvm. 4 p.l., 610 p.
The index covers all volumes.
(DLC)

1780. SCHULTENS, JOHAN JACOB. Bibliotheca Schultensiana, sive Catalogus librorum, quos collegit vir clarissimus Johannes Jacobus Schultensius, th. doct., theologiae et linguarum orientalium professor in Academia Batava, Collegii theologici regens primarius, et interpres manuscriptorum legati Warneriani. Qui publica auctione vendentur per Henricum Mostert, die lunae 18. Septembris & seqq. 1780. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Henricum Mostert, ubi catalogi distribuuntur Solutis Duodecim Stuveris.
3 p.l., 605, [1] p. 22cm.
7022 lots, classified (mostly religious); brief entries; no notes.
(NN)

1783. FIRMIAN, KARL JOSEPH GOTTHARD, Graf von. Bibliotheca Firmiana, sive Thesaurus librorum quem excellentiss. Comes Carolus a Firmian sub Maria Theresia Aug. primum, dein sub Jos. II. Imp. Provinciae Mediolanensis per annos XXII. plena cum potestate administrator, magnis sumptibus collegit. Vol. I. Theologia. Mediolani, typis Imperialis Monasterii S. Ambrosii Majoris, 1783.
xii, 218 p. 29cm. Classified; no notes; indexed.
(FrBN; ICN, MdBP)

1785. NOVA BIBLIOTHECA ecclesiastica Fribvrgensis. Volumen VII. Fasciculus II. Fribvrgi Brisgoviae, apvd Wagneros, bibliopolas, 1785.
1 p.l., [291]-492 p., 1 l. 17.5cm. Classified; notes.
(NNUT)

1787. EDINBURGH. UNIVERSITY. A catalogue of the books in the Divinity-Hall library of the University of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, printed by Neill & company, 1787.
cover-title, v, [1] p., 1 l., 134 p. 20.5cm.
This contains 2915 entries arranged by size (folio, quarto, etc.), alphabetical in each section.
(SEN)

1789. THOTT, OTTO, count. Catalogi bibliothecæ Thottianæ tomi primi pars I. continens libros theologicos, publica auctione distrahendos circa initium mensis Aprilis anni 1789. Hauniæ. Typis Aulae Regiae typographi N. Mölleri & filii.
2 v. front.(engraved port., v.1) 20.5cm.
This is a classified list, without notes or index.
v.2: Catalogi... pars II... circa medium mensis Maji anni 1789. Hauniæ. Typis Christiani Friderici Holm.
(DnA; NN 1788-95)

1790. ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY. Marischal college. Library. Catalogue of books belonging to the theological library of Marischal college, Aberdeen. 1790.
16, [2] p. 20.5cm.
Alphabetical; very brief titles, with call numbers; e.g., "Atterbury's Sermons 4 vol. 2 5 3."
[2d ed.]: Catalogue... Aberdeen. Aberdeen, printed by D. Chalmers and co., 1811. 31 p. 22cm. Same brief treatment.
[3d ed.]: Catalogue... Chalmers and co., 1823. vii, [3]-87 p. 21.5cm. Treatment a little fuller.
[4th ed.]: Appendix to the catalogue of books belonging to the theological library, Marischal college, printed in 1823. Aberdeen, printed by D. Chalmers and co., 1828. 2 p.l., 28 p. 22.5cm.
[5th ed.]: Catalogue of books belonging to the theological library of Marischal college, Aberdeen. Appendix I.

Containing additions made to the Library since 1823. Aberdeen, printed by D. Chalmers and co., 1834. 2 p.l., 40 p. 22.5cm. Brief treatment.
Bound with this is: Appendix II. 27 ms. pages. 20cm. Brief alphabetical list.
(SAU)

1790. NOVACELLA (abbey of Augustinian canons) Biblioteca. Verzeichniss einiger Büchermerkwürdigkeiten aus den sechzehenten und siebenzehenten Jahrhunderten, welche sich in der Bibliothek des regulirten Korherrenstiftes des heil. Augustin zu Neustift in Tyrol befinden. Brixen, gedruckt bey Thomas Weger, hochfürstl. Hofbuchdrucker, im Jahre 1790.
2 p.l., 282, [6] p., 6 l. 21cm.
Alphabetical list, with full notes. Many of the titles are religious.
Alphabetical list of printers mentioned, the 6 pages near the end. Specimens of type, the 6 leaves at end.
(DLC)

1796. GARAMPI, GIUSEPPE, cardinal. Bibliothecæ Josephi Garampii, cardinalis, catalogus materiarum ordine digestus et notis bibliographicis instructus a Mariano de Romanis. Tomus primus. Theologia. Romæ, eodem de Romanis bibliopola venditionem administrante, 1796.
14 p., 1 l., xxxviii p., 1 l., 446 p. 22.5cm. A classified list, without notes, fully indexed.
(NNUT; DLC)

1801. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Bibliothecæ quam vir doctus, et admodum reverendus, Daniel Williams, S. T. P., bono publico legavit, catalogus. Editio secunda. Londini: typis Davis, Wilks, et Taylor, Chancery-lane. M.DCCCI.
1 p.l., 377 p. 21cm. Grouped, as in the 1727 catalog, by sizes and languages; not numbered.
With this is bound: Appendix ad catalogum bibliothecæ Danielis Williams, S. T. P. Londini: typis Richardi Taylor et socii, Shoe-lane. M.DCCC.VIII. 28 p. Same grouping.
(MH; NjP, NNUT) See 1727.

1802. CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Library. Catalogue of the books, both manuscript and printed, which are preserved in the library of Christ church, Canterbury. 1802. [Printed by Bye and Law, St. John's square, Clerkenwell]
2 p.l., cii p., 1 l., 131, [1] p. 23cm.
"Of this Library a Catalogue, as it was entitled, appeared in 1743; but it was merely an alphabetical list of printed books only, without any statement of the place or year in which the books are printed . . .
"This Library, it may be observed, is rich in manuscript materials relating to the civil and ecclesiastical history of the country . . . " [Preface]
Alphabetical index, p. [i]-cii.
Catalogue of the printed books, 1 l., 107 p. By shelves; no notes.
Catalogue of the manuscripts, p. [109]-131. Notes.
(CtY)

1808. THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Boston. Catalogue of books in the Theological library, in the town of Boston. March 1, 1808. Snelling and Simons, printers, Devonshire-street, Boston, 1808.
cover-title, 33 p. 18cm.
Two alphabetical lists. At the bottom of the pages runs the list of books "Deposited by the corporation of 'King's chapel,' in Boston." Author, title, place, date, size, volumes; no notes.
(CtY; MB, MWA, NN)

1812. BUCKMINSTER, JOSEPH STEVENS. Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. J. S. Buckminster. Boston: printed by John Eliot, jun., 1812.
cover-title, 66 p. 24cm.
1136 items, in no order, with a few notes. They include books, tracts, and periodicals, most of them religious.
On the verso of the title-page is a notice of the auction.
(DLC; MeB, MH, MHi, MiU)

1813. SHARP, GRANVILLE. A catalogue of the entire library of the late Granville Sharp, esq., author of various tracts on the slave trade, &c. &c. Among them is a good selection of books on the Oriental languages and Biblical learning; a large collection of scarce and curious editions of the Bible, in the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, and English tongues. Likewise, a copy of the Acta apostolorum, by Hearne. Which will be sold by auction, by Leigh and Sotheby, booksellers, at their house, no. 145, Strand, opposite Catherine street, on Monday, November 22, 1813, and seven following days (Sunday excepted), at 12 o'clock. To be viewed on Thursday, Nov. 18, and to the time of sale, and catalogues (price 6d.) to be had at the place of sale.
3 p.l., 59 p. 23cm. Title-page in facsimile reprint.
Arranged by days of sale, then by size; alphabetical in divisions; 1875 entries, very brief; no notes; priced in ms.
(DLC)

1814. [[WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Bibliothecae quam vir doctus. . . legavit catalogus . . . Londini, 1814.]]
British museum catalog: [Another ed.] Londini, 1814.
See 1727.

1815. ELY CATHEDRAL. Library. Catalogus librorum qui in bibliothecâ Cathedralis Eliensis adservantur. 1815.
v, 138 p. 25cm.
"Theologia," p. [1]-69. Classified; brief entries; shelf marks. The other sections, history, geography, languages, etc., contain religious titles. No index.
(ICN) See also 1884.

1815. PEIRSON, THOMAS. Bibliotheca Peirsoniana, or Catalogue raisonné; (adapted to serve as a perpetual Vade mecum for young clergymen and students in divinity) of the very valuable and extensive library of the Rev. Thomas Peirson, D. D., senior minister of the established English church, in the city of Amsterdam. Collected, during a residence of twenty-three years, in the United Netherlands; comprising, in proportion to its extent, more articles, truly useful, curious and rare, than perhaps ever were offered to the public, in this or any other country, in one sale; many of which seldom occur, even on the Continent, and might, for a life-time, be looked for in vain, in Great Britain. Consisting of theology, polemical, theoretical and practical, together with the best commentaries, in Latin, English, and French, on the Old and New Testament; sacred philology, chronology, antiquities, and Biblical criticism; belles lettres, philosophy, moral and political, with jurisprudence and heraldry; history, sacred and profane. Auctores Latini, orationes inaugurales, funebres, &c. A vast collection of the best sermons, in French, English, and Dutch. A selection of the most interesting tracts, theological, political, &c. in various languages. Likewise a double-barrel fowling-piece, of the strongest proof, and a silver-pocket sundial, with its quadrant, and mariner's compass, for the use of travellers. Which will be sold by auction, by Leigh and Sotheby, booksellers, at their house, no. 145, Strand, opposite Catherine-street, on Monday, May 1, 1815, and seven following days (Sunday excepted) at twelve o'clock. To be viewed on Monday, April 24, to the time of sale, and catalogues to be had (price three shillings) at the place of sale; Mr. Cooke, Oxford; Mr. Deighton and son, Cambridge; Mr. Ogle, Edinburgh; Mr. Ogle, Glasgow; Mr. Brown, Aberdeen; and Mr. Archer, Dublin . . . London: printed by Wright and Murphy, 31, Little Queen street, Holborn.

xi, [1], 219, [1] p. 21cm. Classified; notes; prices in ms.
(DLC; NN)

1819. ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Library. Catalogue of the library belonging to the theological institution in Andover. Andover, printed by Flagg and Gould, 1819.
161 p. 22.5cm. An alphabetical list, without notes.
(CtY; DLC) See also 1838, 1849.

1823. ENSLIN, THEODOR CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH. Bibliotheca theologica, oder Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in älterer und neuerer Zeit, bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1822, in Deutschland erschienenen Werke, über alle Theile der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen, besondere protestantischen Theologie. Nach dem "Handbuch der theologischen Literatur des Herrn Prof. Winer" mit Zuziehung anderer zuverlässiger literarischer Hülfsmittel, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von T. C. F. Enslin, Buchhändler in Berlin. Durch dessen Buchhandlung (Breite Strasse Nr. 23.) man die darin angezeigten Bücher beziehen kann. Nebst einem Materienregister. Preis 16 Groschen. Berlin, 1823. Im Verlage des Herausgebers. Gedruckt bei A. W. Schade, Alte Grünstr. Nr. 18.
2 p.l., 202 p. 20cm. Alphabetical (by key words); brief entries; priced; index of subjects.
(MH-AH) See also 1833.

1826. STRONG, PASCHAL N. Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Paschal N. Strong, to be sold at public auction on the 9th and 10th of May ensuing, at Broadway, New-York, by John T. Boyd & co. New-York: printed by J. Seymour, John-street. 1826.
cover-title, 24 p. 19.5cm. Most of it in one alphabet; mostly theological; brief entries.
(CtY)

1827. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. QUEEN'S COLLEGE. Library. A catalogue of the library of the College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, commonly called Queen's college in the University of Cambridge, methodically arranged by Thomas Hartwell Horne. Vol. I. Printed for the Society of Queen's college, by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset-street, London. M.DCCC.XX.VII.
lxiii, [1], 512 p. 27cm. A classified list, without notes. The books listed to page 468 are religious.
v.2: A catalogue... Horne. Vol. II. Printed for the Society of Queen's college, by S. and R. Bentley, Dorset-street, London. M.DCCC.XX.VII. 3 p.l., [513]-1194 p. 26cm. Includes ecclesiastical history under general history, etc. Indexes.
(Loewe v.1, MH v.2; MiU, NjP, OCL)

1827. WILLIAMS, THEODORE. A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library of the Rev. Theodore Williams: containing a most extraordinary collection of early Biblical and theological manuscripts; books printed on vellum, from the Aldine, Junta, and other celebrated presses; the best editions of the classics, principally on large paper, among them will be found those printed at the Clarendon, Sheldon, and University presses of Oxford, the Academy and University press at Cambridge, and those of Glasgow and Dublin; belles lettres, and history, of the most select description. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Stewart, Wheatley, and Adlard, at their great room, 191, Piccadilly, on Thursday, April 5th, 1827, and five following days, (Sunday excepted,) and, on account of the Easter holidays, the sale will re-commence on Monday, April 23, 1827, and eight following days, (Sunday excepted.) The sale to commence each day at twelve o'clock. The whole will be on view at one time, on Tuesday, April 3d, and following day. Catalogues, price 2s, 6d.
1 p.l., iv p., 2 l., 197, [1] p. 25cm.
Arranged by days of sale; then by sizes; 1948 lots; notes on some.
The Harvard copy has, in ms., names of purchasers and prices paid.
(MH; DLC, MB, MBrZ, NN)

1830. CATANIA. UNIVERSITÀ. Biblioteca Ventimilliana. Catalogo ragionato della Biblioteca Ventimilliana esistente nella Regia università degli studj di Catania, disposto dal Can.co bibliot.rio Francesco Strano, professore di umanità latina nella stessa Università e socio onorario dell' Accademia Gioenia di scienze naturali ... Catania, dalla Tipografia della R. università degli studj, e presso Carmelo Pastore tipografia della stessa, 1830.
3 p.l., vi p., 1 l., 580 p. front.(port.) 41cm.
Alphabetical list, with notes. Mostly religious.
(DLC)

1831. VELDE, JEAN FRANÇOIS VAN DE. Catalogue des livres, rares et précieux, au nombre de 14435 lots, de la bibliothèque de Feu Monsieur Jean-François vande Velde, en son vivant docteur et professeur en théologie, dernier président du Grand college et bibliothécaire de l'Université de Louvain, rédigé d'après le catalogue manuscrit du défunt, par M.r P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe, imprimeur de l'Université de Gand. Tome premier. Gand, chez P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe, imprimeur-libraire, rue Hauteporte, no. 37. 1831. Prix 5 francs.
3 p.l., viij, 8, 592 p. 21.5cm.
v.2: Catalogue... Gand. Tome second. Gand, chez la veuve P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe... 1832. 1 p.l., xiv, 716 p.
Volume 1 is theology, Bible, councils, catechisms, etc. Volume 2, while a general list, includes canon law under jurisprudence, church history under history, mythology under belles-lettres, etc.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; NN)

1833. ENSLIN, THEODOR CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH. Bibliotheca theologica; oder, Verzeichniss aller brauchbaren, in älterer und neuerer Zeit, bis zum Schluss des Jahres 1831 in Deutschland erschienenen Werke über alle Theile der wissenschaftlichen und praktischen, besonders protestantischen Theologie. Nach dem "Handbuch der theologischen Literatur des Herrn Prof. Winer," mit Zuziehung anderer zuverlässiger literarischer Hülfsmittel zuerst bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Th. Chr. Fr. Enslin, Buchhändler in Berlin, von neuem durchgesehen und fortgesetzt von Christian Wilhelm Löflund, Buchhändler in Stuttgart, durch dessen Buchhandlung man die darin angezeigten Bücher beziehen kann. Nebst einem Materienregister. Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Preis 1 Thaler. Stuttgart, bei F. C. Löflund und Sohn, 1833.
3 p.l., 389, [1] p. 21.5cm. An alphabetical list, without notes. An index of topics is provided.
The first edition was published in Berlin, 1823 (q.v.).
(CtY; MBAt, MdBP, NNUT)

1833. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Prince Edward, Virginia. Catalogue of the library belonging to the Union theological seminary in Prince Edward, Va. Richmond: printed by J. Macfarlan. 1833.
105 p. 21cm. Alphabetical (but see Note below); brief entries; no notes.
"Note.--Under Magazine, will be found all reviews, and modern periodical publications, except newspapers, reports and minutes. All works bearing the character of Lexicons, Dictionaries, Commentaries, Grammars, Reports of societies, Minutes and Acts, of eccl. bodies, Bibles and Testaments, will be found noticed under these titles; though in every case, reference must be made to the names of the authors, for the edition, &c. of the work."
(DLC)

1838. ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Theol. seminary in Andover, Mass. By Oliver A. Taylor, M. A. Andover, printed by Gould & Newman, 1838.
viii, [9]-531 p. 23.5cm. An alphabetical list, without notes or index.
(CtY; OO) See 1819.

1838. DURHAM CATHEDRAL. Library. Catalogi veteres librorum Ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelm. Catalogues of the library of Durham cathedral, at various periods, from the conquest to the dissolution, including catalogues of the library of the Abbey of Hulne, and of the mss. preserved in the library of Bishop Cosin, at Durham. London: J. B. Nichols and son, Parliament street: William Pickering, Chancery lane [1838]
4 p.l., lix, 238 p. 23cm. Half-title: The publications of the Surtees society established in the year MDCCCXXXIV. MDCCCXXXVIII.
The preface is signed: B. B. [Beriah Botfield]
Lists of books are given as in the catalogues, with few notes beyond the long preface; index. Most of the titles are religious.
(DLC)

1839. UNITED ASSOCIATE SYNOD, Edinburgh. Library. Catalogue of the library of the United associate synod, for the use of their theological students. Edinburgh, James Burnet. . . 1839.
[3]-34 p. 20.5cm. Alphabetical list, without notes.
The books have been distributed between the libraries of United Free Church College, Glasgow, and New College, Edinburgh.
(SEN)

1841. THEILE, CARL GOTTFRIED WILHELM. Thesaurus literaturae theologicae academicae, sive Recensus dissertationum, programmatum aliarumque commentationum theologicarum, cum delectu uberrimo scriptionum academicarum philologicarum, philosophicarum, historicarum, paedagogicarum, quae ab antiquissimis usque ad recentissima tempora editae in collectione Weigeliana Lipsiensi sunt venales. Ex disciplinarum ordine disponendum curavit Carol. Godofr. Guil. Theile, theol. doct. et in Acad. Lips. prof. Pars prior. Lipsiae, T. O. Weigel [1841]
1 p.l., 284 p. 24cm. Classified list, alphabetical in each section. No notes or index.
(EBM; ICU 1840, MH)

1841. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Catalogue of the library in Red Cross street, Cripplegate; founded pursuant to the will of the Reverend Daniel Williams, D. D., who died in the year 1716. Two volumes. Vol. I. London: printed and sold by Richard and John E. Taylor, Red Lion court, Fleet street. 1841.
viii, 420 p. 23cm.
"The Rev. Dr. Daniel Williams was an eminent Protestant dissenting minister of the Presbyterian denomination . . .
"The Library, in its present state, comprises a very extensive and valuable collection of books. . . in all the more important departments of learning, especially in those of theology and ecclesiastical history and biography . . .
"The classification under the several divisions of sizes and languages has been altogether abandoned, and . . . the books have been arranged under one alphabet. . ."
v.2: . . . Vol. II . . . 1 p.l., 438 p. Contains tracts, pamphlets, the first volume being devoted to books.
(MH; DLC, NjP) See 1727.

1842. BORDEAUX. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE. Catalogue des livres composant la Bibliothèque de la ville de Bordeaux. Théologie. Paris. Imprimerie royale. M. DCCC. XLII.
xi, 720 p. 22cm. Classified.
Other volumes of the set are on belles-lettres, etc.
(DLC, NN)

1842. PETERBOROUGH CATHEDRAL. A catalogue of some of the more rare and interesting books of theology, chiefly of the Elizabethan age, in the Minster library, Peterborough. Cambridge, J. Thorpe, 1842.
42 p. 18.5cm. Alphabetical list, without notes.
(EBM)

1843. JOLLEY, THOMAS. Catalogue of the theological portion of the very extensive, singularly curious, and valuable library of Thomas Jolley, esq., F. S. A., which will be sold by auction, by Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby, at his house, 3, Wellington street, Strand, on Monday, February 20th, 1843, and eleven following days (Sunday excepted), at one o'clock, precisely. To be viewed on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday previous.
1 p.l., 229 p. 23cm.
2951 lots, in alphabetical order; a few notes.
The Yale copy has ms. notes indicating purchasers and prices paid.
Seven other parts, not theological.
(CtY; CSmH, DLC)

1843. [MASKELL, WILLIAM] Selected centuries of books from the library of a priest in the diocese of Salisbury. [London, 1843?]
153 p., 1 l. 19.5cm. Printed by C. Whittingham, College house, Chiswick.
Three groups of a hundred titles each, mostly 16th century works, Bibles, liturgies, prayer-books, etc.; notes.
(MH; DLC, MB)

1843. METROPOLITAN LIBRARY, London. Bibliotheca clericalis: a catalogue of the books in the Clerical library and reading rooms, 21, 22, & 23 Little Queen street, Lincoln's inn fields. Established, January 1840. London: James Darling, 22 Little Queen street, corner of Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn fields. 1843.
vii, [1] p., 614 col., [1] p. 22cm.
The Dictionary of national biography says the list was compiled by James Darling; and that it was superseded by his larger work, "Cyclopaedia bibliographica," 1854-59 (q.v.).
First are listed a few Bibles; then the rest of the titles, in alphabetical order; contents of sets are given; there are a few notes.
(DLC)

1844. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, duke of Sussex. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. The extensive and valuable library of His Royal Highness the late Duke of Sussex, K. G. &c. &c. Part I.-Theology. Including his most extraordinary collection of Bibles . . . Which will be sold by auction by Messrs Evans, no. 93, Pall Mall: on Monday, July 1st, and twenty-three following days, (Sundays excepted.) 1844.
x, 257 p. 22.5cm.
5551 lots, classified; full entries; a few notes. Includes, in addition to the Bible portion (see 1827), works in theology.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, MB, MdBP, MH, NN)

1848. BROGDEN, JAMES. Catalogue of the valuable theological & classical library of the Rev. James Brogden, M. A., editor of "Illustrations of the liturgy, and ritual of the Church of England," and of "Catholic safeguards against the errors, corruptions, and novelties of the Church of Rome." This valuable library comprises a fine series of the Benedictine and best editions of fathers of the church, the more important of the councils, an extensive collection of liturgies & liturgical works, an extraordinary series of popish controversial

works, many of great rarity and interest, the best editions of the English divines, best editions of the variorum classics, works of the early grammarians & lexicographers. The whole in choice condition, the copies having been selected with the greatest care and judgment, many being in morocco, russia, and calf extra bindings. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & co., auctioneers of literary property and works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, 3, Wellington street, Strand, on Friday, August 25th, 1848, and four following days, (Sunday excepted), at one o'clock precisely. To be viewed on Wednesday & Thursday prior, & catalogues had of Messrs. Parker, Oxford; Deighton, Cambridge; Langbridge, Birmingham; Hodges & Smith, Dublin; Blackwood, Edinburgh; and at the place of sale. Compton and Ritchie, printers, Middle street, Cloth Fair.
cover-title, 80 p. 22cm.
1413 lots, in alphabetical order; brief notes.
The Yale copy has ms. notes giving purchasers and prices paid.
(CtY; NN)

1848. REMONSTRANTSCH-GEREFORMEERDE KERK, Rotterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de theologische bibliotheek der Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde kerk te Rotterdam. Opgemaakt door J. Tideman. Utrecht, Kemink en zoon, 1848.
[iii]-viii, 205 p. 23cm. Classified list, without notes.
(EOU) See also 1893, 1911.

1849. AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY. Sketch of the origin and character of the principal series of tracts of the American tract society. New York, published by the American tract society . . . [1849]
cover-title & 24 p., 1 l. 18.5cm. No notes.
(NNUT; DLC)

1849. ANDOVER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Theological seminary, Andover, Mass. First supplement. Andover, printed by J. D. Flagg & W. H. Wardwell, 1849.
cover-title, 66, [1] p. 25cm.
This is an alphabetical list, without notes. It names the books added to the library since the 1838 catalogue (q.v.) was issued. See 1819.
(NNUT)

1849. BOTFIELD, BERIAH. Notes on the cathedral libraries of England, by Beriah Botfield. London [W. Pickering] 1849.
2 p.l., [vii]-xiv, [2], 527, [1] p. 25.5cm. Title vignette (device of Pickering).
While this charming treatise is not, strictly speaking, either a bibliography or confined to religious titles, it does contain lists of books in the libraries, a large proportion of which are theological.
In the Preface the lack of an index is excused on the grounds that "the work itself is little more than an index to the contents of the Collections which it professes to describe, and a mere repetition of proper names would have added to the bulk without increasing the utility of the volume." While it is true that an index was unnecessary, in consideration of the main purpose of the work, from the view of the bibliographer such an index would have been of great value.
(DLC; CSmH, MB, MdBP, MiU, NN, OCl, PPAmP, PPM, PU)

1849. DRAPER, WARREN F. List of some of the more important works for a clergyman's library. Books of special value are marked *. Andover: Warren F. Draper. 1849.
cover-title, 12 p. 18cm. Classified; very brief entries; no notes.
Yale copy interleaved, with ms. additions. (CtY)

1849. REMONSTRANTSCH-GEREFORMEERDE KERK, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de handschriften en boeken, behoorende tot de Bibliotheek der Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde kerk te Amsterdam, opgesteld door P. Scheltema. Amsterdam, gedrukt bij C. A. Spin & zoon, 1849.
viii, 112 p. 22cm. Interleaved. Classified list, without notes or index.
This copy contains ms. notes and additions.
(NsA)

1850. HALL, PETER. Catalogue of the valuable library of the late Rev. Peter Hall, comprising rare and early English theology, ecclesiastical history & antiquities, foreign and English controversial works, classics, Biblical criticism, with some rare and curious books in general literature. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & co., auctioneers of literary property and works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, 3, Wellington street, Strand, on Monday, the 27th of May, 1850, and seven following days, Sunday excepted, at one o'clock precisely. To be viewed two days prior, and catalogues had of Messrs. Parker, Oxford; Deighton, Cambridge; Langbridge, Birmingham; Hodges & Smith, Dublin; Blackwood, Edinburgh; and at the place of sale. J. Davy & sons, printers, 137, Long Acre.
cover-title & 142 p. 21.5cm.
2487 lots, alphabetical; a few notes.
The Yale copy has ms. notes giving names of purchasers and priced paid.
(CtY; NN)

1851. PUTNAM, GEORGE PALMER. . . . Catalogue of an extremely valuable collection of theological books, being the property of Mr. G. P. Putnam, who is relinquishing that department of his business. The collection is enriched with many of the most esteemed writers in divinity, theology, ecclesiastical history and biography; sermons, lectures, and discourses, such as Barrow, 7 vols.; Donne's Works, 6 vols.; Hurd's Works, 8 vols.; Bridge's Works, 6 vols.; Cranmer's Works, 4 vols.; Library of Anglo-Catholic theology; Parker society publications; Bingham's Antiquities; Moshiem [sic], Milner, Hetherinton, and others on ecclesiastical history; Bampton lectures; Coverdale's Bible; Comprehensive commentary; Pictorial dictionary of the Bible; Hornes Introduction; Hebrew Bibles; Greek Septuagint, etc.; Watson's tracts; Butler's Lives of the saints, 12 vols.; Lives of Catholics, 4 vols.; also a large collection of Oxford re-prints of old divines and miscellaneous religious publications. To be sold by James E. Cooley, at his auction rooms, nos. 377 and 379 Broadway, corner of White-st., on Thursday and Friday evenings, April 3d and 4th, 1851. Sale to commence at half past 6 o'clock. A. T. Houel, printer, 111 Nassau street [New York]
cover-title, 23 p. 23cm. At head of title: John Keese, auctioneer.
Roughly classified; very brief entries (e.g., "Alcantara on Mental Prayer. 18mo," "White's Second Advent. 18mo. cloth.")
(DLC)

1854. STEENWIJK, M. A. VAN. Catalogue d'une bibliothèque superbe de theologie catholique, d'histoire, de littérature et d'une collection précieuse de livres d'estampes. Comprenant toutes les éditions originales Bénédictines des saint-pères, les grandes collections des conciles, nombre de grands et beaux livres de théologie, de grands ouvrages archéologiques, quantité de voyages, éditions superbes des classiques Grecs, Latins et Français. Parmi les livres d'estampes tous les grands voyages pittoresques, et d'autres voyages, livres superbes archéologiques, beaux livres d'estampes bibliques et ecclesiastiques, et quelques beaux livres d'histoire naturelle. Délaissée par feu le très-révérend M.

A. van Steenwijk, curé de la paroisse R.-C. de St. Nicolas, à Amsterdam. Le tout sera vendu du 8-19 mai 1854 à Amsterdam, au local de Mess. Van Vlijmen & Heukensfeldt, Singel près du Gasthuismolensteeg, no. 384, sous le ministère de Mr. A. B. Zuure, notaire, résident à Amsterdam, par les libraires Frederik Muller et les Frères Van Cleef. Les jours d'inspection seront: pour les livres le 4, 5, 6 mai - des livres d'estampes le 17, 18, 19 mai, de 10 à 3 heures. Amsterdam, chez Frederik Muller et les Frères Van Cleef. Le catalogue se vend à 25 cent d'Holl.
2 p.l., 160 p. 22cm.
3195 entries, classified; a few, brief notes.
(MH)

1854. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Appendix to the Catalogue of the library in Red Cross street, Cripplegate; founded pursuant to the will of the Reverend Daniel Williams, D. D., who died in the year 1716. London: printed by Woodfall and Kinder, Angel court, Skinner street. 1854.
1 p.l., 150 p. 23cm. Alphabetical; no notes.
(MH-AH) See 1727.

1855. [FRENCH, GILBERT JAMES] Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. [Manchester] printed for the Chetham society, 1855.
5 p.l., [3]-199 p. facsims. 23cm.
Added title-page: Remains historical & literary connected with the Palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester, published by the Chetham society. Vol. XXXVIII. Printed for the Chetham society, M.DCCC.LV.
Illus. on title-page.
Title-page and some of the facsimiles in red and black.
Facsimiles of most of the title-pages of works listed; full notes; index.
(DLC)

1855. HARTWELL HOUSE. Catalogue of theological books in the library of Hartwell house, Buckinghamshire. London [printed by W. Watts] 1855.
2 p.l., 115, [1] p. 22cm. Alphabetical; very few notes.
(EBM)

1856. BIBLIOTECA ARCIVESCOVILE, Bologna. Bibliothecae Archiepisc. Bononiens. catalogus per auctorum nomina ordine litterarum dispositus et adnotatiunculis illustratus. Bononiae, ex Officina Jos. Cenerellii titulo Ancora, MDCCCLVI.
vi, 214 p. 1 illus. (facsim.) 21cm. Alphabetical; few notes.
(DLC) See 1738.

1857. AMERICAN BIBLE UNION. Library. Catalogue of the library of the American Bible union. The Bible faithfully translated for all the world. New York, American Bible union, 350 Broome street, 1857.
cover-title, 1 p.l., 104 p., 2 l. 22cm. Alphabetical; without notes.
(NNUT)

1859. BAMBURGH CASTLE. Library. Catalogue of the library at Bamburgh castle, in the County of Northumberland. Printed by order of the trustees of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. Nathanael, Lord Crewe, lord bishop of Durham. In two volumes. Vol. I. London, 1859. [Gilbert and Rivington, printers]
2 p.l., 592 p. 24.5cm.
A-K. Author, title, place, date, size.
... Vol. II ... 2 p.l., 534 p., 1 l. L-Z
Contents are mostly religious.
(CtY; MH)

1859. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Falmouth, Mass. Library. Catalogue of titles and of authors of the church library of the First Congregational church of Falmouth. Boston: printed by Bazin and Chandler. 1859.
47 p. 19.5cm.
Alphabetical "Catalogue of titles," p. [7]-42.
Alphabetical "Catalogue of authors," p. [43]-47.
It would be hard to plan a less useful catalog. Few would want to take the trouble to match the numbers accompanying the lists, to discover which authors and titles belong together.
(DLC)

1859. VOORST, DIRK CORNELIS VAN. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de theologie, de M. D.-C. van Voorst, et M. J.-J. van Voorst, pasteurs evangéliques à Amsterdam. La vente se fera le 14e mars 1859 et jours suivants à Amsterdam, au domicile du Libraire Frederik Muller, Heerengracht, KK. 130. Les jours d'exposition seront le 9 à 12 mars de 10 à 3 heures. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 1859.
xvi, 314 p. 22.5cm. Classified; few notes.
(NNUT; NN)

1860. FIRST CHURCH AND SOCIETY, New Haven, Connecticut. Library. Catalogue of the library of the First church and society in New Haven, May, 1860.
34 p. 22.5cm. Alphabetical, giving author, title, place, date, size.
First supplement to the Catalogue of the library of the First church and society in New Haven: books added to the library by donation and purchase to March, 1861. cover-title, 8 p. 23cm. Alphabetical.
(CtY)

1860. NIORT. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE. Catalogue des livres composant la bibliothèque de la ville de Niort. Theologie. Niort, Imprimerie Th. Mercier ... 1860.
xxiv, 426 p. 25cm. A classified list, without notes; fully indexed.
(FrBN)

1861. GRISWOLD COLLEGE, Davenport, Iowa. Library. Catalogue of books in the John Farr library, Griswold college, Davenport, Iowa. A case of books for the theological department, presented by Thomas H. Powers, of Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia: Collins, printer, 705 Jayne street. 1861.
15 p. 23cm. Arranged by First[-Seventh] shelf; brief entries; a few notes.
(DLC)

1861. TENISON, THOMAS, archbishop of Canterbury. Catalogue of the valuable library, formed by Archbishop Tenison, during the reigns of Kings Charles II, James II, William III, and Queen Anne, comprising among other important works: versions of the Holy Scriptures, including Biblia sacra polyglotta cum Castelli lexico; Biblia Græca, Aldus, 1518 ... which, in pursuance of an act of Parliament and with the approval of the Charity commissioners, will be sold by auction, by Messrs. S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, auctioneers of literary property and works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, no. 13 (late 3) Wellington street, Strand, W. C., on Monday, the 3rd of June, 1861. and five following days, at one o'clock precisely. May be viewed two days prior, and catalogues had. [London] J. Davy and sons, printers, 137 Long Acre [1861]
1 p.l., 120 p. 22cm.
1668 lots, roughly classified; fairly full entries; a few notes. Mostly religious.
(MH; DLC)

1862. STONYHURST COLLEGE. Library. A catalogue of books either in Gothic letter or before the year 1551, forming part of the library of Stonyhurst college; compiled and arranged by the Rev. C. Boardman, S. J. London, printed by Taylor and Francis ... 1862.
v, 53 p. 22.5cm. Alphabetical list, with brief notes. Most of the titles are religious.
(ECU; DLC, ICJ)

1863. DRAPER, WARREN F. Catalogue of some of the more important books for a pastor's library. Andover: printed by Warren F. Draper. 1863.
cover-title, 14 p. 18.5cm. Classified; very brief entries.
(CtY)

1863. SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Edinburgh. Library. Catalogue of the Scottish Episcopal church library. Edinburgh, printed by Robert Anderson, 1863.
[3]-224 p. 22.5cm. Alphabetical; without notes.
(SEN)

1863. STRENGNÄS DOMKYRKA. Bibliotheca templi cathedralis Strengnesensis, quæ maximam partem ex Germania capta est circa finem belli triginta annorum, descripta ab Henrico Aminson, histor. lectore Strengn. Stockholmiæ, impressit Isaac Marcus, anno M.DCCC.-LXIII.
vii, 687 p. 22cm. Alphabetical by authors, giving full titles of works.
About half of the titles are religious.
With this is bound: Bibliotheca templi cathedralis Strengnesensis. Supplementum, continens codices manu scriptos et libros, quos Johannes Matthiæ, episc. Strengn., templo dono dedit. Scripsit Henricus Aminson. Stockholmiæ, impressit Isaac Marcus, anno M.DCCC.-LXIII. clvii, [2] p. Two alphabetical lists.
(DLC)

1864. REIMS (ARCHDIOCESE) Bibliothèque. Bibliothèque de l'Archevêché de Reims. Reims, P. Dubois, imprimeur de S. E. Mgr. le Cardinal ... 1864.
xii, 787 p. 22cm. Classified list, with notes, fully indexed. There are 3500 entries, most of them religious.
(EBM; MH)

1865. OFFOR, GEORGE. Catalogue of the important and valuable library of the late George Offor, esq., of Grove house, Hackney, comprising rare early versions of the Holy Scriptures, including the most extensive series of English Bibles, Psalters and New Testaments ever offered for sale; numerous editions of the liturgies of Roman Catholic and Protestant churches; works of the fathers, mediæval writers, reformers, Puritans and Quakers; a remarkable series of the productions of John Bunyan; beautifully illuminated horæ and other manuscripts, of considerable interest, including a very early copy of the epistles & gospels in English; rare productions from the presses of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and other English printers; books written by dissenters of all denominations; and standard works in general literature. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers of literary property & works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, no. 13 (late 3) Wellington street, Strand, W. C., on Tuesday, 27th of June, 1865, and ten following days, at one o'clock precisely. May be viewed two days previously, and catalogues had. Printed by J. Davy and sons, 137, Long Acre, London.
1 p.l., 318 p. 22cm.
3921 lots, divided into eleven days' sales; notes.
(DLC; IU, MB, NN, NNC)

1865. PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of books in the library of the Presbyterian historical society, No. 821 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa. Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rodgers, printer, 52 & 54 North Sixth street, 1865.
107 p. 23cm. Alphabetical list, without notes.
"The catalogue here presented to the public, embraces the Books collected by the Presbyterian Historical Society since the period of its organization in May, 1852.
"The large and valuable collection of more than eight thousand pamphlets, magazines and reviews; two hundred volumes of newspapers; three hundred portraits; and many valuable manuscripts are not included..." (Preface)
(DLC; NN)

1865. RAMSEY, WILLIAM. ... Catalogue of the theological and miscellaneous library of the late Rev. Wm. Ramsey, which includes many rare and valuable works, in various languages, to be sold on Wednesday & Thursday afternoons, March 22 & 23, 1865, at the auction rooms, 139 and 141 S. Fourth st., sale commencing each day at 4 o'clock. M. Thomas & sons, auctioneers ... Philadelphia: W. B. Selheimer, printer, N. W. corner Fifth and Chestnut sts. 1865.
cover-title & 20 p. 23cm. At head of title: Sale of rare & valuable books. Thomas & sons, auctioneers.
508 items, in no order; brief entries.
(DLC)

1868. BIBLIOTHÈQUE RELIGIEUSE DE L'ÉGLISE WALLONE, Amsterdam. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque religieuse de l'Église wallone d'Amsterdam. [Amsterdam] 1868.
vi, [7]-85, [1] p. 21.5cm. Classified; without notes.
(NsA)

1868. [LIBRARY OF THE UNITED DIOCESES OF DERRY AND RAPHOE, Londonderry] Catalogue of the Raphoe diocesan library. Dublin, printed by J. M. O'Toole and son ... 1868.
cover-title & [3]-60 p. 21.5cm. An alphabetical list, with fairly brief entries. It contains some rare old books, most of them religious.
(IrLD)

1868. NEW COLLEGE, Edinburgh. Library. Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts in the library of the New college, Edinburgh. Edinburgh, William Paterson, 1868.
xi, 939, [1], 12 p. 26cm. Alphabetical; full entries; few notes. Most of the titles are religious.
(SGM; DLC) See also 1893.

1869. RISING, F. S. Catalogue of the private library of the late Rev. F. S. Rising, comprising a choice and select collection of theological and miscellaneous books. The whole to be sold by auction at the Clinton hall sale rooms and fine art galleries, Astor place. Leavitt, Strebeigh & co., auctioneers. Friday, February 5th, commencing at seven o'clock, P. M. Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase carefully executed by the auctioneers. [New York, 1869?]
cover-title, 14 p. 23.5cm.
332 items; nos. 1-324 are alphabetical; brief entries.
(DLC)

1870. DRAPER, WARREN F. Catalogue of books for a pastor's library. Prepared by professors at Andover, New Haven, and Chicago. Andover: Warren F. Draper, publisher. Main street. 1870.
cover-title, 16 p. 23cm. Classified; brief entries; few notes. Not all of the books listed are religious.
Bound with this is: Catalogue of books published by

Warren F. Draper, Andover, Mass. 32 p.
And: Contents of the Bibliotheca sacra. Volumes I-XXIII. [3]-17, [1] p.
(CtHC) See also 1871.

1870. BALDAMUS, EDUARD. Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten 5 Jahre 1865-1869 auf dem Gebiete der protestantischen Theologie. Systematisch geordnet und mit einem Autorenregister versehen von Eduard Baldamus und Richardt Haupt. Reudnitz, 1870, Eduard Baldamus' Selbstverlag.
2 p.l., 152 p. 22.5cm. Classified list, alphabetical in sections. No notes. Fully indexed.
Bound with this are the following:
Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur auf dem Gebiete der protestantischen Theologie. 1870-1874. Systematisch geordnet und mit einem alphabetischen Register versehen. Von Eduard Baldamus. Leipzig, 1875, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1 p.l., 192 p.
Die Erscheinungen... der protestantischen Theologie. 1875-1879. Systematisch... versehen von Eduard Baldamus. Leipzig, 1880 ... 1 p.l., 144 p.
Die Erscheinungen... der protestantischen Theologie. 1880-1884 ... Leipzig, 1885 ... 2 p.l., 200 p., 2 l.
Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten 5 Jahre 1865-1869 auf dem Gebiete der katholischen Theologie. Systematisch geordnet und mit einem Autorenregister versehen. Von Eduard Baldamus und Richardt Haupt. Reudnitz, 1870. Eduard Baldamus Selbstverlag. 2 p.l., 104 p.
Die Erscheinungen... der katholischen Theologie. 1870-1874. Von Eduard Baldamus. Leipzig, 1875, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung. 1 p.l., 112 p.
Die Erscheinungen... der katholischen Theologie. 1875-1879 ... Leipzig 1881 ... 2 p.l., 92 p.
Die Erscheinungen... der katholischen Theologie. 1880-1884 ... Leipzig 1885 ... 1 p.l., 101 p.
(CtY; MH, ODW)

1870. MASON, A. P. ... Bibliotheca theologica. Catalogue of the valuable theological library of the Rev. A. P. Mason, of this city, to be sold by auction, on Wednesday and Thursday, June 1st & 2d, 1870, in the library sales room of Leonard & co., no. 50 Bromfield street, Boston. Sale each day at 10 o'clock, A. M. Leonard & co. ... auctioneers. Boston: W. F. Brown & co., printers, no. 50 Bromfield street, 1870.
cover-title, 32 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Please preserve this catalogue for use at the sale.
730 items, in no order; brief entries.
(DLC)

1870. MEADVILLE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Meadville, Pennsylvania. Catalogue of the library of the Meadville theological school. Meadville, Penn.: Republican printing house. 1870.
134 p. 25cm. Alphabetical, giving shelf number, author, title, place, date.
The School later moved to Chicago.
(MH; DE, NN)

1870. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Catalogue of the library founded pursuant to the will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D. D., who died in the year 1716. Volume III. London, printed by Woodfall and Kinder ... 1870.
2 p.l., 307 p. 22cm.
With this are bound supplements of 1878 and 1885 (q.v.). See 1727 for a list of the other catalogues issued.
(EBM)

1871. ARLINGTON STREET CHURCH, Boston. Catalogues of Arlington street church libraries. [Boston] 1871.
2 p.l., 75 p. 17cm.
There were 2423 books in the libraries.
"Catalogue of the libraries, for adults and for children, of the Arlington-street church. Boston: printed by John Wilson and son, 1863." (2d t.-p., p. [1])
"Parish library (for adults)" p. [9]-35. Brief entries, giving library number, title or author, size.
"Supplement to the catalogue of the library for adults printed in 1863: containing the titles of books added since that time. 1871." p. [37]-46.
"Catalogue of the juvenile library of the Arlington street church. Boston, 1871." p. [47]-75.
(MH)

1871. CHICHESTER CATHEDRAL. Library. Bibliothecæ Ecclesiæ Cicestrensis librorum catalogus in duas partes divisus. Pars prima: librorum per classes dispositorum catalogus. Pars altera: librorum catalogus alphabeticus. Cicestriæ: e typis Wilmshurstii. M.DCCC.LXXI.
2 p.l., 42 p., [45]-86 numb.l. 34cm.
1464 items listed by "Division and shelf," the classification not being explained. Brief entries; no notes. Most of them are theological.
The alphabetical list is printed on recto of leaves only.
(DLC)

1871. DRAPER, WARREN F. Catalogue of books for a pastor's library. Prepared by professors at Andover, New Haven, and Chicago. Andover: Warren F. Draper, publisher. Main street. 1871.
cover-title, 14 p. 22cm. Classified; brief entries; a few, brief notes; priced.
[Foreword] dated 1870, same as in the 1870 edition (q.v.).
(OO)

1871. MENDHAM, JOSEPH. Catalogue of the Mendham collection; being a selection of books and pamphlets from the library of the late Rev. Joseph Mendham, M. A., subsequently the property of the late Rev. John Mendham. London: printed for the Incorporated law society of the United Kingdom, by Spottiswoode & co., New-street square. 1871.
2 p.l., 367 p. 25.5cm.
The collection was especially noteworthy for works relating to controversies between the Church of England and the Church of Rome in 1688 and later, rare editions of the Bible, the Fathers, etc.
The catalogue was compiled by John Nicholson, of the Lincoln's Inn library.
It is arranged alphabetically by authors, but with anonymous writings listed under subjects, e.g., Jesuits, Protestant and Protestantism, Roma--Church of Rome, etc. The entries are not complete title transcriptions, though rather full. Given are: size (4to, 8vo, 12mo); place and date (Lond. 1688); very few notes; an index of subjects.
(PPM) [[A supplement is said to have been published in 1876.]]

1871. WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Cambridge, England. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Theological college of the synod of the Presbyterian church in England. London, printed by Ranken & co. ... 1871.
vi, [1], 201 p. 22cm. Alphabetical list, without notes.
(SEN)

1873. CASHEL, IRELAND (DIOCESE). Catalogue of the library of the dean and chapter of Cashel. Dublin, printed by Alexander Thom ... 1873.
1 p.l., 365 p. 23cm. Alphabetical list. Most of the titles are religious.
(IrDN)

1873. CHRISTIE-MILLER, SAMUEL. Catalogue of the library of S. Christie-Miller, esq., Britwell, Bucks. Divinity. London, printed at the Chiswick press, 1873.

2 p.l., 282 p. 26cm. Alphabetical; full titles; a few notes.
Bound with this are [vol.2] Voyages and travels, 1873, and [vol. 3] British history, 1876.
(DLC; CSmH, CtY, IU, MiU, MnU)

1873. MOUNT ST. MARY'S SEMINARY OF THE WEST, Cincinnati, Ohio. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Seminary of Mt. St. Mary's of the West. Cincinnati, Ohio. August, 1873. New York: printed for the Seminary. The Catholic publication society, no. 9 Warren street. 1873.
6 p., 1 l., [7]-426 p. 24cm. Alphabetical; brief entries.
"Preliminary remarks" tell the history of the library.
(CtY; DLC)
Catalogue of the books added to the library of Mount St. Mary's seminary, during 1874 and 1875. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & company. 1875. 2 p.l., [3]-24 p. 23cm. Alphabetical.
(DLC)

1874. CONCORDIA COLLEGE, St. Louis. Katalog der theologischen Bibliothek des Evangelisch-Lutherischen Concordia Collegiums zu St. Louis, Mo. St. Louis, Mo., Druckerei der Synode von Missouri, Ohio u. a. Staaten, 1874.
2 p.l., 81 p. 22.5cm. Classified list, without notes. Most of the titles are religious.
(NNUT)

1875. AMERICAN BIBLE UNION. Library. Catalogue of the library of the American Bible union. Prepared by T. J. Conant. New York: J. J. Little & co., printers, 10 to 20 Astor place [1875?]
162 p. 23.5cm.
"Biblical, ecclesiastical, and theological learning, from the various branches of the christian church both Roman Catholic and Protestant, as well as from Jewish scholars ... It is now offered for sale ..."
4406 entries, classified; a few notes.
(NNUT; PCC)

1876. EVANGELISCH LUTHERSCH SEMINARIUM, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek van het Evangelisch Luthersch seminarium. Amsterdam, J. C. Loman jr., 1876.
1 p.l., x p., 1 l., 254 p., 1 l., xiii, 8 p. 23.5cm. Classified list, without notes. Index of authors.
(NsA) See also 1908, 1920.

1878. DRUMM, JOHN H. Circular letter to presidents, librarians, professors, &c., of churches and theological seminaries in connection with the Protestant Episcopal church, offering for sale the library of the Rev. John H. Drumm, D. D., of Bristol, Pa. [1878]
cover-title, [12] p. 23cm. Very brief titles.
The word "churches" has been changed to "colleges" in ms.
The letter includes lists of "a very large number of works that are hardly ever seen in private collections, some that are now very scarce, and some that I believe could not be duplicated in the United States ..."
(CtY)

1878. UNITED FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, Glasgow. Library. Catalogue of the library of the late John Eadie, D. D., LL. D., S. T. P., presented to the synod of the United Presbyterian church by Thomas Biggart, esq. of Baidland Hill 15th May 1877. Edinburgh, printed by Murray & Gibb, 1878.
xv, 230 p. 23cm. Classified; without notes; indexed. More than half of the titles are religious.
(DLC)

1878. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Catalogue of the library founded pursuant to the will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D. D., who died in the year 1716. Volume III. Supplement I. Containing the additions to the Library to the end of 1877. London, printed by Woodfall and Kinder ... 1878.
2 p.l., 151 p. 22cm.
This is bound with the 1870 catalogue (q.v.).
(EBM) See 1727.

1879. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE VITTORIO EMANUELE, Rome. Catalogo delle opere duplicate di teologia appartenenti alla Biblioteca nazionale Vittorio Emanuele di Roma che si offrono in vendita al pubblico incanto. Vol. I. Questo volume comprende le lettere A-C della teologia e parecchie opere di storia ecclesiastica. Le vendite saranno effetuate dal perito libraio signor Filippo Ferretti nei giorni e secondo i modi indicati nelle due annesse tabelle A e B. Roma, Tipografia eredi Botta, 1879.
2 p.l., 363, [1] p. 21cm.
5498 items in 24 lots. No notes.
No more published.
(DLC)

1879. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH, Austin Friars, London. Library. A catalogue of books, manuscripts, letters, &c., belonging to the Dutch church, Austin Friars, London. Deposited in the library of the Corporation of the city of London. 1879.
3 p.l., [ix]-xii p., 2 l., 184 p. 25cm.
Books, p. [1]-151. Alphabetical list; a few notes.
Manuscripts, p. 155-164. A few notes.
Letters, p. 165-184. In tabular form.
(DLC; MH)

1879. LE MANS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la ville du Mans. Théologie. Le Mans, imprimerie Albert Drouin, 23, rue Courthardy, 23. 1879.
xvi, 531 p. 25cm. 5190 entries, classified; a few notes; index.
Nine other volumes of the Catalogue are on other subjects.
(DLC)

1880. [LIBRARY OF THE UNITED DIOCESES OF DERRY AND RAPHOE, Londonderry.] Catalogue of the books in the library of the united dioceses of Derry and Raphoe. Price - one shilling. Londonderry, printed at the Sentinel office, Pump street, 1880.
cover-title, 43 p. 21.5cm. Alphabetical list. It contains some rare volumes on Luther, the Bible, etc.
(IrLD)

1881. BARET, A. M. Catalogue of the private library of the late Rev. A. M. Baret, of Grafton, Mass. Valuable theological works including Acta sanctorum, 62 vols. folio; Biographie universelle, 84 vols. 8vo; Recueil des historiens des Gaules, 18 vols. folio; Encyclopédie moderne, 36 vols. 8vo; Histoire littéraire, 17 vols. 4to; Migne's Encyclopédie theologique, 61 vols. 8vo. And many other valuable ecclesiastical and historical works. To be sold by auction on Wednesday, October 19th, 1881, in the library salesroom, no. 2 Beacon street, Boston. Sale to commence at 10 and 2 o'clock. Sullivan brothers & Libbie, auctioneers. Terms cash. Boston: W. F. Brown & co., printers, 218 Franklin street, 1881.
1 p.l., 34 p. 24cm.
621 lots, in several alphabets; a few notes.
(CtY; MH)

1881. LAING, DAVID. Catalogue of purchases at the first two and principal sales of the remarkable library

of David Laing, the eminent Scottish antiquary, including the gem of the collection, the all but unique Danish passional. On sale by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London, 1881.
cover-title & 64 p. 18cm. Alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY; NN)

1884. ELY CATHEDRAL. Library. Catalogue of books contained in the library belonging to the dean and chapter of the Cathedral church of Ely. Ely: printed by T. A. Hills and son, Minster place. 1884.
viii, 171, [1] p. 24.5cm. Alphabetical; author, title, place, date; shelf marks.
"Appendix. A catalogue of ancient choral services and anthems, preserved among the manuscript scores and part-books in the Cathedral church of Ely," p. [165]-171.
(CtY) See 1815.

1884. STEFFENHAGEN, EMIL JULIUS HUGO. Die Klosterbibliothek zu Bordesholm und die Gottorfer Bibliothek. Drei bibliographische Untersuchungen von Dr. Emil Steffenhagen und Dr. August Wetzel. Zur Eröffnung des neuen Bibliothekgebändes der Universität Kiel herausgegeben. Kiel, Commissionsverlag der Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1884.
vii, 232 p. 22cm.
With the essays, long lists of books are given (most of which are theological); with notes; index.
(DLC; ICJ)

1885. RICHEY, [MATTHEW?] Catalogue of books in theology & general literature, (from the library of the late Rev. Dr. Richey) among which are many rare & valuable works, now offered for sale by Messrs. MacGregor & Knight, stationers and booksellers, 125 Granville st., Halifax, N. S. Messrs. MacGregor & Knight invite offers for the collection as a whole, or for selections of one hundred volumes or more. Parties desiring single works will please apply, specifying the number and title in catalogue, and prices will be named to them, should the books asked for not be included in lots dispersed of under offers as above. Cancelled nos. had reference to volumes which have been withdrawn from sale since the catalogue was originally prepared. Halifax: printed by the Nova Scotia printing company, 1885.
2 p.l., xvi, 168 p. 21.5cm. Cover-title gives date of sale, etc.
"The following numbers have been withdrawn and will not be offered at the sale," the 2 p.l.
"Alphabetical list of authors," p. [iii]-xvi.
"Catalogue of books," p. [1]-168. 3854 items, in no order.
(DLC; NN)

1885. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Catalogue of the library founded pursuant to the will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D. D., who died in the year 1716. Volume III. Supplement II. Containing the additions from 1877 until July 1885. London: printed by C. Green and son . . . 1885.
2 p.l., 204 p. 22cm.
This is bound with the 1870 catalogue (q.v.).
(EBM) See 1727.

1886. CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. Library. . . . Catalogue of the theological library presented by Andrew S. Hallidie. <Supplement to the Report of the secretary of the Board of regents.> Berkeley, 1886.
50 p. 23cm. At head of title: University of California. Library bulletin no. 7.
An alphabetical list giving author, title, place, date, paging; contents of some volumes or sets are listed; no notes.
(DLC; CtY, ICJ, ICN, NN)

1886. LAKE, GEORGE G. Catalogue of the Lake library, being the remarkable collection of nearly five thousand volumes, purchased by the late George G. Lake, esq., of New York city, for the use of his deceased son, the Reverend Father Henry C. Lake, and which will be sold by auction, under the orders of the executors, Frances E. Lake, James R. Steers & James R. Steers, jr., in eight sessions . . . . . New York [Douglas Taylor] 1886.
271 p. front.(facsim.), illus. 24cm.
This is a classified list, the titles arranged alphabetically in each section. Full descriptions and notes are given. Most of the books listed are religious.
(CtY; DLC)

1886. PRINCETON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. Library. Catalogue of the library of Princeton theological seminary. Part 1. Religious literature. Princeton, N. J., C. S. Robinson & co., 1886.
xv, 453 p., 1 l. 24.5cm. Classified; without notes; fully indexed. The Preface is signed by William H. Roberts, librarian.
(CtY; DLC, MH, NjP, NN)

1887. DOEDES, JACOBUS IZAÄK. J. I. Doedes, hoogleeraar in de Godgeleerdheid te Utrecht Collectie van rariora. Inzonderheid Godsdienst en theologie. Utrecht, Kemink & zoon [1887]
viii, 124 p. 23.5cm. Alphabetical, with notes.
(DLC) See also 1892, 1898.

1887. MAGEE COLLEGE, Londonderry. Pamphlet catalogue of Magee college library. Londonderry: William Gailey, printer and stationer, Waterloo place, 1887.
79, [1] p. 21.5cm. Alphabetical, without notes.
(DLC)

1887. PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, Belfast. Library. Catalogue of the books in the Fleming Stevenson memorial library of the General assembly's college, Belfast. Belfast, printed by John A. Murphy, 16, Howard street, 1887.
240 p. 18.5cm. An alphabetical list, without notes. It contains a large number of works on missions and hymnology.
(DLC)

1888. COLCHESTER, England. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Harsnett library. A catalogue of the Harsnett library at Colchester in which are included a few books presented to the town by various donors since 1631. Compiled, with an introduction, by Gordon Goodwin. London: printed by Richard Amer, Lincoln's inn gate, Care street, W. C., 1888. <Not published.>
xxxiv, 170 p. folded col. front. 26.5cm. Alphabetical, with many cross references; full titles; brief notes.
Most of the titles are religious.
(DLC)

1888. GENEVA. UNIVERSITÉ. FACULTÉ DE THÉOLOGIE. Bibliothèque. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de la Faculté de théologie. Geneve, Imprimerie Charles Schuchardt, 1888.
2 p.l., 124 p. 23cm. A classified list, without notes. Most of the books are religious.
[v.2]: Catalogue. . . théologie. Premier supplément. Genève. . . 1890. 27 p. 22cm.
[v.3]: Catalogue. . . théologie. Deuxième supplément. Genève, Imprimerie Aubert-Schuchardt, 1894. 40 p. 23cm.
[v.4]: Catalogue. . . théologie. Troisième supplément. Genève, Imprimerie Albert Kündig, 1914. 96 p. 22.5cm.
(SwGB)

1890. ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY. Library. Student's theological library. Catalogue of books in the Student's theological library of the University of Aberdeen. 1889-90. Aberdeen, the Albany press, 1890.
16 p. 25cm. Alphabetical by authors, giving author, title, number of volumes, date.
(SAU; DLC) See 1901.

1890. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Albany (Diocese) Diocesan lending library. List of books in the Diocesan lending library, Cathedral of all saints, Albany, N. Y. Albany, N. Y., C. F. Williams printing co., 1890.
cover-title & 24 p. 20cm.
"For the use of those of the clergy who cannot afford to own them, standard books in theology, church history, and other kindred subjects . . . Mr. Melvil Dewey, the State librarian, has taken a keen interest in the plan, and offers his invaluable advice and co-operation . . . The 'Decimal classification,' originated by Melvil Dewey, director of the N. Y. State library, has been used in the arrangement of the books."
Classified; gives call number, author, title, date, and weight. Subject index.
(DLC)

1892. DOEDES, JACOB IZAÄK. Collectie van rariora inzonderheid godsdienst en theologie. Van Dr. J. I. Doedes. Tweede vermeerderde uitgaaf. Utrecht, Kemink & zoon (over de Domkerk) [1892]
xii, 136 p. 24cm. Alphabetical; critical notes.
(EBM) See 1887.

1892. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Librairie de l'Abbé Migne. Joseph Baer et c°., Frankfurt a. M., Hochstrasse, 6. Bibliothèque universelle du clergé et des laiques instruits ou cours complets sur chaque branche de la science ecclésiastique . . . [1892?]
32 p. 25.5cm. Caption title.
It offers:
"Cours complet de patrologie latine," 222 vol., for 2200 francs, separate volumes at 10 fr. Contents are listed.
"Patrologie grecque-latine, 161 tomes en 166 volumes à 20 francs le volume." Contents are listed.
"Encyclopédie théologique."
Etc.
(DLC)

1892. [[THEOLOGISCHE SCHOOL VAN DE GEREFORMEERDE KERKEN, Kampen. Bibliotheek. Catalogus der bibliotheek van de theologische school der Gereformeerde kerk. Kampen, J. H. Bos, 1892.
8, 162 p.]]
Title from Brinkman. Listed by Bohatta.
See also 1911, 1928.

1893. DÖLLINGER, JOHANN JOSEPH IGNAZ VON. Bibliotheca Döllingeriana. Katalog der Bibliotheek des verstorbenen kgl. Universitäts-Professors J. J. J. von Döllinger, Stiftspropstes bei St. Cajetan, Reichsrathes der Krone Bayern, Vorstandes der Kgl. Akademie der Wissenschaften. München, Comm. der J. Lindauer'schen Buchhandlung (Schöpping), 1893.
3 p.l., 671 p. 23cm. A classified list, without notes. Of the 18,495 titles, more than half are on theology and church history.
(NNUT; DLC, MiU, OCH, OClW)

1893. NEW COLLEGE, Edinburgh. Library. Abridged catalogue of books in New college library, Edinburgh. Edinburgh: printed at the Darien press, 1893.
2 p.l., 223 p. 25cm.
"Endeavor has been made, as far as possible, to confine each entry within a single line. The titles of books have thus, in many cases, been condensed; while the place of publication, as a rule, has been omitted, except in describing Bibles.
"In Part I works are arranged under each author's name, mainly in chronological order. In Part II the classification is based on subject-matter; and here the relative works have been placed in the alphabetical order of the writers' names, which are given in italics at the end of the line. Periodical literature has been relegated to an appendix."
(NjPT) See 1868.

1893. REMONSTRANTSCH-GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE TE ROTTERDAM. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde gemeente te Rotterdam. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1893.
xiii, 365 p. 25cm. Classified; without notes; fully indexed.
(Bainton; CtY) See 1848.

1894. OWENS COLLEGE, Manchester, England. Library. Catalogue of the Owens college [now the University of Manchester] library. Class I. Theology. Manchester, T. Sowler and co. . . . 1894.
2 p.l., 155 p. 22cm. Interleaved. Classified list, with the titles in alphabetical order in each section; no notes.
(EMV)

1895. BLEW, WILLIAM JOHN. Catalogue of the remarkably interesting and most valuable liturgical and Biblical library of the late Rev. William J. Blew. . . which will be sold. . . on Thursday, the 20th day of June, 1895 . . . [London, 1895]
1 p.l., 89 p. 25.5cm. Classified alphabetically; no notes.
(NNUT)

1895. SHEPPARD, FURMAN. . . . The valuable theological library of the late Hon. Furman Sheppard embracing: the most important collection of the writings of the Catholic fathers of the church, also advanced Protestant theology that we have had the pleasure of selling. An important feature of the library is the magnificent collection of the writings of Saint Thos. Aquinas, and his commentators; as likewise an unique collection of the works of the German and French philosophical writers. To be sold Wednesday and Thursday afternoons, May 15th and 16th, 1895, at 2:30 o'clock each day. Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkels. At the book auction rooms of Thos. Birch's sons, 1110 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.
cover-title & 48 p. 24cm. At head of title: Catalogue no. 739.
"Catholic theology," p. [1]-25. 440 entries, brief.
"Protestant theology," p. 26-48. Entries 441-844.
Gives author, title, size, place, date.
(MH; DLC)

1896. ATKINSON, HENRY JOHN FARMER. Catalogue of a portion of the well-known Biblical & liturgical library of Henry John Farmer Atkinson, esq., D. L., F. S. A., &c. (of Osborne house, Ore, Sussex), comprising a large number of rare and uncommon editions of the Bible, the Psalter, Book of common prayer, New Testament, missals, breviaries, books of hours, etc. In various languages; several fine ancient illuminated & other manuscripts, collections of church and nonconformist hymns and psalms in metre, Bible illustrations, old books with woodcuts, Dibdin's bibliographical works, topographical works, valuable miscellaneous books, engravings, &c. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. . . on Wednesday, 11th of March, 1896 . . .
1 p.l., 119 p. 22cm. 1324 lots; a few notes.
(CtY)

1896. WILLIAMS, WILLIAM R. ... Catalogue of the library of the late William R. Williams, S. T. D., LL. D., pastor of the Amity Baptist church, New York city. A very large and varied collection of books and pamphlets, gathered during many years of study and research into the ecclesiastical and religious controversies of former times, including many scarce works specially relating to the celebrated Jansenist controversy, the Jesuits, their doctrines and practice, the Mennonites, Baptists, etc. To be sold at auction ... New York [1896]
2 v. 24cm. At head of title, v.1: Part I.
This consists of two alphabetical lists, without notes.
v.2: Part II. Catalogue... including many scarce works and miscellaneous literature, including several scarce first editions. To be sold at auction ...
(NNUT; DLC, NNC)

1898. CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Library. Barnes reference library. ... Catalogue of the Barnes reference library for Biblical study, presented by Alfred Cutler Barnes for the use of the Cornell university Christian association; including all accessions to December 31, 1897. Ithaca, N. Y. [press of Andrus & Church] 1898.
3 p.l., 19 p. 27cm. At head of title: Cornell university library.
Classified; without notes; fully indexed.
(NNUT; MiU, OO)

1898. DOEDES, JACOB IZAÄK. Collection of rariora consisting of printed books and manuscripts, portraits and historical plates, from the library of the late Dr. J. I. Doedes, professor of theology in the University of Utrecht, which will be sold by auction by J. L. Beijers, G. 21, Neude, - Utrecht, on Wednesday and Thursday, May 4th and 5th, 1898. All may be viewed on the mornings of sale from nine to twelve o'clock. [Utrecht, 1898]
2 p.l., 125 p. 24cm.
This is an alphabetical list, with full bibliographical notes. "A verbatim reprint [with some changes] of the 2nd edition of the catalogue as it was published in 1892 by the collector, the late Professor Doedes." See 1887 and 1892.
(NNUT)

1898. MAKELLAR, WILLIAM Catalogue of the extensive library of valuable books and manuscripts of the late Rev. William Makellar (of no. 8, Charlotte square, Edinburgh). Which will be sold by auction (in accordance with the will of the deceased) by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers of literary property & works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, no. 13, Wellington street, Strand, W. C., on Monday, the 7th day of November, 1898, and following day, and on Thursday, November the 10th, and eight following days, at one o'clock precisely. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had. Dryden press: J. Davy & sons, 137, Long Acre, W. C.
iv p., 1 l., 273 p. 25cm.
Prefatory note: "The most notable feature of the Makellar library is the fine collection of early printed Bibles, Testaments, prayers, Psalters, etc. ...
"Special attention is drawn to the Gutenberg Bible of 1450-55. This was the Syston Park copy ..."
Arranged by the eleven days of sale, in 3136 lots, each lot divided by size, octavo et infra, quarto, and folio, alphabetical in each section, with a few notes.
(DLC; NN)

1898. SYON MONASTERY. Catalogue of the library of Syon monastery, Isleworth. Edited by Mary Bateson, associate and lecturer of Newnham college, Cambridge. Cambridge, at the University press, 1898.
xxx, 262 p. 1 folded facsim. 23.5cm.
This is a classified list, with explanatory footnotes. It is fully indexed. The books are not all religious, but a large proportion are.
Edited from a 16th century manuscript in Corpus Christi college, Cambridge. (L. C. card)
(CtY)

1899. APPLETON, DANIEL FULLER. Mr. D. F. Appleton's collection of Bibles and prayer books, chiefly in the English language. New York, printed for private use, 1899.
26 p. 20.5cm. Title vignette.
Classified; full titles, descriptions, and critical notes; index.
(NNG)

1899. DOWN AND CONNOR AND DROMORE DIOCESAN LIBRARY, Belfast. Catalogue of books in the diocesan collection; and of the books in the Bishop Reichel memorial library; with a descriptive catalogue of the mss. in Bishop Reeves' collection. Belfast, printed by R. Carswell and son, Queen street, 1899.
48, vi p., 2 l., 59-89, iv p., 1 l., 97-110 p. 20.5cm.
Donors, p. 7. Donations in memoriam, p. 7. Catalogue, p. 9-35; brief, alphabetical list. Pamphlets, p. 36-48. Partial index rerum, p. [i]-vi (i.e., p. 49-54). Etc.
(IrDN)

1899. SOCIETY FOR THE HOME STUDY OF HOLY SCRIPTURES AND CHURCH HISTORY. Library. ... Catalogue of the library of the Society for the home study of Holy Scripture and church history, 1316 N street, Washington, D. C., 1899.
56 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Tolle lege, tolle lege.
Preface signed by S. F. Smiley, librarian.
Alphabetical; brief entries; a few, brief footnotes.
With this is: Additions to the S. H. S. H. S. library. From June 1, 1899, to November 1, 1902. 8 p. Alphabetical.
(DLC) See 2d ed., 1913.

1901. ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY. Library. Students' theological library. ... Catalogue of the books in the Students' theological library with an appendix giving lists of divinity students for sessions 1753-54 to 1774-75. Aberdeen, the University press, 1901.
96 p. 19cm. At head of title: University of Aberdeen.
Alphabetical, giving author, title, number of volumes, place, date.
(DLC, SAU) See 1890.

1902. [[AARGAUISCHES REFORMIERTES MINISTERIUM, Aarau. Bibliothek. Katalog der theologischen Bibliothek des Aargauischen reformierten Ministeriums. Neue Ausgabe. Aarau, H. R. Sauerländer, 1902.
iv, 225 p.]]
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1902, no. 2427. Bibl. Bull. d. Schweiz, 1902, p. 467.

1902. THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY. Catalogue of a part of the library of the late Professor J. Henry Thayer, D. D., of Harvard university. 1902.
cover-title & 82 p. 22.5cm.
This is a classified list of 1946 works, arranged in alphabetical order in some of the sections. There are no notes or indexes.
(DLC; ICU, MH, NN)

1903. SCHAEPMAN, HERMAN JOHAN ALOYSIUS MARIA. Catalogue des livres anciens et modernes formant la bibliothèque de Feu Mgr. H. J. A. M. Schaepman, protonotaire apostolique, docteur en théologie, professeur au Séminaire archiépiscopal à Rysenburg, membre de la 2e Chambre des Etats-Généraux etc. etc. Première partie: Théologie -

Histoire ecclésiastique - Art chrétien - Histoire profane. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, Nobelstraat 18, 1903.
vi p., 1 l., 153 p. 23.5cm.
"Dr. H. J. A. M. Schaepman. Écrits," p. lf.
"Theologie," "Histoire ecclésiastique," etc., p. [3]-100.
Classified; few notes.
(DLC)

1907. GRONINGEN. RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek. Catalogus der boekverzameling behoorende aan de Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk en berustende in de Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit te Groningen. M. De Waal. - 1907. - Groningen.
4 p.l., 55 p. 19.5cm. Alphabetical; without notes.
(NsA)

1908. EVANGELISCH LUTHERSCH SEMINARIUM, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de bibliotheek van het Evangelisch luthersch seminarium. Supplement 1876-1908. Amsterdam, 1908.
1 p.l., 75, [1] p. 25cm. Classified; a few, brief notes.
(DLC; PHi) See 1876.

1910. JACKSON, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca theologica William Jackson: Paris. Verzeichnet von Otto Harrassowitz. Leipzig, Querstrasse 14 [1910]. Preis: 3 Mark.
2 p.l., 398 p. 21cm.
This is a classified list, including works on Luther and the Reformation, church history, editions of the Bible, catechisms, etc. There are few notes.
There are five added title-pages (not counted in the pagination):
A 3d p.l. : Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14, Bücher-Katalog 327. Bibliotheca theologica enthaltend u. a. die Sammlung William Jackson: Paris. Abteilung I: Bibelausgaben. Katechismen und Monumenta paedagogica. Confessiones. Konzilien. Reichstage. Religionsgesprache. Interim und Concordienformel. Kirchenordnungen. Geistliche und weltliche Musikliteratur des 16. bis 18. Jahrhunderts. (Inhaltsverzeichnis umstehend.) 1910 . . .
After p. 66: Otto Harrassowitz. . . Bücher-Katalog 328 . . . Abteilung II: Luthers reformatorisches Werk 1517-1521 . . . . . .
After p. 124: Otto Harrassowitz. . . Bücher-Katalog 329 . . . Abteilung III . . .
After p. 206: Otto Harrassowitz. . . Bücher-Katalog 330 . . . Abteilung IV . . .
After p. 276: Otto Harrassowitz. . . Bücher-Katalog 331 . . . Abteilung V . . .
(SwZZ; NNUT)

1910. LÜTGE, H. A. J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. le pasteur H. A. J. Lütge à Amsterdam. Éditions originales de l'époque de la réformation - Luther - Calvin - Zwingle - Martyrologes - Confessions de foi - Ordonnances des eglises de refuge a Londres - Auteurs calvinistes anciens - Vaudois, Freres Moraves - Mennonites - Socinians - Labadistes - Brownistes - Spinoza. Bibles des XV.-XIX. siècles - Psautiers - Chansonniers histoire de l'eglise et des religions - Patristique - Juifs. Théologie des XIX. et XX. siècles. Philosophie. La vente aura lieu le 13-15 juin 1910 dans nos salles de vente Doelenstraat 16-18, la soir a 7 heures, le matin a 10½ heures. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller & c^ie, Doelenstraat 16-18 . . . [1910]
iv, 198 p. 22.5cm. Classified; notes.
(NNUT)

1911. EVANGELISKA FOSTERLANDS-STIFTELSENS FÖRLAGS-EXPEDITION. . . . Förteckning öfver goda och värdefulla böcker & skrifter hvilka säljas till omstående betydligt nedsatta priser från Evang. fosterlands-stiftelsens förlags-expedition, Stockholm 3 [1911]
cover-title, 16 l. 20cm. At head of title: Bihang till Miss. Tidn. N:r 7, 1911.
Decorative cover-title-page.
Classified, giving author, title, price, description.
(CtY-D) See also 1914.

1911. FLEURY, PAUL. . . . La bibliothèque d'un curé de Marans au XVIIe siècle par Paul Fleury, conseiller général. La Rochelle, Imprimerie nouvelle Noel Texier . . . 1911.
2 p.l., 124 p., 2 l. 24.5cm. At head of title: Commission des artes et monuments historiques de la Charante-Inférieure et Société d'archéologie de saintes.
No notes accompany the entries.
(EBM)

1911. MARKTKIRCHE, Goslar. Bibliothek. Katalog der Marktkirchen-Bibliothek zu Goslar. Herausgegeben von Pastor Prim. K. Bormann und Theda Tappen. Hannover, Ernst Geibel, Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1911.
xiii p., 1 l., 195, [1] p. 22.5cm. Classified; without notes.
(DLC)

1911. REMONSTRANTSCH-GEREFORMEERDE GEMEENTE TE ROTTERDAM. Bibliotheek. Supplement op den Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde gemeente te Rotterdam. [Rotterdam, M. Wyt & zonen, 1911]
40 p. 23cm. Classified; without notes; indexed.
(Bainton) See 1848.

1911. THEOLOGISCHE SCHOOL VAN DE GEREFORMEERDE KERKEN, Kampen. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Theologische school van de Gereformeerde kerken in Nederland. Kampen - J. H. Kok - 1911.
559 p. 23.5cm. Classified; without notes; indexed.
(NsH) See 1892.

1912. ASSEMBLY'S COLLEGE, Belfast. Catalogue of books in theology & general literature in Assembly's college, Belfast. [Belfast, printed by Truslove and Bray . . . West Norwood, S. E.] 1912.
99 p. photo. on title-page. 24cm. Alphabetical list, with brief entries. Most of the books are on Presbyterianism.
(DLC)

1912. [CRIEGERN, HERMANN FERDINAND VON] Katalog der Leipziger Kirchen-Bibliotheken. Verband der Leipziger Kirchen [1912]
366 p. 23.5cm.
Note at foot of page [2] signed: D. Dr. Hermann von Criegern, Juli 1912.
Classified; no notes. Symbols refer to holding churches.
(CtY)

1912. GENEVA. BIBLIOTHÈQUE PUBLIQUE ET UNIVERSITAIRE. . . . Catalogue des livres légués a la Bibliothèque de Genève par Perceval de Loriol-le Fort (1909). Genève, Imprimerie Albert Kündig, 1912.
142 p., 1 l. 22.5cm. At head of title: Ville de Genève. Bibliothèque publique et universitaire.
This is a classified list, without notes. Most of the books are religious: history of Protestantism and of the religious wars in France; exegesis; Bible versions; polemics; etc.
(SwGB)

1913. GENERAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, Boston. Catalogue of the General theological library, Boston, Massachusetts. A dictionary catalogue of religion, theology, sociology and allied literature. Boston, Mass., The Fort Hill press [1913]

4 p.l., 5-313 p. 25cm.
"The dictionary form of listing authors, titles, and subject headings in alphabetical order has been adopted." No notes accompany the entries. "The catalogue lists books in the English language only."
(CtY-D; CU, DLC, NN)

1913. SOCIETY FOR THE HOME STUDY OF HOLY SCRIPTURE AND CHURCH HISTORY. Library. Catalogue of the Anglican library of the Society for the home study of Holy Scripture and church history. President, the Bishop of Albany. [Second and enlarged edition] New York, 1913.
103, [1] p. 22cm. This lists authors and topics in one alphabetical list. There are no notes.
(NNUT; NN) See 1st ed., 1899.

1914. EVANGELISKA FOSTERLANDS-STIFTELSENS FÖRLAGS-EXPEDITION. ... Förteckning öfver goda och värdefulla böcker & skrifter hvilka säljas till omstående betydligt nedsatta priser från Evang. fosterlands-stiftelsens förlags-expedition, Stockholm 3 [1914]
cover-title, 20 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Medföljer missionstidn. n:r 10.
Classified, giving author, title, price, and description.
(CtY-D) See 1911.

1914. FLUGBLATT-VERZEICHNIS. Handbuch von Flugblättern und Flugschriften über die Gebiete des kirchlichen, sittlich-religiösen und sozialen Lebens, der Literatur, Kunst und andere Gebiete. Preis 50 Pf. Herausgegeben und zu Beziehen durch das Evangelische Pressbüro, Witten-Ruhr, 1914.
82 p. 17.5cm. Classified; without notes or index.
(GyL)

1914. LOEWE, HEINRICH. ... Führer durch den Lesesaal. B. Theologie. Von Dr. Heinrich Loewe, Bibliothekar an der Kgl. Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Berlin. Preis 50 Pfennig. Berlin, Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1914.
31, [1] p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Schriften zur Einführung in die Benutzung der Berliner Universitäts-Bibliothek, herausgegeben von der Verwaltung. Heft 3.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(NNUT)

1914. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. ... List of books added to the Library during the fifteen years 1899-1913. With supplement containing list of periodicals, publications of societies, connected series, etc. [London, 1914]
cover-title & 284 p. 22cm. At head of title: Dr. Williams's library.
With this are bound the following: Dr. Williams's library. List of books added to the Library during the year 1914 with list of periodicals, publications of societies, connected series, etc., in course of publication. [London, 1915] cover-title & 44 p.
Dr. Williams's library. List of books added to the Library during the year 1915 with list of periodicals, publications of societies, connected series, etc., in course of publication. [London, 1916] cover-title & 40 p.
Dr. Williams's library. List of... the year 1916 ... [London, 1917] cover-title & 31 p.
(EBM) See 1727.

1915. THACHER, JOHN BOYD. ... Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher collection of incunabula; compiled by Frederick W. Ashley, chief of the order division. Washington, Government printing office, 1915.
329 p. front.(port.), facsims. 26.5cm. At head of title: Library of Congress.
The published works of John Boyd Thacher, p. 19-20.
Fifteenth century books, p. [33]-269. Notes.
Indexes.
(MdBD; DLC)

1917. AUGUSTANA COLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Rock Island, Illinois. Bibliography of the catalogued books of the Augustana college library, compiled by Marcus Skarstedt, A. M., B. L. S., librarian. [Rock Island, 1917]
272 p. incl. front., photos. 23cm. On cover: Augustana bulletin, issued quarterly by Augustana college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Ill. Series XIII, March 1, 1917, no. 1. Books in the library of Augustana college and theological seminary ...
Bibliography, p. [11]-272. An alphabetical list, without notes. A large proportion of the books are religious, many being works on Scandinavian and Lutheran church history.
(DLC; WaU)

1917. KLOSTERNEUBURG, Austria (Augustinian monastery) Bibliothek. ... Klosterneuburger Altdrucke (1501-1520). Wien und Leipzig, Wilhelm Braumüller, K. K. Universitäts-Verlagsbuchhandlung, Gesellschaft m. b. H., 1917.
xiv p., 1 l., 224 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Jahrbuch des Stiftes Klosterneuburg, herausgegeben von Mitgliedern des Chorherrenstiftes. VIII. 1. Abteilung. Inhalt: Ludwig, Dr. Vinzenz Oskar.
739 entries, in alphabetical order; full notes; various indexes.
(DLC)

1917. [MERRITT, EDWARD PERCIVAL] The parochial library of the eighteenth century in Christ church, Boston; by a proprietor of Christ church. Boston, privately printed at the Merrymount press in the year of our Lord MDCCCCXVII.
3 p.l., 81 p. 1 illus. 21.5cm. Preface signed: Percival Merritt. The first 51 pages are taken up with a history of the library and descriptions of some of the books.
"Appendix A. Library belonging to Christ church. Catalogue taken by Giles Tidmarsh 28th & 29th August 1752 vizt," p. 55-57. Brief titles.
"Appendix B. The parochial library of Christ church, Boston, as catalogued in the year 1916," p. 58-81. Alphabetical; full titles; a few, brief notes.
(MH; DLC, MB, MWA, NjP)

1918. SCHWEIZERISCHES GUTENBERGMUSEUM, Bern. Die Buchdruckerkunst im Dienste der Kirche; erklärender Führer durch die Ausstellung der Schweizerischen Gutenbergstube verfasst von Dr. Ad. Fluri unter Mitwirkung von Karl J. Lüthi-Tschanz, Bibliothekar der Schweizerischen Gutenbergstube. Bern, Verlag der Schweizerischen Gutenbergstube, 1918.
64 p. illus.(facsims.), diagr. 23cm. Title vignette (facsim.) 559 items, classified, with notes.
(DLC; ICN, MH)

1920. AMSTERDAM. UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek. ... Supplement-lijst van boeken behoorende aan de Remonstrantsche Kerk en aan het Evangelisch Luthersche seminarium. Amsterdam, Stadsdrukkerij, 1920.
2 p.l., 66 p. 24cm At head of title: Bibliotheek der Universiteit van Amsterdam
Three alphabetical lists, with full entries but no notes.
(DLC, EMV; ICU, IU, MH, MiU, NN, NNC) See 1876.

1920. CHRISTIE-MILLER, SYDNEY RICHARDSON. Catalogue of valuable early English and Scottish works on theology, divinity, etc., from the renowned library formerly at Britwell court, Burnham, Bucks, the property of S. R. Christie-Miller, esq., including many books from the presses of Wynkyn de Worde and other English printers of the sixteenth century. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge (Sir Montague Barlow, K. B. E., LL. D., M P., G. D. Hobson, M. A., and Major F. W. Warre, O. B. E., M C.), auctioneers of literary property & works illustrative of

the fine arts, at their large galleries, 34 & 35 New Bond street, W. (1), on Wednesday, May 5th, 1920, and two following days, at one o'clock precisely. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had. Riddle, Smith & Duffus, Windsor house, Kingsway, W. C. 2, and Forest Hill S. E. 23.
106 p. plates (facsims.) 24.5cm.
516 entries, in alphabetical order; full titles; a few notes.
Catalogue of valuable early English works on theology, divinity, &c. from the renowned library formerly at Britwell court, Burnham, Bucks, the property of S. R. Christie-Miller, esq. The second and final portion, including some of the earliest editions of any portions of the Scriptures printed in English on English ground, with many notable works by Miles Coverdale, Erasmus, John Fisher, bishop of Rochester, Stephen Gardiner, bishop of Winchester, Patrick Hamilton, the first Scots reformer, John Hooper, bishop of Gloucester, John Knox, Martin Luther, Sir Thomas More, William Tyndale, and other famous controversialists of the Reformation period. Which will be sold by auction... on Monday, 31st of January, 1921, and two following days, at one o' clock precisely. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had. Illustrated catalogues, price 5/- each. Dryden press: J. Davy and sons, 8-9, Frith-street, Soho-square, W. (1).
1 p.l., 67 p. col. front., plates (facsims., 1 fold.) 24.5cm. Alphabetical.
The other parts of the catalogue list English poetry, etc., etc.
(CtY; ICN, OCl)

1921. AMERICAN CONGREGATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Boston. Library. Seven centuries illustrated in the Congregational library. American Congregational association, Boston, Massachusetts, 1921.
1 p.l., 31 p. facsims.(1 fold.) 23.5cm
This contains chapters on the 14th to the 20th century, with a facsimile from each period and a discussion of this book and its period. The specimens selected are all religious: Biblical mss., sermons, etc.
The preface is signed: William H. Cobb.
(CtY; DLC)

1921. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. Bulletin of Dr. Williams' charity & library. Vol. I. Nos. 1-6. 1921-1923. London, printed for the Trustees [by W. Heffer & sons ltd., Cambridge, 1924]
2 p.l., 160 p. 22cm.
Each issue contains a classified list of accessions of the previous six months. Frequently other lists are published, lists of special donations to the Library, lists of periodicals, etc. Issued in June and December.
v.2: Bulletin of Dr. Williams's charity & library. Vol. II. Nos. 7-12. 1924-1926 ... 2 p.l., 140 p.
v.3: ... Vol. III. Nos. 13-16. 1927-1929. London, printed for the Trustees by W. Heffer and sons ltd., Cambridge. 2 p.l., 128 p.
v.4: ... Vol. IV. Nos. 19-24. 1930-1932 ... 2 p.l., 140 p.
v.5: ... Vol. V. Nos. 25-30. 1933-1935 ... 2 p.l., iv, 146 p.
v.6: ... Vol. VI. Nos. 31-36. 1936-1938 ... 2 p.l., 150 p.
v.7, 1939-1941. v.8, 1942-
(CtY) See 1727.

1923. -- ... Author catalogue of additions in the years 1900-1921, with supplement containing complete lists from the commencement of selected publishing societies and connected series. Cambridge, printed for the Trustees by W. Heffer and sons ltd., 1923.
2 p.l., 393 p., 1 l., lxxv, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: Dr. Williams' library, Gordon square, London.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(NNUT; DLC, ICJ)
This was superseded by the catalogue published in 1927 (q.v.). See 1727 for list of other catalogues of the Library.

1924. GILLETT, CHARLES RIPLEY. ... The McAlpin collection of British history and theology, by Charles R. Gillett. [New York, published by the Union theological seminary] 1924.
21 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: The Union theological seminary in the city of New York. On cover: Union theological seminary bulletin. Vol. VII, no. 2, January, 1924.
A discussion of the collection. For its catalogue, see 1927.
This bulletin contains also: Bibliography of the philosophy of religion prepared by Mr. Walter M. Horton. p. 22-29. A classified list with brief notes.
(DLC; NN)

1924. ZION RESEARCH LIBRARY, Brookline, Massachusetts. Catalogue of the Zion research library. [Brookline, 1924]
cover-title & 1 l., 120 p. 22.5cm.
Title, p. [1]: Books in the Zion research library, March, 1924.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
Bound with this is: Supplement to catalogue of the Zion research library, 60 Leicester street, Brookline, Mass. March 1, 1924 to March 1, 1926 ... 1 p.l., 18 p.
Other supplements:
... New books at Zion library. [Brookline, 1928] 1 p. At head of title: (Reprinted from Brookline Chronicle, November 22, 1928) Classified.
Supplement to the catalogue of the Zion research library, March 1, 1926 - December 31, 1928. Sixty Leicester street, Brookline, Massachusetts [1929] 25 p. 22.5cm. Alphabetical list.
Books added to the Zion research library during 1929. Sixty Leicester street, Brookline, Massachusetts [1930] cover-title & 14 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.
(DLC) See also 1930.

1925. [[NEDERLANDSCH HERVORMDE KERK. Bibliotheek. Catalogus der bibliotheek van de algemeene synode der Nederlandsche hervormde kerk. 2e uitgave. 's-Gravenhage, 1925.
163 p.]]
Title from Brinkman. Listed by Bohatta.

1925. NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago. ... Religions. Philosophy of religion. Folk-lore, ethnic religions. Chicago [1925]
x, 237 p. 26cm. At head of title: The Newberry library. On cover: The Newberry library. Class B. Religions. Verso title-page: Class B (Sections 7-9) 150 copies, multigraphed as manuscript, 1925.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
(DLC; ICJ, ICN, MB, NN)

1926. RYLE, HERBERT EDWARD. ... Catalogue of books in theology, and general subjects, composing the library of the late Right Reverend Herbert Edward Ryle, D. D., dean of Westminster, and sometime 81st bishop of Winchester; with some kindred additions at end. Offered at nett prices by Henry Sotheran & co. (Henry Cecil Sotheran) ... London ...
cover-title & 84 p. 22cm At head of title: 1926. No. 799. Sotheran's price current of literature.
2518 entries, in two alphabets; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1927. NEWPORT, England (Monmouthshire) PUBLIC LIBRARIES. ... Class list of books on religion and on education, psychology, child study, etc., in the Newport public libraries. John Warner, F. L. A., borough libra-

rian. [Newport] Published by the Newport public libraries committee, November, 1927.
106 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Subject lists, no. 3. Newport public libraries.
A classified list, without notes, but fully indexed.
(DLC)

1927. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. ... Catalogue of the McAlpin collection of British history and theology. Compiled and edited by Charles Ripley Gillett, D. D., L. H. D., librarian, 1883-1908. Volume I: 1500-1640. New York, 1927.
5 v. 24cm. At head of title: The Union theological seminary in the city of New York [Seal]. Verso title-page: Composition, presswork and binding by the Plimpton press, Norwood, Mass., U. S. A.
Full bibliographical data are given; and the work is fully indexed.
v.2: ... Volume II: 1641-1652. New York, 1928.
v.3: ... Volume III: 1653-1679. New York, 1928.
v.4: ... Volume IV: 1680-1700. New York, 1929.
v.5: ... by Charles Ripley Gillett, D. D., L. H. D., librarian emeritus. Index. New York, 1930.
(NNUT; DLC, LU, ViU)

1927. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. ... Author catalogue of additions in the years 1900-1921 with appendix, 1922-1926. And supplement containing complete lists from the commencement of selected publishing societies and connected series. Cambridge, printed for the Trustees by W. Heffer and sons, ltd., 1927.
4 p.l., 506 p., 1 l., xciii, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: Dr. Williams's library, Gordon square, London.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
"This volume... entirely supersedes the volume issued in the year 1923" (q.v.). "There is no printed catalogue for the years 1886 to 1899." See 1727 for a list of other catalogues. (EBM)

1928. THEOLOGISCHE SCHOOL VAN DE GEREFORMEERDE KERKEN, Kampen. Bibliotheek. Eerste supplement van den Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Theologische school van de Gereformeerde kerken in Nederland. Kampen - G. Bos - 1928.
[561]-844 p. 25cm. A classified list, without notes, indexed.
(NsH) See 1892; and 1911.

1930. ZION RESEARCH LIBRARY, Brookline, Massachusetts. Catalogue of the Zion research library. 60 Leicester street, Brookline, Massachusetts [1930]
4 p.l., 168 p., 1 l. front. 25cm Title vignette: Seal of the Zion research foundation.
Includes books added up to December 31, 1929. "The dictionary form has been used and books are listed alphabetically under the author's name, the title, and subjects treated in the book."
"Fiction," p. 166f.
"Books for younger readers," p. 168.
A few brief notes.
Supplements:
New books of the Zion research library, April, 1930. 60 Leicester street, Brookline, Massachusetts [1930] cover-title, 10 p., 1 l. 20cm.
(Some of the following issues contain more than "new books." Lists of books on special subjects are given from time to time.)
New books ... July 1930 ... cover-title, 6 p., 1 l. Alphabetical; brief entries.
New books ... July 1931 ... cover-title, 10 p., 1 l. A few, brief notes.
New books ... October 1931 ... cover-title, 11, [1] p.
New books ... January 1932 ... cover-title, 15, [1] p. Notes.
New books ... April, 1932 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p. A few, brief notes.
New books ... July 1932 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p. Notes.
New books ... October 1932 ... cover-title, 11, [1] p.
New books ... January 1933 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... April 1933 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... July 1933 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
Page [2] tells history and purpose of the Library, which was founded February 23, 1923.
"Books by Joseph Priestley," p. 3.
"Books on the Oxford movement," p. 3f.
New books, p. 5-7.
New books ... October 1933 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p. A few, brief notes.
New books ... January 1934 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... April 1934 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... July and October, 1934 ... cover-title, 19, [1] p. Some notes are lengthy.
New books ... January, 1935. 120 Seaver street, Brookline, Massachusetts ... cover-title, 7, [1] p. Few notes.
New books ... April 1935 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... October 1935 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... January 1936 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p. Notes.
New bobks ... April 1936 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... July 1936 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
"William Tyndale," p. 2f. New books, p. 3-7.
New books ... October 1936 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... January 1937 ... cover-title, 11, [1] p.
"Early religious writings, 1500-1850," p. 4-10. Books for circulation, p. 11f.
New books ... April 1937 ... cover-title, 7, [1] p. New books, p. 2-5. "Early religious writings," p. 5-[8]
New books ... July and October, 1937 ... cover-title, 15, [1] p.
"Early religious writings 1450-c1850," p. 3-12. Classified, with notes.
Books for circulation, p. 12-[16]
New books ... January 1938 ... cover-title, 23, [1] p.
"The Reformation and the English Bible, 1538-1938," p. 2f. Discussion.
"Early religious writings, 1450-c1850," p. 3-20. Classified; long notes.
Books for circulation, p. 20-[24]
New books ... April, 1938 ... cover-title, 4 p.
New books ... July, 1938 ... cover-title, 4 p.
New books ... October, 1938 ... cover-title, 16 p.
New books, p. 2-6.
"Early religious writings," p. 7-16.
New books ... January, 1939 ... cover-title, 11, [1] p.
Books for circulation, p. 2-[12]
New books ... April, 1939 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books ... July, 1939 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books of the Zion research library, a Protestant library for the study of the Bible and the history of the Christian church. October, 1939. 120 Seaver street, Brookline, Massachusetts ... cover-title, 7, [1] p.
New books ... January, 1940 ... cover-title, 8 p. Longer notes.
... New books ... April, 1940 ... cover-title, 12 p. At head of title: Five centuries of Bible printing.
"Five centuries of Bible printing," p. 2. Explanations of
"The exhibit," p. 3-5. Full notes.
(This list of works on exhibit is continued in the July and October issues.)
"New books for circulation," p. 6-12. Notes.
... New books ... July, 1940 ... cover-title, 8 p. At head of title: Five centuries of Bible printing.
"Five centuries of Bible printing ... The exhibit, continued..." p. 2-5
New books for circulation, p. 6-8.
... New books ... October, 1940 ... cover-title, 8 p. At head of title: [Same]
"Five centuries ... " p. 2-5.
New books for circulation, p. 6-8.

New books ... January, 1941 ... cover-title, 8 p. New books, p. 2-8.
New books ... April, 1941 ... cover-title, 8 p. [New books], p. 2-8.
New books ... July, 1941 ... cover-title, 4 p.
New books ... October, 1941 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books ... January, 1942 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books ... April 1942 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books, p. 2-6.
"Bible and archaeology," p. 7f.
New books ... July 1942 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books, p. 2-5.
"Modern excavation pictures for us the life and history of Near Eastern peoples" [list of books on the subject] p. 6-8.
New books ... October 1942 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books, p. 2-5.
"Palestine ..." p. 5-8.
New books ... January 1943 ... cover-title, 8 p.
New books, p. 2-4.
"Christianity in Germany," p. 4f.
"Christianity in Russia," p. 6-8.
New books ... April 1944 ... cover-title, 4 p. Few notes.
"We regret that NEW BOOKS has not been published since January 1943 ... We now hope to resume publication of these lists from time to time."
(DLC; MH) See 1924.

1933. CHURCH CLUB OF NEW YORK. Library. The library of the Church club of New York; a selected list. [New York, 1933?]
cover-title & 23 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical "List of books," p. 3-22.
"Anonymous or collected works," p. 23.
No notes.
(DLC)

1933. ST. CLEMENT'S CHURCH, Philadelphia. Yarnall library of theology. Yarnall library of theology of St. Clement's church, Philadelphia, the Ellis Hornor Yarnall foundation, compiled by Jos. Cullen Ayer, Ph. D., S. T. D., Mary Wolfe professor of ecclesiastical history, Divinity school of the Protestant Episcopal church in Philadelphia. Philadelphia [Press of Edward Stern & co., inc.] 1933.
4 p.l., 334 p. front.(port.), plate. 26cm
Classified; with index.
From Foreword and Introduction:
"' The Library is not intended for a Parish Library, but is strictly for the use of the clergy and other students in furnishing such works as are needed for reference by all students of Ecclesiastical History and Theology, and are not easily accessible, or to be found in Philadelphia; and are rare and expensive works. Also, for the collection of any manuscript or ancient writings, which have never been in print, or are now out of print. The special object of the Library thus being not to make a complete or exhaustive collection of such works, but to supply the deficiencies now existing in the collections accessible to the public in this department of literature in Philadelphia, or even America. Moreover, all books selected are to relate to the History, Doctrine, or Worship of the Catholic church, as treated by the early Fathers and Doctors, or those of the Mediaeval period, or recently by Anglicans.'
"This growing collection of books is deposited with the Philadelphia Divinity School, and is used in conjunction with that institution's library ..."
"The following catalogue... contains the titles of all accessions up to June 1, 1933, amounting to 9091 bound volumes ...
"The Index... includes every author, editor, translator, and compiler. It does not cover subjects, with the exception of the larger headings, nor the subjects of biographical works, nor popes, kings, and emperors, except so far as they may have been authors." Subjects would have added greatly to the usefulness of the index.
Although this publication purports to be only a catalog of the Library, yet it gives the same title under more than one classification; e.g., John Foxe's "Acts and monuments" is under Biography, History of the Church of England, and Reformation period.
The list includes non-theological works, such as histories of England, works on philosophy, etc.
(DLC; NBuG, NN)

1933. WILLIAMS LIBRARY, London. ... Author catalogue of additions in the years 1922-1932, with supplement containing complete lists from the commencement of selected publishing societies and connected series. Printed for the Trustees by W. Heffer and sons ltd., Cambridge, 1933.
2 p.l., 214, cv, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Dr. Williams's library, Gordon square, London.
"This volume includes and entirely supersedes the Appendix for the years 1922-1926. It follows on directly to the Catalogue, 1900-1921."
"Additions, 1922-1932," p. [1]-213. A few notes.
"Supplement. Publications of societies, connected series, etc., " p. i-cv. Alphabetical by society or name of series, with numbered contents.
(CtY) See 1727.

1935. QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, Kingston. Library. Theological works in the Douglas library, Queen's university. Kingston, 1935.
iv, 139 p. 25.5cm. Cover-title: Hand list of theology ...
"This catalogue was compiled by Yehuda Yaari, head cataloguer; typed by Lillian Houghting; revised, checked and edited in general by E. C. Kyte, librarian."
"Especially rich is the University's collection of Bibles and works akin to Biblical writings ..."
Classified, alphabetical in sections; no notes; no index.
(DLC; NN, NNC)

[No date] [CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY, Birmingham] A catalogue of the books in the Congregational library, at the new meeting in Birmingham. With the rules relating to it. [n. d.]
cover-caption-title, 14 p. 15.5cm.
"A catalogue, &c.," p. [5]-14. Arranged by sizes; brief entries.
(CtY)

[No date] [GLASGOW. UNIVERSITY. Library.] A catalogue of short titles of the books in the University Court room other than Bibles and Testaments. Being a finding list to the Psalm books and other portions of Scripture, the Biblical bibliography and commentaries, the hymn books and liturgies in the Euing collection. [Glasgow, n. d.]
2 p.l., 189 l. 34.5cm.
This is in mss., written on one side of the leaf only.
"This catalogue is arranged in the usual alphabetical order, but titles are also gathered together under the following headings." Bible histories and selections. Bible pictures. Biblical bibliography. Etc.
(SGU)

[No date] OSIANDER, JOHANN E. Bibliothek des Dr. Joh. E. Osiander, weiland Prälaten zu Göppingen. III. Katalog protestantischer Theologie und Philosophie. Vorräthig auf dem antiquarischen Lager von T. O. Weigel, Buchhändler in Leipzig. New York, F. W. Christern, 77 University place, one door from 14th street. [n. d.]
cover-title & 64 p. 20cm. 1402 entries, in alphabetical order; a few, brief notes; priced. (CtY)

[No date] REICHLIN-MELDEGG, KARL ALEXANDER, Freiherr von. Bibliothek des Freiherrn von Reichlin-Meldegg, Professor der Philosophie zu Heidelberg. IV. Katalog protestantischer Theologie und Philosophie. Vorräthig auf dem antiquarischen Lager von T. O. Weigel, Buchhändler in Leipzig. New York, F. W. Christern, 77 University place, one door from 14th street [n.d.]
cover-title & 82 p. 20.5cm.
1745 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] ST. JOSEPH'S SEMINARY, Dunwoodie, N. Y. Library. Catalogue of the library. St.-Joseph's seminary ... [Autun, Ecole professionnelle d'imprimerie N.-D. des anges., n. d.]
2 p.l., 305 p. 22cm.
"This subject catalog is a supplement to the card catalog according to authors." The titles are mostly Catholic.
(DLC)

b. Dealers' catalogs

1707. A NEW CATALOGUE of books and small tracts, against vice and immorality; and for promoting the knowledge & practice of the Christian religion, collected under particular heads. With the prices of each of them, single and by the hundred, &c. London, printed and sold by Joseph Downing in Bartholomew-Close near Smithfield, 1707. Price three pence.
cover-title, 47 p. 17cm.
Subjects in alphabetical order: Affliction, Baptism, etc. Lists of works under each; full titles; few, brief notes. No index.
(MH; InU) See also 1708.

1708. A NEW CATALOGUE of books and small tracts against vice and immorality; and for promoting the knowledge & practice of the Christian religion, collected under particular heads. With the prices of each of them single and by the hundred, &c. The second edition, with several additions. London, printed and sold by Joseph Downing in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield, 1708. Price three pence.
cover-title, 44 p. 17cm.
Alphabetical by subjects: Affliction, Baptism, Catechism, etc. Introductory notes; none with titles.
(CtY) See 1707.

1723. A CATALOGUE of very curious, valuable books, in different languages, and upon almost all subjects: to be dispos'd of by way of lottery, at Edinburgh, some day in the last week of February 1724. Notice of the particular day and place shall be given in the Caledonian Mercury the week before the lottery. Catalogues to be seen at the shops of Mr. James Robertson, Mr. John Gillan, Mr. Alexander Symmer and Mr. William Monro: where tickets may also be had, at half-a-crown each. Audentes Fortuna juvat. Printed anno MDCCXXIII.
28 p. 16.5cm.
207 lots. Mostly religious. Brief entries.
MS correction to title: "some day... February" has been struck out and "June 19" written after "1724." In the next line "day and" have been struck out.
(CtY)

1834. STRAKER, WILLIAM, bookseller, London. A catalogue of a very extensive collection of books in British and foreign theology, ecclesiastical history, etc. etc. With an appendix of Oriental and miscellaneous literature, and Oriental manuscripts. 1834-5. On sale by William Straker, successor to Ogle, Duncan, and co., 443, West Strand, removed from 61, Holborn.
2 p.l., 508 p. 21.5cm.
10079 entries, in several alphabets; a few, brief notes.
(NjP) See also 1838, 1844, 1851.

1835. BAYNES AND SON, London. A catalogue of a very extensive collection of books, in divinity, English and foreign, on sale at the affixed prices by Baynes and son, 54, Paternoster row, London. MDCCCXXXV.
1 p.l., 248 p. 20.5cm.
5061 entries, classified, alphabetical in sections; a few notes; priced.
(MH)

1835. LESLIE, JOHN, bookseller, London. A catalogue of books in English and foreign divinity, including the valuable library of the late Rev. Gilbert Buchanan, LL. D., rector of Woodmansterne, Surrey, &c., and of the late Rev. John Prince, chaplain of the Magdalen asylum. The whole in fine condition, on sale, at the prices affixed, by John Leslie (removed from Little Queen street) no. 52, Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn fields, London [1835?]
16 p. 21.5cm Caption title.
639 entries, in one alphabet; a few notes; priced.
(MH) See also 1844, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852, 1853, 1856.

1837. RODD, THOMAS, bookseller, London. Catalogue of books for MDCCCXXXVII. Part I. Containing theology and ecclesiastical history. Metaphysics, moral philosophy and education, on sale by Thomas Rodd, No. 2, Great Newport street, Long Acre, London ... 1837.
ii, 385 p. 22cm.
Religious titles through no. 7366, page 354. Classified; a few notes; priced. Parts 2-5, other subjects.
(CtY, MH; RPB) See also 1843.

1838. STRAKER, WILLIAM, bookseller, London. A catalogue of a very extensive collection of books in British and foreign theology, ecclesiastical history, etc. etc. 1838. On sale by William Straker, successor to Ogle, Duncan, and co., 443, West Strand, removed from 61, Holborn. MDCCCXXXVIII.
xi, [1], 372 p. 22cm.
7103 entries in alphabetical order; few notes; priced.
"Index to the principal subjects," p. [v]-xi. Under each subject (Holy Scriptures, Ecclesiastical history, etc.) an alphabetical list of authors.
(MB) See 1834.

1839. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. C. J. Stewart's catalogue of books, chiefly theological, on sale, for ready money, at 11 King William street, West Strand ... London, 1839.
1 p.l., 238 p. 18cm.
3303 entries; most of it in one alphabet; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1846, 1851, 1870, 1877, 1882, and "No date."

1843. IVES AND SWAN, booksellers, London. A catalogue of books in theological and general literature, on sale by Ives and Swan, 14, Paternoster row, London. 1843.
2 p.l., 236 p. 21.5cm. "First general catalogue."
4662 entries; classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1843. RODD, THOMAS, bookseller, London. Catalogue of books. Part I. Containing theology and ecclesiastical history; metaphysics, moral philosophy and education. On sale at the prices affixed, for ready money only, by Thomas Rodd, no. 9, Great Newport street, Long Acre, London ... London: printed by Compton and Ritchie, Middle street, Cloth Fair [1843?]
iv, 491 p. 21.5cm Date supplied in Harvard catalog.
10190 entries, classified; brief titles; a few notes; priced.
(MH; RPB) See 1837.

210076

1844. LESLIE, JOHN, bookseller, London. A catalogue of English and foreign theology, comprising the Holy Scriptures, in various languages, liturgies and liturgical works; a very choice collection of the fathers of the church, councils and ecclesiastical historians; the writings of the nonjurors, and the various controversies between the Roman Catholic and Protestant churches. Together with the chief works of the Church of England divines, also, a few valuable manuscripts and works of rare occurrence, including the entire stock of the late Mr. John Cochran, bookseller, and recent purchases from the library of the late Robert Southey, LL. D., poet laureate, and other collections. The whole in fine condition, and warranted perfect, now on sale, at the prices affixed for ready money only, by John Leslie, 52, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. London: MDCCCXLIV ...
1 p.l., 301 p. 21.5cm.
4603 entries in two alphabets; notes; priced.
(CtY; MH) See 1835.

1844. STRAKER, WILLIAM bookseller, London. A catalogue of a collection of books in English and foreign theology, ecclesiastical history, etc. etc. with an index of reference. On sale by William Straker, 3, Adelaide street, West Strand, London [1844?]
xxxi, [1], 187 p. 22cm.
Classified; a few notes; priced. "Alphabetical index," p. [v]-xxxi.
Bound with Lowndes, William Thomas. Lowndes' British librarian ... 1839-[42]
(CtY) See 1834.

1845. BROWN, WILLIAM A catalogue of an extensive and valuable collection of books in English and foreign divinity; comprising the Holy Scriptures, in various languages, with expositions of and concordances to them; the Fathers of the church; ecclesiastical history and biography; polemical and practical theology. including the works of the Church-of-England divines, the Puritans, and the nonconformists; a large collections of sermons, &c. &c. On sale at the low prices affixed, by William Brown, 130, Old street, St. Luke's, London. MDCCCXLV.
1 p.l., 480, [281]-376 (i.e., 481-576) p. 22cm.
This is arranged alphabetically, in several sections. A few notes are appended. There are 18,973 entries.
(NN)

1846. LESLIE, JOHN, bookseller, London. ... Supplement to J. Leslie's catalogue of foreign and English theology, consisting of recent purchases on the Continent, and some valuable additions from private collections; the whole in very fine condition, and on sale at the prices affixed, (for ready money only) at no. 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn, London.
34 p. 21cm. Caption title. At head of title: July, 1846.
Nos. 5069-5516, in one alphabet; notes; priced.
(MH) See 1835.

1846. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. A catalogue of books in all branches of theology, Biblical criticism, ecclesiastical history and antiquities, and canon law; including Bibles, Jewish and Rabbinical literature, liturgies, councils, the Fathers and mediæval writers, works of the reformers, etc. In various languages. On sale by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London. M. DCCC. XLVI.
2 p.l., 554 p. 22.5cm.
The list of Bibles is classified; the other titles are in alphabetical order, with fairly full entries. Only a few notes are given. There are 10,148 entries.
(MdBD; NN) See 1839.

1847. GOWANS, WILLIAM. ... Catalogue of theological books, for sale at the affixed prices, store, no. 63 Liberty street, New York ...
cover-caption-title, 32 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: 1847. No. 6. Gowans.
Alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1848, 1867, 1871.

1847. LIPPERT & SCHMIDT, booksellers, Halle. ... Bibliotheca theologica. Catalog von Werken aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Theologie des antiquarischen Bücher-Lagers von Lippert & Schmidt (W. Schmidt) in Halle a. S. 1847 ...
cover-title & 216, [2] p. 23.5x21cm. At head of title: Antiquarisches Verzeichniss No. VIII.
9219 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1888, 1890.

1847. MUSKETT, CHARLES, bookseller, Norwich. A catalogue of a collection of theological books, English and foreign; including the Holy Scriptures in various languages; with a large collection of commentators on the whole Bible and on portions thereof; concordances, lexicons and grammars, to the Hebrew Bible, the Septuagint, and the Greek Testament; the fathers of the church, ecclesiastical historians, ecclesiastical biography, ecclesiastical architecture and antiquities, synods, councils, histories of the Reformation, defences of the Christian religion, devotional works, critical works on the Bible, and an unusually large collection of sermons. Also a copy of Cranmer's Bible. Now on sale by Charles Muskett, no. 5, Gentlemen's walk, Old Haymarket, Norwich [1847] ...
1 p.l., 183, [1] p. 20cm.
2749 entries; 143 on the Bible, then an alphabetical list; notes. "Index to the Bibles and commentators."
(NNUT)

1847. WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Corpus dissertationum theologicarum sive Catalogus commentationum, programmatum aliarumque scriptionum academicarum ab antiquissimo usque ad nostrum tempus editarum, ad exegeticam, dogmaticam, moralem ac reliquas disciplinas theologicas spectantium, quae in uberrima collectione Weigeliana Lipsiensi prostant. Praefatus est et indices tum locorum scripturae sacrae, tum rerum ac nominum conscripsit C. M. Otto Fiebig. Lipsiae, sumptibus T. O. Weigelii, 1847.
iv, 349, [1] p. 22.5cm.
There are 14,951 titles, listed in alphabetical order, on pages 1-257. Then follows the "Clavis corporis dissertationum continens indicem locorum scripturae sacrae et indicem rerum ac nominum."
(SEN; MH under Fiebig, Otto) See also 1865, 1866, 1874, 1879, 1880, 1882, and "No date."

1848. GOWANS, WILLIAM, publisher, New York. ... Catalogue of theological books, for sale at the affixed prices, store no. 178 Fulton street, New-York ...
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 23cm. At head of title: 1848. No. 7. Gowans.
Map on title-page.
Supplements no. 6, 1847 (q.v.).
Alphabetical; a few, valuable notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1847.

1848. LESLIE, JOHN, bookseller, London. A catalogue of English and foreign theology, comprising the Holy Scriptures, in various languages, liturgies and liturgical works; a very choice collection of the fathers of the church, councils and ecclesiastical historians, the writings of the nonjurors, and the various controversies between the Roman Catholic and Protestant churches. Together with the chief works of the Church of England divines, including several of very rare occurrence.

The whole in fine condition, and warranted perfect, now on sale, at the prices affixed, for ready money only, by John Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. London: MDCCCXLVIII.
1 p.l., 324, [1] p. 20cm.
4436 entries, alphabetical; a few notes. (NNUT; NN)
Supplement to J. Leslie's Catalogue of English & foreign theology, consisting of recent purchases and importations from the Continent, including many works of very rare occurrence; the whole in fine condition, and warranted perfect, unless otherwise expressed. On sale, at the prices affixed, at no. 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. MDCCCXLVIII . . .
cover-title, 52 p. 22cm. Nos. [4436]-5042, in one alphabet; notes; priced.
(MH) See 1835.

1849. -- A catalogue of English and foreign theology, consisting of recent purchases and importations from the Continent. On sale at the prices affixed, by J. Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn, London. March, MDCCCXLIX.
1 p.l., 82 p. 16cm.
794 entries, in alphabetical order; a few notes; priced.
(MH) See 1835.

1849. -- A catalogue of English and foreign theology, including some of the rarest works of our early English divines; nearly a complete series of the Fathers of the church; the various councils, and most important ecclesiastical historians, liturgical writers, etc. The whole in very fine condition, on sale at the prices affixed, for ready money only, by John Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincon's inn fields . . . London: MDCCCXLIX.
cover-title & 76 p. 19.5cm.
900 entries, in alphabetical order; notes; priced.
(MH) See 1835.

1850. -- A catalogue of English and foreign theology, comprising the Holy Scriptures, in various languages, liturgies and liturgical works; a very choice collection of the Fathers of the church, councils and ecclesiastical historians; the writings of the Nonjurors, and the various controversies between the Roman Catholic and Protestant churches. Together with the chief works of the Church of England divines, including several of very rare occurrence, and forming the largest portion of the valuable library of the Rev. Wm. Maskell, M. A., late vicar of St. Mary church, Devon. The whole in fine condition, and warranted perfect, now on sale, at the prices affixed, for ready money only, by John Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London: MDCCCL.
1 p.l., 191 p. 21.5cm. Classified; notes; no index.
(NN) See 1835.

1850. SCHMITZ, FERDINAND. . . . Bibliotheca theologica. Verzeichniss theologischer Werke, alle Zweige dieser Wissenschaft umfassend, welche in der Antiquariats-Buchhandlung von Ferdinand Schmitz in Elberfeld, Schlössersgasse D Nro. 854, zu den Beigesetzen sehr billigen Baarpreisen zu haben sind . . . Duisberg, Druck von C. H. Schmachtenberg, 1850.
cover-title, 94 p. 17cm. At head of title: Catalog Nro. III. (October 1850.)
Alphabetical list without notes.
(VB)

1851. NUTT, firm, booksellers, London. . . . A list of valuable books, consisting chiefly of foreign theology, and comprising a collection of works on canon law and monastic history, fathers of the church, &c. Selected from the stock of, and now on sale by, David Nutt, 270 Strand [London, 1851]
cover-caption-title, 16 p. 22cm. At head of title: London, 1st May, 1851.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1854, 1857, 1896.

1851. [PARKER, JOHN HENRY] Bibliotheca parva theologica. A catalogue of books recommended to students in divinity. With a selection of the best editions of the Fathers of the church. To which are prefixed, Dr. Wotton's Thoughts on the study of divinity, and the lists of books recommended to their pupils by Bp. Van Mildert, Bp. Lloyd, and Dr. Burton, late professors of divinity in the University of Oxford. Oxford and London, John Henry Parker, MDCCCLI.
2 p.l., xliv p., 1 l., 69 p. 20.5cm. Alphabetical lists; no notes; index.
(NNG; CtY, MH) See also "No date."

1851. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. A catalogue of ecclesiastical and monastic history and antiquities, councils, and biography; interspersed with general & secular history. To which is prefixed a classified index. On sale at the low prices affixed, for ready money, by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London, 1851.
x, 150 p. 21cm. Alphabetical, with a few notes. Classified index, p. [v]-x.
(DLC) See 1839.

1851. STRAKER, WILLIAM, bookseller, London. A catalogue of an extensive collection of books in English and foreign theology; arranged according to subjects: including versions of the Scriptures in various languages. Liturgies and liturgical works. The fathers of the church & ecclesiastical historians. Commentaries on the Scriptures. Works relating to the Church of Rome and her various controversies, &c. &c. With an alphabetical index of authors. Now on sale by William Straker, no. 3, Adelaide street, West Strand, London . . .
2 p.l., 406 p. 21.5cm. Letter on fly-leaf dated 1851.
7121 entries, classified; brief titles; priced.
(ICU) See 1834.

1852. LESLIE, JOHN, bookseller, London. A catalogue of English and foreign theology, comprising the Holy Scriptures in various languages; liturgies and liturgical works; fathers of the church, councils and ecclesiastical historians; including the writings of the most celebrated Church of England divines, on sale for ready money only, by John Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. MDCCCLII.
2 p.l., 232 p. 21.5cm. Title vignette.
The Holy Scriptures in various languages, entries 1-83, p. [1]-5.
English and foreign theology, entries 84-3725, p. 6-232. Alphabetical; notes.
(NN; MH) See 1835.

1853. -- A catalogue of books consisting chiefly of English and foreign theology, comprising the Holy Scriptures in various languages, critical works illustrative of the Scriptures, and the most important commentators thereon; a very choice collection of liturgies, among which will be found a magnificent copy of the celebrated Mozarabic breviary, 1502, printed on vellum, at the expense of the illustrious Cardinal Ximenes; Missale ad usum ecclesiae Sarisburiensis, 1555, Missale ad usum eccles. Sarisburiensis, 1554, Processionale ad usum eccles. Sarisburiensis, 1554, &c. Nearly a complete series of the fathers of the church and mediaeval writers, ecclesiastical historians, councils, the works of the reformers, and Church of England divines, including those of the nonjurors and early Puritan writers; also a few miscellaneous books, including several in Anglo-Saxon literature, heraldry, genealogy, &c. The whole in fine condition. On sale at the prices affixed, for ready money only, by John Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's Inn Fields. London MCCCLIII [sic!

i.e., 1853]
1 p.l., 294 p. 20cm.
4629 entries, alphabetical; a few notes.
(NNUT) See 1835.

1853. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Catalogus dissertationum et orationum theologicarum defensarum et habitarum ab a. 1650 usque ad 1852. in academiis Germaniae, etc. sed praesertim Neerlandiae, quae venales prostant apud Fredericum Muller, bibliopolam. Amstelodami. 1853.
cover-title & 43 p. 19.5cm.
1713 titles; arranged by size, quarto and octavo; alphabetical in sections; brief entries; priced.
Supplementum Catalogi dissertationum et orationum theologicarum defensarum et habitarum ab a. 1600 usque ad 1854. in academiis Neerlandiae, Germaniae, etc. quae venales prostant apud Fredericum Muller, bibliopolam, Amstelodami. 1855.
cover-title, 21, [1] p. 21.5cm. 2406 titles.
(MH) See also 1857, 1865, 1867, 1868, 1887, 1899.

1854. NUTT, firm, booksellers, London. . . . A list of valuable books, consisting chiefly of foreign theology, and comprising fathers of the church, ecclesiastical and monastic history, liturgical works, commentaries on the Scriptures, councils, &c. &c. &c. Selected from the stock of David Nutt, 270, Strand.
cover-caption-title, 15, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: London, 10th June, 1854.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1851.

1856. LESLIE, JOHN, bookseller, London. A supplement to J. Leslie's catalogue, consisting of the entire library of the late Rev. W. Dansey, A. M., M. B., F. G. S., rector of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts., author of the "Horae decanicae rurales." Comprising a very choice selection of works in English and foreign theology, and miscellaneous literature; together with a few Oriental manuscripts, from the library of a well-known collector. The whole in fine condition; on sale at the low prices affixed, by John Leslie, 58, Great Queen street, Lincoln's inn fields, London. October, MDCCCLVI.
cover-title & 97 p. 21.5cm. Title vignette.
Nos. 4395-5836; one alphabet through no. 5828, the rest being the Oriental manuscripts; a few notes; priced.
(MH) See 1835.

1856. SMITH & ENGLISH, booksellers, Philadelphia. A catalogue of theological and miscellaneous books, embracing many very rare and valuable. For sale at low prices, for cash, by Smith & English, no. 36 North Sixth street, above Market, Philadelphia [1856]
cover-title & 69 p. 23cm.
"Theological & religious books," p. [1]-32. Alphabetical; no notes; not priced.
(CtY)

1857. DANA, DANIEL, jr., New York. Bibliotheca probata. Catalogue of books selected, examined, and arranged under the heads of Bibles, prayer books, commentaries, devotional library, family library, parish library, parish school library, Sunday school library, academic and school-district library; with full descriptive titles, characterizations, and prices. To which is appended a list for the library of a parish minister, drawn with much care and consultation of learned authorities. Second edition. New York, Daniel Dana, jr., 381, Broadway, 1857.
xxxi, 234, 15 p. 19cm. Half-title: Dana's first select catalogue.
Indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MdBP, MiU, NN)

1857. HOWELL, EDWARD, bookseller, Liverpool. A catalogue of books, comprising works of authors, ancient and modern, in English theology, sermons, commentaries, works of the Fathers, ecclesiastical histories, controversial treatises of all religious denominations, &c. &c., forming a portion of the stock now on sale, at the prices affixed to each . . . Edward Howell, 6, Church street, Liverpool [1857]
184 p. 21.5cm.
4801 titles in one alphabet; no notes; priced.
(MH; DLC)

1857. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Catalogue d'un magasin très étendu de livres de theologie, dans lequel se trouve: une collection très curieuse de Bibles en differentes langues; les meilleures éditions des saints-peres, par les Benedictins de St. Maur, et d'autres. La litterature presque complète protestants-latine, publiée en Hollande, etc. etc.; le tout indiqué dans un index systematique. En vente aux prix marqués chez Frederik Muller, libraire à Amsterdam. Heerengracht, KK. 130 . . . 1857 (Avril) . . .
1 p.l., 320 p. 22cm. Alphabetical; without notes; with subject index.
(NNUT; CtY)

1857. NUTT, firm, booksellers, London. A catalogue of theological books in foreign languages, including the sacred writings; Fathers, doctors of the church, schoolmen, and ecclesiastical historians, to the death of Boniface VIII. A. D. 1303; Jewish and rabbinical commentators; works of the reformers, and of more recent divines, ascetical, dogmatical, polemical, and exegetical; liturgies, rituals, and liturgical literature; councils, synods, and confessions of faith; monastic history and rule; canon and ecclesiastical law; church polity and discipline; Hebrew and Syriac literature; etc. etc. On sale by David Nutt, theological and foreign bookseller. No. 270, Strand, and Trübner & co. American and Continental booksellers, No. 60, Paternoster row. London:- MDCCCLVII. <Entered at Stationers-Hall.>
2 v. (viii, 600 p.; 1 p.l., [601]-701 p.) illus.(head piece) 21.5 and 21cm.
This is arranged in alphabetical order; but since broad subjects like the Bible, the Fathers, etc., are listed in the alphabet and works on those subjects placed there, even in several sub-divisions, it amounts to a classified list. Notes accompany many of the entries.
v.2: Appendix to A catalogue of theological books in foreign languages, containing supplementary lists of the sacred writings, Fathers of the church and patristic literature, rabbinical and other commentators, Biblical, Jewish, and ecclesiastical antiquities, church history and biography, monastic history, rule and discipline, canon law and church polity, councils, canons, decrees, and confessions of faith, rituals and liturgical writings, etc. etc. On sale by David Nutt . . .
"Beyond the enumeration of additional articles, not included in the Catalogue itself, references have been added to all books comprised in each of the separate classes, which do not appear in the general alphabet . . ."
(NNAB; DLC, IU, RPB) See 1851.

1857. -- A catalogue of theological books in foreign languages, including the sacred writings; fathers, doctors of the church, schoolmen, and ecclesiastical historians, to the death of Boniface VIII. A. D. 1303; Jewish and rabbinical commentators; works of the reformers, and of more recent divines, ascetical, dogmatical, polemical, and exegetical; liturgies, rituals, and liturgical literature; councils, synods, and confessions of faith; monastic history and rule; canon and ecclesiastical law; church polity and discipline; Hebrew and Syriac literature; etc. etc. On sale at the prices annexed by David Nutt, theological and foreign bookseller. No. 270, Strand, and

College street, Winchester. London:- MDCCCLVII.
viii, 704, 50 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical, by authors and subjects; full notes; not priced.
p. [601]: "Appendix to David Nutt's Catalogue of foreign theology . . ." Caption title. A second alphabet.
p. 702-704, priced advertisements.
"Modern publications in foreign languages on sale by David Nutt . . ." the 50 p. at end. Brief entries; priced.
(DLC; IU, NN, NRU, RPB, ViU) See 1851.

1859. MAURAN & PHILES, booksellers, New York. Catalogue of works on theology, &c., being part of the stock of the late firm of Mauran & Philes, for sale by James E. Mauran, to close the concern, no. 55 Cedar-street, New-York, four doors below the Post-Office. 1859.
48 p. 22.5cm. Caption title.
1000 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1859. SMITH, ENGLISH & CO., booksellers, Philadelphia. A catalogue of theological & religious books, embracing a great variety of standard works, and many that are very rare and valuable. For sale by Smith, English & co., no. 40 North Sixth street, Philadelphia. 1859.
cover-title, 63, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1866, 1871.

1860. HEBERLE, J. M., bookseller, Cologne. . . . Bibliotheca theologica. Verzeichniss theologischer Werke vorräthig bei J. M. Heberle (H. Lempertz) in Cöln . . . [1860]
1 p.l., 127, 184, 78, [42] p. 22cm. At head of title: Nro. LXI.
In three parts, with supplement. 9850 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1862. SOUTH CAROLINA TRACT SOCIETY, Charleston. Descriptive catalogue of the tracts published by the South Carolina tract society. [Printed by Evans & Cogswell, 3 Broad street, Charleston, S. C., 1862?]
24 p. 18cm. Caption title.
"This Society. . . has now published over one hundred and thirty tracts, which have all been printed and published since the commencement of the war . . ."
171 titles, numbers 133-171 "ready for the press as soon as funds are obtained to publish." Title, author, pages, notes.
(NB)

1865. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. . . . Catalogue de livres de theologie. (I. Bibles et exegèse. II. Saint-pères et polygraphes modernes. III. Dogmatique, morale. Philosophie. Liturgie. IV. Histoire et droit ecclésiastique. En vente aux prix marqués chez Frederik Muller à Amsterdam . . . 1865.
1 p.l., 203, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: VI.
5177 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(MH; MH-AH) See 1853.

1865. WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of rare and curious books comprising an extensive collection of Bibles and Testaments in different languages, important works on missions and martyrs, an unusually large number of books of emblems, proverbs, music, sport, orders of knighthood, etc.; several unique tracts, and letters of indulgence; also a large assortment of early works on America, Palestine, Poland, Grisons and other countries, as well as an unrivalled collection of different editions of Reynard the Fox in German, French, Flemish, Low German, and Latin; on sale at the affixed prices by T. O. Weigel, bookseller in Leipzig. 1865.
cover-title & [729]-854 p. 20.5cm.
Entries numbered 15709-17763, in one alphabet; notes in French; priced.
(MH) See 1847.

1866. SMITH, ENGLISH & CO., booksellers, Philadelphia. A priced catalogue of theological and religious books, embracing a great variety of standard works, late issues of the press (to March 1, 1866), and many books of great scarcity and value, not found in ordinary bookstores. For sale by Smith, English & co., no. 23 North Sixth street, Philadelphia. 1866 . . .
cover-title, 63 p. 23cm.
Alphabetical; no notes.
First supplement to Smith, English & Co.'s Priced catalogue of theological and religious books, (published March, 1866,) containing valuable additions to their stock of old and rare theological works; also, recent publications, American and foreign, to April 1, 1867. For sale by Smith, English & co., no. 23 North Sixth street, Philadelphia. 1867 . . .
cover-title, 25 p. 23cm. Alphabetical; no notes.
Second supplement. . . to March 1, 1868. For sale. . . 1868. . .
cover-title, 20 p. 23.5cm. Alphabetical; no notes.
Third supplement. . . to March 1, 1869. For sale. . . 1869 . . .
cover-title, 23 p. 23cm. Alphabetical; no notes.
(CtY) See 1859.

1866. WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Bibliotheca patristica, historico-ecclesiastica, canonico-juridica et liturgica. Katalog einer reichen Auswahl von Werken aus dem Fache der Patristik, Kirchengeschichte, des Kirchenrechts und der Liturgik vorräthig auf dem antiquarischen Lager von T. O. Weigel. Leipzig, 1866.
cover-title & 71 p. 20.5cm.
1397 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1847.

1867. BECK, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. . . . Protestantische Theologie. Nœrdlingen 1867 . . .
cover-title & 222 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Nro. LXXXIX. Antiquarischer Katalog der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung in Nördlingen.
5916 entries, classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1884, 1885, 1890, 1891.

1867. GOWANS, WILLIAM. . . . Catalogue of theological books, for sale at the affixed prices. Discount to the trade. Store--115 Nassau street, New York . . .
cover-title, 52 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: 1867. No. 25. Gowans. Illus. on title-page.
Alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1847.

1867. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Catalogus plus quam 2700 dissertationum et orationum theologicarum defensarum et habitarum ab a. 1600 usque ad 1866 in academiis Neerlandiae, Germaniae, Sueciae, etc. quae venales prostant apud Fredericum Muller, bibliopolam. Amstelodami, apud Fredericum Muller, 1867.
cover-title & 68 p. 23.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(NNUT; MH) See 1853.

1868. -- Catalogus dissertationum et orationum theologicarum defensarum et habitarum ab a. 1650 ad 1850 in academiis Neerlandiae, Germaniae, Sueciae, collectarum a Fred. Muller, bibliopola Amstelodamensi. Accedunt duo indices, prior rerum, alter locorum S. Script. curante J. C. Van Slee, s. min. cand. Amstelodami, apud Fredericum Muller, 1868.
1 p.l., 673 p. 22cm.
10,375 titles, in alphabetical order, without notes; fully indexed. (EBM; MH) See 1853.

1869. KÖHLER, K. F., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie. Philosophie. Judaica ... Leipzig, Druck von A. Edelmann, 1869.
cover-title & 114 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 190. K. F. Köhler's in Leipzig antiquarische Anzeige-Hefte.
2872 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1871, 1872, 1938, 1940, and "No date."

1870. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. ... Catalogue of recent purchases and selections from stock, including a most extensive collection of books relating to the Jesuits, Scotist writers and other schoolmen, works on the reunion of Christian churches, early Italian reformers, literature of the pending council, &c., with an appendix, containing (I.) Works for the study of councils, collections, and individual councils. (II.) Works on the infallibility and temporal power of the pope. (III.) Indices librorum prohibitorum et expurgandorum. On sale by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. [1870?]
cover-title & 136 p. 18cm.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
"Literature of the present Vatican council," p. 136. Most of the titles are dated 1869 and 1870.
(CtY; MH) See 1839.

1871. GOWANS, WILLIAM. ... Catalogue of the books belonging to the estate of the late Mr. William Gowans, bookseller of no. 115 Nassau street, New York, which will be sold by auction, on Monday, Jan. 30, 1871, and following days, at 4 o'clock, p. m., by Bangs, Merwin & co., at their auction rooms, 694 & 696 Broadway, New York ...
253 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Price 50 cents. No. 1. Theology, ecclesiastical history, &c. Executors' sale.
5201 entries, alphabetical; brief entries.
Nos. 2-10, other subjects.
No. 11: ... Catalogue ... Monday, Oct. 23d, 1871, and following days ...
cover-title & p. [1675]-1784. 24.5cm. At head of title: Theology, evidences of Christianity, immortality of the soul, Quakers, popery, &c. Executors' sale.
2426 entries, classified.
(NNUT; CtMW, DLC) See 1847.

1871. KÖHLER, K. F., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie und Philosophie ... Leipzig, Druck von G. Kreysing, 1871.
cover-title & 100 p. 21cm. At head of title: No. 220. K. F. Köhler's in Leipzig antiquarische Anzeige-Hefte. 1871. Inhalt.
2467 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1869.

1871. SMITH, ENGLISH & CO., booksellers, Philadelphia. ... A classified catalogue of theological and religious books, comprising a large collection of standard works, American and foreign; old and rare works, and recent publications, to September 1, 1871. Also an addenda of miscellaneous literature, works of reference, &c. For sale by Smith, English & co., booksellers and importers (especially of theological books), no. 710 Arch street, Philadelphia. 1871 ...
cover-title, iv, 5-126 p. 23cm. At head of title: Price 25 cents. An edition with an alphabetical index will be published February 1st, 1872, and sold at 50 cents, or, bound in cloth, 75 cents.
A few, brief notes.
Third supplement to Smith, English & co.'s Classified catalogue of theological and religious books, (published September, 1871.) Containing recent publications, American and foreign, to August 1, 1874; also, valuable additions to their stock of old and rare works. For sale... 1874 ...
cover-title, 19 p. 23cm.
Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(CtY; ICU, MH) See 1859.

1871. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... A catalogue of foreign and English theology, comprising the Holy Scriptures in various languages; liturgies and liturgical works; fathers of the church, councils and ecclesiastical historians; monastic history and rule, canon and ecclesiastical law, a collection of Aristotelic, Scotist, Thomist and other writers from the twelfth to the eighteenth century, including those of rare English, Irish, and Scottish authors. And an index of philosophical and scholastic writers, and their commentators. Specimens of early typography; early woodcuts and engravings, books of emblems, &c., English, Irish, and Scottish history, and a few miscellaneous works. Now on sale by John Mozley Stark, 10, King William street, Charing cross, London, W. C., MDCCCLXXI.
1 p.l., 166 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. XC. 1871.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC) See also 1872, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886.

1872. KÖHLER, K. F., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie und Philosophie ... Leipzig, Druck von G. Kreysing, 1872.
cover-title & 122 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 236. K. F. Köhler's in Leipzig antiquarische Anzeige-Hefte. 1872. Inhalt.
2989 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1869.

1872. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... English & foreign theology including valuable editions of the fathers, historians, commentators, canonists, liturgical writers, monastic rule and history, sermon writers & preaching aids, English ecclesiastical history and martyrologies, with an appendix of very cheap books, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1872]
cover-caption-title, 44 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CXXII. October. MDCCCLXXII.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1872. TIBBALS, N., & SON, booksellers, New York. The theologian's catalogue: embracing books in the various departments of theological literature, exegetical, historical, doctrinal and practical; each subject alphabetically arranged. To which is added, popular and standard works in general literature. For sale by N. Tibbals & son, 37 Park row, N. Y. [1872]
cover-title & 2 l., 77 p. 24.5cm.
"Compiled and arranged by Mr. Richard Brinkerhoff ... April, 1872."
Classified; very brief titles; priced. Alphabetical index to subjects.
(CtY)

1874. WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. T. O. Weigel's Katalog der Bibel-Literatur, protestantischen Theologie and Philosophie. I. Nachgelassene Bibliotheken der Herren Dr. Ludwig Adolf Petri, Pastor Prim. der Kreuzkirche zu Hannover, Dr. Ludw. M. Henr. Pape, Pastor Prim. zu Buxtehude, Dr. Joh. Fr. Leop. George, Professor der Philosophie an der Univ. Griefswald. Leipzig 1874.
cover-title & 2 p.l., 308 p. 20cm.
The Union Theological Seminary copy has, instead of "Leipzig 1874," "New York, F. W. Christern, 77 University place ..." and "1874" in pencil.
Die Bibel in den Originalsprachen und in Uebersetzungen. Bilderbibeln. Zur Textkritik und Literaturgeschichte der Bibel. p. 1-28. 473 entries.
Theologie in Allgemeinen, p. 28-291. Entries 474-6354. One alphabet; a few notes.

(NNUT, MH; ICU) See 1847.

1875. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... English & foreign theology, rare philosophical treatises, Bibles, commentaries, liturgies, &c., on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ...
cover-caption-title, 32 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CV. MDCCCLXXV.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1875. -- ... A catalogue of theological works foreign and English including Bibles and chief commentators, fathers, schoolmen, ecclesiastical historians. Jewish and rabbinical commentators, and Hebrew literature. Liturgies and liturgical writers, monastic history and rule, &c., &c. On sale at the prices affixed by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. [1875]
cover-title & 92 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. CVIII. MDCCCLXXV.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1876. -- ... A catalogue of foreign and English theology, including Bibles and Biblical criticism, fathers of the church, hagiology. Theological and ecclesiastical controversies, ancient and modern, &c., &c., &c. Illustrated works and books of emblems, engraved or woodcut. On sale at the prices affixed by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. [1876]
cover-title & p. [93]-187. 21cm. At head of title: No. CIX. MDCCCLXXVI.
A supplement to No. CVIII, 1875 (q.v.)
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1877. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. ... C. J. Stewart's catalogue of recent purchases, including a complete series of polyglott Bibles, and of Greek codices. A very complete collection of critical editions of Greek New Testaments. Acta sanctorum. 62 vols. folio. Baronius and his continuators. Best edition. 48 vols. folio. Many French breviaries, and a breviary reformed on Lutheran doctrinal principles. French and Italian reformers. Clement XI.'s splendid copy of Harduin's 'Concilia,' 12 vols. folio, large paper, in red morocco. Hearne's edition of English historians. Fox's martyrs. First edition. Cardinal Pole's writings. Primer Latin and English. Grafton, 1545. 4to. Sarum manual, 1554. Taylor the Platonist's pieces. Presentation copy to 'The Pretender,' as James III, of the proofs of his being the son of James II. and Mary of Este. A set of the Turkish annals by native historians. And other works of importance and value. On sale, 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C., 1877.
cover-title & 266 p. 18cm. At head of title: Price 1s. 6d., or by post, 1s. 10d., allowed to purchasers.
Caption title, p. [1]: C. J. Stewart's catalogue of recent purchases. 1876.
Bibles, p. [1]-20.
Alphabetical list, through p. 229. Brief notes. "Addenda," the rest.
(CtY; NN) See 1839.

1878. HIGHAM, CHARLES, bookseller. A priced catalogue of the whole stock of theological books, for the most part second-hand, of the late firm of Dickinson & Higham, together with the additions thereto made during the printing of the catalogue by the firm's junior partner and successor, Charles Higham. Only fifty copies printed, on thick paper. London, 1878.
4 p.l., 216 p. 25cm.
Alphabetical list of 9670 books, with a few notes.
(EBM; MH)

1878. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Theological works, English & foreign, including Bibles and Biblical criticism, best editions of the fathers, councils, canon law and canonists, schoolmen and their commentators, historians, liturgical writers, great preachers, the monastic orders, their rule and history, and all the chief essentials of a complete theological library. Manuscripts on vellum. For sale at the prices affixed by John Mozley Stark, 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. [1878?]
cover-title & 96 p. 21cm. At head of title: Catalogue CXX. <Part I.
Alphabetical, A-M; notes; priced.
... Theological works... rule and history, Arundel society chromos and engravings, &c. March, 1879. For sale ...
cover-title & p. 97-163. 21cm.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1879. -- ... English & foreign theology ancient and modern, together with a choice collection of works on the chief religious orders, their history and rule, both in England and abroad, with selections from the library of the late Rev. J. S. Brewer, and others, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1879]
cover-caption-title, 64 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CXXI. July. MDCCCLXXIX.
Two alphabets; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1879. -- ... English & foreign theology including valuable editions of the fathers, councils, commentators, canonists, liturgical writers, monastic rule and history, sermon writers & preaching aids, English ecclesiastical history and martyrologies, a few choice illustrated works, and a large series of Migne's Patrologia, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [London, 1879]
cover-title, 28 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CXXIII. MDCCCLXXIX.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1879. WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. T. O. Weigel's Theologischer und philosophischer Lager-Katalog. II. Theologie im Allgemeinen. (Die Bibliothek des + Herrn Abt und Ober-Consistorialrath Professor der Theologie Dr. F. Ehrenfeuchter in Göttingen und andere Sammlungen enthaltend.) I. Heft (A-Fesselius). ... Leipzig 1879.
cover-title & p. [69]-148. 20.5cm.
Entries 1237-2953; brief notes; priced.
T. O. Weigel's Theologischer und philosophischer Lager-Katalog. II. Abtheilung. 3. Heft: Theologie im Allgemeinen. (Menius-Schluss des alphabets.) Philosophie. Pädagogik. (Die Bibliothek... enthaltend.) ... Leipzig 1879 ...
cover-title & 1 l., p. [261]-379.
The leaf is a title-page: T. O. Weigel's Theologischer und philosophischer Lager-Katalog. Erster Band: Bibelausgaben.- Biblische Philologie.- Protestantische Theologie.- Philosophie.- Pädagogik. (Nähere Inhaltsangabe umstehend.) Leipzig. T. O. Weigel. 1879.
Entries 5524-8433.
(CtY; ICU, NN) See 1847.

1880. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Theology.--Ancient & modern, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [London, 1880]
cover-caption-title, 64 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CXXIV. April 17. MDCCCLXXX.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1880. -- ... Theologia dogmatica et ascetica, including a large series of lives of saints, religious, & religieuses, on sale by J hn [sic] Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. [1880] ...
cover-caption-title, 27 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CXXV. July. MDCCCLXXX.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1880. -- ... Scarce and valuable theological works, dogmatic, polemic and exegetical, patristic and mediaeval, including curious books of emblems, modern reprints, etc. On sale by John Mozley Stark ... [London, 1880]
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: CXXVI. MDCCCLXXX.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1880. WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Auswahl von Werken vorzugsweise protestantischer Theologie zu den beigesetzten Preisen zu haben bei T. O. Weigel, Buchhändler in Leipzig. I ... New York, Stechert & Wolff, no. 2 Bond street, one door from Broadway [1880?]
cover-title & 63, [1] p. 20.5cm.
1457 entries, classified; notes; priced.
Auswahl ... II ... New York, F. W. Christern, 77 University place [1880?] cover-title & p. [65]-149. 20.5cm. Entries 1458-3578, classified ...
Auswahl ... Buchhändler in Leipzig, Königstrasse 1. V ... Leipzig 1880. cover-title & 88 p. 20.5cm. 1807 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1847.

1881. BEIJERS, J. L., bookseller, Utrecht. ... Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. Théologie.-Histoire ecclésiastique.-Philosophie ... Utrecht, J. L. Beijers, 1881.
cover-title & 168 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: No. 75.
3984 entries, in alphabetical order; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1881. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Second-hand Catholic theology, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [London, 1881]
cover-caption-title, 80 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 127. January, 1881.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1881. -- ... John Mozley Stark's catalogue of second-hand books on sale at no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1881]
cover-caption-title, p. [47]-94. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 128, pt. 2. June, 1881.
Alphabetical (L-Z), with addenda; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1881. -- ... John Mozley Stark's catalogue of second-hand books on sale at no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1881]
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 129. September, 1881.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1881. -- ... Catalogue of miscellaneous books, comprising early printed books, works illustrative of English, Scottish, and Irish history and writers, histories of monastic orders, illustrated books, etc., etc., on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1881]
cover-caption-title, 44 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. CXXX. Curiosa. 1881.
Alphabetical; notes; priced. (CtY) See 1871.

1882. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie. Paedagogik. Philosophie ... 1882.
cover-title & 74 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 30. Antiquarischer Catalog 84.
Classified, the first 60 pages being theology: 1450 entries; notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1884, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1896, 1898, 1900, 1901, 1906, 1914.

1882. HECKENHAUER, J. J., bookseller, Tübingen. ... Theologischer Lagercatalog von J. J. Heckenhauer in Tübingen. II. Abtheilung. Dogmatik, Apologetik, Symbolik, Polemik, moral Theologie, Religionsphilosophie u. Werke verm. u. allgem. theol. Inhalts. Als Anhang: 1) Freimaurerei. - 2) Literar. Curiositäten a. d. Gebiete d. Theologie, so wie Somnambulismus, Magnetismus, Geister, Besessene, Dämonen, Hexen u. andere Curiosa, so weit sie die Theologie und Philosophie berühren. Katholische Autoren sind mit + bezeichnet. Materien-Register am Schluss ... 1882. Druck von H. Laupp in Tübingen.
cover-title & 138 p. 22cm. At head of title: Nro. CII.
Entries 5505-10076, classified; a few notes; priced.
... Theologischer Lagercatalog ... III. Abtheilung. Reformatoren und Reformationsgeschichte. Als Anhang: Reformationspredigten. Mit Special-Register. Katholische Autoren ..bezeichnet ... 1883. cover-title & 62 p. 20cm. At head of title: Nro. CV. Entries 10077-11588, alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
... Theologischer Lagercatalog ... IV. Abtheilung ... 1884. Druck ... cover-title & 150 p. 22cm. At head of title: Nro. CVII. Entries 11589-15879, classified; a few notes; index; priced.
... Theologischer Lagercatalog ... V. Abtheilung. Protestantische Theologie: Lehrbücher der Homiletik, Predigten. Anhang: werthvolle Werke aus dem Gebiete der Theologie und Register. Materien-Register. 1886. Druck von E. Riecker's Buchdruckerei in Tübingen. cover-title & 98 p. 22cm At head of title: Nro. CXII. Classified; a few notes; priced.
... Theologischer Lagercatalog ... VI. Abtheilung. Protestantische Theologie ... Tübingen 1888. Druck von H. Laupp Jr. in Tübingen. cover-title & 45 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Nro. CXV. Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1882. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Second-hand books, including best editions of the fathers of the church; on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1882]
cover-caption-title, 28 p. 21cm. At head of title: No. CXXXI. February, 1882.
Alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1882. -- ... Catalogue of rare & valuable books, English and foreign, Bibles and commentaries, numerous books illustrating the Reformation period, English, Scottish, and Irish history, &c., &c., all recent purchases, on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1882]
cover-caption-title, 56 p. 21cm. At head of title: No. CXXXIV. September, 1882.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1882. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. Catalogue of the first portion of the theological & miscellaneous stock of Mr. C. J. Stewart... sold by auction by... Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge ... London, Dryden press ... [1882]
1 p.l., 240 p. 22.5cm.
An alphabetical list (A-L), including topics as well as

authors and titles.
(NNUT; DLC, MH)
With this is bound: Catalogue of the second and remaining portion ... London ... [1882] 1 l., [241]-548 p. M to Z and appendices.
(NNUT; CtY, MH, NN) See 1839.

1882. WEIGEL, T. O. firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Verzeichniss älterer und neuerer Bücher vorräthig in T. O. Weigel's Antiquariam in Leipzig, Königstrasse 1. Protestantische Theologie ... 1882.
cover-title & 99 p. 20.5cm.
1841 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1847.

1883. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Catalogue containing numerous important commentaries on all parts of Scripture, liturgies and liturgical writers, &c., ecclesiastical history and discipline, on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1883]
cover-caption-title, 44 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. CXXXV. 1883.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1883. -- ... Rare and valuable theological works, ancient and modern. On sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1883]
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. CXXXVIII. July, 1883.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1884. BECK, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. ... Protestantische Theologie. Philosophie. Noerdlingen 1884 ...
cover-title & 64 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Nro. 162. Antiquarischer Katalog der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung in Nördlingen.
1341 entries, alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1867.

1884. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie. Paedagogik ... 1884.
cover-title & 69 p. 22cm. At head of title: Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 30. Antiquarischer Catalog 102.
Classified, the first 53 pages being theology: 1269 titles, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1884. QUARITCH, BERNARD. A catalogue of religions and superstitions: I. Bibles; II. Church history; III. Theology and canon law; IV. Liturgy and ritual; V. Judaism; VI. Comparative mythology and heathen religions; VII. Mysteries, magic, witchcraft; followed by a catalogue of Greek and Latin classics; modern Latinists and Hellenists, Macaronic writers; works on classical philology; Greek and Roman archæology, and history; additions from the Hamilton and Gosford libraries. Offered for cash at the affixed net prices by Bernard Quaritch. London: 15 Piccadilly, August, 1884.
iv, [1571]-1994, 47 p. 22cm.
Notes accompany the entries; and the work is fully indexed. The religious titles cover pages 1571-1836.
(NNG; MH)
The religious part was also issued separately:
... Catalogue of religions and superstitions: I. Bibles; II. Church history; III. Theology, and canon law; IV. Liturgy and ritual; V. Judaism; VI. Comparative mythology and heathen religions; VII. Mysteries, magic, witchcraft. Offered for cash at the affixed net prices by Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W., London, April, 1884 ...
cover-title & p. [1571]-1834. 22cm. At head of title: Price 2s. No. 352. April 1, 1884.
Classified; full notes; priced. Index.
(CtY) See also 1891, 1897, 1910.

1884. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Rare and valuable theological works, ancient and modern. On sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1884]
cover-caption-title, 50, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 141, part first. January, 1884.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
... Rare and valuable theological works, ancient and modern. (Gre - Hebrew - Ireland - Jesuit - Ma) On sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1884]
cover-caption-title, 8, 99-146 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 141, part third. April, 1884.
Alphabetical ...
(CtY) See 1871.

1884. -- ... Valuable theological works with some early printed books, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1884]
cover-caption-title, 16 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 143. August, 1884.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1884. -- ... A very choice selection (including new purchases) of the best Benedictine editions, fathers, and Scriptural commentators, liturgical writers and canonists, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1884]
cover-caption-title, 32 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 144. November, 1884.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1884. -- ... Select theological works, second-hand, including a very choice collection from the dissolved Augustinian monastery of Waldseense, (diocese of Constance) in fine original monastic bindings, on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1884]
cover-caption-title, 16 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 145. December, 1884.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1885. BECK, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. ... Protestantische Theologie. Philosophie. Noerdlingen 1885.
cover-title & 71 p. 20cm. At head of title: Nro. 167. Antiquarischer Katalog der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung in Nördlingen.
1415 entries, alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1867.

1885. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte. Geschichte der Reformation. Leben und Schriften der Reformatoren und ihrer Zeitgenossen. Geschichte der katholischen Kirche. Ordenswesen. Kirchliche Archäologie und Kunst. Katholische Autoren sind mit + bezeichnet. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 8. (Alte Nummer 4) 1885.
cover-title & 65 p. 19cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung (Specialtät: Theologie) Nr. 4.
1957 entries, alphabetical; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1895, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1913, 1924, 1934, 1936, 1940, 1941.

1885. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Very choice selection (including new purchases) of the best Benedictine editions, fathers, and Scriptural commentators, liturgical writers and preachers, on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 17, Garrick street, Covent Garden, London, W. C. [1885] ...
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 146. February, 1885.

Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1885. -- ... Second-hand theology including liturgical works, the fathers, scholastic writers, canonists, Reformation tracts, &c., &c., on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 17, Garrick street, Covent Garden, London, W. C. [1885] ...
cover-caption-title, 16 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 147. May, 1885.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1885. -- ... Valuable theological works (mostly recent purchases), including Scriptures and Scriptural commentaries, philosophical works, scholastic, canonical, liturgical; sermons, ancient & modern, &c., on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1885] ...
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 148. June, 1885.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1885. -- ... Second-hand theology, sermons, liturgies, fathers, ancient and modern, works illustrated with fine engravings, &c., on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1885] ...
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 150. September, 1885.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1886. FOCK, GUSTAV, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Katalog meines Antiquariats-Lagers aus dem Gebiete der gesamten Theologie. Zentral-Stelle f. Dissertationen u. Programme von Gustav Fock in Leipzig. Verzeichnis No. III: Theologische Abhandlungen ... 1886 ...
cover-title & 126 p. 15cm.
The first 110 pages, one alphabet of general titles; no notes; priced.
"Zentralstelle für Dissertationen u. Programme..." p. [111]-126. Two alphabets; priced.
(MH) See also 1893.

1886. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie ... 1886.
cover-title & 68, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 122.
1674 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1886. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Exegetische Theologie. Encyclopädie und Geschichte der Theologie. Biblische Grammatik, Lexicographie, Archäologie und Geographie, Hebraica und Judaica ... Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 8 (Alte Nummer 4.) 1886.
cover-title & 51 p. 20cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung (Specialtät: Theologie.) Katalog Nr. 8.
1733 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1886. -- ... Theologie (mit Ausschluss der Praktischen). I. Abtheilung: A-Holzhausen ... Enthält die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Hauptpastor Dr. Mönckeberg in Hamburg, Professor Dr. Plitt in Dossenheim, Prediger Al. Michelsen in Lübeck. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 8 ... November 1886.
cover-title & 61, [1] p. 20cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung. Spezialität: Theologie. Katalog Nr. 14.
1986 entries, alphabetical; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1886. MENDUM, JOSIAH P., publisher, Boston. Catalogue of liberal books published and for sale by Josiah P. Mendum. Sent post paid to any part of the United States and Canada. Boston: published by J. P. Mendum. 1886.
cover-title & 36 p. 18. 5cm. Illus. on cover-title-page.
First part arranged by authors, Paine, Volney, etc. Then, alphabetical list, by titles. No notes. Priced.
(CtY)

1886. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London. ... Valuable theological works, mostly second-hand, numerous sermons, scholastic writers, &c., on sale by John Mozley Stark ... [1886]
cover-caption-title, 20 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 154. April, 1886.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1871.

1887. BULL & AUVACHE, booksellers, London. ... Catalogue of illuminated manuscripts on vellum, early printed books, scarce Bibles, including the Complutensian polyglot; specimens from the presses of William Caxton, Julyan Notary, Peter of Treves, Benjamin Franklin, &c.; Americana, and other typographical rarities; also several important county histories. On sale by Bull & Auvache, 35 & 36, Hart street, Bloomsbury, London, W. C. [1887]
cover-title, 42, [2] p. 24.5cm. At head of title: LXXXIV. 1887.
266 entries, mostly religious; full notes; priced.
(CtY)

1887. KERLER, HEINRICH, bookseller, Ulm. Protestantische Theologie. Hierin die Bibliothek des † Herrn Pfarrers Dr. J. H. Staudt, geistlichen Vorstehers der Gemeinde Kornthal in Württemberg. Nr. 113 antiquarischer Katalog von Heinrich Kerler zu Ulm ... Ulm 1887.
cover-title & 202 p. 21cm.
7555 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also "No date."

1887. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Théologie. Bibles hébraïques. - Septante. - Versions diverses. - Planches bibliques. - Concordances. - Commentaires. - Hebraica, Chaldaica, Judaica. - Patristique. - Dogmatique. - Auteurs catholiques. - Auteurs protestants. - Systèmes. - Symbolique. - Polémique. - Mystique. - Sociniens. - Jésuites. - Jansénistes. - Remonstrants. - Mennonites. - Anabaptistes. - Histoire des religions. - Philosophie. - Histoire de l'église. - Vies des saints. - Martyrologes. - Histoire des papes. - Réformation. - Histoire de l'église dans divers pays. - Missions. - Homilétique, cathechétique, liturgie. - Hymnologie. - Ascétique et lecture édifiante. Catalogue de livres à prix marqués, en magazin chez Frederik Muller & co., Doelenstraat 10, Amsterdam, 1887.
1 p.l., 278, iii p. 23cm.
Classified; full titles; notes; priced. A valuable list.
(DLC; ICN) See 1853.

1888. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologie. I. Abtheilung. Bibel-Ausgaben. Encyklopädie u. Geschichte der Theologie. Sammelwerke. Zeitschriften. Einleitung in die ganze Bibel. Alttestamentliche Kritik und Exegese. Semitica ... Enthält u. a. die Bibliothek des verstorbenen Herrn Professor Dr. Theol. et Phil. Hoelemann in Leipzig. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 8. 1888 ...
cover-title & 57 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung. (Specialität: Theologie.) Katalog Nr. 24.
Classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1888. -- ... Historische Theologie. I. Abtheilung ... Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der Herren Professor Dr. Theol. et Phil. Woldemar Schmidt in Leipzig und Kirchenrath Baur in Friedberg. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1888.
cover-title & 56 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung. (Specialität: Theologie.) Katalog Nr. 27.
Classified; few notes; priced.
... Historische Theologie. 2. Abtheilung. Allgemeine Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte. Geschichte der Reformation und des Protestantismus. Kirchengeschichte einzelner Länder und Städte. Enthält... Friedberg. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1888.
cover-title & 58 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch ... Nr. 28.
Alphabetical; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1888. -- ... Historische Theologie. 2. Abtheilung ... Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren: Domherr Professor Dr. Theol. et Phil. K. Fr. A. Kahnis in Leipzig, Consistorialrath Professor Dr. Theol. J. L. Jacobi in Halle und Consistorialrath Professor Dr. J. H. A. Ebrard in Erlangen. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1888 ...
cover-title & 62 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung. Spezialität: Theologie. Katalog Nr. 33.
Classified, entries 1837-3561; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1888. LIPPERTSCHE BUCHHANDLUNG, Halle. Bibliotheca theologica. Enthaltend die hinterlass. Bibliothek des Herrn Professor Dr. C. Schlottmann. Halle a/S. Catalog no XII der Lippert'schen Buchhandlung, Antiquariat in Halle a/S. Gr. Steinstrasse 67. Halle a/S. 1888.
cover-title & 86 p. 22cm.
2720 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1890.

1888. VÖLCKER, KARL THEODOR, bookseller, Frankfurt. ... Protestantische Theologie. Philosophie. Enthält z. Th. die Bibliothek des † Herrn Professor Dr. Ed. Cunitz in Strassburg ... Frankfurt a. M., 1888 ...
cover-title & 169 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: 149. Verzeichniss des antiquarischen Bücher-Lagers von Karl Theodor Völcker's Verlag und Antiquariat in Frankfurt a. M., Römerberg 3.
3960 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1889. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologie ... 1889.
cover-title & 118 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 158.
Classified; notes; priced.
Before the date on the title-page is given the table of contents.
(DLC) See 1882.

1889. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Exegetische Theologie. 1. Abtheilung. Bibel-Ausgaben. Encyklopädie u. Geschichte der Theologie. Sammelwerke. Zeitschriften. Einleitung in die ganze Bibel. Alttestamentliche Kritik und Exegese. Semitica ... Enthält die betreffenden Abtheilungen aus den Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Professoren DD. Kahnis, Lechler, Ebrard und Bachmann. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1889 ...
cover-title & 57 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung. Spezialität: Theologie. Katalog Nr. 43.
1710 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1890. BECK, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. Bibliotheca theologica. 1. Abteilung. Antiquarischer Katalog Nro. 191. der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung in Nördlingen. Protestantische Theologie. 1. Abteilung: Allgemeines u. bibliographisches, Sammelwerke, Zeitschriften etc., Kirchenväter. Die Bibel u. ihre Erklärung. Biblische Archäologie u. Jüdische Geschichte. Biblische Geographie ... Nördlingen 1890 ...
cover-title & 1 l., 118 p. 20.5cm.
2371 entries, classified; notes; priced.
Bibliotheca theologica. 2. Abteilung. Antiquarischer Katalog Nro. 192 ... 2. Abteilung: Historische und systematische Theologie ... Nördlingen 1890 ...
cover-title & 136 p. 20.5cm.
Entries 2372-5149, classified ...
Bibliotheca theologica. 3. Abteilung. Antiquarischer Katalog Nro. 193 ... 3. Abteilung: Praktische Theologie. Nachträge ... Nördlingen 1890 ...
cover-title & 104 p. 20.5cm.
Entries 5150-7484, classified ...
(CtY) See 1867.

1890. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Historische Theologie. I. Abtheilung ... Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1890.
cover-title & 60 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die bezüglichen Abtheilungen aus den Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Abt Professor Dr. Hermann Reuter (Göttingen), Geh. Kirchenrath Professor Dr. Lechler (Leipzig) und Prof. Dr. Edm. Spiess (Cüstrin). Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats-Buchhandlung. (Specialität: Theologie.) Katalog Nr. 48.
1984 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
... Historische Theologie. II. Abtheilung ... Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1890 ...
cover-title & 60 p. 21cm. At head of title: Enthält... Nr. 49.
Entries 1985-3825; classified ...
... Historische Theologie. III. Abtheilung. Geschichte der Reformation. Leben und Werke der Reformatoren und ihrer Zeitgenossen. Geschichte der protestantischen Kirchen bis zur Gegenwart. Die Dogmatiker des 16. u. 17. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1890 ...
cover-title & 48, [2] p. 21cm. At head of title: Enthält ... Nr. 50.
Entries 3826-5278, in one alphabet; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1890. LIPPERTSCHE BUCHHANDLUNG, Halle. Theologie und Philosophie. Katalog No XXV. der Lippert'schen Buchhandlung, Antiquariat in Halle a/S. Gr. Steinstrasse 67. Halle a/S. 1890.
cover-title & 73 p. 22cm.
2562 entries, 1925 being theology: alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1888.

1891. AMERICAN MISSION PRESS, Beirut. Illustrated catalogue and price list of the American mission press, Beirut, Syria. Founded at Malta, 1822, and at Beirut, 1834. Price in piasters. The piaster equal to about four cents, or two pence. Beirut, 1891.
118 p. incl. front., illus. 22.5cm. Added title-page in Arabic.
Lists in Arabic and English. Classified; brief notes; priced.
(NNUT)

1891. BECK, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. ... Protestantische Theologie enthaltend die Bibliothek des † Dr. Victor Andreae in Frankfurt a. M. ... Nördlingen 1891 ...
cover-title & 167 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Nro. 201. Antiquarischer Katalog der C. H. Beck'schen

Buchhandlung in Nördlingen.
3873 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1867.

1891. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie. Hebraica. Judaica; enthaltend u. a. die Bibliothek des Prof. Dr. J. Gildemeister in Bonn ... 1891.
cover-title & 142, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 173.
3246 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1891. QUARITCH, BERNARD. A catalogue of Bibles, liturgies, church history, and theology. London, Bernard Quaritch, December, 1891.
130 p., 1 l. 30cm.
Classified; full notes.
(DLC; CtY, ICU, MH) See 1884.

1891. WOLF'S VADEMECUM, Leipzig. Wolf's vademecum, das ist: eine alphabetisch und systematisch geordnete Handbibliothek von älteren und neneren [sic] Litteratur-Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der Theologie. Die Litteratur bis 1891 enthaltend. 4 Bände. Mit Register der Schlagwörter. Leipzig. Redaction und Verlag von "Wolf's vademecum" [1891]
1 p.l., 128, [1], 142, 123, 144 p. 20cm.
[Band I] caption title: Protestantische Theologie.
2d caption title: Wolf's theologisches vademecum. Nr. IV. Bd. II. 1881-1886. Theologie.
3d caption title: Wolf's theologisches vademecum. Nr. IV. Band III. 1886-1888. Theologie.
4th caption title: Wolf's theologisches vademecum. No. IV. Band IV. 1888-1890/91. A) Theologie, Protestantische.
Each part has authors and subjects in one alphabet; no notes.
"Register der Schlagwörter zu Wolf's theologisches vademecum, die Litteratur der protestantischen Theologie bis Ende 1890 enthaltend. 4 Bände." p. [140]-144.
(DLC)

1892. SOTHERAN, HENRY, & CO., booksellers, London. ... Catalogue of a valuable library recently purchased, consisting principally of the leading works treating of the various religious systems of the world, together with the works of standard authors suitable for the library, and a supplement of extra illustrated books on sale by Henry Sotheran & co., 37, Piccadilly, (opposite St. James's church), London, W. [1892] ...
cover-title & 68 p. 18cm. At head of title: No. 3. 1892.
Alphabetical (with subjects brought out in the alphabet, such as Astrology, Buddhism, Indian religions, etc.); notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1897, 1907, 1908, 1913.

1892. TUZOV, I. L., firm, booksellers, St. Petersburg. ... Каталогъ магазина Духовныхъ и другихъ книгъ Игнатія Лукьяновича Тузова. (Основанъ въ 1874 году). Въ С.-Петербургѣ, Садовая, Гостиный дворъ, №.45 ... С.-Петербургъ. Типо-литографія Дома призрѣнія малолѣтнихъ бѣдныхъ. Лиговка, № 26. 1892.
2 p.l., 284 p. 22cm. At head of title: 18-й г. на 1892 годъ. 18-й г.
Illustrations on covers.
The author's name as given in the title above is transliterated from the Church Slavic form in which it occurs on the title-page.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(DLC) See also 1893.

1893. FOCK, GUSTAV, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologie. Buchhandlung Gustav Fock, Antiquariat aller Wissenschaften. Zentralstelle für Dissertationen und Programme. Neumarkt 40. Leipzig. Magazingasse 4 ... 1893.
cover-title & 124, 97 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Lager-Verzeichnis No. 78 u. 82.
Illus. on title-page.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(DLC; CtMW) See 1886.

1893. HOEPLI, U., bookseller, Milan. ... Théologie: saints pères, histoire ecclésiastique, liturgie, théologie ascétique, etc. Catalogue n. 84. 1893.
cover-title & 132 p. 20cm. At head of title: Cataloghi Hoepli. Sezione antiquaria. 1892 - n. 84. Librairie ancienne de U. Hoepli, Milan, 37 - Corso Vitt. Emanuele - 37.
2552 entries, alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1896.

1893. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Bibliotheca evangelico-theologica. Pars I. Katalog 70 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München, 16. Hildegardstrasse 16 ... Protestantische Theologie in allen Sprachen. Exegetische, systematische, historische und praktische Theologie. - Bibeln und Bibeltheile. - Reformationsliteratur. - Die Schriften der Vorreformatoren. - Schriften über einzelne Sekten: Böhm. Brüder, Hussiten, Jansenisten, Quäker, Wiedertäufer. - Predigtwerke. - Gesangbücher. - Kirchenordnungen u. s. w. I. Abtheilung: (A-Biblia gallica) ... München. Druck von L. Weil in Ellwangen [1893]
1 p.l., 112 p., 1 l. 22cm. Harvard catalog card gives date [1893]
1795 entries, fairly full; a few notes; priced.
Bound with this are the following parts:
Bibliotheca evangelico-theologica. Pars II. Katalog 70 ... Sprachen. Schriften der Kirchenvaeter, Vorreformatoren, Reformatoren und ihrer Gegner. Sekten: Böhmische Brüder, Hussiten, Jansenisten, Quäker, Schwenckfeldianer, Socinianer, Wiedertäufer etc. Kirchenordnungen, Gesangbücher. Bibeln und Bibeltheile. Exegetische, systematische, historische und praktische Theologie. Indices librorum prohibitorum und die darin verzeichneten theolog. Bücher. II. Abtheilung: (Biblia gallica-Bericht) ...
1 p.l., 113-224 p., 1 l. Entries 1796-3356.
... Pars III. Katalog 70 ... Bücher. III. Abtheilung: Böhmische- u. Mähr. Brüder-Clag ...
1 p.l., 225-336 p., 1 l. Entries 3357-5157.
... Pars IV ... IV. Abtheilung: Clagett-Efferen ...
1 p.l., 337-448 p., 1 l. Entries 5158-6977.
... Pars V ... V. Abtheilung: Efferen-Funk ...
1 p.l., [449]-560 p., 1 l. Entries 6978-8774.
... Pars VI ... VI. Abtheilung: Funk-Heunisch ...
1 p.l., [561]-672 p., 1 l. Entries 8775-10676.
... Pars VII ... VII. Abtheilung: Heusinger-Johann Friedrich ...
1 p.l., [673]-800 p., 1 l. Entries 10677-12649.
... Pars VIII ... VIII. Abtheilung: Johann Friedrich-Lünemann ...
1 p.l., [801]-912 p., 1 l. Entries 12650-14448.
... Pars IX ... IX. Abtheilung: Leusken-Milletot ...
1 p.l., [913]-1040 p., 1 l. Entries 14449-16423.
... Pars X ... X. Abtheilung: Milletot-Pfyffer ...
1 p.l., [1041]-1152 p., 1 l. Entries 16424-18194.
... Pars XI ... XI. Abtheilung: Pfyffer-Reihing. incl. Reformation française <Nos. 19004-20073> ...
1 p.l., [1153]-1313 p. Entries 18195-20225.
(DLC; MH)

1893. TUZOV, I. L., firm, booksellers, St. Petersburg. ... Каталогъ магазина духовныхъ и другихъ книгъ Игнатія Лукьяновича Тузова. (Основанъ въ 1874 году). Въ С.-Петербургѣ, Садовая, Гостиный дворъ, № 45 ... С.-Петербургъ, Сунодальная типографія 1893.
319, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: 19-й г. на 1893 годъ. 19-й г.
Illustrations on covers.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(DLC) See 1892.

1894. LOESCHER, ERMANNO, & CO., booksellers, Rome. ... Opere d'occasione ed a prezzi ridotti teologia - diritto ecclesiastico ... Roma, 307 - Via del Corso - 307 e 19 - Via del Collegio Romano - 19. 1894.
cover-title & 64 p. 21cm. At head of title: Pubblicazione periodica. Conto corrente con la posta. Maggio 1894. Libreria antiquaria di Ermanno Loescher & co. Catalogo n. 37.
1406 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1904.

1895. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Wissenschaftliche Theologie. 1. Abtheilung. Allgemeine Werke und Zeitschriften. Encyklopädie. Geschichte der Theologie. Bibelausgaben. Biblische Exegese und Theologie ... Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1895.
cover-title & 113 p. 21cm. At head of title: ... Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, (Specialität: Theologie.) Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 94.
3711 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
... Wissenschaftliche Theologie. 2. Abtheilung. Systematische Theologie ... 1895.
cover-title & 78 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: ... Enthält die Bibliothek des verstorbenen Herrn General-Superintendent Dr. Theol. Rogge (Altenburg). Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 98.
Entries 3712-6299, classified ...
(CtY) See 1885.

1895. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Biblische Philologie, Exegese, Kirchengeschichte, systematische Theologie aus den Bibliotheken der + Herren Professor G. Lünemann in Göttingen, Seminardirektor Schulrath Schmidt in Pirna, Oberpfarrer Wenckel in Naumberg, Dekan Dömich in Rothenburg a. d. Fulda Pastor Herzog in Dessau. 1895 ...
cover-title & 152 p. 21cm. At head of title: Katalog 78. Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, Antiquariat und Sortiment. 10 Kurprinzstrasse 10.
4933 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1900, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1931, 1932, and "No date."

1896. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologie zum Theil aus der Bibliothek des verstorb. Schulrath Dr. G. Stier in Dessau ... 1896.
cover-title & 112 p. 22cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 213.
Classified; notes; priced.
Before the date on the title-page is given the table of contents.
(DLC) See 1882.

1896. HOEPLI, U., bookseller, Milan. ... Théologie: saints pères, histoire ecclésiastique, liturgie, théologie ascétique, etc. Catalogue n. 104. 1896.
cover-title & 176 p. 21cm. At head of title: Cataloghi Hoepli. Sezione antiquaria. 1896 - n. 104. Librairie ancienne de U. Hoepli, Milan, 37 - Corso Vitt. Emanuele - 37.
3399 entries, alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1893.

1896. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Auswahl werthvoller Werke aus dem Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Theologie ... 1896.
cover-title & 98 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die Bibliothek des + Herrn Prof. Dr. Theol. O. F. Fritzsche (Zürich). Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 100.
2803 entries, alphabetical; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1896. NUTT, firm, booksellers, London. A select catalogue of modern theology in all its branches, including in addition to Christianity the languages, history, and literatures of the Semitic peoples, also philosophy, metaphysics, and comparative religion. On sale or imported at the affixed continental nett prices by David Nutt, foreign and classical bookseller, 270, 271, Strand, London. With a copious index of subjects. 1896.
2 p.l., 188 p., 7 l. 22cm.
Alphabetical; brief notes; priced; subject index.
Advertisements of foreign firms, the 7 leaves at end.
(DCU) See 1851.

1896. THEOLOGISCHER HANDKATALOG. Verzeichnis wichtiger neuerer evangelisch-theologischer Werke. Mit Unterstützung der namhaftesten Verlagsfirmen herausgegeben. Herbst 1896. [Leipzig]
cover-title & 96 p., 1 l. 16cm.
Classified list, very compact, abbreviated; alphabetical list fuller, with notes, prices.
Theologischer Handkatalog. Systematisches Verzeichnis wichtiger neuerer evangelisch-theologischer Werke mit einem Schlagwort-Register. Herausgegeben von den Firmen C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Osk. Beck) in München. C. Bertelsmann in Gütersloh. J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung in Leipzig. A. Marcus & E. Weber's Verlag in Bonn. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) in Tübingen und Leipzig. Reuther & Reichard in Berlin. Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen. 7. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Herbst 1902. In Kommission bei Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen.
cover-title & 96, [2] p. 16.5cm.
Classified; notes; priced. Index.
... 8. vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage. Herbst 1903 ...
cover-title & 95 p., 1 l. 18cm.
Classified; notes; priced. Index.
(DLC)
Theologischer Handkatalog: systematisches Verzeichnis wichtiger und neuer ev.-theologischer Werke herausgegeben von den Firmen C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Osk. Beck) in München / C. Bertelsmann in Gütersloh / A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Nachf. in Leipzig / J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung in Leipzig / J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) in Tübingen / Alfred Töpelmann in Giessen / Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen. In Kommission bei Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen. [1928]
159, [1] p. 16cm. Caption title. Cover-title: Theologischer Handkatalog. 1928. Ausgegeben im November 1928. Dreiundzwanzigster Jahrgang.
Classified; brief titles; index. Lists only German works.
(GyL)
Theologischer Handkatalog, 1936/37. Please address your order to B. H. Blackwell ltd., 50 & 51 Broad st., Oxford.
cover-title & 133, [1] p. 18cm.
Verso title-page: Der theologische Handkatalog verzeichnet die gesamte neuere und wichtige ev.-theologische Literatur und wird in Verbindung mit der Vereinigung ev. Buchhändler herausgegeben von den Firmen:

C. H. Beck'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung (Oskar Beck) in München/ C. Bertelsmann in Gütersloh/ A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Nachf. (Werner Scholl) in Leipzig/ Furche-Verlag G. m. b. H. in Berlin/ J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung in Leipzig/ Chr. Kaiser Verlag in München/ Leopold Klotz in Gotha/ J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) in Tübingen/ Alfred Töpelmann in Berlin/ Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen. In Kommission bei Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht in Göttingen.
Classified; priced; author index.
(CtY)
Theologischer Handkatalog. Systematische Verzeichnis neuer und wichtiger evang.-theologischer Werke. 29. Ausgabe 1938/39 ... Neuerscheinungen und Neuauflagen 1937/38 sind gekennzeichnet durch ein Sternchen vor der Titelzeile. Werke katholischer Verfasser, die in beschränkter Auswahl aufgenommen wurden, sind durch "(kath.)" hinter dem Verfassernamen gekennzeichnet. Preise in Reichsmark, wo nicht anders angegeben, für geheftete Stücke. Unberechnete Lieferung des Kataloges (Ladenpreis 50 Pfg.) können die Interessenten nur von der Sortimentsbuchhandlung erwarten, der sie regelmässig ihre Bücherbestellungen zuwenden ... [Göttingen, Hubert & Co., 1938]
169, [1] p. 18.5cm.
Classified; brief notes; author index.
(WU)

1896. WILLIAMS & NORGATE, Edinburgh. A classified catalogue of recent Protestant theology both English and foreign, philosophy, metaphysics, Eastern languages, with a copious index to authors' names, on sale at net cash prices by Williams & Norgate, 20 South Frederick street, Edinburgh [1896]
cover-title & 72 p. 25cm.
Classified alphabetically; no notes; index.
(DLC; ICU) See also 1898, 1904.

1897. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Religionssysteme aller Seiten und Völker. Ordenswesen. Inquisition. Religionskriege ... Vorrätig bei Karl W. Hiersemann, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Leipzig, Königsstrasse 3, 1897 ...
cover-title & 58 p. 20cm. At head of title: Karl W. Hiersemann, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Leipzig, Königsstrasse 3. Katalog 185.
1000 entries, classified: history of religions, Indian religions, Mohammedanism, Judaism, Christianity, etc.; notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1914, 1924.

1897. QUARITCH, BERNARD. Monuments of typography and xylography; books of the first half century of the art of printing in the possession of Bernard Quaritch and offered for sale at the affixed prices. Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London, 1897.
xiv p., 1 l., 312 p. 23.5cm. Half-title: Monuments of printing, 1897.
The books are arranged by countries, chronological in each section. Full bibliographical data and notes are given; and an index is provided. Most of the titles are religious.
(NNG) See 1884.

1897. SOTHERAN, HENRY, & CO., booksellers, London. ... A catalogue of books in theology and philosophy, classical & modern literature, history, topography & kindred subjects, including many from the library of the late Archbishop of Canterbury, offered at exceedingly moderate prices by Henry Sotheran & co., 140, Strand, W. C. (near Somerset house). West-end house:- 37, Piccadilly, W. (opposite St. James's church). London ... 1897 ...
cover-title & 68 p. 22cm. At head of title: No. 561. January 28th, 1897 ...
1430 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1892.

1897. TRÜBNER, firm, booksellers, London. (1897, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd.) Oriental catalogue no. VIII. of new and second-hand books on sale by Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., limited, publishers and booksellers to the India office, British museum, and the Indian government, etc., Paternoster house, Charing cross road, London. Contents. Books on the great Oriental religions ... Added is a complete list of Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library, and a selection of books on the Christian and Jewish religions, which are published by ourselves ... [1897?]
cover-title & 44 p. 22cm.
Alphabetical in sections; notes; priced.
(DLC)

1898. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie und Kirchengeschichte ... 1898.
cover-title & 166, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 237.
4068 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1898. SCRIBNER, firm, publishers, New York. Classified and descriptive catalogue of new and standard works in all departments of religious literature, including philosophy, published and imported by Charles Scribner's sons. Charles Scribner's sons, publishers, importers and booksellers, 153-157 Fifth avenue, New York, 1898.
cover-title & 80 p. 22cm.
Authors and subjects in one alphabet; notes; priced.
(DLC)

1898. WILLIAMS & NORGATE, Edinburgh. A classified list of recent theological literature, 1896, 1897, 1898. Being a supplement to the classified catalogue of recent Protestant theology, both British and foreign (1890-1896), including books on philosophy, metaphysics, Eastern languages, Assyriology and Egyptology, Buddhism, &c. ... On sale at net cash prices by Williams & Norgate, 20 South Frederick street, Edinburgh ... [1898]
cover-title & 45, [1] p. 25cm.
Classified alphabetically; no notes; priced.
(DLC) See 1896.

1899. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Systematische Theologie. Religionsgeschichte und vergleichende Religionswissenschaft ... 1899.
cover-title & 94 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: ... Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren General-Superintendent D. Ruperti, Professor D. Nitzsch in Kiel und Professor D. Link in Marburg. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 117.
3438 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1899. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Théologie. Catalogue à prix marqués de quelques livres intéressants, rares ou curieux, provenant des bibliothèques des professeurs J. A. Alberdingk Thym, H. J. Roijaards et J. I. Doedes. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller & co., F. Adama van Scheltema, A. Mensing, 1899.
98 p. front., illus. 24.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC) See 1853.

1900. BURGERSDIJK & NIERMANS. Théologie, philosophie. Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes aux prix marqués. No. 48 ... Leyde, Burgersdijk & Niermans, "Templum Salomonis" ... 1900.
1 p.l., ii, 870 p. 25cm.

This is an alphabetical list, without notes. It has a topical index.
(NNUT; ICU, MiU)

1900. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Orientalische Religionssysteme und vergleichende Religionswissenschaft enth. u. a. die Bibliothek des Legationsrathes Dr. von Strauss und Torney in Dresden sowie Theile der Bibliothek von Monseigneur Professor C. de Harlez in Löwen ... 1900.
cover-title & 48, [2] p. 22cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 251.
The bottom of the title-page gives the contents of this catalog and announces several others.
Classified (includes works on Zoroastrianism, Indian, Egyptian, Chinese religions, etc.); alphabetical in sections; notes; priced.
(DLC) See 1882.

1900. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Wissenschaftliche Theologie. Auswahl von Lehr- und Handbüchern und von gangbaren Werken ... 1900.
cover-title & 50 p. At head of title: ... Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 122.
Classified; few notes; priced.
(NNUT) See 1885.

1900. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Historische Theologie ... Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken von † Superintendent K. Krummacher, Elberfeld, Kirchenrat Julius Sturm, Kös'ritz und Consistorial-Rat Thelemann, Detmold. 1900 ...
cover-title & 146 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Alfred Lorentz, Antiquariat und Sortiment. Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 10. Katalog No. 114.
3819 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

1900. NIJHOFF, MARTINUS, firm, booksellers, The Hague. ... Choix de livres de théologie, pour la plupart rares et curieux. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1900.
cover-title & 1 l., 76 p. front.(facsim.) 23cm. At head of title: No. 299. 1900. Livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués chez Martinus Nijhoff à la Haye, Nobelstraat 18.
719 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1901. FISCHBACHER, bookseller, Paris. ... Théologie et philosophie. Décembre 1901.
cover-title & 40 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Catalogue I. Librairie Fischbacher, Société anonyme au capital de 420.000 francs. Paris (VIe), 33, rue de Seine, 33.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; a few notes; priced.
(DLC)

1901. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie und Kirchengeschichte enth. u. a. die Bibliothek der † Victor von Strauss und Torney in Dresden ... 1901.
cover-title & 182, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Antiquarischer Catalog 262.
4432 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1901. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Wissenschaftliche Theologie. I. Abtheilung. Allgemeine Werke und Zeitschriften. Encyklopädie, Geschichte der Theologie. Bibelausgaben. Alttestamentliche Exegese und Theologie ... Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1901.
cover-title & 95 p. 21cm. At head of title: ... Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Spezialität: Theologie) Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 124.
Classified; few notes; priced.
... Wissenschaftliche Theologie. II. Abtheilung. Neutestamentliche Theologie, Exegese und Philologie ... 1901.
cover-title & 64 p. 21cm. At head of title: ... Bernh. Liebisch ... Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 125.
Classified ...
(NNUT) See 1885.

1901. THORNTON, JOSEPH, & SON. ... A catalogue of second-hand theological books, being a portion of the stock of Joseph Thornton & son, 11 Broad street, Oxford ... [1901]
cover-title, 67 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 114. Established 1835. 1901.
Authors and subjects in one alphabet; no notes; priced.
(DLC)

1902. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Praktische Theologie ... 1902.
cover-title & 121 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: ... Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 131.
5162 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY, NNUT) See 1885.

1902. LIST & FRANCKE, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie. - Kirchengeschichte. Hymnologie. - Kirchliche Kunst. Verzeichnis des antiquarischen Bücherlagers von List & Francke in Leipzig, Thalstrasse Nr. 2 ... 1902.
cover-title & 75 p. 21cm.
2203 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1904. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Religionsgeschichte. Vergleichende Religions-Wissenschaft. Religionsphilosophie ... 1904.
cover-title & 58 p. 22cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariats Katalog Nr. 143.
1997 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1904. LOESCHER, ERMANNO, & CO., booksellers, Rome. ... Teologia ... Roma, 1904 ...
cover-title & 66 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Anno 1904. Pubblicazione mensile. n. 72. Ermanno Loescher & co. (Bretschneider & Regenberg), Librai du S. M. La Regina d'Italia, Roma, 307, Corso Umberto I. - Vie del Collegio Romano, 19. Catalogo n. 72.
1553 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1894.

1904. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Bibliotheca theologica. Auswahl empfehlenswerter Bücher aus den Gesamtgebiet der Theologie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Literatur ... 1904 ...
cover-title & 89 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Alfred Lorentz, Specialgesellschäft für Theologie, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 10. Katalog No. 147.
2957 entries, classified; brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

1904. WILLIAMS & NORGATE, London. The English theologian's model library of foreign theological literature compiled with the assistance of leading theologians. London, Williams & Norgate [1904?]
94 p. front.(photo.) 19cm.
This list has titles of periodicals, commentaries, histories of religions, etc., etc., arranged in alphabetical

order in each section. Full titles are given; and comments are made on some of the entries.
"The Church Congress at Liverpool [1904] afforded us a good opportunity of exhibiting as many volumes of this 'Model Library' as the unavoidably limited space would permit . . . The classified list contains upwards of seven hundred titles . . . Where English translations have appeared. . . the original works have, with few exceptions, been omitted."
(SGM) See 1896.

1905. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. . . . Der Bücherschatz des evangelischen Pfarrers. II. Abteilung: Predigten und Erbauungsbücher . . . 1905.
cover-title & 61 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 147.
Entries 4380-7094, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1905. VYT, CAMILLE, bookseller, Gand. . . . Théologie. -Hagiographie.-Histoire ecclésiastique. Gand, Camille Vyt, libraire, rue Basse des Champs, no. 13. 433e catalogue de livres en vente aux prix marqués. (Distribué le 21 juin 1905)
cover-title, 36 p. 24cm. At head of title: Le bouquiniste belge. Bulletin mensuel de livres en vente aux prix marqués a la librairie ancienne de Camille Vyt . . .
959 entries; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1906. BECK, CARL, bookseller, Leipzig. . . . Bulletin des derniers achats de la librairie ancienne Carl Beck, Leipzig, 18 Inselstr. [Bulletin] der Neuerwerbungen des Antiquariats von Carl Beck, Leipzig, 18 Inselstr. Inhalt: Theologie . . .
p. [65]-144. 21cm. Caption title. At head of title: No. 3. 1906.
Entries 754-2375, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1906. GEUTHNER, PAUL, bookseller, Paris. . . . Ephémérides bibliographiques, annonçant les publications récentes qui se trouvent à la Librairie française & étrangère, ancienne & moderne Paul Geuthner, 10, rue de Buci, Paris (VIe)
15, [1] p. 22.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: Janvier. Année 1906. No 1.
Contains titles on history of religions, etc.; notes; priced.
Éphémérides bibliographiques No 86 - 1926 décembre . . . Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 13, rue Jacob, 13, Paris (VIe) . . .
cover-title & p. 473-572. 21cm.
Contains many religious titles.
Éphémérides orientalistes No 87 - 1927 janvier . . .
cover-title & 116 p. 21cm.
Éphémérides orientalistes No 144 - 1937. Septembre-octobre . . . Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner . . . 12, rue Vavin, 12, Paris (VIe) . . .
cover-title & p. 181-280, [2] 18.5cm.
Éphémérides orientalistes No 154 - 1940 janvier-mars . . .
cover-title & 122 p. 20.5cm.
(CtY; MSaE incomplete)

1906. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. . . . Theologie. Bibel und ihre Theile. Exegese. Dogmatik. Praktische Theologie . . . 1906.
cover-title & 86, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: . . . Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Bücher-Catalog 294.
2134 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1906. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Bibliotheca-historica-theologica. Pars I. Katalog 167. Enthält die kirchengeschichtlichen Abteilungen der von uns erworbenen Bibliotheken Abt Schultz, Göttingen - Geh. Kirchenrat Siegfried, Jena - Professor Volck, Rostock - Missionsdirektoren Hardeland und Roch, Leipzig - Pastor Rahn, Hannover - Pastor Dr. Dreydorff, Leipzig . . . Leipzig, Alfred Lorentz, Antiquariat-Sortiment - Leihinstitut, Kurprinzstrasse 10. Buchhandlung für Universitätswissenschaften u. schöne Literatur. Spezialtät: Theologie . . . [1906?]
cover-title & 152 p. 21cm.
Classified; few notes; priced.
Bibliotheca historico-theologica. Pars II: Reformationszeitalter. Neuzeit. Katalog 173 enthaltend unter anderem: Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts, Luther, Melanchthon, Erasmus von Rotterdam, Calvin, Hutten, Zwingli u. a. Wertvolles Convolut von Disputationen zwischen Luther, Eck und Carlstadt. Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 10 [1906?]
cover-title & 150 p. 21cm.
(CtY, NNUT) See 1895.

1906. STROBEL, FRIEDRICH, bookseller, Jena. . . . Theologie . . . [1906?]
cover-title & 64 p. 21cm. At head of title: Fr. Strobel, wissenschaftliche Buchhandlung, Jena, Markt 4. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 18.
1630 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; classified "Inhalts-Übersicht"; priced.
(CtY)

1907. HESS, J., bookseller, Stuttgart. . . . Theologie . . . J. Hess, Stuttgart, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Büchsenstrasse 8 (früher in Ellwangen) 1907 . . .
cover-title & 116, [1] p. 21cm. At head of title: Katalog 83.
2362 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1907. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. Bücherschatz des evangelischen Pfarrers und Lehrers. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 155 von Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Special-Buchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinz-strasse 6. 1907 . . .
cover-title & 252 p. 21.5cm.
9091 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1907. -- Bücherschatz des evangelischen Pfarrers und Lehrers; enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Professoren A. Klöpper und W. Wrede. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 159 von Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Special-Buchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinz-Strasse 6. September 1907. Inhalts-Verzeichnis umstehend.
cover-title & 255 p. 22cm.
9812 entries, classified; a few notes; priced. Contents are almost identical with those in Katalog Nr. 155.
(CtY) See 1885.

1907. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Theologie - Orientalia - Philosophie - Pädagogik. Lager-Katalog 170. Neue Erwerbungen z. tl. aus der Bibliothek des Prof. A. Bernus, Genf . . . Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 10, Buchhandlung für Universitätswissenschaften und schöne Literatur, Spezialität: Theologie und verwandte Gebiete . . . [1907?]
cover-title & 97 p. 21cm.
3428 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

1907. NEUMANN, JULIUS, bookseller, Magdeburg. . . . Theologie . . . [Magdeburg, 1907?]

cover-title & 97, [1] p. 21cm. At head of title: Julius Neumann, Hofbuchhandlung und Antiquariat, Breiteweg 166, Magdeburg, Breiteweg 166. Antiquariats-Katalog 2.
2475 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1907. SOTHERAN, HENRY, & CO., booksellers, London. ... Catalogue of second-hand books in theology, philosophy, ecclesiology, and kindred subjects, offered at nett prices by Henry Sotheran & co. ... London ...
cover-title & 60 p. 22cm. At head of title: No. 669. January 31st, 1907 ... Sotheran's price current of literature.
1363 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1892.

1908. NARDECCHIA, bookseller, Rome. ... Biblioteche ecclesiastiche: I. Biblioteca del Card. Mario Mattei, segretario di stato sotto Gregorio XVI. II. Biblioteca dell' ex Collegio dei Padri Gesuiti di Massa di Lunigiana. III. Biblioteca di dotto prelato testè defunto. Catalogo per la vendita all' asta pubblica che avrà nella Libreria Nardecchia, Via dell' Università, 42-43, nei giorni 4 a 20 maggio ore 6 e mezzo pomeridiane. Vendita XI (15 maggio) Ius canonicum - Vendite XII-XV, Iesuitica. Roma, Società tipografico-editrice Romana, Vie delle Coppelle, 35. 1908.
2 p.l., 111 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Libreria Nardecchia, Roma, Via dell' Università, 42-43, Roma.
2254 lots; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1908. PARKER & SON, booksellers, Oxford. ... Catalogue of theological books, ancient and modern, including Bibles ... offered for sale at the annexed net prices, by Parker & son, 27 Broad-street, Oxford ...
cover-title, 84 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: 1908. no. III.
2376 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1908. SOTHERAN, HENRY, & CO., booksellers, London. ... Catalogue of books in theology, Anglican, Roman, and Protestant, English and foreign. Offered at their nett prices by Henry Sotheran & co. ... London ...
cover-title & 72 p. 22cm. At head of title: 1908. No. 686 ... Sotheran's price current of literature.
1775 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1892.

1908. STROHMETZ, R., bookseller, Ulm. ... Theologie ... [1908?]
cover-title & 98 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: R. Strohmetz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Ulm a. D. Antiquariats-Katalog No. 6.
3350 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1909. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Dogmatik. Symbolik. Ethik. Apologetik. Polemik. Religionsphilosophie ... Oktober 1909.
cover-title & 94 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Evangelischer Bücherschatz. I. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Spezialbuchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 174.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See also nos. 175-177, 1909; no. 187, 1910. See 1885.

1909. -- ... Homiletik. Predigten. Werke erbaulichen Inhalts. Religiöse Geschenkwerke. Unterhaltungsschriften für das christliche Haus ... Oktober 1909.
cover-title & [97]-180, [2] p. 22cm. At head of title: Evangelischer Bücherschatz. II. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Spezialbuchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 175.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See Nr. 174, 1909. See 1885.

1909. -- ... Geschichte der praktischen Theologie. Liturgik. Hymnologie. Christliche Kunst. Auswahl von Werken aus der Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte. Christliche Lebensbilder ... Oktober 1909.
cover-title & p. [181]-256. 22.5cm. At head of title: Evangelischer Bücherschatz. III. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Spezialbuchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 176.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See Nr. 174, 1909. See 1885.

1909. -- ... Bibelauslegung. Bibelausgaben. Leben Jesu. Neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte. Konkordanzen. Biblische Geographie. Geschichte und Archäologie der orientalischen Völker des Altertums. Religionsgeschichte ... November 1909.
cover-title & p. [261]-307. 22cm. At head of title: Evangelischer Bücherschatz. IV. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Spezialbuchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 177.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See Nr. 174, 1909. See 1885.

1909. -- ... Geschichte des Protestantismus. Vorreformatoren. Mystiker. Sektenwesen. Freidenker. Schriften und Lebensbeschreibungen der Reformatoren und ihrer Zeitgenossen in Originalausgaben ... [1909?]
cover-title & 143 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Katalog Nr. 170. Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Geheimrath Professor Dr. R. W. Dove und Professor Dr. A. Wr[? - torn] in Göttingen. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Special-Buchhandlung für Theologie. Kurprinzstrasse 6, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6.
4059 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1909. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Lorentz' theologischer Handkatalog, grundlegende Handbücher für Studium u. Praxis. Katalog 187 ... Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, 10 Kurprinzstrasse 10, Antiquariat - Sortiment - Leihinstitut. Erstes Spezialgeschäft für theologische Wissenschaften. 1909 ...
cover-title & 112, [1] p. 22cm.
Classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

1910. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Homiletik. Katechetik ... September 1910.
cover-title & 110 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Evangelischer Bücherschatz. V. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Spezialbuchhandlung für Theologie, Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 187.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See Nr. 174, 1909. See 1885.

1910. PICARD, ALPHONSE, ET FILS, booksellers, Paris. ... Histoire religieuse et philosophie ... Paris-VIe, Librairie Alphonse Picard et fils, Auguste Picard, successeur, Libraire des archives nationales et de la Société de l'École des chartres, rue Bonaparte, 82. Novembre 1910 ...
cover-title & 68 [i.e., 86] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Catalogue mensuel de livres anciens & modernes de la Librairie Alphonse Picard & fils, enseignement supérieur universités francaises et étrangères. No CLXXVII.
Alphabetical, A-G; a few, brief notes; priced.

... [Histoire religieuse et philosophie] ... Paris ... Janvier 1911 ...
cover-title & 90, [1] p. At head of title: Catalogue mensuel ... No CLXXVIII.
Alphabetical, H-N.
... [Histoire religieuse et philosophie] ... Fêvrier-Mars 1911 ...
cover-title & 90 p. At head of title: Catalogue mensuel ... No CLXXIX.
Alphabetical, O-Z.
(CtY)

1910. QUARITCH, BERNARD. A catalogue of Bibles, liturgies, church history, and theology, including a number of illuminated manuscripts and books from celebrated presses. With numerous illustrations. London, Bernard Quaritch, 1910.
228 p. illus., plates, facsims. (some in red and black) 25cm.
Classified; notes.
(NNG; CtY, DLC, MB, MiU) See 1884.

1911. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 1. Abteilung. Allgemeines. Zeitschriften. Encyklopädie. Geschichte der Theologie. Bibel-Ausgaben. Exegese im allgemeinen. Alttestamentliche Exegese und Theologie ... 1911.
cover-title & 91 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren: Hauptpastor Dr. Theol. C. H. Manchot und Professor Dr. Theol. H. J. Holtzmann. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortimentsbuchhandlung (Spezialität: Theologie) Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse Nr. 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 193.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 2. Abteilung. VIII. Neutestamentliche Theologie, Exegese und Philologie ... 1911.
cover-title & p. [92]-176. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält ... Nr. 194.
... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 3. Abteilung. IX. Semitische Geschichte und Linguistik. Biblische Archäologie. Aegyptologie ... 1911.
cover-title & p. [178]-258. 23cm. At head of title: Enthält ... Nr. 195.
... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 4. Abteilung. Systematische Theologie. Religionsgeschichte. Symbolik ... 1911.
cover-title & p. [259]-343. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren: Hauptpastor Dr. Theol. C. H. Manchot und Professor Dr. Theol. H. J. Holtzmann u. Kirchenrat Dr. Theol. Hölscher. Bernh. Liebisch ... Nr. 196.
... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 5. Abteilung. Kirchengeschichte. I. Abteilung ... [1911?]
cover-title & p. [345]-510. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält ... Nr. 197.
... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 6. Abteilung. Kirchengeschichte. II. Abteilung ... [1911?]
cover-title & p. [511]-609. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält ... Nr. 198.
... Theologischer Bücherschatz. 7. Abteilung. Praktische Theologie ... [1911?]
cover-title & 144 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält ... Nr. 199. (CtY)
... Kirchengeschichte 3. Abtlg. Drucke des XV.-XVII. Jahrh. 1912.
cover-title & 87, [1] p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortimentsbuchhandlung für Theologie. Leipzig Kurprinzstrasse Nr. 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 200.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(NNUT) See 1885.

1912. LUZAC & CO., booksellers, London. ... Oriental religion and philosophy (including Buddhism). On sale by Luzac & co., Oriental booksellers and publishers. London: Luzac & co., 46 Great Russell street (opposite the British museum) 1912.
cover-title, 37 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: ... Luzac & co.'s special lists, no. 10.
364 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1924.

1913. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Praktische Theologie ... [Oktober 1913]
cover-title & 204 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken: Prof. D. Dr. Eberh. Mestle-Maulbronn (soweit zum Verkauf gelangt); Superintendent Kirchenrat Dr. Schmidt-Annaberg; Pastor D. Dr. Schumann-Leipzig; Generalsuperintendent E. Wallroth-Kiel; sowie eine wertvolle liturgische Sammlung und zahlreiche Pfarrbibliotheken aus allen Teilen Deutschlands. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse Nr. 6. Telephon 2333. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 217.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1913. SOTHERAN, HENRY, & CO., booksellers, London. ... Catalogue of books in theology and its neighbourlands: English and foreign; including the libraries of the late Edward Clarke Lowe, canon of Ely; the Hon. Augustus Legge, bishop of Lichfield, and James Guinness Rogers, D. D. Part I. A - Bible - Ha. Offered at their nett prices by Henry Sotheran & co. ... London ...
cover-title & 64 p. 22cm. At head of title: 1913. No. 740 ... Sotheran's price current of literature.
1669 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
... Part II. Ha to the end. Offered ...
cover-title & p. 65-144. At head of title: 1915. No. 759 ... Sotheran's ...
Entries 1671-4076, alphabetical ...
(CtY) See 1892.

1914. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Wissenschaftliche und praktische Theologie, enthaltend u. a. die umfangreiche Bibliothek eines sehr bekannten Leipziger Theologen ... 1914 ...
cover-title & 107 p. 21cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Bücher-Katalog 361.
2231 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1882.

1914. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Bibliotheca theologica; wertvolle Bibelhandschriften und Ausgaben, Kirchengeschichte, Missionswesen, liturgische Handschriften und Drucke, Kirchenrecht etc. Valuable manuscripts and editions of the Bible, history of the church and the missions, liturgy including illuminated manuscripts, canonical law etc. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Königstr. 29 ...
cover-title & 185 p. plates (facsims.) 22cm. At head of title: Katalog 429. Januar 1914.
1494 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1897.

1924. DEIGHTON, BELL & CO., LTD., booksellers, Cambridge. ... Catalogue of second-hand books in theological literature: ancient and modern, including editions of the Bible and of the fathers - prayer-book - ecclesiastical history - commentaries - sermons - etc. Offered for sale by Deighton, Bell & co., ltd., 13 Trinity street, Cambridge, England ... [1924]
cover-title & 74, [1] p. 21cm. At head of title: N. S., no. 33.
2585 entries, alphabetical; priced.
(CtY)

1924. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie, Kirchengeschichte, enthält u. a. den einschlägigen Teil der Bibliothek des † Gymnasialdirektors Dr. Joseph Pohl, Bonn. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Königstr. 29 ...
cover-title & 106 p. 21cm. At head of title: 1924. Katalog 544. November.
Facsimile on cover.
1284 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1897.

1924. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Systematische Theologie. Religionsgeschichte. - Religionsphilosophie ... [Leipzig] 1924.
cover-title & 150 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Kurprinzstr. 6, Leipzig, Kurprinzstr. 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 241.
5832 entries, classified; priced.
(MH) See 1885.

1924. LUZAC & CO., booksellers, London. ... Bibliotheca orientalis. XXVI. Being a catalogue of second-hand and new books on Oriental religion and philosophy, comprising Buddhism, Confucianism, Hinduism, Jainism, Shintoism, Sufism, theosophy, miscellaneous religions and comparative religion on sale by Luzac & co., Oriental booksellers & publishers. London, 46 Great Russell street, W. C. 1 (opposite the British museum) 1924.
cover-title & 32, [1] p. 21cm. (Telephone number at head of title)
661 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC, MSaE 1905-24, NN, OCl 1913) See 1912.

1931. GSELLIUS, bookseller, Berlin. ... Theologie, Judaica, Kirchenrecht; enthält unter anderem die Bibliothek des † Konsistorialrats Prof. Jordan, Direktor des Luthermuseums in Wittenberg. Gsellius, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Berlin W 8, Mohrenstr. 52 ... Gegründet 1737. 1931.
cover-title & 200 p. 22cm. At head of title: Antiquariats-Katalog 407.
7068 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1931. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologie: Religionsgeschichte, Biblische Geographie und Philologie, Judaica, Bibel-Ausgaben, Exegese des alten und Neuen Testamentes, Christologie, Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte, Sekten, Kirchenrecht, christliche Kunst, Symbolik, Ethik, Dogmatik, Apologetik. Aus den Bibliotheken: Professor H. H. Wendt, Jena, Gustav Anrich, Tübingen, Rudolf Kittle, Albert Hauck, Heinrich Boehmer, Wilhelm Streitberg, Oskar Pank, Leipzig, und Alois Riehl, Berlin und aus anderem Besitz. 1931/32. Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, 10 Kurprinzstrasse 10, Theologische Spezialbuchhandlung und Antiquariat ...
cover-title & 191 p. 23cm. At head of title: Bücher-Verkaufs-Katalog 363.
5935 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

1932. BERTELSMANN, C., publisher, Gütersloh. Die theologischen Sammlungen vom Verlag C. Bertelsmann, Gütersloh, für Wissenschaft und Praxis. [1932]
[42] p. 21.5cm.
Lists the titles in the following series, with quotations from reviews of them: Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie, Sammlung wissenschaftlicher Monographien, Studien des apologetischen Seminars, Neutestamentliche Forschungen, Allgemeine Missionsstudien, Bausteine zur Arbeit in Kindergottesdienst, Hefte der Sydower Bruderschaft, Der Kampfbund.
(CtY)

1932. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Bibliotheca theologica, philologica ac philosophica: Philosophie, Orientalia, klassische Philologie, Archäologie, Palaeographie, Papyri. Aus der Bibliothek Adolf von Harnack-Berlin und anderen Gelehrten-Bibliotheken. Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, 10 Kurprinzstrasse 10 ... [1932?]
cover-title & 133 p. 23cm. At head of title: Bücher-Verkaufskatalog 378.
2366 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

1934. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologische Original- und Frühdrucke vom Zeitalter der Reformation bis zum ausgehenden Pietismus. Tl. 2: N-Z ... [Leipzig, 1934]
cover-title & [3], 131-186 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Theologische Mitteilungen aus dem Antiquariat Bernh. Liebisch, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Nr. 14, 1. März 1934.
Illus. on title-page.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(MH) See 1885.

1934. OLSCHKI, firm, booksellers, Florence. ... Religions et cultes (histoire et philosophie) [Florence, 1934?]
cover-title & p. [4463]-4537, [1] 24cm. At head of title: Librairie ancienne Leo S. Olschki, Florence (Succursales à Rome et à Genève) Catalogue CXIII.
Entries 15836-16281, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1935. INTERNATIONAL BOOK CO., Moscow. ... Theology; history of monasteries and churches. Mezhdunarodnaya kniga (International book co.), Moscow, Kuznetski most, 18, 1935.
108, [1] p. 22.5cm. At head of title, title in Russian and: Antiquarian catalogue no. 65.
2208 entries (all in Russian), alphabetical; priced.
(CtY)

1936. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Theologische Neuerwerbungen ... [1936?]
cover-caption-title, 28 p. 22cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Antiquariatskatalog 311.
Alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

1937. BRAUS-RIGGENBACH, bookseller, Basel. Theologie z. t. aus den Bibliotheken Franz Overbeck, C. A. Bernoulli u. a. Katalog 465. Braus-Riggenbach, Antiquariat, Erasmushaus, Basel, Bäumleingasse 18 ... [1937?]
cover-title, 64 p. 21.5cm.
1654 entries; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1938. KOEHLER, K. F., bookseller, Leipzig. Religion und Kirche in Geschichte und Gegenwart; Bibliotheken Prof. D. D. Dr. Alfred Jeremias-Leipzig, Geh.-Rat Prof. Dr. Th. v. Zahn-Erlangen, und andere Sammlungen. Teil I. Antiquariatskatalog 121. K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium, Leipzig, Täubchenweg 21 ... [1938]
cover-title & 128 p. 21cm.
Classified; a few notes; priced. 3500 items.
(DLC)
Religion ... Teil II. Antiquariatskatalog 122. K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium, Leipzig ... [n. d.]
cover-title & 56, [2] p. 21cm.
Items 3501-5061, classified; a few, brief notes; proced.
(CtY) See 1869.

1939. ACKERMANN, THEODOR, bookseller, Munich. Philosophie [und] Religionswissenschaft. Katalog 621. Theodor Ackermann, Antiquariat, München, Ritter von Epp-Platz 11 [1939?]
cover-title & 85 p. 22cm. Facsimile on title-page.
Alphabetical, brief titles; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1939. RÖNNELL, G., bookseller, Stockholm. ... Teologi, religionshistoria, Judaica, teosofi, spiritism, magi etc. ... G. Rönnell, antikvarisk bokhandel, Birger Jarlsgatan 32, Stockholm ... [1939]
cover-title, 76 p. 23cm. At head of title: Katalog nr 9.
3024 entries, classified; priced.
(CtY)

1940. AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE, Minneapolis. Christmas gift suggestions. Augsburg publishing house, Minneapolis, Minnesota [1940]
cover-title & [1], 143, [3] p. illus. 19.5cm. Colored illustration on cover.
A priced publisher's catalog of Bibles, religious books, etc. Many of the entries have full notes of description.
(DLC)

1940. KÖHLER, K. F., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Religionswissenschaft aus den Bibliotheken von Prof. D. Dr. Gustav Hoennicke, Breslau, Prof. Dr. D. Heinrich Weinel, Jena, und anderen Sammlungen. Antiquariatskatalog 128. K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium, Leipzig, Täubchenweg 21 ... [1940?]
cover-title & 56, [1] p. 21.5cm.
1671 entries, in two alphabets; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1869.

1940. LIBRERIA LAYETANA, Barcelona. Catálogo 70 de obras de teología Católica, historia eclesiástica, litúrgica, apologética, hagiografía, órdenes religiosas, mística, misiones, etc. Libreria Layetana, Calle Joaquín Pou, 1. Teléfono, 25146. Barcelona (España) [1940]
cover-title & 96,[2] p. 21.5cm. Caption title: Catálogo no. 70. 1940.
1467 entries, most in one alphabet; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1940. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Religionswissenschaft: Religionsgeschichte, Religionsphilosophie. Teil 1. [Leipzig] 1940 ...
cover-title & 66 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Universitätsbuchhandlung, Kurprinzstr. 6, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 329.
2834 entries, alphabetical, A-M; no notes; priced.
(MH) See 1885.

1941. -- Altes und Neues aus theologischem Schrifttum. 1941.
cover-title & 66 p. 22cm. Facsimile on title-page. Verso title-page: Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 335.
Alphabetical; notes, more than in most of his catalogs; priced.
(CtY) See 1885.

[No date] BOEKEREN, W. VAN. Catalogus librorum theologicorum. Qui inveniuntur apud W. van Boekeren. Groningae [n.d.]
28 p. 21.5cm. Caption title.
The books are arranged by size, in alphabetical order in each section. There are no notes or indexes.
(DLC)

[No date] CLARK, ARTHUR H., COMPANY, Glendale, California. ... Oriental religions; a few scarce and important works relating thereto. S-7555. [n.d.]
cover-caption-title, 2 numb. l. 33cm. At head of title: The Arthur H. Clark company ...
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
15 items, on Jews, Buddhism, Confucianism, theosophy, etc.; good notes; priced.
(CtY) See also next item.

[No date] -- Scarce items relating to Oriental religions and missions offered by the Arthur H. Clark company, Glendale, Calif. S-7618. [n.d.]
cover-caption-title, 3 numb. l. 33cm.
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
25 entries; brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See preceding item.

[No date] KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO., London. ... Books on the great Oriental religions ... Added is a complete list of Trübner's English and foreign philosophical library and a selection of books on the Christian and Jewish religions, which are published by ourselves ... [London, n.d.]
cover-title & 44 p. 22cm. At head of title: Oriental catalogue no. VIII. Of new & second-hand books on sale by Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., limited, publishers and booksellers to the Indian office, British museum, and the Indian government, etc., Paternoster house, Charing cross road, London. Contents.
Classified, alphabetical in sections; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] KERLER, HEINRICH, bookseller, Ulm. Protestantische Theologie. Die Bibliotheken Dr. W. J. Mangold's, Prof. der Theologie in Bonn [und] Lic. J. L. Füller's, Pfarrers in Merkendorf. Antiquarischer Katalog Nr. 168 von Heinrich Kerler in Ulm .. [n.d.]
cover-title & 194, [1] p. 21.5cm.
7154 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1887.

[No date] -- Bibliotheca theologica. I. Abteilung. Biblische Theologie. Antiquarischer Katalog Nro. 307 von Heinrich Kerler in Ulm a/D. ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 82 p. 22cm.
2868 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1887.

[No date] KÖHLER, K. F., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Theologie; Bibliothek Geh. Rat. Prof. Adolf Jülicher und andere Sammlungen. Antiquariatskatalog 96. K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium, Leipzig, Täubchenweg 21 ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 128, [1] p. 20.5cm.
3170 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1869.

[No date] KOEHLER, PAUL, bookseller, Leipzig. ... Bibliotheca theologica. Teil I: Historische, praktische und systematische Theologie enthaltend die entsprechenden Teile mehrerer Bibliotheken deutscher Theologen ... Paul Koehler, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Leipzig ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 111, [1] p. 21cm. At head of title: Nr. 65. Neuer Leipziger Bücherfreund.
3161 entries, classified, alphabetical in sections; a few, brief notes; priced.
... Bibliotheca theologica II: Der alte Orient. Die Bibel. Das Alte und Neue Testament. Kirchengeschichte. The ancient Orient. The Bible. The Old and New Testament. Church-history ... Paul Koehler, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Leipzig ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 195 p. 22cm. At head of title: Nr. 70-71.

Neuer Leipziger Bücherfreund. Enthält die Bibliotheken von: † Geh. Rat. Univ.-Prof. Dr. Ed. König, Bonn, † Univ. Prof. Dr. Alfred Rahlfs, Göttingen, † Stadtpfarrer Dr. Böklen, sowie verschiedene andere Büchersammlungen!
5858 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
... Bibliotheca theologica Pars III: Historische, systematische und praktische Theologie. Theology, church history, religion ... Paul Koehler, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Leipzig ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 156, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: Nr. 85. Neuer Leipziger Bücherfreund.
4367 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Systematische Theologie (Katalog No. 157) ... Aus den Bibliotheken: Pastor Rahn, Hannover, Missionsdirektor Roch, Leipzig, Missionsdirektor D. Hardeland, Hannover, P. em. v. Lüpke, Hannover. Aus den Bibliotheken: Abt H. Schultz, Göttingen, Geh. Kirchenrat Siegfried, Jena, Prof. Dr. Volck, Rostock, Pastor v. d. Barm, Seedorf. Alfred Lorentz, Buchhandlung für Universitätswissenschaften und schöne Literatur (Spezialität: Theologie) Leipzig ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 1 l., 120 p. 21cm. Portrait on cover.
3986 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

[No date] -- ... Theologie ... Universitäts-Buchhandlung, Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, 10 Kurprinzstrasse 10, Antiquariat und Sortiment ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 152 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Lorentz, Bibliotheca theologica. Bücher-Verkaufs-Katalog 413.
4697 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1895.

[No date] MEYER, FRIEDRICH, bookseller, Leipzig. Bibliothek Köhler. Alttestamentliche Theologie. Altes Testament. Neues Testament. Kirchengeschichte. System. Theologie. Kirchenrecht. Assyriologie. Hebraica. Orientalia. Friedrich Meyer's Buchhandlung, Gerichtsweg No. 11, Leipzig, Gerichtsweg No. 11 [n.d.]
cover-title & 119 p. 21cm. Portrait of August Köhler on cover.
3715 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] MUSSOTTER, J., bookseller, Munderkingen. Bibliotheca theologica. 1. Heft mit den Abteilungen ... Katalog 76. von J. Mussotter, Antiquariat in Munderkingen a. Donau ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 115 p. 21.5cm.
4457 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] PARKER, JOHN HENRY, bookseller, Oxford. Bibliotheca parva theologica. A list of books recommended to students in divinity; now selling at the prices affixed, for ready money, by J. H. Parker, Oxford [n.d.]
16 p. 23cm. Caption title.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1851.

[No date] RAUSTEIN, ALBERT, bookseller, Zurich. ... Theologie ... [n.d.]
cover-title & 230 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No 143. (Der ganzen Reihe No. 293) Antiquar-Catalog. Albert Unflad, vormals Schweizerisches Antiquariat in Zürich ...
6879 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. ... Books in several classes, including the Greek church, Irish writers, history, the temporal power of the Roman see, etc., and Bibles, among which are the first English version by Coverdale MDXXXV, the second by Matthews of MDXXXVII, and others. On sale by C J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. [n.d.]
cover-title & 1 l., 102 p. 18cm
Most of it in one alphabet; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1839.

[No date] -- A catalogue of writers of the seventeenth and later centuries, interspersed with additions to that of the sixteenth, and including valuable editions of the Holy Scriptures. Part I. A-G. On sale by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London; and orders in the United States received by Mr. C. B. Norton, Appleton's buildings, New York [n.d.]
cover-title, 3, 192 p. 18.5cm. 2d & 3d pages of cover numbered 2, 3.
Notes; priced.
... C. J. Stewart's catalogue of the works of writers of the seventeenth and later centuries, interspersed with additions to that of the sixteenth, and including editions of Holy Scripture. Part III. N-Z. 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. [n.d.]
cover-title & p. 369-594, 1 l. 18.5cm. The leaf at end is title-page. At head of title: New York: Mr. C. B. Norton, 6 Appleton's buildings.
(CtY; MB, MH) See 1839.

[No date] WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Theologie. Biblia integra - Biblia veteris et novi Testamenti - Libri veteris et novi Testamenti singuli - Versiones linguis orientalibus et occidentalibus conscriptae - Biblia iconibus illustrata - Patres ecclesiae - Libri theologici et philosophici omnis generis c. lexicis et grammat. hebraicis - Jus ecclesiasticum Leipzig [n.d.]
cover-title & 184 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Katalog des Bücherlagers von T. O. Weigel.
Biblia [etc.], p. 1-19.
Patres ecclesiae [etc.], p. 19-184. Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(MH) See 1847.

[No date] -- ... Theologie und Philosophie ... Leipzig [n.d.]
1 p.l., 186 p. 22cm. At head of title: Catalog des Bücherlagers von T. O. Weigel. Erste Abtheilung.
Cover-title: Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres de theologie appartenant a la maison T. O. Weigel a Leipzig. S'addresser pour les commissions a la librairie. A. Franck. Paris, ruë Richelieu.
Biblia integra. Biblia veteris et novi Testamenti. Libri veteris et novi Testamenti singuli. Versiones linguis orientalibus et occidentalibus conscriptae. p. 1-20.
Patres ecclesiae. Libri theologici et philosophici omnis generis. Jus ecclesiasticum p. 20-186. Alphabetical.
Priced.
(MH) See 1847.

CHAPTER 4. NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS

a. Bahaism
The following work contains notes on the literature of Bahaism, as well as documents:
Browne, Edward Granville. Materials for the study of the Bábí religion ... Cambridge, at the University press, 1918. xxiv, 380 p.

1927. BAHÁ'Í PUBLISHING COMMITTEE. Bahá'í sacred writings and literature of the Bahá'í cause ... Bahá'í publishing committee, P. O. box 348, Grand central station, New York, N. Y., U. S. A. [1927]
cover-title, 11[1] p. 15.5cm.
"Twelve basic Bahá'í teachings," p. 2.
"Outline of Bahá'í history," p. 3.
"Catalog of Bahá'í literature," p. 4-[12] Brief notes; priced.
(DLC)

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Baha'i assemblies. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State planning board. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, December 1940.
4 p.l., 8-26 (i.e., 28) numb. l., 1 l. 27cm.
Historical sketches with lists of records.
Bibliography, leaves 21-24.
Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. CHRISTIAN, WILLIAM KENNETH. Classification of Bahá'í study sources, by William Kenneth Christian. Bahá'í publishing committee, 110 Linden avenue, Wilmette, Illinois [1941]
cover-title, 7 p. 21.5cm.
Classified (original sources, secondary sources, etc.); lists titles, with few notes.
(DLC)

b. Buddhism
In addition to works strictly bibliographical in form, the student will look into such works as these:
Barth, Auguste. Bulletin des religions de l'Inde ... 1885, 1894.
Eitel, E. J. Hand-book of Chinese Buddhism ... 1904.
Journal of the Pāli text society. (It has bibliographical studies.)
大藏經[Ta tsang ching], compiled by Tsung-yang and others, published in Shanghai, 1913, by P'ing-chia-ching-shê, in 414 volumes, has volumes 388-397 devoted to bibliography, including catalogs of collections of Buddhist texts and translations.

1654. [[智旭[Chih-hsü] 閱藏智津 [Yüeh tsang chih ching] [1654]]]
"A collection of reading notes on the Chinese Buddhist canon which answers very well as an annotated bibliography of Buddhist writings and translations ... Divided into four parts: (1) canonical writings 經藏, (2) disciplinarian writings 律藏, (3) metaphysical writings 論藏 and (4) miscellaneous writings 雜藏 ..." (Teng, pages 46f) See also 1792.

1792. 智旭 [Chih-hsü] 閱藏知津 [Yüeh tsang chih ching] [1792]
12 v. 28cm.
A re-cut block-print edition, printed in Peking.
(DLC) See 1654.

1869. [KISTNER, OTTO AUGUST HEINRICH] Buddha and his doctrines. A bibliographical essay. London, Trübner & co. ... 1869.
iv, 32 p. 24.5cm. Preface signed: Otto Kistner.
Alphabetical, with notes.
(CtY; DLC, MdBP, MH, NN)

1876. BEAL, SAMUEL. ... The Buddhist tripiṭaka as it is known in China and Japan. A catalog and compendious report. By Samuel Beal, member of the Royal Asiatic society. Devonport, printed for the India office by Clarke & son ... 1876.
2 p.l., 117 p. 32.5cm. Chinese title at head of English title: 大明三藏聖教.
A classified list with critical notes.
(EOU; DLC, MH, NN, OCl)

1883. NANJIO, BUNYIU. A catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan, compiled by order of the secretary of state for India by Bunyiu Nanjio, priest of the temple, Eastern Hongwanzi, Japan, member of the Royal Asiatic society, London. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, MDCCCLXXXIII.
xxxvi p., 480 col. 29cm.
Introduction.
The object of this catalogue. "This is a complete catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. It contains not only the titles of 1662 different works... but also the names of the authors and translators, together with their dates ... Notes taken from various sources are added under each title with their full references ..."
The Chinese Buddhist literature.
Different collections and editions of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka and the thirteen catalogues now in existence.
Transliteration of Sanskrit and Chinese words adopted.
Chronological table of the Chinese dynasties.
List of the principal authorities consulted in preparing the catalogue and the three appendices, p. xxxiif.
Additions and corrections, p. [xxxiv]-xxxvi.
A catalogue ...
Appendix I. List of the Indian authors, with the titles of the works ascribed to them, col. [369]-378.
Appendix II. List of the translators of the Chinese Tripitaka, both foreign and native... with short biographical notes and the titles of their translations which are still in existence, col. [379]-458.
Appendix III. List of the Chinese authors, col. [459]-468.
Index of the authorised Sanskrit titles [transliterated]
Index of the proper names of the authors and translators.
(DLC; CtY, CU, MB, MdBP, MH, MSaE, NjP, NNUT)
See also reprint, 1929.

1903. LUZAC & CO., London. ... Buddhism. On sale by Luzac & co., Oriental booksellers and publishers. London: Luzac & co., 46, Great Russell street (opposite the British museum) 1903.
cover-title, 16 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: ... Luzac & co.'s Special lists. No. 1.
Alphabetical; a few, brief notes.
(DLC)

1909. PROBSTHAIN & CO., London. ... Buddhist catalogue. With a section on other eastern religions, and a supplement: sets of Oriental periodicals. Probsthain & co., Oriental booksellers and publishers, headquarters of the Buddhist society of Great Britain and Ireland, 41, Great Russell st., British museum. London, W. C., 1909.
cover-title & 2 l., 40 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Probsthain's Oriental catalogue. No. XIV.
Three alphabets; brief notes; priced.
(CtY; MSaE) See also 1923.

1915. SAEKI, DAITARŌ. . . . Catalogue of the Ta-jih-pên-hsü-ts'ang-ching. Transliterated by Daitarō Saeki. College of literature, Kyoto Imperial university. Edited by Zōkyo Shoin. 1915. Net price 1 yen.
2 p.l., 214 p. 2 fronts.(one with 5 ports.) 22cm. Chinese title at top: 大日本續藏目錄.
2021 entries, in three divisions: Indian works, Chinese works, Supplement. Titles are given in transliterated form and in Chinese characters, "Chinese sounds being transliterated according to Wade's system with some exceptions." The comments are very brief and crude; e.g.: "The third vol. missed." "Chêng-ting compiled."
(ECU; DLC, RPB, ViU)

1916. HELD, HANS LUDWIG. Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus: eine Übersicht über deutschsprachliche buddhistische und buddhologische Buchwerke, Abhandlungen, Vorträge, Aufsätze, Erwähnungen, Hinweise und Rezensionen mit ausschliesslicher Berücksichtigung des Buddhismus als Religionswissenschaft von Hans Ludwig Held. Hans Sachs-Verlag, München-Leipzig, 1916.
viii, 190 p., 1 l. 27.5x21.5cm.
Alphabetical list; indexed.
(NNUT; CU, ICU, IU, MdBJ, MH, NN, OCl)

1916. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Buddhism; a list of references in the New York public library. Compiled by Ida A. Pratt under the direction of Richard Gottheil, Ph. D. New York, Public library, 1916.
vii, 78 p. front. 25.5cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; indexed.
"Reprinted August 1916 from the Bulletin of the New York public library of February 1916."
(CtY-D; CtY, DLC, NN)

1921. HAAS, HANS. Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum von Hans Haas. [Berlin, Hutten-Verlag G. m. b. H., 1921]
47 p. 21cm.
Caption title: Buddhismus und Christentum. Eine tentative Zusammenstellung der Buch- und Aufsatzliteratur zu den hypothetischen historischen Zusammenhängen und der inneren Verwandtschaft der beiden Religionen sowie zu der Frage nach den kommerziellen, diplomatischen, politischen, folkloristischen und doktrinellen Beziehungen zwischen Indien und dem Fernen Osten einerseits, den Ländern des Urchristentums im besonderen und der westlichen Welt überhaupt anderseits.
On cover: Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft; Organ des Allgemeinen evangelisch-protestantischen Missionsvereins; in Verbindung mit Professor D. Hans Haas in Leipzig; herausgegeben von Missionsdirektor D. Dr. J. Witte in Berlin. 36 Jahrgang. - 11/12 Heft. Berlin S W 11, Hutten-Verlag G. m. b. H., 1921.
(GyL) See also 1922.

1922. -- . . . Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum von Dr. Hans Haas, Professor der Religionsgeschichte an der Universität Leipzig. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1922.
1 p.l., 47 p. 24cm. At head of title: Veröffentlichungen des Forschungsinstituts für vergleichende Religionsgeschichte an der Universität Leipzig. Herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Hans Haas. Nr. 6.
An alphabetical list without notes.
(GyB; CU, ICN, NN) See 1921.

1923. PROBSTHAIN & CO., London. . . . Buddhist catalogue. Index . . . Probsthain & co., (J. Murray-Wood), the London Buddhist book depot, 41, Great Russell street, British museum, London, W. C. 1. 1923.
cover-title & p. [119]-151. 21.5cm. At head of title: Probsthain's Oriental catalogue, no. 33.
The 118 pages are in catalogue no. 32, Sanskrit literature.
"Buddhism," p. [119]-135; "Jainism and Prakrit," p. 135-137; "Pali grammars, dictionaries, philology," p. 137-139; "Pali texts and translations," p. 139-146 . . .
Brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1909.

1924. SCHLOSS, OSKAR. Verlags-Katalog über die deutschsprachliche buddhistische und verwandte Literatur. Aus dem Oskar Schloss Verlag, München-Neubiberg, im Sommer 1924.
110 p., 1 l. 4 plates (printed on both sides, photos.) 22.5cm
Includes sections on translations from original texts; works about Buddhism; stories, poems; periodicals; art; etc. Gives full bibliographical data; discussion in some sections; author-index.
(GyL)

1926. BAGCHI, PRABODH CHANDRA. Le canon bouddhique en Chine; les traducteurs et les traductions. Thèse principale présentée à la Faculté des lettres de l'Université de Paris pour l'obtention du grade de docteur ès lettres, par Prabodh Chandra Bagchi. Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 13, rue Jacob, Paris (VIe) 1926.
3 p.l., lii, 432 p. 25cm.
Chronological: chapters on the translations in the succeeding dynasties, to the year 589.
(MH) See also 1927.

1927. -- . . . Le canon bouddhique en Chine; les traducteurs et les traductions. Tome Ier. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 13, rue Jacob, (VIe) 1927.
2 p.l., lii, 436 p. 25cm. At head of title: Sino-Indica; publications de l'Université de Calcutta. Tome Ier. Prabodh Chandra Bagchi, docteur ès-lettres, professeur a l'Université de Calcutta.
The same as the 1926 issue, with addition of a "Table des matières," p. [433]-436.
v.2: . . . Le canon . . . Tome IIe. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 12, rue Vavin, (VIe) 1938.
3 p.l., [437]-742 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Sino-Indica; publications de l'Université de Calcutta. Tome IV. Prabodh Chandra Bagchi, M. A. (Cal.), docteur ès lettres (Paris).
Chapters 6-10, appendix, index, etc.
(MH; DLC, NjP, NN, OO) See 1926.

1929. NANJIO, BUNYIU. A catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the sacred canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan, compiled by order of the secretary of state for India by Bunyiu Nanjio, priest of the temple, Eastern Hongwanzi, Japan, member of the Royal Asiatic society, London. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, MDCCCLXXXIII.
4 p.l., [ix]-xxxvi p., 480 col., 1 l. 28.5cm.
"This book is a reprint, made photographically in Japan by permission of the Clarendon press, of the book published by the Clarendon press at Oxford in 1883." - Slip mounted on title-page. The reprint was made in Tokyo in 1929.
The first preliminary leaf is a plate bearing a large red seal composed of three Japanese characters indicating that permission has been obtained to present the work to the Emperor.
This reprint lacks the half-title page found in the original.
The leaf at the end is advertisement.
(DLC) See 1883.

1930. ... BIBLIOGRAPHIE BOUDDHIQUE. I. Janvier 1928-mai 1929. Par G. L. M. Clauson, Nalinaksha Dutt, A. J. Bernet Kempers, Marcelle Lalou, L. de La Vallée Poussin, Esther J. Lévy, René Lingat, Raymonde Linossier, Jean Przyluski, Otto Stein, E. Tomomatsu, Poul Tuxen, James R. Ware. Paris, 1930, Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 13, rue Jacob (VIe)

xii, 64 p. 28.5cm. At head of title: Buddhica; documents et travaux pour l'étude du Bouddhisme, publiés sous la direction de Jean Przyluski. Deuxième série: Documents - Tome III.

"Le premier fascicule signale les ouvrages publiés de janvier 1928 à mai 1929. Les années suivantes seront coupées de mai à mai."

Classified; full notes; indexes. 315 entries.

... II. Mai 1929-mai 1930. Par A. J. Bernet Kempers ... [List slightly different] Retrospective: L'œuvre de Léon Feer, par Marcelle Lalou. Paris, 1931 ...

ix p., 1 l., 97 p. At head of title: Buddhica ... Tome V.

"Bibliographie retrospective: L'œuvre de Léon Feer," p. [1]-17. 90 items; notes; index.

544 titles; same treatment as in I.

... III. Mai 1930-mai 1931. Par [list slightly different] Retrospective: L'œuvre de M. le Prof. J. Ph. Vogel, par A. J. Bernet Kempers. Paris, 1933 ...

ix, 89 p. At head of title: Buddhica ... Tome VI.

"Retrospective: L'œuvre du Prof. J. Ph. Vogel," p. [1]-18. 77 titles; notes; index.

509 entries.

Bibliographie bouddhique. IV-V. Mai 1931 - mai 1933. Par [list slightly different] Rétrospective: L'œuvre de M. le Prof. Paul Pelliot, par Marcelle Lalou. Paris, 1934, Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 5, rue de Tournon (VIe)

1 p.l., x, 150 p.

"Retrospective: L'œuvre du Professor Paul Pelliot," p. [1]-29. 103 titles; notes; index.

782 entries.

... VI. Mai 1933 - mai 1934. Par ... Index général des tomes I-VI (janvier 1928 - mai 1934) Paris, 1936, Librairie d'Amerique... Maisonneuve, 11, rue Saint-Sulpice (VIe)

xii, 152 p.

The bibliography, p. [1]-70. 637 entries.

Index, p. [71]-152.

... VII-VIII. Mai 1934 - mai 1936. Par ... Rétrospective: L'œuvre complet de Sylvain Lévi, Bibliographie, par Maurice Maschino, Index, par Nadine Stchoupak. Paris, 1937 ...

3 p.l., [ix]-xii, 183 p. 28cm.

"Le but de la BIBLIOGRAPHIE BOUDDHIQUE est non seulement de signaler les travaux récents, mais encore d'analyser rétrospectivement l'œuvre des principaux auteurs afin de rassembler les éléments d'une bibliographie complète du bouddhisme."

"Retrospective: L'œuvre complet de Sylvain Lévi," p. 1-64. 357 entries; notes; index.

910 entries.

"An excellent work. Its two most valuable features are the descriptive criticism appended to all the most important works, and the inclusion of works in all languages, including English ... Its only disadvantage is that it... lists no works prior to [1928]" (March, A. C. A Buddhist bibliography. Compiler's preface, p. x)

(DLC; CtY, OCl, PU)

1930. OTANI DAIGAKU, Kyoto. Toshokan. ... A comparative analytical catalogue of the Kanjur division of the Tibetan Tripitaka, edited in Peking during the K'ang-Hsi era, and at present kept in the library of the Otani daigaku Kyoto; in which the contents of each sutra are collated with their corresponding parts in the existing Sanskrit, Pali and Chinese texts, and in which page-references to the Narthang and the Derge edition of the Tripitaka are also entered. I ... Published by the Otani daigaku library, Kyoto, Japan, 1930.

cover-title & 4, 177 p. 27.5cm. At head of English title, Chinese title and "I."

729 entries, in the various languages.

Part 2: ... A comparative... entered. II (pp. 179-360) ... Published... 1931.

cover-title & [179]-360 p. At head of English title, Chinese title and "II."

Entries 730-928.

"This catalogue will be issued in three parts. Part III will contain the title-page ..."

(MH)

1930. TOKIWA, DAIJO, editor. ... Japanese alphabetical index of Nanjio's Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitaka, with supplements and corrections edited by Daijō Tokiwa, B. H., prof. of Tōkyō imp. univ., and Unrai Ogiwara, D. PH., B. H., prof. of Taishō univ., assisted by Kōjun Minō, manager of Nagoya Bud. soc. Published by Nanjiō-Hakushi Kinen Kankōkwai, Tōkyō, Japan, 1930.

1 p.l., ix, 143, 4 p., 1 l. plate(port.) 23cm. Japanese title at top.

The index is in Japanese characters with romanization.

(DLC; NjP)

1931. HAMILTON, CLARENCE HERBERT. Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan: a reading guide, by Clarence H. Hamilton, Ph. D., professor of eastern philosophy in the College of missions at Hartford seminary foundation; professor of philosophy in the University of Nanking, China, 1914-27; visiting lecturer on Oriental religions at Columbia university of the city of New York in the winter of 1927. The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [c1931]

viii, 107 p. 19.5cm.

"The bibliography, while reasonably full, does not aim to be exhaustive." (Foreword)

Classified. Each section and subsection gives "References" (author, title, notes) and outlines for study.

"Bibliography," p. 100-107. Alphabetical. Gives additional titles as well as those mentioned in the text.

(NNUT; DLC, MB, NN)

1933. ... COMBINED INDICES to the authors and titles of books and chapters in four collections of Buddhistic literature. Vol. I. March, 1933. [Peiping, China, Yenching university library]

3 p.l., xvi, xxv, 266 p., 1 l. 26.5cm. At head of title: Harvard-Yenching institute. Sinological index series. No. 11.

Chinese title (on added title-page): 佛藏子目引得 [Fo tsang tzu mu yin tê]

... Vol. II ... 2 p.l., 459 p., 1 l.

... Vol. III ... 2 p.l., 412 p., 1 l.

"Compiled by Hsü Ti-shan and others... this is a combined kuei-hsieh index to the titles of works included in four collections [of Buddhistic writings] published in Japan... and also to the chapter headings in the first three of these collections. There is also an index to the names of the authors of works included in the four collections, and cross references to variations in names and to the Chinese and Sanskrit renderings of terms." (Têng, page 47)

(DLC)

1934. UI, HAKUJU. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons (Bkah-ḥgyur and Bstan-ḥgyur) edited by Prof. Hakuju Ui, Prof. Munetada Suzuki, Prof. Yenshō Kanakura [and] Lect. Tōkan Tada. Published by Tōhoku imperial university aided by Saitō gratitude foundation, Sendai, Japan, 1934.

5 p.l., 2, 2 p., 1 l., 701 p., 1 l., 3 p., 1 l. 30.5cm.

1st p. l.: Title-page in Japanese; 3d p. l.: Preface in Japanese; 5th p. l.: Preface in Tibetan.

"The present book in two parts is a complete catalogue and index of the Sde-dge edition of the Tibetan Buddhist canons (Bkah-ḥgyur and Bstan-ḥgyur) owned by the

Tôhoku imperial university library . . . consisting in 4569 volumes . . ." (Preface)
Titles in Tibetan, Japanese, and romanized form.
. . . A catalogue-index of the Tibetan Buddhist canons (Bkaḥ-ḥgyur and Bstan-ḥgyur) . . . Published by Tôhoku imperial university aided by Saitô gratitude foundation, Sendai, Japan, 1934.
2 p.l., 124 p., 1 l. 30.5cm.
The dots in the title above stand for Japanese title and imprint.
Romanized and Japanese titles, referring to numbers in the Catalogue.
(DLC; ICU)

1935. MARCH, ARTHUR CHARLES. A Buddhist bibliography, compiled by Arthur C. March (editor, "Buddhism in England") 1935. Published by the Buddhist lodge, London, 37, South Eaton place, London, S. W. 1.
xi, 257, [1] p. 22.5cm.
"Works in the English language [a few in French, German, Dutch] on, or relating to, the Buddhist religion . . . 'When in doubt, include!' . . . [gives the] B. M. 'Press Mark' . . ." Prices given.
It is planned to issue annual supplements.
"Section I. B. L. B. Nos. 1-1227 in alphabetical order of authors," p. [1]-130. The form of entries is rather difficult to understand at first. Annotations.
"Section II. B. L. B. Nos. 1228-2110 in alphabetical order of authots," p. [131]-230. It is too bad that these two lists weren't combined.
"Analytical subject index," p. [231]-257. Numbers refer to Hastings's Encyclopædia of religion and ethics and to B. L. B. numbers.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, NN, OCl)
A Buddhist bibliography [by] A. C. March. Annual supplement - 1. (Published May, 1936.) The Buddhist lodge, London, 37, South Eaton place, London, S. W. 1.
cover-title, p. [259]-274. 22cm.
B. L. B. 2111-2204.
Analytical subject index (for this supplement).
Additions, corrections, and revisions.
. . . II. (Published May, 1937.) . . .
cover-title & p. 277-284. B. L. B. 2205-2243.
. . . III. (Published June, 1938.) . . .
cover-title & p. 287-297. B. L. B. 2244-2295.
. . . IV. (Published May, 1939.) . . .
cover-title & p. 299-305. B. L. B. 2296-2333.
. . . V. (Published May, 1940) . . .
cover-title & p. [308]-316. B. L. B. 2334-2368.
A note says that since Mr. March is no longer in England this may be the last supplement issued.
(NNUT)

[No date] OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. Books relating to the history of Buddhism and of Buddhistic doctrine published by the University of Oxford translated or edited by Beal, the Rev. S.; Cowell, Prof. E. B.; Davids, Prof. T. W. Rhys; Edkins, the Rev. Dr.; Fausböll, Prof. V.; Kasawara, K.; Kern, Prof. H.; Legge, the Rev. Prof.; Max Müller, Right Hon. F.; Nanjio, Prof. Bunyiu; Oldenberg, Prof. H.; Takakusu, Dr. J.; Wenzel, Dr. H. Oxford, at the Clarendon press; London: Henry Frowde; Oxford university press warehouse, Amen corner, E. C. [n.d.]
cover-title, 8 p. 18.5cm.
Notes; priced.
(CtY)

c. Druidism
1920. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Druids and druidism: a list of references compiled by George F. Black, Ph. D. [New York] New York public library, 1920.
cover-title, 16 p. 25.5cm.
Reprinted, April 1920, from the Bulletin of the New York public library of January 1920.
An alphabetical list with notes.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, NN, OU)

[No date] BUFFALO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. . . . Works relating to the Druids. [Buffalo, n.d.]
caption cover-title, [4] p. 20.5cm. At head of title is a note asking for additional titles on the subject.
Very brief entries: author, title, date.
(CtHC; ICN)

d. Hinduism
1931. RENOU, LOUIS. Bibliographie védique, par Louis Renou, directeur d'études à l'École des hautes études. Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 5, rue de Tournon, Paris (6e), 1931.
2 p.l., v, 339 p. 27.5cm. Reproduced from typewritten copy, with printed title-page and half-title.
Répertoires bibliographiques, p. 1-8.
Première partie: Textes et commentaires, p. [9]-131.
Deuxième partie: Études, p. [133]-306.
Appendices. Index des auteurs. Index des mots.
Additions, p. 337-339.
Brief notes.
(DLC; NN)

e. Jainism
1892. KLATT, JOHANNES. Specimen of a literary-bibliographical Jaina-onomasticon, by Dr. Joh. Klatt. Leipzig, 1892, O. Harrassowitz.
iv, 55 p. 25.5cm.
List of authors and their works, with locations. Form confusing.
(DLC; ICN, MH, OCl)

1906. GUÉRINOT, ARMAND ALBERT. Essai de bibliographie Jaina; répertoire analytique et méthodique des travaux relatifs au Jainisme. Avec planches hors texte. Par A. Guérinot, docteur ès lettres. Paris, Ernest Leroux, Éditeur, 28, rue Bonaparte, 28. 1906.
3 p.l., xxxvii, 568 p. ix plates (incl. front.) 25cm.
A classified list, with critical notes; indexed.
Half-title: Ministère de l'instruction publique. Annales du Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études. Tome vingt-deuxième. Essai de bibliographie Jaina.
(NNUT; CtY, DLC, OCl)
This bibliography is supplemented and completed by an article, "Notes de bibliographie Jaina," in the Journal asiatique, 1909, 10th series, vol. 14, pages [47]-148.
(DLC)

f. Judaism
A close examination of bibliographies of general Jewish literature reveals the fact that most of the titles in most of the bibliographies are religious. These bibliographies, then, deserve a place in this compilation. The specialist, however, will have to visit the libraries of the Hebrew Union College in Cincinnati, the Jewish Theological Seminary in New York, etc. and will have to study
The Jewish year book, London. Each issue, for most years, contains a fine list of "Books of reference."
Encyclopaedia judaica; das Judentum in Geschichte und Gegenwart . . . Berlin, 1928- .
The Jewish encyclopedia; a descriptive record of the history, religion, literature, and customs of the Jewish people from the earliest times to the present day . . . New York and London, Funk & Wagnalls company [1925] New edition. 12 v. "A great deal of attention is paid in this work to Jewish bibliography . . . The Encyclopedia furnishes, for the first time, the ancient and modern literature of many thousand topics in alphabetical order; and thus includes, besides complete dictionaries of the Bible, of the Talmud, and of the history and literature of the Jewish people, some approach to a handbook of Hebrew bibliography classified as to subjects. . ."
The Universal Jewish encyclopedia. In ten volumes.

An authoritative and popular presentation of Jews and Judaism since the earliest times. Edited by Isaac Landman . . . New York [1939-43] See the article on "Bibliography, Jewish" in volume 2, pages 346-348.
Shunami, Shlomo. Bibliography of Jewish bibliographies . . . Jerusalem, 1936. And annual supplements.

1613. BUXTORF, JOHANN. Bibliotheca rabbinica, ordine alphabetico disposita, tanta quanta nunc haberi potuit. [Basileae, 1613]
257-335 p. 17.5cm. In Iohan. Buxtorfi De abbreviaturis hebraicis liber novus & copiosus: cui accesserunt Operis Talmudici brevis recensio, cum ejusdem librorum & capitum indice. Item Bibliotheca rabbinica nova, ordine alphabetico disposita. Basileae, Typis Conradi Waldkirchi. Impensis Ludovici König. CIƆIƆC XIII [1613]
This is a catalog of 324 Hebrew books that were in Buxtorf's possession, arranged in alphabetical order by titles, and with notes.
(PPLT; ICU, IU, OCH, PBa, PPDrop, PPL-R, PPP)
See also 1640, 1708.

1640. -- Johannis Buxtorfi De abbreviaturis hebraicis liber novus & copiosus: cui accesserunt operis Talmudici brevis recensio, cum ejusdem librorum & capitum indice. Item Bibliotheca rabbinica nova, ordine alphabetico disposita. Editione hac secunda omnia castigatiora & locupletiora. Basileae, impensis Ludovici Regis, M. DC. XXXX.
8 p.l., 472 p., 4 l. 16.5cm. Title vignette; decorative end pieces.
"Bibliotheca rabbinica. . . " p. 289-472, 4 l. Notes; index.
(NN; CBPac, DCU-H, ICU, IU, MA, MeB, MH, MWA) See 1613.

1675. BARTOLOCCI, GIULIO. . . . Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de scriptoribus, & scriptis hebraicis, ordine alphabetico hebraicè, & latinè digestis. Pars prima. Tres primas alphabeti literas complectens א׳ ב׳ ג׳. In qua complures identidem interseruntur dissertationes, & digressiones, quarum elenchus habetur post præfationem ad lectorem. Cum indice rerum, nominum, & locorum sacræ scripturæ locupletissimo. Avctore D. Ivlio Bartoloccio de Celleno, Congregat. S. Bernardi ref. ord. Cistercien. & S. Sebastiani ad Catacumbas abbate . . . Romæ, ex typographia Sacræ congregationis de propaganda fide. Anno Iubelei MDCLXXV. Svperiorvm permissv.
5 v. illus., tables. 34cm. Title in Hebrew at top.
v.2: . . . Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de scriptoribus & scriptis rabbinicis, ordine alphabetico hebraicè, & latinè digestis. Pars secvnda. Sex literas ה׳ ו׳ ז׳ ח׳ ט׳ י׳ complectens. In qua complures identidem interseruntur dissertationes, & digressiones, quarum elenchus habetur post Imprimatur Reuerendiss. Patris Sac. Palatij Apostolici Magistri. Cum triplici indice, Hebræo vno; locorum Sac. Scripturæ altero; tertio rerum vocumque memorabilium. Auctore D. . . Celleno Congreg. S. Bernardi Reform. Ord. Cisterc. & S. Sebastiani ad Catacumbas abbate . . . Romæ, ex typographia. . . fide. Anno Domini MDCLXXVIII. Svperiorvm permissv.
v.3: . . . Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de scriptoribus, & scriptis rabbinicis, ordine. . . digestis. Pars tertia. Vnicam literam י׳ Iod complectens. In qua. . . quarum elenchus habetur post epistolam ad lectorem. Cum triplici indice. . . locorum Sacræ Scripturæ altera; tertio rerum, vocumque memorabilium. Avctore D. . . Celleno Congregationis S. Bernardi Reformat. Ord. Cisterciensis, & S. Sebastiani ad catacumbas abbate . . . Romæ, ex typographia. . . fide. Anno M DC LXXXIII. Svperiorvm permissv.
v.4: . . . Bibliotheca magna rabbinica de scriptoribus, & scriptis rabbinicis ordine. . . digestis. Pars qvarta. Complectens relèquas post י׳ duodecim alphabeti literas כ׳ ל׳ מ׳ נ׳ ס׳ ע׳ פ׳ צ׳ ק׳ ר׳ ש׳ ת׳. In qua complures identidem interseruntur dissertationes, & digressiones. Avctore Rev.mo P. D. Ivlio Bartoloccio de Celleno, Cong. S. Bernardi Ord. Cisterc. & S. Sebastiani ad catacumbas abbate. Post eius obitum absoluta, aucta, & in lucem edita a D. Carolo Ioseph Imbonato Mediolanensi eiusdem Congregationis Monacho Sac. T. & L. S. P. Præter indices hebræum, locorum sacræ Scripturæ, vocumque memorabilium, additur quadruplex index vniuersalis, h. e. I. Repertorium librorum omnium per materias. II. Index chronologicus. III. Elenchus auctorum, scriptorum, rabbinorumque omnium. IV. Synopsis titulorum omnium, operibus, libris, siue tractatibus præfixorum. Huic quadripartito operi accedit Tomus alter, nempè Bibliotheca latino-hebraica, siue de scriptoribus latinis, qui ex diuersis nationibus contra Iudæos, vel de re hebraica vtcumque scripsere: additis obseruationibus criticis, & philologico-historicis, quibus quæ circa patriam, ætatem, vitæ institutum, mortemque auctorum consideranda veniunt, exponuntur. Loco Coronidis adventvs Messiae à Iudæorum blasphemijs, ac hæreticorum calumnijs vindicatus, vnà cum Chronotaxi totius sacræ Scripturæ, qua statuitur Natale Christi anno ab orbe condito 4000. Opera et studio eiusdem D. Caroli Ioseph Imbonati . . . Romae, ex typographia Sacrae Congreg. de propag. fide. MDCXCIII. Svperiorvm permissv.
v.5: . . . Bibliotheca latino-hebraica sive De scriptoribvs latinis, qui ex diuersis nationibus contra Iudæos, vel de re hebraica vtcumque scripsere: additis obseruationibus criticis, & philologico-historicis, quibus quæ circa patriam, ætatem, vitæ institutum, mortemq; auctorum consideranda veniunt, exponuntur. Cum quadruplici indice, nominum, cognominum, heterodoxorum, & materierum. Loco Coronidis adventvs Messiae a Iudæorvm blasphemis, ac hæreticorvm calvmniis vindicatvs, Sacrarum Scripturarum, SS. Patrum, conciliorum, rabbinorumque suffragiis obsignatus. Geminas dissertationes theologico-historico-dogmaticas complectens. Vnà, Messiam in Lege promissum aduenisse, Veteris Testamenti, & rabbinorum calculis demonstratur. Alterà, omnes fermè hæreses contra divinitatem ac hvmanitatem Christi Domini referuntur, & refelluntur. Ex hebraico, græco, latinoque codice, auctoritatibus depromptis . . . Avctore et vindice D. Carolo Ioseph Imbonato Mediolanensi Cong. S. Bernardi. Ord. Cisterc. Monacho, Sac. T. & Ling. S. P. præmittitur Chronotaxis totius Sac. Scripturæ, qua statuitur Natale Christi anno ab orbe condito 4000 . . . Romae, ex typographia Sacrae Congreg. de propag. fide. MDCXCIV. Svperiorvm permissv.
Bartolocci had access to the rich collection in the Vatican and produced a work more comprehensive than that of Buxtorf; he lists the works of 1960 authors, in alphabetical order by authors, with biographical and descriptive notes. The 5th volume, edited by Imbonati, lists Latin Christian writers on Jewish subjects. (Universal Jewish encyclopedia)
(CtY; DCU-H, DLC, NjP, NNUT, PPDrop)

1680. [[BASS, SHABBETHAI BEN JOSEPH. Sifthe Yeshenim. Amsterdam, 1680.]]
The Universal Jewish Encyclopedia says that this is the first bibliography in Hebrew along scientific methods, having titles in alphabetical order and index of authors and subjects.
See also 1806.

1708. BUXTORF, JOHANN. Ioannis Buxtorfii, P. Bibliotheca rabbinica cum adpendice suis locis inserta Ioannis Buxtorfii, F. et additamentis adnotationibusque. Editio novissima. [Herbonae Nassaviae, 1708]
217, [1] p., 5 l. 17cm. In Ioannis Buxtorfii De abbreviaturis hebraicis liber novus et copiosus. Cui accesserunt Operis Talmudici brevis recensio, eiusdemque li-

brorum & capitum index: item Bibliotheca rabbinica ordine alphabetico disposita, cum adpendice eidem inserta. Editione hac novissima omnia castigatoria, luculentis adnotationibus inlustrata, & novis abbreviaturis librorumque titulis aucta. Herbonae Nassaviae, stanno et sumtibus Ioan. Nicolai Andreae, 1708. 14 p.l., 304, 217, [1] p., 5 l.
(Loewe; DLC) See 1613.

1715. WOLF, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. ... Bibliotheca hebræa, sive Notitia tum auctorum hebr. cujuscunque aetatis, tum scriptorum, quae vel hebraice primum exarata vel ab aliis conversa sunt, ad nostram aetatem deducta. Accedit in calce Jacobi Gaffarelli Index codicum cabbalistic. mss. quibus Jo. Picus, Mirandulanus Comes, usus est. Hamburgi & Lipsiae, Impensis Christiani Liebezeit, anno R. S. cIↃ IↃccxv [1715].
At head of title: Jo. Christophori Wolfii, profess. publ. linguarum Orientt. & h. a. Gymnasii rectoris.
4 v. fronts. 22.5cm.
Full notes; index.
v.2: Io. Christoph. Wolfii, Bibliothecae hebraeae pars II. Quae praeter historiam scripturae sacrae veteris instrumenti, codicumque eius tum editorum tum mss. tradit notitiam Masorae, eorumque, quae ad lexica et grammaticas pertinent, Talmudis item utriusque, tum vero bibliothecam Iudaicam et antiiudaicam aperit, ac post enarratas paraphrases Chaldaicas et Cabbalam, scripta Iudaeorum anonyma recensit. Hamburgi, apud Theodor. Christoph. Felginer, anno 1721.
v.3: Jo. Christoph. Wolfii, pastoris ad D. Cathar. Hamburg. et scholarchae Bibliothecae hebraeae volumen III. Complectens accessiones et emendationes, ad volumen primum totum, et partem secundi, quoad de scriptis anonymis exponit, pertinentes. Inferitur R. Schemuelis fil. Davidis Jemsel, Judaei Karaitae, Itinerarium: in appendice vero, praeter specimen versionis Peutateuchi [sic] graeco-barbarae a Judaeis factae, supplementum lacunae libri Chissuk AEmuna una cum lectionibus quibusdam variantibus ex ms. exhibetur. Hamburgi & Lipsiae, apud B. Theod. Christoph. Felgineri viduam. Anno cIↃIↃccXXVII.
v.4: Io. Christoph. Wolfii pastoris ad D. Cathar. Hamburg. et scholarchae Bibliothecae hebraeae volumen IV et ultimum complectens accessiones et emendationes imprimis ad volumen secundum tum vero ad totum opus pertinentes una cum indicibus auctorum et rerum. Inferuntur hinc inde opuscula quaedam rariora, & alia adhuc non edita, quorum nonnulla ad res & commentarios Karaeorum Biblicos spectant, una cum epitaphiorum Iudaicorum specimine selecto. Hamburgi, apud B. Theod. Christophori Felgineri vidvam. Anno CIↃIↃ CCXXXIII.
(SwGB; DCU-H, DLC, MB, MdBP, NN)

1774. AZULAI, ḤAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID.
... שם הגדולים ... סדר המערכה שלשלת יוחסין משפחות סופרים ... מן הגאונים ועד דור אחרון ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי ס"ט. בליוורנו, תקל"ד.
In Livorno 1774 Nella stamperia di Gio. Falorni. Con approvazione.
131, [1] numb. l. 15cm. Paged with Hebrew characters.
Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim.
Leaves 84-128: "פירוש... מסכת אכית... חסדי אכזת."
Perhaps this and the 1786 publication together form the first edition.
This is a literary dictionary, giving the biographies of more than 1500 scholars, with descriptions of over 2000 books, "the cornerstone of modern Jewish bibliography." (Universal Jewish encyclopedia, I, 655)
(DLC) See also 1786, 1843, 1852, 1856, 1864, 1876, 1905.

1776. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. De Hebraicae typographiae origine ac primitiis seu Antiquis ac rarissimis Hebraicorum librorum editionibus seculi XV disquisitio historico-critica Johannis Bernardi De-Rossi, S. T. D. necnon publ. linguar. orient. professoris ac vice-praesidis facult. theologicae in Regia Parmensi academia. Parmae, ex Regio typographeo M. DCC. LXXVI.
4 p.l., 100 p. 22.5cm.
"Series chronologica Hebraicarum editionum seculi XV quae in hac disquisitione recensentur et illustrantur," the 4th leaf. 71 titles, mostly religious. The body of the work is a discussion of these items.
(DLC; CSmH, IaU, MB, NN, NNUT) See also 1778.

1778. -- ... De Hebraicae typographiae origine ac primitiis sev Antiqvis ac rarissimis Hebraicorvm librorvm editionibvs secvli XV. disqvisitio historico-critica. Recvdi cvravit M. GvilieImvs Fridericvs Hvfnagel. Erlangae, apud Fridr. Andr. Schleich. MDCCLXXVIII.
8 p.l., 141 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Iohannis Bernardi De-Rossi, S. T. D. necnon pvbl. lingvar. orient. professoris ac vice-praesidis facvlt. theologicae in Regia Parmensi academia.
"Series chronologica Hebraicarvm editionvm secvli XV. qvae in hac disqvisitione recensentvr et illvstrantvr," 5th-7th leaves. 71 titles, mostly religious. The body of the work is a discussion of these items.
(DLC) See 1776.

1780. -- Annali ebreo-tipografici di Sabbioneta sotto Vespasiano Gonzaga distesi, ed illustrati dal Dottore Giambernardo de-Rossi, pubbl. profess. di lingue orientali, e vice-preside della facoltá teologica nella R. Universitá di Parma. Parma, presso Filippo Carmignani, per privilegio di S. A. R. M. DCC. LXXX.
32 p. 29.5cm.
Chronological, 1551-1590; and 3 titles without dates. 31 entries; full notes.
(NN; NNC)

1780. -- Joh. Bernardi de-Rossi in Parm. acad. publ. ling. orient. profess. ac theol. facult. vice-praesidis De typographia hebraeo-ferrariensi commentarius historicus quo Ferrariensis Judaeorum editiones hebraicae, hispanicae, lusitanae recensentur et illustrantur. Parmae, ex Regio typographeo, M. DCC. LXXX. Cum approbatione.
xvi, 112 p. 22cm.
43 titles, with long notes.
(NN; CtY, DCU-H, DLC)

1783. KÖCHER, HERMANN FRIEDRICH. M. Hermann. Frider. Koecheri, reverend. minister. Vinar. candidat. Nova bibliotheca hebraica secvndvm ordinem Bibliothecae hebraicae B. Io. Christoph. Wolfii disposita analecta literaria hvivs operis sistens. Cum praefamine Io. Gottfr. Eichhornii lingvar. sacrar. et Oriental. professoris pvbl. ord. in Academia Ienensi. Pars I. Ienae, impensis haeredvm C. H. Cvnonis, 1783.
2 pts. in 1 v. 24cm.
Classified; notes.
v.2: ... Nova bibliotheca... Eichhornii serenissimo Saxo-Vinariensivm et Isenacesivm dvci a consiliis avlicis lingvar. sacrar. et OrientalI. professoris pvbl. ord. in Academia Ienensi. Pars II ... 1784.
(NNUT)

1783. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. Io. Bernhard de Rossi, in Parm. acad. publ. ling. orient. profess. ac theol. facult. vice-praesidis Annales typographiae ebraicae Sabionetensis appendice aucti. Ex Italicis Latinos fecit M. Io. Frid. Roos, paedagogii academici, quod Gisae floret, collega. Erlangae, sumtibus Io. Iac. Palm. CIↃ IↃ CCLXXXIII [1783]
xvi, 52 p. 19cm.
31 entries, in chronological order; long notes.
(DLC)

1786. AZULAI, ḤAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID.
... שם הגדולים חלק שני ... ספרן של צדיקים ... כל שישנו בדפוס וספרי הראשונים כתיבת יד ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי ס"ט. ליוורנו, בדפוס. א. י. קאשטילו וא. סעדון, תקמ"ו.
[Leghorn, 1786]
104 numb. l. 21cm. Paged with Hebrew characters.
Leaves 87b-96b: "מאת הראש... והוא קצת השמטות..."
Leaves 97-99: "טסכת חטורה... סכנין אותן טדרש תעורה"
Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim. . .
Has index by themes of books.
(DLC) See 1774.

1795. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. Annales hebraeo-typographici sec. XV descripsit fusoque commentario illustravit Joh. Bernardus de-Rossi, ling. orient. profess. Parmae, ex Regio typographeo, CIↃ .IↃCC.XCV [1795].
xxiv, 184 p. 26cm.
"Dissertatio praeliminaris de heb. typogr. origine ac primitiis earumq. raritate praestantia et usu," p. [v]-xxiv.
"Pars I. Editiones anno insignitae," p. 3-108. Chronological, 1475-1496; long notes.
"Pars II. Editiones anno destitutae," p. 109-150. 35 entries; long notes.
"Pars III. Editiones falsae ac supposititiae," p. 151-176.
"Typographi et editores hebraicorum librorum sec. XV," p. 177-179. Alphabetical list.
"Urbes ac loca in quibus factae sunt hebr. edit. XV sec.," p. 180.
"Hebraicae editiones sec. XV quae in his annalibus recensentur et illustrantur," p. 181f. Chronological.
"Index alphabeticus auctorum quorum heb. opera XV seculo prodierunt," p. 183f.
(DLC, FrBN; NN) See also 1799.

1796. AZULAI, ḤAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID. ... ועד לחכמים.
הוא היה משיירי שם הגדולים ח"א וח"ב ... חיים יוסף דוד ... אזולאי ... ליוורנו, בדפוס ... א. סעדון, תקנ"ו.
[Leghorn, 1796]
54, 72 l. 20.5cm. Paged with Hebrew characters.
Title transliterated: Wa'ad le-ḥakhamim (Assembly of the Wise)
Includes the author's טוב עין.
Alphabetical by titles of books.
Supplementary to his Names of the Great Ones.
(DLC)

1799. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. Annales hebraeo-typographici ab an. MDI ad MDXL. Digessit notisque hist.-criticis instruxit Joh. Bernardus De-Rossi, ling. Orient. professor. Parmae, ex Regio typographeo, 1799.
2 p.l., 64, 4 p. 31.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
Pars I. Editiones anno insignitae.
Pars II. Editiones anno destitutae.
Pars III. Editiones falsae ac supposititiae.
(FrBN; CtY, ICU, MiU, NN) See 1795.

1800. -- . . . Bibliotheca judaica antichristiana, qua editi et inediti Judaeorum adversus Christianam religionem libri recensentur. Parmae, ex Regio typographeo, 1800.
128 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Joh. Bern. De-Rossi, ling. Or. prof.
Arranged alphabetically, with critical notes.
(NNUT; MdBP, NN)

1802. -- Dizionario storico degli autori Ebrei e delle loro opere, disteso dal dottore G. B. De-Rossi, prof. di lingue Or. Vol. I[-II]. Parma, dalla Reale stamperia, 1802.
2 v. 22cm.
Alphabetical, with biographical and bibliographical notes.
(DLC)

1806. BASS, SHABBETHAI BEN JOSEPH.
ספר שפתי ישנים לפני נערים וקטנים אשר ... יגע ואסף ... שבתי משורר בס מפראג ... דפוס שניה [!] נאה ומשובחת [!] ... זאלקווי, בדפוס מ. ראבין שטיין עט קאמפ., תקס"ו.
[Zolkiew, 1806]
2 v. in 1. 22x18cm.
Title transliterated: Sefer Śifthe yeshenim.
2 leaves at end of v.2: "מלשון הקודש ללשון לטיניא..."
שער החיצון, וכו רשומים סמרים הרבה שנעתקו מלבד התלק העני... הוספתי גם בחלק הראשון... אורי צבי רבין שטיין."
Arranged by titles of books, in many parts; with a list of authors.
Second edition.
(DLC) See 1680.

1808. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. Annali ebreo-tipografici di Cremona distesi dal dottore G. Bernardo De-Rossi, prof. di lingue or. Parma, dalla Stamperia imperiale, 1808.
24 p. 23cm.
52 entries, in chronological order; long notes.
(DLC)

1826. OPPENHEIM, DAVID. Collectio Davidis, i. e. Catalogus celeberrimae illius bibliothecae hebraeae, quam indefesso studio magnaque pecuniae impensa collegit R. Davides Oppenheimerus, archisynagogus olim Pragensis, libros hebraeos ex omni fere literarum genere tam editos quam manu exaratos continens. Hamburgi MDCCCXXVI. Ex typographia Altonana fratrum Bonn.
xvi, 742 p., 1 l. 19cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
Text in Hebrew and Latin.
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC; CtY, MH)

1832. ZUNZ, LEOPOLD. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden, historisch entwickelt. Ein Beitrag zur Alterthumskunde und biblischen Kritik, zur literatur- und Religionsgeschichte. Von Dr. Zunz. Berlin, 1832. A. Asher.
xv, [1], 481, [3] p. 22.5cm.
Discussion of the literature.
(DLC; CU, MH, NN, NNUT) See also 2d ed., 1892.

1839. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. Historisches Wörterbuch der jüdischen Schriftsteller und ihrer Werke, von G. B. De-Rossi, aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Dr. C. H. Hamberger. Leipzig, Verlag von L. Fort, 1839.
xvi, 336 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical by authors, but including such headings as Bibel, Talmud, etc. ; notes.
(DLC)

1843. AZULAI, ḤAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID. ... שם הגדולים ... חיבר ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי ... קראָטאָשין, תר"ג-ו.
Druck von B. L. Monasch in Krotoschin 1843.
3 v. in 2. 17.5cm.
Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim.
Vol. 2/3 has imprint: Frankfurt a M., Gedruckt bei J. F. Bach, 1847.
Vol. 2 includes the author's ועד לחכמים
Biography of Azulai, by Eliakim Carmoly: v. 2, p. viii-xvi.
Includes notes by Aaron Fuld, Raphael Kirchheim, and Eliakim Carmoly.
Alphabetical, by titles of books and by authors.
(DLC) See 1774.

1843. PORTUGEESCH-ISRAËLIETISCH SEMINARIUM "ETS HAIM," Amsterdam. Bibliotheek.

רשימה מכל ספרי בית מדרשנו עץ חיים ... על דרך א"ב עם נומירוס ... על ידי ממוני עקד הספרים ... יעקב בן אליעזר פיראריס וחתנו הצעיר רפאל בן דוד מונטיזינוס ... [אמשטרדם, תר"ג]

Te Amsterdam, bij Belinfante de Vita [1843]
1 p.l., 33 p. 23x9cm. Title transliterated: Reshimah...
Catalog arranged by folios, quartos, etc.; alphabetical, by titles, within sections. (DLC) See also 1858.

1845. BRUNET, GUSTAVE. Notice historique et bibliographique sur la légende du Juif-errant. Par G. B. de B. 50 exemplaires. Paris, Techener, Place du Louvre, 12, 1845.
19 p. front. 24.5cm.
Discussion. (DLC)

1848. MICHAEL, HEIMANN JOSEPH. (Ozrot Chajim) Katalog der Michael'schen Bibliothek, herausgegeben von den Michael'schen Erben. Nebst einem, vielfache Berichtigungen und Excerpte enthaltenden Register zum Verzeichniss der Handschriften von Hrn. M. Steinschneider und einem Vorworte von Hrn. Dr. L. Zunz. Hamburg, 1848. Gedruckt bei J. J. Halberstadt.
2 p.l., xiv, 378 p. 20.5cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
1230 entries; notes; no index.
(DLC; CtY, IU)

1849. FÜRST, JULIUS. Bibliotheca judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch der gesammten jüdischen Literatur mit Einschluss der Schriften über Juden und Judenthum und einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie. Nach alfabetischer Ordnung der Verfasser bearbeitet von Dr. Julius Fürst ... Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1849-63.
3 v. in 2. 23cm.
Notes; Hebrew index.
(EBM; MBAt, MdBP, NN) See also 1863.

1852. AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID.

ספרי שם הגדולים, ועד לחכמים ... להגאון חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי. נדפסו עתה בסדר חדש ... והכל ערוך ומסודר כסדר א"ב ... על ידי יצחק אייזיק בן־יעקב ... ווילנא, בדפוס י. ר. ראם, תרי"ג.

Вильно, 1852.
2 v. in 1. 22cm.
Title transliterated: Sifre shem ha-gedolim...
Contents: חלק א. טערכת גדולים.—חלק ב. טערכת ספרים.
Carmoly's bio-bibliography of Azulai: v. 1, p. ix-xiv.
(DLC; MH) See 1774.

1852. OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus librorum hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana jussu curatorum et notis instruxit M. Steinschneider. Berolini, Typis Ad. Friedlaender, 1852-1860.
2 p.l., cxxxii col., 1 l., 3104 col., li [i.e. xc] p. 29cm.
Classified; notes; indexes.
"That great work is particularly ill-named. It is a bibliography rather than a catalogue." (Cowley, in preface to the 1929 catalogue)
(DLC; MB) See also 1929, 1931.

1856. AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID. ... שם הגדולים, ועד לחכמים ... להגאון ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי. נדפסו עתה בסדר חדש ... והכל ערוך ומסודר ... על ידי יצחק אייזק בן יעקב ... תרט"ז.

Schem hagdolim. Gedruckt bei E. Winiarz in Lemberg, 1856.
2 v. in 1. 22cm.
Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim.
"כש"ן בווילנא"
Contents: חלק א. טערכת גדולים.—חלק ב. מערכת ספרים.
(DLC) See 1774.

1857. STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ. Jewish literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century: with an introduction on Talmud and Midrash. A historical essay. From the German of M. Steinschneider. Revised throughout by the author. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1857. The right of translation is reserved.
xii, 378 p., xxiv col., 1 l. 22cm.
"The German essay... was written for Ersch and Gruber's Encyclopaedia during the years 1845-1847." (Author's preface)
The main text goes through page 265; while in the form of discussion, it contains a great amount of bibliographical data. Pages [267]-373 carry notes on the main text, largely bibliographical. A Hebrew and Arabic index is given.
(MdBP; DLC, MB, NN, OCH)

1858. ... HEBRAEISCHE BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Blätter für neuere und ältere Literatur des Judenthums. Redigirt von M. Steinschneider. Zugleich eine Ergänzung zu allen Organen des Buchhandels. Band I. Berlin 1858. A. Asher & Comp.
1 p.l., ii, 132 p. 23cm. At head of title: המזכיר
In six bi-monthly parts.
Classified; notes.
v.2: ... Hebraeische Bibliographie ... Buchhandels. Nebst einer lithogr. Tafel, einem hebräischen Desideraten-Verzeichniss und Varianten aus einer alten Talmud-Handschrift. Band II. Berlin 1859 ... 1 p.l., ii, 112, [4], 16 p.
v.3: ... Buchhandels. Nebst einem Specialindex der bibliographischen Artikel über alle drei Bände. Band III. Berlin, 1860 ... viii, 120, 8 p.
v.4: ... Hebraeische Bibliographie ... Buchhandels. Band IV. Berlin, 1861 ... iv, 156 p.
v.5: ... Hebraeische Bibliographie. Blätter für neuere und ältere Literatur des Judenthums. Unter Mitwirkung von J. Benjakob, N. H. v. Biema, A. Geiger, F. L. Hoffmann, M. Kayserling, J. Kobak, F. Lebrecht, S. D. Luzzatto, M. Mortara, G. J. Polak, M. Roest, M. Wiener, G. Wolff, J. Zedner, L. Zunz u. a. herausgegeben von M. Steinschneider. Zugleich... Buchhandels. Band V. Berlin. A. Asher & Co. 1862. iv, 152 p.
... Band VI ... 1863. iv, 148 p.
... Band VII ... 1864. iv, 136 p. Changes in list of contributors.
... Band VIII ... 1865. iv, 152 p.
... Hebraeische Bibliographie. Blätter... Judenthums, nebst einer literarischen Beilage, redigirt von M. Steinschneider, herausgegeben von Julius Benzian. Zugleich... Buchhandels. Band IX. Berlin. Julius Benzian. 1869. viii, 176 p. Classified; notes; indexes.
... Band X ... 1870. vi, 174 p.
... Band XI ... 1871. vi, 142 p.
... Band XII ... 1872. vi, 138 p.
... Band XIII ... 1873. viii, 140 p.
... Band XIV ... 1874. viii, 136 p.
... Band XV ... 1875. viii, 136 p.
... Band XVI ... 1876. viii, 136 p.
... Band XVII ... 1877. viii, 136 p.
... Band XVIII ... 1878. viii, 136 p.
... Band XIX ... 1879. viii, 136 p.
... Band XX ... 1880. vi, 138 p.
... Band XXI. (1881/82.) Berlin ... 1882. viii, 136 p.
No more published.
(DLC; CtY, MB)

1858. PORTUGEESCH-ISRAËLIETISCH SEMINARIUM "ETS HAIM," Amsterdam. Bibliotheek.

רשימה של ספרי עקד הספרים, בית המדרש של ספרדים עץ חיים ... מסודרת על דרך אלפא ביתא ונומירוס ... [אמשטרדם, תרי"ח]

Amsterdam, J. B. de Mesquita [1858]
1 p.l., 82 p. 20x8cm.
Title transliterated: Reshimah Shel...

——תוספת רשימה של ספרי עקד הספרים ... אמשטרדם, י. ב. די מסקיטא, תרכ"ד.
[Amsterdam, J. B. de Mesquita, 1864] [40] p. 20x8cm.
Catalogs, arranged by folios, quartos, etc.; alphabetical, by titles, in each section; brief entries, without notes.
The second title, 1864, is a supplement.
(DLC) See 1843.

1863. BEER, BERNHARD. Catalog der Bibliothek des sel. Herrn Dr. Bernhard Beer in Dresden. Herausgegeben von G. Wolf. Berlin, A. Asher & Comp., 1863.
2 p.l., li, [1], 160 [i.e. 159], [1] p., 1 l., 118 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.
1st preliminary leaf: Druckfehler.
The 1 l., 118 p., 1 l. are in Hebrew.
Classified; brief entries; no notes; author index.
(OCH; PP)

1863. FÜRST, JULIUS. Bibliotheca judaica. Bibliographisches Handbuch umfassend die Druckwerke der jüdischen Literatur einschliesslich der über Juden und Judenthum veröffentlichten Schriften nach alfabetischer Ordnung der Verfasser bearbeitet. Mit einer Geschichte der jüdischen Bibliographie sowie mit Indices versehen und herausgegeben von Dr. Julius Fürst, Lehrer an der Universität zu Leipzig. Neue Ausgabe. Erster Theil. A-H. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, 1863.
3 v. in 2. 22.5cm.
v.2 (Bound with v.1): Bibliotheca ... Zweiter Theil. I-M ...
v.3: Bibliotheca ... Dritter und letzter Theil. N-Z ...
"Pt. 1-2 (A-H, I-M) were first issued in 1849-51; now reissued with new t.-p., cover and a third part (N-Z)" (L. C. card)
A few notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, NjP) See 1849.

1864. AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID. ... שם הגדולים, ועד לחכמים ... להגאון ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי. נדפסו עתה בסדר חדש ... והכל ערוך ומסודר ... על ידי יצחק אייזיק בן יעקב ...
Wien 1864. Verlag von Josef Schlesinger's Buchhandlung, Adlergasse 724.
2 v. in 1. 21.5cm.
Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim.
Carmoly's bio-bibliography of Azulai: v. 1, p. [7]-[14]
Includes notes by Aaron Fuld.
Contents: חלק א'. מערכת גדולים—חלק ב'. טערכת סדריס.
(DLC) See 1774.

1864. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. ... Catalogue d'une collection très intéressante de livres hébreux et judaïques et sur la littérature, la linguistique et l'histoire hébraïque et judaïque, avec beaucoup d'annotations littéraires, en vente aux prix marqués chez Frederik Muller à Amsterdam ... Janvier 1864.
cover-title & 41, [1] p. 22.5cm. At head of title: I.
643 entries, classified; with a few notes.
(DLC)

1867. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Hebrew books in the library of the British museum. Printed by order of the Trustees. [London] Sold at the British museum; and by Longman & co., Paternoster row; B. M. Pickering, 196, Piccadilly and A. Asher & co., 20, Unter den Linden, Berlin. 1867.
viii, 891 p. 26cm.
Alphabetical by authors (with Bible and other such headings); brief notes; indexes.
The preface summarizes the contents: Bibles, 1260 volumes; Commentaries on the Bible, 510; Talmud, 730; Commentaries on the Talmud, 700; etc.
(DLC; MB, PPDrop, PPL, PU) See also 1894.

1868. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Catalog einer kleinen, aber werthvollen Sammlung hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, enthaltend viele seltene Hebraica und Judaica, nebst sehr vielen und höchst seltenen Werken spanisch-jüdischer Autoren, grössentheils aus der Bibliothek eines hiesigen portugiesisch-jüdischen Geistlichen, welche am 16. und 17. Februar 1869 des Abends von 6 Uhr an durch Frederik Muller in Amsterdam, Heerengracht, KK 130, öffentlich soll versteigert werden. Besichtigungstage: 12. u. 15. Februar von 10 bis 3 Uhr. Amsterdam. Frederik Muller. 1868.
cover-title & 49 p. 23.5cm.
1001 entries, Hebraica nos. 1-663, Judaica nos. 664-1001. A few notes.
(DLC)

1868. ROEST, MEIJER, editor. ... Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher, Handschriften, Kupferstiche, Portraits etc., nachgelassen von Giuseppe Almanzi in Padua, vom Rabbiner Jacob Emden in Altona, vom Oberrabbiner M. J. Lewenstein in Paramaribo und anderen, redigirt von M. Roest, welche am 3. November 1868 und folgende Tage öffentlich sollen versteigert werden. Ausstellungstage: 28-30. Oct. u. 2. Nov. von 10 bis 3 Uhr. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, agent of the Smithsonian institution and of the Surgeon general's office of the War department U.S., Washington, - of the Public library at Melbourne (Vict.), Australia. 1868.
viii, 380 p. front. (fold. facsim.) 22cm. Hebrew title at top.
5547 entries, classified, alphabetical in each section; a few notes.
(DLC; PPDrop, PU)

1869. LEESER, ISAAC. ... Catalogue of all the publications of the late Dr. Isaac Leeser, of Philadelphia, Pa. comprising Bibles, prayer books, discourses and other works, to be sold by auction, by order of the executors of his estate, at the Clinton hall sale rooms and art galleries. Leavitt, Strebeigh & co., auctioneers, on Thursday afternoon, March 18th, 1869, commencing at 4 o'clock. Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase carefully executed by the auctioneers. John Polhemus, printer, 102 Nassau street, N. Y.
8 p. illus. on t.-p. 24cm. At head of title: Executor's sale.
155 lots, in no special order; brief entries; publication prices.
(NN) See also 1883.

1870. JÜDISCH THEOLOGISCHES SEMINAR, Breslau. Bibliothek. ... Katalog der Seminar-Bibliothek. Erster Theil: Vorwort. Handschriften. Druckwerke: Bibel. Von Dr. B. Zuckermann. Breslau, Druck von H. Sulzbach, 1870.
1 p.l., x, 65, [1], vii p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Jahresbericht des jüdisch-theologischen Seminars "Fraenckel'scher Stiftung." Breslau, am Gedächtnisstage des Stifters, den 27. Januar 1870. Voran geht:
Handschriften, p. 1-13. Druckwerke: Bibel, p. 14-65.
Notes.
(CtY) See also 1876.

1872. SCHLETTER'SCHE BUCHHANDLUNG. Israelitische Prediger-Bibliothek. Verzeichniss von Predigten und Vorträgen nebst Materialien zu solchen. Zu beziehen von der Schletter'schen Buchhandlung (H. Skutsch) in Breslau (Schweidnitzer-Strasse 16-18). Breslau, [F. W. Jungfer], im Mai 1872.
cover-title, 23 p. 19.5cm.
Alphabetical; few notes; prices.
(DLC)

1875. ROSENTHAL, ELIEZER. Catalog der Hebraica und Judaica aus der L. Rosenthal'schen Bibliothek. Bearbeitet von M. Roest. Erster Band. Amsterdam. 1875.
viii, 910 p. 23.5cm.
Abtheilung I. Druckwerke. Alphabetical (A-N); notes.
v.2: Catalog . . . Zweiter Band . . . 1 p.l., 911-1218 p., 1 l., 501, [1] p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
p. 911-1166: O-Z. With notes.
p. [1167]-1177: Abtheilung II. Handschriften.
p. 1178-1180: Zusätze und Berichtigungen.
p. 1181-1218: Register der hebräischen Buchtitel.
Title-page, the leaf at end: Anhang . . . Bibliographischen Verzeichniss eines grossen Theiles der L. Rosenthal'schen Bibliothek, vom Sammler selbst geschrieben und handschriftlich nachgelassen. [n.p., n.d.]
2530 Hebrew entries on the 501 p.; notes. (DLC; NN)

1876. AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID.
... שם הגדולים, ועד להכמים להגאון ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי ... ווארשא, הוצאת י. י. קאלינבערג וי. גאלדמאן, תרל"ו.
Варшава, 1876.
2 v. in 1. 22cm.
Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim.
Censor's approval dated Nov. 25, 1881.
Contents: חלק א'. טערכת גדולים.—חלק ב'. טערכת ספרים.
(DLC) See 1774.

1876. JÜDISCH THEOLOGISCHES SEMINAR, Breslau. Catalogus bibliothecae seminarii jud.-theol. Vratislaviensis continens CXC codicum mss. hebr. rarissimorum et CCLXIII bibliorum editionum descriptionem. Ad usum theolog. et litt. Orient. stud. et bibliopol. scripsit B. Zuckermann, dr. phil. Editio secunda. Vratislaviae MDCCCLXXVI, aedibus H. Skutsch (H. Skutsch Verlagsbuchhandlung.)
Catalog der Bibliothek des Breslauer jüdisch-theologischen Seminars von 190 seltenen hebraeischen Handschriften und 263 verschiedenen Ausgaben der Bibel und ihrer Theile. Zum Gebrauch für Theologen, Orientalischen und Antiquare beschrieben von Dr. B. Zuckermann. 2. Ausgabe. Breslau, 1876, H. Skutsch Verlagsbuchhandlung.
1 p.l., x, 65 p., 1 l. 23cm.
Titles in Hebrew and German.
(CtHC) See 1870.

1877. JELLINEK, ADOLF.
קונטרס המפרש. כולל שמות ספרי גדולי הראשונים מרבינו נסים גאון עד רבינו בצלאל אשכנזי ... ערכתי עפ"י סדר מסכתות התלמוד ... אני אהרן יעללינעק ... ווינא, בדפוס ג. בראג ושותפו פ. סמאָלענסקין, תרל"ז.
Wien, 1877 Filiale der Brüder Winter.
16, [2] p. 21cm.
Title transliterated: Kontres ha-mefaresh.
"קונטרס 1."
Leaf at end: "אורה של... ש'. ז'. ח'. ה."
Supplemented in p. [22]-23 of his קונטרס המפתח
Alphabetical by tractates, giving title, author, place, date, size; no notes.
At end, a letter to Jellinek from S. J. Halberstam, with additions and comments.
(DLC; CtY)

1877. RABINOWITZ, RAPHAEL NATHAN. . . . [Ma'amar al ha-defasat ha-Talmud . . . München, 1877]
132 p. 23cm.
Title and text in Hebrew.
This is a critical review of the different editions of the Babylonian Talmud since 1484.
(DLC)

1878. JELLINEK, ADOLF.
קונטרס הכללים. סופר ומונה ספרים ומאמרים הגהות והערות והשגות על דרכי וכללי המשנה והתלמוד וסדר תנאים ואמוראים, אספתי וערכתי ע"ס א"ב ... אני אהרן יעללינעק ... ווינא, תרל"ח.
Wien, 1878. R. Picker's Buchhandlung. . .
2 p.l., 32 p. 22cm.
Title transliterated: Kontres ha-kelalim.
"קונטרס 6."
Supplemented in p. 28-30 of his קונטרס המפתח
Alphabetical by titles, giving place and date of publication and size; a few notes.
(DLC; CtY)

1878. JELLINEK, ADOLF. קונטרס המגיד. סופר ומונה א) מאמרים וספרים על דרכי וכללי האגדה והמדרשים. ב) הגהות והערות ופירושים על כל המדרשים וספרי הגדה הקטנים. אספתי וערכתי עפ"י א"ב ... והוספתי עליו הוספה לקונטרס המזכיר ולקוטי מדרשים אני אהרן יעללינעק ... ווינא, תרל"ח.
Wien, 1878. Filiale der Brüder Winter . . .
36 p. 23cm. Title transliterated: Kontres ha-magid.
"קונטרס 3."
Supplemented in p. 23-24 of his קונטרס המפתח; תרי"ג קונטרס, p.[47]-48; and קונטרס הרמב"ם, p.[23]-25.
Alphabetical by titles, giving title, author, date, size; no notes.
(DLC; CtY)

1878. JELLINEK, ADOLF.
קונטרס תרי"ג. סופר ומונה שירים וספרים ומאמרים על תרי"ג מצות ... בלשון עברי וספרדי ואיטליאני ואשכנזי. אספתי וערכתי עפ"י א"ב ... אני אהרן יעללינעק ... ווינא, תרל"ה.
Wien, 1878. Filiale der Brüder Winter . . .
48 p. 22.5cm. Title transliterated: Kontres ṭaryag.
"קונטרס. 4."
p. [47]-48: "הוספה לקונטרס המגיד"
Supplemented in p. 25 of his קונטרס המפתח and p.25-29 of his קונטרס הרמב"ם
Alphabetical by titles, giving place, date, size; alphabetical list of authors.
Contains several supplements.
(DLC; CtY)

1879. WALDEN, AARON.
ספר שם הגדולים החדש. בו נקבצו ובאו שמות גאוני וגדולי ישראל ... חכמי אשכנז ופולין, רוסיא וספרד, אשר היו מזמן ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי ... נדפס פעם שלישית עם הוספות ותקונים רבים ... ע"י ... יוסף אריה ליב בן המחבר נ"י. וזארשא, תר"ם.
[Warsaw, 1879]
2 v. in 1. 22cm. Title transliterated: Sefer Shem ha-gedolim he-ḥadash.
Stereotyped edition.
Censor's approval dated 1882.
Contents: חלק א'. טערכת גדולים. חלק ב'. טערכת ספרים.
A list of celebrities who lived after the time of Azulai, (1) alphabetical by authors; (2) by titles; with notes.
(DLC)

1880. BENJACOB, ISAAC B. JACOB. Ozar Ha-Sepharim; thesaurus librorum hebraicorum tam impressorum quam manu scriptorum. Auctore I. A. Benjacob, Wilnensi. Ozar Ha-Sepharim (Bücherschatz). Bibliographie der gesammten hebraeischen Literatur mit Einschluss der Handschriften (bis 1863). Nach der Titeln alphabetisch geordnet. Von I. A. Benjacob. Herausgegeben vom Sohne Jacob Benjacob. Wilna, 1880.
xxxii p., 1 l., 678 p. 25.5cm.
Title-pages in Hebrew, Russian, German, and Latin. Text in Hebrew.
Contains notes, by M. Steinschneider.
(NNUT; DLC)

1881. LIPPE, CHAJIM DAVID. Ch. D. Lippe's bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart; und Adress-Anzeiger. Ein lexicalisch geordnetes Schema mit Adressen von Rabbinen, Predigern, Lehrern, Cantoren, Schriftstellern, Freunden und Förderern der jüdischen Literatur in der alten und neuen Welt, nebst bibliographisch genauer Angabe sämmtlicher von jüdischen Autoren der Gegenwart publicirten, speciell die jüdische Literatur betreffenden Schriftwerke und Zeitschriften, in chronologischer Anordnung und Reihenfolge dargestellt. Ein Hand- und Nachschlagebuch zur Orientirung für Buchhändler, Rabbinen, Gemeinden und Freunde der jüdischen Literatur. Wien, 1881. Verlag von D. Löwy, II. Praterstrasse 15. Druck von Löwy & Alkalay, Pressburg.
v.1: xv, [1], 704 p. 23cm.
Names in alphabetical order; some have brief entries, with only addresses; many have lists of works, with brief notes. Indexes.
v.2: 288 p. A new alphabet, as far as "Steinberg Josua."
This volume has no main title-page, but only the cover-titles of the three parts, issued in 1887, 1889, 1889.
A large proportion of the titles are religious.
(DLC) See also the new series, 1899.

1881. ZEITLIN, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca hebraica post Mendelssohniana. Bibliographisches Handbuch der neuhebräischen Literatur, seit Beginn der Mendelssohn'schen Epoche bis zum Jahre 1880. Nach alphabetischer Reihenfolge der Autoren nebst Indices der hebräischen Büchertitel und der citirten Autorennamen, bearbeitet von William Zeitlin. Erste Lieferung. St. Petersburg, Zu beziehen durch die Buchhandlung von O. J. Baxt . . . 1881.
cover-title & 80 p. 24cm.
In German, Hebrew, etc. A-H only. No notes.
(EBM) See 2d ed., 1891.

1883. LEESER, ISAAC. Catalogue of the Leeser library. Compiled by Cyrus Adler, A. B. Philadelphia [Press of E. Hirsch & co.] 1883.
2 p.l., 65 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical list, without notes. Some of the titles are in Hebrew, some in English. Not all of the titles are religious.
(NNUT; DLC, MdBP, NN, RPB) See 1869.

1883. SCHWAB, MOÏSE. Les incunables orientaux et les impressions orientales au commencement du XVIe siècle, rapport a M. le ministre de l'instruction publique sur une mission en Bavière et en Wurtemberg par Moïse Schwab, de la Bibliothèque nationale, lauréat de l'Institut de France (prix Brunet). Paris, Léon Techener, libraire de la Société des bibliophiles françois, rue de l'Arbre-Sec, près de la Colonnade du Louvre, M DCCC LXXXIII.
2 p.l., 138 p. facsims. 22.5cm.
530 entries; notes; index.
(DLC; DCU-H, MB, MH, NN)

1884. JELLINEK, ADOLF.
קונטרס המספיד ... חלק ראשון. מונה ומזכיר שמות הנס־
פדים וזמן פטירתם ושמות המספידים וזמן ההספד ושמות
הספרים אשר בם ההספד. אספתי וערכתיעל סדר א"ב ...
אני אהרן יעללינעק ... ווינא, בבית מ"ס ד. לעווי, תרמ"ד.
[Wien, D. Löwy's Buchhandlung, 1884]
2 p.l., 48 p. 24cm. Title transliterated: Kontres ha-maspid.
"קונטרס סו."
Added title-page: Bibliographie hebraischer Trauer- und Gedachtnissreden. Von Dr. Ad. Jellinek. Erste Abtheilung. Berlin, 1884. Wien. D. Lowy's Buchhandlung. (II. Praterstrasse, 15.)
Bibliography, p. 45-47.
No more published.
"Sonderabdruck aus: Jubelschrift zum 90. Geburtstag des Dr. L. Zunz. Berlin, 1884. Hebräische Abtheilung, Seite 43-90."
List of funeral addresses in three columns: (1) names of deceased; (2) speakers; (3) books, giving place, date, size, location. Alphabetical by names of deceased, with indexes by orators and books.
(DLC)

1887. COHEN, JOSHUA I. Catalogue of a Hebrew library, being the collection, with a few additions, of the late Joshua I. Cohen, M. D., of Baltimore, now in the possession of Mr. Harriett Cohen; compiled by Cyrus Adler, fellow of the Johns Hopkins university. Privately printed, Baltimore: 1887.
47 p. 23cm.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC; MdBP, MH, MiU, NN, OCH)

1888. ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION, London, 1887. . . . Catalogue of the Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, Royal Albert hall, London, 1887; compiled by Joseph Jacobs and Lucien Wolf; illustrated by Frank Haes. Publications of the Exhibition committee, no. IV. London, F. Haes, 28, Bassett road, W., 1888. All rights reserved.
[iii]-xxvi, 214 p. front.(port.), plates. 29.5cm. At head of title: Edition de luxe.
List of exhibitors, p. [xiii]-xxi.
Includes pictures, relics, music, manuscripts, etc., as well as books. 2626 items. Introductions to sections; brief notes on items.
Exhibition of documents, &c., illustrating Anglo-Jewish history, held at the Public record office, p. [175]-180. 51 items.
Exhibition of objects illustrating Jewish ecclesiastical art at the South Kensington museum, p. [181]f. 19 items.
Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition. Supplementary exhibition of mss., engravings, and printed books, held in the King's library, British museum, p. [183]-206. 258 items.
(OCH; CtY, MB, MdBP, MH, PP, PPDrop, PPL-R)

1888. MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR GESCHICHTE UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTHUMS. Inhaltsverzeichniss der Jahrgänge 1869-1887 der Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Von Prof. Dr. H. Graetz. Krotoschin 1888. Verlag von B. L. Monasch & Co.
1 p.l., 47 p. 20cm.
Table of contents, classified under each Jahrgang: Abhandlungen, Recenzionen, Notizen. Titles, with references.
(NN) See also 1938.

1889. SOKOLOW, NAHUM. Sepher zykaron: bio-bibliographisches Lexicon, enthaltend alphabetisch geordnete Biographieen und Autobiographieen jüdischer Schriftsteller der Gegenwart, bearbeitet von der Redaction des hebr. Jahrbuches "Haasyf" (5-ter Jahrgang) (Adresse: N. Sokolow, Warschau). Warschau 1889. Verlag von N. Sokolow.
cover-title & 208 p. 22.5cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
Text in Hebrew.
(DLC; IU, MH)

1890. KAYSERLING, MEYER. Bibliotheca española-portugueza-judaica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des auteurs juifs, de leurs ouvrages espagnols et portugais et des oeuvres sur et contre les juifs et le judaïsme, avec un aperçu sur la littérature des juifs espagnols et une collection des proverbes espagnols. Par M. Kayserling. Strasbourg. Charles J. Trubner. 1890.
5 p.l., [ix]-xxi, 155 p. 25.5cm.

Alphabetical (p. 1-118); notes; indexes.
"Appendice. Refranes ó proverbios españoles de los Judios espagñoles," p. [119]-140.
(DLC; CU, MH, NNH)

1891. BRAVERMAN, HAYYIM.
ספר אנשי שם. חלק א' יכיל בקרבו קבוצת גאוני עולם ...
אשר לא נמצאו כתובים בספר שה"ג אזולאי ובשה"ג החדש ...
מאתי ... חיים ... בראווערמאן. ווארשא, בדפוס נ. שריפט־
גיסער, תרנ"ב.
Варшава, 1891.
96 p. 22.5cm. Title transliterated: Sefer Anshe shem.
The leaves are numbered with Hebrew characters.
No more published?
Alphabetical list of names (A-L) omitted by Azulai.
(DLC)

1891. GUILDHALL LIBRARY, London. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica in the library of the Corporation of the City of London; with a subject index by the Rev. A. Löwy. London, printed under the direction of the Library committee, 1891.
xi, 231 p. 25.5cm.
Arranged alphabetically, with a few annotations; indexed by Hebrew titles and English subjects. The 1500 (circa) entries include works in Arabic, Aramaic, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, etc.
(Loewe; DLC)

1891. JUDITH MONTEFIORE COLLEGE, Ramsgate, England. Library. Catalogue of pamphlets belonging to the library of Zunz, now in Judith "Montefiore" college, Ramsgate. By M. Gaster, Ph. D. [London, Wertheimer, Lea & co., printers, Circus place, London Wall, 1891-92]
[21]-62 p. 21cm.
This is in the Report for the year from 1st Tamuz, 5651-1891, to 30th Sivan, 5652-1892 ... London ... But it has also been printed separately, 5652-1892.
"In the alphabetical order of their titles in the shortest possible form, indicating only the essential portion... without attempting to give a complete transcript of the often very verbose title-page." No notes.
(CtY; DLC)

1891. MICHAEL, HEIMANN JOSEPH. (Or ha-Chajim) Umfassendes bibliographisches und literarhistorisches Wörterbuch des rabbinischen Schriftthums, aus dem literarischen Nachlasse Heimann Joseph Michael's s. A, zum Druck befördert von dessen Söhnen. Frankfurt a. M., Verlag von J. Kauffmann. 1891.
viii, 617 p. 23cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
Text in Hebrew.
"The only printed work by Michael was his rabbinical dictionary... comprising only a few letters of the alphabet." (Universal Jewish encyclopedia)
(DLC; CtY, IU, MH, NjP)

1891. ZEITLIN, WILLIAM. קייט עטר Bibliotheca hebraica post-Mendelssohniana. Bibliographisches Handbuch der neuhebräischen Litteratur seit Beginn der Mendelssohn'schen Epoche bis zum Jahre 1890. Nach alphabetischer Reihenfolge der Autoren, mit biographischen Daten und bibliographischen Notizen, nebst Indices der hebräischen Büchertitel und der citirten Autorennamen. Herausgegeben von William Zeitlin. Zweite neu bearbeitete und erweiterte Auflage. Leipzig, K. F. Koehler's Antiquarium, 1891-95.
1 p.l., iv, 548 p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical; few notes; indexes.
(DLC; MH) See 1881.

1892. EZEKIEL, JACOB. Catalogue of books bequeathed to the Hebrew union college by Jacob Ezekiel. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1892.
14 p. 25cm.
Alphabetical; no notes.
(DLC)

1892. REVUE DES ÉTUDES JUIVES. ... Table générale des vingt-cinq premiers volumes, 1880-1892. Paris, a la Librairie A. Durlacher, 83 bis, rue Lafayette, 1892.
cover-title & 72 p. 25cm. At head of title: Revue des études juives, publication trimestrielle de la Société des études juives.
Two alphabetical lists, by authors and by subjects. No notes.
(FrBN) See also 1910, 1936.

1892. STERN, MORITZ. Quellenkunde zur Geschichte der deutschen Juden. Erster Band. Die Zeitschriftenliteratur. Von Moritz Stern. Kiel 1892. H. Fiencke.
2 p.l., 104, [1] p. 22cm.
1419 brief entries, classified; no notes; Ortsregister.
(DLC)

1892. ZUNZ, LEOPOLD. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden, historisch entwickelt. Ein Beitrag zur Alterthumskunde und biblischen Kritik, zur Literatur- und Religionsgeschichte. Von Dr. Zunz. Zweite, nach dem Handexemplar des Verfassers berichtigte und mit einem Register vermehrte Auflage, im Auftrage der Zunzstiftung herausgegeben von Dr. N. Brüll, Rabbiner der Israelitischen Gemeinde in Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M., Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1892.
xvi, 516 p. 23cm.
Discussion.
(CtY; DCU-H, IU, MH, NjP, NN, NNUT) See 1832.

1893. AKADEMIIÂ NAUK SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa.
... קהלת משה אריה ליב פרידלאנד. רשימת כל הספרים
העברים, נדפסים וכתבי־יד, הנמצאים באספת־פרידלאנד
באוצר מוזעאום האזיאטי של האקאדעמיא למדעים בס"ט
פטרבורג ... ערוכה בסדר א"ב ... תחת השגחת הפרופיסור
דר' דניאל חוואלזאן, מאת שמואל ווינער. פטרבורג, תרנ"ג-
[Petropoli] 1893.
Title transliterated: Ḳoheleth Mosheh.
Fasc. I: iv, 126 p., 2 l. 29cm.
Pages [I]-IV: אל הקוראיך.
Pages 1-126: Items 1-1010.
Leaf: Lecturo S.
Added title-page: Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus librorum impressorum hebraeorum in Museo asiatico imperialis, Academiae scientiarum Petropolitanae asservatorum. Opera et studio Samuelis Wiener. Fasc. I. (א). Petropoli, 1893. Commissionnaires de l'Académie impériale des sciences: à St.-Pétersbourg: MM. Eggers et cie et J. Glasounof. à Riga: M. N. Kymmel. à Leipzig: Voss' Sortiment (G. Haessel). Prix 80 cop. = 2 Mrk.
Hebrew and Latin title-pages laid in: Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogus... Wiener. Vol. I, Pars I (א--ז). Petropoli. 1893--1902. Commissionnaires de l'Académie impériale des sciences: MM. J. Glasounof, Eggers & cie, et C. Ricker à St.-Pétersbourg. M. N. Karbasnikof à St.-Pétersbourg, Moscou, Varsovie et Vilna. M. N. Oglobline à St.-Pétersbourg et Kief. M. N. Kluckine à Moscou. M. E. Raspopof à Odessa. M. N. Kymmel à Riga. Voss' Sortiment (G. Haessel) à Leipsic. Luzac & cie à Londres. Prix: 3 rbl. 60 kop. = 9 Mrk.
Fasc. II: ... 1895. xii, ii p., 1 l., [127]-223 p. Added title-page: ... Fasc. II (ב). Petropoli, 1895 ...
Items 1011-1822.
Fasc. III: ... 1897. 2 p.l., [225]-315 p., 1 l. Added title-page: ... Fasc. III (ג et ד). Petropoli, 1897 ...
Items 1823-2575A.
Fasc. IV: ... 1902. Added title-page: Bibliotheca ... Vol. I, Pars I (א--ל).
4 l., [319]-449 p., 1 l. Added title-page (the leaf at end):

Bibliotheca... Wiener. Fasc. IV (ח, ט et י). Petropoli, 1902 ...
Items 2576A-3711.
Fasc. V: ... 1904. 2 p.l., [453]-559 p., 1 l. Added title-page (the leaf at end): Bibliotheca... Wiener. Fasc. V (יח et כ). Petropoli, 1904 ...
Items 3712-4574A.
Fasc. VI: ... 1918. 4 p.l., [563]-630 p., 1 l. Added title-page: Bibliotheca... Wiener. Vol. I (א--י). Petropoli, 1918 [and list of dealers, in Russian and French]
Added title-page: Bibliotheca Friedlandiana [followed by Hebrew title] 1893-1918 ...
Added title-page (leaf at end): Bibliotheca... Wiener. Fasc. VI. (כ). Petropoli, 1918 ...
Items 4575A-5139.
Fasc. VII: ... 1918. 2 p.l., [631]-656 p., 1 l. Added title-page (leaf at end): Bibliotheca... Wiener. Fasc. VII (כא). Petropoli, 1918 ...
Items 5140-5507A.
Fasc. VIII: ... 1936. cover-title & [657]-689, [1] p., 3 l. & cover-title. 25cm.
First cover-title in Hebrew, but with "Bibliotheca Friedlandiana" incorporated.
2d leaf is Russian title-page.
3d leaf is French title-page: Académie des sciences de l'URSS, Institut des études orientales. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. Catalogue des livres hebraïques (édités jusqu'à l'an 1892) de la bibliothèque de l'Institut des études orientales de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS. Livraison VIII (לא) Par Joseph Bender, rédigée par Paul Kokowzoff, membre de l'Académie. Éditions de l'Académie des sciences de l'URSS, Moscou. 1936. Leningrad.
Cover-title at end is Russian, exactly like the Russian added title-page.
Items 5508.II - 5905.II.
(DLC)

1893. CAZÈS, DAVID. Notes bibliographiques sur la littérature juive-tunisienne, par D. Cazès. Tunis, Imprimerie internationale, 1893.
370 p. 16.5cm.
Pages [20]-330: Alphabetical; full notes.
Pages [331]-338: Ouvrages d'auteurs actuellement vivants. Very brief entries.
Index of authors; index of Hebrew titles.
(OCH; NN)

1893. WESTPHAL, P. Illustrierter Führer durch die antisemitische Litteratur, unter Berücksichtigung beachtenswerter anderweitiger Erscheinungen, herausgegeben von P. Westphal. Mit einem ausführlichen Verzeichnis der antisemitischen Vereine und einer Tafel empfehlenswerter Lokale ... Nossen i. S., Verlag von P. Westphal, Spezialbuchhandlung für antisemitische Litteratur [1893]
2 p.l., 100 p. illus., ports. 20.5cm.
Although the emphasis is socio-political, there are a good many religious titles included.
Because this is a rather unusual item, its contents are listed here:
I. Antisemitische Schriften und Allgemeines, p. 1-76. Alphabetical; notes, some lengthy; prices.
II. Die wichtigsten neueren evangelisch-sozialen Schriften, p. 76-83. Alphabetical; no notes.
III. Unsere Zeitungen, p. 84-86. Notes.
IV. Musikalien, p. 86-88. No notes.
V. Judenfreundliche Schriften, p. 88-90. Two brief notes.
VI. Vereins-Tafel, p. 90-98. Alphabetical by localities.
VII. Verzeichnis empfehlenswerter Lokale, p. 99f.
(MH)

1894. BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Hebrew books in the British museum acquired during the years 1868-1892. By S. van Straalen, assistant in the Department of Oriental printed books and mss. Printed by order of the Trustees. London: sold at the British museum, and by Messrs. Longmans & co., 39, Paternoster row; B. Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, W.; A. Asher & co., 13, Bedford street, Covent garden; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., Paternoster house, Charing cross road; and Henry Frowde, Oxford university press, Amen corner. 1894.
vi p., 1 l., 532 p. 29.5cm.
Alphabetical by authors; no notes; shelf marks. Index of titles.
(DLC; MdBP, MH, NNUT) See 1867.

1896. HARRWITZ, MAX, bookseller, Berlin. Judaica pro et contra. Varia, Portraits, Autographen. Antiquariats-Katalog von Max Harrwitz, Berlin W, Potsdamerstr. 41a pt. [1896?]
cover-title, 20 p. 21.5cm.
418 entries, the first 315 being in alphabetical order; a few, brief notes; priced.
(DLC)

1897. KHVOL'SON, DANIĬL AVRAAMOVĬCH. Catalog der hebräischen Bücher in der Bibliothek der Professors D. Chwolson. Wilna, Buchdruckerei der Wittwe & Gebr. Romm, 1897.
3 p.l., 142 p. 23.5cm. Added title-page in Hebrew:
רשימת ספרי ישראל הנמצאים באוצר הספרים אשר להפרו־
פיסור דניאל חוואלזאן. ווילנא, בדפוס האלמנה והאחים דאם,
תרנ"ז.
Text in Hebrew.
The collection is mostly religious.
(DLC; OCH)

1897. ZEITSCHRIFT für hebræische Bibliographie, unter Mitwirkung namhafter Gelehrter, herausgegeben von Dr. H. Brody. Jahrgang I[-II]. Berlin, Verlag von S. Calvary & Co, 1896/97.
23 v. in 7. 22.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexes.
Jahrgang III, 1899.
Jahrgänge IV-VI: Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Freimann und Dr. H. Brody. Frankfurt a. M., Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1900-02 ...
Jahrgänge X-XII: Herausgegeben von Dr. A. Freimann. 1906-08.
XIII, 1909 - XV, 1911, are bound together, and the cover says "1909-12." But nothing was published in 1912.
XVI, 1913 - XVIII, 1915: Mit Subvention der Zunz-Stiftung und der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judenthums.
XIX, 1916 - XXIII, 1920: Mit Subvention der Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Die Zunz-Stiftung hat für die Drucklegung des Werkes einen Beitrag geleistet, ohne damit jedoch eine Veranwortung für dessen Inhalt zu übernehmen.
No more published.
(DLC)

1898. [[ARAGÓN FERNÁNDEZ, ANTONIO. Literatura rabinica espanola del siglo XIII. Barcelona, Tip. La Hormiga de Ora, 1898.
31 p.]]
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1898, no. 227.

1898. BERLINER, ABRAHAM. Aus meiner Bibliothek. Beiträge zur hebräischen Bibliographie u. Typographie von Dr. A. Berliner. Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1898.
vi, 77, xxxv p. 23cm.

"Unica, ignota," p. 1-18. 8 entries.
"Incunabeln," p. [19]-58. Entries 9-32.
"Andere Seltenheiten," p. [59]-77. Entries 33-72.
Full notes.
(DLC; PP, PPDrop, PPGratz)

1898. FREUDENTHAL, MAX. Zum jubiläum des ersten Talmuddrucks in Deutschland. Von Dr. Max Freudenthal, herzogl. anhaltischer Landesrabbiner. Sonderabdruck aus der Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. 1898. Berlin, S. Calvary & Co., 1898.
1 p.l., 39, [1] p. 23cm.
Discussion.
(DLC; NN)

1899. BISCHOFF, ERICH. Kritische Geschichte der Thalmud-Übersetzungen aller Zeiten und Zungen. Von Dr. Erich Bischoff. Frankfurt a. M., Verlag von J. Kauffmann, 1899.
111, [1] p. illus., facsims. 23cm.
Discussion of Latin, German, French, and English translations.
(CtY; DLC, MB, OCH, PP, PPDrop, PPGratz, PU)

1899. LIPPE, CHAJIM DAVID. (אסף השזכר החדש.) Ch. D. Lippe's Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen und theologisch-rabbinischen Literatur der Gegenwart mit Einschluss der Schriften über Juden und Judenthum. Zehnjäriger[!], resp. 18-jähriger Bücher- und Zeitschriften-Catalog (1881 bis 1899) neu erschienener und neu aufgelegter älterer Bücher, mit besonderer Berucksichtigung aller einschlägigen Publicationen und Bücher nichtjüdischer Autoren. Mit möglichst genauer Bezeichnung der Namen der Verfasser, der Verleger, Format, Seitenzahl und Preise, nebst Adress-Anzeiger, enthaltend: ein lexicalisch geordnetes Schema der Adressen von Rabbinen, Prediger[!], Professoren, Autoren und Redactoren aus fast allen Welttheilen. Ein Hand- und Nachschlagebuch zur Orientirung für Buchhändler, Bibliothekare, Rabbinen, Gemeinden und Freunde der jüdisch-hebr. Literatur. Neue Serie: erster Band. Wien, 1899. Verlag v. Ch. D. Lippe's Buchhandlung, II Praterstrasse 13. Druck von Adolf Alkalay, Pressburg.
xxxii, 496 p. 23cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
Alphabetical list, with brief notes; indexed.
No more published.
The first series was published in 1881-89 (q.v.).
(DLC)

1899. SCHWAB, MOÏSE. Répertoire des articles relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature juives parus dans les périodiques de 1783 à 1898, par Moïse Schwab, bibliothécaire. I. Publié sous les auspices de la Société d'études juives. Paris, Librairie Durlacher, 1899.
3 pts. in 2 v. (cover-title, x, 408 p.; cover-title, 409-602 p.) 25cm. 2d title-page: Répertoire ... I-III [i.e. II-III] Paris...1900.
Multigraphed ms. copy.
v.1, Alphabetical list; v.2, Indexes.
(DLC; DCU-H, MH, NN) See also 1914.

1900. JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Library. ... Catalogue of the Leopold Strouse rabbinical library giving a list of the accessions by annual gift from Mr. Strouse during the years 1896, 1897, 1898 and 1899. Baltimore [printed by the Friedenwald company] 1900.
[3]-28 p. 20cm. At head of title: The Johns Hopkins university library.
Alphabetical list, without annotations.
(NNUT; DCU-H, DLC, OCl)

1901. JOLOWICZ, JOSEPH, bookseller, Posen. ... Judaica und Hebraica u. a. die Sammlung des verst. Rabbiner Dr. Engelbert aus St. Gallen enthaltend. (Inhaltsverzeichnis umstehend.) Posen 1901.
cover-title & 86 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 139.
No. 139. Verzeichnis des antiquarischen Bücherlagers von Joseph Jolowicz Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Posen (Preussen).
Classified; few notes; priced.
(DLC)

1901. STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ. Christliche Hebraisten. Von Moritz Steinschneider. (Nachrichten über mehr als 400 Gelehrte Europa's, welche über nachbiblisches Hebräisch geschrieben haben - 20 Exemplare, zusammengestellt aus der "Zeitschrift für hebräische Bibliographie," Jahrg. I-V, 1896-1901.) Frankfurt a. M., J. Kauffmann, 1901.
1 p.l., [126] p. 22cm.
Various pages from the Zeitschrift pasted together.
Notes.
(DLC; MH, NN)

1902. WIENER, SAMUEL. Bibliographie der Oster-Haggadah. 1500-1900. Von S. Wiener. (Vorgelegt am 10. November 1899) St. Pétersbourg, 1902. Commissionaires de l'Académie impériale des sciences ...
2 p.l., [05]-012, 54, vii p., 1 l. 30cm.
Added title-page in Hebrew.
Few notes; indexed.
"Vorbemerkung" by Dr. C. Salemann, Director des Asiatischen Museums.
(DLC; CtY, MH, NN)

1904. HYAMSON, ALBERT MONTEFIORE. Bibliography of English books and articles of Jewish interest that have appeared in British and American periodicals from Nov. 1, 1903, to May 15, 1904. Compiled by Albert M. Hyamson. Reprinted from the Jewish literary annual, 1904. London, W. Speaight & sons ... [1904]
cover-title & 37, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Arranged alphabetically by authors; indexed by topics; no notes.
(EOU; NN)

1904. MOCATTA, FREDERIC DAVID. Catalogue of the printed books and manuscripts forming the library of Frederic David Mocatta, esq., 9, Connaught Place, London, W. Compiled by Reginald Arthur Rye. London, Harrison and sons ... 1904.
v, 803 p. front.(port.) 22.5cm.
In alphabetical order, with full bibliographical details.
"Particularly strong in historical, liturgical, and social works." (Library of Congress card)
In 1905 the library was presented to the library of University college, London, by the Jewish historical society to whom it had been bequeathed by Mr. Mocatta. (Library of Congress card)
(Löewe; DLC, ICJ) See also 1909, 1926.

1904. NATHANSEN & LAMM, booksellers, Berlin. ... Hebraica, Judaica, Orientalia. Nathansen & Lamm, Specialbuchhandlung für jüd. Literatur (Verlag - Sortiment - Antiquariat) Berlin C. 2, Neue Friedrichstr. 61-63. Berlin, 1904.
cover-title & 147, 32 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Katalog No. 3.
3795 entries in alphabetical order; a few, brief notes; priced. Entries 6000-6825, in Hebrew, the 32 p.
(CtY)

1905. ABRAHAMS, ISRAEL. Bibliography of Hebraica and Judaica (autumn 1904--autumn 1905) by I. Abrahams, M. A., reader in Talmudic literature, University of Cambridge. <Reprinted from the Jewish quarterly review> Note.--Where no date is given to a publication, the year is always 1905. Oxford, Horace Hart, printer to the University, 1905.
cover-title & 41, [1] p. 20.5cm.
In three alphabetical lists; brief entries; few notes.
(OCH)

The bibliographies were continued in the Jewish quarterly review: October-December, 1905, p. 391-398; January-March, 1906, p. 571-586; April-June, 1906, p. 772-782; July-September, 1906, p. 198-208; October-December, 1906, p. 429-440.
(DLC)

1905. AZULAI, HAYYIM JOSEPH DAVID.
... שם הגדולים השלם ... להגאון ... חיים יוסף דוד אזולאי
... "שארית ציון" ... "מנחם ציון" ... גדולי ... קראקא ...
בקונטרס "פליטת סופרים" ... "תו חיים". כל אלה ... מאת
מנחם מאנדל ברי"ף קרענגיל ... פאדגורזע, בדפוס ש. ח.
דייטשער, תרס"ה- [Podgorze, 1905-]
23cm. Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim ha-shalem.
Biography of Azulai, v.1, p. [i]-xii.
Bibliography, v.1, p. [xiii]-xvi.
Contents: חלק א'. מערכת גדולים.
Has commentaries by Menahem Krengel, supplementing Azulai's, including especially scholars of Krakow.
(DLC) See 1774.

1905. CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS. Index, C. C. A. R. year book and appendices I-XIV. Index of papers by titles and authors. 1889-1904. Published by Central conference of American rabbis, 1905.
48 p. 22.5cm.
"Index (Vols. I-XIV)," p. [3]-44. "Conference papers, lectures and sermons," p. 44-46. "Themes before Conference," p. 46-48.
(DLC) See also 1916, 1921, 1926, 1931, 1941.

1906. HAYN, HUGO. Uebersicht der (meist in Deutschland erschienenen) Litteratur über die Angeblich von Juden verübten Ritualmorde und Hostienfrevel. Zum ersten Male zusammengestellt von Hugo Hayn, Vf. der "Bibliotheca Germanor. erotica" etc. etc. Jena, H. W. Schmidt's Verlagsbuchhandlung (Gustav Tauscher) 1906.
30 p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical, with a few annotations.
(DLC; MH)

1906. KAUFMANN, DAVID. Katalog der hebräischen Handschriften und Bücher in der Bibliothek des Professors Dr. David Kaufmann, S. A., beschrieben von Dr. Max Weisz. Frankfurt a. M., 1906, J. Kauffmann.
2 p.l., 199, 80 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
"Handschriften," p. 1-199; "Hebräische Druckwerke," p. 1-80. Classified; notes; index.
(DLC; NN)

1908. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Hebraica - Judaica - Das Alte Testament - Orientalia. Lager-Katalog 179 enthaltend besonders die einschlägigen Abteilungen der Bibliotheken von Jakob Freudenthal und Eduard Zeller. Stichworte: Avesta - Buddha - Coran - Josephus - Islam - Kabbala - Maimonides - Mischna - Muhammed - Philo - Talmud - Veda. Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig, 10 Kurprinzstrasse 10, Buchhandlung für Universitätswissenschaften und schöne Literatur - Antiquariat - Sortiment [1908?]
cover-title & 96 p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1909. LONDON. UNIVERSITY. University college. Mocatta library and museum. ... List of books added to the Jewish section of the Mocatta library, from 1905 to August, 1909. London: University college. 1909.
16 p. 21cm. At head of title: University of London. University college.
Alphabetical; brief entries.
(OCH) See 1904, Mocatta.

1910. MARKOVICH, MOSES. ... שם הגדולים השלישי ...
יכיל בקרבו שמות גאוני וגדולי ישראל ... ומחברי ספרים ...
מאתי משה ב"ר שלמה זלמן מארקאוויץ ... ווילנא, בדפוס ש. פ.
גארבער, תר"ע. [Вильна, 1910]
2 v. in 1. 24cm. Title transliterated: Shem ha-gedolim ha-shelishi.
No more published.
Contents: נעד אברהם זקהיים—חלק ב'. טערכת ספרים
נעד "אלף הטנן"ן חלק א'. סערכת גדולים
Two lists: (1) Alphabetical by authors; (2) alphabetical by titles, with discussions of books, contents, date, etc.
(DLC)

1910. REVUE DES ÉTUDES JUIVES. Index alphabétique des cinquante premiers volumes de la "Revue des études juives." Paris, Librairie A. Durlacher, 83 bis, rue Lafayette, 1910.
vii, 430 p. 24cm.
Index alphabétique, p. 1-380. "Bible" covers 94 columns, in fine print; classified.
Index hébraique, p. 380-426.
Index des mots grecs, p. 426-428.
Index des mots latins, p. 428-430.
(NN) See 1892.

1911. ISRAELITISCHE KULTUSGEMEINDE, Vienna. Bibliothek. ... Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen Schenkungen. Von Dr. Bernhard Wachstein. I. Bücher aus der Sammlung des Rabbiners Nachum Beer Friedmann-Sadagóra. Wien, 1911. Gilhofer & Ranschburg.
xviii, 215 p. 28cm. At head of title: Bibliothek der Israelitischen Kultusgemeinde Wien.
v.2: ... Katalog... Wachstein, Bibliothekar der Israelitischen Kultusgemeinde Wien. II. Bücher aus der Sammlung S. H. Halberstam Bielitz. Mit 14 Abbildungen. Wien, 1914. Gilhofer & Ranschburg.
xiii, 178 p. facsims. At head of title [same]
Added title-pages in Hebrew.
Alphabetical lists; few, brief notes; indexes.
(DLC, Loewe; MB)

1912. CASSUTO, UMBERTO. ... Incunaboli ebraici a Firenze. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, editore, 1912.
1 p.l., 36 p. facsim. 29cm. At head of title: Umberto Cassuto.
43 titles, in chronological order; long notes.
(DLC; NN, OCH, PPDrop)

1913. ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. Library. ... Books of Jewish interest in the Library of the University of Illinois. Published by the University of Illinois, Urbana [1913]
cover-title, 20 p. 23cm. At head of title: University of Illinois bulletin, issued weekly. Vol. XI, September 15, 1913, no. 3 ...
Alphabetical, without notes; gives call numbers.
"It is intended to issue in time an annotated list containing brief statements as to the character and value of the books. The present list will serve provisionally ... The large and interesting collection of books relating to the Bible has been omitted ... The list is restricted to bound books and pamphlets."
(DLC; IU, MB)

1913. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich. Hebräische Inkunabeln 1475-1496. Mit 33 Faksimiles. Katalog 151 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München ... [1913?]
cover-title & 45 p. 31cm.
68 entries, most of them religious; notes; index.
(DLC; CSmH, NN)

1914. AMERICAN JEWISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Index to the publications of the American Jewish historical society, numbers 1 to 20. Published by the Society [printed by the Lord Baltimore press, Baltimore] 1914.
4 p.l., 600 p. 24cm.
Index to publications, numbers 1 to 20, p. 1-587.
An index to the Jewish encyclopedia, containing references to articles that deal with the history of the Jews in the United States, p. 588-600.
Although history is emphasized, religion is included.
(MH; DLC, MB, MiU, OCl, OClW, OO, OU)

1914. BIBLIOGRAPHISCHER VIERTELJAHRSBERICHT für die jüdische Literatur, unter Mitwirkung von V. Aptowitzer ‹Wien›, S. Behrens ‹Göttingen›, E. Bischoff ‹Leipzig›, B. Jacob ‹Dortmund›, A. Kahlberg ‹Halle a. S.› , L. Levy ‹Brünn›, R. Lewin ‹Leipzig›, B. Münz ‹Wien›, M. Spanier ‹Magdeburg›, M. Wiener ‹Stettin›, W. Zeitlin ‹Leipzig›. Herausgegeben vom Verlag M. W. Kaufmann, Leipzig. Schriftleitung: Rabbiner Dr. Reinhold Lewin, Leipzig. 1. Jahrgang. Leipzig, 1. Juni 1914. Nr. 1.
37 p. 20.5cm. Cover-caption title.
No more published.
Classified; long notes.
(DLC)

1914. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. ... List of works relating to the history and conditions of the Jews in various countries. New York, 1914.
3 p.l., 278 p. 26cm. At head of title: The New York public library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations.
Classified; brief entries; a few, very brief notes; library class numbers; index. Material is largely religious.
(DLC; MB, NN)

1914. SCHWAB, MOÏSE. Répertoire des articles relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature juives, parus dans les périodiques, de 1665 à 1900, par Moïse Schwab, conservateur adjoint honoraire de la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, P. Geuthner, libraire-éditeur, 13 rue Jacob, 1914-23.
iv, 539 p. 26cm.
Noms d'auteurs, p. 1-521. Alphabetical; brief entries.
Initiales, p. [522]-528.
Initiales et pseudonymes hébreux, p. [529]-534.
Errata, corrections et additions, p. [535]-539.
The same as the 1899 edition, except that this one is printed.
Many mistakes; e.g.: Abbott (Lymans). The book of Genesis: Outbook ... for Abbott (Lyman) ... Outlook.
Edited, after the death of the author in 1918, by M. Brann, and after his death in 1920, by W. Freyhan. (cf. p. 534)
(CtY; DLC, IU, NN) See 1899.

1915. DEINARD, EPHRAIM. עתיקות יהודה, מחלקה שניה. כל הספרים בספרת ישראל שנדפסו אחרי שנת ר"ס היקרים במציאות בכל הזמנים ובכל המקומות הרשומים אצל רושמי ספרים הנודעים, ואשר מצאתי אוֹ רָאיתי בכל מסעותי בתבל, ובראשו רשימת כל הדפוסים אשר הדפיסו ספרי ישראל בכל העולם משנת רל"ה עד היום. מאת אפרים דיינארד ... ירושלם, דפוס א. מ. לונץ ות, רע"ה. [Jerusalem, A. M. Luncz, 1915]
44 p. 31cm. Title transliterated: 'Aṭiḳoth Yehudah. "נדפס 200 עקז'."
No more published.
List of rare Hebrew books printed after 1500, alphabetical by titles, with list of places of publication.
(DLC)

1916. CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS. ... Yearbook index, volumes I-XXV. General index, papers and addresses, topics of round table discussions, Conference publications. Central conference of American rabbis, 1916.
76 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Central conference of American rabbis.
Lists conventions of the Conference, 1889-1915; past presidents; honorary members; contents of the yearbooks, by volumes; papers and addresses, by titles; Conference lecturers and preachers; round table subjects; etc.
"General index," p. 11-66. Names and topics in one alphabet.
(DLC) See 1905.

1916. GIRTON COLLEGE, Cambridge, England. Mary Frere Hebrew library. Catalogue of the printed books and of the Semitic and Jewish mss. in the Mary Frere Hebrew library at Girton college, Cambridge, by Herbert Loewe, M. A. ... [Cambridge] Published by Girton college [1916?]
2 p.l., xii, 37 p., 1 l. front.(port.) 21cm.
Preface dated 1915. Biographical notice dated 1916.
Classified lists; notes on the mss., but none on the printed books; indexed.
(Loewe; CtY, DLC, MB)

1920. OESTERLEY, WILLIAM OSCAR EMIL. A short survey of the literature of Rabbinical and mediæval Judaism. By W. O. E. Oesterley, M. A., D. D., and G. H. Box, M. A., D. D. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge; New York, The Macmillan company, 1920.
xi, [1], 334 p. 19cm.
Discussion; indexed.
There are serious typographical errors.
(Loewe; MB, NjP, NN, NNG)

1921. CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS. ... Yearbook index, volumes XXVI-XXX. General index, Papers and addresses, Topics of round table discussions, Conference publications. Central conference of American rabbis, 1921.
25 p. 23cm. At head of title: Central conference of American rabbis.
"Conventions of the Conference," p. 7.
"Contents of Yearbooks," p. 9f.
"General index," p. 11-22.
"Papers presented before the Conference," p. 23.
...
(MH) See 1905.

1922. ISRAELITISCHE KULTUSGEMEINDE, Vienna. Bibliothek. ... Zur Bibliographie der Gedächtnis- und Trauervortraege in der hebräischen Literatur von Dr. Bernhard Wachstein. Wien, 1922, Selbstverlag der Bibliothek der israel. Kultusgemeinde.
3 p.l., xvi, 71, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Bibliothek der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde Wien. III.
This contains: (1) List of funeral sermons, arranged alphabetically by names of the deceased, mentioning only volumes found in the Israelitische Kultusgemeinde library; references to books and pages; date of death. (2) List of sermons identified only by initials. (3) Sermons on martyrs and untoward events. (4) One entry without name of deceased or speaker. Index to volumes mentioned, giving title, place, date, size.
Personen-Register, p. i-xii. Ortsregister, p. xiii-xvi.
The 72 pages are in Hebrew, p. [1] being the title-page.
v.2: ... Zur Bibliographie... Literatur. Zweite Folge. Von Dr. Bernhard Wachstein. Wien, 1927, Verlag "Menorah," Wien, II. Heinestrasse 16. 1 p.l., xv, 52, [1] p., 1 l. 21cm. At head of title: Veröffentlichungen ... IV.
The 53 pages are in Hebrew.
Same arrangement as in the first series.
(GyL)

1922. MAGGS BROS., London. ... Judaica & Hebraica: manuscripts and early printed books illustrative of the history, martyrdom and literature of the Jews. Selected from the stock of Maggs bros. ... London [Maggs bros.] 1922.
140 p. front., plates, facsims. 20.5cm. At head of title: No. 419 - 1922.
Contains notes.
(Loewe; CtY, ICJ, NN, OCl) See also 1925, 1926.

1923. LÖWENSTEIN, LEOPOLD. ... Index approbationum; bearbeitet von Dr. Leopold Löwenstein, Bezirksrabbiner in Mosbach. 1923, J. Kauffmann Verlag, Frankfurt am Main.
xiv p., 1 l., 256 p. 24cm. Hebrew title at top.
Title-page printed, the rest mimeographed. In German script and Hebrew.
3662 entries, list of works bearing stamp of approval of Jewish rabbis; index.
(DLC)

1924. ÉCOLE RABBINIQUE DE FRANCE, Paris. Bibliothèque. ... Catalogue des manuscrits et incunables de l'École rabbinique de France, par Meyer Abraham, rabbin, diplômé de l'École des hautes etudes religieuses. Paris, Imprimerie H. Elias ... 1924.
1 p.l., 27 p. 25cm. At head of title: Publications de la Société des études juives.
A classified list, without notes.
(DLC)

1924. KIRJATH SEPHAR; a quarterly bibliographical review of the Jewish national and university library in Jerusalem. Edited by Hugo Bergmann and Hermann Pick, with the collaboration of S. Assaf, B. Dinaburg, L. A. Mayer, G. Scholem, A. Tauber. First year. Jerusalem, 1924/25 (Workmen's printing press). Annual subscription 10 sh. Sole agents, F. Ostertag, 28 Augsburgstr., Berlin W. 50.
xiv p., 1 l., 84, 8 p., 1 l.; 1 l., [85]-168 p., 1 l.;1 l., [169]-240 p., 1 l.; 1 l., [241]-324 p., 2 l. 24cm.
Title-pages in Hebrew & English; most of the text in Hebrew; indexes in Hebrew & English.
"First year, number one. Jerusalem, April, 1924."
v.2: ... Second year. Jerusalem, 1925/1926 ... Sole agents, Archiever, Tel-Aviv, Palestine, P. O. B. 113.
xii p., 1 l., 78 p., 1 l. ; 1 l., 79-160 p., 1 l.; 1 l., [161]-230 p., 1 l.; 1 l., [231]-301 p., 2 l.
v.3: Kirjath... in Jerusalem. Third year. Jerusalem 1926/1927 ... Annual subscription 10 sh. Jerusalem, P. O. B. 36, Meah Shearim.
xxvii, [1] p., 1 l., 80 p., 1 l.; 1 l., [81]-320 p., 1 l.
v.4: ... Fourth year. Jerusalem, 1927/28 ... Shearim. Azriel press Jerusalem.
xxx p., 2 l., 76 p., 1 l.; 1 l., [81]-174 p., 2 l.; [175]-340 p., 1 l.
v.5: ... Fifth year. Jerusalem, 1928/29 ...
xxx p., 1 l., 400 p., 1 l.
v.6: ... Sixth year. Jerusalem, 1929-30 ... Shearim. The Hebrew university press association.
4 p.l., 578 p., 1 l., 49, [1] p.
The 4 p.l. are the title-pages of the 4 nos. Verso each title-page: Contents: Library notes and news; Bibliography; Studies ...
v.7: ... Seventh year. Jerusalem, 1930-31 ...
v.8: ... Eighth year. Jerusalem, 1931-32 ...
v.9: ... Ninth year, Jerusalem, 1932-1933 ...
v.10: ... Tenth year. Jerusalem, 1933-1934 ...
v.11: ... Eleventh year. Jerusalem, 1934-1935. Jerusalem, P. O. B. 1047.
v.12: ... Twelfth year. Jerusalem, 1935-1936.
v.13: ... Thirteenth year. Jerusalem, 1936-1937 ...
v.14: ... Fourteenth year. Jerusalem, 1937-1938 ...
v.15: Kirjath sepher; bibliographical quarterly of the Jewish national and university library, Jerusalem. Volume XV. Jerusalem 1938-1939. The Hebrew university press association.
1 p.l., 553, [1] p., 2 l. 25cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
v.16: ... Volume XVI. Jerusalem 1939-1940 ...
v.17: ... Volume XVII. Jerusalem 1940 ...
v.19: ... Volume XIX. Jerusalem 1942-43 ...
(DLC; ICJ)

1925. MAGGS BROS., London. ... Judaica & Hebraica: manuscripts, printed books and autographs illustrative of the history, martyrdom & literature of the Jews. Selected from the stock of Maggs bros. ... London... and Paris, 1925.
1 p.l., 96 p. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims.) 20.5cm. At head of title: No. 467 - 1925.
Contains notes.
(Loewe; MB, NN) See 1922.

1926. CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS. ... Year book index, volumes XXXI-XXXV. General index, papers and addresses, list of responsa and resolutions, Conference lectures and sermons. Central conference of American rabbis, 1926.
25 p. 22.5cm.
Similar to 1916 index. See that and 1905.
(DLC)

1926. DEINARD, EPHRAIM. קהלת אמעריקא בשני חלקים. חלק א' יכיל מאמרים אודות הספרות בכלל ובאמעריקא בפרט, וחלק ב' יכיל רשימת כל הספרים אשר נדפסו בארצות הברית מראשית יסוד דפוס עברי ... בשנת תצ"ה (1735) עד שנת תרפ"ו (1926) ובקרת קצרה על רוב הספרים מאת אפרים דיינארד. סט. לואיס, תרפ"ו ...
Koheleth America; catalogue of Hebrew books printed in America from 1735-1925, by Ephraim Deinard. Moinester printing co. St. Louis, Mo. [1926]
2 v. in 1. front.(port.) 28cm. Title transliterated: Koheleth Amerika.
989 entries.
(DLC; CtY, ICU, IU)

1926. LONDON. UNIVERSITY. University college. Mocatta library and museum. List of accessions to the Mocatta library from January 1st. 1926 to May 31st. 1926. [London, 1926]
2 l. 33cm. Caption title.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
Gives author, title, date, and source, in brief form.
(DLC)

1926. MAGGS BROS., London. ... Judaica & hebraica: manuscripts, printed books & autographs illustrative of the history, martyrdom & literature of the Jews. Selected from the stock of Maggs bros. (B. D. Maggs, E. U. Maggs) dealers in fine and rare books, prints and autographs, 34 & 35, Conduit street, New Bond street, London, W., and 130, Boulevard Haussmann, Paris ...
1 p.l., 188 p. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims.) 20.5cm. At head of title: No. 482. 1926.
468 entries; nos. 1-133a, chronological, 1410-1926. Full titles; long notes.
(NN; CtY, IEN) See 1922.

1926. ROSENBACH, ABRAHAM SIMON WOLF. An American Jewish bibliography, being a list of books and pamphlets by Jews or relating to them printed in the United States from the establishment of the press in the colonies until 1850; by A. S. W. Rosenbach. [Baltimore, 1926]
xvii, 500 p. facsims. 24cm.
Added title-page: Publications of the American Jewish historical society, number 30. Published by the Society, 1926.
689 entries, in chronological order; notes; copies located in libraries; index.
(DLC; MB, MBrZ, MiU-C, MWA, NBuG, NN, RPJCB, ViU)

1927. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Jewish life in oriental countries; a list of books and manuscripts exhibited at the New York public library March 30th to December 31st, 1926; prepared and arranged by Joshua Bloch, Ph. D., chief, Jewish division. New York, The New York public library, 1927.
cover-title, 15 p. 25.5cm.
Classified; brief entries, brief notes; no index.
(DLC; CtY, ICJ, MB, NN)

1927. SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD. Bibliographia Kabbalistica. Verzeichnis der Gedruckten die jüdische Mystik (Gnosis, Kabbala, Sabbatianismus, Frankismus, Chassidismus) behandelnden Bücher und Aufsätze von Reuchlin bis zur Gegenwart. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographie des Zohar und seiner Kommentare. Von Gerhard Scholem, Dozent an der Hebräischen Universität Jerusalem. Leipzig, Verlag von W. Drugulin, 1927.
xviii, 230 p. illus.(on added title-page) 25cm.
Added title-page: Kabbala; Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der jüdischen Mystik. Band II. Verlag von W. Drugulin, Leipzig, 1927.
Half-title: Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der jüdischen Mystik, im Auftrag der Johann Albert Widmannstetter Gesellschaft, herausgegeben von Robert Eisler. Band II.
1302 entries arranged alphabetically; with brief comments; indexed. Works in English, Hebrew, Dutch, German, etc.
(CtY; DLC, IU, NN)

1928. FRIEDBERG, BERNHARD. ... Bet eked sepharim. Lexique bibliographique de tous les ouvrages de la littérature hébraïque et judéo-allemande, y compris les ouvrages arabes, grecs, italiens, espagnols-portugais, persans, samaritains et tartares en caractères hébraïques, imprimés et publiés de 1475 à 1900. Avec table des matières et registre des auteurs par B. Friedberg. Anvers, 1928.
4 p.l., 429, [1] p. 26cm. Hebrew title at top.
Added title-page: Bet eked sepharim. Bibliographisches Lexikon der gesamten hebräischen und jüdisch-deutschen Literatur, einschliesslich der in den Jahren 1475-1900 mit hebräischen Typen gedruckten arabischen, griechischen, italienischen, samaritanischen, spanisch-portugiesischen, persischen and [sic] tartarischen Werke. Nebst einem Autoren- und Sachregister von [B. Friedberg]. Biographical lexicon of the whole Hebrew and Jewish-German literature, inclusive of the Arabe, Greek, Italian, Persian, Samaritan, Spanish-potuguese [sic] and Tartarian works, printed in the years 1475-1900 with Hebrew letters. Together with a register of the authors and a table of content from B. Friedberg. Antwerpen, 1928.
v.2: ... litérature hébraïque... Friedberg. Anvers, 1928-1931. 2 p.l., 431-844 p. Hebrew title at top.
Added title-page (correcting mistakes of title-page of v.1): Bet ... persischen und tartarischen... Spanish-Portuguese... contents by B. Friedberg. Antwerpen, 1928-1931.
The Universal Jewish encyclopedia says that this is the most complete dictionary of Hebrew literature.
(DLC; CtY, MH)

1929. OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. Bodleian library. A concise catalogue of the Hebrew printed books in the Bodleian library; by A. E. Cowley, D. Litt., Bodley's librarian. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1929.
vii, 816 p. 25.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes; indexed by Hebrew titles.
"Based upon M. Steinschneider's 'Catalogus librorum hebraeorum in bibliotheca Bodleiana' (1852-60)."
(Loewe; DLC, IU, MH, NBuG) See 1852.

1930. COHEN, BOAZ.
קונטרס התשובות. ביבליוגרפיה של ספרות השו"ת בצרוף מבוא על ערכן לתולדות ההלכה וההתפתחות, המשפט העברי, מאת בועז כהן ... בודאפעשט, תר"ץ.
[Budapest, 1930]
2 p.l., 226 p. 23.5cm. Title transliterated: Ḳontres ha-teshuvoth.
"תוצאה מיוחדת מן הצומה לחכמת ישראל."
(DLC)

1930. TAEUBER & WEIL, booksellers, Munich. Alte Judaica. Taeuber & Weil, Antiquariat G. m. b. H., München [1930?]
cover-title, 27, [1] p. incl. plates, facsims. 22.5cm.
80 entries; full, scholarly notes; priced.
(CtY)

1931. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. ... Judaica. A selected reading list of books in the Public library of the city of Boston. Boston, published by the trustees, 1931. Price five cents. Free to card-holders.
53 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading lists. No. 44. May, 1931.
"A selection of popular and worth-while books of interest to Jewish readers..." (Preface)
"The Jew in fiction and story," p. [5]-13. Alphabetical; notes.
"Books for the young," p. 14-17.
"Books for older boys and girls," p. 18-22.
"Biography," p. 22-29.
...
"Religion and philosophy," p. 43-50.
...
(MB) See also 1934.

1931. CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS. ... Yearbook index, volumes I-XL. Central conference of American rabbis, 1931.
2 p.l., 175 p. 23cm. At head of title: Central conference of American rabbis.
"General index," p. [1]-81.
"Index to papers and addresses presented before C. C. A. R.," p. 82-91.
"Conference lectures," p. 92.
"Conference sermons," p. 92.
"Index to resolutions," p. 93-95.
"Resolutions "[the text], p. 96-175.
(NN) See 1905.

1931. FRÄNKEL, DAVID, bookseller.
לקורות ישראל במלכות יון. רשימת ספרים נדפסים ... וכתב"יד ... הכינה וגם חקרה דוד פרענקיל. ובסופה רשימת הפייטנים והפיוטים שבמחזור מנהג קורפו (כתב"יד, שלא נדפס מעולם) שנתבטל לגמרי ואינו נוהג כעת כשום מקום.
Zur Geschichte der Juden in Griechenland. Katalog 72, von hebr. Handschriften und Druckwerke, von David Fränkel. Wien ... [1931]
cover-title, 33, [1] p. 24cm. Title transliterated: Leḳoroth Yiśrael be-malkhuth Yawan.
Bibliographical foot-notes.
(1) List of areas: Greece, Korfu, etc. (2) List of liturgical poets mentioned in Korfu prayer-book, in alphabetical order. (3) Alphabetical list of anonymous liturgical poems in Korfu prayer-book. Addenda and corrections. A few notes.
(DLC)

1931. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Bibliotheca judaica-hebraica-rabbinica Pinczower-Porges. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1931-1932.
3 p.l., 141, [1] p., 1 l., [143]-275, [1] p., 1 l., [277]-398 p., 1 l., [399]-525, [1] p., 2 l., [527]-630 p., 2 l., [631]-759, xxx p., 1 l. 21.5cm.
Issued in 6 parts; the covers are bound in.

1st cover: Bücher-Katalog 431. Judaica. Teil I enthaltend den ersten Teil der Bibliothek Dr. Med. et Phil. L. Pinczower, Berlin . . . 1931 . . .
2d cover: Bücher-Katalog 432. Judaica. Teil II enthaltend u. a. den zweiten Teil der Bibliothek . . . Berlin . . . 1931 . . .
3d cover: Bücher-Katalog 433. Hebraica et rabbinica. Teil I: A bis F (Abarbanel-Fürstenthal) enthaltend u. a. die Bibliotheken von Dr. Med. et Phil. E. Pinczower, Berlin, und Sr. Ehrwürden Rabbiner Professor Dr. N. Porges, Leipzig . . . 1931 . . .
4th cover: Bücher-Katalog 434. Hebraica et rabbinica. Teil II: G bis M (Gabirol-Musar'ab) enthaltend. . . Porges, Leipzig . . . 1932 . . .
5th cover: Bücher-Katalog 435. Hebraica et rabbinica. Teil III: N bis Z (Nabon-Zwiebel) enthaltend. . . Porges, Leipzig . . . 1932 . . .
6th cover: Bücher-Katalog 436. Judaica. Teil III enthaltend u. a. den letzten Teil der Bibliothek von Sr. Ehrwürden Rabbiner Professor Dr. N. Porges, Leipzig (Supplement zu Katalog 431 und 432, nach Stichworten und Materien geordnet) 1932 . . .
12816 entries, classified; notes; priced.
"Register der hebräischen Büchertitel," the xxx p.
(CtY; DLC)

1931. OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. Bodleian library. Catalogus librorum hebraeorum in Bibliotheca Bodleiana jussu curatorum digessit et notis instruxit M. Steinschneider. Zweite (faksimile) Auflage. Welt-Verlag, Berlin, 1931.
2 p.l., cxxxii col., 1 l., 656 col. 28cm.
Volume 2 has no title-page. Half-title: Sectio II. Auctores.
[657]-2808, [4] col.
Volume 3, half title: Sectio III. Typographi et qui cum iis conjuncti sunt operarii, editores etc.
1 p.l., [2813]-3104 col., LL (i.e., xc), viii, 32 p.
Classified; full notes.
(DLC; NN) See original edition, 1852.

1931. WACHSTEIN, BERNHARD. . . . Literatur über die jüdische Frau; mit einem Anhang, Literatur über die Ehe. Von Regierungsrat Dr. Bernhard Wachstein, Bibliotheksdirektor. Wien, 1931, Selbstverlag der Bibliothek der Israel. Kultusgemeinde.
47 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Bibliothek der Israelitischen Kultusgemeinde Wien. VII.
280 entries, classified; brief notes; index of authors. All titles, Hebrew etc., are romanized.
Anhang, p. [38]-47. 95 entries in alphabetical order; topical index.
(DLC; NN)

1932. FRANKFURT AM MAIN. STADTBIBLIOTHEK. . . . Katalog der Judaica und Hebraica. Erster Band. Judaica. Frankfurt am Main 1932. Druck von M. Lehrberger & Co., Frankfurt a. M.
xii, 646 p. 25cm. At head of title: Stadtbibliothek Frankfurt am Main.
Classified; index.
"Theologie," p. 392-495; in addition, Bible is under Literatur; and there are many religious titles in other sections.
(DLC; MB, NN)

1933. BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES JUEDISCHEN BUCHES. 1. Heft. 5694 [1933] Joel Sänger, Frankfurt am Main.
1 p.l., 45 p. 22.5cm.
Reproduced from typed copy.
. . . 2. Heft . . .
[1], 55 p. 1933 and 1934 imprints.
. . . 3/4. Heft . . .
1 p.l., 60 p. 1933, 1934, 1935 imprints.
(OCl)

1934. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. . . . Judaica; a selected reading list of books in the Public library of the City of Boston. Boston, published by the Trustees, 1934 . . .
cover-title, 140, [1] p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading list. No. 44. April, 1934. (Second edition, enlarged)
Compiled by Fanny Goldstein.
Classified, with brief notes. Most of the material has religious interest.
Supplements have been issued:
. . . Recent Judaica; a list of books of Jewish interest recently added to the Library. Boston, published by the Trustees, 1936.
cover-title, 28 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading lists. No. 44. May, 1936 (A supplement)
The supplements are all compiled by Fanny Goldstein. Treatment of material is similar.
. . . Recent Judaica . . . 1937.
cover-title, 20 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading lists. No. 45. April, 1937. (A supplement)
. . . Recent Judaica . . . 1938.
cover-title, 42 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading lists. No. 46. May, 1938. (A supplement)
. . . Recent Judaica . . . 1939.
cover-title, 46 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading lists. No. 47. May, 1939. (A supplement)
. . . Recent Judaica . . . 1940.
cover-title, 10 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading lists. No. 48. December, 1940. (A supplement)
(MH, DLC 1936) See 1931.

1934. JEWISH NATIONAL AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Jerusalem. Catalogue of the Judaeo-Spanish books in the Jewish national and university library, Jerusalem; by Abraham Yaari. Special supplement to "Kirjath Sepher" vol. X. Jerusalem, at the University press, 1934.
1 p.l, vii, 125, [1] p. front.(facsim.) 25cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
Text mostly in Hebrew.
859 entries, classified; indexes.
(DLC; CtY, NjP, NNC)

1936. BLAU, LUDWIG. Katalog der Bibliothek des verewigten Prof. Dr. Ludwig Blau, Rektor der Landesrabbinerschule zu Budapest. Budapest, 1936, Druck der Buchdruckerei Illés Neuwald Nachf., VIII, Üllöi-ut 48.
76, 38 p. 24cm.
Added title-page in Hebrew, the 38 pages being Hebraica, the 76 being Judaica.
Brief entries.
(PPDrop)

1936. MARKS, PERCY JOSEPH. Australian Judaica; being a catalogue of books, pamphlets, etc., of Jewish interest published in Australia, in the collection of Percy J. Marks. Sydney. New South Wales. Printed for private circulation. 1936.
23 numb. l. 27cm.
Typewritten.
"Note" on page 2 dated 1930, with additional note dated 1936.
[Books, pamphlets, reports, etc.] p. 3-16. In alphabetical order, with notes.
Newspapers and periodicals; p. 17f. In rough alphabetical order; a few notes.
Synagogue services, etc., p. 19-23.
A number of additions are on small slips of paper, pasted in.
(OCH; NN)

1936. REVUE DES ÉTUDES JUIVES. . . . Tables des matières des tomes LI-C^{bis}. 1936. Paris, a la Librairie Durlacher, 142, rue du Faubourg-Saint-Denis . . .
cover-title & iv, 70, xlvii p. 24cm.
"Années de parution des tomes LI-C^{bis}. . . " p. iiif,

first numbering.
Alphabetical tables, the 70 p.
(NN) See 1892.

1936. [WOLPAW, EDA L.] Bibliography of Jewish plays. [Cleveland, c1936]
cover-title & 1 p.l., 16 numbered l. 29cm.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Depicting Jewish life and holidays ... The arrangement is alphabetical by author and title. A short synopsis of the story of each play has been printed after the title ... A guide of plays as an immediate aid to Jewish groups and Temple Sunday schools ... "
Most of the plays are religious.
(DLC)

1937. AEŠCOLY, AARON ZE'EV. ... The Falashas: a bibliography. Jerusalem 1937. (Offprint from "Kiriath Sepher" vol. XII and XIII.)
[1], 62 p., 2 l. 23.5cm. At head of title: A. Z. Aešcoly.
Added title-page in Hebrew.
"I tried to enumerate all books in which something about them is found ... The entire list is divided according to the following system:
"1) Bibliography. 2) Sources: a) Ethiopic, b) Hebrew ... c) books in European languages written before 1800. 3) Research ... 4) Falasha literature ... 5) Pro and contra the Falashas in Jewry. 6) Christian missions."
597 entries, in many languages; no notes; index.
(DLC)

1937. MARCUS, JACOB RADER. An index to Jewish Festschriften, by Jacob R. Marcus, professor of Jewish history, and Rabbi Albert Bilgray. Hebrew union college, Cincinnati, 1937.
3 p.l., 6, 1, 104, 104a, 105-154 l. 28cm.
Mimeographed.
"Systematic, topical index... of some 4,000 entries... in fifty-three Festschriften. Every article has been listed alphabetically according to the author's surname, the title, and as many subject headings as was deemed advisable ... " No notes.
(DLC; OCl, OCU, OU, PPDrop, PSC)

1937. ROTH, CECIL. The Hebrew press in London: a bibliographical experiment; by Cecil Roth. Reprint from "Kirjath Sepher," vol. XIV. Jerusalem, 1937.
1 p.l., 18 p. 24cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
168 entries, most of them in Hebrew.
(DLC)

1937. SCHOLEM, GERSHOM GERHARD. Desiderata in Kabbala and Jewish mysticism. Jerusalem 1937. Kindly report to Professor G. Scholem, 28, Abarbanel road, Rehavia, Jerusalem, Palestine.
5 l. 21cm. Added title-page in Hebrew.
80 Hebrew titles; 31 titles in Latin, German, English, French, and Portuguese. Brief entries.
(DLC)

1938. JOURNAL OF JEWISH BIBLIOGRAPHY; a quarterly edited in collaboration with eminent scholars by Joshua Bloch. Volume 1, October 1938 - July 1939. New York 1939.
2 p.l., 124 p. 23cm.
"The Journal of Jewish bibliography will endeavor to fill a gap, created by the discontinuance of such publications as the Zeitschrift für hebräische Bibliographie, and the Socino-Blätter." It contains articles on Jewish literature, book notices, etc., in Hebrew, English, and German.
v.2: ... Volume II, 1940. New York 1940.
2 p.l., 146 p.
Other issues published: Vol. 3, nos. 1-2, January-April, 1942; 64 p. No. 3, July; p. [65]-96. No. 4, October; p. [97]-136. Vol. 4, nos. 1-2, January-April, 1943; 52 p. No. 3, July; p. [53]-88.
(NN; NBuG, OCl)

1938. MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR GESCHICHTE UND WISSENSCHAFT DES JUDENTHUMS. Generalregister zu den Jahrgängen 1-75 [1851-1931] der Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Teil I. Breslau 1938 Jüdischer Buchverlag Stefan Münz.
97 p. 24cm.
I. Aufsätze, p. 5-52. II. Rezensionen, p. 53-97. Alphabetical in each section.
(NN) See 1888.

1938. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London. .. Judaica; a short list of books, now in print, compiled by N. S. Doniach for the Publications committee of the Board of deputies of British Jews, Woburn house, Upper Woburn place, London W. C. I. Distributed by the National book council. [London, 1938]
[6] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book list 155.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY)

1939. BARDUZZI, CARLO. ... Bibliografia ebraica e giudaica in lingua italiana, con aggiunte dei Cognomi portati da Giudei residenti nel Regno e Dodecaneso. Cremonese, Roma [1939?]
[3]-133 p., 1 l. 21cm. At head of title: Carlo Barduzzi.
Bibliografia, p. [7]-101. 1036 entries, alphabetical by authors; brief entries; no notes.
Cognomi, p. [103]-133.
(DLC; ICU, MH, NNC)

1939. KIRJATH SEPHER. ... Index to studies and reviews, volumes 1-XV. Jerusalem, 1939, the Hebrew university press association.
2 p.l., 50 p. 25cm. At head of title: Kirjath sepher: bibliographical quarterly of the Jewish national and university library, Jerusalem.
Added title-page in Hebrew. Text in Hebrew, English, etc.
Index of Studies, p. 4-14; index of subjects, p. 15-18; index of reviews, p. 19-47; index of reviewers, p. 48f; list of special supplements, p 50.
(CtY; ICJ)

1939. TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. Library. .. The Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a checklist of the books in the Hebrew language, compiled by Ralph Hagedorn. Austin: the Library, 1939.
2 p.l., 92 numb. l., 2 l. 27.5cm. At head of title: The University of Texas.
The last leaf is a duplicate of the first, the title-page.
"The Schechter collection comprises over 2,000 titles of Hebraica and Judaica... the greater part, 1,250 volumes, in Hebrew."
1528 entries, without notes; index.
(DLC; NN, NNU) See also 1943.

1941. CENTRAL CONFERENCE OF AMERICAN RABBIS. ... Year book index, volumes 1-L. 1941.
108 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Central conference of American rabbis.
Names, subjects, and titles in one alphabet, with references to volumes and pages.
(DLC) See 1905.

1942. KAPLAN, MITCHELL. Panorama of ancient letters: four and a half centuries of Hebraica and Judaica; bibliographical notes and descriptions of 1,000 rare books and manuscripts, forming a part of the Mitchell M. Kaplan collection, presented to New York university Jewish culture foundation. Illustrated with reproductions of 300 title pages. Compiled and edited by Mitchell M. Kaplan. New York, 1942.

3 p.l., 316 p. facsims. incl. ports. 28cm.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Some 4,000 items are comprised in the entire Kaplan library. The approximately 1,000 titles recorded herein were selected by the donor on the basis of their rarity, age and intrinsic value. About 650 works are Hebraica and 350 classify as Judaica."
In chronological order; full notes.
(DLC; CtY, NNC, NNU-W)

1942. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. Jewish culture foundation. Library. The Solomon Rosenthal collection of Hebraica; edited by Abraham I. Katsh, executive director, New York university Jewish culture foundation; presented to New York university through the Jewish culture foundation. November, 1942.
7 p.l., [1], 53 p., 1 l. 27cm.
496 entries, all in Hebrew with the exception of a few in English, German, and Russian; no notes, beyond the introductory statements; index.
(DLC)

1942. TARSHISH, PEREZ. The personalities and books referred to in Tosafot, being a compilation of references to persons and books mentioned throughout the Tosafot to the entire Talmud, by Perez Tarshish. Edited by Simon A. Neuhausen. New York, 1942.
2 p.l., xxxi p., 1 l., 161, vi p. front.(port.) 22.5cm.
Text in Hebrew.
Annotations, table of contents, etc. by Neuhausen.
"Three tables . . . a) The names of the cities and places mentioned in the Tosafot. b) The colloquial or familiar titles or names of persons mentioned in the Tosafot. c) The abbreviations contained in the Tosafot.
(DLC)

1943. TEXAS. UNIVERSITY. Library. . . . The Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica; a checklist of the Judaica, with other related materials in the University of Texas library. Compiled by the Catalog department. Austin: The Library 1943.
2 p.l., 136 l. 28cm. At head of title: The University of Texas.
Reproduced from typewriting.
Alphabetical by authors; brief entries, with shelf numbers; no notes.
A continuation of the 1939 list (q.v.)
(DLC; CSt, NNC)

1945. STARKOFF, BERNARD J. 250 selected plays of Jewish interest; an index compiled by Rabbi Bernard J. Starkoff. [Cincinnati, Union of American Hebrew congregations, 1945]
xi, [1], 133 l. 28cm.
Mimeographed.
Section one is made up of several indexes, by topics, time-length, age-group, etc. Section two, the "Master-index," gives for each play, author, title, publisher, price, subject, synopsis, cast, production, age level, evaluation, royalties, and category. List of publishers of plays mentioned.
(DLC)

[No date] CALVARY, S., & CO., booksellers, Berlin. . . . Hebraica u. Judaica . . . S. Calvary & Co. Verlag, Sortiment, Antiquariat, Berlin N. W. 7. Neue Wilhelmstrasse 1 . . . [n. d.]
cover-title & 95 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Antiquariats-Katalog No. 210.
1667 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(DLC)

[No date] LONDON SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIANITY AMONGST THE JEWS. Library. Catalogue of the library, founded by the late Rev. Lewis Way, M. A., in the year 1827, belonging to the London society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews, at the Society's house, No. 16, Lincoln's Inn Fields. [London, printed at the Operative Jewish converts' institution, n. d.]
58 p. 21.5cm.
Classified by language: English, Latin, German, Hebrew, etc., etc. Alphabetical in sections. No notes.
(DLC)

g. Mandaeanism

A good bibliography is given by Karl Hermann Kraeling, "A Mandaic bibliography," in the Journal of the American Oriental society, v. 46, 1926, p. 49-55; v. 49, 1929, p. 218.

1933. PALLIS, SVEND AAGE FREDERIK DICHMANN. Essay on Mandaean bibliography, 1560-1930, by Svend Aage Pallis, M. A., Ph. D., librarian in the Royal library, Copenhagen. Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, London; Povl Branner, 40 Nørregade, Copenhagen, 1933.
xi, 240 p. 25cm.
The long Introduction (pages 1-67) goes into great detail in explaining the purpose, scope, and method of this work; reviews research on Mandaeanism; etc.
The bibliography is chronological, with full notes. Index.
It appears to be a very scholarly work.
(DLC; NN, OCl)

h. Mohammedanism

1892. CHAUVIN, VICTOR CHARLES. Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes ou relatifs aux Arabes publiés dans l'Europe chrétienne de 1810 à 1885; par Victor Chauvin, professeur à l'Université de Liége. I. Préface. - Table de Schnurrer. - Les proverbes. Liége, imprimerie H. Vaillant-Carmanne, rue St.-Adalbert, 8. 1892.
cxvii, 71, [1] p. 24.5cm.
"Table alphabétique de la Bibliotheca arabica de Schnurrer," p. [xli]-cxvii.
Other volumes are on fables, the Thousand and one nights, etc. The last three volumes are of interest here:
v.10: Bibliographie. . . par Victor Chauvin, professeur à l'Université de Liége. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des inscriptions et belles lettres (Prix Delalande-Guerineau et Prix Saintour) et subventionné par la Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. X. Le Coran et la Tradition. Prix: 4 fr. 50. Liége, Imp. H. Vaillant-Carmanne (Société anonyme), 8, rue Saint-Adalbert, 8; Leipzig, en commission chez O. Harrassowitz, Querstrasse, 14. 1907.
2 p l., 146 p.
Classified; notes.
v.11: Bibliographie . . . (Prix Delalande-Guerineau et Prix Saintour), par la Société d'Émulation (Prix Rouveroy) et subventionné. . . Gesellschaft. XI. Mahomet. Prix: 8 fr. Liége . . . 1909.
2 p.l., 255 p.
Classified; notes.
v.12: Bibliographie . . . (Prix Rouveroy) XII. Le Mahométisme. Liége, imprimerie H. Vaillant-Carmanne (Société anonyme), 4, Place Saint-Michel, 4. 1913-1922.
3 p.l., 467 p.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC; DCU-H, MB, MH, MiU, OCl, OU)

1897. NIJHOFF, MARTINUS, firm, booksellers, The Hague. . . . L'Islam. Son histoire. Son progrès. Ses adversaires . . . La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1897.
cover-title & 68, [1] p. 23cm. At head of title: No. 277. 1897. Livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués chez Martinus Nijhoff à La Haye, Nobelstraat 18.
1019 entries, most in one alphabet; notes; priced. (CtY)

1899. DOUTTÉ, EDMOND. Bulletin bibliographique de l'Islam maghribin, par Edmond Doutté. I. 1897.--1er semestre 1898. [Oran, 1899]
2 p.l., [37]-132 p. 24.5cm. Extract from Société de géographie et d'archéologie de la province d'Oran. [Bulletin] tom. XIX. Oran, 1899.
"Cette bibliographie embrasse: 1° les ouvrages ou articles de revues qui concernent directement l'Islam de l'Afrique mineure et des contrées voisines (Tripoli, Sahara, Soudan), et ceux qui, étant relatifs à l'Islam en général, intéressent nécessairement tous les pays où le mahométisme compte des sectateurs;
"2° Les ouvrages intéressant les indigènes musulmans de l'Afrique mineure, au point de vue historique, économique, sociologique, et ceux qui sont consacrés à ce qu'on est convenu d'appeler ici les 'questions algériennes,' questions dont l'étude est naturellement connexe avec celle de la religion musulmane;
"3° Les ouvrages destinés à propager dans le N.-W. de l'Afrique la connaissance des questions musulmanes et orientales, de la langue et de la littérature arabes.
"Elle s'étend du 1er janvier 1897 au 1er juillet 1898 approximativement et comprend seulement des ouvrages écrits dans l'une des langues latine, française, allemande, anglaise, espagnole, italienne et arabe . . ."
Classified; discussion; index.
(MH)

1905. HAUPT, RUDOLF, bookseller, Halle a. S. . . . Der Mohammedanische Orient. 1905 . . .
cover-title & xvi, 184 p. 21cm. At head of title: Rudolf Haupt, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Halle a. S., Alte Promenade 11 . . . Gegründet durch Übernahme des Lagers und aller Verbindungen der Firma M. Spirgatis-Leipzig. Katalog 4.
"Zur literarischen Bewegung und zum Buch- und Bibliothekswesen in den islamischen Ländern, von Martin Hartmann," p. [iii]-xvi.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Druckstätten der orientalischen Originaldrucke," p. 181-184.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(DLC; PPeSchw)
. . . Der Mohammedanische Orient. (Supplement.) 1906 . . .
cover-title & xii, 107 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Rudolf . . . Katalog 8.
"Die Arabischen Handschriften der Sammlung Haupt," p. iii-xii.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1905. PROBSTHAIN & CO., London. . . . Mohammedan catalogue . . . Probsthain & co., Oriental booksellers & publishers, agents to Oriental & American universities & libraries, 14, Bury street, British museum, London, W. C., 1905.
cover-title & 49, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Probsthain's Oriental catalogue no. VII.
Classified; brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1905. WHERRY, ELWOOD MORRIS. The Muslim controversy, being a review of Christian literature written in the Urdu language for the propagation of the Christian religion and the refutation of Islam . . . London, Madras, and Colombo, the Christian literature society [printed by M. E. press, Madras] 1905.
x, 135 p. 18.5cm.
This is intended for missionaries who want to recommend books to Moslems. It consists of reviews in English of Urdu writings, with the addition of an introduction suggesting material for the student of Islam and an appendix listing works in English for such a student.
(IrDU)

1912. REVUE DU MONDE MUSULMAN. . . . Index général des volumes I a XVI. [Paris] Ernest Leroux, éditeur, 28 rue Bonaparte (VIe) . . . [1912]
cover-title & 128 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Revue du monde musulman, publiée sous la direction de A. Le Chatelier, professeur au Collège de France, par la Mission scientifique du Maroc. Volume XVII.
Alphabetical index, without notes.
(FrBN; ICU, MH, NN, NNC, WU) See also 1927.

1912. SIMON, GOTTFRIED. Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Mohammedanermission von Missionar Pastor G. Simon - Bielefeld. Herausgegeben von dem Studentenbund für Mission. Preis 0,50 Mk. [Verlagshandlung der Anstalt Bethel in Bielefeld 1912]
v, [1], 24, [1] p. 21cm.
A classified list with notes; no index. All German titles.
(GyB)

1912. ZWEMER, SAMUEL MARINUS. A working library on Islam, with a syllabus for progressive reading courses. [By] S. M. Zwemer. Prepared for the Study centre for Arabic and Islam, in Cairo. 1912.
19 p. 19.5cm.
Classified, with a discussion of books. "Intended as a guide for those who desire to make a thorough study of Islam and the Moslem problem from a missionary standpoint."
(CtHC; NN)

1916. GABRIELI, GIUSEPPE. . . . Manuale di bibliografia musulmana. Parte prima: bibliografia generale. Rome, Tipografia dell'Unione editrice . . . 1916.
[iii]-viii p., 1 l., 491 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Manuali coloniali publicati a cura del Ministero delle colonie.
A classified list, with notes; indexed.
Prof. Giuseppe Gabrieli, Bibliotecario della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Libero docente di lingua e letteratura araba nella R. Università di Roma.
(EMJ; DLC, ICJ, NjP, NN)

1916. THE MOSLEM WORLD. . . . Index to volumes I.-V. London: published for the Nile mission press by the Christian literature society for India, 35 John street, Bedford row, W. C.; New York: 322 West 75th street. India: Christian literature society, Madras and Calcutta [1916?]
28 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: The Moslem world, a quarterly review of current events, literature, and thought among Mohammedans and the progress of Christian missions in Moslem lands. Editor: Rev. S. M. Zwemer, D. D., F. R. G. S.
Leading articles, p. [3]-10. Alphabetical by titles, adding author and reference.
Notes on current topics, p. 10-18.
Book reviews, p. 19-26. Alphabetical by titles, adding author and reference.
. . .
Contributors and reviewers, p. 27f.
(DLC) See also 1935.

1923. PFANNMÜLLER, GUSTAV. Handbuch der Islam-Literatur, von Prof. D. Gustav Pfannmüller. 1923, Verlag von Walter de Gruyter & Co., vormals G. J. Göschen'sche Verlagshandlung - J. Guttentag, Verlagsbuchhandlung - Georg Reimer - Karl J. Trübner - Veit & Comp., Berlin und Leipzig.
viii, 436 p. 25cm.
A classified list, with full notes; indexed.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC, NN)

1924. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Der Islam, seine Geschichte und seine Bekenner nach ihrer Kultur, Sprache und Literatur; enthaltend u. a. die Bibliothek von Professor Dr. H. Reckendorf, Freiburg i. Br. ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Leipzig, Querstrasse 14 ... [1924]
cover-title & 152 p. 22cm. At head of title: Bücher-Katalog 400.
3054 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1927. REVUE DU MONDE MUSULMAN. ... Index général des années 1906-1926, rédigé par M. André Fevret ... M. André Martin ... M. J. Roman d'Amat. Paris, Librairie Ernest Leroux ... [1927]
2 p.l., vi, 330 p., 1 l. 24.5cm. At head of title: Revue du monde musulman, 1926 (Troisième et quatrième trimestres) volumes LXV-LXVI.
Alphabetical indexes of authors, names, places, works cited, illustrations, etc.
(FrBN) See 1912.

1927. STOREY, CHARLES AMBROSE. Persian literature; a bio-bibliographical survey, by C. A. Storey. Section I. Qur'ānic Literature. Luzac & co., 46 Great Russell street, London, 1927.
xxiii, 58 p. 22cm.
"The arrangement within each section or sub-section is chronological."
List of authorities and abbreviations, p. [ix]-xxiii.
Classified: Translations and commentaries; Glossaries; The pronunciation of the Qur'ān and the variant readings; Orthography; Indexes, concordances, etc.; The talismanic virtues of the Qur'ān; Fāl-Nāmahs; Miscellaneous works.
All titles are romanized; full notes; no index.
Section II deals with history, etc.
(DLC; ICU, IU, MB, MH, NjP, NN, OCl)

1932. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. ... Islamica: Geschichte, Kultur, Sprache und Literatur der islamischen Völker, enthaltend die reichhaltige Bibliothek des + Prof. Dr. Josef Horovitz-Frankfurt, weiland Professor des Arabischen an der Aligarh Muslim University, Indien. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Königstrasse 29 ... 1932.
cover-title & 86 p. 21cm. At head of title: Katalog 621.
1474 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1933.

1933. -- ... Islamica: Geschichte, Kultur, Sprache und Literatur der islamischen Völker. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Königstrasse 29 ... [1933?]
cover-title & 109 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Katalog 645.
2095 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1932.

1935. THE MOSLEM WORLD. ... Index to volumes I.-XXV. (1911-1935) Samuel M. Zwemer, editor; May S. Blauvelt, office secretary ... 156 Fifth avenue, New York, N. Y. [1935]
110 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: The Moslem world, a Christian quarterly review of current events, literature, and thought among Mohammedans and the progress of Christian missions in Moslem lands.
General articles, reprints and translations, p. [3]-25. Alphabetical by title, adding author and reference.
Current topics and news items, p. [29]-58.
Book reviews, p. [61]-101. Alphabetical by title, adding author and reference.
Maps and illustrations, p. [103]f.
Contributors, p. [105]-110.
(DLC) See 1916.

1937. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Slavonic division. The Koran in Slavonic; a list of translations compiled by the Slavonic division of the New York public library. New York, the New York public library, 1937.
10 p. 25.5cm.
"Reprinted from the Bulletin of the New York public library of February, 1937."
"Only two out of the sixteen versions listed being in the New York public library... it was necessary to rely for the most part on bibliographical sources. As the available descriptions are incomplete here and there, the present study necessarily suffers ...
"The titles are arranged by language and chronologically within each language. In all, five languages [Bulgarian, Czech, Polish, Russian, and Serbian] are represented ..." [Preface]
Long notes.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

i. Mythology

1891. GUILD, EDWARD CHIPMAN. ... Greek mythology in English poetry; by Edward C. Guild. Brunswick, Maine, 1891.
cover-title, 19 p. 23cm. At head of title: Bowdoin college library. Bibliographical contributions. No. 1.
Caption title: A list of poems illustrating Greek mythology in the English poetry of the nineteenth century.
"The titles under each head have been arranged in chronological order ... A few illustrations in prose have been added ... "
Very brief entries; no notes; no index.
(DLC; PHC)

1896. BASSI, DOMENICO. ... Saggio di bibliographia mitologica. Puntata 1: Apollo. Torino, Roma, Ermanno Loescher, 1896.
xxiv, 128 p. 24cm. At head of title: Dott. Domenico Bassi.
A classified list, with notes; indexed.
(EBM; IU, OCl, PU)

1899. D'OOGE, BENJAMIN LEONARD. Helps to the study of classical mythology for the lower grades and secondary schools, by Benjamin L. D'Ooge, professor in the Michigan state normal college. Ann Arbor, Geo. Wahr, publisher, 1899.
x, 180 p. 18cm.
"The references are to such books as are most available to the secondary schools, and include but few to large and expensive works or to books in foreign languages ...
"Blank pages have been inserted here and there for additional references ..." (Preface)
Classified; brief entries; indexed.
(DLC; ICJ, MiU, OCl, OCX, OO, OOxM)

1903. PITTSBURGH. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. ... Story telling to children from Norse mythology and the Nibelungenlied: references to material on selected stories together with an annotated reading list. Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, 1903.
48 p. front.(photo.) 23cm. At head of title: Carnegie library of Pittsburgh.
Selected stories ... p. 9-27. Classified; very brief entries.
Annotated reading list ... p. 29-44. Classified; notes; shelf numbers; author index.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, NN)

1908. GRUPPE, OTTO. Bericht über die Literatur zur antiken Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte aus den Jahren 1898-1905. Von O. Gruppe ... Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1908.
2 p.l., 652 p. 22.5cm.
Half-title: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft begründet von Conrad Bursian, herausgegeben von W. Kroll. Supplementband. Hundertundsiebenunddreissigster Band. Leipzig ...
Discussion; index.
See the next item.
(NsU; lU, MB, OCU, RPB) See also 1921.

1908. -- Die mythologische Literatur aus den Jahren 1898-1905. Von O. Gruppe, Professor am Askanischen Gymnasium zu Berlin. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1908.
2 p.l., [3]-652 p. 22.5cm.
Discussion; index.
(NNUT; lCJ)

1911. FRAZER, Sir JAMES GEORGE. The golden bough, a study in magic and religion, by J. G. Frazer, Kt., D. C. L., LL.D., Litt.D., fellow of Trinity college, Cambridge, professor in social anthropology in the University of Liverpool. Third edition, revised and enlarged. In twelve volumes. Vol. XII. Bibliography and general index. Macmillan and co., limited, St. Martin's street, London, 1915.
vii, 536 p. 23cm. (In his The golden bough, 1911-15)
"The following bibliography aims at giving a complete list of the authorities cited in the third edition of The Golden Bough. ... It has been compiled by Messrs. R. & R. Clark's press reader from the references in my footnotes to the volumes, and it has been revised and corrected by me in proof. The titles of works which I have not seen but have cited at second hand are distinguished by an asterisk ..." (Preface)
The Bibliography, p. 1-144, is alphabetical, giving brief titles. It does not refer to the footnotes and, therefore, may need to be used along with the General index, p. [145]-536, which includes many, though not all, of the bibliographical citations and does refer to the footnotes in the preceding volumes.
Earlier editions of this work had references to the literature only in footnotes, did not have a special bibliography. And later printings simply reprint this bibliography.
(DLC; DSG, ICN, MB, MH, NN)

1921. GRUPPE, OTTO. Bericht über die Literatur zur antiken Mythologie und Religionsgeschichte aus den Jahren 1906-1917 von O. Gruppe in Charlottenburg. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1921.
viii, 448 p. 22.5cm.
Added title-page: Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft begründet von Conrad Bursian. Herausgegeben von A. Körte. Supplementband. Hundertsechsundachtzigster Band. Leipzig ...
Classified; discussion of the literature; index.
Copies at Andover and Union have the title: Literatur zur Religionsgeschichte und antiken Mythologie aus den Jahren 1906-1917, von O. Gruppe in Charlottenburg. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1921. 1 p.l., [v]-viii, 448 p. 22.5cm.
(MH-AH, NNUT, NRU; MB) See 1908.

1931. GOODLAND, ROGER. A bibliography of sex rites and customs, an annotated record of books, articles, and illustrations in all languages. By Roger Goodland. London, George Routledge & sons, ltd., Broadway house, 68-74 Carter lane, E. C., 1931.
3 p.l., 752 p. 28cm.
Alphabetical; two columns to the page; brief notes.
Index, p. 669-750.
Addenda and corrigenda, p. 751f.
The term "all languages" in the title is an exaggeration.
(DLC; MB, MH, NN)

1932. LAW, HELEN HULL. Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry, by Helen H. Law, professor of Greek, Wellesley college, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Published by the Service bureau for classical teachers, maintained by the American classical league at New York university, Washington square east, New York city, Francis E. Sabin, director. Bulletin XXVII. April, 1932. Price $1.00.
cover-title & 36 p. 27cm.
Illustrations on cover-title.
Alphabetical by myths; chronological in each section; gives author, title, date, publisher (or "o. p.").
(DLC) See also 1935, 1941.

1935. -- Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry, by Helen H. Law, professor of Greek, Wellesley college, Wellesley, Massachusetts. Published by the Service bureau for classical teachers maintained by the American classical league at New York university, Washington square East, New York city, Frances E. Sabin, director. Bulletin XXVII. April, 1932 (Reprint, 1935) Price $.75.
cover-title & 36 p. 26cm.
Illustration on title-page.
"Reprint, May, 1935."
(MB) See 1932.

1941. -- Supplement to Bibliography of Greek myths in English poetry, by Helen H. Law. Available from the American classical league service bureau, New York university, Washington square east, New York, N. Y. [c1941] Price 50¢.
cover-title & 2 p.l., 19 p. 25.5cm.
"In general the same principles have been followed here as in the earlier bibliography." (See 1932)
(DLC)

j. Shintoism

1938. KATŌ, GENCHI. A bibliography of Shintō; a collection of Shintō literature from the oldest times till Kei-Ō (1868) arranged in chronological order, with a Gojū-On index of the books and an alphabetical list of the authors, compilers, etc., compiled and edited by Genchi Katō, D. Litt., under the auspices of the Meiji Japan society [1938] [Japanese title as given below]
1 p.l., 8, 7, 2, 646, 2 p., 1 l. 26cm.
Paging in Japanese characters.
Text in Japanese, with transliteration.
Classified; a few notes; indexed.
(NN; lCU, NcD)

財團法人
明治聖德記念學會刊行

神道書籍目錄 全一册

文學博士 加藤玄智 編

k. Taoism

"The Taoist canon is divided into 512 hao號 each of which is designated by a character in the Ch'ien Tzŭ Wên千字文; those hao from t'ien天 to tu杜 make up the old canon, and the remainder the new canon compiled during the Ming dynasty." (Têng, p. 45)

1626.[[白雲霽 (PO YÜN-CHI) 道藏目錄詳註 (Tao ts'ang mu lu hsiang chu) [1626]
4 fascicles. Printed in China from wood blocks.]]
"This is the only general annotated bibliography of Taoist writings extant. It is divided into seven sections, the first three of which are each divided into twelve subsections. Under each title there are given the name of the author, the number of chüan (if the work is so divided), the hao under which it is to be found in the Taoist canon, information as to whether there are charms to be found in it, and usually a descriptive note." (Têng, p. 45)
See also 1845, 1911.

1845. --道藏目錄詳註 (Tao ts'ang mu lu hsiang chu) [1845]
2 v. 30cm. Reproduced from the 1845 edition.
(DLC) See 1626.

1898. MARCERON, DÉSIRÉ JEAN BAPTISTE. Bibliographie du Taoïsme, par D. Marceron, secrétaire du Comité Sinico-Japonais, ancien élève de l'École des langues Orientales et de l'École des hautes-études. Suivie d'une biographie des principaux sinologues, japonistes et autres savants adonnés à l'étude de l'extrême-Orient. Paris, Ernest Leroux, éditeur, Libraire de la Société d'ethnographie, 28, rue Bonaparte, 28, 1898.
xxxii, 240 p. illus.(Port.) 22cm.
Added title-page: Mémoires de la Société d'ethnographie, reconnue comme établissement d'utilité publique. Travaux du Comité Sinico-Japonais. Seconde série. - Tome cinquième. Paris, au Bureau de la Société d'ethnographie, 28, rue Mazarine, 28, 1898.
Title vignettes. On cover: 1901.
"Divisions
A. Ouvrages Européens
1. Livres et brochures (par ordre chronologique)
2. Ouvrages renfermant des documents sur le Taoïsme
3. Périodiques (Articles publiés dans les recueils)
B. Ouvrages Orientaux
1. Ouvrages Chinois
2. Ouvrages Japonais
3. Ouvrages en diverses langues asiatiques"
"Appendices"
"Notices biographiques sur les Taoïstes célèbres"
"Extraits des livres Taoïstes"
"Biographie des Orientalistes qui ont publié des travaux sur la philosophie Chinoise"
"Fragments des principaux livres Taoistes (seconde série)"
"La philosophie anarchiste au Japon"
"Société d'ethnographie. . . Liste des membres"[etc.]
"Index des noms cités"
"Liste des portraits"
(DLC)

1911.白雲霽 (PO YÜN-CHI) 道藏目錄詳註 (Tao ts'ang mu lu hsiang chu) 文津閣四庫全書 (Wên Chin Ko Ssŭ k'u ch'üan shu) [1911 or later]
4 v. 19.5cm.
(DLC) See 1626.

1911. WIEGER, LÉON. . . . Taoïsme. Tome I. Bibliographie générale. I. Le canon (patrologie). II. Les index officiels et privés. [Ho-kien-fou] 1911.
336 (i.e. 337), [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Dr. L. Wieger S. J.
Titles in Chinese and romanized form; notes in French; indexed.
Imprint [i.e. the date, 1911] covered by label: Librairie orientale & américaine, E. Guilmoto, Éditeur, 6, rue de Mézières, Paris.
Volume 2 contains texts.
(CtY-D; DLC, ICJ, MSaE, NjP, NN, NNUT, WaU)

1935. WÊNG TU-CHIEN. (翁獨健). . . Combined indices to the authors and titles of books in two collections of Taoist literature; compiled by Weng Tu-chien; edited by Harvard-Yenching institute Sinological index series. July, 1935. [Peiping, China, Yenching university library]
3 p.l., xxxvi, 216 p., 1 l. 27cm. At head of title: Harvard-Yenching institute. Sinological index series. No. 25.
Chinese title: 道藏子目引得
"Provides kuei-hsieh indexes to the titles and names of authors of the works included in the Tao Ts'ang道藏 the Tao Ts'ang Chi Yao 道藏輯要 and a similar catalogue no longer extant, and also to the names of persons mentioned in seventy-seven historical and biographical works included in the Tao Ts'ang." (Têng, p. 45)
(DLC)

l. Theosophy

1897. THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY, London. . . . Catalogue of new books and recent publications for sale by the Theosophical publishing society, publishers and importers of Oriental, philosophical and theosophical literature, new and old. 26, Charing cross, London, S. W., January, 1897.
cover-title & 48 p. 21cm. At head of title: Please preserve this catalogue for future reference.
The main part, pages [1]-38, is devoted to an alphabetical list, with a few brief notes; priced. The rest consists of brief lists of pamphlets, etc.
(DLC)

1901. MADURA THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. AUM. A catalogue of books of the Madura theosophical society. Established 1883 . . . Madura: printed at the Victoria press. 1901.
cover-title & 65 (i.e. 67) p., 1 l. 20cm.
Caption title, p. [1]: A catalogue of books in the Hall of theosophy, Madura.
Classified: Reference books; theosophy; Oriental literature; Western science, philosophy and religion; etc. In tabular form with columns for Serial number; name of book; name of author, the publisher or the edition; name of donor if any; value; remarks.
(DLC)

1921. THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, Point Loma, California. Standard theosophical literature. [Point Loma, 1921?]
1 l. 24.5cm.
Various lists: "Standard theosophical literature," 7 titles; "Theosophical pamphlets," 7 titles; "Theosophical manuals," 18 titles; etc. All priced.
(DLC)

1927. THE THEOSOPHICAL PRESS, Chicago. Catalog of publications and importations. January, 1927. The Theosophical press, 826 Oakdale avenue, Chicago.
118 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 20.5cm.
"Prepared for the casual inquirer, as well as for the more serious student . . . It is arranged alphabetically according to authors' names (with a few exceptions), with complete index to titles . . . " Has notes; priced.
(DLC)

1928. THE THEOSOPHICAL PRESS, Wheaton, Illinois. Catalog of publications and importations. 1928-1929. The Theosophical press, Wheaton, Illinois.
112 p. illus., ports., diagrs. 20.5cm.
Almost identical with the Chicago catalog of 1927 (q.v.).
(DLC)

1943. THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY IN AMERICA. National library. The Theosophical society in America, the National library, lending division. Olcott, P. O. box 419, Wheaton, Illinois, 1943.
2 p.l., [3]-118 p. 21cm.
On cover: The Theosophical. . . division. Catalog. Price 50c.
Part I. Subjects. p. [3]-58. Classified: Theosophy, philosophy, psychology, psychic phenomena, religion, etc. In each section, alphabetical by title, giving author but no further information.
Part II. Authors. p. [59]-118. Alphabetical by authors, giving also titles but no further information.
"This library, containing titles on many subjects, is unique in its fine collection of authoritative books on occultism."
(DLC)

m. Zoroastrianism

1893. CASARTELLI, LOUIS CHARLES, bp. The literary activity of the Parsis during the past ten years in Avestic and Pehlevi studies. [London, 1893]
[528]-536 p. 24cm. Extracted from Transactions of the 9th Congress of Orientalists, London, v.2, p. 528-536. 1893.
(EMJ) See also 1903.

1903. -- The literary activity of the Parsis during the past ten years in Avestic and Pehlevi studies. [London, 1903]
10 p. 24cm.
Paper read at the 13th International Congress of Orientalists held in Hamburg, 1902; reprinted from the Asiatic quarterly review, July, 1903.
(EMJ) See 1893.

1922. SAKLATWALLA, JAMSHEDJI E. . . . A bibliography of religion (mainly Avestan and Vedic). By Jamshedji E. Saklatwalla, Bombay. London, Luzac & co. . . . 1922.
2 p.l., 3, 142, xvii, [1] p. front.(port.) 23.5x9.5cm
At head of title: Dorab J. Saklatwalla, Memorial series no. 3.
An alphabetical list, with few notes.
(EBM; CtY, DLC, MH, NN, OCl)

CHAPTER 5. BIBLE

a. General
It is not easy to draw a line between bibliographies on the Bible and accounts of the translations through which the Bible has passed. Many works of the latter type are scholarly and of bibliographical interest. But they can not be included here if they are more in the nature of a connected narrative rather than orderly bibliography. E.g.:
Darling, Charles W. Historical account of some of the more important versions and editions of the Bible . . . 1894.
[Butler, Charles] Horæ Biblicæ; being a connected series of notes on the text and literary history of the Bibles, or sacred books of the Jews and Christians . . . Boston, 1845.

1564. THEOPHILUS, G. Catalogus avtorvm omnivm qvotqvot in sacros biblicos libros aliquid commenti aut elucubrati sunt: nec ueterum tantùm, sed & recentiorum, quum typis euulgatorum, tum in priuatis bibliothecis latitantium, nunc denuò auctus & editus per G. Theophilum talum. Argentorati, ex Iosiae Rihelij officina, anno 1564.
cover-title & 7 l. 15cm.
No comments accompany the lists, which follow the Bible order; e.g.:
In Rhuth,
Claudius monarchus Petrus de Riga
Ioannes Brentius
This copy contains ms. additions.
(SwZZ)
[[The British Museum catalogue lists a 1572 edition.]]
See also 1578.

1575. SIXTUS SENENSIS. Bibliotheca sancta a F. Sixto Senensi, Ordinis prædicatorum, ex præcipuis catholicae ecclesiae autoribus collecta, & in octo libros digesta; quorum inscriptiones sequens pagina indicabit. Adiectus est rerum notatu dignissimarum index locupletissimus, triplici ordine distinctus. Ad sanctiss. Pium V. Opt. Max. Tomvs primvs. Lugdvni, apvd Carolvm Pesnot. M. D. LXXV.
354 p. 34cm. Title vignette.
Liber primus: "De divinis voluminibus." Abstracts of books of the Bible and apocrypha.
Liber secundus: "De libris, scriptoribus, et scriptis, quorum in s. voluminibus mentio." Alphabetical; notes.
Liber tertius: "De arte exponendi s. volumina."
Liber quartus: "De catholicis divinorum voluminum expositoribus." Alphabetical; notes.
v.2: Bibliothecae sanctae F. Sixti Senensis Ord. prædic. tomvs secvndvs, continens subiecta volumina, De annotationibus, & censuris in expositores Vet. Testamenti voluminũ. De annotationibus, & censuris in expositores No. Testamenti voluminũ. De his, qui Noui Testamenti volumina oppugnarunt. De his, qui Vet. Testamenti volumina oppugnarunt. Ad Pium V. Pontificem Maximum. Lugdvni, apvd Carolvm Pesnot. M. D. LXXV. 2 p.l., 366 p., 30 l. Title vignette.
Liber quintus: "De annotationibus & censuris in interpretes & expositores divinorum veteris Testamenti voluminum."
Liber sextus: "De annotationibus et censuris in interpretes & expositores divinorum noui Testamenti voluminum."
Liber septimus: "De his, qui noui testamenti volumina oppugnarunt, sive adversus novae scripturae destructores."
Liber octavus: "De his, qui veteris testamenti volumina oppugnarunt, sive adversus veteris scripturae destructores."
Indexes.
(ICN) See also 1576, 1586, 1591, 1593, 1626.

1576. -- Bibliotheca sancta à F. Sixto Senensi, Ordinis Praedicatorvm, ex praecipvis Catholicae ecclesiae avthoribvs collecta, et in octo libros duobus tomis complexos digesta; quorum inscriptiones sequens pagina indicabit (.·.) Ad Sanctiss. Pivm V. pont. opt. max. Secvnda editio, nouis ex postrema veneta æditione accessionibus non modò illustrata, sed noua etiam chronographica tabula secundum temporum collationem nunc locupletata. Opus post sacra biblia omnibus veram ac sinceram theologiam profitentibus summoperè necessarium. Cum tribus locupletissimis indicibus. Coloniae, apvd Maternvm Cholinvm. M D. LXXVI.
4 p.l., 733, [1] p., 25 l. illus. 40.5cm. Title vignette.
Title-page, p. [353]: Bibliothecae sanctae F. Sixti Senensis Ord. Prædic. Tomus secundus. Continens svbiecta volvmina, I. De annotationibus, & centuris in expositores vet. Test. voluminum. II. De annotationibus, & centuris in expositores Noui Test. voluminum. III. De his, qui noui Testamenti volumina oppugnarunt. IIII. De his, qui vet. Testamenti volumina oppugnarunt. Ad Beatiss. Pivm V pont. max. Francofvrti, ex officina

Typographica Nicolai Bassaei. M. D. LXXV.
Title vignette.
The 25 leaves: Tabvla chronographica ex collatione temporvm hebraeorvm, italorvm, chaldaeorvm, & aegyptiorum, secundum publicae fidei, veritatisque authores, ab Adamo ad Christum. Ad veram sacrorvm intelligentiam, et rectvm historiarvm ordinem habendvm. Collecta per Iochannem Bovlaese, presbyterum, pauperum Collegij Montis-acuti, hebraeicae linguae professorem. Secunda editio à prima ne verbo quidem discrepans. Impressvm Francofvrti ad Moenvm, Typis Nicolai Bassaei, impensis Genij Bibliothecae Oporinianae. Anno M.D.LXXV.
Title vignette.
Four of the leaves: Index locorvm divinae Scripturae, qvos diversi autores ob varias occasiones, sive obiter, sive ex professo, tractarvnt.
And other indexes.
(MH; MB) See 1575.

1578. [THEOPHILUS, G.] Catalogvs avthorvm qvi in sacros biblicos libros Veteris et Noui Testamenti scripserunt: iam iterum, post G. Theophili Itali æditionem, ex varijs bibliothecis collectus, & plus quadringentis authoribus, recentioribus maximè, auctus, atq; in commune Christianorum commodum diuulgatus. B. Hieronymvs. In templo Dei offert uniusquisq; quod potest . . . VVitebergae. 1578.
[39] p. 14.5cm.
Classified list, without notes.
(EBM) See 1564.

1586. SIXTUS SENENSIS. Bibliotheca sancta a Sixto Senensi, Ordinis Praedicatorvm, ex praecipvis Catholicae ecclesiae avthoribvs collecta, et in octo libros digesta; qvorvm inscriptiones seqvens pagina indicabit. Ad Sanctiss. Pivm V. Pont. Opt. Max. Denuo ab eodem authore antequàm ex humanis excederet recognita, & aucta, plurimisq; in locis nunc à mendis expurgata, atq; noua chronographica tabula, secundum temporum collationem locupletata. Opus post sacra Biblia omnibus veram ac sinceram theologiam profitentibus summoperè necessarium. Cum tribus locupletissimis indicibus. Editio tertia. Coloniae, apud Maternum Cholinum. Anno clɔ. lɔ. LXXXVI [1586]. Cum gratia & priuileg. Caes. Maiest.
4 p.l., 677, [1] p., 25 l. 30cm.
Contents as in 1593 edition (q.v.). Full notes; indexes.
(PPLT) See 1575.

1591. -- Bibliotheca sancta a F. Sixto Senensi, Ordinis Praedicatorum, ex præcipuis Catholicæ ecclesiæ auctoribus collecta, & in octo libros digesta, quorum inscriptiones duodecima pagina indicabit. Ad Sanctiss. Pivm V. Pont. Opt. Max. Ab eodem auctore, antequàm ex humanis excederet, recognita, & aucta, atque noua chronographica tabula, secundum temporum collationem, locupletata. Nunc verò à Ioanne Hayo, Scoto, Societatis Iesv, plurimis in locis à mendis expurgata, atque scholiis illustrata. Opus post sacra Biblia, omnibus veram ac sinceram theologiam profitentibus, summoperè necessarium. Cum tribus locupletissimis indicibus. Lvgdvni, svmptibvs Sib. a Porta. M. D. XCI.
6 p.l., 668 [i.e. 664] p., 24 l. 35cm. Title vignette; decorative head pieces & initials.
Colophon: Excvdebat Stephanus Servin. 1591.
(CtY) See notes on 1593. And, see 1575.

1591. [[ZANACH, JAKOB. Bibliotheca theologica, siue Catalogvs avctorvm, qvi in sacros biblicos libros veteris et noui Testamenti in hunc vsq; annum scripserunt, quàm materiarum, quarum auctores non extant, non solum ex Bibliotheca Gesneriana, quae anno 1583. prodijt . . . Mvlhvsii, Hantzsch, 1591.
20 l.]]
Title from Petzholdt, p. 499. Title differs slightly as given in Peignot, Joecher, and Allgemeines deutsche Biographie. Joecher mentions 1606 and 1608 editions also (q.v.).

1593. SIXTUS SENENSIS. Bibliotheca sancta a F. Sixto Senensi, Ordinis Præedicatorum, ex præcipuis Catholicæ ecclesiæ auctoribus collecta, & in octo libros digesta, quorum inscriptiones duodecima pagina indicabit. Ad Sanctiss. Pivm V. Pont. Opt. Max. ab eodem auctore, antequàm ex humanis excederet, recognita, & aucta, atque noua chronographica tabula, secundum temporum collationem, locupletata nunc verò à Ioanne Hayo Scoto, Societatis Iesv, plurimis in locis à mendis expurgata, atque scholiis illustrata. Opus post sacra biblia, omnibus veram ac sinceram theologiam profitentibus, summoperè necessarium. Cùm tribus locupletissimis indicibus. Lvgdvni, svmptibvs Sib. a Porta. M. D. XCIII.
6 p.l., 646 [i.e. 664] p., 24 l. illus. 36cm. Title vignette; decorative end pieces & initials.
Colophon: Excvdebat Stephanvs Servin. 1591.
"Nvmervs, et, ordo octo librorvm qui hoc opere continentur.
"De numero, partitione, & auctoritate diuinorum voluminum, lib. 1.
"De scriptoris, & scriptoribus, quorum in sacris voluminibus fit mentio, lib. 2.
"De arte exponendi sacrosancta volumina, lib. 3.
"De Catholicis sacrorum voluminum expositoribus, lib. 4.
"De annotationibus, & censuris in expositores voluminum vet. Testamenti, lib. 5.
"De annotationibus, & censuris in expositores voluminum noui Testamenti, lib. 6.
"De his, vel aduersus eos, qui noui Testamenti volumina oppugnarunt, lib. 7.
"De his, vel aduersus eos, qui vet. Testamenti volumina oppugnarunt, lib. 8."
The chapter headings are not identical with the wording above.
There are four indexes:
"Index haereticorum, qvorvm in hoc opere avt fravdes et impostvrae detegvntvr, avt haereses et blasphemiae confutantur.
"Index locorvm Divinae Scriptvrae, qvos diversi avtores obvarias, occasiones sive obiter, sive ex professo tractarunt.
"Index locorvm ambigvorvm qvi passim in commentariis expositorvm Divinae Scriptvrae invenivntvr, et in hoc opere piè ac germanè explicantur.
"Index rervm memorabilivm, qvæ hoc opere continentvr."
(Nh) See 1575.

1606. ZANACH, JAKOB. Elenchus alphabeticus. Avtorvm et scriptorvm, qvi in sacro sanctos libros biblicos, vsque in hunc annum commentati sunt, studiosis sacrosancto theologiæ & pietatis, nec primis verò concionatoribus, maximè utiles & pernecessarij confectus, a Jacobo Zanachio bibliopola Servestano. Servestæ: 1606.
cover-title & 19 l. 19cm.
This follows the Bible order and gives a list of writers, but not the titles of their writings.
(GyB) See 1591.

1608. [[-- Bibliotheca theologica [or Elenchus alphabeticus?] . . . Zerbst, 1608.]]
Mentioned by Joecher.
See 1591.

1626. SIXTUS SENENSIS. Bibliotheca sancta, a F. Sixto Senensi, ordinis praedicatorvm, ex praecipvis Catholicae ecclesiae auctoribus collecta, & in octo libros digesta. Ad Sanctiss. Pivm V. Pont. Max. Ab eodem avctore, anteqvam ex hvmanis excederet, recognita, aucta atq; noua chronographica tabula secundum temporum collationem, augmentata. Postmodvm a Reverendo Societ. Iesv Patre Ioanne Hayo Scoto, revisa, scholiisqve illvs-

trata. Vltima demvm hac editione avctorvm recentiorvm accessione locupletata, plurimisq; in locis tam Hebraicis quam Græcis à mendis expurgata. Opvs post sacra Biblia, omnibvs veram ac sinceram theologiam profitentibus summoperè necessarium. Cvm indice rervm et verborvm necessario. Coloniae Agrippinae. Ex officina Choliniana, sumptibus Petri Cholini. Anno M.DC.XXVI. Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæs. Maiest.
6 p.l., 855 p., 7 l. 26cm. Title in red & black. Decorative end pieces & initials.
Arrangement the same as in previous editions.
(ICU) See 1575.

1635. OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogvs interpretvm S. Scriptvræ, ivxta nvmerorvm ordinem, qvo extant in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Olim a D. Jamesio in vsum theologorum concinnatus, nunc vero alterà ferè parte auctior redditus. Accessit elenchus Authorum, tam recentium quam Antiquorum, qu [sic] in quatuor libros Sententiarum & Th. Aquinatis Summas, Item in Euangelia Dominicalia totius anni, & de Casibus conscientiæ; nec non in Orationem Dominicam, Symbolum Apostolorum, & Decalogum scripserunt. Editio correcta, diu multùmq; desiderata. [Title vignette] Oxoniæ, excudebat Johannes Lichfield, Academiæ Typographus. A° Dom. 1635.
1 p.l., 5-55 p. 19.5cm.
Arranged by parts and books of the Bible; very brief entries; e.g.: Aquinas. To. 18. A. 8. 13
"This is an anonymous and much enlarged edition of p. 163-179 of James's Bodleian catalogue (Oxf. 1605): made by John Verneuil, sub-librarian." cf. Madan, v.1, Oxford books, p. 188.
(CtY; CLU-C)

1642. VERNEUIL, JEAN. A nomenclator of such tracts and sermons as have beene printed, or translated into English, upon any place, or booke of Holy Scripture. Now to be had in the most famous and publique library of Sr. Thomas Bodley in Oxford. Operâ, studio, & impensis Ioh. Vernulii, A. M. Editio secunda correctior, & duplo auctior. Oxford, printed by Henry Hall, 1642.
4 p.l., 211 p. 12x7cm.
No comments accompany the lists, which follow the order of books, chapters, and verses of the Bible.
(EBM; CtY, MH, MnU, NNUT)

1657. COSIN, JOHN, bp. of Durham. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scriptvre or the certain and indubitate books thereof as they are received in the Church of England. Compiled by Dr. Cosin, Dn of P. and Mr. of St P. C. in the University of Cambridge. (Now sequestred.) . . . London, printed by R. Norton for Timothy Garthwait at the Little North-door of S. Pauls. MDCLVII.
19 p.l., 214 (i.e. 224) p., 22 l. 21cm. Added, decorative title-page.
Discussion of the testimony of ecclesiastical writers to the canon, with numerous bibliographical notes. Indexes.
(DLC; CLU-C, CtY, MH, NN, NNUT, OCl) See also 1672, 1683.

1663. [CROWE, WILLIAM] An exact collection or catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament, either in whole, or in part: whether commentators, elucidators, adnotators, or expositors, at large, or in single sermons. Very usefull for any ones information as to what hath been writ upon any part of the Holy Scriptures. London, printed by R. Davenport for John Williams at the Crown in St. Pauls Church-yard, 1663.
7 p.l., 1-262, 271-276 p. 15.3cm., but bound in, with interleaves, a volume 21.4cm.
No comments accompany the lists, which follow the Bible order. Here are examples of the arrangement:

On the whole Bible.
The English Colledge at Doway, quarto, 3 vol. 1609
On the Old Testament.
Bishop Richardson's Choice Observations, fol: 1655

There is a list of "Errata" on page 276; but it does not mention all the errors.
This copy contains copious ms. notes and additions, on the interleaves.
Another copy in the British Museum, with exactly the same text, bears the ms. note: "The Author of ys Catalogue was William Crow. . ."
The Library of Congress card (4-36922) states that this has also been attributed to John Osborne, who planned a similar work, which, however, was never published.
(EBM; NNUT) See also 1668.

1668 [--] The catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament, either in whole, or in part: whether commentators, elucidators, adnotators, expositors, at large, or in single sermons. Corrected and enlarged with three or four thousand additionals. The second impression. London, printed by E. Cotes for Thomas Williams at the Bible in Little Britain, 1668.
4 p.l., 304 p. 17cm.
Only ms. notes accompany the lists, which follow the Bible order.
(EBM; CSmH, ICU, MH, NNUT) See 1663.

1668. VERNEUIL, JOHN. The catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament, either in whole, or in part: whether commentators, elucidators, adnotators, expositors, at large, or in single sermons. Corrected and enlarged with three or four thousand additionals. The second impression. London, printed by E. Cotes for Thomas Williams at the Bible in Little Britain. 1668.
4 p.l., 304 p. 17cm.
"To the reader" explains enlarged edition "compleating the designe, (which was originally Mr. Verneviles) . . ."
Follows Bible order, giving very brief references; e.g.:

Numbers
Chap. I
verse 3. Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 359. 1659

(MB)

1671. [[SPRINGINSGUTH, DANIEL. Danielis Springinsguth Aurifodina biblica, exhibens catalogum locupletissimum auctorum, qui ab ipsis inde ecclesiae incunabulis Sacrae Scripturae editiones ejusque expositiones procurarunt, itemque consilia varia de studio exegetico. Stralsund, 1671.]]
Petzholdt, p. 500. Vallée, p. 519.

1672. COSIN, JOHN, bp. of Durham. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture or the certain and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England: compiled by Dr. Cosin, Dn of P. and Mr of St P. C. in the University of Cambridge, the sequestered; and late Lord Bishop of Duresme . . . London, printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Robert Pawlett, at the Sign of the Bible in Chancery lane, near Fleet-street, 1672.
19 p.l., 224 p., 24 l. 24cm. Added, decorative title-page.
This disquisition contains many literary references, which are printed in the margins and at the bottom of the pages.
(EMV; MH) See 1657.

1672. CROWE, WILLIAM. Elenchus scriptorum in sacram scripturam tam græcorum, quàm latinorum, &c. In quo exhibentur eorum gens, patria, professio, religio: librorum tituli, volumina, editiones variæ. Quo tempore clarverint vel obierint. Elogia item aliquot virorum clarissimorum. Quibus omnibus præmissa sunt S. Biblia, partesque Bibliorum, variis linguis, variis vicibus edita. Operâ & industriâ Guil. Crowæi, Sudovolgiensis, Ludimagistri Croydoniensis. Londini, typis T. R. impensis authoris, & prostat venalis apud Mosen Pitts, ad insigne Albi Cervi in vico vulgò vocato Little-Britain, 1672.
7 p.l., 344 p., 28 l. 15.5cm. Interleaved.
This is a classified list, with notes, fully indexed. There are ms. notes on the interleaves.
(EBM; NjP, NNUT, OCl)

1682. [[WITTE, HENNING. Repertorium biblicum . . . Frankfort, 1682.]]
Peignot, p. 28.
See also 1689.

1683. COSIN, JOHN, bp. of Durham. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture or the certain and indubitate books thereof, as they are received in the Church of England: compiled by Dr Cosin, Dn of P. and Mr of St P. C. in the University of Cambridge, then sequestered; and late Lord Bishop of Duresme . . . London, printed by E. Tyler and R. Holt for Robert Pawlett, at the sign of the Bible in Chancery-lane, near Fleet-street. 1683.
18 p.l., 224 p., 24 l. 20.5x16.5cm. Title in red and black.
The contents are about the same as in the 1672 edition.
(NNG; MBrZ, NNUT) See 1657.

1689. WITTE, HENNING. . . . Repertorium biblicum in qvo ex variis tam orthodoxorum qvàm aliarum qvoqve religionum ac nationum scriptis vernaculâ in primis nostrâ extantibus materiae qvæcunqve theologicæ maximè morales & practicæ juxta capita & versus Biblicos ubertim indicantur & recensentur. Editio secunda plurimis in locis correcta & vel alterâ parte adaucta. Rigæ, impensis Georgii Matth. Nölleri, anno cIↃIↃc LXXXIX [1689]
4 p.l., 464 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Henningi Witte Rigensis.
The entries follow the Bible order. There is an index to the whole.
(GyB) See 1682.

1702. WILDESHAUSEN, JAKOB FRIEDRICH. Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologicarum in V. & N. Testamentum, sive Notitia, repræsentans elegentiores disputationes in illustriora & selectiora V. & N. Testamenti loca, ab excellentissimis theologis, aliisq; non obscuris autoribus publicè hucusque in celeberrimis academiis maximam partem conscriptas ac citra ullum aut locorum, aut annorum, aut meritorum præjudicium in usum exercitationum similium secundum seriem utriusq; Testamenti congestas. Collecta, per M. Jac. Frid. Wildeshausen. Hamburgi, sumptibus Gothofredi Liebezeiti, 1702.
4 p.l., 111, [1] p. 21.5cm.
The entries follow the Bible order.
(FrBN) See also 1710; and Schetelig, 1736.

1709. LE LONG, JACQUES. Bibliotheca sacra, sev Syllabvs omnivm ferme Sacrae Scriptvrae editionvm ac versionvm secundum seriem linguarum quibus vulgatae sunt notis historicis et criticis illvstratvs adiunctis praestantissimis CODD. MSC. Labore & industria Iacobi Le Long, Parisini, Congregationis Oratorii D. I. sacerdotis & bibliothecae Domus Parisiensis praefecti. Totium opus cum additamentis, suo loco in nova hac editione collocatis, recensuit & castigavit, novis praeterea editionibus, versionibus, codd. mss. notisque auxit Christianvs Fridericvs, d. humanior. literarum in Acad. Lips. professor. Antverpiae, sumptibus Joh. Lvdov. Gleditschii et Mavr. Georg. Weidmanni. M. DCC. IX.
2 v. in 1. front. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; fully indexed.
2d title-page: Jacobi Le Long Bibliothecae sacrae pars altera. Biblia linguis vulgaribus expressa, concordias evangelicas, concordantias Bibliorum, variantium lectionum collectiones, elechum chronologicum Bibliorum excusorum eorundem delectum, indicem denique alphabeticum translatorum &c. complectens, ex nova recensione C. F. B. Lipsiae, sumptibus Gleditschii & Weidmanni, M. DCC. IX.
The Yale copy is slightly different:
Bibliotheca sacra, sev Syllabvs omnivm ferme Sacrae Scriptvrae editionvm ac versionvm secundum seriem linguarum quibus vulgatae sunt notis historicis et criticis illvstratvs adiunctis praestantissimis CODD. MSC. labore & industria Iacobi Le Long, Parisini, Congregationis Oratorii D. I. sacerdotis & bibliothecae Domus Parisiensis praefecti. Totum opus cum additamentis, suo loco in nova hac editione collocatis, recensuit & castigavit, novis praeterea editionibus, versionibus, codd. mss. notisque auxit Christianvs Fridericvs Boernervs, s. th. d. & humanior. literarum in Acad. Lips. professor. Lipsiae, sumptibus Joh. Lvdov. Gleditschii et Mavr. Georg. Weidmanni. M. DCC. IX.
23 p.l., 762 p. front. 17.5cm.
v.2: Jacobi Le Long Bibliothecae sacrae pars altera. Biblia linguis vulgaribus expressa concordias evangelicas concordantias Bibliorum variantium chronologicum Bibliorum excusorum eorundem delectum indicem denique alphabeticum translatorum &c. complectens ex nova recensione C. F. B. Lipsiae, sumptibus Gleditschii & Weidmanni. M. DCC. IX. 1 p.l., 688 p., 4 l.
(CtY, NNUT; NjP) See also 1723, 1778.

1709. MAYER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. D. Io. Frid. Mayeri, SS. theol. prof. prim. concil. regii, Acad. procancell. consist. reg. præsidis, superint. generalis & ad D. Nic. pastoris, Bibliotheca Biblica, sive, Dissertationvm de notitia auctorum, pontificiorum, reformatorum & Lutheranorum, immo & Judæorum, qvi in Sacram Scripturam commentarios scripserunt, in Academia gryphisvvaldensi in lucem emissarum decas. Editio altera. Francofvrti & Lipsiae, 1709.
1 p.l., 164 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.
Classified; full discussion on the works mentioned.
The copy at Yale University Library is bound with: Christoph. Matthaei Pfaffii. . . Introductio in historiam theologiae literariam. . . 1724-26.
(CtY; DLC) See also 3d ed., 1711.

1710. WILDESHAUSEN, JAKOB FRIEDRICH. M. Jacobi Friderici Wildeshausen, Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologicarum in V. & N. Testamentum, sive Notitia, repræsentans elegantiores disputationes in illustriora & selectiora V. & N. Testamenti loca, ab excellentissimis theologis, aliisque non obscuris autoribus publice hucusque in celeberrimis academiis maximam partem conscriptas ac citra ullum aut locorum, aut annorum, aut meritorum praejudicium in usum exercitationum similium secundum seriem utriusque Testamenti congestas. Editio priori, rectior, atque longe plurimis locis auctior. Lipsiae et Hamburgi, sumptibus Reumanianis, 1710.
10 p.l., 314 p. 21.5cm.
Entries follow the Bible order. There are no notes or indexes.
(FrBN) See 1702.

1711. MAYER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH. D. Io. Frid. Mayeri, SS. theol. prof. prim. consil. regii, Acad. pro. cancell. consist. reg. præsidis, superint. generalis & ad D. Nic. pastoris, Bibliotheca Biblica, sive Dissertationum de notitia auctorum, pontificiorum, reformatorum & Lutheranorum, immo & Judæorum, qui in Sacram Scripturam commentarios scripserunt, in Academia Gryphis VValdensi in lucem emissarum decas. Editio tertia. Lipsiae, impensis Joh. Martini Burckmanni, in Colleg. Paul. 1711.
1 p.l., 164 p., 1 l. 18.5cm.
Classified; full discussions on the works mentioned.
(CtHC) See 1709.

1721. [[SCHWINDEL, GEORG JACOB. Vollständige und reele Priester-Bibliothec, in welcher nicht nur einer Bibliotheca exegetico-biblica; catechetica; theticopolemica; moralis, casualis, ascetico-mystica; und homiletico-post Illatorio-Passionalis, jede besonders gedruckt, enthalten ist; sondern auch 2) diejenigen Auctores, welche von verschiedenen theol. Materien etwas edirt haben, ordine alphabetico, recensiret werden. Mit beygesetzten judiciis und elogiis; nebst subnectirten indicibus auctorum necessariis. Nürnberg, gedr. bey Adelbulner, 1721.
"Diess ist nur der erste und exegetische Theil, dem die andern, nemlich der katechetische, dogmatische, ascetische und homiletische folgen sollten. Da solches aber nicht geschah, wurde nebst einer neuen Vorrede folgender neuer Titel umgeschlagen: M. Ge. Iac. Schuuindelii bibliotheca exegetico-biblica. Francof. 1734. Das Werk hat übrigens viel Beyfall gefunden."]]
See also 1734.

1723. LE LONG, JACQUES. Bibliotheca sacra in binos syllabos distincta, quorum prior qui jam tertio auctior prodit, omnes sive textus sacri sive versionum ejusdem quâvis linguâ expressarum editiones; nec non præstantiores mss. codices, cum notis historicis & criticis exhibet. Posterior vero continet omnia eorum opera quovis idiomate conscripta, qui huc usque in Sacram Scripturam quidpiam ediderunt, simul collecta tum ordine auctorum alphabetico disposita; tum serie sacrorum librorum. Hvic coronidis loco svbjicivntvr grammaticae et lexica linguarum, præsertim orientalium, quæ ad illustrandas sacras paginas aliquid adjumenti conferre possunt. Labore & industriâ Jacobi Le Long, Parisini, Congregationis Oratorii presbyteri, & bibliothecæ Domûs Parisiensis præfecti. Tomus primus. Parisiis, apud F. Montalant, bibliopolam, ad ripam PP. Augustinianorum, prope Pontem Sancti Michaëlis. M. DCC. XXIII. Cum approbatione et privilegio regis.
2 v. in 1. illus. 41cm.
Classified; notes; fully indexed.
v.2: Bibliotheca sacra... præfecti. Tomus secundus...
(DLC; NN) See 1709.

1724. ZORN, PETER. Petri Zornii Bibliotheca antiquaria et exegetica in universam Scripturam S. Vet. et Novi Testamenti omnium adhuc locupletissima, nec in lucem hac ratione edita, nec visa unquam. Doctissimi rarissimique ex Hispanis, Italis, Gallis, Anglis, Belgis, Germanis &c. antiquarii, quatenus theologorum usui & sacri codicis lectioni inserviunt, optima fide recensentur, emendantur & variis auctoris observationibus adaugentur. Tom. I. Pars I. II. III. Francofurti & Lipsiae, apud Christoph. Gottl. Nicolai, 1724.
2 v. plates (part fold., facsims.) 19cm.
v.1, 2d title-page: ... omnium adhuc locupletissima, doctissimi... adaugentur. Tom. I. Pars IV. V. VI. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1725.
v.2: Petri Zornii Bibliotheca... locupletissima, doctissimi... adaugentur. Tom. I. Pars VII. VIII. IX. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1725.
v.2, 2d title-page: ... usui & s. codicis... adaugentur. Cum indicibus copiosissimis. Tom. I. Pars X. XI. XII. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1725.
Each part occupies 92 pages and has a caption title: e.g., Bibliothecae antiquario-exegeticae pars prima.
This has discussions on the literature cited; and it is fully indexed.
(SwZZ; ICU, MH, NN)

1725. [[ALARD, NICOLAUS. Nicolai Alardi Bibliotheca harmonico-biblica, quae praeter historiam harmonicam, tradit notitiam scriptorum harmonicorum cujuscunque aetatis et religionis, tam perpetuorum quam singularium, nec omissis illis, qui vel specialius quoddam argumentum sacrum, vel bina oracula spiritus sancti ab antilogiarum calumnia vindicarunt. Hamburgi, Kisner, 1725.
156 p.]]
Gesamtkatalog; Petzholdt, p. 502; British Museum catalog.

1734. SCHWINDEL, GEORG JACOB. M. Georg. Jac. Schwindelii Bibliotheca exegetico-biblica, in qua, secundum seriem librorum capitumque Biblicorum, libri & dissertationes eo pertinentes, cuiuscunque sint idiomatis, Lutheranorum, Catholicorum & reformatorum, recensentur, diiudicantur, variisque obseruationibus literariis illustrantur. Accedit index autorum alphabeticus. Francofurti, apud Johannem Georgium Monath. Anno 1734.
4 p.l., 698 p., 27 l. 21.5cm. Title vignette.
This follows the Bible order and cites author, title, chapter, page, etc. of works on the Bible. There is an index of authors.
(NNG) See 1721.

1736. SCHETELIG, CHRISTOPH HEINRICH. Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologico-exegeticarum in V. & N. Testamentum, sive Notitia, repraesentans elegantiores disputationes in illustriora & selectiora V. & N. Testamenti loca, ab excellentissimis theologis, tam priscae qvam nostrae aetatis, publice hucusqve in celeberrimis academiis & gymnasiis illust. maximam conscriptas, ac citra ullum aut locorum, aut annorum, aut meritorum praejudicium in usum exercitationum similium secundum seriem utriusqve Testamenti congestas. Pars I. in V. T. studio & sumptibus Christophori Henrici Scheteligii, Varisci. Hamburgi, Literis Saalicathianis, MDCCXXXVI.
3 v. 20.5cm. Interleaved.
The entries follow the Bible order. The copy at Union Theological Seminary has ms. notes on the interleaves.
The Library of Congress card (A10-1315) states that this is a reworking, with additional material, of J. F. Wildehausen's Bibliotheca, 1702, 1710 (q.v.).
v.2: ... Pars II. in Evangel. et Acta Apost. Studio ... MDCCXXXVI.
v.3: ... Pars III. Ab Epist. ad Romanos vsqve ad finem. Studio ... Hambvrgi, Prelo Ioannis Georgii Piscatoris, MDCCXXXVII.
(NNUT)

1737. NAAM-ROL der godgeleerde schryvers, welke over den geheele Bybel, ofte byzondere boeken, capitelen en versen uyt dezelve in 't Nederduits geschreeve hebben zynde een handleyding voor predikanten, proponenten, studenten, en alle liefhebbers der godgeleerdheid. Met byvoeging welke over de Heidelbergsche catechismus in 't Nederduits, in 't licht gekomen zyn. Opgestelt en na ordere geschikt door G. K. T. S. t'Amsterdam, by Bernardus Mourik, in de Nes, tusschen de Heremite- en Naardersteegen, en Gerrit Noordbeek, in de St. Anna Dwarsstraat, by de Oude Kerk, boekverkoopers. Met privilegie van haard Ed: Groot Achtbaare Heeren Burgermeesteren en Regeerders deezer Stadt. [1737]
3 p.l., 230 p. front. 16cm.
The entries follow the Bible order. No notes.
(ECU) See also Noordbeek, 1738, 1744, 1781.

1738. NOORDBEEK, GERRIT. Naam-rol der godgeleerde schryvers, welke over den geheelen Bybel, ofte byzondere boeken, capittelen en versen, uit dezelve in 't Nederduits geschreeven hebben, zo Gereformeerden, Lutherschen, als Remonstranten, en Mennoniten, &c. Met byvoeginge welke over 't lyden van Jesus Christus, als meede de Feest-Predikatien, en over de Heidelbergsche catechismus, in 't Nederduits zyn in 't licht gekomen; zynde een handleiding voor predikanten, proponenten, studenten, en alle liefhebbers der godgeleerdheid. By een vergadert, opgesteld, en in orde geschikt. Door Gerrit Noordbeek en Bernardus Mourik. Den tweeden druk. t'Amsterdam, by Bernardus Mourik, in de Nes, tusschen de Heremite en Naardersteegen, en Gerrit Noordbeek, in de St. Anna Dwarstraat, by de Oude Kerk, boekverkoopers. 1738. Met privilegie van haar Ed: Groot Moogende, de Heeren Staaten van Holland en Westvriesland.
10 p.l., 360 p., 4 l. 16.5cm.
No notes accompany the entries, which follow the Bible order. An index is provided.
(GyB) See Naam-rol, 1737.

1738. ZORN, PETER. Petri Zornii, in illvstri Gymnasio Carolino historiae sacrae, eloquentiae et Graecae lingvae professoris regii ordinarii, Historia bibliorvm manvalivm, von denen Hand-Bibeln der ersten Christen ex antiqvitatibvs ecclesiarvm secvndvm decem saecvlorvm seriem illvstrata. Lipsiae, apvd Io. Christianvm Langenhemivm, MDCCXXXVIII.
120 p. illus. on title-page. 21.5cm.
Discussion of the literature.
(NN; MH)

1739. LILIENTHAL, MICHAEL. Biblisch-exegetische Bibliothec, das ist: Richtiges Verzeichniss, zulängliche Beschreibung, und bescheidene Beurtheilung der dahin gehörigen vornehmsten Schriften welche in M. Michael Lilienthals, dienern des göttlichen Worts, der Russisch-känserl. Academie zu Petersburg Professoris honorarii, der Königl. Preussischen Societaet zu Berlin Mitgliedes, und Königsbergischen Bibliothecarii Bücher-Vorrath befindlich sind. Königsberg in Preussen, gedruckt und verlegt von Johann Heinrich Hartung . . . 1740 [1739].
2 v. in 3. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; fully indexed.
The first volume has 7 pages and then a new title-page: Lilienthalische Bibliothec, das ist, Kurtzes Verzeichniss, zulänglische Beschreibung, und bescheidene Beurtheilung der vornehmsten Bücher welche in M. Michael Lilienthals theologischen Bucher-Vorrath befindlich sind. Erstes Stück. Die mancherley Editiones der Bibeln, und derselben Uebersetzungen, in sich fassend. Königsberg, in der Hartungischen Buchdruckerey. 1739.
The other title-pages:
. . . Zweytes Stück. Den Apparatum biblicum in sich fassend . . .
. . . Drittes Stück. Fortsetzung des Apparatus Biblici.
. . . Viertes Stück. Die Commentatores Biblicos in sich haltend.
. . . Fünftes Stück. Fortsetzung der Commentatorum Biblicorum.
. . . Sechstes Stück. Die Svite der Commentatorum Biblicorum.
. . . Siebentes Stück. Beschluss der Commentatorum Biblicorum, und Anfang der Exegeten.
. . . Achtes Stück. Die Exegeten über mancherley Schrifft-Stellen in sich fassend. 1740.
. . . Neuntes Stück. Fortsetzung der Exegeten über mancherley Schrifft-Stellen. 1740.
. . . Zehntes Stück. Beschluss der Exegeten und des ersten Bandes, zusammt dem Register. 1740.
v.2: Theologische Bibliothec, das ist: Richtiges Verzeichniss. . . befindlich sind. Königsberg in Preussen, gedruckt und verlegt von Johann Heinrich Hartung, 1741.
This also has ten parts with their added title-pages.
v.3: Fortgesetzte theologische Bibliothec, das ist: Richtiges Verzeichniss. . . Bibliothecarii Vorrath befindlich sind. Königsberg in Preussen. . . 1744.
The added title-pages are for Eilftes-Zwantzigstes Stück.
(EBM; ICU)

1743. ZORN, PETER. Petri Zornii in Gymnasio Thorvnensi rectoris, professoris primarii, et bibliothecae pvblicae praefecti, Historia Bibliorvm pictorvm ex antiqvitatibvs Ebraeorvm et Christianorvm illvstrata. Von denen zur Historie derer Bilder-Bibeln sonderlich gehörigen Alterthümern. Lipsiae, apvd Io. Christianvm Langenhemivm, 1743.
xv, [1], 169, [6] p. 1 plate. 21.5cm.
Discussions on the Bibles; indexed.
This is bound with his Historia Bibliorvm ex Ebraeorvm diebvs festis et ieivniis illvstrata . . . Lipsiae, 1741.
(CtY; DLC, MH, NN)

1744. [[NOORDBEEK, GERRIT. Naamrol der godgeleerde schrijvers . . . 3e druk. Amsterdam, 1744.]]
"De Boekhandelaar B. Mourik te Amsterdam, heeft zich door zijne vele bibliographische woordenboeken zoo over Godgeleerdheid en Regtsgeleerdheid, als over Geneesen Geschiedkunde waarlijk verdinestelijk gemaakt. Het zijn echter alleen systematische lijsten der oude Hollandsche boeken en meestal der 18e en uit het IItst der 17e eeuw, zonder eenige aanteekening. -- Deze 5e druk komt hoogst zelden voor. Het le deel (over het Oude Testament) heeft soms den later veranderden titel: De weg tot Bijbelkennis gemakkelijk gemaakt, door aanwijzing van alle de voornaamste Nederd. Schrijveren, die de boeken van het O. en N. Testament enz. verklaard hebben. Nieuwe uitgave. Amst., W. Holtrop, 1794." (Vereeniging 1855, p. 47)
See Naam-rol, 1737.

1747. HAGEMANN, JOHANN GEORG. Nachricht von denen fürnehmsten Uebersetzungen der Heil. Schrifft in andere Sprachen, nebst deren ersten und fürnehmsten Ausgeben, aufgesetzet von Johann Georg Hagemann, fürstl. Braunschw. Lüneb. Kirchen-Rath und Superintendenten zu Blanckenburg. Quedlinburg, verlegts Theodor Schwan, 1747.
8 p.l., 168 p. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; no index. Mentions translations into several languages, but lists a great many German versions.
(CtY) See also 2d ed., 1750.

1749. HERZOG-AUGUST-BIBLIOTHEK, Wolfenbüttel. Historisch-critischer Nachrichten von der Braunschweigischen Bibelsammlung erster Band so das erste bis zehnte Stück nebst einem Anhang und doppelten Register enthält; herausgegeben von Georg Ludolph Otto Knoch, hoch-fürstl. Hof-Prediger am Grauen-Hof zu Braunschweig. Wolffenbüttel, verlegts Johann Christoph Meissner, herzogl. privil. Hof-Buchhändler. 1754. [Pt. 1, 1749]
8 p.l., 944 p., 12 l. 17.5cm.
The added title-pages are included in the page-numbering:
Historisch-critische Nachrichten von der ansehnlichen Bibelsammlung, die sich zu Braunschweig in der hochfürstl. Grauenhofsbibliothek befindet. Erstes Stück. Hannover, in Verlag sel. Nicolai Försters und Sohns Erben Hof-Buchhandlung, 1749.
. . . Zweytes Stück. Wolfenbüttel, verlegts Johann Christoph Meissner, herzogl. privil. Hof-Buchhändler. 1750.
. . . Drittes Stück . . .
. . . Viertes Stück . . .
. . . Fünftes Stück . . . 1751.

... Sechstes Stück ...
... Siebendes Stück ...
... Achtes Stück. Wolffenbüttel. . . 1753.
... Neuntes Stück ... 1754.
... Zehntes Stück ...
Anhang zu den Historisch-critischen Nachrichten von der ansehnlichen Bibelsammlung, die sich zu Braunschweig in der hochfürstl. Grauenhofsbibliothek befindet und derselben ersten Band der das erste bis zehnte Stück enthält; nebst einem doppelten Register. Wolffenbüttel, verlegts Johann Christoph Meissner, herzogl. privil. Hof-Buchhändler. 1754.
Classified; full notes; indexes.
(DLC, GyB)

1750. HAGEMANN, JOHANN GEORG. Nachricht von denen fürnehmsten Uebersetzungen der Heiligen Schrift in andere Sprachen nebst deren ersten und fürnehmsten Ausgaben aufgesetzt und mit einem dreyfachen Register versehen von Johann Georg Hagemann, fürstl. Braunschw. Lüneb. Kirchen-Rath und Superintendenten zu Blanckenburg. Zweyte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Braunschweig, verlegt von Friedrich Wilhelm Meyer. 1750.
8 p.l., 400 p., 27 l. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(GyB) See 1747.

1752. BRAUNSCHWEIG UND LÜNEBERG, ELISABETH SOPHIA MARIA, Herzogin zu. Bibliotheca Biblica, das ist Verzeichnis der Bibelsammlvng welche die dvrchlavchtigste Fvrstinn vnd Frav Frav Elisabeth Sophia Maria erst verwittwete Herzogin zv Bravnschweig vnd Lvnebvrg gebohrne Herzogin zv Schleswich-Holstein etc. zvm Beweise der Avsbreitvng vnd Verherrlichvng des Nahmens Gottes in mancherley Sprachen absonderlich der tevtschen dvrch D. Mart. Lvthern, gesammlet vnd in dero Bücher-Schatz avf dem Gaven Hofe, der christlichen Kirche zvm besten avfgestellet hat. Bravnschweig, 1752.
2 p.l., 188 p. front. 21.5x18.5cm.
The Bibles are listed by languages, in tables giving title, year, place, and printer.
The catalogue at the Prussian State Library lists this under: [Knoch, G. L. O.]
(GyB; NNUT)

1771. MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID. Johann David Michaelis Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. Erster Theil. Frankfurt am Mayn, bey Johann Gottlieb Garbe, 1771.
14 p.l., 255 p. front. 18cm. Decorative end pieces.
This part has a long "Vorrede." A few of the other parts also have such forewords. Each part has an "Inhalt" of one or two pages listing titles of books, in German, English, Latin, etc., reviewed. On the last page or two of almost every issue is a notice: "Schriften des Verfassers, welche im verwichenen halben Jahre herausgekommen sind."
Bound with the above: ... Zweiter Theil ... 1772. 2 p.l., 252 p.
Bound with it also: ... Dritter Theil ... 1772. 2 p.l., 252 p.
And: ... Vierter Theil ... 1773. 2 p.l., 252 p.
... Fünfter Theil ... 1773. 2 p.l., 251, [1] p.
Bound with it: ... Sechster Theil ... 1774. 2 p.l., 250, [1] p.
And: ... Siebenter Theil ... 1774. 4 p.l., 247, [1] p.
And: ... Achter Theil ... 1775. 2 p.l., 224 p. folded chart.
... Neunter Theil ... 1775. 2 p.l., 233, [1] p.
Bound with it: ... Zehnter Theil ... 1776. 2 p.l., 227, [1] p.
And: ... Elfter Theil ... 1776. 2 p.l., 220 p.
And: ... Zwölfter Theil ... 1777. 3 p.l., 194, [2] p.
Johann. . . Bibliothek. Anhang zum zwölften Theil. Frankfurt. . 1778. 4 p.l., 200 p. Just like a regular Theil, with Inhalt, reviews, and notices of "Schriften."
Bound with it: Johann. . . Bibliothek. Dreyzehnter Theil ... 1778. 2 p.l., 252 p.
And: ... Vierzehnter Theil ... 1779. 2 p.l., 155, [1] p.
And: Johann. . . Bibliothek. Anhang zum vierzehnten Theil ... 1779. 224 p.
And: Johann. . . Bibliothek. Funfzehnter Theil ... 1780. 2 p.l., 187, [1] p.
And: ... Sechszehnter Theil ... 1781. 2 p.l., 290, [2] p.
... Siebenzehnter Theil ... 1781. 2 p.l., 187, [1] p.
Bound with this: ... Achtzehnter Theil ... 1782. 2 p.l., 195, [1] p.
And: ... Neunzehnter Theil ... 1782. 2 p.l., 203, [1] p.
And: ... Zwanzigster Theil ... 1782. 2 p.l., 199, [5] p.
... Ein und zwanzigster Theil ... 1783. 2 p.l., 193, [11] p.
Bound with this: ... Zwey und zwanzigster Theil ... 1783. 2 p.l., 203, [1] p.
And: ... Drey und zwanzigster Theil ... 1785. 2 p.l., 187, [1] p.
And: ... Vier und zwanzigster Theil, welcher ein siebenfaches Register über die 23. vorhergehenden Theile enthält. Frankfurt am Mayn, bey Gebhard und Körber, 1789. xiv, 348 p.
(DLC; DCU-H, MH, MH-AH, NN)
Continued as Neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek, 1786-93 (q.v.).

1772. HIRT, Johann Friedrich. D. Johann Friedr. Hirts Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. Erster Theil. Jena, bey Felix Fickelscherr, 1772.
8 v. in 4. 19cm. Title vignette.
Classified; notes. There is an index at the end of v. 2.
v.1, 2d title-page: D. Johann Friedr. Hirts ... Zweyter Theil ... 1772.
v.2: ... Dritter Theil ... 1773.
... Vierter Theil ... 1773.
v.3: ... Fünfter Theil ... 1774.
... Sechster Theil ... 1774.
v.4: ... Siebenter Theil ... 1775.
... Achter Theil ... 1776.
(DLC)
Continued by his Wittembergische neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek, 1776-79 (q.v.).

1773. [LORCK, JOSIAS] [Index editionum Bibliorum quas adhuc desiderat editor. Hafniæ, 1773]
99, [1] p. 19cm.
Preface signed: Josias Lorck.
Title taken from Bruun's Bibliotheca danica.
Twenty-five sections classify the Bibles by language or by sect. The appendix lists reference works consulted. A table at the end shows how many Bibles of each classification the author lacks and how many he has seen. A few notes are appended to the lists.
(ICU)

1776. [HIRT, JOHANN FRIEDRICH] Wittembergische neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek mit beygefügter Anzeige neuer theologischen Schriften und andern Nachrichten. Erster Theil. Jena, bey Felix Fickelscherr 1776.
8 p.l., 280 p. 17.5cm. Title vignette. Decorative end pieces.
Book reviews.
Bound with this is: ... Zweiter Theil ... 1777. 4 p.l., [281]-546 p., 9 l. Indexes covering both volumes.
... Dritter Theil ... 1778. 7 p.l., 265 [i. e. 266] p.
Bound with this is: ... Vierter Theil ... 1779. 3 p.l., [267]-573, [1] p., 9 l. Indexes covering both volumes.
(MH)
This continued his Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek, 1772-76 (q.v.).

1777. GOEZE, JOHANN MELCHIOR. Johann Melchior Goezens, Hauptpastors zu St. Catharinen in Hamburg, Verzeichniss seiner Samlung seltener und merkwürdiger Bibeln in verschiedenen Sprachen mit kritischen und literarischen Anmerkungen. Halle, bey Johann Jacob Gebaur, 1777.
4 p.l., xii, [2], 320, [18] p. 25.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(DLC; NN, PPLT)
[[The British Museum catalog lists: Fortsetzung des Verzeichnisses seiner Samlung seltener und merkenwürdiger Bibeln ... Hamburg und Helmstadt, 1778]]

1778. HARTTRODT, S. C. Verschiedene Ausgaben und Uebersetzungen der Bibel in hebräischer, griechischer und lateinischer Sprache wie auch einige hebräische Wörterbücher und Grammatiken historisch und kritisch beschrieben von S. C. Harttrodt. Bremen, bei Georg Ludewig Förster, 1778.
2 p.l., 43 p. 21cm.
Classified; full discussion of the editions named; no index.
(GyB)

1778. LE LONG, JACQUES. Bibliotheca sacra post cl. cl. vv. Jacobi Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas cvras ordine disposita, emendata, svppleta, continvata ab Andrea Gottlieb Masch, sereniss. dvci regn. megapol. a sacris et consil. eccles., et ecclesiar. circvli Stargard. et dvcatvs Racebvrg. svperattendente. Pars I. De editionibvs textvs originalis. Halae, svmtibvs Joannis Jac. Gebaveri, MDCCLXXVIII.
2 parts in 5 v. (bd. in 3) 25.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; fully indexed.
v.2: ... Partis secvndae. De versionibvs librorvm sacrorvm, volvmen primvm. De versionibvs orientalibvs ... MDCCLXXXI.
v.2, 2d title-page: ... Partis secvndae volvmen secvndvm. De versionibvs graecis ... MDCCLXXXI.
v.2, 3d title-page: ... Partis secvndae. De versionibvs librorvm sacrorvm. Volvmen tertivm. De versionibvs latinis ... MDCCLXXXIII.
v.3: ... Partis secvndae. De librorvm sacrorvm. Volvmen tertivm continvatvm. De versionibvs latinis ... MDCCLXXXV.
v.3, 2d title-page: ... Partis secvndae. Volvmen qvartvm et vltimvm ... MDCCXC.
(CtY; CBPac, DCU-H, DLC, NN, PPLT) See 1709.

1781. [[NOORDBEEK, GERRIT. Naamrol der godgeleerde schrijvers welke over den Bybel... in 't Nederduite geschreeven hebben. 5. druk. Amsterdam, 1781.]]
Vereeniging 1855, p. 47, has it under Mourik, Bernardus. See Naam-rol ... 1737.

1783. RIVIUS, ALBINUS. Albini Rivii Duraquensis De optimis interpretibus divinorum librorum prælectiones Biblicæ quatuor, extra ordines ... Coloniæ Munationæ, sumptibus Emanuelis Thurneysen, 1783.
iv, 123 p. 18.5cm. Title vignette.
Classified; notes.
(NNUT)

1786. MICHAELIS, JOHANN DAVID. Johann David Michaelis Neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. Erster Theil. Göttingen, im Verlag der Wittwe Vandenhoek, 1786.
2 p.l., 230, [1] p. fold. plate. 17cm.
This resembles his Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek, 1771-1789 (q.v.), with Inhalt, reviews, and at the end of each part "Neuere Schriften des Verfassers."
Johann... Bibliothek. Zweiter Theil ... 1786. 2 p.l., 259, [1] p.
These two parts are bound together and marked on the back: 25, 26.
... Dritter Theil. Göttingen, im Verlag der Vandenhoekschen Buchhandlung, 1787. 2 p.l., 243, [1] p.
... Vierter Theil. Göttingen, im Verlag bey Vandenhoek und Ruprecht, 1787. 2 p.l., 209 p.
Bound with this is: Catalogvs scriptorvm Ioann. David. Michaelis vsqve ad annvm 1787 cvm pretiis adiectis. Goettingae, apud Vandenhoek et Ruprecht [1787] 2 p.l., 30 p. With notes.
These three, bound together, are marked on the back: 27, 28.
... Fünfter Theil. Göttingen, im Verlag bey Vandenhoek und Ruprecht, 1788. 2 p.l., 251, [1] p.
... Sechster Theil ... 1789. 3 p.l., 249, [1] p.
These two, bound together, are marked on the back: 29, 30.
... Siebenter Theil ... 1790. 2 p.l., 235, [1] p.
Johann David Michaelis und Thomas Christian Tychsen's Neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. Achter Theil ... 1791. 3 p.l., 254 p.
These two, bound together, are marked on the back: 31, 32.
Johann David Michaelis Neue... Bibliothek, fortgesetzt von Thomas Christian Tychsen. Neunter Theil ... 1793. 4 p.l., 245, [1] p. Marked on the back: 33.
(DLC; DCU, MdBJ, MH, OCl)

1787. ALLGEMEINE BIBLIOTHEK der biblischen Litteratur, von Johann Gottfried Eichhorn, Hofrath und Professor zu Jena. Erster Band. Leipzig, bey Weidmanns Erben und Reich. 1787.
10 v. 17.5cm.
This consists of book reviews. Each volume has an index.
Each volume is in 6 parts, each part with a special title-page. The name of the publishing firm varies slightly. Vol. 10, pts. 5 & 6 are dated 1801. No more was ever published.
This was preceded by the Repertorium für biblische und morgenlandische Litteratur.
(CtY)

1787. BELLERMANN, JOHANN JOACHIM. Handbuch der biblischen Literatur enthaltend: I. Biblische Archäologie. II. Geographie. III. Chronologie. IV. Genealogie. V. Geschichte. VI. Naturlehre und Naturgeschichte. VII. Mythologie und Gössengeschichte. VIII. Alterthümer. IX. Kunstgeschichte. X. Nachrichten von den biblischen Schriftstellern. Von Johann Joachim Bellermann, ausserord. Prof. der Philos. auf der Univers. zu Erfurt, ordentl. Prof. der hebr. Sprache am Gymnasium und Mitgliede der Kurmainz. Akad. der Wissenschaften. Erster Theil. Erfurt 1787. bey Georg Adam Keyser.
4 v. 16.5cm.
Classified; has discussions on the literature; indexed.
The author's titles and other small details on the title-pages vary.
v.2: ... Zweiter Theil: biblische Geographie. Erfurt, bei Georg Adam Keyser, 1790.
v.3: ... Dritter Theil. Fortgesetzte biblische Geographie. Uebriges Asien. Erfurt, bei Georg Adam Keyser, 1793.
v.4: ... Vierter Theil. Beschluss der bibl. Geographie. Afrika. Nebst dem Register über diese vier Theile. Erfurt, bey Georg Adam Keyser, 1799.
(NNUT; ICU 1790-99, 4 v.) See 2d ed., 1796.

1787. STUTTGART. LANDESBIBLIOTHEK. Bibliotheca Biblica serenissimi Wvrtenbergensivm dvcis olim Lorckiana. Edita, et serenissimo dvci inscripta a Jacobo Georgio Christiano Adler, professore Hafniensi, et ad aedam sacram Fridricianam, pastore Primario. Altonae, ex officina J. D. A. Eckhardti, M. DCC. LXXXVII.
5 [illegible], 408 p. 27cm. In two parts, paged continuously.
2 [illegible] tries, classified by languages; notes.
[v.2]: 5 parts: 1 p.l., 222, 152 p., 1 l., 151 p.

Entries 2157-5156.
The New York Public Library copy, on large paper and with wide margins, is bound in two volumes. This Library also has a copy of 5 p.l., 408, 222, 152, 151 p. 23cm. It is identical in paging, type, etc.
(FrBN, NN; ICN)

1794. [MOURIK, BERNARDUS] De weg tot Bybelkennis gemaklyk gemaakt, door aanwyzing van alle de voornaamste Nederduitsche schryveren, die de boeken van het Oude en Nieuwe Testament, allen, of eenigen, of derzelver kleinere gedeelten, als ook de feest- en lydens-stoffen, het avondmaal, nevens de gewyde geschiedenissen, en den Heidelbergschen katechismus verklaard of uitgebreid hebben: ten algemeenen nutte. Nieuwe uitgave. Eerste deel, het Oude Testament bevattende. te Amsterdam en Groningen by W. Holtrop, J. Dikema en J. Oomkens. 1794.
2 v. (iv, 1006 p., 39 l.) 21cm.
This follows the Bible order. It is indexed.
v.2: . . . Tweede deel, het Nieuwe Testament bevattende . . .
(NsA)

1796. BELLERMANN, JOHANN JOACHIM. Handbuch der biblischen Literatur enthaltend: I. Biblische Archäologie. II. Geographie. III. Chronologie. IV. Genealogie. V. Geschichte. VI. Naturlehre und Naturgeschichte. VII. Mythologie und Gössengeschichte. VIII. Alterthümer. IX. Kunstgeschichte. X. Nachrichten von den biblischen Schriftstellern. von Johann Joachim Bellermann . . . Zweite verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Erfurt, 1796. bey Georg Adam Keyser.
4 v. 17cm.
The arrangement of the title-page varies slightly in the other volumes.
Classified; discussions; indexed.
(SwZZ; OCH 1793-1804, 4 v., MH-AH 1796, 1793-1804, 4 v.) See 1st ed., 1787.

1797. ROSENMÜLLER, ERNST FRIEDRICH KARL. Handbuch für die Literatur der biblischen Kritik und Exegese. Von Ernst Friedr. Karl Rosenmüller, Professor der arabischen Sprache auf der Universität zu Leipzig. Erster Band. Göttingen, bey Vandenhoek und Ruprecht. 1797.
4 v. 20cm.
Classified; critical notes; fully indexed.
. . . Zweyter Band . . . 1798.
. . . Dritter Band . . . 1799.
. . . Vierter Band . . . 1800.
The title varies slightly, for example in the author's titles.
(NNUT; ICU, MH, MH-AH)

1800. ZAPF, GEORG WILHELM. Bibliographische Nachrichten von einem alten lateinischen Psalter und einigen andern biblischen Seltenheiten aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. Vom Geheimrath Zapf. Mit Kupfern. Augsburg, 1800. Bey Kaspar Philipp Nettesheim.
xvi, 62 p. 4 plates (facsims., 1 fold.) 21cm. Title vignette; decorative end pieces.
Discussion of ten items; bibliographical footnotes.
(NN)

1812. ROSSI, GIOVANNI BERNARDO DE. Libri stampati di letteratura sacra ebraica ed orientale della biblioteca del Dottore G. Bernardo De-Rossi, professore di ling. orientali, divisi per classi e con note. Parma, dalla Stamperia imperiale, 1812.
84 p. 22cm.
Classified: Bibles in Hebrew and other languages, commentaries, etc.; a small portion lists books of philology, poetry, etc. Brief notes.
Titles are all given in roman type.
(MH; ICH, NN)

1816. AANWIJZING van uitlegkundige schriften, zoo over den geheelen Bijbel, als over bijzondere gedeelten van denzelven. Eerste deel. te Amsterdam, bij W. Brave, op den Nieuwendijk bij de Raamskooij, MDCCCXVI.
iv, 368 p. 21cm.
The first 35 pages list authors, titles, places, and dates, rather fully. Then, books of the Bible are taken up by verses and references are made to the authors listed on the first 35 pages.
. . . Tweede deel . . . MDCCCXVII. iv, 448 p.
. . . Derde deel, eerste stuk . . . MDCCCXVII. 1 p.l., 328 p.
. . . Derde deel, tweede stuk . . . MDCCCXVIII. 1 p.l., p. [329]-545.
. . . Vierde deel, eerste stuk . . . MDCCCXVIII. 1 p.l., 363 p.
"Einde van het vierde deel, eerste stuk."
(CtY)

1822. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of editions of the Holy Scriptures, and other Biblical works, in the library of the British and foreign Bible society. London: printed for the Society, by Augustus Applegath, Duke-street, Stamford-street. 1822.
17 l. 20.5cm.
This is a classified list, with brief entries. "The languages are arranged alphabetically, and the editions [in each language] in chronological order."
(NNAB) See also 1832, 1857, 1903.

1824. ORME, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca Biblica; a select list of books on sacred literature; with notices, biographical, critical, and bibliographical. By William Orme, author of Memoirs of John Owen, D. D. . . . Edinburgh: printed for Adam Black, North Bridge; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, Brown and Green, London. M.DCCC.XXIV.
xi, 491 p. 23cm.
Alphabetical; critical notes; fully indexed.
(NNUT; DCU-H, DLC, MdBP, MeB, MWA) See also 1834.

1827. AUGUSTUS FREDERICK, duke of Sussex. Bibliotheca sussexiana. A descriptive catalogue, accompanied by historical and biographical notices, of the manuscripts and printed books contained in the library of his royal highness the duke of Sussex, K. G., D. C. L., &c. &c. &c. &c. in Kensington palace. By Thomas Joseph Pettigrew, F. R. S., F. A. S., F. L. S., doctor of philosophy of the University of Göttingen; member of the Royal college of surgeons; fellow of the Medical society; corresponding member of the Academy of arts, sciences, and the belles lettres, of Dijon; of the Societe academique de medecine de Marseille; surgeon to their royal highnesses the Duke of Sussex, the Duchess of Kent, the Princess Victoria; to the Royal West London infirmary, Asylum for female orphans, &c. &c. &c. and librarian to H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex. Vol. I. Part I. London, printed for Longman and co., Paternoster row. . . and Smith and son, Glasgow, 1827.
2 v. in 3. front.(port.), plates, facsims.(part fold., part col.) 27.5cm.
This is classified and contains full critical notes. The first volume lists manuscripts; the second and third, Bibles.
v.2: . . . Vol. I. Part II . . . 1827.
v.3: . . . Vol. II. London: Longman and co., Paternoster row. 1839.
No more volumes were ever published. The collection was sold in 1844-45. (Library of Congress card 0-7076)
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiD, MiU, NjP, OCl, PCC, PPLT, PSC)

1832. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of editions of the Holy Scriptures, and other Biblical works in the library of the British and foreign Bible society. London: printed for the Society, by Thomas C. Johns, Red Lion court, Fleet street. MDCCCXXXII.
1 p.l., 86 p. 21cm.
This is a classified list, with brief entries, very similar to the 1822 catalogue (q.v.).
(NNAB; ICN)

1834. ORME, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca Biblica. By William Orme, of Camberwell. Published by Sherwood, Gilbert, and Piper, 23, Paternoster row. [London] 1834.
1 p.l., 491 p. 22cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by authors; it gives brief biographical data, full titles, and notes. It is indexed by topics: polyglots, Hebrew Bibles, Greek New Testaments; concordances, etc.
(CtHC) See 1824.

1837. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of editions of the Holy Scriptures in various languages and other Biblical works in the library of the American Bible society. New York, printed for the Society, by Daniel Fanshaw, 1837.
cover-title, 31 p. 20cm.
Classified; without notes.
(NNUT; MB, PPDrop) See also 1855, 1863, 1930.

1839. HORNE, THOMAS HARTWELL. A manual of Biblical bibliography; comprising a catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal editions and versions of the Holy Scriptures; together with notices of the principal philologers, critics, and interpreters of the Bible. By Thomas Hartwell Horne, B. D., of Saint John's college, Cambridge; rector of the united parishes of Saint Edmund the king and martyr, and Saint Nicholas Acons, Lombard street; prebendary of Saint Paul's. London: T. Cadell, Strand; W. Blackwood and sons, Edinburgh; and R. Milliken and son, Dublin. MDCCCXXXIX.
xii, 431 p. folded table. 23.5cm.
This contains full notes and index.
"This volume constitutes the Bibliographical appendix to the second volume of the author's 'Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.'"
(DLC; NN)

1844. [MURRAY, Rev. DAVID] of Dysart. The Biblical student's assistant; containing references to works on doctrinal and practical theology, with occasional notes: together with an index to four thousand texts of sermons by eminent divines. By Clericus. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale court. London: Simpkin, Marshall, & co. MDCCCXLIV.
122 p. 25.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by topics. The "index to four thousand texts" follows the Bible order, giving a list of authors mentioned in the other section, but not in the form of an index.
(NNUT; ICU)

1849. COSIN, JOHN, bp. of Durham. ... A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scripture. Oxford: John Henry Parker. MDCCCXLIX.
li, 322, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: The works of the Right Reverend Father in God John Cosin, lord bishop of Durham. Now first collected. Volume the third.
"First published... 1657... reprinted... 1672... 1683..."
Page [xv] is a reprint of the 1657 title-page.
Discussion; indexes.
(NN; PPP) See 1657.

1849. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. A catalogue of Bibles and Biblical literature, containing the best works, ancient and modern, on the criticism, interpretation, and illustration of Holy Scripture, and including such of the Fathers and later ecclesiastical writers as have treated on these subjects: classified, with an analytical table of contents, and alphabetical indexes of subjects and authors. Also a select list of extensive and important works in other classes. On sale at the prices affixed, by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London. MDCCCXLIX. Price two shillings and sixpence.
viii, 237, [1] p. 21cm.
3786 titles, classified, annotated, indexed.
(NN; MH, RPB) See also 1872.

1855. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of books contained in the library of the American Bible society, embracing editions of the Holy Scriptures in various languages, and other Biblical and miscellaneous works. New York, American Bible society's press, Astor place, 1855.
120 p. 22.5cm.
This is a classified list, with notes. The English versions of the Bible are placed in chronological order; those in other languages, alphabetically.
(CtY; MiU, PPLT) See 1837.

1857. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of the library of the British and foreign Bible society. By George Bullen, of the British museum. London, printed by Reed and Pardon, Paternoster row; sold at the Society's house, Earl street, Blackfriars, 1857.
x, 329 p. 25cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by subjects; few notes accompany the entries; and there is no index.
(CtY; MB) See 1822.

1863. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of books contained in the library of the American Bible society, embracing editions of the Holy Scriptures in various languages, and other Biblical and miscellaneous works. New York, American Bible society's press, Astor place, 1863.
168 p. illus. 23cm.
This is classified, has notes, but no index. The English versions of the Bible are in chronological order, those in other languages in alphabetical order by languages.
With this is bound Appendix, 1870, books added to the library after the catalogue was printed in 1863. 36 p.
(CtY; MB, MdBP, NN, OClW, PP, PPLT) See 1837.

1868. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. Bibles and Biblical literature on sale by C. J. Stewart, King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. [1868?]
cover-title & 304 p. 18cm.
Various versions and editions of the Bible, apocryphal writings, and writings on the Bible. 4416 entries; with notes.
(DLC)
... Bibles & Biblical literature, including the best works, ancient and modern, on the criticism, interpretation, and illustration of Holy Scripture, being a very complete and extensive collection of Bibles in all languages, Biblical commentators and critics of all ages, sects, and languages, Jewish and rabbinical authors, the most important works in every department of sacred philology, history, and antiquities, and other subjects by which the Bible is illustrated, with a collection of Samaritan manuscripts, including three very ancient Pentateuchs, to which are appended a minutely classified index of authors, and alphabetical index of subjects. On

sale, at the prices affixed, by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, London, W. C.
3 p.l., p. [305]-406, 1 l., 40 p. 18cm At head of title: ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀλήθειά ἐστι.
Cover-title: ... Supplement to C. J. Stewart's Catalogue of Bibles & Biblical literature, comprehending commentators and critics on Holy Scripture, sacred history, antiquities, and philology, Jewish and Talmudical writers, &c., with a collection of Samaritan mss., among which three very ancient Samaritan Pentateuchs. Appended are classified indexes of authors and subjects to the complete catalogue (including this Supplement). On sale, at the prices affixed, at 11 King William street, London, W. C.
At head of title: ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀληθειά ἐστι.
Entries 4417-5686, in two alphabets; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1872. -- ... Bibles and Biblical literature, including the best works, ancient and modern, on the criticism, interpretation, and illustration of Holy Scripture, being a very complete and extensive collection of Bibles in all languages, Biblical commentators and critics of all ages, sects, and languages, Jewish and rabbinical authors, the most important works in every department of sacred philology, history, and antiquities, and other subjects by which the Bible is illustrated, with a collection of Samaritan manuscripts, including three very ancient Pentateuchs, to which are appended a minutely classified index of authors, and alphabetical index of subjects. On sale, at the prices affixed, by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, London, W. C. [1872]
3 p.l., 40, 406 p. 19cm. At head of title: ὁ λόγος ὁ σὸς ἀλήθειά ἐστι.
Caption title, p. [305]: Supplement to C. J. Stewart's catalogue of Bibles and Biblical literature.
5686 entries, with critical notes.
(NNUT) See 1849.

1874. BAGSTER, SAMUEL, AND SONS. Illustrated supplement to Samuel Bagster and sons' Catalogue of Biblical and miscellaneous works. London: 15, Paternoster row, 1874.
63, [5] p., 2 l. illus. 24.5cm.
The 2 leaves are 28.5cm. high, but folded.
"Illustrated" in the title refers to samples of text for the various editions offered; there is one other illustration.
Various versions and editions are listed, with notes and samples of text.
(DLC)

1876. SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY, London. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Society of Biblical archaeology. 9, Conduit street, W. London: Harrison and sons, St. Martin's lane, printers in ordinary to Her Majesty. 1876.
xv, 109 p. 22cm.
Bound with Transactions of the Society ... Vol. V.
Alphabetical; a few, brief notes.
Most of the books bear directly upon the purposes of the Society: "Investigation of archaeology, history, arts, and chronology of ancient and modern Assyria, Palestine, Egypt, Arabia, and other Biblical lands, the promotion of the study of the antiquities of those countries, and the record of future discoveries which may be made in connexion therewith."
(DLC; ICN, IU, NjP)

1876. SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON. Commenting on commentaries; two lectures addressed to the students of the Pastor's college, Metropolitan tabernacle, together with a catalogue of Biblical commentaries and expositions. By C. H. Spurgeon, president. London: Passmore & Alabaster, Paternoster buildings. 1876.
vi p., 1 l., 200 p. 1 illus. 22cm
The catalogue of commentaries is arranged in the order of the books of the Bible. There are no indexes. "This catalogue is compiled for the use of ministers of average attainments, and the brief reviews are written from that standpoint ... A complete list of all comments has not been attempted ... The titles have been abbreviated to gain space, but it is believed that in every case they are full enough for recognition ... The books most heartily recommended are printed in the largest type with the remarks in italics. Good, but more ordinary, works are in medium type, and the least desirable are in the smallest letter ..."
(CtY; DLC, ICN, MB, NN, NNUT)

1876. -- Commenting on commentaries. Lectures addressed to the students of the Pastor's college, Metropolitan tabernacle, with a list of the best Biblical commentaries and expositions, also a lecture on eccentric preachers, with a complete list of all of Spurgeon's sermons, with the Scripture texts used. By C. H. Spurgeon, president. New York: Sheldon & company, No. 8 Murray street, 1876.
324 p. 19.5cm.
The Preface is almost identical with that of the London edition. The two lectures are the same.
The "List of Biblical commentaries and expositions," p. [63]-281, is almost identical with the "Catalogue" in the London edition.
The lecture on "Eccentric preachers," p. [283]-303, is not in the London edition.
"A complete list of all of Spurgeon's sermons published in this country, together with the subject and the text of Scripture used for each sermon," p. [305]-324 (not in the London edition) is in reality the contents of eleven books of sermons.
(DLC; CtMW, GEU, ICU, NBuG, NN)

1877. CAXTON CELEBRATION, London, 1877. Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of printing, South Kensington. Edited by George Bullen, esq., F. S. A., keeper of the printed books, British museum. London: printed at the Elzevir press, published by N. Trübner and co., Ludgate Hill [1877]
xix, 456 (i.e., 472) p. 18.5cm
Sixteen extra pages: 176a-i, k-q.
At end, 26 pages of advertisements.
The exhibition related to the work of Caxton and the development of printing in other countries; but one large section, Class C, is devoted to Holy Scriptures; and being the work of the scholar Henry Stevens, can not be ignored. It comprises pages [77]-176n, has a long note on "The history of printing illustrated by the printed Bible, 1450-1877," and gives bibliographical data on the versions listed.
In his book "The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition ... London, 1878," Mr. Stevens has an introductory chapter, "The Flavour," 24 pages, about the exhibition itself and his part in it. Then follows, pages 25-151, the same list as here, with only slight changes in wording.
(DLC; MdBP, MWA, NjP, RPJCB)

1877. -- Caxton celebration, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection of antiquities, curiosities, and appliances connected with the art of printing, South Kensington. Edited by George Bullen, esq., F. S. A., keeper of the printed books, British museum. London: printed at the Elzevir press, published by N. Trübner and co., Ludgate Hill [1877]
xix, 472 p. 19.5cm
Most of this is printed from the same plates as the preceding title, with paging corrected after page 176 and with a few other minor corrections.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, MiU, MWA, OCl, OClW, OCU, OC, OOxM, TxU)

1878. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of Bibles recently added to the Boston public library. November, 1878.
4 p. 27.5cm. Caption title.
"The following list contains the titles of rare English Bibles, etc., obtained by the Boston public library from the collection of William G. Medlicott, of Longmeadow . . ."
35 full titles; notes; includes Testaments and Bibles in various languages.
(CtY)

1878. STEVENS, HENRY. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition MDCCCLXXVII; or, A bibliographical description of nearly one thousand representative Bibles in various languages chronologically arranged from the first Bible printed by Gutenberg in 1450-1456 to the last Bible printed at the Oxford University press the 30th June 1877. With an introduction on the history of printing as illustrated by the printed Bible from 1450 to 1877 in which is told for the first time the true history and mystery of the Coverdale Bible of 1535. Together with bibliographical notes and collations of many rare Bibles in various languages and divers versions printed during the last four centuries. Special edition revised and carefully corrected with additions flavoured with a squeeze of the Saturday Review's homily on Bibles. By Henry Stevens GMB FSA MA etc., sometimes student in Yale college in Connecticut in New England, now residing in London, bibliographer and lover of books, fellow of the Royal geogr & zoological societies of London, foreign member of the Amer antiq society, corresp member of the historical societies of the States of Massachusetts, New York, Connecticut, Maine, Vermont, New Jersey, Maryland, Pennsylvania & Wisconsin and secretary of state and American minister near Noviomagus blk bld Athm club London and patriarch of Skull and bones at Yale university. London, Henry Stevens, IV Trafalgar square; Scribner Welford & Armstrong, New-York; Messrs Simpkin Marshall & co., Stationers hall court, MdcccLxxviii.
4 p.l., 151, [1] p. illus., port. 24cm.
Full bibliographical data and comments.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, MB, MBrZ, MdBP, MH, MiU-C, MWA, NcWfC, NjP, NN, RPJCB, ViU)

1878. -- The history of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bible, printed and bound in twelve consecutive hours, June 30, 1877. By Henry Stevens. London: H. Stevens, iv Trafalgar square, 1878.
4 p.l., [9]-30 p., 1 l. facsims. 13x10cm.
The story is given on pages [9]-23; "a list of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bibles alloted up to Easter, MDCCCLXXVIII," pages 24-30.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, MWA, RPJCB)

1881. THE EXPOSITOR, London. Indices to the Expositor. First series. Volumes I.-XII. [1875-1880] London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row. MDCCCLXXXI.
45, [1] p. 21.5cm.
"Index of authors," p. [5]-19. Alphabetical by authors; lists of articles; references to volumes and pages.
"Index of subjects," p. [21]-36.
"Brief notices of books," p. [37]-39.
"Index of Scriptures," p. [41]-45.
(DLC) For later indexes, see 1885, 1891, 1895, 1900.

1882. [PRATT, SERENO BRAINARD] Catalogue of ancient and modern editions of the Scriptures with other sacred books and manuscripts. [Boston, 1882]
cover-title & 3 l., 4-38 numb. l. 17.5x26cm. Colored, decorative title-page.
"From the library of S. Brainard Pratt," 1st leaf.
Date 1882 on 2d leaf.
Classified; chronological in sections; full notes.
(NN; MH) See also 1885, 1890.

1883. [ALLAN, T. R.] Catalogue of a collection of Bibles and portions of the Bible in various languages as also of bibliographical works on Bibles and especially on those in the above collection. The whole formed by T. R. A. In usum amicorum [Leipzig, printed by B. G. Teubner] 1883.
56 p. 23cm.
Classified; a few notes.
(EOU) See Haas, Meno. A catalogue . . . n. d.

1884. [CRAWFORD, JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, 26th earl of] Bibliorum sacrorum exemplaria tam manuscripta, quam impressa, quae in Bibliothaeca Lindesiana adservantvr. Romae, ex Typographia senatvs apvd Forzani et S., 1884.
28 p. 25cm.
This is classified and contains no notes other than bibliographical data.
(EBM; ICN)

1885. THE EXPOSITOR, London. Indices to the Expositor. Edited by the Rev. Samuel Cox, D. D. Second series. Eight volumes. [1881-1884] London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row. MDCCCLXXXV.
46 p. 21cm.
Treatment similar to that of the 1881 index (q.v.).
(DLC)

1885. PRATT, SERENO BRAINARD. Catalogue of ancient & modern editions of the Scriptures, with other sacred books and manuscripts. [Boston, 1885]
1 p.l., 38 numb. l., 4 l. plates, facsims. (part col.), decorative initials. 17.5x26cm.
This is a classified list, with few notes.
The Dedication is dated: 1882. But the cover bears the date: 1885.
(CtY) See 1882.

1888. PRIME, GEORGE WENDELL. Fifteenth century Bibles: a study in bibliography, by Wendell Prime. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph and company, 1888.
3 p.l., [5]-94 p., 1 l., vii, [1] p. 24cm.
"This study. . . includes the oldest of printed books, and only those which are included in the class called incunabula, namely, books printed during the first half-century of the art, 1450-1500." It is a discussion of the Bibles, with an index.
(CtY; MH, NN, NNUT)

1888. SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. . . . Alphabetical index of contents to vols. I to X [of the Proceedings] 1878 to 1888. November, 1888. W. Harry Rylands, secretary. [London, Harrison and sons, printers in ordinary to Her Majesty, St. Martin's lane, 1888]
18 p. 22.5cm At head of title: Proceedings of the Society of Biblical archaeology.
Names, titles, and subjects in one alphabet, with references to volumes and pages.
(DLC; MB) See also 1899, 1909.

1890. CUST, ROBERT NEEDHAM. Three lists of Bible-translations actually accomplished, corrected up to August 1, 1890. I. Alphabetical. 2. Geographical. 3. Linguistic. By Robert Needham Cust, LL. D., honorary governor of British and foreign Bible society, member of council of Royal geographical society, honorary secretary of Royal Asiatic society. Author of Modern languages of East Indies, Modern languages of Africa, Languages of Oceania, Languages of the Caucasus, Languages of the Turki branch of the Ural-Altaic family, Languages of America (in preparation) . . . London: Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster row. 1890.
4 p.l., 115, [1] p. front. 22cm.
The Union Theological Seminary copy has a table laid in with pages 111-114, [2]: Table of quinquennial progress of work of translators, 1891-1895.

Bibliographical information in tabular form.
(EOU, NNUT; ICN)

1890. [PRATT, SERENO BRAINARD] [Catalogue of ancient and modern editions of the Scriptures with other sacred books and manuscripts. Boston, 1890]
3-47 numb. l. 19.5cm.
Title-page missing.
Contents similar to, not identical with, the 1882 edition (q.v.).
(NN)

1890. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE, London. Catalogue of the foreign and remaining English portion of the collection of versions of the Scriptures, in various languages, of an eminent collector, deceased, comprising Bibles, Testaments, and Psalms in metre, including translations into English, Dutch, German, Latin, Italian, French, Danish, Islandic, Swedish, Finnish, Malagasy, Irish, Spanish, Rumansch, and other languages, many of extreme rarity. Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers of literary property & works illustrative of the fine arts, at their house, no. 13, Wellington street, Strand, W. C., on Wednesday, the 15th of January, 1890, at one o'clock precisely. May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had. Dryden press; J. Davy & sons, 137, Long Acre, W. C.
36 p. 22.5cm.
458 lots; described; priced in ms.
(DLC)

1890. WARD, THOMAS MERRIMAN. Catalogue of early Bibles, New Testaments and Psalms, with a few miscellaneous works, collected by the late Thomas Merriman Ward, esq., of Warwick road, Maida Hill, including Biblia latina, manuscript on vellum . . . Which will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge . . . on Thursday, the 16th day of January, 1890 . . . London [1890]
27 p. 22cm.
267 lots; notes.
(CtY)

1891. THE EXPOSITOR, London. Indices to the Expositor. Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M. A., LL. D. Third series. Ten volumes [1885-1889] London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row. MDCCCXCI.
63 p. 21.5cm.
Similar to 1881 indices, with these exceptions:
"List of etched portraits," p. [6]. One portrait in each of the ten volumes.
"List of contributors," p. 7f. Alphabetical list of names; no references to volumes.
(DLC) See 1881.

1891. GLASGOW. UNIVERSITY. Library. Catalogue of the Bibles and New Testaments contained in the Euing collection and in the general library. [Glasgow] October, 1891.
2 p.l., ix, 181 l. 32cm.
This is in ms., written on one side of the leaf only. It is a classified list.
(SGU) See also 1911, 1925.

1894. CLOUSTON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER. Hieroglyphic Bibles their origin and history. A hitherto unwritten chapter of bibliography with facsimile illustrations by W. A. Clouston and A new hieorglyphic Bible told in stories by Frederick A. Laing. Glasgow, David Bryce and son, 1894.
xvi, 316 p. incl. front., illus. 26cm.
This is classified, has notes, and is indexed.
Hieroglyphic Bible. Old Testament stories by Frederick A. Laing. 13 heavy cardboard leaves, with colored title-page and small pages 3-94 pasted on, four to the page.
Hieroglyphic Bible. New Testament stories by Frederick A. Laing. 12 similar leaves, with pages 97-184 pasted on, four to the page.
Genealogy of hieroglyphic Bibles. A chronological list, arranged like a family tree.
(WHS; DLC, MB, NN, OCH) See also following entry.

1894. -- Hieroglyphic Bibles, their origin and history; a hitherto unwritten chapter of bibliography; with facsimile illustrations. By W. A. Clouston. And a new hieroglyphic Bible told in stories by Frederick A. Laing. New York, Frederick A. Stokes company, publishers [1894?]
xvi, 316 p., 22 l. incl. front., plates, illus. 26cm.
Discussion, giving title-transcriptions, collations, full notes; index.
"Hieroglyphic Bible. Old Testament stories. By Frederick A. Laing, F. E. I. S., author of 'Simple Bible lessons for little children,'" the 1st leaf at end. It is heavy cardboard (as are all the leaves), with a small plate pasted on recto and pages 3-6 on verso. Other leaves have four pages on each side.
"Hieroglyphic Bible. New Testament stories. By. . . children,'" the 11th leaf.
Stories have illustrations in the place of several words on each page.
(NN; MWA, NjP) See preceding entry.

1894. LIVERMORE, GEORGE. Catalogue of the valuable private library of the late George Livermore, esq., of Cambridge, Mass.; being a magnificent collection of Bibles, New Testaments, Psalms, hymns, and catechisms; also including a fine collection of works on bibliography, early typography, with specimens from the earliest and most celebrated presses, vellum manuscripts and books of hours, privately printed books, scarce imprints, New England primers and school books. Rare Americana and early imprints. Fine editions, large paper editions, scarce and curious books, etc., etc., etc. Together with a small collection of Washington portraits. To be sold by auction November 20th and three following days, in the library salesroom, no. 666 Washington st. Sale to commence each day at 10 and 2 o'clock. Terms cash. Charles F. Libbie & co., auctioneers. Boston, the Libbie show print, 6 to 12 Beach street, 1894.
2 p.l., 201 p. front. (facsim.), plates (facsims., part fold.) 23.5cm.
Alphabetical; with notes. 2649 items, of which nos. 103-695 are Bibles and many others are religious.
(DLC; CtY, MB, MiU-C, NN)

1895. THE EXPOSITOR, London. Indices to the Expositor. Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll, M. A., LL. D. Fourth series. Ten volumes. January, 1890, to December, 1894. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row. MDCCCXCV.
78 p. 22cm.
Has list of contributors; index of authors; index of subjects; "Brevia" (one page of index to short articles); and index of Scriptures.
(DLC) See 1881.

1897. COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR. The Bible and its transmission; being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin, and other versions of the Bible (both ms. and printed) prior to the Reformation. By Walter Arthur Copinger, LL. D., F. S. A., F. R. S. A. . . . With twenty-eight facsimiles. London, Henry Sotheran & co. . . . 1897.
1 p.l., viii p., 2 l., 340 p. front. (fold. facsim.), facsims. (part col.) 39cm.
"The whole edition of this work has been limited to

220 copies, whereof 150 only are for sale. The type has been distributed. The present copy is number 24."
This is a discussion over the subject. It is fully indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU, NN, NNUT, OCH, OCU, OU) See also the "Hand-list," 1899.

1897. WILLIAMS, B. W. Rare and curious Bibles. S. Brainerd Pratt. [Boston, 1897]
cover-title, 8 p. 12.5cm.
This is a leaflet folded to make 8 pages.
On p. 2: From the Boston Transcript of Monday, November 29, 1897. By B. W. Williams.
This includes a discussion and a list. "Mr Pratt is preparing a new catalogue of hls [sic] Bibles, which will not be ready for some months to come."
(CtHC)

1899. [COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR] Hand-list of a collection of Bibles, New Testaments and parts thereof, illustrating the progress and development of the text of the Bible by over a thousand editions in about 250 different languages. [London] Privately printed, 1899.
xii p. 22.5cm.
This is an "Introductory note;" and an accompanying letter from Henry Sotheran & co. states that "the Collection is that got together by Dr. Copinger and used by him in writing his work 'The History of the Bible and its transmission' . . ."
Bound with this is: Supplement to Hand-list of a collection of Bibles, New Testaments and parts thereof, illustrating the progress and development of the text of the Bible by over one thousand two hundred editions in nearly 350 different languages. [London] Privately printed, 1900. 80 p.
This is a classified list, arranged chronologically in sections. A few notes accompany the entries. There is no index.
(NNG; MiU) See his "The Bible and its transmission," 1897.

1899. HARTFORD THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. The printed text of the Bible in Hebrew and Greek as displayed in the more important editions and exhibited at the Case memorial library of the Hartford theological seminary. May, 1899. [Hartford] Hartford seminary press, 1899.
cover-title, 8 p. 15cm.
Chronological list, without notes.
(CtY; ICH, RPB)

1899. KING, GEORGE ANTHONY. . . . 'In our tongues': a popular handbook to the translation work of the British and foreign Bible society, by G. A. King, M. A., a member of the committee. Tentative section, comprising only those languages which have been added to the list during the ten years 1889-98. London, the British and foreign Bible society, 146 Queen Victoria street, 1899.
32 p. 21.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by languages; notes are given; there is a chronological table of the translations; also an index to names of translators.
(NNMR; MH) See also 1900.

1899. SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. Index. Vol. XI to vol. XX, 1888-1898. Proceedings of the Society of Biblical archaeology. Published at the offices of the Society, 37, Great Russell street, Bloomsbury, W. C., 1899.
1 p.l., 52 p. 22cm.
Alphabetical index.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, MB) See 1888.

1900. THE EXPOSITOR, London. Indices to the Expositor. Edited by the Rev. W. Robertson Nicoll. Fifth series. Ten volumes. January, 1895, to December, 1899. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 27, Paternoster row. MCM.
64 p. 22cm.
Same arrangement as in the 1895 indices.
(DLC) See 1881.

1900. KING, GEORGE ANTHONY. 'In our tongues:' a popular handbook to the translation work of the British and foreign Bible society. By George Anthony King, a member of the committee. Second issue, comprising the work of the last quarter of a century, 1875-99. London, the British and foreign Bible society, 146 Queen Victoria street, 1900.
165 p. 21cm.
This is an alphabetical list, with notes. "It omits any account of versions in whose preparation or publication the British and foreign Bible society has had no share."
(EBM; MH) See 1899.

1900. REVUE BIBLIQUE INTERNATIONALE. . . . Tables générales comprenant les volumes I-VIII (1892-1899). Paris, Librairie Victor Lecoffre, Rue Bonaparte, 90. 1900.
iv, 78 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Revue biblique internationale, publiée par l'École pratique d'études bibliques, établie au Couvent dominicain Saint-Étienne de Jérusalem.
This contains: Table alphabétique des auteurs; Table des recensions et bulletins; Table alphabétique des matières; Table des inscriptions; [Table des] illustrations.
(CtY; ICU, MiU) See also 1910.

1901. FALK, FRANZ. Bibelstudien, Bibelhandschriften und Bibeldrucke in Mainz, vom achten Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart; von Franz Falk. Mit Abbildungen. Mainz, Verlag von Franz Kirchheim, 1901.
vi p., 1 l., 336 p. illus., facsims. 23.5cm.
Discussion, in chronological order.
(DLC; DCU-H, ICJ, MB, MH)

1901. NORSKE BOGTRYKKERFORENING, Christiania. . . . Katalog over Bibel-udstillingen afholdt den 20. og 21. april 1901; med en afhandling om Bibler og Bibeltryk af H. Scheibler. Kristiania, W. C. Fabritius & sønner, A/S, 1901.
62 p. 22x12.5cm. At head of title: Den norske Bogtrykkerforening.
The essay by Scheibler covers pages 5-24.
The Katalog, pages 27-62, is in chronological order, has few notes, and is not indexed.
(DLC)

1902. KARO, GEORG HEINRICH. Catenarvm graecarvm catalogvs. Composervnt Georgivs Karo, dr. phil., et Iohannes Lietzmann, lic. theol. Aus den Nachrichten der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Philologisch-historische Klasse. 1902. Heft 1.3.5.
2 p.l., 66, [299]-350, [559]-620 p. 25cm.
Arranged by parts of the Bible: Octateuch, Kings, Psalms . . . Matthew . . .
Indexes.
(MH-AH)

1903. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture in the library of the British and foreign Bible society, compiled by T. H. Darlow, M. A., and H. F. Moule, M. A. In two volumes. Vol. I. - English. London, The Bible house, 146 Queen Victoria street, E. C., 1903.
2 v. in 4. 25.5cm.
9848 entries, classified, arranged chronologically in each division, with critical notes; fully indexed.
"Only five hundred copies of this work have been printed, of which four hundred and fifty copies, signed

and numbered, are for sale in England and America. This copy is No. 165. H. F. Moule."
v.1: xiii, [1] p., 1 l., 428 p.
v.2: Historical catalogue ... Vol. II. - Polyglots and languages other than English. London ... 1911. xxiii p., 1 l., 572 p.
v.3 has no regular title-page but a sort of half-title: Historical catalogue. Vol. II. (cont.) Languages other than English:- Greek to Opa. 1 p.l., 573-1168 p.
v.4 (similar): Historical catalogue. Vol. II. (cont.) Languages other than English:- Ora to Zulu. Indexes [compiled by A. G. Jayne]. 1 p.l., 1169-1849, [1] p.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, NN, OClW, OO, PPP, RPJCB) See 1822.

1903. DUBLIN. UNIVERSITY. Library. Trinity college, Dublin. Catalogue of Bibles added to the library since the year 1872. [Dublin, 1903]
1 sheet, 1 l., 17 sheets numbered 1493-1509. 40x30cm. Caption title.
This is a supplement to the section "Biblia" in the Catalogus librorum impressorum, 1864 to 1887, consisting of sheets 1493-1509 (entries no. 87399-1903 to 88367-1903) of the Accessions catalogue, printed on one side, folded once, and mounted. (See Library of Congress card 4-21300)
(CtY; NN)

1903. SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. A general index to the Transactions of the Society of Biblical archæology. Compiled by W. L. Nash, F. S. A., secretary to the Society. Published at the offices of the Society, 37, Great Russell street, London, W. C., 1903.
1 p.l., 208 p. 22cm.
"Index," p. [1]-194. Names, titles, topics; references to volumes and pages.
"Bible texts referred to or quoted," p. 195-208.
Covers 1872-1893.
(DLC; MB, NBB)

1904. HAUPT, RUDOLF, bookseller, Halle. ... Biblische Philologie. 1904 ...
cover-title & 137 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Rudolf Haupt, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Halle a. S., Alte Promenade 11 ... Gegründet durch Übernahme des Lagers und aller Verbindungen der Firma M. Spirgatis-Leipzig.
"Ein neuer Beitrag zur Erforschung der ursemitischen Religion," p. [5]-16. Signed: C. Steuernagel.
The "Biblische Philologie" is classified, has a few brief notes; priced.
(DLC; CtY)

1904. PRATT INSTITUTE, Brooklyn. Library school. A list of reference works on the Bibles printed in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. Compiled by a student in Pratt institute library school (Advanced course) June 16th, 1904.
2 p.l., 17 numb. l. 27cm.
Typed ms.
Alphabetical; brief notes.
(NNUT)

1908. MARTIN, GEORGE CURRIE. ... My Bible book shelf. By Prof. G. Currie Martin ... London, published by the Christian endeavor union of Great Britain and Ireland ... [circa 1908]
1 p.l., 28 p. 18cm. At head of title: Christian endeavor aids to Bible study. No. VIII.
Discussion to page 20; list of books recommended, pages 21-28.
(EOU)

1909. MCFADYEN, JOHN EDGAR. Best books for Old and New Testament study, especially the best commentaries, carefully selected by John E. McFadyen, professor Old Testament exegesis and literature, Knox college, Toronto, and Clyde W. Votaw, professor New Testament exegesis and literature, University of Chicago. Reprinted from "The Methodist review," October, 1908, January, 1909. With an introduction by Gross Alexander, editor. Nashville, Tenn.; Dallas, Tex., Publishing house of the Methodist Episcopal church, South; Smith and Lamar, agents. 1909.
viii, 38 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; comments; no index.
(DLC; NN)

1909. SOCIETY OF BIBLICAL ARCHAEOLOGY. A general index to the "Proceedings" of the Society of Biblical archaeology. Vols. XXI-XXX. 1899-1908. Compiled by W. L. Nash, M. R. C. S. (Eng.), F. S. A., secretary to the Society. Published at the offices of the Society, 37, Great Russell street, London, W. C., 1909.
1 p.l., 66 p. 22.5cm.
Names, titles, and subjects in one alphabet.
(DLC; ICU, NN) See 1888.

1910. REVUE BIBLIQUE INTERNATIONALE. ... Tables générales comprenant les années 1900-1908. Paris, Librairie Victor Lecoffre, J. Gabalda & cie, rue Bonaparte, 90. 1910.
2 p.l., 90 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Revue biblique internationale, publiée par l'École pratique d'études bibliques établie au Couvent Dominicain Saint-Étienne de Jérusalem.
Contains: Table des noms d'auteurs; table des recensions et bulletins; table alphabétique des matières principales; table des inscriptions; errata.
(MiU) See 1900.

1911. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Exhibition of Bibles in the library of the Bible house in connection with the tercentenary of the authorised version. London, British and foreign Bible society ... 1911.
78 p. plates (facsims.) 18.5cm.
The Historical table, pages 9-13, is classified and has notes.
(EMJ)

1911. BRITISH MUSEUM ... Bible exhibition, 1911. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorised version. With eight plates. [London] Printed by order of the Trustees, 1911.
64 p. 8 facsims. (incl. front.) 21.5x17cm. At head of title: British museum.
This is a classified list, with notes. The introduction states that "the descriptions of the printed Bibles... are mainly due to Mr. A. W. Pollard, and those of the illustrative documents to Mr. H. I. Bell."
(DLC; MB, MiU, OCH, OClMA) See the reprint, 1927.

1911. CARDIFF, Wales. FREE LIBRARIES. ... Catalogue of the Bibles exhibited in the reference library in celebration of the Tercentenary of the authorised version; with a sketch of the history of the English Bible by the Rev. W. E. Winks. [Cardiff] Printed by order of the Libraries committee. 1911.
1 p.l., iii, [2], 62 p. front., facsims. 21.5cm At head of title: Cardiff Public libraries Bible exhibition 1911.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; MB, NN)

1911. GLASGOW. UNIVERSITY. Library. ... Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles in commemoration of the tercentenary of the authorized version 1611-1911; with a prefatory sketch and notes by George Milligan, D. D., professor of Biblical criticism in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, James Maclehose and sons, publishers to the University, 1911. Provisional issue, under

revision. Price threepence.
cover-title, 39 p. 1 plate, 1 port. 20.5cm. At head of title: Glasgow university library.
Sketch of the history of the English versions from the earliest days to King James's version, p.[5]-16.
[Catalogue], p. 17-31.
Bibles printed in Scotland, p.[32]-39.
The two lists have full titles and notes.
(NNC; DLC) See 1891.

1911. HARRIS FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Preston, England. Catalogue of manuscripts, lithographs, and printed copies of the Scriptures, exhibited to illustrate the means by which the Bible has been transmitted, until the production in A. D. 1611 of the "Authorised version." With fifteen plates, also a brief account of the sources, and the previous history of the Bible in England, by W. T. Whitley . . . Preston, George Toulmin & sons, limited, 1911.
48 p. front., plates, facsims. 22cm.
Classified; notes.
(EMJ)

1911. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. . . . Catalogue of an exhibition of manuscript and printed copies of the Scriptures, illustrating the history of the transmission of the Bible, shown in the main library from March to December, MCMXI. Tercentenary of the "authorised version" of the English Bible A. D. 1611-1911. Manchester: at the University press. London: Bernard Quaritch, and Sherratt and Hughes. MCMXI.
xiv, 128 p. front., 12 facsims. on 11 l. 22.5cm. At head of title: The John Rylands library, Manchester.
Preface signed: Henry Guppy.
The lists are classified and have notes.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, MBrZ, NN)

1911. SUNDERLAND. FREE LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. . . . Catalogue of Bibles, manuscripts, etc., on exhibition in celebration of the 300th anniversary of the Authorised version of the Bible. 1611-1911. [Sunderland, printed by Hills and company] April, 1911.
cover-title & ii, 20 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Sunderland public libraries, museum and art gallery.
Classified; critical notes.
(EBM)

1912. STUTTGART. KÖNIGLICHES LANDESGEWERBE-MUSEUM. . . . Bibel-Ausstellung zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der Privileg. Württ. Bibelanstalt. Stuttgart, Oktober 1912.
cover-title & 33,[1] p. facsims. 18cm. At head of title: Königl. Landesgewerbemuseum.
Includes manuscripts; versions classified by languages; a few notes.
Bound with it is British and foreign Bible society's specimens of languages, 110 pages; not a bibliography.
(NsA)

1913. JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA. Library. Biblical manuscripts and books in the library of the Jewish theological seminary (mostly from the Sulzberger collection). Exhibited at the annual meeting of the Society of Biblical literature and exegesis held at the Seminary, December 29-30, 1913. New York [1913]
cover-title, 11 p. 22cm.
A classified list, without notes.
(NNUT; DLC) See also 1914.

1913. PICK, BERNHARD. Translations of the Bible: a chronology of the versions of the Holy Scriptures since the invention of printing. Written for the American Bible society by Bernhard Pick, Ph. D., D. D. American Bible society, New York, 1913.
59 p. 18.5cm.
Contains notes.
(NNUT; NN)

1914. JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF AMERICA. Library. Biblical manuscripts and rare prints (mostly from the Sulzberger collection) in the library of the Jewish theological seminary of America. [New York, Artype press, 1914]
[3]-15, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Verso title-page: Exhibited at the Seminary at the celebration of the completion of the Bible revision, Tuesday, February 10, 1914.
A classified list, without notes.
(NNUT; NN) See 1913.

1914. STEDELIJK MUSEUM, Amsterdam. Catalogus der Bijbel-tentoonstelling ter gelegenheid der herdenking van het honderdjarig bestaan van het Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap in het Stedelijk museum te Amsterdam. 1914.
5 p.l., liii p., 1 l., 176 p. plates (photos., facsims.) 21cm.
A classified list, with brief notes.
(NsA)

1914. STUDENT CHRISTIAN MOVEMENT OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. A short bibliography of literature on the Bible. [London] Student Christian movement . . . 1914.
8 p. 18cm.
Classified; very brief notes.
The British museum lists this under "H., L. S.," adding the information: [Leslie S. Hunter].
(EBM)

1918. BRIGHTON, England. PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS AND FINE ART GALLERIES . . . Catalogue of a collection of rare & valuable Bibles, &c. exhibited in connection with the annual meeting of the British and foreign Bible society (Brighton and Hove auxiliary) October, 1918. Price three-pence. The Dolphin press, Spring Gardens, Brighton.
cover-title, 12 p. 19cm.
54 items, with descriptions.
(DLC)

1920. BIBLICA: commentarii editi a Pontificio Instituto Biblico. Volumen 1[-22]. Romae, Piazza della Pilotta 35, 1920[-1941]
22 v. 24cm.
From the beginning, each issue had a section "Res bibliographica" (book reviews) and "Elenchus bibliographicus" (classified lists) and an "Index alphabeticus Elenchi bibliographici." Beginning with volume 4, 1923, the "Elenchus" has separate paging; e.g., in volume 4: 1*-115*.
(MH-AH; CtY, CU, DLC, ICU, OClJC, OO, PPDrop, PPLT, PPP, PPWe)

1922. JOINT COMMITTEE OF HEADMISTRESSES AND LICENSED TEACHERS IN THEOLOGY. A bibliography for the use of teachers of religious knowledge, issued by a Joint committee of headmistresses and licensed teachers in theology. Revised edition. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge . . . 1922.
cover-title, v (i.e., iv), 23, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Classified; a few brief notes.
The first edition was published in 1915 by a Joint committee of headmistresses of high schools and licensed teachers in theology under the title: A Scripture bibliography for the use of mistresses in secondary schools. (Library of Congress card 23-15672)
(DLC)

1923. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. An exhibition of Bibles of ancient and modern times, selected, arranged, and described by Victor Hugo Paltsits. [New York] The New York public library, 1923.
18 p. 25.5cm.
"Reprinted February 1923 from the Bulletin of the

New York public library of January 1923."
(CtY; DLC, MB, MH, NN)

1925. GLASGOW. UNIVERSITY. Library. ... Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the publication of Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. With a prefatory sketch and notes by George Milligan, D. D., professor of divinity and Biblical criticism in the University of Glasgow. Glasgow, Jackson, Wylie and co., publishers to the University, 1925.
54, [1] p. front.(port.), plates, port. 23cm. At head of title: Glasgow university library.
Half-title: Glasgow university publications. II.
Sketch of the history of the English versions from the earliest days down to King James's version. p. 9-23.
Section I., p. 24-42. A miscellaneous list of 56 Bibles or portions thereof, in no discernible order; with full descriptive notes.
Section II., p. 43-53, is a list of Bibles produced in Scotland. The entries are numbered 57-104.
Page 54 has a short bibliography (10 entries) on the history and printing of the Bible.
The prefatory note by G. Milligan states: "With very few exceptions, the exhibits are taken from the magnificent collection of Bibles bequeathed. . . to the University by the late William Euing."
(DLC; MH-AH, NjP, NN, ViU) See 1891.

1925. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. ... Catalogue of an exhibition illustrating the history of the transmission of the Bible, with an introductory sketch by the librarian. With twenty facsimiles. In commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the publication of William Tindale's first printed New Testament, 1525. Manchester: The University press, 23 Lime grove, Oxford road. Longmans, Green & co., 39 Paternoster row, London, E. C., New York, Toronto, Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. MCMXXV.
xii, 133 p. front.(port.), 19 facsims. on 11 l. 22cm. At head of title: The John Rylands library, Manchester.
Prefatory note, p. v-vii, signed: Henry Guppy.
Introductory sketch, p. 1-59.
Catalogue of the exhibition, p. 60-117. This is classified, gives full bibliographical data and notes.
A selection of works for the study of the original texts and principal versions of the Bible, p. 118-133.
(DLC; CU, MB, MiU, NN)

1925. KILGOUR, ROBERT. The gospel in many years: a chronological list of the dates of the first publication of any portion of God's Word in 835 languages; compiled by the Rev. R. Kilgour, D. D. ... London, British and foreign Bible society, 1925.
78, [1] p. 22cm.
Critical notes; indexed.
"Bible house paper. No. XI."
(EMJ; MH, MWA, NN) See also 2d ed., 1929.

1925. [[SCHWANDT, WILHELM. In Danzig gedruckte Bibeln und Bibelteile. [n. p.] 1925]]
7 p.
Bohatta, p. 227.

1925. SCHWEIZERISCHES GUTENBERGMUSEUM, Bern. Führer und Katalog in die Ausstellung: Die Bibel in Wort und Bild, im Laufe der Zeiten von Land zu Land, veranstaltet im Schweizerischen Gutenbergmuseum (Historisches Museum Westbau II. Stock), von Karl J. Lüthi, Bibliothekar. Preis: 1 Fr. Bern 1925 Buchdruckerei Büchler & Co.
42 p. front., illus.(plans), plates. 23cm.
Classified; very brief entries. Includes "Die Bibel im Urtext," "Die übersetzte Bibel," "Die Bibel-Illustration," etc.
(DLC, GyB; ICN, PP)

1925. [SOCIETY FOR OLD TESTAMENT STUDY] A Scripture bibliography for the use of teachers in secondary schools and Bible students. Price 6d. net. London, Nisbet & co., ltd. ... [1925]
cover-title, 40 p. 22cm.
The date is supplied by the British museum catalogue.
This is a classified list, with critical notes. It was prepared by a committee composed of Canon Box, Miss Evelyn Hippisley, A. S. Peake, Miss B. K. Rattey, H. Wheeler Robinson, and T. H. Robinson; but most of the annotations are by Prof. Peake.
(EBM) See also 1936.

1926. [[CANTEINISCHE BIBEL-ANSTALT, Halle. Verzeichnis der Bibeln und Neuen Testamente. Von Canteinische Bibel-Anstalt. Gegründet 1710. Halle, 1926]]
24 p.
Bohatta, p. 227; Kayser.

1926. DEARDEN, ROBERT ROWLAND, jr. Milestones on the great highway, by Robert R. Dearden, jr. United States review publishing co., Philadelphia, 1926.
181 p. incl. front.(port.), illus., facsims. 22.5cm.
Discussion over editions of the Bible.
(DLC; MBrZ)

1927. BRITISH MUSEUM. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorized version. British museum Bible exhibition 1911. With eight plates. Printed by order of the Trustees, 1911. Reprinted 1927.
64 p. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims.) 21cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(EBM; DLC, ViU) See 1911.

1927. RHIJN, MAARTEN VAN. Handboek voor Bijbelstudie door Dr. M. van Rhijn. Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Christen-studenten-vereeniging, "Hardenbroek," Driebergen. Prijs f3.50 gebonden en f2.50 ingenaaid. 1927.
4 p.l., 196 p. 24.5cm.
Classified; discussion on the books suggested; indexed. It seems to be a very good work, including titles in English and other languages.
(NsA)

1929. HOWSON, JOHN HOWARD. Bibliography of Biblical history, literature, archaeology and religion, by J. Howard Howson. The National council on religion in higher education, Barnes hall, Ithaca, New York [1929]
cover-title & 23 numb. l. 27cm. Mimeographed.
Classified; gives author, title, date, publisher; no notes.
"This bibliography has as its basis a much more extensive bibliography prepared by Professor Raymond C. Knox ... The present editor has endeavored to present as condensed a bibliography as possible for the use of students of college grade who have not a command of foreign or ancient languages." (Preface)
(DLC)

1929. KILGOUR, ROBERT. The gospel in many years; a chronological list of the dates of the first publication of any portion of God's word in 886 languages; compiled by the Rev. R. Kilgour, D. D., editorial superintendent of the B. F. B. S. London, British and foreign Bible society, 1929.
103, [1] p. 22cm. Bible house paper no. XI.
2d edition; 1st edition, 1925.
886 entries in "chronological order according to the date when the first part of the Bible in each [language] is known to have been issued ... In each case a brief description is added to show where the language is, or was, used ... No notice is taken of subsequent editions or revisions. All that is attempted is to give, as shortly as possible, the dates of first publications ... This

compilation has only been rendered possible by the scholarly work of my former colleagues, the Rev. T. H. Darlow. . . and Dr. H. F. Moule, in their great Historical catalogue of printed Bibles. I have simply attempted to put together in popular form some of the results of their patient research; and of what has been added to that Catalogue since its publication in 1903, 1911." (Preface)
"Printed editions of Holy Scripture," p. 13-65.
"Appendix. A hand-list of 874 languages and dialects . . . each containing some printed portion of the Word of God," p. 66-88. Alphabetical.
"Index," p. 89-101.
(MH; CtY, ICU, MBrZ) See 1925.

1930. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Price list and catalog of Bibles, Testaments, and portions in the English and foreign languages . . . Revised August 1, 1930 . . . Published and for sale by the American Bible society, New York . . .
62 p., 1 l., incl. illus., map, facsims. plates. 20cm.
This is a publisher's catalogue and not a bibliography; but it contains much of interest to any one making a study of the languages in which the Bible is printed. It is a sample of the many catalogues issued by this Society. For its more bibliographical catalogues, see 1837.
(CtY-D)

1931. SCHWEIZERISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK, Bern. . . . Die Bibel in der Schweiz und in der Welt; Katalog der Sammlung Karl J. Lüthi sowie von Beständen anderer Herkunft. Veröffentlicht durch die Bibliothek anlässlich der Einweihung ihres Gebäudes 31. Oktober 1931. MCMXXXI.
xi, 296 p. 22 facsims. (incl. front., music; part col.) 26cm. At head of title: Schweizerische Landesbibliothek.
Added title-page in French.
Cover-title: Editionvm S. Scriptvræ catalogvs.
Classified; notes; indexes.
(DLC; MiU, NN)

1934. ILLINOIS. UNIVERSITY. Library. A Bible exhibit at the University of Illinois library on display on the second floor September-October, 1934; arranged and annotated by C. U. Faye, M. A., a member of the Library staff. [Urbana, 1934]
7, [1] p. 23cm. Caption title.
The list includes Hebrew Old Testament, Greek New Testament, the Vulgate, and English versions.
(CtY; IU, NN)

1935. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. . . . Catalogue of an exhibition illustrating the history of the transmission of the Bible, with an introductory sketch by the librarian, and twenty-two facsimiles; in commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the publication of Coverdale's Bible, in October, 1535. Manchester: The Manchester university press, 8-10 Wright street, Manchester, 15; and the librarian, the John Rylands library, Deansgate. MCMXXXV.
xiii, 112, 13, [1] p. 22 plates (front., ports., facsims.) on 14 l. 26cm. At head of title: The John Rylands library, Manchester.
"To illustrate the transmission of the Bible through the various stages of its eventful history from the original texts and early versions down to the 'Revised Version' of 1881-85." (Prefatory note, by Henry Guppy, the librarian)
Description of illustrations; full notes.
Introductory sketch, p. 1-58.
Catalogue of the exhibition, p. 59-100; classified; notes.
A selection of works for the study of the original texts and principal versions of the Bible, which may be consulted in the John Rylands library, p. 101-112.
Publications of the John Rylands library, Manchester, 1935, 13 p. at end, incl. special title-page. Notes.
(DLC; MB, NN)

1936. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN ALFRED ROBERT. Bibles of yore. Rare Bible catalogue no. 15. Autumn 1936 . . . Edwin A. R. Rumball-Petre, Grace court chambers, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . .
cover-title & [1], 1-24, [2] p. illus. (facsims.) 21cm.
134 items, in a few broad classes; descriptions; prices.
(DLC; NNC)

1936. [[SCRIPTURE BIBLIOGRAPHY; for the use of teachers in secondary schools and Bible students. New ed. London, Nisbet, 1936]]
30 p.
English catalogue; Cumulative book index.
See Society for Old Testament study, 1925.

1937. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN ALFRED ROBERT. Bibles of yore. Rare Bible catalogue no. 16. 1937 . . . Edwin A. R. Rumball-Petre, 507 Fifth avenue, New York city . . .
cover-title & [1], 1-32, [2] p. illus., mostly facsims. 21.5cm.
126 numbered and priced items arranged in a few broad classes. In some cases the titles are given in full; in others only a description is given.
(DLC)

1937. [SCHWARTZMAN, SYLVAN D.] An index to Biblical passages cited in the writings of Julian Morgenstern, 1905-1936. [By Sylvan D. Schwartzman and Samuel M. Silver. Cincinnati, Ohio, Hebrew union college, 1937]
5 p.l., 68 numb. l. 27.5cm. Reproduced from typed copy.
The "Master list" of Morgenstern's writings, on the 4th & 5th preliminary leaves, gives 36 titles from books, periodicals, encyclopedias, etc. The main body of the material is in Biblical order (by book, chapter, and verse) with references to key numbers in the "Master list."
(DLC)

1938. BRISTOL, England. MUNICIPAL PUBLIC LIBRARIES. The fourth centenary of the English Bible, 1538-1938; catalogue of Bibles on exhibition in the Central public library, Bristol, June to October, 1938. Bristol [Burleigh ltd., printers and photo-engravers] 1938.
29, [3] p. plates (facsims.) 24.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; CtY, NN, NNC, OC1)

1938. CARDIFF, Wales. FREE LIBRARIES. Fourth centenary of the English Bible, 1938; handlist of Bibles exhibited in the Lesser city hall by the Cardiff public library June 18th - July 2nd. Printed for the Cardiff libraries committee by Western mail & echo ltd., Cardiff, 1938.
cover-title & 27 p. 21.5cm.
Classified, with a few notes.
(DLC)

1938. LEEMANN-VAN ELCK, PAUL. Der Buchschmuck der Zürcher-Bibeln bis 1800, nebst Bibliographie der in Zürich bis 1800 gedruckten Bibeln, Alten und Neuen Testamente, von Paul Leemann-Van Elck. Bern, Schweizer Bibliophilen Gesellschaft, 1938.
126 p. illus. (facsims.) 24cm.
Added title-page: Bibliothek des Schweizer Bibliophilen, herausgegeben von der Schweizer Bibliophilen Gesellschaft. Serie II, Heft 13. Bibliothèque du bibliophile Suisse, édité par le Société Suisse des bibliophiles. Série II, fascicule 13.
The main part is a discussion of the Bibles and their illustrations.
"Bibliographie der in Zürich bis 1800 gedruckten Bibeln, Alten und Neuen Testamente," p. 115-126. Mostly German versions; many Latin; a few Greek, French, English, etc.
(DLC; NN)

1938. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN ALFRED ROBERT. Bibles of yore. Rare Bible catalogue no. 18. Winter 1938-1939 ... Edwin A. R. Rumball-Petre, 507 Fifth avenue, New York city [1938] ...
cover-title & 16 p. 21.5cm. Illus. on title-page.
90 entries, with notes; priced.
(MH)

1938. -- Rare Bibles, an introduction for collectors and a descriptive check-list, by Edwin A. R. Rumball-Petre. Philip C. Duschnes, New York, 1938.
6 p.l., [3]-63 p., 2 l. front.(port.), plates (facsims.) 24.5cm.
These chapters, "Incunabula Bibles," "Polyglots, interlinear and parallel-column Bibles," "English Bibles and Testaments," "Bibles printed in America," "Hebrew, Greek and Latin Bibles," "Bibles in modern languages other than English," "Curious editions of the Bible," and "Miscellaneous Bible portions," have lists, 344 items, with notes.
"Bibliography for Bible collectors," p. [61]-63.
Index.
(DLC; NN)

1939. MAGGS BROS., London. ... The Bible in many languages; a catalogue of manuscripts and printed editions from earliest times. Maggs bros., ltd., 50 Berkeley square, London W. 1., and 93 and 95 rue la Boëtie, Paris (8) ...
50 p., 1 l. front.(facsim.), facsims., plates (facsims.) 20.5cm. At head of title: Catalogue 675. May, 1939.
Alphabetical by languages, through p. 44.
"Polyglot," p. 45.
"American printed Bibles," p. 46.
"Bible illustrations," p. 47-49.
"Works of reference," p. 49f.
"Index of translators and revisers, etc."
"Index of printers before 1800 A. D."
Notes; priced.
(CtY; NBuG)

1939. ROST, HANS. Die Bibel im Mittelalter; Beiträge zur Geschichte und Bibliographie der Bibel, mit 48 Abbildungen; von Dr. Hans Rost, Westheim bei Augsburg ... 1939, Augsburg, Kommissions-Verlag M. Seitz.
viii, 428 p. illus.(incl. facsims.) 27.5cm.
The 33 chapters on "Die Bibel in der Liturgie," "Die Bibel in den Literaturdenkmälern," etc. are full of references to and lists of the literature.
"Bibliographischer Teil, " p. 321-420. Classified; notes.
"Personen- und Sachregister."
(DLC; ICN)

1939. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN ALFRED ROBERT. Money for old Bibles, by Edwin A. R. Rumball-Petre ... Bibles of yore, 507 Fifth avenue, New York, N. Y. [c1939]
cover-title, 14, [1] p. illus., port., map, facsims. 21.5cm.
A discussion of what makes Bibles valuable, with a list of editions and descriptions of some.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

1939. SMITH, WILBUR MOOREHEAD. Profitable Bible study: seven simple methods - with an annotated list of the first one hundred best books for the Bible student's library. By Wilbur M. Smith, D. D., editor of Peloubet's select notes on the international Sunday school lessons, Department of English Bible, Moody Bible institute. W. A. Wilde company, Boston, Massachusetts [c1939]
2 p.l., 3-214 p. 19.5cm.
"The first one hundred books for the Bible student's library," p. 94-214. Discussions of Bible versions, commentaries, etc. Definitely "conservative" in point of view.
(MH-AH; DLC)

1940. RUMBALL-PETRE, EDWIN ALFRED ROBERT. America's first Bibles, with a census of 555 extant Bibles, by Edwin A. R. Rumball-Petre, author of "Rare Bibles, an introduction for collectors." Portland, Maine, the Southworth-Anthoensen press, 1940.
xi, 184 p., 1 l. front. 24.5cm.
A treatise on various early Bibles printed in America, with lists of copies--but nowhere the transcription of a title!
Bibliography, p. 165-167. (Works about these Bibles.)
Index.
(DLC; MiU-C, ViU, WaU)

1940. -- Bibles of today. Catalogue no. twenty. Gutenberg celebration edition ... Edwin A. R. Rumbull-Petre, 507 Fifth avenue, New York, N. Y. [1940] ...
cover-title & [1], 16, [2] p. facsim. 22cm.
The middle of the title-page has a note on "Remembering Johannes Gutenberg." At the bottom of the page are advertising claims. On the back cover is a reduced facsimile of a page from the Gutenberg Bible.
101 numbered items, with descriptions, priced.
(DLC)

1940. -- Bibles of yore. Rare Bible catalogue no. 19. Issued for 1940. Edwin A. R. Rumbull-Petre, 507 Fifth avenue, New York city [1940?]
cover-title, 15, [1] p. illus., facsim. 21.5cm.
Illustration on title-page; reduced facsimile on back cover.
69 numbered items, with descriptions, priced.
(DLC)

1942. PATTISON, ROBERT BAINBRIDGE. Book titles from the Bible. American Bible society [New York] 1942.
1 p l., 26 numb. l. 28cm.
Caption title, leaf [1]: Bible phrases used as book titles (including novels, plays and books of poetry) compiled by Rev. Robert B. Pattison, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
Mimeographed.
"The first list of about 235 titles appeared in the summer number, 1938, of the quarterly 'Religion in life.' Additional titles now bring this list to 1093 ...
"A prime object in this compilation has been to prove the worth of the Bible as pure literature. Consequently, scores of titles of books which are particularly religious have been omitted."
"The Authorized Version (King James Version) and the American Standard Version have been used in this list."
Arranged by books of the Bible, chapters, and verses; e.g.: In the Beginning. Grafton Elliot Smith. Genesis 1:1 (1928)
(MH-AH; DLC)

1943. ... A CATALOG OF BIBLE ENTRIES represented by Library of Congress printed cards issued to July 31, 1942. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, incorporated, 1943.
249, [1] p. 28.5cm. At head of title: The Association of research libraries.
Pages [3]-13 are reproduced from typewritten copy, the rest photographed from the cards, three columns to the page, about six cards to the column.
Pages [3]-13 explain the arrangement of Bible entries in the Library of Congress catalog. Pages 14-[250], being photographic reproductions, contain the notes that are on the printed cards.
(DLC; ICU)

1947. PIERPONT MORGAN LIBRARY, New York. ... The Bible: manuscript and printed Bibles from the fourth to the nineteenth century; illustrated catalogue of an exhibition, December 1, 1947, to April 30, 1948. New York, 1947.
47, [1] p. front.(col. facsim.), plates (facsims.) 27.5cm. At head of title: The Pierpont Morgan library.

Foreword signed: Curt F. Bühler.
Manuscripts, items 1-43; drawing, item 44; printed books, 45-141; etchings by Rembrandt van Rijn, 142-183. Notes.
(DLC)

1948. NATIONAL BOOK LEAGUE, London. The Bible in English life. An exhibition arranged by John Stirling for the National book league at 7 Albemarle street, London. 1948. Published for the National book league by the Cambridge university press.
63 p. 21.5cm. Woodcut on cover.
A very scholarly and interesting catalogue, with full notes on the history of the English Bible and examples of its influence on the religious life, social development, literature, arts, scholastic pursuits, and world-wide relations of the people. Three brief lists of 25 books each are suggested by Anglican, Roman Catholic, and free church authorities. An author and title index is provided.
(DLC)

[No date] HONLINE, MOSES ALFRED. Selected list of books for Bible study. M. A. Honline. Association press, New York, 124 East 28th street; London, 47 Paternoster row, E. C. [n. d.]
cover-title, 26 p. 17cm.
A classified list, without notes. "The aim has not been to make the following bibliography exhaustive, but to include a practical working list of the best books in English for systematic Bible study and the study of related subjects."
(OO)

[No date] LENOX LIBRARY, New York. ... Bibles, etc., in English. [New York, n. d.]
22 p. 23.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: Lenox library. Short-title lists. No. 1.
Classified; chronological in sections; very brief entries.
With this is bound: ... Bibles in various languages. [New York, n. d.] 11 p. Caption title. At head of title: Lenox library short-title lists. No. II.
Alphabetical by languages.
(NNG; DLC, NN, NNC)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, J., firm, booksellers, Munich. Bibliotheca Biblica. Catalogue X de Jacques Rosenthal, librairie ancienne Munich (Bavière). Karl-strasse 10 ... [n. d.]
44 p. 21cm. Caption title.
644 entries; notes; priced.
(CtY)

b. Versions
(1) America
(Bibles published in America. For English versions in general, see England and English versions.)

1859. SHEA, JOHN DAWSON GILMARY. A bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles, Testaments, and other portions of Scripture translated from the Latin vulgate, and printed in the United States. New-York, Cramoisy press, 1859.
48 p. 18cm.
"Reprinted from the New York freeman's journal."
Classified; in chronological order in each section; fully annotated.
(EBM; DLC, MH, MiU-C, MWA, NN)

1861. O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY. A list of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860; with introduction and bibliographical notes. By E. B. O'Callaghan. Albany, Munsell & Rowland, 1861.
liv, [6], 415 p. facsims. 28.5cm.
Chronological; full bibliographical and explanatory notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MdBP, MiU-C, MWA, NN, RPJCB)

1890. [EAMES, WILBERFORCE] Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and on his other translations and works in the Indian language of Massachusetts. Extract from a "Bibliography of the Algonquin languages." Washington, Government printing office, 1890.
cover-title, 1 p.l., 58 p. plates (facsims.) 30.5cm.
Verso title-page, ms. note: Reprinted from Pilling's Bibliography of the Algonquin languages, pp. 127-184.
(CtY; DLC, MH-P, NN, RPJCB)

1892. WRIGHT, JOHN. Early Bibles of America, by Rev. John Wright, D. D., rector of St. Paul's church, St. Paul, Minn. New York, Thomas Whittaker, 2 and 3 Bible house, 1892.
vi, 171 p. front., facsims. 19.5cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, MdBP, MH, NN, RPJCB) See also 1893, 1894, 1905.

1893. -- Early Bibles of America ... London, Gay & Bird ... 1893.
vi, 171 p. front. (facsim.), plates (facsims., 1 col.) 21.5cm.
Discussion; indexed.
Preface: "... Bibles that were printed during the existence of the British-American colonies, and of others that appeared after the colonies became the United States. I have not carried the subject into Canada, or other parts of North America ..."
(EBM; IU, MH) See 1892.

1894. -- Early Bibles of America; being a descriptive account of Bibles published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. By Rev. John Wright, D. D., rector of St. Paul's church, St. Paul, Minn. Third edition, revised and enlarged. New York, Thomas Whittaker, 2 and 3 Bible house, 1894.
xv, 483 p. front., facsims. 22cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MBrZ, MiU-C, MWA, NN) See 1892.

1905. -- Historic Bibles in America, by Rev. John Wright, D. D., LL. D., author of "Early Bibles of "America" ... New York, Thomas Whittaker, 2 and 3 Bible house [1905]
3 p.l., [3]-222 p. 21 facsims. (incl. col. front.) 22cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, MiU-C, MWA, NjP, NN, ViU) See 1892.

(2) Arabia

1904. KAHLE, PAUL. Die arabischen Bibelübersetzungen Texte mit Glossar und Literaturübersicht. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1904.
xvi, 65, [1] p. 22cm.
Zur Einführung, p. [iii]-xvi. This is the "Literaturübersicht;" it has footnotes, etc.
Textus, p. 1-35. In Arabic, Greek, and Hebrew.
Glossarium, p. [36]-65. Arabic terms are defined in German and English.
Index, p. [66].
(EMJ; MH)

(3) China

1896. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Scriptures in the Chinese language. [New York, 1896]
8 p. 22.5cm. Caption title.
"The following table, reprinted from the Annual report of the American Bible society for 1896, was prepared by

the Rev. J. R. Hykes . . . "
Classified, by dialects; notes; all in English.
(CtY)

1916. HYKES, JOHN RESIDE. Translations of the Scriptures into the languages of China and her dependencies tabulated to December 31, 1915, by Rev. John R. Hykes, D. D., agent of the American Bible society in China. American Bible society, New York, 1916.
viii, 39 p. 17.5cm. On cover: Centennial pamphlet no. 22.
On pages iv-vii is a list of 26 dialects, with brief statements as to where they are spoken, etc. "Scriptures in the Chinese language" are listed on pages 1 to 39: early versions (A. D. 635-1790), page 1; classical versions, pages 2-8; easy Wenli, pages 8-9; Mandarin versions, pages 9-14; then versions in the dialects, in alphabetical order, pages 14-36. The entries are very brief; and there are few notes; but it is a good piece of work.
"Foreword: . . . A similar list was tabulated just twenty years ago and published in the Annual report of the American Bible society for 1896 . . . In the present list all inaccuracies and omissions have been corrected so far as ascertained; and the table has been brought down to the end of 1915 so as to synchronize with the closing year of the Society's Centenary."
(NNAB; MSaE, NN)

(4) Denmark

1840. MOLBECH, CHRISTIAN. Bidrag til en historie og sprogskildring af de danske Bibeloversættelser fra det XVI^de aarhundrede, særdeles Christian den Tredies Bibel af 1550. Et indbydelsesskrift til reformationshøitiden ved Kiøbenhavns universitet i aaret 1840 af Christian Molbech, professor i literairhistorien. Kiøbenhavn, trykt hos Directeur Jens Hostrop Schultz, Kongelig og Universitets-bogtrykker [1840]
3 p.l., 140 p. 23x18.5cm.
Added title-page: Ad sacrorum in Dania emendatorum memoriam pie recolendam et ad novi magistratus academici renuntiationem rite peragendam coetum academicum indicit Universitatis regiæ Hauniensis rector Olaus Lundt Bang . . . Hauniæ MDCCCXL. Inest Ch. Molbechii . . . Commentatio historico-philologica de sacri codicis interpretationibus danicis seculo XVI confectis. Typis Schultzianis.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MH, MnU, NN)

(5) England and English versions

1731. LEWIS, JOHN. The history of the English translations of the Bible, &c. [London, 1731]
108 p. plate. 37cm. Caption title.
In The New Testament of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ translated out of the Latin Vulgat by John Wiclif, S. T. P. prebendary of Aust in the Collegiate church of Westbury, and rector of Lutterworth, about 1378. To which is praefixt A history of the several translations of the H. Bible and N. Testament &c into English, both in MS and print, and of the most remarkable editions of them since the invention of printing. By John Lewis, A. M. chaplain to the Right honourable Thomas Lord Malton, and minister of Mergate . . . London: sold by Thomas Page and William Mount on Tower-Hill; and William Parker at the King's-head in St. Paul's churchyard, M,DCC,XXXI.
Discussion; index.
(DLC; ICN, ICU, MB, MBrZ, NN) See also 1739, 1818.

1739. -- A complete history of the several translations of the Holy Bible, and New Testament, into English, both in ms. and in print: and of the most remarkable editions of them since the invention of printing. By John Lewis, A. M., chaplain to the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Malton, and minister of Mergate in Kent. The second edition, with large additions. London, printed by H. Woodfall, for Joseph Pote, bookseller at Eton, M.DCC.XXXIX.
xx, 376 p., 2 l. 1 large folded plate, backed with cloth. 20.5cm.
Discussions on the Bibles; indexed.
(EBM; CBPac, CSmH, DLC, MB, MBrZ, MWiW-C, NN, NNUT) See 1731.

1776. A LIST of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English; from the year 1526 to 1776. From a manuscript <No. 1140> in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, much enlarged and improved. [1776 or 1777]
16 p. 21cm. Caption title.
The Cambridge University Library assigns this to Ducarel, Andrew Coltee, and supplies the date: "1776 or 1777."
The material is arranged thus:

N. T. translated by William Tindale	Antwerp, about 1526 12°		Dr. Gifford
N. T. Ditto	about 1527 12°		Emanuel college, Cambridge
N. T. Ditto	1528 or 29 12°		Emanuel college, Cambridge

(ECU) See also 1778, 1792.

1778. A LIST of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English. From the year 1526 to 1776. A manuscript list of English Bibles, copied from one compiled by the late Mr. Joseph Ames, presented to the Lambeth-library by Dr. Gifford, hath furnished some part of this publication: later discoveries of several learned gentlemen have supplied the rest. London, MDCCLXXVIII.
2 p.l., [3]-73 p. 23.5cm. Printed only on the recto, pages numbered 5, 7, etc.
"A list of various editions of the Bible," p. [3]-41. Chronological; brief entries, giving place, printer, date, size, location.
"Various editions of the Psalms in English. From the year 1505 to 1765," p. 43-73. Similar treatment.
Bound with this is: A list of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English. From the year 1526 to 1776. From a manuscript <No. 1140> in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, much enlarged and improved. [n. d.] 16 p. 22cm. Caption title.
(EBM, NNUT; NN) See 1776.

1792. A LIST of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from the year 1526 to 1776. A manuscript list of English Bibles, copied from one compiled by the late Mr. Joseph Ames, presented to the Lambeth library by Dr. Gifford, hath furnished some part of this publication: later discoveries of several learned gentlemen have supplied the rest. First printed, London: MDCCLXXVIII. Reprinted by J. Exshaw, Dublin: MDCCXCII.
1 p.l., 41 numb. l. 22cm. Printed on one side of the leaf only.
(EMJ) See 1776.

1792. NEWCOME, WILLIAM, abp. of Armagh. An historical view of the English Biblical translations: the expediency of revising by authority our present translation: and the means of executing such a revision. By William Newcome, D. D., bishop of Waterford, and member of the Royal Irish academy. Dublin, printed by John Exshaw, 1792.
2 p.l., [iii]-xiv, 427 p., 8 l., [429]-438, [1] p. 21.5cm.
"As Lewis's account of our several English translations, though a very useful book to consult, is too minute, and sometimes too indistinct, to invite a perusal,

he [the author] conceived that it might neither be unprofitable nor unpleasing to Biblical scholars, if he extracted from that work a general history of the chief editions, and supplied from a few other books. . . whatever seemed interesting . . . As the situation. . . precluded him from access to any library, some quotations must have been too implicitly followed, and many weighty authorities and curious facts must have been omitted . . . "

This has, on pages [385]-427: "A list of the various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English from the year 1526 to 1776. A manuscript list of English Bibles, copied from one compiled by the late Mr. Joseph Ames, presented to the Lambeth-library by Dr. Gifford, hath furnished some part of this publication: later discoveries of several learned gentlemen have supplied the rest. First printed: London: MDCCLXXVIII."

(EMJ; CBPac, DLC, ICMcC, ICN, ICU, IU, MBrZ, MH, NjR, NN, NNC, ODW, RPB) See 1776.

1818. LEWIS, JOHN. A complete history of the several translations of the Holy Bible and New Testament into English, both in ms. and in print: and of the most remarkable editions of them since the invention of printing. By John Lewis, A. M., chaplain to the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Malton, and minister of Margate in Kent. The third edition. To which is now added, A list of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English, from the year 1526 to the present time, extracted from Bishop Newcome's Historical view of English Biblical translations; with a continuation by another hand. London, printed for W. Baynes, 54 Paternoster row. 1818.

2 p.l., [iii]-xvii, 415 p., 2 l. folded front. 23cm.

Discussion; list; index.

(NNG; DLC, ICU, IU, MB, MdBP, MH, MiD, MnU, NN) See 1731.

1821. COTTON, HENRY. A list of editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year MDV. to MDCCCXX. with an appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions . . . Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1821.

xxi, 168 p. 23cm.

Bibles are listed in chronological order; full titles are given; the library or libraries where they are to be found are indicated; and there are footnotes.

The introduction discusses, among other previous works:

Lewis's History of the English translations; which this author says was first published in folio in 1731 with Wicliffe's version of the New Testament, then later alone in 1738, finally reprinted in 1818. (See 1739)

A list of various editions of the Bible & parts thereof in English; from the year 1526 to 1776. from a ms. (No. 1140) in the Archiepiscopal library at Lambeth, much enlarged and improved. (See 1776)

(SGM; DLC, MBrZ, MWA, NN) See Cotton's 2d edition, 1852.

1845. WILSON, LEA. Bibles, Testaments, Psalms, and other books of the Holy Scriptures in English in the collection of Lea Wilson esq., F. S. A., etc. London, 1845.

vii, [1], 352 p. facsims. 24cm. Interleaved.

Classified; long discussions of the items; indexed.

(SGU; DLC, NN)

1852. COTTON, HENRY. Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from the year MDV. to MDCCCL. With an appendix containing specimens of translations, and bibliographical descriptions. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. By the Rev. Henry Cotton, D. C. L., archdeacon of Cashel, &c. Oxford, at the University press, 1852.

1 p.l., xxx, 420 p. 22.5cm.

Classified; critical notes; indexed.

(CtY; DLC, MBAt, MdBP, MiU, NcD, NN, OC, OCl, ViU) See 1821.

1855. -- Rhemes and Doway. An attempt to shew what has been done by Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English. By the Rev. Henry Cotton, D. C. L., archdeacon of Cashel, &c. Oxford, at the University press, 1855.

2 p.l., [iii]-xii, 410 p. 23cm.

Discussion, full bibliographical descriptions, etc.

(CtY; ICU, MdBP, MiU, NN, OC)

1861. [LENOX, JAMES] The early editions of King James' Bible in folio. [New York, privately printed, 1861]

1 p.l., 12 p. 25cm.

This contains critical notes.

(NNUT; DLC, MB, MH, MWA, NN, RPJCB)

1865. FRY, FRANCIS. A description of the Great Bible, 1539, and the six editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch; also of the editions, in large folio, of the authorized version of the Holy Scriptures, printed in the years 1611, 1613, 1617, 1634, 1640. By Francis Fry, F. S. A. Illustrated with titles, and with passages from the editions, the genealogies, and the maps, copied in facsimile; also with an identification of every leaf of the first seven, and of many leaves of the other editions; on fifty-one plates. Together with an original leaf of each of the editions described. London, Willis and Sotheran; Bristol, Lasbury, 1865.

viii, 41, [1] p., 51 plates (incl. facsims., tables, part col.), 2 tables (1 folded), 14 original leaves. 42x27.5cm. Title vignette and decorative initials and end pieces.

This contains full notes.

(CtY; CSmH, DLC, MB, NN, PPP)

1872. LIST of a collection of Bibles, chiefly of the authorized version. [London, Wyman & sons, printers . . .] 1872.

31 p. 17cm. Title vignette.

A classified list, without notes.

Verso title-page: "Note. - The references in this list are to Lea Wilson's Catalogue for the earlier, and to Loftie's Century of Bibles for the later editions."

(EOU)

1872. LOFTIE, WILLIAM JOHN. A century of Bibles; or, The authorised version from 1611 to 1711; to which is added William Kilburne's tract on Dangerous errors in the late printed Bibles, 1659; with lists of Bibles in the British museum, Bodleian, Stuttgart, and other libraries; compiled by the Reverend W. J. Loftie, B. A., F. S. A. London, Basil Montagu Pickering . . . 1872.

vi p., 1 l., 249 p., 1 l. 21.5cm. Title vignette.

Critical notes; indexed.

(EBM; DLC, MB, MBrZ, NN)

1887. DOBSON, WILLIAM T. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the first printed in Scotland, with notices of the early printers of Edinburgh. By William T. Dobson, author of "Literary frivolities," "Poetical ingenuities," "Royal characters of Scot," etc., etc. With facsimiles and other illustrations. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and sons, 1887.

xiii p., 1 l., [17]-232 p. incl. front., illus., plate, port., map, facsims. 23.5cm.

Discussion; index.

(NNUT; DLC, ICJ, MB, MBrZ, MdBP, MH, MiU, OCU, OO)

1898. AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER. The history of the English Bible studied by the library method. By S. G. Ayres, B. D., librarian in Drew theological seminary, and Charles F. Sitterly, Ph. D., professor in Drew theological seminary, with an introduction by Henry M. MacCracken, LL. D., chancellor of New York university. New York, Wilbur B. Ketcham . . . [c1898]

127 p. 19.5cm. Interleaved.

"The book is not designed as a complete bibliography of the subjects treated. The only attempts at completeness are in the general list of books on the subject, and the collection of references relating to the revision of 1881. The book is designed as a guide to material for the theological seminary class and the private student and the investigator."
The work consists of a list of books grouped under sections studying the Bible chronologically. There are few notes. Index.
(EBM; CU, ICU, NN, NNUT)

1899. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. The English Bible in the John Rylands library 1525 to 1640. With 26 facsimiles and 39 engravings. [Printed by Hazell, Watson, and Veney, ld., London and Aylesbury] 1899.
2 p.l., vii-xvi, 275 p. illus., plates, facsims. 39cm.
Discussion; full bibliographical data; index.
The preface is signed: Richard Lovett.
(CtY; MH)

1900. [LOVETT, RICHARD] A collection of early English New Testaments, Bibles and other books illustrative chiefly of William Tindale and his life-work as translator and martyr. [Oxford, Horace Hart, printer to the University, 1900]
cover-title, 16 p. 22.5cm.
A classified list with notes.
"The end kept steadily in view has been to form a library that should illustrate the origin and the development of the English translation of the Bible from the appearance of Tindale's New Testament in 1525 until the middle of the seventeenth century . . . "
The copy in the Case Memorial Library, Hartford Theological Seminary, bears the ms. inscription: Library of Rev. Richard Lovett. And the Case Memorial Library supplies the date 1900.
(CtHC)

1901. BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY. Library. An index list of all printed editions of the English Scriptures down to 1640, in the library of the British and foreign Bible society. London, British and foreign Bible society . . . April, 1901.
18 p. 26cm.
A chronological list, without notes.
"This division of the Bible house library practically constitutes the major portion of the Francis Fry collection of English Bibles, acquired in 1890 . . . "
The British Museum library attributes this list to H. F. Moule.
(EMJ; MH, NN)

1904. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester. . . . Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wiclif to the present time, including the personal copies of Queen Elizabeth, General Gordon, and Elizabeth Fry. Manchester [printed by Sherratt & Hughes, St. Ann street] 1904.
32 p. 24cm. At head of title: The John Rylands library, Manchester.
This has critical notes.
In celebration of the centenary of the British and foreign Bible society.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1907. -- . . . Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles illustrating the history of the English versions from Wiclif to the present time, including the personal copies of Queen Elizabeth, Elizabeth Fry and others. Manchester, printed by order of the Governors: sold by Sherratt & Hughes, at the University press, 27 St. Ann street, Manchester, and 60 Chandos street, London, W. C., 1907.
vii, 55 p. front., plates. 22.5cm. At head of title: The John Rylands library, Manchester.
This has critical notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ)

1911. AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY. Bibliography of the King James version. Tercentenary leaflet 1. [New York, 1911]
cover-title, 21 p. 18cm. Title vignette.
A classified list, with few notes. "For the use of those who may wish to have at hand suggestions as to suitable reading to assist them in preparing papers and addresses in connection with the celebration of the Three Hundredth Anniversary of the publication of what is known as the Authorized version of the English Bible . . . The volumes are of different shades of critical and theological opinion."
(CtY; DLC)

1911. -- English versions prior to King James (From the "Bible society record") Tercentenary leaflet 2. [New York, 1911]
cover-title & 46, [3] p. illus. 18.5cm.
Discussion over the versions.
(CtY; DLC, PSC)

1911. -- King James version (From the "Bible society record") Tercentenary leaflet 3. [New York, 1911]
cover-title & 20 p. 18.5cm.
The printed matter extends to pages 2 and 3 of the cover, also.
Discussion.
(CtY; DLC)

1911. -- Revisions and translations of the English Bible since the King James version. [New York, 1911]
[21]-28 p. 18.5cm. Caption title.
At bottom of p. [21]: Tercentenary leaflet 3 (Supplement)
Discussion of the versions.
(CtY)

1911. YALE UNIVERSITY. Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of books, portraits, and facsimiles illustrating the history of the English translation of the Bible, in commemoration of the tercentenary anniversary of the King James version, 1611, at the Yale university library, New Haven, Connecticut, April, 1911. Arranged by Anna M. Monrad. [New Haven, the Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor co., 1911]
14 p., 1 l. 20cm.
A classified list, without notes.
"Reprinted from the Report of the librarian, 1910-11."
(CtY; DLC, MB, NN)

1912. [HADDINGTON, GEORGE BAILLIE-HAMILTON ARDEN, 11th earl of] Descriptive catalogue of the collection of Bibles at Tyninghame. 1912.
vii, 94 p. 22.5cm.
"Only 20 copies printed, of which this is No. 9."
100 entries, all English versions, in chronological order, 1537-1806. Titles fully transcribed; long notes. Most of them are peculiar versions, "Breeches," "Wicked," "Fishes" Bibles, etc.
(CtY; NN)

1928. MCMURTRIE, DOUGLAS CRAWFORD. The Isaiah Thomas "standing Bible," by Douglas C. McMurtrie. Chicago, privately printed, 1928.
11 p. 23cm.
A very brief and meagre account of the "Standing Bible," issued by Isaiah Thomas of Worcester, Massachusetts in 1797 and reprinted in 1798, 1799, and 1800.
"Of this booklet, there have been printed. . . two hundred and fifty copies only . . . "
(CtY; DLC, MB, NjN, NN)

1935. NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago. The history of the transmission of the English Bible; an exhibition in commemoration of the four-hundredth anniversary of the Coverdale Bible, the first printed English Bible, 1535-1935. The Newberry library, Chicago [1935]
cover-title, [15] p. 21.5cm.
"The exhibition has been arranged and the catalogue compiled by Gertrude L. Woodward, custodian of rare books in the Newberry library."
45 items, brief entries, brief notes.
(DLC; CtY, MB, NN)

1936. BUFFALO. UNIVERSITY. Lockwood memorial library. A catalogue of an exhibition of the English Bible, 1535-1935, January 29 to February 22, 1936, at the Lockwood memorial library, the University of Buffalo, Buffalo, New York. Price fifty cents.
[21] p. 23cm
Preface signed: C. D. A. [Charles David Abbott]
35 items, full titles, long notes.
(DLC; CtY, MBrZ)

1938. SHEFFIELD, England. Public libraries. Exhibition of the English Bible in the lecture hall, Central library, June 27th to July 2nd. Sheffield city libraries 1938.
20 p. front., plate (facsims.) 22cm.
87 items, classified; full entries and notes.
(NN)

1944. NORLIE, OLAF MORGAN. The Norlie collection of English Bibles, by Olaf Morgan Norlie. Published and copyrighted by Saint Olaf college, Northfield, Minnesota, 1944.
129 numb. l. 28cm. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"The collection has never been classified, and the classification here followed is only tentative . . ." (Preface; leaves [3]-15) Library of Congress classification numbers are given; the entries are regular library catalog entries, with extra notes.
(CtY; DLC)

[No date] [WILLOUGHBY, HAROLD RIDEOUT] A census of extant Coverdale Bibles. [n. p., n. d.]
3 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
Chronological list, with very brief notes.
(CtY)

(6) France and French versions

1827. COTTON, HENRY. Memoir of a French translation of the New Testament, in which the Mass and Purgatory are found in the sacred text; together with Bishop Kidder's Reflections on the same. Accompanied by notes. By Henry Cotton, LL. D., archdeacon of Cashel. London: printed for John Cochran, in the Strand. MDCCCXXVII.
2 p.l., 70, [1] p. 23cm.
Memoirs of a French translation of the New Testament, p. [1]-18. Discussion.
Reflections on a French Testament, printed at Bordeaux An. Dom. MDCLXXXVI. pretended to be translated out of the Latin into French by the divines of Louvain. By Richard Kidder, D. D., and dean of Peterborough. London: printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head, in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1690.
(NN; CtY) See also 1863.

1857. RIBAULT DE LAUGARDIÈRE, CHARLES. La Bible des Noëls. Étude bibliographique et littéraire par Charles Ribault de Laugardière . . . Paris, Librairie curieuse et historique d'Auguste Aubry . . . 1857.
2 p.l., 99 p. 24cm.
Discussion.
(EBM)

1863. COTTON, HENRY. Memoir of a French New Testament, in which the Mass and Purgatory are found in the sacred text. Together with Bishop Kidder's "Reflections" on the same. By Henry Cotton, D. C. L., archdeacon of Cashel. Second edition, enlarged. London: Bell and Daldy, 186 Fleet street. Oxford: J. H. and J. Parker. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, and co. Dublin: Hodges and Smith. 1863.
2 p.l., 148 p. incl. tables. 23cm.
Discussion.
2d title, p. [75]: Reflections on a French Testament, printed at Bordeaux An. Dom. MDCLXXXVI, pretended to be translated out of the Latin into French by the divines of Louvain. By Richard Kidder, D. D., and dean of Peterborough. London: printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's Head, in St. Paul's Churchyard. 1690. p. [75]-121.
(NNG; CtY, MH, MWA) See 1827.

1864. PETAVEL-OLLIFF, EMMANUEL. La Bible en France, ou Les traductions françaises des Saintes Écritures: étude historique et littéraire par Emmanuel Pétavel, pasteur de l'Église suisse de Londres . . . Paris, Librairie française et étrangère . . . 1864.
xix, 299, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(WHS; DLC, MB, MH, NN)

1884. BERGER, SAMUEL. La Bible française au moyen age. Étude sur les plus anciennes versions de la Bible écrites en prose de langue d'Oïl. Thèse présentée a la Faculté de théologie protestante de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur en théologie et soutenue publiquement le Jeudi 28 Février 1884, a deux heures, par Samuel Berger. Paris. Imprimé par autorisation du gouvernement a l'Imprimerie nationale. 1884.
2 p.l., xvi, 450 p. 24.5cm.
This is in the form of a discussion, but it covers much bibliographical information. And a two-page list is given.
(NsU; DLC, MdBP, MH, MiU, OClW, OCU, ODW, PBm, PSC)

1900. EYS, WILLEM J. VAN. Bibliographie des Bibles et des Nouveaux Testaments en langue française des XVme et XVIme siècles, par W. J. van Eys. Ire partie: Bibles. Genève: Henry Kündig, libraire-éditeur; Paris: Librairie Fischbacher . . . Berlin: Librairie Amelang . . . 1900.
2 v. in 1. 22.5cm.
Contains critical notes.
v.2: Bibliographie des Bibles . . . 2de partie: Nouveaux Testaments . . . 1901.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MH, NN)

(7) German versions

1701. MAYER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH . . . Historia versionis germanicæ Bibliorum. D. Martini Lutheri. Accedit mantissa de translationibus Bibliorum germanicis ante Lutherum sive editis sive ineditis & de notis veterum Biblicis dissertationes. Hamburgi, impensis Gotofredi Liebezeit, typis Nicolai Spiringii [cI ɔ IɔccI, i.e. 1701]
13 p.l., 212 p., 4 l. 20cm. At head of title: D. Jo. Frid. Mayeri, s. reg. maj. svec. sereniss. ducis Holsatiæ & reverendiss. abbat. Qvedlinburg, consiliarii in sacris primarii, ss. theol. profess. & facult. theol. in Alma Kiloniensi h. t. decani.
Discussion; indexed.
Bound with this is: M. G. kurtze und eilfertige Nachricht, von denen in Händen habenden Biblischen Exem-

plarien, des Seel. Vaters D. Lutheri, so wohl ersterer Ubersetzung, als wie sie hernach von Jahr zu Jahr zu Wittenberg heraus kommen, theils anderwerts nachgedruckt worden. Sampt Anhange etlicher Fragen, Entworffen von M. Augustus Nosselt, Diacono an St. Joh. zu Zittau in Ober-Lausitz. Druckts Michael Hartmann. 1705. 8 l.
And: M. Johann Heinrich Schusters, der bürgel. Ephoriæ Adj. und zu Thal-Bürgel Pastoris, Historisch-critische Untersuchung der Meynungen vom Avtore der 1529. zu Wittenberg herausgekommenen lateinischen Bibel, nach welcher solche dem Seel. D. Martino Luthero vindiciret, dass Phil. Melanchthon einigen, Sebald. Munsterus aber keinen Theil daran gehabt, gezeiget, und sonst viel Merckwürdiges beygebracht wird. Jena, im Verlag bey Theodor Wilhelm Ernst Güth, 1750.
6 p.l., 79 p.
The British museum interprets the date of the dedication "cIↄ IↄccI" as 1750. The Library of Congress calls it 1701; but on the cover of the Library of Congress copy it reads 1750.
(CtHC; DLC, MH)

1735. KRAFFT, JOHANN MELCHIOR. Historische Nachricht von der vor zweyhundert Jahren 1534 zum aller ersten in Wittenberg bey Hans Lufften völlig herausgegebenen. . . verdeutschten Bibel Doct. Martini Lutheri wollte. . . ans Licht stellen M. Johann Melchior Krafft . . . Altona, bey S. Ulrici, 1735.
4 p.l., 85, [1] p. 20cm.
The title-page is missing; the title as given above is supplied by the printed catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale.
Discussion.
(NsA)

1767. NAST, JOHANN. Historisch-critische-Nachrichten von den sechs ersten teutschen Bibel-Ausgaben, die zu Maynz, Strasburg und Augspurg vom Jahr 1462. bis zum Jahr 1477. sind gedrukt worden; aus der Herzoglich-würtembergischen Consistorial-Bibliothek zu Stuttgard, und aus schriftlichen Beyträgen, nebst einer critischen Anzeige aller Übrigen vor Luthero theils wirklichen theils vermeintlichen Bibel-Ausgaben, ans Licht gestellt von M. Johannes Nast. Stuttgard, gedrukt bey Christoph Friedrich Cotta, Hof- und Canzley-Buchdrucker, 1767.
6 p.l., 100 p. 17cm.
Discussion.
(DLC)

1775. GOEZE, JOHANN MELCHIOR . . . Versuch einer Historie der gedruckten niedersächsischen Bibeln vom Jahr 1470 bis 1621. Halle, bey Joh. Just. Gebauers Witwe, und Joh. Jac. Gebauer. 1775.
12 p.l., 412 p. 27cm. At head of title: Johann Melchior Goezens Hauptpastors zu St. Catharinen in Hamburg.
Chronological; critical notes; indexed.
(DLC; MH, NN, PPLT)

1777. PANZER, GEORG WOLFGANG FRANZ . . . Litterarische Nachricht von den allerältesten gedruckten deutschen Bibeln aus dem funfzehenden Jahrhundert, welche in der Öffentlichen Bibliotheck der Reichstadt Nürnberg aufbewahret werden. Nürnberg, in der Felszeckerische Buchhandlung, 1777.
136 p. 21x17cm. At head of title: M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers, Schaffers bey St. Sebald in Nürnberg.
Discussion.
(DLC; MB, MWA, NN)

1778. -- . . . Geschichte der nürnbergischen Ausgaben der Bibel von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst an bis auf unsere Zeiten. Nürnberg, bei Gabriel Nicolaus Raspe, 1778.
4 p.l., 219 p. 22cm. At head of title: M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers, Schaffers an der Hauptpfarrkirche bey St. Sebald in Nürnberg.
Classified; annotated.
(DLC; MB, NN, PPLT) See also 1780.

1779. NAST, JOHANN. Litterarische Nachricht von der hochteutschen Bibelübersetzung welche vor mehr als 500. Jahren in den Klöstern Teutschlands üblich war, auch von Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst biss zum Jahr 1518. vierzehnmal gedruckt worden. Samt einer charakteristischen Beschreibung diser vierzehn Ausgaben, verfasset von M. Johannes Nast, Professor des Gymnasii zu Stuttgart. Stuttgart, bei Christoph Friedrich Cotta, Hof-Buchdruckern, 1779.
1 p.l., xlvi, 128 p. 18cm.
Classified; notes.
(EOU)

1780. PANZER, GEORG WOLFGANG FRANZ . . . Ausführliche Beschreibung der ältesten augspurgischen Ausgaben der Bibel, mit litterarischen Anmerkungen. Nürnberg, bei George Peter Monath, 1780.
4 p.l., 148 p. 22x18cm At head of title: M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers, Schaffers an der Hauptpfarrkirche bey St. Sebald in Nürnberg.
Classified; notes.
"Zusäze zu der Geschichte der nürnbergischen Ausgaben der Bibel," p. 145-148. (See 1778)
(DLC; MB, NN, NNUT)

1781. -- . . . Versuch einer kurzen Geschichte der römisch-catholischen deutschen Bibelübersetzung. Nürnberg, bey George Peter Monath, 1781.
2 p.l., 196 p. 21x17cm. At head of title: M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers, Schaffers an der Hauptpfarrkirche bey St. Sebald in Nürnberg.
Discussion.
(DLC; MB, NN, NNUT)

1783. -- . . . Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersezung D. Martin Luthers vom Jahr 1517 an, bis 1581 . . . Nürnberg, in der Martin Jakob Bauer- und Bischoffischen Kunst- und Buchhandlung, 1783.
4 p.l., 527 p. 21cm. At head of title: M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers, Schaffers an der Hauptpfarrkirche zu St. Sebald in Nürnberg.
Chronological; notes.
(EBM; CU, PPeSchw) See also 1791.

1787. STEIGENBERGER, KASPAR. Literarisch-kritische Abhandlung über die zwo allerälteste gedrukte deutsche Bibeln, welche in der Kurfürstl. Bibliothek in München aufbewahrt werden. Mit Anhange, und vier Kufpertafeln [sic]. Von Gerhoh Steigenberger, regulirtem Chorherrn von Polling, Kurfürstl. wirkl. geistl. Rath, und Hofbibliothekar, der Kurfürstl. Akademie der Wissenschaften frequentirendem Mitgliede. München, gedruckt bey Joseph Zangl, bürgerl. Stadtbuchdrucker, 1787.
2 p.l., 63, [2] p. plates. 22.5x18cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; NN)

1791. PANZER, GEORG WOLFGANG FRANZ . . . Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersetzung D. Martin Luthers vom Jahr 1517 an, bis 1581. Zweyte mit zusätzen vermehrte Ausgabe. Nürnberg, in der Bauer- und Mannischen Buchhandlung 1791.
6 p.l., 568 p. 20cm. At head of title: M. Georg Wolfgang Panzers, Schaffers an der Hauptpfarrkirche zu St. Sebald in Nürnberg.
"Erste Periode von Luthers Uebersetzung der Bibel von 1517. an, bis zu der 1534. erfolgten vollständigen Ausgabe derselben.

"Erster Abschnitt. von Luthers Uebersetzung einzelner Stücke der Bibel und verschiedenen Ausgaben derselben von 1517. bis 1522.
I. Die sieben Buspsalmen. 1517.
a. Die Originalausgabe ...
b. Nachdrücke ... (8 listed, annotated)
c. Verbesserte Ausgabe ...
Der 130. Psalm ...
II. Das Vater unser. 1518.
...
"Zweyter Abschnitt von der Uebersetzung des Neuen Testaments, und von den verschiedenen Ausgaben desselben von 1522. bis 1533 ...
"Dritter Abschnitt. Von der Uebersetzung der drey ersten Theile des Alten Testaments und den verschiedenen Nachdrücken derselben von 1523 bis 1533 ...
"Vierter Abschnitt. Von der Uebersetzung des Psalters und den verschiedenen einzelnen Ausgaben desselben von 1524 bis 1533 ...
"Fünfter Abschnitt. Von der Uebersetzung der Propheten ...
"Sechster Abschnitt. Von der Uebersetzung einiger apocryphischen Bücher ...
"Achter Abschnitt. Von den Ausgaben der ganzen Bibel ...
"Zweyte Periode. Von Luthers Uebersetzung der Bibel ... [1534-1541]
"Dritte Periode. Welche die Geschichte von Luthers Bibelübersetzung von 1541. vorgenommenen Revision an, bis an sein 1546. erfolgtes seliges Ende in sich begreift ...
"Vierte Periode ... [1546-1581]
"Zusätze zu dem Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersetzung D. Martin Luthers vom Jahr 1517 an, bis 1581." p. [533]-565.
Full notes.
(PPLT; ICN) See 1783.

1840. BINDSEIL, HEINRICH ERNST. Verzeichniss der Original-Ausgaben der Lutherischen Uebersetzung sowohl der ganzen Bibel, als auch grösserer und kleinerer Theile und einzelner Stellen derselben, mit Beifügung der Signaturen, wodurch sie in der kritischen Ausgabe der Lutherischen Bibelübersetzung bezeichnet werden sollen, systematisch geordnet von Dr. Heinrich Ernst Bindseil. Halle, in der Canstein'schen Bibelanstalt, 1840.
iv, 26 p. 30.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(EOU) See also 1841.

1841. -- Verzeichniss der Original-Ausgaben der Lutherischen Uebersetzung sowohl der ganzen Bibel, als auch grösserer und kleinerer Theile und einzelner Stellen derselben, in systematischer Ordnung, als Festschrift zur dreihundertjährigen evangelischen Jubelfeier der Stadt Halle, herausgegeben von Dr. Heinrich Ernst Bindseil. Halle, in der Canstein'schen Bibelanstalt. 1841.
vi, 75 p. 27.5x24cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(DLC; PPLT) See 1840.

1883. MUTHER, RICHARD. Die ältesten deutschen Bilder-Bibeln. Bibliographisch und kunstgeschichtlich beschrieben von Dr. Richard Muther. München, Literarisches Institut von Dr. Max Huttler, 1883.
2 p.l., 68 p. 27cm.
This has notes on 108 editions.
(EBM; DLC, ICJ, MB, MH)

1917. SCHWANDT, WILHELM. Deutsche Bibeldrucke aus der vorlutherischen und der lutherischen Zeit in Danzig und Elbing. Ein Beitrag zur westpreussischen Heimatkunde und zur Bibelforschung im Reformationsgedenkjahre 1917 von Wilhelm Schwandt, Pastor zu Sankt Johann in Danzig. Danzig, druck von M. Dannemann, Hundegasse 30, 1917.
cover-title, 28 p. illus.(facsims.) 22cm.
Bibliographical data and notes on 28 entries.
(GyL)

1917. WEBER, THEODOR. Neuere deutsche Bibelwerke. Ein Überblick für Liebhaber des göttlichen Wortes, von Theodor Weber, Pfarrer in Rottenacker in Württemberg. Sonderabdruck aus Licht und Leben 1916. 1917. Elberfeld. Buchhandlung der Evangelischen Gesellschaft für Deutschland in Elberfeld. 1917.
40 p. 25cm.
Long discussions on the entries.
(GyB)

1918. GRUBER, L. FRANKLIN. The Wittenberg originals of the Luther Bible ... Reprinted from The Papers of the Bibliographical society of America, vol. XII, Nos. 1-2, January-April, 1918.
cover-title & 28 p. plates (facsims.) 24.5cm.
Full bibliographical notes.
(EBM; DLC, MB)

1922. HAMBURG. STAATS- UND UNIVERSITÄTSBIBLIOTHEK. Die deutsche Bibel vom 15. bis 18. Jahrhundert. Ausstellung zur Jubelfeier des Lutherischen Neuen Testaments 1522 21. September 1922 veranstaltet von der Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek zu Hamburg. Zweite durchgesehene und vermehrte Ausgabe. 1922. Druck und Verlag von Schröder & Zeve, Hamburg 8.
44 p. 21cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(NNUT; NN)

1922. SCHRAMM, ALBERT. Die illustrierten Bibeln der deutschen Inkunabel-Drucker, von Prof. Dr. Albert Schramm. Direktor des Deutsches Museums für Buch and Schrift. Leipzig, 1922, Deutschen Museum für Buch and Schrift, Zeitzer Strasse 14.
23, [1] p. incl. illus. (facsims.) 30.5cm.
Long notes.
(DLC; CSmH, NN)

1923. LUTHER und die Bibel. I. Die Illustration der Lutherbibel von Albert Schramm. Leipzig 1923. Verlag von Karl W. Hiersemann.
viii, 43 p. 284 plates (printed on both sides, with 554 facsims.) 31.5cm.
Half-title: Festschrift zum lutherischen Weltkonvent, Eisenach, August 1923.
Pages 1-41: Full titles of Bibles published from 1522 to 1546, with notes.
Pages 42f: Übersicht über die illustrierten Wittenberger Lutherbibeln. Chronological list, with names of printers.
Second part, title-page: Luther und die Bibel. II. Die Bibel, das Buch der Menschheit, von Willy Gerber. Leipzig 1923, Verlag ...
53, [1] p., 1 l., [1] p. 47 plates (printed on both sides)
Lists of translations into languages of the world, with samples in the various languages.
(DLC; ICN, IU, MH, NN, NNC, NNUT)

(8) India

1870. MATHER, ROBERT COTTON. Monograph on Hindustani versions of the Old and New Testaments, by the Rev. R. C. Mather, LL. D. Allahabad, printed at the Allahabad mission press, 1870.
cover-title & 13 p. 20.5cm.
Discussion, but of bibliographical interest.
(ECU)

(9) Latin versions

1892. COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR. Incunabula Biblica; or, The first half century of the Latin Bible, being a bibliographical account of the various editions of the Latin Bible between 1450 and 1500; with an appendix containing a chronological list of the editions of the sixteenth century. By W. A. Copinger, F. S. A. (Eng.), F. R. S. A. (Irel.) of the Middle Temple, esq., barrister-at-law; author of "The law of copyright in works of literature and art," "Thoughts on holiness," "A treatise on predestination," &c., &c., &c. London: Bernard Quaritch, 15, Piccadilly, 1892.
x, 226 p. liv plates (facsims.) 39cm.
Chronological, with full bibliographical data and notes.
(DLC; CSmH, MB, MH, NN, OCl, OCU, PPP)

1893. -- Catalogue of the Copinger collection of editions of the Latin Bible, with bibliographical particulars. By W. A. Copinger, F. S. A., F. R. S. A., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law: professor of law in the Victoria university: president of the Bibliographical society; author of the "Law of copyright in works of literature and art," etc. Privately printed. Manchester: 1893.
viii, 39 p. front., folded facsims. 29cm.
Tables, chronologically arranged, giving date, place printed, name of printer, size, number of volumes, and remarks.
"The following is believed to be the largest collection of Latin Bibles in the world . . . It is not asserted that the present is the most valuable collection . . . [But it contains] 69 editions more than the British museum, 351 more than the Bodleian, and 376 more than the University library, Cambridge . . . "
(DLC; MB, MiU, NjP, OCH)

1894. [DELISLE, LÉOPOLD VICTOR] Les Bibles de Gutenberg, d'après les recherches de Karl Dziatzko. [Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1894]
13, [1] p. folded facsims. 30x23cm.
"Extrait du Journal des savants, juillet 1894."
This is a review of Dziatzko's Sammlung bibliotheks-wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten, with special reference to Heft 4, "Gutenbergs früheste Druckerpraxis." (See Library of Congress card 3-4731)
(DLC; MH)

1917. LÜTHI-TSCHANZ, CARL JAKOB. Die romanischen Bibelausgaben im XVI., XVII. und XVIII. Jahrhundert. Von Karl J. Lüthi-Tschanz, Beamter der Schweiz. Landesbibliothek. Bern, Buchdruckerei Büchler & Co., 1917.
47 p. front., facsims. 23cm.
Discussion.
(EBM)

1932. JOHNSON, HENRY LEWIS. Gutenberg and the Book of books, with bibliographical notes, reproductions of specimen pages and a listing of known copies, by Henry Lewis Johnson. New York, William Edwin Rudge, MCMXXXII.
[24] p. col. plate, col. facsims. 41.5cm.
The plate and each of the facsimiles are accompanied by guard sheets with descriptive letterpress.
"Seven hundred and fifty copies for sale in the United States and in Great Britain."
Contents: [Foreword] by Seymour de Ricci; Introduction; Gutenberg and his invention; The Gutenberg Bible; The location of extant copies [45 of them; notes]; Fragments and single leaves listed.
(DLC; MB, MiU, NjN, NjP, ViU)

(10) Netherlands

1732. LE LONG, ISAAC. Boek-zaal der nederduytsche Bybels, geopent, in een historische verhandelinge van de oversettinge der Heyligen Schriftuure in de Nederduytsche taale, sedert deselve eerst wierdt ondernomen; beneffens de veranderingen, welke daar omtrent door de Gereformeerde, Luthersche, Mennoniten en Roomschgesinde, van tydt tot tydt tot nu toe gemaakt zyn. Met een omstandig bericht, van meer dan hondert oude handtschriften, van Bybels en Bybelsche boeken des Ouden en Nieuwen Testaments, tot op de vindinge van de drukkonst; als meede van meer dan duysendt diergelyke exemplaaren, van verschillende drukken, sedert de vindinge der druk-konst, tot nu toe; alle in de Nederduytsche taale. Doormengt met historische, taalkundige, geestelyke en wereldtlyke aanmerkingen, en met een meenigte van heerlyke en egte bewys-stukken gestaaft, daar van veele nooyt het licht gesien hebben. Met veel naauwkeurigheit, moeyte en kosten, sedert veele jaaren verzamelt, en beschreven, door Isaac le Long. t'Amsterdam, by Hendrik Vieroot, boekverkoper op den Dam. 1732.
8 p.l., 893, [11] p. illus., plate (folded facsim.) 21.5cm.
Classified; full discussions; indexed.
(NNUT; MH, NN, NNH) See 2d ed., 1764.

1764. -- Boek-zaal der nederduitsche Bybels, geopent, in een historische verhandeling van de overzettinge der Heilige Schriftuure in de Nederduitsche taale . . . . . Tweede uitgave. Te Hoorn, by T. Tjallingius, boekverkoper, 1764.
8 p.l., 360 p., 1 l., 361-893, [11] p. port. (engraved) 20.5cm.
Classified; full notes; indexed both alphabetically and chronologically.
(EMJ; DLC) See 1732.

1884. KLEYN, HENDRIK GERRIT . . . De nederlandsche Bijbels in het Britsch museum, door Dr. H. G. Kleyn. [The Hague, 1884]
[2]-27 p. 22cm. At head of title: (Overgedrukt uit het Archief voor Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedenis, dl. I, afl. 2, 's Grav. 1884, blz. 136-161.)
Tabel der op het Britsch museum berustende uitgaven van der Bijbel of gedeelten daarvan in de Nederlandsche taal, 1477-1637. p. [15]-27.
(EBM)

(11) Poland

1744. RINGELTAUBE, SYLVIUS WILHELM. Gründliche Nachricht von polnischen Bibeln, von deren mancherley Ubersetzungen und Urhebern nebst einigen darzu gehörigen Merkwürdigkeiten, aus den polnischen weltlichen, Kirchen- und Reformations-Geschichten, mit möglichsten Fleiss gesammlet von Sylvius Wilh. Ringeltaube, Ev. Poln. Prediger an der Georgen-Kirche in Thern. Danzig. 1744. Bey George Marcus Knoch.
16 p.l., 348 p., 10 l. 17cm.
Discussion on the Polish editions; indexes.
(NNG)

1904. ZWOLSKI, STEFAN. De Bibliis polonicis quae usque ad initium saeculi XVII. in lucem edita sunt. Dissertatio inauguralis consensu et auctoritate amplissimi theologorum ordinis in alma litterarum universitate regia monasteriensi ad summos in s. theologia honores rite capessendos a Stephano Zwolski, archidiocesis Gnesnensis et Posnaniensis presbytero conscripta. Posnaniae. Typis "Dziennik Poznański." MCMIV.
1 p.l., 69 p., 2 l. 22cm.
Discussion.
(NNUT; DLC, MH)

1932. UNIWERSYTET JAGIELLOŃSKI, Krakow. Polska bibljografja biblijna od 1900-1930 r. zebrana przez Koło biblistów U. U. J. Przedmowę napisał x. J. Archutowski, prof., Uniwer. Jagiell. Nakładem Koła biblistów U. U. J., Kraków, 1932.
74 p., 1 l. 24cm.
Classified; a few notes; index.
(DLC)

(12) Spain

1928. FERNÁNDEZ DE CASTRO Y ALVAREZ, EDUARDO-FELIPE. El Salterío de David en la cultura Española. (Estudio histórico, crítico y bibliográfico). Dedicado al Excmo. y Rvdmo. Fray Zacarias Martínez-Núñez, arzobispo de Santiago. Por Eduardo-Felipe Fernandez de Castro y Alvarez, fundador y director de "Revista Española de estudios Bíblicos," Académico correspondiente de las reales de la historia de Madrid, buenas letras de Sevilla, bellas artes y ciencias históricas de Toledo, e Hispano-Americana de ciencias y artes de Cádiz. Madrid, 1928.
182 p., 1 l. front.(port.) 23cm.
Discussion, with bibliographical footnotes.
(CLU)

(13) Sweden

1777. SCHINMEIER, JOHANN ADOLPH. Versuch einer vollständigen Geschichte der schwedischen Bibel-Uebersetzungen und Ausgaben, mit Anzeige und Beurtheilung ihres Werths. Nebst einem Anhange von einigen seltenen Handschriften und den Lebensumständen der dabey interessirten merkwürdigsten Personen aus den bewährtesten Quellen gesammlet von D. Johann Adolph Schinmeier. Erstes Stück. Flensburg und Leipzig, in der Kortenschen Buchhandlung. 1777.
4 parts in 5, in 1 v. front.(ports.) 25cm.
Discussion.
2d title-page: Versuch einer vollständigen Geschichte der schwedischen Bibel-Uebersetzungen und Ausgaben von D. Johann Adolph Schinmeier. Zweytes Stück . . . 1778.
3d title-page: Versuch. . . Ausgaben, mit Anzeige. . . von D. Johann Adolph Schinmeier. Drittes Stück . . . 1778.
4th title-page: . . . Viertes Stücks erste Beylage worin die Geschichte der gedruckten Ausgaben wie auch etwas von den finnischen Bibel-Uebersetzungen und Ausgaben enthalten ist. Flensburg. . . 1780.
5th title-page: Versuch. . . Ausgaben, mit Anzeige und Beurtheilung ihres Werths. Des vierten Stücks zwote Beylage worin der Anhang zum Werke enthalten und mit demselben zugleich das ganze beschlossen wird von D. Johann Adolph Schinmeier. Flensburg. . . 1782.
(NNUT)

1882. HÄGGMAN, J. P. Förteckning öfver Svenska upplagor af Bibeln, Nya Testamentet och Konung Davids Psaltare, utgifna från äldre tider till år 1811. Upprättad af J. P. Häggman. Upsala, Edv. Berlings boktryckeri, 1882.
20 p. 22cm.
Classified; chronological in each section; brief notes.
(EBM)

(14) Wales

1906. CARDIFF, Wales. FREE LIBRARIES. The Bible in Wales; a study in the history of the Welsh people, with an introductory address and a bibliography. London, Henry Sotheran & co. . . . 1906.
71, 104 p. fold.front.(facsim.), fold. plates, facsims. 25cm.
The preface, signed by John Ballinger, refers to an exhibition in Cardiff, March 1 to September 30, 1904; and this publication is a permanent record of that exhibition. The chronological list of Bibles has full critical notes (the 104 p.).
(WHS; DLC, MH)

1914. PRITCHARD, JOHN. Y Beibl Gwreiddiol. Gan y Parch. John Pritchard, M. A., B. D., Llanberis. Caernarfon, Cyhoeddedig yn Llyfrfa y Cyfundeb Gan D. O'Brien Owen [1914]
90 p., 1 l. 18.5cm.
Classified, with discussions; indexed.
(EOU)

c. Divisions

(1) Old Testament

1780. HEZEL, WILHELM FRIEDRICH . . . Versuch einer Geschichte der biblischen Kritik des A. T. von ihren ersten Ursprung bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit. Halle, im Verlag des Waisenhauses, 1780.
150 p. 18cm.
This is bound with J. C. Doederlein's Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek, 1780.
(FrBN; ICU, MB)

1842. [LAING, DAVID] Notices regarding the metrical versions of the Psalms received by the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh: M.DCCC.XLII.
53 p. 19cm.
Verso title-page: From the appendix to Principal Baillie's letters and journals, vol. III.
Chronological; discussion.
(EBM; NN)

1843. HOLLAND, JOHN. The psalmists of Britain. Records, biographical and literary, of upwards of one hundred and fifty authors, who have rendered the whole or parts of the book of Psalms, into English verse. With specimens of the different versions, and a general introduction. By John Holland . . . Vol. I. London, R. Groombridge . . . Sheffield, Ridge and Jackson, 1843.
2 v. 23cm.
v.2: The psalmists . . . Vol. II . . . 1843.
This is a discussion, including much of bibliographical interest. It is indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB, NN)

1881. REUSS, EDUARD WILHELM EUGEN. Die Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Alten Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn). 1881.
xv, 743, [1] p. 23cm.
A systematic treatise which cites so much literature on the subject that it amounts to a bibliography. Index.
(MH; MH-AH, NNUT) See also 1890.

1885. [EAMES, WILBERFORCE] A list of editions of the "Bay Psalm book" or New England version of the Psalms. New-York, MDCCCLXXXV.
1 p.l., [5]-14 p. 27.5cm.
Reprinted from Sabin's Bibliotheca americana.
Library of Congress copy inscribed to the Library, autographed.
Line transcriptions of thirteen issues, with long notes. Brief listing of 26 others.
(DLC; NN, RPJCB)

1886. PALM, AUGUST. Die Qohelet-Litteratur. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Exegese des Alten Testaments. Von August Palm, Professor am Gymnasium in Mannheim. Mannheim, Buchdruckerei von Heinrich Hogrefe. 1886.
4 p.l., 45 p. 23cm.
271 titles, first, in alphabetical order, then, in chronological order (circa 170 A. D. to 1886); brief entries,

without notes.
(DLC)

1890. REUSS, EDUARD WILHELM EUGEN. Die Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Alten Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Zweite vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (Appelhans & Pfenningstorff) 1890.
xx, 780 p. 22.5cm.
More references to the literature of the field than in the previous edition, 1881 (q.v.)
(MH-AH; CU, ICU, IU, MH, NCH, NjP, NN, ViU)

1898. SCHEURLEER, DANIEL FRANÇOIS. Die Souterliedekens; Beitrag zur Geschichte der ältesten niederländischen Umdichtung der Psalmen, von D. F. Scheurleer. Mit 24 facsimilirten Titelblättern. Leiden, Buchhandlung und Druckerei vormals E. J. Brill, 1898.
84 p. incl. the numbered pages on which are pasted the facsims. (some in red and black). 25.5cm.
Discussion.
(EBM; DLC)

1904. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Alttestamentliche Literatur und Sprache, Hebraica und Judaica, Orientalia (Katalog No. 151). Alfred Lorentz, Spezialgeschäft für Theologie, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 10 [1904?]
cover-title & 2 l., 115 p. 21cm. Two portraits on cover.
3857 entries, classified; brief notes; priced. Lives of Hermann Schultz of Göttingen and Karl Adolf Siegfried of Jena on the 2 leaves.
(CtY)

1908. SMITH, JOHN MERLIN POWIS. Books for Old Testament study: an annotated list for popular and professional use. By John Merlin Powis Smith, the University of Chicago. Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1908.
70 p. 24cm.
This is a classified list with critical notes. "No effort is made to be exhaustive. The purpose is rather to include only such books as are of real importance and value."
"These lists first appeared in the Biblical world for August, October, and November, 1907. They are here reprinted with additions and corrections."
(CtY-D; DLC)

1910. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR DIE ALTTESTAMENTLICHE WISSENSCHAFT. Register zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, Band I-XXV 1881-1905, herausgegeben in Verbindung mit mehreren Mitarbeitern von Dr. Phil. Karl Albrecht, Professor in Oldenburg i. Gr. Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann (vormals J. Ricker) Giessen, 1910.
vii, 256 p. 24cm.
Classified:
Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Verfasser mit Angabe ihrer Arbeiten.
Sachverzeichnis.
Buchstaben- und Wörterverzeichnis.
Ägyptisch
Arabisch
...
Verzeichnis der Bibelstellen
1. Der hebräische Text
2. Septuaginta nebst Apokryphen und Pseudepigraphen
...
Verzeichnis der Druckfehler
Verzeichnis der Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft 1-18
(DLC; DCU-H, ICU, MiU)

1913. PEAKE, ARTHUR SAMUEL. Bibliographical notes for students of the Old Testament . . . to accompany his lecture on How to study the Old Testament. Manchester, The John Rylands library, November 26th, 1913.
cover-title & 7 l. 21.5cm.
A classified list "very hastily put together," with brief descriptive and critical notes.
(EMV)

1919. HINKE, WILLIAM JOHN. A bibliography for Old Testament study, by Professor William J. Hinke. Reprinted from Auburn Seminary Record. 1919.
cover-title & [147]-192 p. 23cm.
A classified list with a few very brief notes. It was prepared "with the aim of furnishing a fairly complete list of books available to English students for the study of the Old Testament." It gives only a few titles of books in languages other than English, very few earlier than 1880, and only books that are in the library at Auburn Seminary.
(Barrow; IU, MB, NN)

1921. ABERDEEN. UNIVERSITY. Library. ... Catalogue of the Taylor collection of Psalm versions. Aberdeen, printed at the University press, 1921.
v, 307 p. front.(port.) 22.5cm. At head of title: University of Aberdeen.
Half-title: Aberdeen university studies. No. 85.
Full bibliographical data and explanatory notes; index.
"To relieve the monotony of uninterrupted collations, and to illustrate the development and frequent eccentricity of versions extending in date over three centuries and a half, there has been reproduced as a sample of each versifier's work the opening stanza of the Hundredth Psalm . . . "
The titles were transcribed by Miss Charlotte Robertson.
(CtY; CU, DLC, MH, MH-AH, MiU, NN, PU)

1927. MAYNARD, JOHN ALBERT. Seven years of Old Testament study: a critical bibliography of Old Testament research from 1917 to 1924 by John A. Maynard, A. M., sometime associate professor of Semitic languages and the history of religions in Bryn Mawr college, fellow of the Society of Oriental research, member of the Oriental institute of the University of Chicago. London, Luzac & co. . . . 1927.
2 p.l., [181]-195, 32-72, 131-167, 249-274, 225-233, 47-70 p. 24.5cm.
Classified; alphabetical in each section; critical notes.
"The Oriental research series. No. 3." (The Oriental research series, edited by John A. Maynard with the collaboration of A. B. Mercer & Joshua Bloch under the auspices of the Society of Oriental research.)
"This bibliography. . . was first published in the Journal of the Society of Oriental research . . . It covers the year 1918 to 1924, except in the introductory chapter which does not include 1924 . . . The author is preparing a new bibliography which will begin with 1924 for the general introduction and with 1925 for the other sections." "This bibliography is a continuation of the Old Testament bibliography written for the Anglican theological review by H. C. Ackerman, ATR I, 214-239; 314-332; II, 43-70 . . . We thought it useful to give references to important reviews of books listed. . . thus making up for the necessary meagerness of our critical notes . . . "
(ECU; MiU, NN)

1938. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London. . . . The Bible; a selected list of books compiled under the direction of the Society for Old Testament study for distribution by the National book council . . . [London, 1938]
[4] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book

list 66.
"This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... Fourth edition."
(CtY)

1939. FARACE, CHARLES ... The history of Old Testament higher criticism in the United States; a part of a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Divinity school in candidacy for the degree of Doctor of philosophy. 1939. By Charles Farace. Private edition, distributed by the University of Chicago libraries, Chicago, Illinois, 1939.
1 p.l., 22 p. 24cm. At head of title: The University of Chicago.
Discussions of Moses Stuart, Theodore Parker, etc.; and about half the space is devoted to bibliographies.
(MH-AH; DLC)

[No date] THE INDEPENDENT, New York ... The book of Genesis ... New York [n. d.]
1 p. 42.5x15cm. At head of title: "Please post this on the bulletin board of the public reading room. The Independent book list no. 4."
"This list is reprinted from the Independent, a weekly magazine published at 130 Fulton street, New York. The subscription price is $2.00 a year."
"Since the Sunday schools all over the land have taken up the study of Genesis we have received many requests for advice as to the best books on the subject. The following list includes both conservative and radical, popular and scholarly ..."
17 titles, giving place, publisher, price; notes.
(OO)

[No date] KERLER, HEINRICH, bookseller, Ulm. Babel und Bibel. Vorgeschichte, Literaturen, Sprachen, Völker und Länder des Alten Testaments in Wort und Bild. Judaica. Antiquarischer Katalog Nro. 325 von Heinrich Kerler in Ulm ... [n. d.]
cover-title & 78 p. 21.5cm.
2902 entries, in two alphabets; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] -- Babel, Bibel, Talmud: Prähistorik, Geschichte, Geographie, Sprachen des jüdischen Volkes und der mit ihm in Berühung gekommenen Völker Asiens und Afrikas in alter Zeit und neuer Zeit. Judaica. Semitica. Antisemitica. Hierin Bibliotheken Dr. Bamberger (Königsberg), Dr. Fried (Ulm). Antiquarischer Katalog Nr. 356 von Heinrich Kerler in Ulm [n. d.] ...
cover-title & 98 p. 21.5cm.
3444 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

(2) New Testament

1721. WENDLER, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Joh. Christophori Wendleri... Prodromvs bibliothecæ biblicæ perfectioris, exhibens historiam criticam commentatorvm in Epistolas Pavlinas, accedit supplementorvm ad Dorschaei biblia nvmerata specimen, eos enarrans, qvi ex recentioribvs Germaniae, Belgii, Angliæ, Helvetiæ et Galliæ theologis ac criticis, vel in integra capita, vel commata Epistolarvm Pavlinarvm, vel ex institvto, vel data saltem occasione commentati svnt. Præstantiorvm criticorvm, maxime exterorvm exegeses, qvibvs in operibvs svis phraseologiam avt antiqvitates in his epistolis obvias explicarvnt, integræ exhibentvr. Jenæ, apud vidvam B. Mayeri, anno 1721.
8 p.l., 456 p. 17.5cm.
A discussion over much material of bibliographical interest.
(SwZZ; CtY)

1731. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Salutaris lux evangelii toti orbi per divinam gratiam exoriens, sive Notitia historico chronologica literaria et geographica propagatorum per orbem totem Christianorum sacrorum: delineata a Jo. Alberto Fabricio, ss. theol. d. & professore publ. in Gymnasio Hamburgensi. Accedunt epistolæ quædam ineditæ Juliani Imp. ex Bibl. illustrissimi comitis Christiani Danneshiold de Samsoa, τοῦ μακαρίτου: & 2) Gregorii Habessini theologia Aethiopica, nec non 3) Index geographicus episcopatuum orbis Christiani, addita notitia scriptorum, e quibus plerorumque historia & successio episcoporum peti potest. Hamburgi, sumtu viduæ Felgineriæ, typis Stromerianis, A. C. cIↃ IↃccxxxI [1731].
3 p.l., 796, 234 p., 1 l. front. 23cm.
Chronological; critical notes; indexed.
(VB; CBPac, DLC, ICU, IU, MB, MH, MiU, NN)

1803. BECK, CHRISTIAN DANIEL. Monogrammata hermenevtices librorvm Novi Foederis scripsit Christianvs Daniel Beckivs. Pars prima, Hermenevtice N. T. vniversa. Lipsiae, apvd Engelh. Beni. Schwickertvm, MDCCCIII.
x, 199, [1] p. 22cm.
No more published.
Classified; notes.
(CtY; MBAt, MH, OO, PPP)

1804. CLARKE, ADAM. A succinct account of the principal editions of the Greek Testament, from the first printed at Complutum, in 1514, to that by Professor Griesbach, in 1797, arranged in chronological order; together with the chief editions of this sacred book, in three or more languages, commonly called polyglotts: with a short account of its principal ancient and modern versions, alphabetically arranged ... Manchester, printed by R. & W. Dean & co. ... 1804.
iv, 5-83 p. 19.5cm.
Discussion.
This is bound with his A succinct account of polyglott Bibles ... Liverpool, 1802.
(EBM)

1842. REUSS, EDUARD WILHELM EUGEN. Die Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss, lic. und ordentl. Prof. der Theologie an der Universität zu Strassburg. Halle, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn. 1842.
x, 278 p. 21cm.
About half of the the space is devoted to references to the literature in the field.
(MH-AH) See also 1853, 1860, 1864, 1874, 1884, 1887.

1853. -- Die Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments, entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Zweite durchaus umgearbeitete und stark vermehrte Ausgabe. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke & Sohn (M. Bruhn), 1853.
x, 586 p. 21cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; ICN, ICU, MH-AH, NNUT, RPB) See 1842.

1860. -- Die Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Dritte vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn) 1860.
xvi, 589 p. 22cm.
(MH-AH; NN) See 1842.

1864. -- Die Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Vierte vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn) 1864.
xvi, 626 p. 22.5cm.
In later editions more and more literary references are given.
(MH-AH; CBPac, ICU, NNUT) See 1842.

1872. -- Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti graeci, cuius editiones ab initio typographiae ad nostram aetatem impressas, quotquot reperiri potuerunt, collegit, digessit, illustravit Eduardus Reuss, Argentoratensis. Brunsvigae, apud C. A. Schwetschke et filium (M. Bruhn), 1872.
vii, 314 p. 23cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, NN)

1874. -- Die Geschichte der Heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Erste Abtheilung. Geschichte der apostolischen Literatur. Fünfte vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn) 1874.
x, 288 p. 22.5cm.
Bound with this is: ... Zweite Abtheilung. Geschichte des Kanons. Geschichte des Textes. Geschichte der Uebersetzungen. Geschichte der Exegese. Fünfte vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn) 1874. 352 p.
(MH-AH; CU, ICMcC, ICU, MH, NNUT, ViU) See 1st ed., 1842.

1878. FRY, FRANCIS. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English; with numerous readings, comparisons of texts, and historical notices. The notes in full from the edition of Nov. 1534. An account of two octavo editions of the New Testament of the Bishop's version without numbers to the verses. Illustrated with seventy-three plates, titles, colophons, pages, capitals. By Francis Fry, F. S. A., editor of The first New Testament by William Tyndale reproduced, author of A description of the Great Bible 1539, Cranmer's Bibles 1540-41 and the large folios A. V. 1611-40, Remarks on the Coverdale Bible. London, Henry Sotheran & co. ... 1878.
xxiii, 196, 4 p., 1 l. front.(port.: mounted photo.), illus., plates, facsims. 29x22.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, IaU, MB, MBrZ, MH, MiU, NN, PPP, ViU)

1882. HALL, ISAAC HOLLISTER ... The Greek New Testament as published in America. By Isaac H. Hall, LL. B., Ph. D., of Philadelphia. [Cambridge, Mass., 1882]
[5]-34, [1] p. 24cm. Caption title. At head of title: <Extract from Transactions of American philological association, 1882.>
(CtY; MB, MH-AH, NN) See also 1883.

1883. -- American Greek Testaments. A critical bibliography of the Greek New Testament as published in America. By Isaac H. Hall AM LLB PhD. With two facsimile illustrations. Philadelphia, Pickwick and company, 1883.
82 p., 1 l. facsims. 23cm.
Discussion; index.
"The original groundwork of the following pages is a paper... presented to the American philological association at its meeting in Cambridge in 1882, and published in their transactions for that year." (See 1882)
"The present work... is but one branch, and an indirect outcome, of long research in a more comprehensive field of study. But, that branch once taken up, it has been explored with all possible thoroughness; and wherever the present investigation has found its limit, an attempt is made to indicate the twigs upon which fruit may still be hanging out of reach ... "
(CtY; CU, DLC, MH, NN, RPJCB, ViU)

1884. REUSS, EDUARD WILHELM EUGEN. History of the sacred scriptures of the New Testament, by Eduard (Wilhelm Eugen) Reuss, professor ordinarius in the Evangelical theological faculty of the Emperor William's University in Strassburg, Germany. Translated from the fifth revised and enlarged German edition, with numerous bibliographical additions, by Edward L. Houghton, A. M. In two volumes. Vol. I. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and company; New York: 11 East Seventeenth street; the Riverside press, Cambridge. 1884.
x, 286 p. 22cm.
v.2: ... Vol. II ... 1884.
At least half of the space is given to references to the literature of the field.
(MH-AH; DLC, MdBP, MH, MiU, NNUT) See 1842.

1887. -- Die Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments entworfen von Eduard Reuss. Sechste vermehrte und verbesserte Ausgabe. Braunschweig. C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn. (E. Appelhans). 1887.
xii, 686 p., 1 l. 22.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(NNUT; ICN, ICU, MH, MH-AH, MiU, NjP) See 1842.

1890. [THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY] List of books for students of the New Testament. Cambridge [Mass.], John Wilson and son. University press. 1890.
iv, [5]-58 p. 19cm. Interleaved.
Classified, with critical notes, indexed. The copy at Oberlin college library contains many ms. notes.
"It has been drawn up, not for the professional bibliographer, but to meet the practical wants of the average theological student ... "
(OO; DLC, MH)

1892. VINCENT, MARVIN RICHARDSON. Books for New Testament study, prepared for the use of the students of Union theological seminary, by Prof. M. R. Vincent. This list is not published. All rights of reproduction are reserved. New York: A. W. Knox, 56 & 58 Grand street. 1892.
23 p. 16cm.
Classified; brief notes.
(NN)

1893. THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY. Books and their use; an address, to which is appended a list of books for students of the New Testament; by Joseph Henry Thayer, D. D., Litt. D., Bussey professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation in Harvard university. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, the Riverside press, Cambridge, 1893.
1 p.l., [5]-94 p. 20cm.
"List of books for students of the New Testament," p. [39]-94. "A small selection of titles from a very voluminous literature. It has been drawn up, not for the professional bibliographer, but to meet the practical wants of the average theological student."
Classified; brief notes; prices; index.
(DLC; ICJ, ICN, MH, NN) See also 1900.

1893. VINCENT, MARVIN RICHARDSON. Student's New Testament handbook. By Marvin R. Vincent, D. D., professor of sacred literature in Union theological seminary, New York. London, James Nisbet & co., [1893]
ix, 160 p. 21cm.
This is classified and indexed. There are notes with some of the entries; but many entries are too brief, as, for instance, "Alex. Buttmann: Andover, 1873."
"The first division of this book... contains a compact statement of the topics of study and of the best sources of information ... The second division consists of a catalogue of the best helps to the critical exegesis of the text ... In the list of commentaries I have given only a selection out of a multitude, and have included in it those of every shade of opinion ... "
(IrDU, DLC, NNUT)

1900. THAYER, JOSEPH HENRY. Books and their use; an address, to which is appended a list of books for students of the New Testament. By Joseph Henry Thayer, D. D., Litt.D., Bussey professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation in Harvard university. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin and company, the Riverside press, Cambridge, 1900.
94 p. 19.5cm.
"Fourth impression," c1893 - evidently a mere reprint of the 1893 edition (q.v.).
(MH)

1900. VOTAW, CLYDE WEBER. Books for New Testament study, popular and professional; recommended by the Council of seventy, prepared by Clyde Weber Votaw, Ph. D., assistant professor of Biblical Greek, the University of Chicago, and Charles F. Bradley, D. D., professor of New Testament interpretation, Garrett Biblical institute, Evanston, Ill. At the request of the Council of seventy, and in consultation with the other members of the New Testament chamber. Chicago, the University of Chicago press, 1900.
79 p. 24cm. Printed on one side of leaf only.
Classified; few notes; not indexed.
"Books which represent the several schools of evangelical interpretation . . . This bibliography is designed for practical, not for historical, purposes . . . "
(DLC) See also 1905, 1911.

1902. ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS. Syllabus for New Testament study, for use of class in New Testament English, in Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. By A. T. Robertson, professor of interpretation of the New Testament. Louisville, Ky., Chas. T. Dearing, 1902.
129 p. incl. chart. 23.5cm.
Classified; a few notes. "Exact references for the lessons. . . an outline of each of the New Testament books. . . a bibliography of the most important books in the vast and evergrowing New Testament literature. . . "
The bibliography on p. [37]-49 is by John A. Broadus.
(DLC) See also 1906, 1910, 1915, 1923.

1903. -- Bibliography for study of New Testament Greek. By A. T. Robertson, professor of interpretation of the New Testament in the Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Price, 20 cents. Louisville, Ky.: Chas. T. Dearing, publisher. 1903.
23 p. 17cm.
Classified; very brief titles. A few notes are appended. "A guide for the student of New Testament Greek who wishes to pursue his studies further than the schools take him."
(DLC; MB)

1905. VOTAW, CLYDE WEBER. Books for New Testament study, popular and professional, by Clyde Weber Votaw, Ph. D., assistant professor of New Testament literature in the University of Chicago. Second edition. Chicago, the University of Chicago press, 1905.
56 p. 23.5cm.
"Different schools of Biblical interpretation are represented in this list, paragraphs of brief annotations being given to characterize the books respecting their point of view, scope, and particular value . . . "
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1900.

1906. ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS. Syllabus for New Testament study. New and revised edition. By A. T. Robertson, D. D., professor of interpretation of the New Testament in Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Louisville, Ky., the Baptist argus, 1906.
137 p. 22.5cm.
"Brief descriptions of the books appear in many instances . . . The critical attitude of many books is indicated. The date of publication is generally given, usually the latest edition. Asterisks indicate the most important to the average student . . . "
"Chart of interbiblical and New Testament times," p. [5]-10.
Bibliographies are interspersed throughout the work, one of the most important being that on the Gospels and the life of Christ by John A. Broadus, 1894. In all cases the entries are very brief: author, title, date, at most.
(KyLoS) See 1902.

1908. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. . . . Neutestamentliche Theologie, Exegese und Philologie . . . 1908.
cover-title & 84 p. 22cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der Herren Professoren A. Klöpper und W. Wrede. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Spezialität: Theologie) Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse Nr. 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 164.
3162 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1910. [[ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS. Syllabus for New Testament study . . . 3d ed. Louisville, 1910.]]
See 1902.

1911. VOTAW, CLYDE WEBER. Books for New Testament study, professional and popular. By Clyde Weber Votaw, Ph. D., associate professor of New Testament literature in the University of Chicago. Third edition. The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [1911]
1 p.l., 289-352 p. 24cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed. "Different schools of Biblical interpretation are represented."
"The third edition is in pursuance of the purpose to reissue the list in thoroughly revised form every five years." The first edition was published in 1900 (q.v.), the second in 1905 (q.v.); and no more have appeared since 1911. This third edition is reprinted, with the addition of a title-page, from The Biblical world, vol. 37, no. 5, May, 1911.
(CtY-D)

1914. PEAKE, ARTHUR SAMUEL. Bibliographical notes for students of the New Testament by Arthur S. Peake . . . To accompany his lecture on How to study the New Testament. Manchester, The John Rylands library, October 14th, 1914.
cover-title & 10 p. 25.5cm.
A classified list, without collations but with comments on the entries.
(EMV; CU, DLC, NN)

1915. ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD THOMAS. Syllabus for New Testament study; a guide for lessons in the class-room. By A. T. Robertson, D. D., LL. D., professor of interpretation of the New Testament in the Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Fourth revised and enlarged edition. 1915. Baptist world publishing co., Louisville, Ky.
207 p. incl. chart. 19.5cm.
"General bibliography," p. 13-24.
Classified list of the literature. No index.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1902.

1923. -- Syllabus for New Testament study; a guide for lessons in the class-room, by A. T. Robertson . . . 5th edition, revised and enlarged. London, Hodder & Stoughton limited [1923]
xxi, [23]-274 p. 21cm.
Classified; few notes. "The immediate purpose of this Syllabus is to facilitate the work in the class in New Testament English in the Southern Baptist theological seminary . . . The plan and spirit of the course are

due to John A. Broadus, who established it in 1859, the first course in the English New Testament in any theological seminary so far as I know . . . "
(IrDU; ICU, MH-AH)

1924. TURNER, CUTHBERT HAMILTON. The early printed editions of the Greek New Testament, by Cuthbert Hamilton Turner, M. A., Hon. LL. D. Aberdeen; Hon. D. Litt. Durham; Dean Ireland's professor of exegesis in the University of Oxford. Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1924.
28 p. 22.5cm.
Discussion, with bibliographical foot-notes and a bibliography on page [4].
(NNUT; DLC, MH, NN)

1927. DOBSCHÜTZ, ERNST VON . . . Das Neue Testament. 1. Die Einleitungsfragen; 2. Die Hilfswissenschaften; 3. Die Exegese; 4. Die biblische Theologie. Von D Ernst von Dobschütz. Halle (Saale), Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1927. (Franckesche Stiftungen)
2 p.l., 71 p. 23cm. At head of title: Die evangelische Theologie: ihr jetziger Stand und ihre Aufgaben. Zweiter Teil.
Discussion of the problems and the literature dealing with them; footnotes give full titles; index.
(MH-AH)

1927. PIETSCH, PAUL. Ewangely und Epistel teutsch. Die gedruckten hochdeutschen Perikopenbücher (Plenarien) 1473-1523. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wiegendrucke, zur Geschichte des deutschen Schrifttums und der deutschen Sprache, insbesondere der Bibelverdeutschung und der Bibelsprache, von D. Dr. Paul Pietsch, Professor der deutschen Sprache und Literatur an der Universität Greifswald. Göttingen, Vandenhoek & Ruprecht. 1927.
xxiii, [1], 308 p. 23.5cm.
Contains much bibliographical data.
(NN; MiU)

1939. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. . . . Das Neue Testament, Tl. 1. Textausgaben, Neutestamentliche Theologie und Exegese . . . [Leipzig] 1939.
cover-title & 54 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Universitätsbuchhandlung, Kurprinzstr. 6, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 324.
2460 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
v.2: . . . Das Neue Testament. Teil II. Geschichte des Urchristentums und der alten Kirche. Das heilige Land-Archäologie. Christliche Kunst . . . 1941 . . . cover-title & [55]-148 p. 22cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch . . . Nr. 334. Entries 2472-6170, classified; no notes; priced.
(MH)

1941. NEW TESTAMENT CLUB OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO. New Testament literature in 1940. A bibliography prepared by the New Testament club of the University of Chicago. 1941.
cover-title, 35 numb. l. 28cm.
This attempts to give "a complete bibliography of articles and books in the New Testament field which appeared in the year 1940. Exhaustiveness has been our goal . . . "
Alphabetical by subjects; notes.
(MH-AH)
[v.2]: New Testament literature in 1941 . . . 1942. 79 numb. l. 28cm.
"We have, however, included many books and articles to which our attention has been called, although it was impossible to examine them."
"1941 reviews of 1940 books," leaves 74-78.
(DLC)

[v.3]: New Testament literature in 1942. Edited by Merrill M. Parvis. The New Testament club of the University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, 1943. ix, 107 p. 27.5cm.
They still claim to present "an exhaustive bibliography of books and articles which have appeared in the New Testament field and in related fields in the year 1942;" but they admit the attainment of less than exhaustiveness in previous years: "Included, also, are several items which for various reasons were not included in either of our previous publications." It will be interesting to see how much experience they have to accumulate before they drop the claim of exhaustiveness. "The ever-increasing tempo of the present World War has made it impossible for us to include any material from the European scene, if, indeed, any is now being produced." [!]
"1942 reviews of 1940 books," listed. "1942 reviews of 1941 books," listed. Author index.
(MH-AH) Continued by New Testament literature, an annotated bibliography, 1948- (q.v.).

1943. WILLOUGHBY, HAROLD RIDEOUT. "The Rockefeller McCormick manuscript and what came of it:" a bibliographical record compiled by Harold R. Willoughby. Distributed by the New Testament department, the University of Chicago, 1943.
2 p.l., 12 p. double colored plate (facsim.) 24cm.
Reproduced from type-written copy (except for printed title-page)
Refers to Codex 2400. Lists periodical articles; catalogue descriptions and citations; definitive publication and critical reviews; newspaper notices; student theses; manuscript publications by the University of Chicago press; and miscellaneous manuscript studies stimulated. No notes.
(CtY; DLC)

1948. NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE, an annotated bibliography. Volume 1. Edited by William Nelson Lyons and Merrill M. Parvis. The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [1948]
xiv, 392 p. 22cm. Reproduced from typewriting.
"Continues the series of annual bibliographies which were published by the New Testament club of the University of Chicago under the titles New Testament literature in 1940, New Testament literature in 1941, and New Testament literature in 1942." (See 1941)
Classified; 3432 entries, with notes; indexes.
(DLC)

[No date] LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig. Neutestamentliche Literatur und Sprache; Geschichte des Urchristenthums (Katalog No. 153). Enthält die neutestamentlichen Abteilungen der Bibliotheken der + Herren Professor Abt Schultz, Göttingen, Professor Volck, Rostock, Geheimer Kirchenrat Siegfried, Jena, Pastor Rahn, Hannover und Missionsdirektor Hardeland, Hannover . . . Alfred Lorentz, Spezialgeschäft für Theologie, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 10 . . . [n. d.]
cover-title & 80 p. 21cm.
2917 entries, classified; brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

(3) Apocrypha

1883. LIPSIUS, RICHARD ADELBERT. Die apokryphen Apostelgeschichten und Apostellegenden. Ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen Literaturgeschichte von Richard Adelbert Lipsius. Erster Band. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn), 1883.
1 p.l., iv, 633, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified; discussion; indexed.
v.2, pt.1: . . Zweiter Band, erste Hälfte. Braun-

schweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (Wiegandt & Appelhans), 1887. 2 p.l., 472, [2] p.
v.2, pt.2: . . . Zweiter Band, zweite Hälfte. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (M. Bruhn), 1884. 1 p.l., 431 p.
Supplement: Die apokryphen Apostelgeschichten . . . Lipsius. Ergänzungsheft. Braunschweig, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn (Appelhans & Pfenningstorff), 1890. vii, 262 p., 1 l. fold. tab. Additional notes to the other volumes and various indexes.
(DLC; CU, ICN, MH, NjP, NNUT)

1910. SINKER, ROBERT. A descriptive catalogue of the editions of the printed text of the versions of the Testamenta XII Patriarcharum. Cambridge, Deighton, Bell & co.; London, George Bell & sons, 1910.
27 p. 21.5cm.
A classified list of versions in Latin, English, Welsh, French, German, and other languages, with notes.
(EOU)

CHAPTER 6. CHURCH HISTORY

An interesting collection of fourteen essays with bibliographies appended to each is
Church historians, including papers on Eusebius, Orosius, St. Bede the Venerable, Ordericus Vitalis, Las Casas, Baronius, Bollandus, Muratori, Moehler, Lingard, Hergenroether, Janssen, Denifle, Ludwig von Pastor; with foreword and index by Peter Guilday, Ph. D. New York, P. J. Kenedy & sons, 1926.
A book that may be of value to students and writers in church history is
Cox, John Charles. How to write the history of a parish; an outline guide to topographical records, manuscripts, and books . . . Fourth edition, much enlarged and rewritten. London, 1895. Tells of sources in etymology and maps, prehistoric remains, material on the Romano-British period, Anglo-Saxon remains, the Norsemen and the Danes, history of the manor, civil and domestic architecture, personal history, parochial records, the church, religious houses, etc.

a. General

1673. BOSE, JOHANN ANDREAS. Io. Andreae Bosii Schediasma de comparanda notitia scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm, antehac priuatim traditum, nunc suasu amicorum recensitum ac publicatum. Jenae, ex officina Joannis Nisii, Anno Chr. cIↃ IↃc LXXIII [1673].
4 p.l., 64 p. 20.5cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(FrBN) See also 1686.

1686. -- Jo. Andreae Bosii Schediasma de comparanda notitia scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm, antehac priuatim traditum, post suasu amicorum recensitum, publicatum ac nunc denuo recusum. Jenae, sumpt. Jo. Zach. Nisii, anno Chr. cIↃ IↃcLXXXVI [1686].
4 p.l., 64 p. 17.5cm.
Dedication dated 1673.
Discussion of Bellarmino, Labbe, etc.
(IU) See 1673.

1696. SLÜTER, SEVERIN WALTHER. Severini Waltheri Sluteri, ecclesiarum ad inferioris Saxoniæ ducatum Leoburgicum pertinentium generalis superintendentis, Prophylæum historiæ Christianæ, sistens enarrationem methodicam scriptorum veterum atque recentiorum, cùm generatim ad historiam ecclesiæ Christianæ, tùm speciatim ad ejusdem topographiam, prosopographiam, pragmatographiam & polemographiam facientium. Editio priori, A. Christi M DC LXXX. Francofurti ad Mœnum impressâ, rectior, atque longè plurimis locis auctior, ut novum fere scriptum videri, & Casparis Sagitarii, professoris Jenensis, Introductioni posthumæ in Historiam ecclesiasticam, quæ nuperrimè prodiit, in multis supplementi locô esse queat. Subjunguntur: I. Synopsis patrum in magna patrum bibliotheca, Lugduni in Gallia anno M DC LXXVII. editâ, comparentium II. Christophori Sandii, Ariani, Catalogus scriptorum Socinianorum &c. ex autographo Sandiano, quondam ad libri hujus autorem Amstelodamo misso, publicatus. III. Severini Waltheri Sluteri, oratio de studii theologici difficultate, A. M DC LXXIII. in Academia Rostochiensi sub exordium professionis theologicæ ordinariæ dicta. IV. Ejusdem oratiunculæ duæ, dictæ proximis annis in Schola Raceburgensi: (1) De causis contemtûs literatorum: (2) De causis exigui in solida literatura progressus. Accedunt Rerum & autorum indices necessarii. Lipsiæ & Luneburgi apud Jo. Georg. Lipper. Anno Christi M DC XCVI.
11 p.l., 317, [1] p., 17 l. 21.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexes.
(CtHC; ICU, NjP)

1703. GENNADIUS MASSILIENSIS, presbyter, 5th century. Gennadii Massiliensis Liber de scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis cum notis Avberti Miraei. Ernest. Salomo Cyprianvs recensuit, & annotationibus illustrauit. Præmittuntur VVilhelmi Ernesti Tenzelii, consiliarii et archivarii regii Florvm Sparsio ad S. Hieronymi librvm de scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis nec non variantes lectiones ex codice Bodleiano, Noribergense & Monseense. Ienae, svmtv Io. Bielckii Ienae, Litteris Nisianis Impr. Henr. Beyervs. M DC CIII.
6 p.l., 5-176 p., 2 l. 20.5cm.
Chronological, 325-445, continuing the work of Saint Hieronymus (q.v.). Bio-bibliographical; index.
(FrBN; NNUT) See also 1718.
This was previously published, with title "Liber Gennadii Massiliensis presbyteri de scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis," in Le Mire, Aubert. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, 1639, vol. 1, p. 41-76.

1718. -- Liber Gennadii Massiliensis, presbyteri, de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. [Hamburgi, apud Christian. Liebezeit & Theodor. Christoph. Felginer, 1718]
116 p. 33.5cm Caption title.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
This is bound with: Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica . . . 1718.
(CtY; DLC) See 1703.

1763. RIEDERER, JOHANN BARTHOLOMÄUS. Nachrichten zur Kirchen-Gelehrten- und Bücher-Geschichte; aus gedruckten und ungedruckten Schriften gesammlet von D. Johann Bartholomäus Riederer, Prof. Theol. und Diacono. Erster Band. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, Buchhändler, im Jahre 1764.
4 v. in 2. 17. 5cm. Title vignettes.
Classified; notes; indexes.
v.1, 2d title-page: Nachrichten. . . gesammelt. Erstes Stück. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, im Jahre 1763.
3d title-page: . . . Zweytes Stück . . . 1763.
4th title-page: . . . Drittes Stück . . . 1764.
5th title-page: . . . Viertes Stück . . . 1764.
v.2: Nachrichten. . . gesammelt von. . . Diacono. Zweyter Band. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, Buchhändler, im Jahre 1765.
2d title-page: Nachrichten. . . gesammlet. Fünftes Stück. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, im Jahre 1764.
3d title-page: . . . gesammelt. Sechstes Stück . . . 1764.
4th title-page: . . . Siebendes Stück . . . 1765.
5th title-page: . . . Achtes Stück . . . 1765.
v.3: Nachrichten. . . gesammelt von. . . Diacono. Dritter Band. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, Buchhändler, im Jare [sic] 1766.
2d title-page: Nachrichten. . . gesammelt. Neuntes Stück. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, im Jare 1765.
3d title-page: . . . Zehendes Stück . . . 1766.

4th title-page: . . . eilftes Stück . . . 1766.
5th title-page: . . . Zwölftes Stück . . . 1766.
v.4: Nachrichten. . . gesammelt von. . . Diacono. Vierter und lezter Band. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, Buchhändler, im Jare 1768.
2d title-page: Nachrichten. . . gesammelt. Dreyzehendes Stück . . . 1767.
3d title-page: . . . Vierzehendes Stück . . . 1767.
4th title-page: . . . gesammlet. Funfzehendes Stück . . . 1767.
5th title-page: . . . gesammelt. Sechszehendes Stück . . . 1768.
(NNC; CtY, DLC)

1767. HOVEN, JOHANN DANIEL VON. . . . Scriptorum, praecipue ecclesiasticorum, et imprimis medii ævi, a plerisque librorum ecclesiasticorum et rariorum censoribus vel omissorum, vel minus curate recensitorum syllabus; addita lectionum serie. Campis, apud AEgidium Valkenier, A. D. 1767.
1 p.l., 18 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.
A discussion over the writers.
(NsA; MH)

1772. WALCH, CHRISTIAN WILHELM FRANZ. Christian Wilhelm Franz Walchs, D., Grundsäze der zur Kirchenhistorie des Neuen Testaments nöthigen Vorbreitungslehren und Bücherkäntniss. Zweyte verbesserte und vermehrte Ausgabe. Göttingen, verlegts Victorinus Bossiegel und Sohn. 1773.
6 p.l., 244 p. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; no index.
With this is bound: Christian Wilhelm Franz Walchs, D., Grundsäze der Kirchengeschichte des Neues Testaments in den ältern Zeiten. Zweyte verbesserte und vermehrte Ausgabe. Göttingen, verlegts Victorinus Bossiegel und Sohn. 1772. 11 p.l., 258 p.
Also: Christian Wilhelm Franz Walchs, D., Grundsäze der Kirchengeschichte des Neuen Testaments in den mitlern und neuern Zeiten. Zweyte verbesserte und vermehrte Ausgabe. Göttingen, verlegts Victorinus Bossiegel und Sohn. 1773. 5 p.l., 412 p.
And: Christian Wilhelm Franz Walchs, D., Grundsäze der Kirchengeschichte des Neuen Testaments in dem achtzehenden Jahrhundert. Zweyte verbesserte und vermehrte Ausgabe. Göttingen. . . 1774. 7 p.l., 216 p.
(NsA) See 3d ed., 1792.

1778. AGRICOLA, PETER FRANZ. Saeculi XVIII. bibliotheca ecclesiastica auctorumque notitiae bibliographicae. Conscripsit Petrus Franciscus Agricola, ss. theologiae licentiatus, et ecclesiae ad S. Clementem Hannoverae pastor. Tomus I. Hildesii, typis Joh. Christ. Ludolp. Tuchtfeld, 1778.
3 v. in 1. 18cm.
Chronological; critical notes.
v. 2: . . . Tomus II. Hannoverae, typis H. M. Pockwitzii, aulae typogr. 1780.
v. 3: . . . Tomus III. Ab an. 1715-1718. Hannoverae . . . 1781.
(NNUT; NNG, PPL) See also 1781.

1781. -- Saeculi XVIII. bibliotheca ecclesiastica authorumque notitiae biographicae. Conscripsit Petrus Franciscus Agricola, ss. theologiae licentiatus, et ecclesiae ad S. Clementem Hannoverae pastor. Hannoverae, typis H. M. Pockwitzii, aulae typogr., 1781.
4 v. 18cm.
Chronological; critical notes. Volume 4 has an index.
v.1: 1701-1708; v.2: [1709-1714]; v.3: 1715-1718; v.4: 1719-1722.
(FrBN) See 1778.

1792. WALCH, CHRISTIAN WILHELM FRANZ. Christian Wilhelm Franz Walchs, D., gewesenen königl. grosbr. und churfürstl. Braunschw. Lüneb. Consistorialraths, und ersten Professors der Theologie zu Göttingen, Grundsätze der Kirchengeschichte des Neuen Testaments. Erster Theil, welcher die älteren Zeiten, von Christo bis auf Gregor den Grossen, enthält. Dritte Ausgabe, verbessert und vermehrt von Joh. Christoph Friedrich Schulz, fürstl. Hessischem Superintendenten, ordentl. Professor der Theologie, Consistorialrath, Definitor, und erstem Prediger an der Burgkirche zu Giessen. Giessen, bey Georg Friedrich Heyer, Universit. Buchhändler, 1792.
2 v. 18cm.
Chronological; notes.
v.2: . . . Zweiten Theils erster Abschnitt: welcher die mittlern Zeiten von Gregor dem Grossen biss auf Luthern enthält . . . 1793.
v.2, 2d title-page: . . . Zweiten Theils zweiter Abschnitt: welcher die neuern Zeiten von Luthern biss auf Spenern enthält . . . 1794.
(CtY) See 2d ed., 1772.

1813. ARCHIV FÜR ALTE UND NEUE KIRCHENGESCHICHTE, herausgegeben von D. Carl Friedrich Stäudlin, Professor der Theologie zu Göttingen, und D. Heinrich Gottlieb Tzschirner, Professor der Theologie zu Leipzig. Erster Band. Leipzig, 1814, bey Friedr. Christ. Wilh. Vogel.
5 v. 20.5cm.
Discussions; no indexes.
v.2: Archiv. . . zu Leipzig. Zweyter Band. Leipzig, 1815 . . .
v.3: Archiv. . . zu Leipzig. Dritter Band. Leipzig, 1817 . . .
v.4: Archiv. . . zu Leipzig. Vierter Band. Leipzig, 1820 . . .
v.5: Archiv. . . zu Leipzig. Fünfter Band. Leipzig, 1822 . . .
The first four volumes have added title-pages for their three parts; the fifth volume, for its two parts.
(NNG)

1823. KIRCHENHISTORISCHES ARCHIV von K. F. Stäudlin, H. G. Tzschirner und J. C. Vater für 1823. Erstes bis viertes Stück. Halle, in der Rengerschen Verlags-Buchhandlung 1823.
4 v. 17.5cm
Discussions; no index.
v.1, added title-page: Kirchenhistorisches Archiv von . . . Vater. Doctoren und Professoren der Theologie zu Göttingen, Leipzig und Halle. Jahrgang 1823. Halle . . .
The four parts have caption titles: Kirchenhistorisches Archiv. 1823. Heft I[-IV].
v.2: Kirchenhistorisches Archiv. . . für 1824. Erstes bis viertes Stück. Halle. . . 1824.
v.2, added title-page: Kirchenhistorisches Archiv . . . Jahrgang 1824. Halle . . .
v.3: Kirchenhistorisches Archiv. . . für 1825. Erstes bis viertes Stück. Halle. . . 1825.
v.4: Kirchenhistorisches Archiv. . . für 1826. Erstes bis viertes Stück. Halle. . . 1826.
(NNG; ICU, MH)

1827. STÄUDLIN, CARL FRIEDRICH. Geschichte und Literatur der Kirchengeschichte, von Dr. Carl Friedrich Stäudlin. Nach dessen Tode herausgegeben von J. T. Hemsen, Doctor der Philosophie und Theologie, Professor und zweitem Universitätsprediger zu Göttingen. Hannover, 1827, im Verlage der Hahnschen Hofbuchhandlung.
xii (i. e., xviii), 376 p. 20.5cm.
Pages xvii & xviii are wrongly numbered xi & xii.
Chronological, classified; with critical notes; fully indexed.
"Still the most complete account of writing on church history up to the beginning of the nineteenth century." (S. J. Case in his "Christianity in the Americas; a bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity.

Chicago, 1931)
(CtY; ICU, MH, PPeSchw)

1838. DOWLING, JOHN GOULTER. An introduction to the critical study of ecclesiastical history, attempted in an account of the progress, and a short notice of the sources, of the history of the church. By John Goulter Dowling, M. A., of Wadham college, Oxford, rector of St. Mary-de-Crypt, Gloucester. London: printed for J. G. & F. Rivington, St. Paul's Church yard, and Waterloo place, Pall Mall. 1838.
xii, 312 p. 23cm.
Discussion; critical notes; fully indexed.
(NNUT; CtMW, DLC)

1851. MEADVILLE THEOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Meadville, Pennsylvania. Course of ecclesiastical history in the Meadville theological school. Boston, Wm Crosby & H. P. Nichols, 111, Washington street, 1851.
22 p. 23.5cm.
"Some ecclesiastical literature commented on or referred to," p. [3]-7. Classified list, without notes, giving abbreviations used in second part.
"Period before Constantine, A. D. 1-324," p. [9]-22. Outline of the course, with references to literature. No notes.
The Harvard copy is interleaved.
(MH)

1870. HAAR, BERNARD TER. De historiographie der kerkgeschiedenis, geschetst door Dr. D. ter Haar, hoogleeraar te Utrecht. Eerste stuk. Eerste en tweede tijdperk. Van Eusebius tot Laurentius Valla. Utrecht, C. Van Der Post, jr., 1870.
3 parts in 2 v., bound in 1. 23.5cm.
Chronological; full notes; indexed.
2d title-page: . . . Tweede stuk. Derde tijdperk. Van Flacius tot Semler. Utrecht. . . 1871.
3d title-page: . . . Tweede deel of derde stuk. Vierde of laatste tijdperk. Van Schröckh tot op onze dagen. Utrecht. . . 1873.
(NNUT)

1874. CALENZIO, GENEROSO. Documenti inediti e nuovi lavori letterarii sul Concilio di Trento, riguardanti la storia e le edizioni dei canoni e decreti del medesimo, con un catalogo dei posteriori concilii diocesani, provinciali etc.; per Generoso Calenzio, prete dell'Oratorio di Roma. Roma, 1874, Tipografia di E. Sinimberghi, Piazza Nicosia, n. 46.
xxiv, 680 p. 25cm.
Classified: notes in some sections; index.
(MH)

1876. SMEDT, CHARLES DE. Introductio generalis ad historiam ecclesiasticam critice tractandam auctore P. Carolo De Smedt in Collegio theologico Societatis Jesu Lovaniensi historiæ ecclesiasticæ professore. Gandavi, excudebat C. Poelman. . . ; Lovanii, C. Fonteyn; Parisiis, V. Palmé. 1876.
1 p.l., viii p., 2 l., 533 p. 22.5cm.
Classified; discussion; fully indexed.
(EBM; DCU, ICU, MB, MH, NNF)

1879. FALK, FRANZ. Die Druckkunst im Dienste der Kirche, zunächst in Deutschland, bis zum Jahre 1520. Von Dr. Franz Falk. [Köln, 1879]
2 p.l., 107, [1] p. 23.5cm. Title vignette.
Added title-page: Görres-Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland. Zweite Vereinsschrift für 1879 . . . Köln, 1879. Druck und Commissions-Verlag von J. P. Bachem.
Classified; discussion, for the most part.
With this is bound: Die deutschen Mess-Auslegungen von der Mitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zum Jahre 1525. Von Dr. Franz Falk. Köln, 1889. Druck. . . Bachem. vii, 53 p., 1 l. illus.
Cover-title: Görres-Gesellschaft . . . Dritte Vereinsschrift für 1889. Falk, Dr. Franz. Die deutschen. . . 1525. Köln, 1889. Druck . . .
Discussion over the material, with lists.
Also: Die deutschen Sterbebüchlein von der ältesten Zeit des Buchdruckes bis zum Jahre 1520. Von Dr. Franz Falk. Mit 9 facsimiles. Köln, 1890. Druck. . . Bachem. 4 p.l., 83 p. illus.
Discussion and lists.
(DLC; ICU, MB, NNC, PPeSchw)

1885. FISHER, JOHN ALONZO. A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. Compiled and annotated by J. A. Fisher, graduate member of Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore. Reprinted from "Methods of teaching and studying history," edited by Dr. G. Stanley Hall, of Johns Hopkins university. Boston, D. C. Heath & company, 1885.
1 p.l., [339]-391 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; CU)

1888. FISHER, GEORGE PARK. Notes on the literature of church history. By Professor George P. Fisher. <These pages are to be introduced into the appendix of Professor Fisher's History of the church. They can be obtained in the pamphlet form from the publishers, Messrs. Charles Scribner's sons, price, thirty cents> New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1888.
cover-title & [670a]-670z, 670aa p. 22cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(NNUT; MH)

1890. BRATKE, EDUARD. Wegweiser zur Quellen- und Litteraturkunde der Kirchengeschichte. Eine Anleitung zur planmässigen Auffindung der litterarischen und monumentalen Quellen der Kirchengeschichte und ihrer Bearbeitungen . . . Von Lic. Dr. Eduard Bratke, a. o. Professor der Kirchengeschichte an der Universität Breslau. Gotha. Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1890.
vi, 282 p. 24cm.
Classified; critical notes.
"Useful, but not complete." (Case, 1931)
(NNUT; DLC, ICU, MB, MH, PPL-R, PU)

1892. GENNADIUS MASSILIENSIS, presbyter, 5th century. . . . List of the authors whom Gennadius added, after the death of the blessed Jerome. [1892]
[385]-402 p. 26cm. At head of title: III. Gennadius.
In Jerome and Gennadius. Lives of illustrious men. Translated, with introduction and notes, by Ernest Cushing Richardson, Ph. D., librarian of Princeton college. (p. [349]-402 in A select library of Nicene and post-Nicene fathers of the Christian church. Second series . . . Volume III . . . New York: The Christian literature company. Oxford and London: Parker & company. 1892)
99 brief chapters, bio-bibliographical, on as many writers, beginning with "James, surnamed the Wise," and ending with Gennadius.
(DLC)

1892. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig. . . . Kirchengeschichte. 2. Abtheilung . . . Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. 1892 . . .
cover-title & p. [337]-418. 21.5cm. At head of title: . . . Enthält u. a. die bezügl. Abtheilungen aus den Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren: Geh. Kirchenrath Professor D. Franz Delitzsch, Professor D. F. Piper, Professor D. Fabri, Professor R. Raebiger, Consistorialrath D. H. Krummacher, General Superintendent D. W. F. Gess. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, (Specialität: Theologie) Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 71.
Entries 10540-12841, classified; a few notes; priced.

(CtY) See also 1894, 1898, 1904.

1894. ACQUOY, JOHANNES GERHARDUS RIJK. Handleiding tot de kerkgeschiedvorsching en kerkgeschiedschrijving door Dr. J. G. R. Acquoy, hoogleeraar te Leiden. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1894.
xi, 161 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; notes; no index.
(DnA) See also 2d ed., 1910.

1894. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig ... Kirchengeschichte. II. Abtheilung. Kirchengeschichte vom 11.-16. Jahrhundert. Geschichte des Katholicismus bis zur Gegenwart. Mönchs- u. Ordenswesen. Die Griechische Kirche. Christliche Kunst. Kirchenrecht ... 1894.
cover-title & 141 p. 21cm. At head of title: .. Aus den Bibliotheken der † Herren: Professor D. F. J. A. Hort, Cambridge, Consistorialrath Prof. D. Meuss und Professor D. Herm. Schmidt, Breslau, und Präsident Prof. D. O. Mejer, Hannover. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- u. Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 86.
Entries 9582-11638, classified; few notes; priced.
... Kirchengeschichte. III. Abtheilung ... 1894.
cover-title & p. [142]-223. 20.5cm. At head of title: ... Aus ... Nr. 87.
Entries 11639-13786, classified ...
(CtY) See 1892.

1895. CHEVALIER, CYR ULYSSE JOSEPH. Église; bibliographie, par le chan Ulysse Chevalier. Montbéliard, imprimerie Paul Hoffmann, janvier 1895.
cover-title, 30 p., 1 l. 17.5cm.
"Extrait du Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. 7e fascicule."
The data are closely condensed and in fine print; but good.
(DLC)

1897. STANG, WILLIAM, bishop. Historiographia ecclesiastica quam historiae seriam solidamque operam navantibus accommodavit Guil. Stang, s. theologiae doctor ejusque in Coll. Americano Lovanii professor. Neo-Eboraci, Cincinnati, Chicagiae, Benziger fratres, summi Pontificis typographi, 1897.
vii, [1], 267, [1] p. 18cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(NNUT; RP)

1898. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig ... Kirchengeschichte. I. Abtheilung ... 1898.
cover-title & 97 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: ... Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 112.
3519 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
... Kirchengeschichte. II. Abtheilung. Kirchengeschichte vom 11.-16. Jahrhundert. Geschichte des Katholicismus bis zur Gegenwart. Mönchs- und Ordenswesen. Die Griechische Kirche. Christliche Kunst. Kirchenrecht ... 1898.
cover-title & p. [101]-177. 21cm. At head of title: ... Nr. 113.
Entries 3520-6140, classified ...
... Kirchengeschichte. III. Abtheilung ... 1899.
cover-title & p. [179]-263. 21cm. At head of title: ... Nr. 114.
Entries 6141-8749, classified ...
(CtY) See 1892.

1899. CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, London ... List of publications of the Church historical society. I. Arranged in order of publication. II. Classified according to subjects. III. Index of authors. Published by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge. London: Northumberland avenue, W. C. Brighton: 129, North street. New York: E. & J. B. Young & co. 1899.
cover-title, 16 p. 17cm. At head of title: The Church historical society [and list of officers]
58 brief entries; few notes.
(NN) See also 1904.

1900. ... REVUE D'HISTOIRE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE, publiée sous la présidence d'honneur de Monseigneur Abbeloos, recteur honoraire, et la direction de MM. A. Cauchie et Ladeuze, avec le concours de MM. A. Bondroit, R. Maere et A. Van Hove. Louvain, Charles Peeters, libraire-editeur [1900].
36 v. 24cm. At head of title: Université catholique de Louvain.
Volumes 1-3 contain bibliographies. For volumes 4-15, 1903-1914, the bibliographies are paged separately. Volume 16, published in 1923, is the bibliography for 1914-1919. After that, for volumes 17-35, 1921-39, the bibliographies are paged separately each year.
The title, editors, and publishers vary.
Each bibliography is classified and indexed; there are no accompanying notes.
(CtY, DLC; CSt, ICU, MH, MiU)

1902. BARDENHEWER, OTTO. Geschichte der altkirchlichen Litteratur. Von Otto Bardenhewer, Doktor der Theologie und der Philosophie, Professor der Theologie an der Universität München. Erster Band. Vom Ausgange des apostolischen Zeitalters bis zum Ende des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. 1902. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo.
xii, 592 p. 24cm.
Historical treatise including much bibliographical data. Each volume has its own index.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band. Vom Ende des zweiten Jahrhunderts bis zum Beginn des vierten Jahrhunderts. Freiburg... 1903... Straszburg... xvi, 665 p.
v.3: ... Doktor der Theologie und der Philosophie, apostol. Protonotar und Professor der Theologie an der Universität München. Dritter Band. Das vierte Jahrhundert mit Ausschluss der Schriftsteller syrischer Zunge. Freiburg... 1912. Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien, London und St. Louis, Mo. x, 665 p.
v.4: ... Vierter Band. Das fünfte Jahrhundert mit Einschluss der syrischen Literatur des vierten Jahrhunderts. Erste und zweite Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau 1924 Herder & co., G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung. x, 673 p.
v.5: ... apostolischer Protonotar... München. Fünfter Band. Die letzte Periode der altkirchlichen Literatur mit Einschluss des ältesten armenischen Schrifttums. Freiburg im Breisgau 1932 ... xi, 423 p.
(DLC) See also 1912.

1903. CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY ... Suggestions for the study of early church history. Published under the direction of the tract committee. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge ... Brighton ... 1903.
24 p. 21cm. At head of title: The Church historical society [and list of officers] LXXVI.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(EOU; OCIW)

1904. -- ... List of publications of the Church historical society. I. Arranged in numerical order. II. Classified according to subjects. III. Index of authors. Published by the Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Northumberland avenue, W. C.; 43, Queen Victoria street, E. C. [London]; Brighton: 129, North street; New York: Edwin S. Gorham. 1904.
cover-title, 20 p. 17cm. At head of title: The Church historical society [and list of officers]
89 titles, without notes.
(DLC) See 1899.

1904. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig ... Kirchengeschichte. I. Abteilung ... 1904.
cover-title & 154 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Professoren J. Dalmer, A. Hegler und L. Hahn, sowie der verstorbenen Herren Pastoren l. A. lken und H. Tollin. Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung (Specialität: Theologie) Leipzig, 6 Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariats Katalog Nr. 139.
5169 entries, classified; few notes; priced.
... Kirchengeschichte. lI. Abteilung ... 1904.
cover-title & 101 p. 22cm. At head of title: ... Nr. 140.
Entries 5170-8210, classified ...
(CtY) See 1892.

1905. BIBLIOGRAPHIE der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur. [Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes Aktiengesellschaft, 1905]
1 p.l., 90 p. 21.5cm.
Bound with Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte ... XXVI. Band ...
Caption titles: Bibliographie der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur vom l. Januar bis l. Mai 1905; Bibliographie... l. Mai bis l. August 1905; Bibliographie... l. August bis l. November 1905.
The first part has an introduction, lists classified by periods in church history and by localities. The second and third parts are by topics. Brief entries; no notes; no index.
Bibliographie der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur. [Gotha, 1906] 1 p.l., 155 p. In XXVlI. Band.
Bibliographie der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur. Jahrgang 1906/07. Beiheft zum XXVlII. Band der Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte. Gotha 1907. Friedrich Andreas Perthes Aktiengesellschaft. 1 p.l., 146 p.
Classified. "Autorenregister zur Bibliographie der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur. Vom l. Novbr. 1906 bis zum l. Oktbr. 1907."
Bibliographie... Jahrgang 1907/08. Beiheft zum XXIX. Band ... 1908 ... 1 p.l., 168 p.
Classified; index of authors.
Bibliographie... 1908/09. Beiheft zum XXX. Band ... 1909 ... 1 p.l., 258 p.
(NNC; CtY-D, CU, IaU, ICMcC, MB, MH, MnU, NN)

1908. MCGLOTHLIN, WILLIAM JOSEPH. A guide to the study of church history, by W. J. McGlothlin, Ph. D. (Berlin), D. D., professor of church history in the Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Louisville, Ky., U. S. A., Baptist world publishing co., 1908.
2 p.l., 264 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; discussions of the literature; indexed. "No attempt has been made to refer to a wide range of works ..."
(CtY-D; CU, DLC) See also 2d ed., 1914.

1909. KRÜGER, GUSTAV, editor. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte für Studierende in Verbindung mit Gerhard Ficker in Kiel, Heinrich Hermelink in Thekla bei Leipzig, Erwin Preuschen in Hirschhorn, Horst Stephan in Marburg; herausgegeben von Gustav Krüger in Giessen. Erster Teil. Das Altertum. Bearbeitet von D. Dr. Erwin Preuschen, Pfarrer in Hirschhorn a. N., und D. Dr. Gustav Krüger, Professor in Giessen. Tübingen, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1911 [v. 4, 1909]
xiv p., 1 l., 295 p. 25cm.
This contains many bibliographies, discussion of the literature, bibliographical footnotes, and index.
v. 2: ... Zweiter Teil. Das Mittelalter. Bearbeitet von D. Dr. Gerhard Ficker, Professor der Theologie in Kiel, und Lic. Dr. Heinrich Hermelink, Pfarrer in Thekla bei Leipzig, Privatdozent der Theologie in Leipzig. Tübingen ... 1912. xi, 278 p.
v.3: ... Dritter Teil. Reformation und Gegenreformation. Bearbeitet von Lic. Dr. Heinrich Hermelink, Pfarrer in Thekla bei Leipzig, Privatdozent der Theologie in Leipzig. Tübingen ... 1911. xiii p., 1 l., 328 p.
v.4: ... Vierter Teil. Die Neuzeit. Bearbeitet von Lic. Horst Stephan, Privatdozent der Theologie in Marburg. Tübingen ... 1909. xii, 300 p.
Bound with v.4: Handbuch... herausgegeben von Gustav Krüger in Giessen. Register nach Anleitung und unter Beihilfe des Herausgebers bearbeitet von Stud. Theol. August Dell in Giessen. Nachträge und Berichtigungen. Tübingen ... 1913. iii, 137 p.
(DLC; NN) See also 2d ed., 1923.

1910. ACQUOY, JOHANNES GERHARDUS RlJK. Handleiding tot de kerkgeschiedvorsching en kerkgeschiedschrijving, door J. G. R. Acquoy. Tweede herziene en vermeerderde druk bewerkt door Dr. F. Pijper, hoogleeraar der Universiteit te Leiden. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1910.
xiii, 200 p. 22cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(NNUT) See 1894.

1910. CHRISTIE, FRANCIS ALBERT. The year 1909 in church history: the presidential address by Francis Albert Christie. [New York, 1910]
151-173 p. 23cm.
On cover: Reprinted from the Papers of the American society of church history. Second series. Volume II., 1910.
A discussion of the literature.
(NNUT; DLC, OCL)

1912. BARDENHEWER, OTTO. Geschichte der altkirchlichen Literatur, von Otto Bardenhewer, Doktor der Theologie und der Philosophie, apostol. Protonotar und Professor der Theologie an der Universität München. Erster Band. Vom Ausgang des apostolischen Zeitalters bis zum Ende des zweiten Jahrhunderts. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 1913. Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien, London und St. Louis, Mo. [v.3, 1912]
4 v. 25cm.
Chronological treatment; fully indexed.
v.2: Geschichte... München. Zweiter Band. Vom Ende des zweiten Jahrhunderts bis zum Beginn des vierten Jahrhunderts. Zweite, umgearbeitete Auflage. Freiburg... 1914...
v.3: Geschichte... München. Dritter Band. Das vierte Jahrhundert mit Ausschluss der Schriftsteller syrischen Zunge. [First edition] Freiburg... 1912...
v.4: Geschichte... München. Vierter Band. Das fünfte Jahrhundert mit Einschluss der syrischen Literatur des vierten Jahrhunderts. Erste und zweite Auflage. Freiburg... 1924...
(CtY; DLC, IU, MH) See 1902.

1913. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, bookseller, Leipzig ... Historische Theologie enthaltend u. a. die umfangreiche Bibliothek eines sehr bekannten Leipziger Theologen. Inhaltsverzeichnis umstehend ... 1913 ...
cover-title & 174 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: ... Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat in Leipzig, Querstrasse 14. Bücher-Katalog 360.
3198 entries, in chronological classification and subject subdivisions; notes; priced.
(DLC)

1914. MCGLOTHLIN, WILLIAM JOSEPH. A guide to the study of church history, by W. J. McGlothlin, Ph. D. (Berlin), D. D., professor of church history in the Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Hodder & Stoughton, New York, George H. Doran company [1914]
359 p. 21cm.
This is a discussion of the literature, in chronological order; indexed.
(NNUT; CtY-D, DLC) See 1908.

1919. SCHNEIDER, JOHANNES. Literatur zur Kirchenfrage der Gegenwart. Zusammengestellt von D. Schneider-Berlin. 1919. Im Flugschriftenverlag des Evang. Pressverbandes für Deutschland, Berlin-Steglitz ...
cover-title & 15, [1] p. 17cm.
This is a classified list, without notes or index. All the titles are German.
(GyL)

1921. VÖLKER, KARL. Die Kirchengeschichtsschreibung der Aufklärung, von D. Dr. Karl Völker ... Tübingen, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1921.
vii, 92 p. 25cm.
A discussion of the literature.
(NsA; ICU)

1923. KRÜGER, GUSTAV. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte für Studierende in Verbindung mit Gerhard Ficker in Kiel, Heinrich Hermelink in Marburg, Erwin Preuschen (†), Horst Stephan in Halle, herausgegeben von Gustav Krüger in Giessen. Erster Teil. Das Altertum, bearbeitet von Erwin Preuschen (†) und Gustav Krüger. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage von Gustav Krüger. 1923. Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) in Tübingen.
xii, 292 p. 24.5cm.
v.2: Handbuch ... Zweiter Teil. Das Mittelalter, bearbeitet von D. Dr. Gerhard Ficker, Professor der Theologie in Kiel, und D. Dr. Heinrich Hermelink, Professor der Theologie in Marburg. Zweite, neu bearbeitete Auflage. 1929. Verlag... Tübingen. xi, 303 p.
v.3: Handbuch... Hermelink in Marburg, Wilhelm Maurer in Marburg, Erwin Preuschen (†), Horst Stephan in Leipzig, herausgegeben von Gustav Krüger in Giessen. Dritter Teil. Reformation und Gegenreformation. Zweite Auflage. In Verbindung mit Lic. Wilhelm Maurer, Pfarrer in Michelbach und Privatdozent der Theologie in Marburg, neu bearbeitet von D. Dr. Heinrich Hermelink, Professor der Theologie in Marburg. 1931. Verlag ... Tübingen. xi, 395 p.
v.4: Handbuch... Hermelink in Marburg, Hans Leube in Breslau, Wilhelm Maurer in Marburg, Erwin Preuschen (†), Horst Stephan in Leipzig, herausgegeben von Gustav Krüger in Giessen. Vierter Teil. Die Neuzeit. Zweite Auflage, neubearbeitet von D. Horst Stephan, Professor in Leipzig, und D. Dr. Hans Leube, Professor in Breslau. 1931. Verlag... Tübingen. xii, 472 p.
Largely devoted to the literature.
(CtY) See 1909.

1923. WHITNEY, JAMES POUNDER ... Bibliography of church history. [London] 1923.
44 p. 21.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: May, 1923. Leaflet no. 55. The historical association.
This is a classified list, with critical notes "meant mainly for teachers and general readers... therefore not exhaustive ... English books... receive first mention; French books are included where particularly useful; works in other languages rarely and only when essential ... "
(CtY; CSt, CU, NPV, PPP)

1927. BAYNES, NORMAN HEPBURN ... The early church and social life (the first three centuries). A selected bibliography compiled by Norman H. Baynes. London, published for the Historical association, 22 Russell square, London, W. C. 1, by G. Bell and sons, ltd., London. (Price 6d. to members of the Historical association, 1s. to non-members.) 1927.
16 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Historical association leaflet no. 71.
This is a classified list, with notes, "not intended for specialists, but for the general reader ... "
(CtY; DLC, ICU, IU, NN, PBm, PPDrop)

1927. [NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London] ... Bibliography: Church history; a selection of books made by Professor J. P. Whitney from his Bibliography of church history published as Leaflet no. 55 by the Historical association ... [London, 1927]
[2] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: ... [Book list no.] 76.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY)

1928. KRÜGER, GUSTAV ... Die Kirchengeschichte, von Gustav Krüger und Leopold Zscharnack. Erste Hälfte. 1. Allgemeine. 2. Die alte Kirche. 3. Das Mittelalter. Von D Dr. Gustav Krüger. Halle (Saale). Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. 1928. (Franckesche Stiftungen)
2 p.l., 77 p. 22cm. At head of title: Die evangelische Theologie: ihr jetziger Stand und ihre Aufgaben. Dritter Teil.
About one-third of the space is devoted to references to the literature of the field. "Namenregister."
Part 2: ... Die Kirchengeschichte, von Gustav Krüger und Leopold Zscharnack. Zweite Hälfte. 1. Abteilung. 4. Reformation und Gegenreformation. Von D Dr. Gustav Krüger. Halle ... 1929 ...
2 p.l., 50 p. 22cm. At head of title: Die evangelische ... Teil.
About half the space is devoted to references to the literature. "Namenregister."
(MH-AH)

1931. CASE, SHIRLEY JACKSON, editor. A bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity, compiled by S. J. Case, J. T. McNeill, W. W. Sweet, W. Pauck, M. Spinka; edited by S. J. Case ... The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [c1931]
xi, 265 p. 20cm.
Half-title: The University of Chicago publications in religious education, edited by Shailer Mathews, Theodore G. Soares, W. C. Bower. Handbooks of ethics and religion.
"A careful selection of representative titles rather than an exhaustive bibliographical compilation." (Preface)
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC; DDO, MB, MBrZ, MH-AH, MiU, OCl, OO, OOxM, PPP)

1933. HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig ... Der christliche Orient: Kultur, Sprachen und Literaturen, der Länder und Völker des christlichen Orients, enthaltend u. a. die entsprechenden Teile der Bibliotheken † Professor Dr. Theodor Noeldeke in Strassburg und † Professor Dr. Georg Hoffmann in Kiel... 1933. Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Leipzig, Querstrasse 14 ...
cover-title & 189 p. 22cm. At head of title: Bücher-Katalog 449.
3400 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

1936. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig ... Alte und mittelalterliche Kirchengeschichte, Tl. 2 ... [Leipzig, 1936]
cover-title & 58 p. 22cm. At head of title: Theologische Mitteilungen aus dem Antiquariat Bernh. Liebisch, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Nr. 18, 15. Oktober 1936.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(MH)

1937. LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT. A history of the expansion of Christianity (Volume I) The first five centuries. By Kenneth Scott Latourette, D. Willis James professor of missions and Oriental history in

Yale university. Harper & brothers, publishers, New York and London, 1937.
xxiv p., 1 l., 412 p. folded map. 24.5cm.
This work contains important bibliographies, which should be expanded into a general bibliography on church history.
v.1: "Bibliographies," p. 370-402. The titles are arranged in the order in which references to them occur in the text, an awkward arrangement, which was abandoned in the third and following volumes.
v.2: . . . (Volume II) The thousand years of uncertainty, A. D. 500-A. D. 1500 . . . 1938. ix p., 1 l., 492 p. folded chart, maps on lining papers. "Bibliographies," p. 450-473. The same inconvenient arrangement as in the first volume; and "only those titles are listed in the bibliographies which are cited more than once in the footnotes. For titles cited only once in the footnotes, the necessary bibliographical information is given with the citation. . ."
v.3: . . . (Volume III) Three centuries of advance, A. D. 1500-A. D. 1800 . . . 1939. ix p., 2 l., 504 p. maps. "Bibliography," p. 458-485, with the titles in one alphabet; notes.
v.4: . . . (Volume IV) The great century, A. D. 1800-A. D. 1914: Europe and the United States of America . . . 1941. viii p., 2 l., 516 p. maps on lining papers. "Bibliography," p. 463-496.
v.5: . . . (Volume V) The great century in the Americas, Australasia, and Africa, A. D. 1800-A. D. 1914 . . . 1943. ix p., 1 l., 526 p. maps. "Bibliography," p. 471-506.
v.6: . . . (Volume VI) The great century in northern Africa and Asia, A. D. 1800-A. D. 1914 . . . 1944. ix p., 1 l., 502 p. maps. "Bibliography," p. 457-484.
v.7: . . . (Volume VII) Advance through storm, A. D. 1914 and after, with concluding generalizations . . . 1945. xiii p., 1 l., 542 p. maps. "Bibliography," p. 507-531.
(DLC; MB, MH, ViU)

1937. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig . . . Neuere Kirchengeschichte, Tl. 1 . . . [Leipzig, 1937]
cover-title & 58 p. 22cm. At head of title: Theologische Mitteilungen aus dem Antiquariat Bernh. Liebisch, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Nr. 19, 15. Oktober 1937.
Neuere Kirchengeschichte, Tl. 1, p. [1]-41. Alphabetical list, 1208 entries; few notes; priced.
Aus meinen Neuankäufen, p. 41-54.
Wichtige Neuerscheinungen, p. 54-58.
v.3: . . . Neuere Kirchengeschichte. Reformationsgeschichte. Teil 3 . . . 1939.
cover-title & 66 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Bernhard Liebisch, Universitätsbuchhandlung, Kurprinzstr. 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 327.
Entries 3383-5638 & some unnumbered; few notes; priced.
(MH)

1941. CAMERON, RICHARD MORGAN. Outlines of the reformation and modern history of the Christian church [by] Richard Morgan Cameron, Ph. D., professor of church history in Boston university. Copyright Richard M. Cameron 1941. Printed by Spaulding-Moss company, Boston, Mass.
2 p.l., 73 numb. l. 23cm.
The numbered leaves are printed on verso only.
Leaves 1-63 comprise a syllabus with references to the "Bibliography" on leaves 64-74, which is alphabetical and gives brief entries.
(DLC) See also 1943.

1943. -- Outlines of the early and medieval history of the Christian church [by] Richard Morgan Cameron, Ph. D., professor of church history in Boston university. Copyright Richard M. Cameron 1943. Printed by Spaulding-Moss company, Boston, Mass.
3 p.l., 71 p. 23cm.
"This volume of Outlines is intended to replace that published in 1930 by Drs. Cell and Booth . . ."
Pages 1-61 are a syllabus, with references to the "Bibliography" on p. 62-71, which is alphabetical and gives brief entries.
(DLC) See 1941.

b. Local (Church history and Christian literature; including a few local bibliographies, non-Christian)

(1) Africa

1923. CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Bibliography of African Christian literature, compiled by Rev. Canon F. Rowling, M A., of C. M. S., Uganda, 1893-1923 and Rev. C. E. Wilson, B. A., foreign secretary B. M S., London. London, Conference of missionary societies of Great Britain and Ireland . . . 1923.
xvi, 135 p. folded map. 22cm. Interleaved.
A classified list, without notes. "An attempt has been made to arrange for convenient reference such information as is available on publications now existing in the languages in which missions are operating in Africa . . . Books which are known to be obsolete are omitted; but books which are out of print are included where it is reported that a new edition is contemplated or needed . . ."
(CtY-D; DLC)

1928. SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE . . . Publications for East and Central Africa. [London, 1928]
cover-title, 19, [1] p. 21cm. At head of title: S. P. C. K. foreign literature.
At top of page [3]: F. L. C. 5 (S. P. C. K.)
This is arranged alphabetically by languages. It gives the titles in English or the African languages, very brief descriptions in English, and prices.
(NNAB)

1928. -- . . . Publications for South Africa. [London, 1928]
cover-title, 12 p. 21cm. At head of title: S. P. C. K. foreign literature.
At top of page [2]: F. L. C. 6. (S. P. C. K.)
Similar to the catalogue for East and Central Africa (above).
(NNAB)

(2) Arabia

1877. STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ. Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache, zwischen Muslimen, Christen und Juden, nebst Anhängen verwandten Inhalts. Mit Benutzung handschriftlicher Quellen von Moritz Steinschneider. Leipzig, in Commission bei F. A. Brockhaus, 1877.
6 p.l., 456 p. 22.5cm.
Contains critical notes and is fully indexed. Works listed are in English, Arabic, Hebrew, etc.
"Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes herausgegeben von der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft unter der verantwortlichen Redaction des Prof. Dr. Otto Loth. VI. Band. No. 3."
(EBM; ICU, MdBP, MH, NN 1876, OCl)

(3) Austria

1872. ERDINGER, ANTON. Bibliographie des Klerus der Diöcese St. Pölten von der Gründung derselben bis auf die Gegenwart. (1784-1872.) Von Anton Erdinger, Professor am Theologischen Seminar zu St. Pölten . . . Krems, Selbstverlag, Druck von Joseph Kinzl, 1872.
ix, 228 p. 20cm.
Alphabetical; biographical and bibliographical notes; indexed.
(EBM) See also 1889.

1886. DANNAPPEL, E. Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration (1731-35). Verzeichnis der deutschen und in Deutschland gedruckten Schriften, welche aus Anlass der salzburgischen Emigration erschienen sind. Von E. Dannappel. Separat-Abdruck aus dem "Neuen Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekwissenschaft." Stuttgart. Druck der Hoffmann'schen Buchdruckerei. 1886.
23 p. 21.5cm.
Brief introductory note. Alphabetical list, with full titles; no notes.
(DLC; NN)

1889. ERDINGER, ANTON. Bibliographie des Clerus der Diöcese St. Pölten von der Gründung derselben bis auf die Gegenwart (1785-1889). Von Anton Erdinger, Canonicus in St. Pölten ... Zweite Auflage. Das Reinerträgnis ist kirchlichen Zwecken gewidmet. St. Pölten, 1889. Buchdruckerei des Kath.-Patr. Volks- und Pressvereins (B. Trauner). [Pasted on:] Comissionsverlag der Buchhandlung J. Gregora in St. Pölten.
xi, [1], 13-305 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; biographical sketch; list of writings. List of places in the diocese, etc., at end.
(MH) See 1872.

1893. GUPPENBERGER, LAMBERT. Bibliographie des Clerus der Diöcese Linz von deren Gründung bis zur Gegenwart, 1785-1893 ... von P. Lambert Guppenberger, Benedictiner von Kremsmünster. Linz, Druck und Verlag des Katholischen Pressvereines, 1893.
ix, 270 p. 27cm.
Alphabetical by authors; index by classes of men; notes.
(EBM)

1898. KALEMKIARIAN, KRIKORIS. Eine Skizze der literarisch-typographische Thätigkeit der Mechitharisten-Congregation in Wien aus Anlass des 50jährigen Regierungs-Jubiläum Sr. kais. u. kön. apostolischen Majestät Kaiser Franz Joseph I. von P. Gregoris Dr. Kalemkiar, Director der Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchdruckerei. Mit 2 Licht- und 9 Zinkdruckbildern. Wien, Druck und Verlag der Mechitharisten-Congregations-Buchdruckerei, 1898.
2 p.l., 74, 99 p. ports. 20cm.
Notices of early publishing houses and their publications, Latin, Armenian, Catholic, and other book-lists; classified; not indexed.
(EBM, NNUT)

1901. STIFTSBIBLIOTHEK, Melk, Austria. Die Wiegendrucke der Stiftsbibliothek in Melk, beschrieben von Prof. P. Dr. Rudolf Schachinger, Stiftsbibliothekar. Melk, 1901. Im Selbstverlag des Verfassers. Druck von Rudolf Brzezowsky & Söhne in Wien.
175 p. front., plate (facsims.) 23.5cm.
868 entries, in alphabetical order, with full titles and references to Hain, Panzer, etc., but no other notes; indexes.
It was originally published in the 49th, 50th, and 51st Jahresbericht des k. k. Stiftsgymnasiums der Benedictiner zu Melk ... Melk, 1899, 1900, 1901.
(DLC)

1911. LOESCHE, GEORG ... Literarische Rundschau über die den Protestantismus in Österreich betreffenden Veröffentlichungen des Jahres 1910. Von Proff. D. D. G. Loesche und G. A. Skalský. Nebst einem Anhange: Proff. DDr. Bidlo und Kvačala über "Brüderunität und Luthertum." Wien, Manz'sche k. u. k. Hof-Verlags- und Universitäts-Buchhandlung (Julius Klinkhardt & Co.) [und] Leipzig, Julius Klinkhardt, 1911.
91 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Für die Mitglieder der Gesellschaft unentgeltlich. Nachtrag zum Jahrbuch der Gesellschaft für die Geschichte des Protestantismus in Österreich. Zweiunddreissigster Jahrgang.
Classified; full notes; no index.
"Zur Frage über das konfessionelle Verhältnis der Brüderunität zum Luthertum," p. [73]-91.
(MH; NN)

(4) Babylon

1913. JOHNS, CLAUDE HERMANN WALTER. A short bibliography of works on the Babylonian stories of creation and the flood, by C. H. W. Johns, M. A., Litt. D., master of St. Catharine's college, Cambridge. To accompany a lecture on the same subjects on December 10th, 1913, at the John Rylands library, Manchester.
cover-title, [3] p. 22cm.
"This bibliography is far from exhaustive (there being close on a thousand works devoted to the subject) but is confined to the best and latest discussions ... "
(DLC; NN)

(5) Belgium

1609. LE MIRE, AUBERT. Elogia Belgica, sive Illvstrivm Belgi scriptorvm, qui nostrâ patrumque memoriâ, vel ecclesiam Dei propugnarunt, vel disciplinas illustrarunt, vitae breviter commemoratae. Studio Avberti Miraei Bruxellensis, canonici & bibliothecarij Antuerp. Antverpiae. Apvd Davidem Martinivm. cIↃ. IↃcix [1609].
4 p.l., 210 p., 3 l. 25.5cm.
Discussion over the writers and their works; index.
(EBM; NIC)

(6) China
This two-volume general catalogue of material collected over the period from 1897 to 1917 includes religious titles:
Tokyo. Tôyô bunko. Catalogue of the Asiatic library of Dr. G. E. Morrison ... 1924.

1876. [WYLIE, ALEXANDER] ... Catalogue of publications by Protestant missionaries in China. [Shanghai, 1876]
vi, 52 p. 27cm. At head of title: Appendix [to Catalogue of the Chinese imperial maritime customs collection, at the United States international exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876]
1040 entries of works in Chinese, classified by dialects, chronological in each section, and 109 items mostly in English. Titles in Chinese and English, fairly full, but without notes.
(DLC; NN)

1882. MURDOCH, JOHN. Report on Christian literature in China; with a catalogue of publications. By J. Murdoch, LL. D., Indian agent of the Religious tract society. Shanghai. 1882. Printed at the "Hoi-Lee" press.
2 p.l., 56, 12 p. 22cm.
Introductory remarks on missions in China, the press in China, the Chinese language, etc. Then, various lists and long discussions on problems of production, distribution, etc.
"Catalogue of Chinese Christian literature, April, 1882," the 12 pages at end. "Scriptures and most school books are excluded ... The Chinese titles have not been given ... " Classified; brief entries; no notes; priced.
(NN; MSaE)

1914. WICKS, CHARLES HALL. An annotated bibliography of Chinese religion, especially of religious rites and practices. [By] Charles H. Wicks. [1914]
1 p.l., 15 numb. l. 27cm.
Typed ms.
Alphabetical; notes.
(NNUT)

1917. [CLAYTON, GEORGE A.] [A classified index to the Chinese literature of the Protestant churches in China. Hankow, 1917.]
1 p.l., 7, 206 p. 23.5cm.
This is a classified, priced list. It is the Chinese edition of the list published under an English title in 1918 (q.v.). The Chinese title-page reads:

主歷一千九百十七年
基督聖教
出版各書
書目彙纂
雷掖華纂

(DnA) See also 1933, 1936, 1938.

1918. -- . . . A classified index to the Chinese literature of the Protestant churches in China. Rev. G. A. Clayton. Published by the China Christian publisher's association. April, 1918. [Hankow, printed by the R. T. S. Arthington press]
1 p.l., xiii, 260 p. 1 folded table. 24cm. At head of title: China continuation committee.
This has English headings in the classification and bibliographical notes in English; but the titles are all in Chinese. See the Chinese edition, 1917.
(DnA)

1933. [--] 中華基督教文字索引華英合璧 A classified index to the Chinese literature of the Protestant Christian churches in China 代中華基督教書報合會發行 Published for the Christian publishers association of China 廣協書局編發接售協和書局中西書舖上海北京路一四〇號 By the Kwang Hsueh publishing house, successors to the Mission book co., 140 Peking road, Shanghai, 1933.
11 p.l., 260 p. 22cm.
Preface signed by M. Verne McNeely. It speaks of this as bringing the 1918 Clayton list (q.v.) up to date.
Following the Dewey decimal classification, titles are given in Chinese and English: author, title, pages, price; no notes; no index.
(NNUT) See 1917.

1936. [--] 中華基督教文字索引華英合璧 A classified index to the Chinese literature of the Protestant Christian churches in China 代中華基督教書報合會發行 Published for the Christian publishers association of China 廣協書局編發接售協和書局中西書舖上海北京路一四〇號 By the Kwang Hsueh publishing house, successors to the Mission book co., 140 Peking road, Shanghai, 1936 [corrected in pencil to read 1933].
11 p.l., 260 p. 22cm.
Preface signed by M. Verne McNeely . . .
A reprint of the 1933 list.
(NNUT) See 1917.

1938. [--] 中華基督教文字索引補編 Supplement to A classified index to the Chinese literature of the Protestant churches in China 上海廣協書局編 北京路一百四十至一百五十二號 Compiled and published by the Kwang Hsueh publishing house, successors to the Mission book co., 140-152 Peking road, Shanghai [1938]
1 p.l., 2 p., 3 l., 287 p. 22cm.
[Preface, unsigned] refers to 1933 edition and 1936 re-issue and implies that this supplement was issued in 1938.
The first 229 pages follow the Dewey decimal classification; a supplementary classification covers pages 235-276.
Advertisements and subject indexes (in Chinese and English) are included in pagination.
(NNUT) See 1917.

(7) England

1677. KEMPEN, MARTIN VON. Charismatum sacrorum trias, sive Bibliotheca Anglorum theologica, In qva praestantissimorum hujus nationis theologicorum, qvi integro currente seculo ad praesens usq; tempus floruerunt, partim etiam adhuc florent, scripta cuivis parti theologiae adaptata recensentur, & pro valore merito commendantur, nonnulla item de statu Ecclesiae Anglicanae proponuntur. In gratiam ΦΙΛΟΒΡΕΤΑΝΝΩΝ collecta atqve tribus libris digesta, cum appendice De regia Societate Londinensi indicibusqve necessariis. Labore et studio M. Martini Kempii, sereniss. elector. Brand. historiographi, Regiomonti Borussorum. Impensis Martini Hallervordii, bibliopolae, ex officina Reichiana, 1677.
16 p.l., 666 p., 1 l., 667-668 p., 24 l. 20.5cm. There is an added decorative title-page.
No notes; indexed.
(FrBN; CtY)

1680. A GENERAL CATALOGUE of all the stitch'd books and single sheets &c. printed in the last two years, commencing from the first discovery of the Popish plot, (September 1678.) and continued to Michaelmas term 1680. Very useful for gent. that make collections. London, printed by J. R. and are to be sold at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls church yard. 1680.
2 p.l., 32 p. 23cm.
Added title-page (page [1]): A compleat catalogue of all the stitch'd books and single sheets printed since the first discovery of the Popish plot, (September 1678.) to January $16\frac{79}{80}$. To which is added a catalogue of all His Majesties proclamations, speeches, and declarations, with the orders of the king and council, and what acts of Parliament have been published since the plot. The continuation is intended by the publisher. Printed in the year 1680.
Divided into Folios, Quartos, Miscellanies, Elections, Sermons, etc.
Second title-page: A continuation of the Compleat catalogue of stitch'd books and single sheets, &c. printed since the first discovery of the Popish plot, September 1678. From the 1st. of January $16\frac{79}{80}$, to the 25th. of June. 1680. To this is prefixed some omitted in the last. The continuation is intended by the publisher. London, printed and are to be sold at the Green Dragon in St. Paul's church-yard, where is to be had a Compleat catalogue of all printed since the plot. 1680. 22 p.
Third title-page: A second continuation of the Compleat catalogue of stitch'd books and single sheets printed since the first discovery of the Popish plot, (September 1678.) From the 24th of June to Michaelmas term 1680. The continuation is intended to be publish'd every term. London, printed by J. R. and are to be sold at the Green Dragon in St. Pauls church yard, where is to be had a Compleat catalogue of all printed since the plot. 1680. 16 p.
Brief entries, giving "number of sheets" for each--ranging from 1/2 to 43, mostly 1 or 2.
(DLC)

1719. [HERNE, THOMAS] An account of all the considerable pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy, between the bishop of Bangor, and others, to the end of the year MDCCXVIII. With occasional observations on them. By Philanagnos-

tes Criticus. London, printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard, 1719.
46 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.
Indexed.
The controversy was on the divine authority of the clergy.
(CtY; MH, RPB) See also 1720.

1720. [--] An account of the considerable books and pamphlets that have been wrote on either side in the controversy concerning the Trinity, since the year MDCCXII. In which is also contained, an account of the pamphlets writ this last year on each side by the Dissenters, to the end of the year, MDCCXIX. London, printed for James Knapton, at the Crown, in St. Paul's church-yard, 1720. Price six-pence.
cover-title, 36 p. 20cm.
23 items discussed; then the Dissenters' material, 68 items, discussed.
(MH; CBPac, RPB) See 1719.

1720. [--] A continuation of the account of all the considerable pamphlets that have been published on either side in the present controversy, between the bishop of Bangor and others, to the end of the year, MDCCXIX. With occasional observations on them. London, printed for James Knapton, at the Crown, in St. Paul's church-yard, 1720. Price four pence.
cover-title & 2 p.l., 31, [1] p. 20cm.
Discussion of 22 items; index.
(MH) See 1719.

1790 [DISNEY, JOHN] An arranged catalogue of the several publications which have appeared, relating to the enlargement of the toleration of Protestant-dissenting-ministers; and the repeal of the Corporation and Test acts: with reference to the agitation of those questions in Parliament, from the year M.DCC.LXXII, to M.DCC.-XC, inclusive. London: printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's-church yard.· MDCCXC. <Price one-shilling.>
34, 31 p.
Pages [3]-34 prefatory.
"A catalogue of the publications occasioned by the several applications to Parliament for the relief of protestant-dissenting-ministers and schoolmasters, in the years 1772, 1773, and 1779," p. 1-8 (second numbering).
"A catalogue of the publications occasioned by the application to parliament for the repeal of the corporation and test acts, Wednesday March 28, 1787," p. 9-12.
And several other groupings; notes.
"The present [publication] is confined to the question of toleration, as it affects the terms on which the clergy among the protestant-dissenters shall be allowed to exercise their ministry . . . The intention of this catalogue is only to preserve a general and collected reference to what has been written on both sides . . . "
(MH)

1831. HUNTER, JOSEPH. English monastic libraries. I. A catalogue of the library of the priory of Bretton, in Yorkshire. II. Notices of the libraries belonging to other religious houses. By the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F. S. A. . . . London, printed by and for J. B. Nichols and son, 25, Parliament street, 1831.
xii, 30 p. 24x19cm.
The first part is a list without notes. The second part mentions some titles.
(DLC; MB)

1885. GILLOW, JOSEPH. A literary and biographical history, or bibliographical dictionary of the English Catholics. From the breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time . . . By Joseph Gillow. Vol. I. Burns & Oates. London: Granville mansions, 28 Orchard street, W.; New York, Catholic publication society co., 9 Barclay street [1885]
5 v. 23cm.
Alphabetical; critical notes.
. . . Vol. II . . . [1885]
. . . Vol. III . . . [1887]
. . . Vol. IV. Burns & Oates, ltd. London . . . New York, Benziger brothers, Barclay street [1895]
v.5: A literary. . . time. By Joseph Gillow. Vol. V. Burns & Oates . . . Benziger brothers [1902]
(CtY; DLC, MB, MBrZ, MBrigStJ, MH)

1891. ELY, England (Diocese) Ely Episcopal records. A calendar and concise view of the Episcopal records preserved in the Muniment room of the palace at Ely. Compiled by direction of the Right Reverend Alwyne, lord bishop of Ely. By A. Gibbons, F. S. A. <Printed for private circulation.> Lincoln: James Williamson, 290 High street. 1891.
xiv, 558 p. front.(facsim.), plate (facsim.) 23cm.
Classified; a few notes; indexed.
"The Episcopal registers commence in 1337 . . . The volume is intended to comprise an account of the whole series of records,--ecclesiastical, civil, and criminal, --illustrated by abstracts and transcripts calling attention to the chief matters of interest occurring throughout them.
"In the Appendix an account is given of various records and MSS. in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and at Lambeth, relating to the old Diocese of Ely . . . "
(DLC, EBM)

1893. ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London. Library. S. Paul's cathedral library. A catalogue of Bibles, rituals, and rare books; works relating to London and especially to S. Paul's cathedral, including a large collection of Paul's Cross sermons; maps, plans, and views of London and of S. Paul's cathedral. By W. Sparrow Simpson . . . London, Elliot Stock . . . 1893.
xxii, 281 p. 23cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
"It is not a catalogue of the entire Cathedral library. . . Under each section the books enumerated will be found arranged, as far as possible, in chronological order; the early books are fully entered, but the later and less important works appear under condensed and shortened titles." (Preface)
(SEN; DLC)

1902. ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, Ware. Catalogue of books in the libraries at St. Edmund's college, Old Hall, printed in England and of books written by Englishmen printed abroad to the year 1640. Compiled by Edwin Burton, vice-president of the same College. Ware, printed by Jennings & Bewley, High street, 1902.
v, 94 p. 22.5cm.
224 titles, arranged chronologically, 1524-1640; notes; index. "This short catalogue does not include books of unusual rarity or even specimens of the earlier English presses . . . The bibliographical interest lies in the large number of English books printed at foreign presses or secretly in England." (Preface)
(EMJ)

1903. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES. The ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover. The catalogues of the libraries of Christ church priory and St Augustine's abbey at Canterbury and of St Martin's priory at Dover. Now first collected and published with an introduction and identifications of the extant remains, by Montague Rhodes James, Litt. D., fellow of King's college, Cambridge, director of the Fitzwilliam museum, fellow of the British academy. Cambridge, at the University press, 1903.
xcv, 552 p. facsims. 23cm.
The introduction is quite long. The lists have few

accompanying notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB, MH, NN)

1912. BURRAGE, CHAMPLIN. The early English dissenters in the light of recent research (1550-1641) by Champlin Burrage ... In two volumes, illustrated. Volume I. History and criticism. Cambridge: at the University press, 1912.
2 v. fronts., facsims. 22.5cm.
... Volume II. Illustrative documents ...
"An introduction to the study of that history [English dissent] and its literature," this work is largely bibliographical. It contains an index of the literature discussed.
(CtY; CU, DLC, MBrZ, MiU, MnU, NN, NNUT, OCl, OO, OU, PPeSchw, PPP, WaU)

1913. TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford. Library. A list of pamphlets in the Trinity college library relating to the Bangorian controversy. Hartford, printed for the College, 1913.
23 p. 20.5cm.
Classified; bibliographical notes.
On cover: Trinity college bulletin. New series. Volume X, Number 3.
The list was compiled by William Newnham Chattin Carlton and edited by Arthur Adams.
(NNUT; DE, DLC, MB, NN)

1916. BROWN, CARLETON FAIRCHILD. A register of Middle English religious & didactic verse, by Carleton Brown ... Oxford, printed for the Bibliographical society at the University press, 1916.
2 v. 22.5cm. [Bibliographical society, London. Publications]
v.2: 1920.
Brief explanations accompany the entries.
Part I. List of manuscripts [dating 1200-1500]
Part II. Index of first lines and Index of subjects and titles.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, IU, MiU, NN, OCl, OClW, OCU, OO, OOxM, OU, TxU, ViU)

1921. STOCKS, JOHN EDWARD. A chronological list of reports of committees of both houses of the Convocation of Canterbury 1847-1921 (April) by J. E. Stocks ... London... Longmans, Green, and co.; New York ... Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras, 1921.
xiv, 108 p. 22.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
(EOU)

1932. CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL CHRONICLE. Index to Canterbury cathedral chronicle, October, 1928 to July, 1932. Nos. 1-12. [Canterbury, 1932]
15 p. 21cm.
Names and subjects in one alphabet, with references to issues and pages.
(DLC) See also 1936.

1936. -- Index to Canterbury cathedral chronicle, October, 1933 [i.e., 1932] to October, 1936, nos. 13-25. [Canterbury, 1936]
1 p.l., 16 p. 20.5cm.
Names and subjects in one alphabet, with references to issues and pages.
(DLC) See 1932.

1936. RUSSELL, JOSIAH COX. Dictionary of writers of thirteenth century England, by Josiah Cox Russell, Ph.D., assistant professor of history, University of North Carolina. Being Special supplement no. 3 to the Bulletin of the [London university] Institute of historical research. Longmans, Green and co., London, New York, Toronto [1936]
x, 209, [1] p. 24.5cm. Cover-title: Bulletin of the Institute of historical research. Special supplement number 3. London, Longmans Green & co., ltd., 1936.
"The authors are listed by the only real mediaeval name, the Christian name. Under each article an effort is made to define the claims of the man as an author if there is any doubt in the matter, or to point out where such information is available ..." (Preface)
Alphabetical; full notes, footnotes.
(DLC)

1939. BLAIR, LAWRENCE. A list of churchwardens' accounts, by Lawrence Blair. Edwards brothers, inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1939.
2 p.l., 21 p. 27.5cm. Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Alphabetical by towns; in tabular form, with three columns: place, date, references.
(DLC; CSmH, MH)

(8) France

1639. DU SAUSSAY, ANDRÉ, bishop of Toul. De mysticis Galliae scriptoribvs mvltipliciqve in ea Chrisitanorvm ritvvm origine. Selectae dissertationes, in singulas ecclesiae aetates digestae. Quarum primae centuriae, vice coronidis, accessit polemicus de Apostolatu Gallico Sancti Dionysii Areopagitae Tractatus. Authore Andrea Dv Savssay Parisino, S. R. E. protonotario, concionatore regio, necnon ecclesiae Sanctorum Lupi & AEgidij in vrbe pastore Parisiis, sumptibus Sebastiani Cramoisy, typographi regij ordinarij, viâ Iacobaeâ, sub Ciconiis. M. DC. XXXIX. Cvm privilegio regis.
19 p.l., 1199 p., 27 l. plate (coat of arms) 26cm. Title vignette; decorative end pieces.
Largely a discussion of the literature; index.
(MH)

1757. [ALBERT, ANTOINE] Dictionnaire portatif des prédicateurs françois, dont les sermons, prônes, homélies, panégyriques, et oraisons funèbres sont imprimés. Où l'on a marqué les meilleures éditions qui en ont été faites, & les jugemens que les sçavans en ont portés. Avec de courtes analyses de tous les traités de l'éloquence de la chaire qui ont paru en françois. Ouvrage utile à ceux qui se destinent au ministère de la chaire, & qui veulent se former sur d'excellens modèles. A Lyon, chez Pierre Bruyset Ponthus, ruë Mercière, à la Croix d'or. M. DCC. LVII. Avec approbation & privilége du roi.
2 p.l., xx, 488 p. 17cm.
In two parts:
Caption title on p. [1]: Dictionnaire ou Recueil des prédicateurs françois du XVII. & XVIII. siécle, dont les sermons, prônes, homélies, panégyriques, & oraisons funébres sont imprimés. Première partie. Alphabetical; mostly biographical.
Caption title on p. 273: Dictionnaire des prédicateurs françois. Seconde partie contenant les sermonnaires qui sont plus connus sous le titre particulier qu'ils ont, que sous le nom de leurs auteurs. Alphabetical by key words; full notes.
(MB)

1824. [COUSIN D'AVALLON, CHARLES YVES COUSIN, called] Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des prédicateurs et sermonnaires français, depuis le XVIe siècle jusqu'a nos jours, dont les sermons, prônes, homélies, etc., etc., ont été imprimés, avec l'indication des meilleures éditions; suivi de préceptes sur l'art oratoire, extraits des ouvrages de Laharpe, Marmontel, Maury, etc.; par l'Abbé de la P*****, précédé d'un essai historique sur l'éloquence de la Chaire, par B. de Roquefort. Paris, Persan, éditeur, rue de l'Arbre-Sec, No 22. Lyon, Périsse frères, rue Mercière. 1824.
xv, [16]-91, 258, 172 p. 21cm.
The biographical and bibliographical section (the 258 pages) is arranged alphabetically and has full notes.
(CtHC)

1835. DUTHILLŒUL, HIPPOLYTE ROMAIN JOSEPH. Bibliographie douaisienne, par H.-R. Duthillœul, bibliothécaire de la ville de Douai, membre de la Société royale des antiquaires de France. A Paris, chez Techener, libraire, place du Louvre, No 12. A Douai, chez Foucart, libraire, rue des Écoles. 1835.
xxviii p., 1 l., 295, [1] p. 23cm.
"Catalogue raisonné des livres et brochures imprimés a Douai," p. 1-230. 925 entries, by printers; full titles; notes.
"Ouvrages imprimés a Douai, dont nous ne connaissons pas les noms des imprimeurs," p. [231]-269. Entries 926-1195.
"Journaux qui ont paru ou qui sont encore publiés a Douai," p. [270]-272.
"Notices biographiques sur les imprimeurs," p. [273]-292.
(MH; IaU) See also 1842.

1842. -- Bibliographie douaisienne, ou Catalogue historique et raisonné des livres imprimés a Douai, depuis l'anné 1563 jusqu'a nos jours, avec des notes bibliographiques et littéraires; par H.-R. Duthillœul, bibliothécaire de la ville de Douai, membre de la Société royale des antiquaires de France, etc. Nouvelle édition considérablement augmentée. Douai, Adam d'Aubers, imprimeur, rue des Procureurs, 12. 1842.
lviii p., 1 l., 468 p. 25.5cm.
"Catalogue des livres imprimés a Douai depuis l'établissement de l'imprimerie dans cette ville jusqu'a nos jours. 1563-1841," p. 1-350. 1479 entries, with notes, in chronological order; mostly religious.
"Appendice. Notice de quelques ouvrages, avec nom d'imprimeur, retrouvés pendant le cours de l'impression," p. [351]-295 (i.e., 395). Entries 1480-1774.
"Journaux qui ont paru ou qui sont encore publiés a Douai," p. [396]-400.
. . .
"Dernières additions a la Bibliographie douaisienne. Notice sur quelques ouvrages découverts récemment ou nouvellement imprimés," p. [457]-468. Entries 1775-1806.
Indexes.
v.2: Bibliographie. . . 1563 jusqu'en 1853; avec des notes . . . ville de Douai, correspondant du Ministere de l'instruction publique pour les sciences historiques, etc. Tome II. Douai. Adam d'Aubers, imprimeur-éditeur. 1854.
xvi, 160 p. 24.5cm. Entries 1775-2150, with notes, indexes.
Bound with this is: Appendice a la Bibliographie douaisienne de M. Duthillœul; (édition de 1842) par Émile Nève, professeur et bibliothécaire a l'Université de Louvain. (Extrait du tome VII du Bulletin du bibliophile belge.) Bruxelles, J.-M. Heberlé, librairie ancienne et moderne, 5, rue des Paroissiens. 1850. 36 p. 23cm.
"Nouvel appendice a la Bibliographie douaisienne de M. Duthillœul; (édition de 1842) par Ch. de Chénedollé, directeur du Bulletin du bibliophile belge. (Extrait du tome VIII du Bulletin du bibliophile belge.) Bruxelles. . . 1851," p. [25]-36.
(DLC; MBAt, MiU, NjP) See 1835.

1846. HAAG, EUGÈNE. La France protestante, ou Vies des protestants français qui se sont fait un nom dans l'histoire depuis les premiers temps de la réformation jusqu'a la reconnaissance du principe de la liberté des cultes par l'Assemblée nationale; ouvrage précédé d'une notice historique sur le protestantisme en France et suivi de pièces justificatives. Par MM. Haag. Volume I. Paris. Bureaux de la publication, rue St-Dominique-d'Enfer, 11. 1846.
xcviii, 278 p. 23.5cm.
Articles on the men and their writings.
v.2: . . . Volume II . . . 1847. 516 p.
v.3: La France. . . en France, suivi de pièces justificatives et rédigé sur des documents en grande partie inédits. Par MM. Eug. et Em. Haag. Tome III. Brossier.-Colivaux. Paris, Joël Cherbuliez, libraire-éditeur, 10, rue de la Monnaie, 10; Genève, même maison. 1852. 2 p.l., 542 p.
. . . Tome IV. Colla.-Essen . . . 1853. 2 p.l., 560 p.
. . . Tome V. Estienne-Huault . . . 1855. 2 p.l., 540 p.
. . . Tome VI. Huber.-Lesage . . . 1856. 2 p.l., 571, [1] p.
. . . Tome VII. L'Escale-Mutonis . . . 1857. 2 p.l., 560 p.
. . . Tome VIII. Nagel-Rosentiel . . . 1858. 2 p.l., 532 p.
. . . Tome IX. Rossel-Zorn . . . 1859. 2 p.l., 563, [1] p.
v.10: . . . Haag. Pièces justificatives. Paris. . . 1858. 2 p.l., 476 p.
104 articles.
(DLC, NN, NsH; MdBP, NIC) See also 2d ed., 1877.

1847. BOUGY, ALFRED JAMES LOUIS JOSEPH DE. Histoire de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, précédée de la chronique de l'abbaye, de l'ancien collége de Montaigu et des monuments voisins, d'après des documents originaux et des ouvrages peu connus; par Alfred de Bougy, de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève; suivie d'une Monographie bibliographique; ou, Catalogue des ouvrages, manuscrits et imprimés relatifs à Sainte-Geneviève, à son église, à son abbaye, aux chanoines réguliers de la congrégation de France ou Génovéfains, et à leur bibliothèque, par P. Pinçon, de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Paris, Comptoir des imprimeurs-unis, Comon et ce, 15, Quai Malaquais, 1847.
2 p.l., vi p., 1 l., [9]-427 p. 22.5cm.
A large part of the "Monographie bibliographique," pages [221]-421, may be taken into our study. It does include general works; but most of it is on the history of religion, Saint Geneviève, the abbey, etc. There are full notes; no index.
(DLC; ICU, NNC)

1865. SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DU PROTESTANTISME FRANÇAIS, Paris. Bulletin. . . . Table générale des matières de la première série (Tomes I a XIV) Paris, Agence centrale de la Société, 174, rue de Rivoli; Paris, Ch. Meyrueis, Grassart; Genève, Cherbuliez; Londres, Nutt, 270, Strand; Leipzig, F.-A. Brockhaus; Amsterdam, Van Bakkenes et cie.; Bruxelles, Mouron. 1865.
clxxiii p., 1 l. 24.5cm. At head of title: Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français.
Index in one alphabet.
(DLC; CtY, MB, MeB, MH, MiU, MnU, NhD, NIC, NNUT, OCl, PPPrHi) See also 1927.

1877. HAAG, EUGÈNE. La France protestante, par MM. Eugène et Émile Haag. Deuxième édition. Publiée sous les auspices de la Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français et sous la direction de M. Henri Bordier. Tome premier. Paris, Librairie Sandoz et Fischbacher, rue de Seine, 33, 1877.
viii p., 1176 col., 1 l. 24cm.
A biographical dictionary containing bibliographical data; indexed.
v.2: . . . Tome deuxième . . . Fischbacher, G. Fischbacher, successeur . . . 1879. 2 p.l., 1204, [1] col.
v.3: . . . Haag. Deuxième édition, publiée sous la direction de M. Henri Bordier. Tome troisième. Paris . . . 1881. 2 p.l., xi p., 1164 col.
v.4: . . . Tome quatrième. Paris, Librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33, rue de Seine, 33. 1884. 2 p.l., 1154 col., 1 p.
v.5: . . . Tome cinquième. Paris, Librairie Fischbacher, Société anonyme, 33, rue de Seine, 33. 1886. 2 p.l., 1240 col.
v.6: . . . Tome sixième . . . 1888. 2 p.l., 964 col.
(DLC, SwZZ; MH, NjP) See 1846.

1884. LACOMBE, PAUL. Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris pendant la révolution (1789-1802); par Paul Lacombe, Parisien. Paris, Librairie Poussielque frères, rue Cassette. 15. 1884.
2 p.l., 110 p., 1 l. 24.5cm.
993 titles; classified; notes; indexed.
"Extrait du Bulletin d'histoire et d'archéologie, janvier, 1884, tirage à part à 100 exemplaires numérotés, no. 12."
(DLC)

1886. FAUCON, MAURICE. La librairie des papes d'Avignon; sa formation, sa composition, ses catalogues (1316-1420) d'après les registres de comptes et d'inventaires des archives vaticanes, par Maurice Faucon, ancien élève de l'École des Chartres, ancien membre de l'École française de Rome. Tome premier. Paris, Ernest Thorin, éditeur . . . 1886.
2 v. in 1. front.(facsim.) 23cm.
v.2: . . . Tome second . . . 1887.
On cover, v.1: Bibliothèque des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome, publiée sous les auspices du Ministère de l'instruction publique. Fascicule quarante-troisième . . .
On cover, v.2: . . . Fascicule cinquantième . . .
And these are bound with Fasc. 42.
Most of Fasc. 43 and all of Fasc. 50 are taken up with the catalogues. They are classified and indexed, but have no notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB, MH, NjP)

1887. FROSSARD, CHARLES LOUIS. Étude historique et bibliographique sur la discipline ecclésiastique des églises réformées de France, par Ch.-L. Frossard, pasteur, archiviste des synodes généraux, membre du Comité de la Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français, associé correspondant de la Société des antiquaires de France, etc. Paris, Grassart, libraire, 2, rue de la Paix, 2. 1887.
cover-title & 48 p. 25.5cm. Illustration on title-page.
The first 31 pages are discussion of the documents, etc.
"Manuscrits de la discipline," p. 32f. 3 entries; long notes.
"Éditions imprimées de la discipline," p. 34-46. 34 entries; notes.
"Ouvrages pour ou contre la discipline," p. 46-48.
No index.
(ICN)

1900. BONNET, ÉMILE. Bibliographie du diocèse de Montpellier, anciens diocèses de Maguelons-Montpellier, Béziers, Agde, Lodève et Saint-Pons-de-Thomières. Par Émile Bonnet, docteur en droit, avocat a la cour d'appel de Montpellier. Montpellier, Imprimerie Gustave Firmin et Montane, rue Ferdinand-Fabre et quai du Verdanson, 1900.
2 p.l., 146 p. 28cm.
For each diocese works are mentioned on the history of the diocese and its bishops, abbeys, convents, and other religious foundations, parishes, churches, and chapels, the saints, liturgy, etc.; full notes; indexes.
(DLC)

1900. DUBARAT, PIERRE VICTOR. Documents et bibliographie sur la réforme en Béarn et au Pays Basque, par M. l'Abbé V. Dubarat, aumônier du Lycée de Pau. Tome I. Pau, Imprimerie Vignancour - H. Maurin, imprimeur, 1900.
2 p.l., 205 p. 25cm.
A discussion of the writings.
"Tiré à 50 exemplaires."
(EBM)

1901. GIRY, ARTHUR. Notices bibliographiques sur les archives des églises et des monastères de l'époque carolingienne, par Arthur Giry, membre de l'Institut, directeur adjoint de l' École des hautes études. Paris (IIe), Librairie Émile Bouillon, éditeur, 67, rue de Richelieu, au premier, 1901.
4 p.l., 102 p. 25.5cm.
Notes bibliographiques, p. 1-98.
Liste par diocèses des églises et abbayes comprises dans ces notes, p. [99]-102.
Added title-page: Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études, publiée sous les auspices du ministère de l'instruction publique. Sciences historiques et philologiques. Cent-trente-deuxième fascicule. Notices bibliographiques . . .
(CtY; DLC, MB, MH, NN)

1904. DEMENTHON, CHARLES. Notes de bibliographie critique et descriptive pour l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution dans le Département de l'Ain, par l'Abbé Charles Dementhon, chanoine honoraire de Belley, directeur au Grand-Séminaire de Brou. Sources manuscrites. - Travaux imprimés. (Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Gorini) avec un Supplément pour les anciennes archives ecclésiastiques de l'Ain. 1904, Bourg, Imprimerie J. Dureuil.
71, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Discussion of the material.
(DLC)

1908. JADART, HENRI. Bibliographie des eglises ardennaises, par Henri Jadart, membre non résidant du Comité des travaux historiques. Dole, Imprimerie Paul Audebert, 1908.
cover-title & 30 p., 1 l. 1 plate. 25.5cm.
An alphabetical list, with collations.
Extrait de la Revue historique ardennaise (Livraison de Janvier-Février 1908). Tirage à 25 exemplaires, dont 6 sur papier vergé.
(FrBN)

1908. VAUCELLE, EDGARD RAPHAËL. Catalogue des lettres de Nicolas V concernant la province ecclésiastique de Tours d'après les registres des archives vaticanes par l'Abbé E.-R. Vaucelle . . . Paris, Librairie Alphonse Picard et fils, Librairie de la Société de l'École des chartes et des archives nationales . . . 1908.
lvii, [1], 405, [1] p., 1 l. 25cm.
1502 entries; notes; indexed.
(EBM; MH)

1910. CELIER, LÉONCE. Catalogue des actes des évêques du Mans jusqu'a la fin du XIIIe siècle avec une introduction par Léonce Celier . . . Paris, Librairie ancienne, Honoré Champion . . . 1910.
2 p.l., lxxvii, 402 p., 1 l. 25cm.
Notes; indexed.
(EBM; DLC, MH)

1910. PERROSSIER, JEAN MARIE CYPRIEN. Essai de bibliographie romanaise. Évêques originaires de la Drome (Fragments historiques). Par le chanoine Cyprien Perrossier. (Avec une notice historique sur l'auteur) Valence, Imprimerie Jules Céas & fils, 1910.
[iii]-xviii, 228 p. 23cm.
Discussion of the literature.
(EBM)

1910. . . . REVUE D'HISTOIRE de l'église de France. Directeur: M. l'Abbé Albert Vogt, professeur d'histoire a l'Université de Fribourg (Suisse). Première année. Tome I. Paris, Letouzey et Ané, éditeurs, 76bis, rue des Saints-Pères, VIIe, 1910.
7, 768 p. 25cm. At head of title: Analecta gallicana.
Six numbers, each with bibliographies; no index.
. . . Deuxième année. Tome II . . . 1911. viii, 768 p.
. . . France, paraissant tous les deux mois sous la direction de MM. Victor Carrière et Albert Vogt.

Troisième année. 1912. Paris, Librairie Letouzey et Ané, L. Letouzey, succr, 76bis, rue des Saints-Pères. 2 p.l., 784 p. Indexes.
... Quatrième année. 1913 ... 736 p.
Revue... France; organe de la Société d'histoire ecclésiastique de la France, paraissant cinq fois par an. Directeur: Victor Carrière. Cinquième année. 1914. Paris, Librairie Letouzey et Ané, 87, Boulevard Raspail. 760 p. (Omits "Analecta gallicana.")
... Onzième année. Tome sixième. Paris... 1920. 592 p.
... Douzième année. Tome septième. Paris... 1921. 464 p.
... Treizième année. Tome onzième[!] Paris... 1922. 544 p.
... Quatorzième année. Tome neuvième. Paris, Secrétraiat de la Société, 212, rue de Rivoli (1er); Léon Letouzey, éditeur, 87, Boulevard Raspail (VIe). 1923. 607 p.
... Quinzième année. Tome dixième ... 1924. 568 p.
... Seizième année. Tome onzième ... 1925. 611 p.
... Dix-septième année. Tome XII ... 1926. 528 p.
... Dix-huitième année. Tome XIII ... 1927. 560 p.
... Dix-neuvième année. Tome XIV ... 1928. 560 p.
... Vingtième année. Tome XV ... 1929. 567 p.
... Vingt-et-unième année. Tome XVI ... 1930. 624 p.
... Revue d'histoire de l'église de France, organe de la Société d'histoire ecclésiastique de la France. Directeur: Victor Carrière. Vingt-deuxième année. Tome XVII. Paris, Secrétariat de la Société, 4, Square Arago (XIIIe). Dépositaire: Librairie Letouzey et Ané, 87, Boulevard Raspail (VIe) 1931. 567 p. 24cm. At head of title: Tome XVII - No 74. Janvier-Mars 1931.
Book reviews; bibliographical notes; no index.
Revue... Carrière. Vingt-troisième année. Tome XVIII. Paris ... 1932. 567 p.
... Vingt-quatrième année. Tome XIX. Paris ... 1933. 616 p.
... Vingt-cinquième année. Tome XX. Paris ... 1934. 703 p.
... Vingt-sixième année. Tome XXI. Paris ... (XIIIe) 1935. 640 p.
... Vingt-septième année. Tome XXII. Paris, Société... France, 52, Avenue de Breteuil (VIIe) 1936. 568 p.
... Vingt-huitième année. Tome XXIII. Paris ... 1937. 600 p.
... Vingt-neuvième année. Tome XXIV. Paris ... 1938. 560 p.
... Trentième année. Tome XXV. Paris ... 1939. 568 p.
Revue... ecclésiastique de la France. Table des tomes I à XVI (1910-1930) par le R. P. Urbain Rouziès, bibliothécaire a l'Institut catholique de Paris. Paris ... Raspail (VIe) 1932. 298, [1] p. 24cm.
Names and topics in one alphabet.
(NNUT; CtY, DCU, MH, NjP, NN)

1914. LE GRAND, LÉON. Les sources de l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution aux Archives nationales, par Léon Le Grand, conservateur adjoint aux Archives nationales. Paris, Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion, Édouard Champion ... 1914.
2 p.l., 210 p. 22.5cm.
This contains many bibliographical references and notes on the literature of the period.
(NNUT; DLC, NN)

1927. SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DU PROTESTANTISME FRANÇAIS, Paris. Bulletin ... Table alphabétique, analytique & chronologique des noms de personnes et de lieux ainsi que des principales matières que renferment les cinquante premiers volumes du Bulletin historique et littéraire (1852-1902) Paris, Bibliothèque du protestantisme français, 54, rue des Saints Pères; Librairie Fischbacher (Société anonyme), 33, rue de Seine (6e), 1927.
2 p.l., iv, 599, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français, reconnue d'utilité publique par décret du 13 juillet 1870.
A-G in first volume.
v.2: ... 1929. 2 p.l., 380 p. On cover: Société... (1852-1902) Tome II Paris... 1930.
v.3: ... 1931. 2 p.l., 381-712 p. On cover: Société... (1852-1902) Tome III ... 1931.
Volumes 2 & 3 contain H-Z.
Beginning with volume 41, 1892, each volume has its own index.
(Bainton, DLC) See 1865.

(9) Germany
Sections on church history are included in
Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph. Dahlmann-Waitz. Quellenkunde der deutschen Geschichte. 9. Aufl. ... Leipzig, 1931.

1770. [[STURM, CHRISTOPH CHRISTIAN. ... Handbuch zur Kenntniss der theologischen Schriftsteller unter den Deutschen. Erster Theil, welcher die Schriftsteller vor den sechzehenten Jahrhundert in sich begreift. Halle, Hemmerde, 1770.]]
Title from British Museum catalog. Petzholdt, p. 483: No more published.

1784. ALLGEMEINE BIBLIOTHEK der neuesten deutschen theologischen Litteratur. Quedlinburg bey Christoph August Reussner, und Friedrich Joseph Ernst 1784.
8 v. in 4. 20.5cm.
Book reviews and notices; no index.
v. 1 contains Erster Band, 1784, and Zweyter Band, 1784. v.2: Dritter Band, 1784; Vierter Band, 1784. v.3: Fünfter Band, 1785; Sechster Band, 1786. v.4: Siebenter Band, 1786; Achter Band, 1787.
(SwZZ)

1799. DRIVER, FRIEDRICH MATHIAS. Bibliotheca monasteriensis, sive Notitia de scriptoribus monasterio-westphalis. Congessit Fridericus Mathias Driver, J. U. D. Monasterii 1799. Apud Fridericum Theissing.
xviii, 178 p., 1 l. 17.5cm.
Alphabetical; few notes; index.
(DLC)

1804. ERDMANN, JOHANN CHRISTOPH. Lebensbeschreibungen und litterarische Nachrichten von den Wittenbergschen Theologen seit der Stiftung der Universität 1502, bis zur dritten hundertjährlichen Säkularfeyer 1802; aus den Matrikeln und andern glaubwürdigen Urkunden. Ein Beitrag zur Kursächs. Reformations- und Kirchengeschichte von M. Johann Christoph Erdmann, Archidiak. an der Pfarrkirche. Wittenberg, bei Samuel Gottfried Zimmermann, 1804.
2 p.l., 220 p. 20.5x17.5cm.
Biographical and bibliographical notes on over a hundred professors of the University; indexed.
(EBM)

1817. KREY, JOHANN BERNHARD. Die rostockschen Theologen seit 1523. Ein historischer Versuch von Johann Bernhard Krey, Doctor der Theologie, Pastor zu St. Petri in Rostock. Rostock 1817. Gedruckt bei Adlers Erben.
68 p. 19.5cm.
Chronological; gives very brief biographical sketch for each theologian and list of works, with few notes; indexes.
(DLC)

1830. DOERING, HEINRICH. Die deutschen Kanzelredner des achtzehnten und neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Nach ihrem Leben und Wirken dargestellt von Dr. Heinrich Doering. Neustadt a. d. Orla, bei Johann Karl Gottfried Wagner, 1830.
viii, 590 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; biographies; lists of writings (if any) of each clergyman.
(DLC; ICU, MH, PPLT)

1831. -- Die gelehrten Theologen Deutschlands im achtzehnten und neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Nach ihrem Leben und Wirken dargestellt von Dr. Heinrich Doering. Erster Band. A--H. Neustadt a. d. Orla, bei Johann Gottfried Wagner. 1831.
xii, 792 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; full notes; indexes.
... Zweiter Band. J.--M. ... 1832. xii, 660 p.
... Dritter Band. N.--Scho. ... 1833. xiv, 921 p.
... Vierter Band. Schr--Z. Nebst einem allgemeinen Register über den ersten bis vierten Band der gelehrten Theologen mit Einschluss des Werks: Die deutschen Kanzelredner. Neustadt. . . 1835. xii, 912 p.
(DLC, NsU; ICN, NN)

1837. THEILE, J. C. Bibliothek der theologischen Wissenschaften neuester Zeit oder Verzeichniss aller wissenschaftlich-theologischen Schriften, Predigten und Andachtsbücher, welche seit Anfang des Jahres 1836 in Deutschland erschienen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind. Für Theologen, Bibliothekare, Literatoren und Buchhändler herausgegeben von J. C. Theile. Erste Heft: die Literatur von 1836. Leipzig, Verlag von C. B. Polet und dem Herausgeber. 1837.
3 v. in 1. 21cm.
v.1, caption title, p. 1: Bibliographie nach Fächern geordnet. I. Abtheilung. Theologie. Nr. 1. I. Jahrg. 1836.
v.2: ... Zweites Heft: die Literatur von 1837. Nebst Materienregister zum ersten und zweiten Heft.
v.3: ... Drittes Heft: die Literatur von 1838.
Each number consists of 4 pages of classified titles, with full bibliographical data, but no other notes. Prices are given. There are 22 numbers altogether.
(SwZZ)

1883. BECK, HERMANN. Die Erbauungsliteratur der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands von Dr. M. Luther bis Martin Moller. Dargestellt von Hermann Beck, Pfarrer. Erlangen, Verlag von Andreas Deichert, 1883.
xii, 371 p. 23cm.
Half-title: Die Erbauungsliteratur der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands. Dargestellt von Hermann Beck, Pfarrer. Erster Teil. Von Dr. M. Luther bis Martin Moller. Erlangen, Verlag von Andreas Deichert, 1883.
Discusses the devotional literatur.
(EBM; PPLT)

1891. -- Die religiöse Volkslitteratur der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands in einem Abriss ihrer Geschichte. Von Hermann Beck, Dekan und Stadtpfarrer in Würzburg. Gotha. Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1891.
vii, [1], [v]-vi, 291 p. 19.5cm.
Half-title: Zimmers Handbibliothek der praktischen Theologie. Bd. Xc. Die religiöse Volkslitteratur. Von Hermann Beck. Gotha. . . 1891.
Classified; discussions; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, PPLT)

1899. WITT, F. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der schleswig-holsteinischen Kirchengeschichte. Sytematisch und chronologisch zusammengestellt von F. Witt, Pastor in Preetz. Kiel 1899. Kommissionsverlag von H. Eckardt.
xii, [1], 255 p. 23cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
Half-title: I. Reihe (grosse Schriften). I. Heft. Publikationen des Vereins für schleswig-holsteinische Kirchengeschichte ...
(DnA) See also 2d ed., 1913.

1902. BILLIGMANN, ANTON. Verzeichniss der von Mitgliedern der deutschen Ordensprovinz Herausgegebenen und Schriften. 1814-1902. Zusammengestellt von Anton Billigmann, S. J. Als Manuscript gedruckt. Roermond. Roermondsche Stoomdrukkerij. 1902.
112 p. 23cm.
Alphabetical; without notes. Most of the titles are religious.
(MdW)

1905. DAS AKADEMISCHE DEUTSCHLAND; biographisch-bibliographisches Handbuch für die Universitäten des Deutschen Reiches als Ergänzung zum Deutschen Universitäts-Kalendar herausgegeben von Dr. G. Zieler und Dr. Th. Scheffer. Leipzig 1905. Verlag von K. G. Th. Scheffer.
v, [1] p., 1 l., 83 p. 15.5cm.
On cover: 1. Band. Die theologischen Fakultäten. [2. Band. Die juristischen Fakultäten; 3. Band. Die medizinischen Fakultäten]
Classified:
A. Die evangelisch-theologischen Fakultäten
1. Die alttestamentlichen Disziplinen
2. Die neutestamentlichen Disziplin
3. Kirchengeschichte
...
B. Die katholisch-theologischen Fakultäten
...
Under each division, alphabetical by place; e.g., Berlin, Bonn, etc. Name of theologian, biography, list of writings--all very brief. Index of theologians.
(DLC)

1911. HAASE, FELIX ARTUR JULIUS. Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier der Universität Breslau. Die schriftsstellerische Tätigkeit der Breslauer theologischen Fakultäten von 1811 bis 1911 von Felix Haase, Doktor der Theologie. Breslau, Verlag von Goerlich & Coch (Rudolf Sprick), 1911.
vi p., 1 l., 306 p. 24. 5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically within the sections; notes are given; and there is an index of authors. It is a fine piece of work.
Katholisch-theologische Fakultät, p. 1-144.
Evangelisch-theologische Fakultät, p. 147-293.
Systematisches Verzeichnis der Schriften, welche ausführlicher behandelt sind, p. [295]-304.
Namenverzeichnis, p. [305]-306.
(EBM; ICJ)

1913. WITT, F. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der schleswig-holsteinischen Kirchengeschichte. Systematisch und chronologisch zusammengestellt von F. Witt, Propst in Horst (Holstein). 2. Auflage. Kiel 1913. In Kommission bei Robert Cordes.
xiv, 326, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
Half-title: Schriften des Vereins für schleswig-holsteinische Kirchengeschichte. I. Reihe (grössere Publikationen). I. Heft ...
(DnA) See 1st ed., 1899.

1927. SCHERER, EMIL CLEMENS. Geschichte und Kirchengeschichte an den deutschen Universitäten: ihre Anfänge im Zeitalter des Humanismus und ihre Ausbildung zu selbständigen Disziplinen. Von Emil Clemens Scherer. 1927. Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung. Freiburg im Breisgau.
xxx, 522 p. 23cm.
Discussion covering much literature of the subject. Indexed.
(DnA; DLC, ICU, MH, NN)

(10) Hawaiian Islands

1920. [TAYLOR, ALBERT PIERCE] Hawaiian mission children's societies library, collected by Governor Geo. R. Carter ... Hawaiian mission centennial celebration, 1820-1920. Honolulu, April 11-19, 1920.
10 p. 23cm.
Caption title: Hawaii's literary treasure house, by Albert P. Taylor.
This is a discussion over the books in the library, many of which are religious.
(DLC; CtY)

(11) India

1859. HALL, FITZEDWARD. A contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. By Fitzedward Hall, M. A., inspector of public instruction, Saugor and Nerbudda territories. Published by order of the gov't N. W. P. Calcutta, printed by C. B. Lewis, Baptist mission press, 1859.
1 p.l., ii p., 1 l., 236 p. 22cm.
Classified, with sections on the Sánkhya philosophy, the Yoga philosophy, the Nyáya philosophy, the Vedánta philosophy, etc. Critical notes. Index.
The prefatory note and a postscript explain some of the deficiencies of the list.
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, MH, NN)

1868. WEBER, ALBRECHT FRIEDRICH. Indische Streifen. Von Albrecht Weber. Erster Band. Eine Sammlung von bisher in Zeitschriften zerstreuten kleineren Abhandlungen. Berlin, Nicolaische Verlagsbuchhandlung (A. Effert und L. Lindtner) 1868.
viii, 386 p. 22cm.
18 chapters, reprints of articles in magazines, books, etc.
... Zweiter Band. Berlin... 1869. xv, 493, [3] p.
Added title-page: Kritisch-bibliographische Streifen auf dem Gebiete der indischen Philologie seit dem Jahre 1849. Mit einem Anhang: Iranische Philologie. Von Albrecht Weber. Berlin... 1869.
Classified reviews of books and articles; largely religious.
... Dritter Band. Mit Register für alle drei Bände. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus. 1879. xvi, 645 p.
Added title-page: Kritisch-bibliographische Streifen... Jahre 1869 ...
More reviews; index.
(CtY, DLC v. 3, NjP; MdBP, MH, NIC, NN)

1871. MURDOCH, JOHN. Review of Christian literature in India, during 1870. By John Murdoch, L. L. D. Madras: Caleb Foster, Foster press, 23, Rundall's road, Vepery. 1871.
2 p.l., 48 p. tables. 21cm.
Largely in narrative and tabular form, but contains much information on the publication of the Bible, tracts, and books.
(Barrow; DLC)

1886. STANTON, HERBERT UDNEY WEITBRECHT. A descriptive catalogue of Urdu Christian literature, with a review of the same and a supplementary catalogue of Christian publications in the other languages of the Panjáb, by the Rev. H. U. Weitbrecht, Ph. D. Lahore: Panjab religious book society, 1886.
3 p.l., 4, 4, li, 86 p. charts. 22.5cm.
A slip reading "Church missionary society, Batâla; editorial secretary of the Panjâb Bible and religious book societies. London: Religious tract society. Lahore: Panjab religious book society. 1886" is pasted over the imprint: "Lahore: Panjab religious book society, 1886."
Classified; brief notes.
(EBM; DLC)

1892. ABBOTT, JUSTIN EDWARDS. A catalogue of Marathi Christian literature, during eighty years. From the first arrival of Protestant missionaries in Bombay, February 12th, 1813, to September 1st, 1892. By Rev. J. E. Abbott. Bombay, printed at Jawaji Dadaji's "Nirnaya-Sagar" press. By the Bombay tract and book society. 500 copies. Price 4 annas. 1892.
xv, 65 p. tables. 21cm.
Most of the entries are religious. They are given alphabetically by title in English, which is followed by the Marathi title, author's name, and other data.
(CtY-D)

1918. SURVEYS AND REPORTS of Christian literature in India, 1918.
cover-title. 22.5cm.
This is the binder's title for the following group of pamphlets:
[1] A descriptive and classified catalogue of Bengali Christian literature published up to 1917. Calcutta: published under the auspices of the Literature committee of the Bengali and Assam representative council of missions [1918]
cover-title, viii, 37 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; brief notes; prices.
[2] Report on Burmese Christian literature with catalogues in the various languages of the province. Rangoon: printed at the American Baptist mission press, 1918.
cover-title, 38 p. 21.5cm.
"A descriptive and classified catalogue of Christian literature in the Burmese language published up to 1918," p. [17]-26.
"A catalogue in Karen and other indigenous languages," p. [27]-38.
[3] Popley, H. A. Survey of Protestant Christian literature in English published in India up to December, 1917, compiled by H. A. Popley. The Christian literature society for India, Madras, Allahabad, Calcutta, Rangoon, Colombo, 1917.
cover-title, 16, iv, [17]-72 p. 21.5cm.
"Classified list of Protestant English Christian literature..." p. i-iv, [17]-72.
[4] Scott, H. R. Report on Gujarati Christian literature, 1918, by H. R. Scott. Published by the National missionary council of India, and printed by H. R. Scott, at the Mission press, Surat, 1918.
cover-title, 12, vi (i.e., iv) p., 1 l., 16 p. 21.5cm.
"A classified catalogue of Gujarati Christian literature..." after the report, which ends at p. 12.
[5] Greaves, Edwin. Report on Protestant Hindi Christian literature, 1917, by Rev. Edwin Greaves. [Allahabad, 1918]
cover-title & 8, iv p., 2 l., 44, viii p., 1 l. map. 21.5cm.
Report, to p. 8.
"A descriptive and classified catalogue of Hindi Christian literature published up to 1916-17. Allahabad, North India Christian tract and book society. 1917."
Priced; indexed.
[6] Gulliford, H. Report on Kanarese Christian literature with classified catalogue, by H. Gulliford. National missionary council for India, 1918.
cover-title, 58 p. 21.5cm.
"A classified catalogue of Protestant Kanarese Christian literature, 1918..." p. [23]-58.
[7] Report on Marathi Christian literature. [Ahmadnagar, 1918?]
16, 18 p. 21.5cm. Caption title.
The classified catalogue covers the 18 pages.
[8] Benjamin, T. K. Report on Malaysian Christian literature, 1917, by Rev. T. K. Benjamin. The Christian literature society for India, Madras, Allahabad, Calcutta, Rangoon, Colombo, 1917.
cover-title, 47 p. 21.5cm.
Classified.

[9] Wilkins, Gordon S. Report on Oriya Christian literature, 1917, by Gorgon S. Wilkins. Cuttack: printed at the Orissa mission press. 1918.
cover-title & 12, v, [1], 14, v, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Report, the 12 pages.
"A descriptive and classified catalogue of Oriya Christian literature published up to 1917. Cuttack: printed at the Orissa mission press, 1917," the rest.
[10] Noble, W. J. Report on Protestant Sinhalese Christian literature, 1918, by Rev. W. J. Noble. The Christian literature society for India, London, Madras and Colombo, 1919.
cover-title, vii, 20 p. 21.5cm.
Classified.
[11] Clayton, A. C. Report on Protestant Tamil Christian literature, 1917, by A. C. Clayton. The Christian literature society for India, Madras, Allahabad, Calcutta, Rangoon, Colombo, 1917.
cover-title, vi, 18, vi p., 1 l., 51 p. 21.5cm.
Report, to p.18.
"A classified catalogue of Protestant Tamil Christian literature, 1917, compiled by A. C. Clayton. . . "
[12] Anstey, J. C. Knight. Report on Protestant Telugu Christian literature, by J. C. Knight Anstey. The Christian literature society for India, Madras, Allahabad, Calcutta, Rangoon, Colombo, 1917.
cover-title, 91, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Report, to p. 20.
"An analysed and classified list of Protestant Telugu Christian literature, compiled by J. C. Knight Anstey. The Christian literature society for India, Madras, Allahabad, Calcutta, Rangoon, Colombo."
[13] Supplement to the Analysed and classified list of Protestant Telugu Christian literature. The Christian literature society for India, Madras, Allahabad, Calcutta, Rangoon, Colombo, 1918.
cover-title, 29, [1] p. 21.5cm.
[14] Western, F. J. Report on Urdu Christian literature, with classified catalogue, by F. J. Western. National missionary council for India, 1919.
cover-title & iv, iii, 83 p., 2 l., xii p. 21.5cm.
Indexed.
(NNPrC)

(12) Italy

1908. CALVI, EMILIO . . . Bibliografia delle catacombe e delle chiese di Roma, con indici topografico e per autori. Roma, Ermanno Loescher & co. (W. Regenberg), 1908.
164 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Emilio Calvi.
Classified; notes; indexed.
"Estratto dal Supplemento I alla ' Bibliografia di Roma nel medio evo.'"
(DLC; ICN, OCl)

1940. SPEZI, PIO . . . Le chiese di Roma nei XX secoli del cristianesimo: topografia, toponomastica, bibliografia. Presentazione di mons. J. P. Kirsch, prefazione di Giulio R. Ansaldi. A cura del "Collegium annalium institutorum de urbe Roma." Tomo I. Roma, Biblioteca d'arte editrice, MCMXL.
xxxix, 243 p., 2 l. 31.5cm. At head of title: Biblioteca storica di fonti e documenti fondata da Mario Recchi, Volume III. Pio Spezi.
"Di quest' opera sono stati stampati 300 esemplari numerati. Esemplare n. 81."
"Copyright 1940 by Biblioteca d'arte editrice, Roma."
"Introduzione," p. [xxvii]-xxxix.
"Abbreviazioni dei nomi degli autori e delle opere," p. [1]-23.
"Indice alfabetico delle abbreviazioni, con riferimento agli anni," p. [25]-31.
"Elenco dei periodici più frequentemente consultati," p. [33]-42.
"Bibliografia generale, con particolare riferimento alle opere spogliate," p. [43]-233. Alphabetical; notes.
"Manoscritti," p. 233-243.
(Barrow; DLC)

(13) Japan

1896. COUNCIL OF UNITED MISSIONS [PRESBYTERIAN AND REFORMED]. Publications committee. A descriptive catalogue of the publications of the Nihon Kirisuto Kyōkwai and the cooperating missions. Issued by the Publications committee of the Council of united missions. [n. p.], 1896.
2 p.l., 47 p., 1 l., 37 p., 2 l. 18.5cm.
A ms. note on the cover says that the present title of the organization is: Council of missions (Presbyterian and Reformed) cooperating with the Church of Christ in Japan.
The first half of the pamphlet is in English and Japanese; the second half is in Japanese. The entries are classified, arranged alphabetically in sections, and annotated. Titles are given in kana and in English.
(CtY-D)

1913. WAINRIGHT, SAMUEL HAYMAN. A catalogue of Christian literature in the Japanese language; compiled by Rev. S. H. Wainright, D. D. Published by the Christian literature society for Japan. Price 50 sen. Sales agents, Kyobunkwan, Tokyo [1913?]
4 p.l., 92 p., 1 l. 18.5cm.
This is a classified list, including works on theology, the Bible, church history, church polity, etc. After the author's name, in each entry, the Japanese title is given in characters and in kana, and then the English translation of the title.
The preface indicates that this is a preliminary edition and that a final edition was to be issued on the basis of criticisms.
The author himself spells his name "Wainright," but admits that "Wainwright" is more correct.
(CtY-D)

(14) Netherlands

1733. ENS, JOHANNES. Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften, rakende de leer en dienst der Nederduytze kerken van de vereenigde Nederlanden, zynde de formulieren van eenigheyt en de liturgie, doorgaans gevoegt agter de Psalmboeken die in de zelve kerken gebruykt worden. Opgestelt door Johannes Ens, in zyn leven s. s. theol: doct:, ordinaar professor in de Academie, en predikant in de kerk te Utregt. Utregt, by J. Wagens en J. Paddenburg, boekverkopers, 1733.
9 p.l., 287 p. 20cm.
Eerste deel. Van de formulieren van eenigheyt in de kerken van Nederlant.
Hooft-stuk I. Hoedanige en welke de formulieren van eenigheyt zyn.
Hooft-stuk II. Van den Heydelbergzen catechismus.
Hooft-stuk III. Van de confessie, of Belydenisze des geloofs der Gereformeerde kerken in Nederlant.
Hooft-stuk IV. Van de vordere bevestiginge van de Belydenisze en de catechismus, in de laaste nationale synode te Dordrecht, zo door hare Besluyten over de Remonstrantze verschil-stukken, als anders.
Tweede deel. Handelende van die schriften, die tot de liturgie der Nederlandze kerken behoren.
Hoofstuk I. Van de liturgie in het gemeen.
Hoofstuk II. Van de publieke gebeden die in de Vergaderinge der Gelovigen en elders gebruykt worden.
Hoofstuk III. Van de formulieren der kerk-plegtigheden Nabericht.
Een korte onderzoekinge des geloofs, voor de gene die haar tot de gemeynte begeven willen. (Questions and answers.)
Acta ofte Handelingen der Versamelingen der Nederlandsche kercken, die onder 't Cruys sitten, ende in,

ende buyten Nederlant allesins verstroyt zyn gehouden tot Wesel den 3 Novembris ende vervolgens in den jaere M. D. LXVIII . . .
(NNUT) See also 1746, 1857.

1746. [[-- Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften, rakende de leer en dienst der nederduitsche kerken. Amsterdam, 1746.]]
Title from Aarhus.
See 1733.

1840. ARCHIEF VOOR KERKELIJKE GESCHIEDENIS, INZONDERHEID VAN NEDERLAND . . . Elfde deel. Behelzende de registers. Te Leiden bij S. en J. Luchtmans, 1840.
4 p.l. [3]-197 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van Nederland. Verzameld door N. C. Kist en H. J. Royaards, hoogleeraren te Leiden en Utrecht.
"Register der verhandelingen en mededeelingen," p. [3]-23. Classified; largely devoted to the Netherlands.
"Register der zaken en personen," p. [27]-184. Alphabetical.
"Lijst der behandelde Bijbelplaatsen," p. [185]-186.
"Lijst der behandelde plaatsen uit kerkelijke of andere schrijvers " p. [187]-188.
"Naamlijst der schrijvers van de verhandelingen en mededeelingen," p. [189]-197.
(DLC)
Continued as Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. See 1849.

1849. NEDERLANDSCH ARCHIEF VOOR KERKELIJKE GESCHIEDENIS. Register der verhandelingen en mededeelingen voorkomende in de negen deelen van het Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. [Te Leiden, bij S. en J. Luchtmans, 1849]
p. [225]-246. 22.5cm.
In Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van Nederland. Verzameld door N. C. Kist en H. J. Royaards, hoogleeraren te Leiden en Utrecht. Twintigste deel.
Classified: Algemeene kerkgeschiedenis; kerkelijke geschiedenis van Nederland; klooster-geschiedenis; etc.
Register der voornaamste zaken en personen, voorkomende in de negen deelen van het Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. p. [247]-358.
Naamlijst der schrijvers van de verhandelingen en mededeelingen. p. [359]-371.
(DLC)
Preceded by Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van Nederland. See 1840.

1855. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE, Leyden. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée à Leide. Publié par ordre de la Réunion de Middelbourg, en aout 1854, a l'usage des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. A Leide, de l'Imprimerie de J. G. la Lau, 1855.
viii, 40 p. 23cm.
Classified; notes.
(NsA) See also 1860, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1902, 1908, 1930.

1856. KONINKLIJKE BIBLIOTHEEK, The Hague. Catalogus librorum saeculo XV° impressorum, quotquot in Bibliotheca regia Hagana asservantur. Edidit Joh. Guil. Holtrop, Bibliothecae regiae Haganae praefectus. Hagae-Comitum, Martinus Nijhoff, 1856.
2 p.l., [iii]-xxix, [1] p., 4 l., [5]-591 p. 24cm.
Chronological; notes; indexes. Many of the entries are religious.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, NN)

1857. ENS, JOHANNES. Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften, rakende de leer en dienst der Nederduitsche kerken van de vereenigde Nederlanden, zijnde de formulieren van eenheid en de liturgie. Doorgaans gevoegd achter de psalmboeken, die in deze kerken gebruikt worden. Opgesteld door Dr. Johannes Ens, hoogleeraar te Utrecht. Nieuwe, behalve de spelling, onveranderde uitgave. te Kampen, bij S. Van Velzen, jr. 1857.
xii, 227, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Discussion over the literature.
(CtHC) See 1733.

1857. MULLER, FREDERIK, & CO., Amsterdam. Catalogus eener uiterst zeldzame verzameling van Hollandsche Bijbels, Psalmen, incunabulen, geestel, liederen, Hollandsche godgeleerde werken, (zoo Protestantsche als Roomsch-Catholieke) der 16e en 17e eeuw, waaronder vooral opmerkelijk zijn de werken der eerste hervormers, martelaarsboeken, confessien, catechismi, Nederd. werken ONDER HET KRUIS gedrukt, in Duitschland, Engeland, Frankrijk; vele werken der Weederdoopers, van Dweepers, enz. Allen uitvoerig beschreven en vergezeld van aanttekeningen, drie registers en aanhangsel. Verzameld door, en verkrijgbaar bij Frederik Muller, boekhandelaar te Amsterdam, Heerengracht, KK 130. (Deze Catalogus is een Supplement op den: Catalogus van godgeleerde werken, en op dien van: Oostersche werken, verkrijgbaar bij denzelfden.) Amsterdam, Frederik Muller. 1857 (12 November). Prijs: 80 cents.
3 p.l., 128, [1] p. 22.5cm.
2004 entries, classified; indexes.
(DLC)

1860. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE, Leyden. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée à Leide. Publié par ordre de la Réunion de Middelbourg, en aout 1854, a l'usage des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. Supplément 1855-1860. A Leide, de l'Imprimerie de J. C. Drabbe, 1860.
viii, 66, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(NsA) See 1855.

1862. ROGGE, HENDRIK CORNELIS. Beschrijvende catalogus der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij der Remonstrantsche kerk te Amsterdam. Stuk I. Afdeeling I.
5 parts in 1 v. 23.5cm.
The above is the first half-title. Each part has a special title-page.
Bibliotheek der Remonstrantsche geschriften. Door H. C. Rogge, predikant bij de Remonstr.-Geref. gemeente te Delft. Lid van het Historisch genootschap te Utrecht, van de Maatschappij van Nederlandsche letterkunde te Leiden, en van het Friesch genootschap voor geschied-, oudheid- en taalkunde. Amsterdam. J. H. Scheltema. 1863.
4 p.l., ix, [1] p., 4 l., 313, [1] p.
Classified; notes; indexes.
Geschriften betreffende de geschiedenis der Remonstranten. Door H. C. Rogge, predikant bij de Remonstr.-Geref. gemeente te Delft. Amsterdam. J. H. Scheltema. 1864.
4 p.l., 108 p. Half-title: Beschrijvende catalogus . . . Stuk I. Afdeeling II.
Classified; notes; indexes.
Bibliotheek der contra-Remonstrantsche en Gereformeerde geschriften, door H. C. Rogge. Amsterdam. J. H. Scheltema. 1865.
viii p., 9 l., 275, [1] p. Half-title: Beschrijvende catalogus . . . Stuk II. Afdeeling I.
Classified; notes; index.
Geschriften betreffende de Nederlandsche hervormde kerk, de Socinianen, Kwakers, Hernhutters, Doopsgezinden, Collegianten, Lutherschen, Roomschen, en van Protestantsche godgeleerden in het Buitenland, door H. C. Rogge. Amsterdam, J. H. Scheltema. 1864.
vi p., 6 l., 172 p. Half-title: Beschrijvende catalogus

. . . Stuk II. Afdeeling II.
Classified; notes; index.
Beschrijvende catalogus der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij der Remonstrantsche kerk, te Amsterdam, stuk III. Door H. C. Rogge. Amsterdam. J. H. Scheltema. 1862.
3 p.l., 70, 28 p. Half-title: Stukken betreffende de geschiedenis van Nederland en andere landen.
Chronological; brief notes; indexes.
(CtHC, DLC, ECU)

1870. VOOGT, H. L. DE. Naamlijst der geschriften, enz. betrekking hebbende op de invoering der bisschoppelijke hierarchie in Nederland. A° 1853. Verzameld door H. L. de Voogt, pred. te Arkel. Gratis-bijvoegsel tot de Nederlandsche bibliographie. 1870. Utrecht. 1870. J. L. Beijers.
cover-title & 1 p.l., 23 p. 22cm.
Alphabetical (by author or title); brief entries.
(NN)

1875. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE, Leyden. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée à Leide. Publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. Rédigé par le Dr. J. T. Bergman. Leide, Van der Hoek, frères, 1875.
xii, 202 p., 1 l. 23cm.
Classified; a few brief notes; indexed.
(DLC) See 1855.

1880. -- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée a Leide. Publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. Supplément 1875-1880. Rédigé par le Dr. W. N. Du Rieu. Leide, Van der Hoek, frères. 1880.
x, 50 p. 23cm.
Classified; a few notes; indexed.
(DLC) See 1855.

1885. -- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée à Leyde. Publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. 2e supplément, 1881-1885. Rédigé par le Dr. W. N. Du Rieu. Leyde, Van der Hoek, frères. 1885.
xi, [1], 145, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified; a few notes; index.
(DLC) See 1855.

1886. SEPP, CHRISTIAAN. Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedschrijvers. Opgave van Hetgeen Nederlanders over de geschiedenis der Christelijke kerk geschreven hebben, door Christiaan Sepp, th. doctor en Rustend predikant. Leiden. E. J. Brill. 1886.
xiv, 518 p. 24.5cm.
Classified; discussion; indexed.
(NsA; DLC, ICU, MB)

1889. KNUTTEL, WILLEM PIETER CORNELIS. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis, door Dr. W. P. C. Knuttel. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller en comp., 1889.
xiii, [1], 411 p. 27cm.
Added title-page: Bijdragen tot eene Nederlandsche bibliographie, uitgegeven door het Frederik Mullerfonds. Derde deel. Kerkgeschiedenis bewerkt door Dr. W. P. C. Knuttel . . .
Alphabetical; classified index. It includes books on church history in Dutch up to 1889.
(DLC; MdBP, MH)

1890. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE, Leyden. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée à Leyde. Publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. 3e supplément, 1886-1890. Rédigé par le Dr. W. N. Du Rieu. Leyde, Van der Hoek, frères. 1890.
xi, [1], 128 p. 23cm.
Classified; a few notes; indexed.
(DLC) See 1855.

1891. SEPP, CHRISTIAAN. Het staatstoezicht op de godsdienstige letterkunde in de Noordelijke Nederlanden door Christiaan Sepp, in leven theol. doct. en predikant. Leiden. - E. J. Brill. 1891.
3 p.l., 258 p. 24.5cm.
An erratum slip is pasted by page 257.
Discussion; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC)

1894. PETIT, LOUIS DAVID. Bibliographische lijst der werken van de Leidsche hoogleeraren van de oprichting der hoogeschool tot op onze dagen samengesteld door Louis D. Petit, conservator bij de Bibliotheek der Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden en bibliothecaris van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche letterkunde aldaar. Uitgegeven met ondersteuning van het Universiteits-Fonds. Faculteit der godgeleerdheid. Eerste aflevering. (1575-1619). Leiden, S. C. Van Doesburgh. 1894.
xiii p., 1 l., 224 p. 22cm.
This gives only bibliographical notes, no comments. It has an index.
(NsU)

1902. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE, Leyden. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, déposée à Leyde. Publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. 4e supplément, 1890-1901. Rédigé par C. G. Chavannes. Leyde, Eduard Ijdo, 1902.
xii, 124 p. 23cm. Classified; brief notes; index.
(DLC) See 1855.

1908. -- Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. 5e supplément, 1902-1908. Rédigé par C. G. Chavannes. Leyde, Eduard Ijdo. 1908.
xv, 30 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; brief notes; index.
(DLC) See 1855.

1917. NIJHOFF, MARTINUS, firm, booksellers, The Hague. . . . La réforme et le protestantisme dans les Pays-Bas jusqu'à l'année 1600 (y compris les précurseurs de la réforme) La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff [1917?]
cover-title & 80, [3] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Martinus Nijhoff, librairie ancienne et moderne à La Haye, Lange Voorhout 9. Catalogue no. 429 de livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués.
963 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1930. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE, Leyden. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque wallonne, publié par ordre de la Réunion des églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. 6e supplément, 1908-1930. Rédigé par L. G. M. Bresson. Imprimerie Eduard Ydo. S. A. - Leyde 1930.
2 p.l., [vii]-xi, 101 p. 24cm.
Classified; brief notes; indexed.
(DLC) See 1855.

1933. BRINKERINK, D. A. . . . Register op honderd jaar "Archief" (1829-1929) door D. A. Brinkerink. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1933.
4 p.l., 304 p. 25cm. At head of title: Nederlandsch archief voor kerkgeschiedenis onder redactie van Dr. A. Eekhof † hoogleerar der Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden, en Dr. J. Lindeboom, hoogleerar der Rijks-Universiteit te Groningen. Nieuwe serie, zesentwintigste deel.
The "Register op honderd jaar 'Archief' (1829-1929)," p. 1-277, covers Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van Nederland, 1829-40; Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, 1841-49; Nieuw archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van

Nederland, 1852, 1854; Kerkhistorisch archief, 1857-66; Studiën en bijdragen op 't gebied der historische theologie, 1870-80; Archief voor nederlandsche kerkgeschiedenis, 1885-99; and Nederlandsch archief voor kerkgeschiedenis, 1902-29.
"Boekaankondigingen en overzichten," p. [278]-297.
"Eenige aanvullingen en verbeteringen," p. 297-304.
(DLC)

1936. NIJHOFF, MARTINUS, firm, booksellers, The Hague. ... Histoire ecclésiastique des Pays-Bas. 1re partie. Périodiques, encyclopédies, collections, recueils de biographies, etc. - Inventaires d'archives, bibliographie, historiographie, iconographie, catalogues de bibliothèques - Généralités et les anciens temps jusqu'à le Réforme - Couvents, abbayes, églises - "Devotio moderna," humanistes - Vie religieuse et ecclésiastique (organisation, conciles, droit canonique, liturgie, réfutation d'idées hérétiques). La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff ... [1936]
cover-title & 74 p. 21cm. Illus. on cover. At head of title: Martinus Nijhoff, librairie ancienne et moderne, La Haye, Lange Voorhout 9. Catalogue no. 608 de livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués.
Classified; notes; priced.
(MH; CtY, DLC)
Part 2: ... Histoire ecclésiastique des Pays-Bas. Deuxième partie. De la réforme jusqu'a la fin du 18e siècle; vie religieuse et ecclésiastique Protestante du commencement de la réforme jusqu'a la fin du 18e siècle (confession, doctrine, polémique, droit, synodes, liturgie, organisation); l'église et la vie religieuse aux 19e et 20e siècles; l'église Protestante Néerlandaise en Europe hors des Pays-Bas; l'église Protestante Néerlandaise hors de l'Europe; littérature édifiante, théâtre, drames religieux, rhétorisiens; musique religieuse, psaumes et autres chansons avec la musique notée; art religieux. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff [1936]...
cover-title & 116 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Martinus Nijhoff, librairie ancienne et moderne, La Haye, Lange Voorhout 9. Catalogue no. 609 de livres anciens et modernes en vente aux prix marqués.
Items numbered 931-2356, classified as indicated in the title; notes; priced.
(DLC)

(15) Palestine

1867. TOBLER, TITUS. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. Zunächst kritische Uebersicht gedruckter und ungedruckter Beschreibungen der Reisen ins Heilige Land. Von Titus Tobler. Leipzig , Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1867.
iv p., 1 l., 265 p. 24cm.
Entries are in chronological order; full titles are given and explanations of the contents; and the work is fully indexed.
The material is largely religious.
(CtY; DLC, IaU, MdBP, NjP) See also 1875.

1875. -- Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae ab anno CCCXXXIII. usque ad annum M. Auctore Tito Tobler. Ex Petzholdti Annalibus "Neuer Anzeiger f. Bibliographie u. Bibliothekwissenschaft." 1875. Fasc. 6, 7, 8 et 9 separatim edita. Dresdae, Libreria G. Schoenfeldia. 1875.
27 p. 23cm.
Chronological; under each year, "manuscripta" and "edita;" full titles; notes.
(MH; ICN, MdBP)

1906. GOLUBOVICH, GIROLAMO ... Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa e dell' Oriente francescano. Tomo I. (1215-1300) Quaracchi presso Firenze, Tipografia del Collegio di S. Bonaventura, 1906.
vii, [1], 479 p. 27.5cm. At head of title: P. Girolamo Golubovich O. F. M.
Contains much bibliographical data; indexes.
v.2: ... Biblioteca ... Tomo II. (Addenda al sec. XIII, e fonti pel sec. XIV) Con tre carte geografiche dell' Oriente francescano de' secoli XIII-XIV. Quaracchi presso Firenze, Collegio di S. Bonaventura, 1913. iv p., 2 l., 641 p. fold. tab., fold. maps. Similar arrangement.
v.3: ... Tomo III. (Dal 1300 al 1332) ... 1919. v p., 2 l., 496 p.
v.4: ... Tomo IV (Dal 1333 al 1345) ... 1923. v p., 2 l., 503 p.
v.5: ... Tomo V. (Dal 1346 al 1400) ... 1927. 2 p.l., [vii]-x p., 1 l., 441 p.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, NN) See also 1921, 1928.

1921. -- Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa e dell' Oriente francescano. Nuova serie - Documenti. Diretta dal P. Girolamo Golubovich O. F. M. Tomo primo. Acta Sacrae congregationis de propaganda fide del P. Leonardo Lemmens O. F. M. Quaracchi presso Firenze, Collegio di S. Bonaventura, 1921.
xxxii, 429 p. 28cm.
Added title-page: Acta S. congregationis de propaganda fide pro Terra Sancta. Pars I. 1622-1720. Collegit, edidit, illustravit P. Leonardus Lemmens O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1921.
Contains bibliographical data; indexes.
v.2: ... Tomo secondo. Acta... O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1922. xxxvi, 333 p. Added title-page: Acta ... Pars II. 1721-1847 ... 1922.
v.3: ... Tomo terzo. Vita e diarii del Card. Lorenzo Cozza, già custode di Terra Santa e ministro generale de' Frati minori. A cura del P. Livario Oliger O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1925. xix, 387 p. plates (part fold.) Added title-page: Vita... minori (1654-1729) Con otto tavole fuori testo. A cura... O. F. M. Tomo unico. Quaracchi ... 1925.
v.4: ... Tomo quarto. Atti del P. Lorenzo Cozza custode di T. S. raccolti dal P. Eutimio Castellani O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1924. xi, 451 p. Added title-page: Atti del Rev.mo Padre Lorenzo Cozza custode di Terra Santa (1709-1715) raccolti dal... O. F. M. Tomo I - Parte I. Quaracchi ... 1924.
v.5: ... Tomo quinto. Atti... O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1924. 2 p.l., 498 p. Added title-page: Atti... Santa (1709-1715) raccolti... O. F. M. Tomo II - Parte II. Quaracchi ... 1924.
v.6: ... Tomo sesto. Croniche o annali di Terra Santa del P. Pietro Verniero O. F. M., edite dal P. Girolamo Golubovich. Quaracchi ... 1929. cxxx p., 2 l., 383 p. Added title-page: Croniche ovvero annali di Terra Santa del P. Pietro Verniero di Montepiloso de' Frati minori. Pubblicate per la prima volta con note e schiarimenti dal P. Girolamo Golubovich O. F. M. Tomo I. 1304-1620. Quaracchi ... 1929.
v.7: ... Tomo settimo. Croniche... Golubovich. Quaracchi ... 1929. 2 p.l., 363 p. Added title-page: Croniche ... Tomo II. 1620-1632. Quaracchi ... 1929.
v.8: ... Tomo ottavo. Croniche ... 1929. 2 p.l., 352 p. Added title-page: Croniche ... Tomo III. 1632-1637. Quaracchi ... 1929.
v.9: ... Tomo nono. Croniche... Golubovich O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1936. xx, 189 p. Added title-page: Croniche ... Tomo IV (Supplemento estratto dalla prima redazione ms. delle stesse Croniche). Quaracchi ... 1936.
v.10: ... Tomo decimo. Croniche ... 1936. 3 p.l., 371 p. Added title-page: Croniche ... Tomo V (Supplemento... Croniche) Coll' indice analitico di tutte le Cronache [sic]. Quaracchi ... 1936.
v.13: ... Tomo tredicesimo. Historia studii linguae arabicae et Collegii missionum S. Petri in Urbe del P. Arduino Kleinhans O. F. M. Quaracchi ... 1930. xx p., 1 l., 508 p. Added title-page: Historia... missionum Ordinis Fratrum minorum in conventu ad S. Petrum in Monte Aureo Romae erecti; exarata a P. Arduino Kleinhans O. F. M. Tomus unicus. Quaracchi ... 1930.

v.14: . . . Tomo decimoquarto. Collectanea Terrae Sanctae, opus posthumum R. P. Leonardi Lemmens O. F. M., editum cura et studio P. Hieronymi Golubovich O. F. M. Quaracchi . . . 1933. xiii, 334 p. Added title-page: Collectanea Terrae Sanctae ex archivo Hierosolymitano deprompta; opus posthumum R. P. Leonardi Lemmens O. F. M., editum cura et studio P. Hieronymi Golubovich O. F. M. Quaracchi . . . 1933.
(DLC; CtY, NN) See 1906.

1928. -- Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa e dell' Oriente francescano. Serie terza - Documenti. Diretta dal P. Girolamo Golubovich O. F. M. Tomo I - Parte 1. Etiopa francescana del Fr. Teodosio Somigli di S. Detole O. F. M. Quaracchi presso Firenze, Collegio di S. Bonaventura, 1928.
3 p.l., [iii]-clix, 197 p. 27.5cm. Added title-page: Etiopa francescana nei documenti dei secoli XVII e XVIII preceduti da cenni storici sulle relazioni con l'Etiopa durante i sec. XIV e XV; per cura e studio del Fr. Teodosio Somigli di S. Detole O. F. M. Tomo 1 - Parte I. 1633-1643. Quaracchi . . . 1928.
Bound with this is: . . . Parte II. Etiopa . . . 1928. 3 p.l., [201]-493 p. fold. map. Added title-page: Etiopa . . . Parte II. 1643-1681. Quaracchi . . . 1928.
Contains bibliographical data; indexes.
(DLC) See 1906.

(16) Portugal

1757. BEM, THOMAS CAETANO DE. Noticia prévia da collecção dos concilios celebrados pela igreja lusitana, e mais pertencentes em suas conquistas, ordenada por D. Thomaz Caietano de Bem, presbytero da Congregação dos clerigos regulares, qualificador do Santo Officio, examinador das Ordens militares, socio do numero da Real academia . . . Lisboa, na officina de Miguel Manescal da Costa, impressor do Santo Officio. Anno M. DCC. LVII.
12 p.l., 166 p. 21.5cm.
The first part is discussion; then: "Index compendiarius collectionis," p. 33-166.
(DLC)

(17) Russia

1854. [[GENNADI, GRIGORIĬ NIKOLAEVICH. Списокъ книгъ о русскихъ Монастыряхъ и Церквахъ. Санктпетербургъ 1854.
1 p.l., 47 p.]]

1859. FILARET, abp. of Chernigov. ОБЗОРЪ РУССКОЙ ДУХОВНОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ. 862-1720. СОЧИНЕНІЕ ФИЛАРЕТА, АРХІЕПИСКОПА ХАРЬКОВСКАГО. ХАРЬКОВЪ. ВЪ УНИВЕРСИТЕТСКОЙ ТИПОГРАФІИ. 1859.
2 v. 24cm.
v.1: 1 p.l., 445, [1] p. (with several mistakes in numbering); v.2: 2 p.l., 212 p.
v.2: . . . 1720-1858г. (УМЕРІПИХЪ ПИСАТЕЛЕЙ.) Филарета АРХІЕПИСКОПА ЧЕРИГОВСКАГО И НѢЖИНСКАГО. КНИГА ВТОРАЯ. С.ПЕТЕРБУРГЪ. ВЪ ТИПОГРАФІИ ЭДУАРДА ПРАПА. 1861.
Arranged chronologically; authors, with short notes on their works; alphabetical index of authors; alphabetical index of titles; chronological index of authors and anonyma, by centuries (9-18).
The material of volume 1 first appeared in the Scientific memoirs of the Second section of the Imperial academy of sciences: Akademiia nauk, Petrograd. Vtoroe Otdielenie. Uchenyia zapiski. vol. 3. Sanktpeterburg, Tip. Akademii, 1856. [part 2], p. [1]-300.
(ICU; CtY) See also following item; and 1884.

1859. -- ОБЗОРЪ РУССКОЙ ДУХОВНОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ. 862-1720 . . . Харьковъ, Въ Университетской типографіи, 1859.
2 v. 23cm. (v.1: 1 p.l., 447, [1] p.; v.2: 2 p.l., v, 310 p., 1 l.)
v.2: . . . 1720-1858 . . . С.-Петербургъ, Тип. Э. Праппа, 1863.
(VB) See preceding item.

1884. -- ОБЗОРЪ РУССКОЙ ДУХОВНОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ. 862-1863. СОЧ. ФИЛАРЕТА (ГУМИЛЕВСКАГО), АРХІЕПИСКОПА ЧЕРНИГОВСКАГО. ИЗДАНІЕ ТРЕТЬЕ, СЪ ПОПРАВКАМИ И ДОПОЛНЕНІЯМИ АВТОРА. С.-ПЕТЕРБУРГЪ. ИЗДАНІЕ КНИГОПРОДАВЦА И.Д.ТУЗОВА.1884.
1 p.l., 511 p. 24cm.
2d title-page, p. [275]: ОБЗОРЪ РУССКОЙ ДУХОВНОЙ ЛИТЕРАТУРЫ. КНИГА ВТОРАЯ. 1720-1863. СОЧ . . . 1884.
(MH) See 1st ed., 1859.

1905. FREY, JOHANNES ADAM JUSTUS. Die Theologische Facultät der Kais. Universität Dorpat-Jurjew 1802-1903. Historisch-biographisches Album mit Beiträgen früherer und jetziger Glieder der Fakultät, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Mag. Theol. Johannes Frey, Privatdozent. Mit 1 Titelbilde, 35 Porträts und 4 Diagrammen. Reval. Franz Kluge's Verlag. 1905.
xi, [1], 232 p. front., illus. (ports.), 4 diagrs. on 2 plates, fold. table. 25cm.
The main part, p. [97]-230, is bio-bibliographical.
"Alphabetisches Register," p. [231]f.
(DLC)

1928. HAASE, FELIX ARTUR JULIUS . . . Die Zeitschriftenliteratur zur russischen Kirchenkunde von 1924-28. [Breslau, 1928]
1 p.l., 418-445 numb. l. 23cm. Caption title.
On cover: Sonderabdruck! Osteuropa-Institut in Breslau. Jahrbücher für Kultur und Geschichte der Slaven . . N. F. Band, Heft III. 1928. Priebatsch's Buchhandlung, Breslau . . .
Long notes on most of the items.
(MH)

(18) Scotland

1934. MACGREGOR, MALCOLM BLAIR. The sources and literature of Scottish church history, by the Reverend Malcolm B. Macgregor, M. A., Ph. D., minister of the Church of Scotland, Jamestown. Glasgow, John McCallum & co., 204 Buchanan street, C. 1, 1934.
4 p.l., [11]-260 p. 19cm.
"This book is an attempt to collate the principal published sources of Scottish church history . . . In some cases. . . the literature available (especially in pamphlet form) was felt to be too large for inclusion in a work of this kind. In other cases an excursion into the domain of political history was considered advisable. Notes have been appended in most instances to give the reader an idea of the type of book, the scope of the contents, or details of the author . . . " (Preface)
"Bibliography," p. [11]. Just a few titles, library and general catalogs on Scotland.
The main work is classified, with notes, and indexes.
(DLC; CSmH, ICU, NN)

(19) Spain

1781. RODRIGUEZ DE CASTROS, JOSÉ. Biblioteca Española. Tomo primero, que contiene la noticia de los escritores rabinos Españoles desde la epoca conocida de su literatura hasta el presente. Su autor D. Joseph Rodriguez de Castro. Con real permiso. En Madrid, en la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta, año 1781.
17 p.l., 668 p., 84 l. 34cm.
Full discussion; indexes.
v.2: Biblioteca Española. Tomo segundo, que contiene la noticia de los gentiles Españoles, y la de los Christianos hasta fines del siglo XIII de la Iglesia. Su autor D. Joseph Rodriguez de Castor. Con real permiso. En

Madrid, en la Imprenta Real. Año 1786. 5 p.l., 748 p., 1 l.
(ECU; CLU, DLC, lCU, lU, MB, MdBP, MH, MnU, NjP 1780-86, NN, NNH, OCU, RPB, WaPS)

1788. ANTONIO, NICOLÁS. Bibliotheca hispana nova, sive Hispanorum scriptorum qui ab anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere notitia. Auctore D. Nicolao Antonio Hispalensi I. C. Ordinis S. Iacobi equite, patriæ ecclesiæ canonico, regiorum negotiorum in urbe & Romana curia procuratore generali, consiliario regio. Nunc primum prodit recognita emendata aucta ab ipso auctore. Tomus primus. Matriti, apud Joachimum de lbarra typographum regium. MDCCLXXXIII.
2 v. (6 p.l., xxiii, 830 p.; 2 p.l., 669, [1] p.) 36.5cm.
The date "MDCCLXXXIII" is a misprint for "MDCCLXXXVIII."
v.2: Bibliotheca hispana nova . . . Tomus secundus. Matriti, apud viduam et heredes Joachimi de Ibarra typographi regii, MDCCLXXXVIII.
Alphabetical; critical notes; indexed. Much of the material is religious.
This is the second part of a work of which the "Bibliotheca hispana vetus" (q.v.) forms the first part.
(CtY; CU, DLC, laU, KU, MB, MdBP, MiU, NjP, NN, NNH, OCl, OClW, OO, OU, PBm, PHC, PPL-R, PU, RPJCB, ViU)

1788. -- Bibliotheca hispana vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt. Auctore D. Nicolao Antonio Hispalensi I. C. Ordinis S. Iacobi equite, patriæ ecclesiæ canonico, regiorum negotiorum in urbe & Romana curia procuratore generali, consiliario regio. Curante Francisco Perezio Bayerio, Valentino, sereniss. Hisp. Infantium Caroli III. Regis filiorum Institutore primario, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Palantino-Matritensis præfecto, qui et prologum, & auctoris vitæ epitomen, & notulas adiecit. Tomus primus complectens milliarium sæculum. Matriti, apud viduam et heredes D. Ioachimi Ibarræ regii quondam typographi. 1788.
2 v. front., ports., decorative initials. 36.5cm.
v.2: . . . Tomus secundus: Ab anno M. ad MD. . . .
Discussions of the literature; indexed. Much of the material is religious.
This is the first part of the work of which the second part is called "Bibliotheca hispana nova" (q.v.).
(CtY; CU, DLC, laU, InU, KU, MB, MdBP, MiU-C, NjP, NN, NNUT, PBm, PHC, PPAmP, PPL-R, PU, RPJCB, ViU)

1893. LASALDE, CARLOS. Historia literaria y bibliografía de las escuelas pías de España por el Padre Carlos Lasalde de la Virgen de la Paz. Con licencia. Madrid, Agustín Avrial. - Imp. de la Comp. de impresores y libreros . . . 1893.
2 v. 23cm.
v.2: Historia literaria . . . Madrid, Escuela tipográfica de San Antón . . . 1925.
Critical notes.
(VB)

1897. SCHNEIDER, ADAM. Die spanischen Vorlagen der deutschen theologischen Litteratur des 17. Jahrhunderts. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doktorwürde bei der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu Freiburg i. B. eingereicht von Adam Schneider aus Worms a. Rh. Strassburg i. E., Verlag von Schlester & Schweikhardt, 1897.
x, 67 p. 22cm.
A discussion of the subject.
(EOU; DLC)

1899. GARCÍA Y PÉREZ, JUAN PÍO. Indicador de varias crónicas religiosas y militares en España, por D. Juan Pio García y Pérez, archivero, bibliotecario y arqueólogo. (De la "Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos": 1899, 1900 y 1901) Madrid, Est. tip. de la viuda é hijos de Manuel Tello, impresor de Cámara de S. M. y de la Real acad. de la hist., C. de San Francisco, 4. 1899 [i.e., 1901].
163 p. 23.5cm.
Arranged alphabetically by the orders; notes; no index.
(DLC; MWA 1901)

1901. SERRANO Y ORTEGA, MANUEL. Bibliografía de la catedral de Sevilla por el presbítero Don Manuel Serrano y Ortega, licenciado en derecho civil y canónico. Sevilla, Escuela tipográfica y libreria Salesianas, 1901.
266 p., 1 l. 25cm.
594 titles, in alphabetical order, with full bibliographical data and notes.
(DLC; CU-B, MB, NNH) See also 1902.

1902. -- Bibliografia de la catedral de Sevilla por el presbítero Don Manuel Serrano y Ortega, licenciado en derecho civil y canónico. Sevilla, Escuela tipográfica y libreria Salesianas, 1901.
3 p.l., [5]-266 p., 1 l. 26cm.
Cover-title: M. Serrano. Bibliografía de la catedral de Sevilla. Sevilla, Tip. y lib. Salesianas, 1902.
Identical with the 1901 issue (q.v.) except for the insertion of the 2d p.l.: "A Mr. Archer Huntington, ilustre Hispanófilo . . . 14 de Marzo 1902."
(DLC)

1918. FLÓREZ, ENRIQUE. Índice de la España sagrada, por Ángel González Palencia del Archivo histórico nacional. The Hispanic society of America, imprenta de Fortanet, Madrid: 1918.
1 p.l., [v]-viii, 360 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
Alphabetical index of names (persons, places, etc.) to volumes and pages.
(DLC)

1928. BIBLIOGRAFIA HISPÀNICA de ciències històrico-eclesiàstiques, anys 1925-1927. [Barcelona, Biblioteca Balmes, 1928]
414 p. 27cm.
Contents:
Autors, p. 4-29. Alphabetical; notes.
Treball de biblioteques i arxius, p. 29-35. Notes.
Història eclesiastica, p. 35-57. Notes.
Arqueologia, art, p. 57-75. Notes.
Liturgia, p. 75-84. Notes.
Teologia, filosofia, p. 85-87. Notes.
Supplement, vària, p. 87f. Notes. Altogether, 614 items.
Llista d'autors moderns, p. [89]-92. Alphabetical, referring back to the 614 items.
Llista de revistas, p. 92-94. Alphabetical, with symbols.
Bound with this is: Bibliografia . . . any 1928. p. [95]-202. Biblica, nos. 616-742 . . . Autors [etc.], nos. 743-1383.
Also: Bibliografia . . . any 1929. p. [203]-302. Items 1384-2073. Arrangements of contents in each subsequent issue almost identical with the first.
And: Bibliografia . . . any 1930. p. [303]-414. Items 2074-3038.
v.2: Bibliografia hispànica de ciències històrico-eclesiàstiques, fasc. V, 1932. Bibliografia de 1931. 158, [2] p. 25cm. Items 3039-4230.
With this is bound: Bibliografia . . . fasc. VI, 1933. Bibliografia de 1932. p. [161]-280, 14, [2] p. Items 4235-5231. "Recensions," the 14 p. "Obres rebudes," the [2] p.
v.3: Bibliografia . . . fasc. VII, 1934. Bibliografia de 1933. 160 p. 24.5cm. Items 5231-6495.
(DLC; MiU)

1930. ALCOCER Y MARTÍNEZ, MARIANO ... Historia de la Universidad de Valladolid. [Volume 6] Bio-bibliografías de teólogos notables; por el cronista de la Universidad, D. Mariano Alcocer y Martínez, comendador de la Orden de Alfonso XII y correspondiente de la Real academia de la historia. Talleres tipográficos, Cuestra, Macías Picavea, 38 y 40, 1930.
xxxii, 450, lxiii p., 1 l. 24.5cm. At head of title: Anales universitarios.
The six other volumes in the set contain a history of the University, bio-bibliographies in other fields, etc. They were published 1918-31.
This volume has a short article on the Faculty of Theology; the bio-bibliographical section; a list of theological works printed at Valladolid; and indexes.
(DLC)

1934. STERKEL, LOTTE. Übersetzungen spanisch-religiöser Schriften in England im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Philologie, einer hohen philologischen Fakultät der Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. Vorgelegt von Lotte Sterkel aus Cobán (Guatemala) 1934 Buchdruckerei des Tübinger Studentenwerke e. V.
cover-title, 85 p. folded table. 22.5cm.
"Bibliographische Liste, " p. 12-45. Chronological; author, title, dedication, translator, etc.
"Tabelle I" gives, in chronological order: 1. Die spanischen Autoren; 2. deren Uebersetzer und 3. die Erscheinungsorte.
"Tabelle II. Liste der spanisch-religiösen Schriftsteller."
"Literaturverzeichnis," p. 81-84.
(CtY; CSmH, DLC, IU, MiU)

(20) Sweden

1788. WARMHOLTZ, CARL GUSTAF. Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica; eller Förtekning uppå så väl trykte, som handskrifne böcker, tractater och skrifter, hvilka handla om Svenska historien, eller därutinnan kunna gifva ljus; med critiska och historiska anmärkningar: af Carl Gust. Warmholtz, hof-råd. Fjerde delen, som innehåller de böcker och skrifter, hvilka angå Sveriges kyrko-historia. Stockholm, trykt hos Anders Jac. Nordström, 1788.
1 p.l., 344 p., 4 l. 21.5cm.
This contains notes and an index. The entries are numbered 1632-2445.
(DnA; DLC, ICJ, NIC, NN)

(21) Switzerland

1786. HALLER, GOTTLIEB EMANUEL VON ... Bibliothek der Schweizer-Geschichte und aller Theile, so dahin bezug haben. Sytematisch-chronologisch geordnet. Dritter Theil. Bern, in der Hallerschen Buchhandlung 1786. Gedruckt, bey Rudolph Albrecht Haller.
4 p.l., 672 p. 21cm. At head of title: Gottlieb Emanuel von Hallers des Souverainen Raths des Freystaats Bern und Landvogts zu Nyon.
Title vignette; decorative end pieces.
The set of 7 volumes was published 1785-88. Other volumes are on general history, etc.; this one:
"Fünfter Abschnitt. Kirchen-Geschichte." Has 1852 entries, classified, chronological in sections, with full notes, and index (also indexed in the index-volume: Haupt-Register über die sechs Bände der Bibliothek der Schweizer-Geschichte ... Bern, 1788).
(MH; DLC, NN)

1893. LAUCHERT, FRIEDRICH ... Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse. Élaborée par le Dr. Fr. Lauchert, professeur agrégé a l'Université de Berne. Berne, K.-J. Wyss, libraire-éditeur, 1893.
vi, [2], 30 p. 22cm. At head of title: Fascicule V 10 e y.
Classified; without notes.
Added title-page: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publié avec le concours des autorités fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse. Berne ... 1893.
(DLC; ICJ, MB)

1894. SCHMIDLIN, LUDWIG ROCHUS ... Bibliographie catholique du diocèse de Bâle de l'année 1750 à l'année 1893. Élaborée à la demande de s. g. Léonhard Haas, évêque de Bâle, par L. R. Schmidlin, curé, missionnaire apostolique, aumonier, membre de la Société suisse d'histoire et d'archéologie. Ier cahier. Berne, K. J. Wyss, libraire-éditeur, 1894.
2 parts in 1 v. (xiii p., 1 l., 245 p.; 3 p.l., [247]-439 p.) 22cm. At head of title: Fascicule V 10e.
2d title-page: Bibliographie catholique ... IIme cahier ... 1895.
Classified; few critical notes; indexed.
Added title-page: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publiée avec le concours des autorités fédérales et d'administrations fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse. Berne ...
(DLC; ICJ, MB) See the German edition below.

1894. -- ... Die katholisch-theologische und kirchliche Litteratur des Bisthums Basel vom Jahre 1750 bis zum Jahre 1893. Zusammengestellt im Auftrage Sr. Gnaden, des hochwürdigsten Herrn Leonhard Haas, Bischofs von Basel, von Ludwig Rochus Schmidlin, Pfarrer. apostolischen Missionär, Feldprediger, Mitglied der Allgemeinen geschichtforschenden Gesellschaft der Schweiz. Bern. Verlag von K. J. Wyss. 1894.
2 parts in 1 v. (xiii p., 1 l., 245 p.; 3 p.l., [247]-439 p.) 21.5cm. At head of title: Fascikel V 10e.
A classified list, giving full bibliographical data; indexed.
Half-title: Bibliographie der Schweizerischen Landeskunde. Unter Mitwirkung der hohen Bundesbehörden, Eidgenössischer und Kantonaler Amtsstellen und zahlreicher Gelehrter herausgegeben von der Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Bern ...
(SwZZ; MiU) See the French edition above.

1896. COMPAGNIE DES PASTEURS ET PROFESSEURS DE L'ÉGLISE ET DE L'ACADÉMIE DE GENÈVE. BIBLIOTHÈQUE ... Catalogue de la bibliothèque appartenant a la Compagnie des pasteurs dressé par Auguste Bouvier, professeur et Henri Heyer, ancien pasteur, bibliothécaires-archivistes de la Compagnie. Genève, Imprimerie Rey & Malavallon (précédemment Aubert-Schuchardt), 1896.
xxxi, 427 p. front.(port.) 23.5cm. At head of title: Église nationale protestante de Genève.
Classified; brief biographical notes; indexed.
(SwGB)

1905. FACULTÉ DE THÉOLOGIE DE L'EGLISE ÉVANGÉLIQUE LIBRE DU CANTON DE VAUD, Lausanne. Bibliothèque. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de théologie de l'Eglise évangélique libre du Canton de Vaud ... Lausanne, Imprimerie Georges Bridel & cie., 1905.
xii p., 1200 col., 2 l. 23.5cm.
I. Notice historique sur la Bibliothèque. II. Catalogue. III. Supplement. IV. Index alphabétique des divisions et subdivisions du catalogue [not of authors].
About half the titles are religious.
Bound with this is: Répertoire alphabétique des livres de la Bibliothèque de la Faculté de théologie de l'Eglise évangélique libre du Canton de Vaud. Lausanne, Impri-

merie Georges Bridel & cie., 1907. vii p., 486 col., [3] p.
(SwGB)

1907. HEINEMANN, FRANZ ... Superstitions. Occultisme. Croyance au surnaturel et aux miracles. (1re moitié) Rédigé par le Dr. Franz Heinemann, bibliothécaire à Lucerne, professeur agrégé de l'histoire de la civilisation universelle et allemande à l'école fédérale polytechnique (Zurich). 1er cahier (1re moitié) de l'histoire de la civilisation et des us et coutumes (folklore) de la Suisse. Berne, K. J. Wyss, éditeur-imprimeur. 1907.
xvi p., 1 l., 240 p., xxviii, 241-592 p. (or, xxviii, 591 p.) 21.5cm. At head of title: Fascicule V 5.
This was issued in two parts; and the title-page, preface, and table of contents for the complete work issued with part 2 replace those issued with part 1.
Classified; few notes; indexed.
Added title-page: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publiée avec le concours des autorités fédérales et d'administrations fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse. Berne ...
(DLC)

1908. -- ... Inquisition. Intolérance. Excommunication. Interdit. Mise à l'Index. Censure. Sectes et sectaires. Sorcellerie et procès de sorcellerie. Us et coutumes judiciaires. Rédigé par le Dr. Franz Heinemann, bibliothécaire à Lucerne, professeur agrégé de l'histoire de la civilisation universelle et allemande à l'école polytechnique fédérale (Zurich) 2e cahier (1re partie) de l'Histoire de la civilisation et des us et coutumes (folklore) de la Suisse. Berne, K. -J. Wyss, éditeur-imprimeur, 1908.
2 v. in 1. 21.5cm. At head of title: Fascicule V 5.
v.2: ... 2e cahier (2de partie) ... 1909.
A classified list, with the titles in each section arranged in chronological order; indexed.
Added title-page: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publiée avec le concours des autorités fédérales et d'administrations fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse. Berne ...
(DLC; MH, NN)

1910. -- ... Usages ecclésiastiques et religieux. Rédigé par le Dr. Franz Heinemann, bibliothécaire à Lucerne, professeur agrégé de l'histoire de la civilisation universelle et allemande à l'École polytechnique fédérale (Zurich). 4e cahier de l'Histoire de la civilisation et des us et coutumes (folklore) de la Suisse. Berne, K. -J. Wyss, éditeur-imprimeur, 1910.
xvi, 194 p., 1 l. 21.5cm. At head of title: Fascicule V5 [4].
Classified; few notes; indexed.
Added title-page: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publiée avec le concours des autorités fédérales et d'administrations fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse. Berne ...
(DLC)

1918. HEYER, HENRI. Bibliographie de l'eglise de Genève. Ire partie. (Constitutions, histoire, biographies: Calvin) Dressée par Henri Heyer, lic. th., ancien pasteur, archiviste honoraire de la Compagnie des pasteurs de Genève, et Eugène Pallard, membre de la Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Berne, K.-J. Wyss erben, imprimeurs, 1918.
vi p., 1 l., 293, [1] p., 1 l. 21.5cm.
Classified; bibliographical notes.
Half-title: Extrait du Fascicule V 10 eα de la Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publiée avec le concours des autorités fédérales et d'administrations fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse.
(SwGB)

1919. SOCIÉTÉ DES PASTEURS ET MINISTRES, Neuchatel. BIBLIOTHÈQUE. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société des pasteurs et ministres neuchatelois, avec une notice sur l'histoire de la Bibliothèque par Louis Aubert, prof. d. th., bibliothecaire. Neuchatel, Imp. Delachaux et Niestlé S. A., 1919.
xxvii, 902 p. 24cm.
Alphabetical; without notes.
(SwGB)

(22) United States

(a) General

1846. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Prince collection. Catalogue of the library of the Rev. Thomas Prince, former pastor of Old South church. Presented by him to the Old South church and society. Boston, press of Crocker and Brewster, 47, Washington-street, 1846.
112 p. 24cm.
This is not arranged alphabetically; it has no notes, no index.
This catalogue was compiled by G. H. Whitman.
The library has been in the Boston public library since 1866.
(CtY; DLC, MB, NN) See also 1868, 1870.

1868. -- Catalogue of the American portion of the library of the Rev. Thomas Prince. With a memoir, and list of his publications, by Wm. H. Whitmore. Boston: J. K. Wiggin & Wm. Parsons Lunt. 1868.
xxv, 166 p. front. (port.) 20.5x12cm.
Alphabetical; a few notes. The titles are mostly religious.
The catalogue was printed in advance from type of the Public library's catalogue of the Prince collection, the complete form of which was issued in 1870 (q.v.). The Public library's preliminary issue of the American portion of the catalogue appeared in 1868 also, but without the memoir and list of Prince's publications (q.v.). See 1846.
(NNC; DLC, MiU-C, NN)

1868. -- The Prince library. The American part of the collection which formerly belonged to the Reverend Thomas Prince, by him bequeathed to the Old South church, and now deposited in the Public library of the city of Boston. [Boston, Public library, 1868]
cover-title & 70 p. 27cm.
An alphabetical list, with full entries and a few explanatory notes. Most of the titles are religious.
This was a "preliminary issue" of the catalogue which appeared in 1870 (q.v.).
(CtY; DLC, MB, MdBP, MiU-C, NN, RPJCB)

1870. -- The Prince library. A catalogue of the collection of books and manuscripts which formerly belonged to the Reverend Thomas Prince, and was by him bequeathed to the Old South church, and is now deposited in the Public library of the city of Boston. Boston, Alfred Mudge & son, City printers, 34 School street, 1870.
xvii, 160 p. 27cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.

(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB, MdBP, MiU-C, Nh, NjP, NN, RPJCB) See 1846 for other editions of this catalogue.

1894. JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY. A bibliography of American church history, 1820-1893. Compiled by Samuel Macauley Jackson, Honorary Doctor of Laws (Washington and Lee university, Va., 1892), and of Divinity (University of the City of New York, 1893). [New York, The Christian literature co., 1894]
p. 441-513. 21cm.
In The American church history series, v. 12.
This is an alphabetical list, giving fairly full entries. The compiler says in his prefatory note: "As this is the first attempt ever made to put together the titles of the books upon the general subject of religious history in the United States which have appeared in this country since 1820, it leaves much to be desired . . . The titles are given both by subject and author; usually but not always with equal fullness. There are also a few cross-references where these seemed desirable."
(CtY; DLC, ICN, MB, NjN, RPB)

1896. BOWERMAN, GEORGE FRANKLIN. A selected bibliography of the religious denominations of the United States, compiled by George Franklin Bowerman, B. A., B. L. S. With a list of the most important Catholic works of the world as an appendix, compiled by Rev. Joseph H. McMahon. New York, Cathedral library association, 1896.
v p., 1 l., 94 p. 24.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by denominations. It contains no notes. It is a "selected list rather than. . . complete bibliography . . . My underlying purpose has been to contribute something to church unity . . . "
(NNUT; CSmH, DLC, MB, NN, OCIW, PPL)

1909. ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH. A selected bibliography on the country church problem . . . Newton Centre, Mass., Newton theological institution, 1909.
cover-title, 8 p. 21cm.
Classified list; very brief notes.
(NNUT) See also 2d ed., 1913; 3d, 1917; and 4th, 1922.

1910. ALLISON, WILLIAM HENRY. Inventory of unpublished material for American religious history in Protestant church archives and other repositories. By William Henry Allison, professor of ecclesiastical history, Colgate theological seminary. Washington, D. C., published by the Carnegie institution of Washington, 1910.
vii, 254 p. 25.5cm
Verso title-page: Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication no. 137. Papers of the Department of historical research. J. Franklin Jameson, editor.
The list of material is arranged by geographical location; notes accompany the entries; and the work is fully indexed.
(CtY; DAU, DLC, ICJ, ICN, MB, MiU, NcU, NN, OCI, OCIW, OCU, OO, PBm, PCC, PPAmP, PSC, Vi, ViU)

1911. TUTTLE, JULIUS HERBERT . . . The libraries of the Mathers. By Julius Herbert Tuttle. [Worcester, Mass., 1911]
269-356 p. col. front.(diagr.), facsims. 25cm. At head of title: 1910.> The libraries of the Mathers [running title].
This has an alphabetical list, with few notes.
This is in Proceedings of the American antiquarian society. New series, vol. XX. October 20, 1909 - October 19, 1910. Worcester, Massachusetts, U. S. A., published by the Society, 1911. But it was also reprinted by the Davis press, Worcester, in 1910.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ)

1912. ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Rochester, New York. Library. A list of books in the library of the Rochester theological seminary concerning the rural church and community . . . [Rochester, Rochester theological seminary] July, 1912.
cover-title, [4] p. 22x10cm.
Alphabetical; without notes.
(NNUT) See also 1913, 1914, 1917.

1913. -- A second list of books in the library of the Rochester theological seminary concerning the rural church and community . . . [Rochester, Rochester theological seminary] November, 1913.
cover-title, [4] p. 22x10cm.
Alphabetical; brief notes.
(NNUT) See 1912.

1913. ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH. A select bibliography on the rural church and country life; prepared by Professor H. K. Rowe, Ph. D., Newton theological seminary. Bulletin no. 10. The interest of each is the concern of all. The books mentioned in this bibliography may be purchased through the American Baptist publication society, Department of social service and brotherhood, Samuel Zane Batten, secretary, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Toronto, Can. [1913]
cover-title, 16 p. 15cm.
"Introductory note" dated February, 1913.
A revised edition of his 1909 list (q.v.).
Classified; brief notes; priced.
(IU)

1914. ROCHESTER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Rochester, New York. Library. A third list of books in the library of the Rochester theological seminary offered for circulation by mail . . . [Rochester, Rochester theological seminary] December, 1914.
cover-title, [7] p. 20.5x10cm.
Classified; brief notes.
(NNUT) See 1912.

1917. -- A list of books relating to the rural church and community for circulation by mail from the libraries of the Rochester theological seminary and the Colgate theological seminary . . . November 20, 1917. Address: Rochester theological seminary library, Rochester, N. Y., or Colgate university library, Hamilton, N. Y.
cover-title, 26 p. 15.5cm.
Alphabetical; without notes.
(NNUT) See 1912.

1917. ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH. A selected bibliography on the rural church and country life. Prepared by Professor H. K. Rowe, Ph. D., Newton theological seminary. Bulletin no. 10. Third edition. The welfare of each is the concern of all. The books mentioned in this bibliography may be purchased through the American Baptist publication society, Department of social service and brotherhood, Samuel Zane Batten, secretary, Phila., Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles, Toronto, Can. [1917]
cover-title, 16 p. 15.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(NNUT) See 1909.

1921. MODE, PETER GEORGE. Source book and bibliographical guide for American church history, by Peter G. Mode, A. M., Ph. D., assistant professor of church history in the Divinity school of the University of Chicago. Menasha, Wisconsin: The Collegiate press, George Banta publishing company [1921]
xxiv, 735 p. 24cm.
This is classified; each section contains bibliography and quotations from documents, which are mostly printed sources; and it is fully indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MH, MWA, NcU, WaU)

1922. ROWE, HENRY KALLOCH. A selected bibliography on the rural church and country life ... Bulletin no. 10. Fourth edition ... Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City, Seattle, Toronto [1922]
cover-title, 20 p. 15.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(NNUT) See 1909.

1923. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. Library. ... Bibliography of revivals. Copy of cards listed under revivals in the catalogue of the library of Union theological seminary, November 1923.
1, 13 typewritten sheets. 27cm. At head of title: Union theological seminary. Library.
Classified; without notes.
(NNUT)

1933. CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA ... Dissertations in American church history (1889-1932). Privately printed, Washington, 1933.
27 p. 25cm. At head of title: The Catholic university of America, Washington, D. C. American church history seminar bulletins no. 1.
The doctoral dissertaions, pages 7-15, are arranged in alphabetical order by authors, whose full names are given; then, degree (J. C. D., Ph. D., etc.), year, title, and full notes. The dissertations in manuscript have briefer treatment; they are classified, by date and by subjects; the only notes are in the cases of those that have been printed in journals.
(DLC; MdBP)

1935. CURRY, CORA C. ... Records of the Roman Catholic church in the United States as a source for authentic genealogical and historical material; by Cora C. Curry, librarian. Presented at the meeting of January 6, 1934. Copyright, 1935, by National genealogical society. Washington, D. C., 1935.
2 p.l., 41, [1] p. 25.5cm. At head of title: January 1935. No. 5. Genealogical publications of the National genealogical society.
Reproduced from typed copy.
This consists mostly of articles by various writers on different sections of the United States. While in treatise form, most of the articles contain lists of archives, publications, etc.
(DLC)

1936. GREENE, JOHN G. Books and articles on American church history (second edition, revised) (Compiled by J. G. Greene, instructor in church history in the Tufts college school of religion) [Boston, 1936]
7 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
Classified; brief entries; brief notes.
(MH-AH)

1940. LANDIS, BENSON YOUNG. Christians and Jews, a reading list compiled by Benson Y. Landis, Ph. D. Price five cents. 1940, the National conference of Christians and Jews, 300 Fourth avenue, New York.
11 p. 22.5cm.
"The present compilation is built upon previous, and shorter, lists that have been published in the Bulletin of the National conference. . ."
Classified: Christian and Jew, Jew, Roman Catholic, Anglo-Catholic, Eastern Orthodox, Protestant, etc.; gives title, author, place, publisher, date, price, and a note for each entry.
(DLC)

(b) States

It looks as if no one has thought of compiling a bibliography of religion for Texas--or for any other state in the Union. At least, no separately published work of this nature has been found by this compiler. However, some "spade work" has been done, by the agency known as the Historical Records Survey, the findings of which may be of value to any one attempting a study of religious history within a given state or of particular denominations.

The Historical Records Survey was a program for giving employment to thousands of men and women on the relief rolls, undertaking to list documents in the various states, counties, cities, and other governmental units, and included records of societies, churches, and other non-public organizations. This compilation is not interested in many of their results but will give attention to those that list religious materials. Some volumes are devoted to individual churches and their records; some cover a particular denomination in a given state; some list certain types of records for a whole state or region. A large proportion of the material listed is unpublished, church records in the main; but printed histories of churches and other published matter are included; and since it is hard to tell from the volumes in hand whether the material was printed or not, all reports have been included that list records even though in some cases this practice may have departed from the general rule to omit manuscript material.

This very ambitious project, begun in 1936, was never carried to completion. It kept about 3500 men and women busy for several years, the local workers reporting on the actual material, county and state supervisors "checking" it, and Dr. Luther H. Evans directing the national office. Any one with a bibliographical conscience was sure to have misgivings regarding the reliability of the work done, when the crucial part was in the hands of untrained, usually not too highly educated workers. But effort was made to insure accuracy by having supervisors not only give careful instructions but scrutinize the material sent in. While no individual item has guaranteed accuracy, the work as a whole does have value, at least as a guide to the location of information.

One very unfortunate thing is that funds did not provide for the printing of the reports. Most of them are in mimeographed form; and not very large numbers were issued, a certain number being distributed within each state and about 100 copies going to other libraries.

The general plan in each volume includes a foreword by some church official; a preface explaining the relation between this volume and the plan as a whole, giving special information about this study, and acknowledging aid received; historical introduction; explanation of abbreviations and symbols; the body of material; and various indexes. In the notes in this chapter this general treatment will be assumed, unless exceptions are pointed out.

Alabama

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Alabama. Inventory of the church archives of Alabama. Prepared by the Alabama Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Protestant Episcopal church. Birmingham, Alabama, the Alabama Historical records survey project, November 1939.
3 p.l., 106 numb. l. incl. maps. front. 27cm.
Bibliography, leaf 94. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistic records in Alabama church archives. Preliminary edition. Prepared by the Alabama Historical records survey, Service division, Work projects administration. Birmingham, Alabama, The Alabama Historical records survey, 1942.
4 p.l., vi-xi, 237 numb. l., 1 l. 27cm.
"Errata" leaf at end.
"The Guide . . . is. . . incomplete . . . It covers only those areas and churches on which this project has

data in its files: namely, vital statistics records found in 1,300 parishes located in 249 communities in 40 counties [Alabama has 67 counties] throughout the state of Alabama. Fifty-two denominations are included." (Preface)
(DLC)

Arkansas

1941. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Arkansas. Inventory of the church archives of Arkansas. Church of Christ, scientist. Prepared by the Arkansas Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Little Rock, Arkansas, the Arkansas Historical records survey, 1941.
v numb. l., 1 l., 34 numb. l., 1 l. map. 27.5cm.
On cover: First church of Christ, scientist.
The Christian science movement, by Clifford P. Smith, 1st-4th numb. l.
For each church a historical sketch is given; then lists of record books, with notes.
Christian science practitioners in Arkansas, 25th-26th l.
Bibliography [of Christian science in general], 27th-28th l.
Chronological, church name, place name, and general indexes.
(DLC; NBuG)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistic records in Arkansas. Volume II. Church archives. Prepared by the Arkansas Historical survey project, Division of community service programs, Works projects administration. Little Rock, Arkansas, the Historical records survey [1942]
3 p.l., xiii-xiv p., 2 l., page xv, 620 p. 27cm.
"This volume, the second of the series, is arranged alphabetically by counties, listing records of birth, baptisms, marriages, and deaths . . . Since the church records inventory in Arkansas is not completed, this volume necessarily presents a preliminary survey . . ." (Preface)
"Place-page index."
(DLC)

California

1942. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. California. A guide to church vital statistics records in California. San Francisco and Alameda counties: six denominations. Prepared by the Northern California Historical records survey project, Service division, Work projects administration. San Francisco, California, the Northern California Historical records survey project, May 1942.
iv, 63 numb. l. 27cm.
The six denominations are: Roman Catholic, Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Protestant Episcopal, and Jewish.
Very brief listings. Index to churches.
(DLC)

Colorado

1941. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Colorado. Inventory of the church archives of Colorado. Jewish bodies. Prepared by the Colorado historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Department of state of Colorado. Denver, Colorado, the Colorado Historical records survey, May 1941.
5 p.l., 34 numb. l. incl. map. 27cm.
Introductory articles; historical sketches of congregations and cemeteries; chronological, alphabetical, and geographical indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics records in Colorado. Volume II. Church archives. Prepared by the Colorado Historical records survey, Service division, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Colorado Department of state. Denver, Colorado, the Colorado Historical records survey, June, 1942.
4 p.l., 166 p. 27.5cm.
Volume I is Public archives.
"The present volume of church records is arranged alphabetically by county, municipality, denomination, and church name." (Preface) Brief listings; no index.
(DLC)

Connecticut

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Connecticut. Inventory of the church archives of Connecticut. Protestant Episcopal. Prepared by the Connecticut Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Connecticut state library. New Haven, the Connecticut Historical records survey, September 1940.
iv, 309 p. maps, diagrams. 28cm.
"References": p. 17-20. "Bibliography": p. 20-22.
Full historical and bibliographical information.
Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Connecticut. Lutheran. Prepared by the Connecticut Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Connecticut state library. New Haven, Connecticut, the Connecticut Historical records survey, March 1941.
3 p.l., 188 p. incl. maps. 28cm.
"The arrangement. . . is chronological throughout: the synods are arranged in accordance with the dates of their establishment, likewise the individual churches belonging to each synodical connection."
Historical and other introductory material, the first 46 pages. Historical sketches and bibliographies for the individual churches. Indexes.
"Bibliography": p. 174-177.
(DLC; ICU)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics in the church records of Connecticut. Prepared by the Connecticut Historical records survey, Division of service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Connecticut state library. New Haven, Connecticut, the Connecticut Historical records survey, December 1942.
1 p.l., xiii, 190 p. 27.5cm.
"Errata" slip bound in at page ix.
"Coverage as to the Congregational units was only about 85% complete and as to the Roman Catholic only about 60% complete . . . due to their being the last considered: work on them was in process when suspension of operations became necessary." (Preface)
Brief entries; no index.
(DLC)

Delaware

1938. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Delaware. Inventory of the church archives of Delaware. Prepared by the Federal Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration. Preprint of sections XXII. Lutheran church and XXIX. Protestant Episcopal church. Wilmington, Delaware, the Historical records survey, June 1938.
3 p.l., 43 p. 28cm.
Historical sketches. Bibliography, p. 9, 10, 15. Indexes.
(DLC)

District of Columbia

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. District of Columbia. Inventory of church archives in the District of Columbia; prepared by the District of Columbia Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration; sponsored by the Board of commissioners of the District of Columbia. The Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Washington. Volume 1. District of Columbia, Montgomery, Prince George's, Charles, St. Mary's counties, Maryland. Washington, D. C., District of Columbia Historical records survey, December 1940.
2 p.l., xi, 382 p. 2 plates (col. facsims.; fold. chart) 27.5cm.
After many pages of introductory material, the records are listed on pages 80-314.
"Bibliography," p. 315-345.
Indexes.
v.2: . . . Volume 2. Washington cathedral. (Preliminary edition) Washington, D. C., District of Columbia Historical records survey [1940] 2 p.l., iv, 122 numb. l. fold. chart. 27.5cm.
After the introductory material, records are listed on leaves 46-78. "Bibliography," leaves 79-110. Index.
(MH; DLC)

1941. -- . . . Inventory of records of St. Patrick's church and school. Prepared by Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sargent B. Child, national director; Rt. Rev. Msgr. Peter Guilday, adviser on inventories of Catholic church archives. Edited by Charles H. Wentz. Washington, D. C., Library of Congress, 1941.
1 p.l., 23 p. 27cm. At head of title: Preprint.
Mostly history, with many bibliographical notes.
"Reference notes for St. Patrick's church and schools": p. 20-23.
(DLC)

Florida

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Florida. Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service project [sic], Work projects administration. Baptist bodies. 32. Southwest Florida Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Historical records survey project, September 1939.
2 p.l., 29 p. front.(map) 21.5cm.
On cover: Federal works agency - Work projects administration . . .
"This volume is the first of a series of inventories to be published on local and district groups within denominational bodies in Florida. Later these district surveys may be combined into volumes by denominations and published for the whole state . . ."
For each church, a brief historical sketch is given; then, lists of records. Alphabetical and chronological indexes.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Baptist bodies. 3. Black creek Baptist association. State library board, Tallahassee, Florida, July 1940.
2 p.l., 20 p., 1 l. front.(map) 20.5cm.
"The inventory of each group includes an entry on the district organization, on each active church and mission connected therewith, and on churches that became defunct while associated with the group . . ."
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 12. Lake county Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey project, April 1940.
2 p.l., 33 p. front.(map) 21cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 17. Northeast Florida Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey project, April 1940.
2 p.l., 21 p. front.(map) 20.5cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Baptist bodies. 18. Northwest coast Baptist association. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. State library board, Tallahassee, Florida, October 1940.
2 p.l., 25, [1] p. front.(map) 21cm.
Has index.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 19. Okaloosa Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey project, May 1940.
2 p.l., 21 p. front.(map) 21cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 20. Orange Blossom Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey project, May 1940.
2 p.l., 40 p. front.(map) 20.5cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 21. Palm-Lake Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey project, July 1940.
2 p.l., 16 p. front.(map) 20.5cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 25. Pinellas county Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey project, June 1940.
2 p.l., 28 p. front.(map) 21cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Florida state library board. Baptist bodies. 30. Seminole Baptist association. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records

survey project, June 1940.
2 p.l., 42 p. front.(map) 20cm.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Baptist bodies. Florida state association of old line Baptist, composed of missionary Baptist churches. State library board, Tallahassee, Florida, July 1940.
3 p.l., 14 p., 1 l. front.(map) 20.5cm.
List of churches and their records. Index.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Florida. Baptist bodies. 6. Harmony Baptist association. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Florida state library board. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey, June 1941.
2 p.l., 41 p. 21cm.
History of the Association; lists of church records; index of persons and places.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to supplementary vital statistics from church archives in Florida (Preliminary) Volume I Alachua - Gadsden counties (pp. 1-339) Prepared by the Florida Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsor the Florida state library board. Co-sponsor Bureau of vital statistics, Florida state board of health. Jacksonville, Florida, the Florida Historical records survey, June 1942.
6 p.l., [xi]-xii p., 1 l., 329, [330a]-330e p., 1 l. 27.5cm.
"... It contains only about 75% of the records of the churches of the state ..."
Alphabetical by counties, denominations, and churches. Index of place names.
Guide ... Volume II Gilchrist - Okaloosa counties (pp. 331-646) Prepared ... 1942. 6 p.l., [xi]-xii p., 1 l., [331]-646, [646a]-646e p., 1 l. 27.5cm.
Same treatment.
Guide ... Volume III Orange - Washington counties (pp. 647-965) Prepared ... 1942. 6 p.l., [xi]-xii p., 1 l., [647]-981 p., 1 l. 27.5cm.
Same treatment. Index covers all three volumes.
(DLC)

Georgia

1941. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Georgia. Inventory of the church archives of Georgia. Atlanta association of Baptist churches affiliated with Georgia Baptist convention. Prepared by the Georgia Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Atlanta, Georgia, the Georgia Historical records survey, April 1941.
5 p.l., 92 numb. l. plates. 27.5cm.
The historical sketches have many bibliographical notes.
Bibliography, leaves 81-85.
Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Georgia. Fairburn missionary Baptist association, affiliated with Georgia Baptist convention. Prepared by the Georgia Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Atlanta, Georgia, the Georgia Historical records survey, September 1941.
7 p.l., 82 numb. l. incl. plates, map. 27.5cm.
"The Fairburn missionary Baptist association is one of eighty-six district associations holding membership in the Georgia Baptist state convention." (Preface)
The historical sketches have many bibliographical references.
Bibliography, leaves 74-76. Indexes.
(DLC)

Illinois

1941. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Illinois. Inventory of the church archives of Illinois. Presbyterian church in the United States of America, Presbytery of Cairo. Prepared by Illinois Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the governor of Illinois. Chicago, Illinois, Illinois Historical records survey, Illinois Public records project, November 1941.
4 p.l., vii-x, 76 numb. l. incl. diagrams, maps. 27.5cm.
"Church entries are arranged chronologically by date of origin."
Bibliography, leaf 66. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to church vital statistics records in Illinois. Preliminary edition. Prepared by Illinois Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the governor of Illinois. Chicago, Illinois, Illinois Historical records survey, Illinois Public records project, February 1942.
xxii, 359 p. incl. table. 27.5cm.
"The objective is to survey the records and compile historical sketches covering the 138 religious bodies and the over 8,000 local churches in the state. This guide comprises churches surveyed which belong to 41 different denominational bodies. In no case have all the active churches of any one denomination been surveyed ... There remain to be surveyed such large bodies as the Negro Baptist churches, the Roman Catholic churches, and the Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod, besides many small religious groups ..."
"Illinois church records... have been arranged alphabetically by county, city or town, denomination, and church name." After several introductory articles, the church records are given, with brief entries. There is a "city and town index."
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Illinois. Cumberland Presbyterian church. Prepared by the Illinois Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the governor of Illinois. Chicago, Illinois, Illinois Historical records survey, Illinois Public records project, February 1942.
xii, 165 p. incl. maps, tables, diagrams. 27.5cm.
"Whereever [sic] possible, each church entry notes essential historical facts ..." "Church entries are arranged chronologically by date of origin."
Bibliography, p. 143f. Indexes.
(DLC; ICU)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Illinois. Presbyterian church in the United States of America, Presbytery of Springfield. Prepared by Illinois Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the governor of Illinois. Chicago, Illinois, Illinois Historical records survey, Illinois Public records project, January 1942.
xii, 117 p. maps, diagrams. 27.5cm.
Church entries are arranged chronologically by date of origin; and carry historical sketches.
Bibliography, p. 99. Indexes.
(DLC)

Louisiana

1941. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Louisiana. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Louisiana. Jewish congregations and organizations. Prepared by the Louisiana Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. University, Louisiana, the Department of archives, Louisiana state university, October 1941.
xvii, 183 p., 3 l. maps. 27.5cm.
"The inventory is divided into four parts, viz., 1) an historical sketch of the Jews in Louisiana; 2) an inventory of the archives of Jewish congregations in Louisiana; 3) an inventory of the archives of Jewish cemeteries in Louisiana; and 4) an inventory of the archives of Jewish organizations and institutions in Louisiana ... Entries within each division are arranged chronologically by date of organization." Many footnotes.
Bibliography, p. 143-153. Index.
(DLC)

1942. WAR SERVICES PROGRAM. Louisiana. Guide to the vital statistics records of church archives in Louisiana. Volume I. Protestant and Jewish churches. Prepared by the War services program, Service division, Work projects administration. The Louisiana State board of health, New Orleans, Louisiana, December 1942.
1 p.l., vi, 339 p. 27.5cm.
Alphabetical by parish, town, denomination, and church. Records of baptisms, marriages, members, and deaths. Index.
... Volume II. Roman Catholic churches ... viii, 45 p. 27.5cm.
Same treatment.
(DLC)

Maryland

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Maryland. Inventory of the church archives of Maryland. Protestant Episcopal: diocese of Maryland. Prepared by the Maryland Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Baltimore, Maryland, the Maryland Historical records survey project, November 1940.
4 p.l., 3-310 p., 1 l. diagram. 25cm.
"References": p. 29f, 34. Index.
(DLC; CSmH, ICU)

Massachusetts

1942. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Massachusetts. An inventory of Universalist archives in Massachusetts. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Frederic W. Cook, secretary of the commonwealth; co-sponsored by Universalist historical society, Massachusetts Universalist convention. Boston, Massachusetts, the Historical records survey, 1942.
2 p.l., iii p., 1 l., 489, [2] p. diagrams. 27.5cm.
"The history of Universalism in Massachusetts," p. [1]-54, has many bibliographical footnotes. The "Inventory," p. 57-423, gives historical sketches of the churches with bibliographical references. Bibliography, p. 425-448. Indexes.
(DLC)

Michigan

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Michigan. Calendar of the Baptist collection of Kalamazoo college, Kalamazoo, Michigan. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Michigan state administrative board. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, 1940.
2 p.l., 194 p., 1 l. 28cm.
"The papers calendared in this volume were brought together by Kalamazoo college at the time of its centennial ... It is not merely a college historical collection but rather a collection of material on Baptist activities in the state of Michigan, for it gives an insight into the labors of early Baptist missionaries, the financial struggles of churches and the Michigan Baptist state convention, and the founding and early history of Kalamazoo college ..."
The material follows one of the definitions of the word "calendar," a chronological arrangement with summaries of contents. Bibliography, p. 173. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Michigan. Jewish bodies. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Works projects administration. Michigan state administrative board - sponsor. Michigan historical collection - co-sponsor. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, 1940.
1 p.l., iii-vi, 64 numb. l. 28cm.
Historical introduction, leaves 1-9. 115 entries. Indexes.
(CtY)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. African Methodist Episcopal church, Michigan conference. Prepared by the Historical records survey program, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Michigan state administrative board - sponsor; Michigan Historical collections - co-sponsor. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, September 1940.
1 p.l., iii-v, 24 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 20. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Prepared by the Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Dearborn churches. Michigan state administrative board - sponsor; City of Dearborn - co-sponsor. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, August 1940.
iii, [1] p., iv-v, 54 numb. l. 28cm.
The "Historical introduction," leaves 1-27, has bibliographical footnotes. There are historical sketches for the individual churches and lists of their records. Bibliography, leaves 49f. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Prepared by the Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Protestant Episcopal bodies, diocese of Michigan. Michigan state administrative board - sponsor; Michigan historical collection - co-sponsor. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, March 1940.
ii p., iii-v, 126 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
The "Historical introduction," leaves 1-27, has bibliographical footnotes. There are historical sketches and lists of records of the individual churches. Bibliography, leaves 103f. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Presbyterian church in U. S. A., presbytery of Detroit. Prepared by the Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work

projects administration. Michigan state administrative board - sponsor; Michigan Historical collections - co-sponsor. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, August 1940.
1 p.l., iii-v, 64 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 50. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Northern Michigan. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Michigan state administrative board. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, December 1940.
4 p.l., 41 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 32. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of western Michigan. Prepared by the Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Michigan state administrative board - sponsor; Michigan Historical collections - co-sponsor. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, June 1940.
1 p.l., iii-v, 46 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
"Bibliography of works used in 'Historical introduction," leaf 38. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Churches of God, Michigan assemblies. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, May 1941.
4 p.l., 62, 2 numb. l. 28cm
Bibliography, leaf 42. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Evangelical and Reformed church. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, April 1941.
4 p.l., 45, 2 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 33. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Evangelical church, Michigan conference. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, March 1941.
4 p.l., 58 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 43. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Presbyterian church in U. S. A., presbytery of Flint. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, October 1941.
6 p.l., 30, 2 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 23. Indexes.
(DLC; NNC, RPB)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Roman Catholic church, archdiocese of Detroit. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, June 1941.
5 p.l., 186 p., 2 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, p. 140f. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Church of the Nazarene, Michigan district assembly. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey projects, April 1942.
6 p.l., 50, 3 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 33. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Pilgrim holiness church: Michigan district. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, April 1942.
6 p.l., 27, 3 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaf 18. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Michigan. Salvation army in Michigan. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, April 1942.
6 p.l., 49, 3 numb. l. 28cm.
The "Historical introduction," leaves 1-13, has bibliographical footnotes. For each "Army post and citadel" a historical sketch and list of records are given.
Bibliography, leaves 33f. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Vital statistics holdings of church archives in Michigan: Wayne county. Prepared by the Michigan Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration, for the national defense program. Detroit, Michigan, the Michigan Historical records survey project, April 1942.
6 p.l., 151 p., 3 numb. l. 21x28cm.
Bibliography, p. 149-151.
(DLC)

Minnesota

1942. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Minnesota. Guide to church vital statistics records in Minnesota: baptisms, marriages, funerals. Prepared by Historical records survey (Service division) Work projects administration. Saint Paul, Minnesota, Historical records survey, April 1942.
3 p.l., 253 numb. l., 2 l. 27.5cm.
"The list of church records as here given is not complete . . .
"This compilation gives the counties in alphabetical order; under each county, the post office addresses of the churches in alphabetical order; under each post office, the church bodies in alphabetical order; and, within each denomination, the individual churches. The titles of the records, dates covered, and number of volumes are given . . . "
"Location index (Place, county, page)"
(DLC)

Mississippi

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Mississippi. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Mississippi. Jewish congregations and organizations. Prepared by the Mississippi Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Mississippi Department of archives and history. Jackson, Mississippi, Mississippi state conference, B'nai B'rith, November 1940.
v, 41 numb. l. incl. map. 27.5cm.
The congregations are arranged in chronological order of organization; after historical material, a bibliography and a list of records are given for each congregation.
Bibliography, leaves 34-36. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Mississippi. Prepared by the Mississippi Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Official sponsor, Mississippi Department of archives and history. Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Mississippi. Jackson, Mississippi, the Mississippi Historical records survey project, June 1940.
vii, 146 numb. l. incl. maps. 27.5cm.
Churches are listed in chronological order of organization. For each are given a historical sketch, bibliography, and a list of records. General bibliography, leaves 124-127. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics records in Mississippi. Volume II. Church archives. Prepared by the Mississippi Historical records survey, Service division, Work projects administration. Jackson, Mississippi, the Mississippi Historical records survey, August 1942.
iv, 702 [i.e., 703] p. 27.5cm.
Place index.
(DLC)

Missouri

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Missouri. Inventory of the church archives of Missouri. Baptist bodies. Tebo Baptist association. Prepared by the Missouri Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. St. Louis, Missouri, the Missouri Historical records survey, December 1940.
1 p.l., [iii]-v numb. l., 2 l., 55 numb. l., 1 l. illus.(maps), plate. 27cm.
On cover: No. 1.
Bibliography, leaves 51f. Indexes.
(DLC; ICU)

1941. -- Information concerning the manuscript depository collection of the Missouri Baptist historical society, Liberty, Mo. Reprinted (with additions) from "Guide to depositories of manuscript collections in the United States: Missouri." Prepared by the Missouri Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. St. Louis, Missouri, January 1941.
3 p.l., 4 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
An introductory statement describes the collection of 1,164 pieces; leaves 3 & 4 give a "List of some of the important individual manuscripts."
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics, church records in Missouri. Prepared by the Missouri Historical records survey, Division of service programs, Work projects administration. St. Louis, Missouri, the Missouri Historical records survey, April 1942.
1 p.l., 2 p., 1 l., 235 [i.e., 249] p., 1 l. 26cm.
(DLC)

Montana

1942. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Montana. Inventory of the vital statistics records of churches and religious organizations in Montana, 1942. Prepared by Work projects administration, Service division, the Historical records survey project. Bozeman, Montana, the Inventory of public archives, Montana Historical records survey, July 1942.
iv, 117 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
"The arrangement is alphabetical; first, by name of denomination; second, by name of city, town or community . . ." Very brief statements of records. No index.
(DLC)

Nevada

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Nevada. Inventory of the church archives of Nevada. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Roman Catholic church. Reno, Nevada, the Historical records survey, August 1939.
3 p.l., v-vi, 49 numb. l. 28cm.
After a few introductory pages, the records are listed on leaves 5-43. "Bibliography," leaf 44. Indexes.
(MH; DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Nevada. Protestant Episcopal church. Prepared by the Nevada Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Reno, Nevada, the Nevada Historical records survey project, January 1941.
[iii]-vi, 69 numb. l. 27.5cm.
The introductory material has bibliographical references. For each church a historical sketch is given, then lists of records. Bibliography, leaves 61f. Indexes.
(DLC)

New Hampshire

1938. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. New Hampshire. Inventory of the Roman Catholic church records in New Hampshire. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration. Manchester, New Hampshire, the diocese of Manchester, April, 1938.
1 p.l., 127 numb. l. illus.(map) 27cm.
There is a brief historical sketch of the Roman Catholic church in New Hampshire, p. 17f.
The material is arranged by geographical location; for each town or region there is a statement on the background of the church there; the records listed include announcements, registers of baptisms, marriages, deaths, confirmations, records of organizations; etc.
Bibliography, p. 123-127.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to church vital statistics records in New Hampshire. (Preliminary edition) Prepared by the New Hampshire Historical records survey, Service division, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the University of New Hampshire. Manchester, New Hampshire, the New Hampshire Historical records survey, May 1942.
4 p.l., viii, 104 numb. l. 27.5cm.
"In regard to the vital statistics kept by the Roman Catholic and Protestant Episcopal churches, this guide can be regarded as complete . . . For other denominations the contents of this volume must be regarded as

less complete . . .
"Entries are arranged under towns and cities in their alphabetical sequence, and thereunder by the alphabetical sequence of denominations. Under denominations appear, also in alphabetical sequence, the names of individual churches . . . "
"Index to cities, towns and villages."
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Hampshire. Protestant Episcopal diocese of New Hampshire. Prepared by the New Hampshire Historical records survey, Service division, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the University of New Hampshire. Manchester, New Hampshire, the New Hampshire Historical records survey, June 1942.
4 p.l., ii, 514 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Full notes. Index. "Bibliography," leaves 467-478.
(Nh)

New Jersey

1938. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration. Baptist bodies. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, December 1938.
6 p.l., v-xxiv, 289 numb. l. incl. maps. 27.5cm.
Bibliographical footnotes. Bibliographies, leaves xvii-xviii, 235-244. Indexes.
(DLC; MH)

1939. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Baptist bodies. Seventh day Baptist supplement. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, August 1939.
161 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 153-155. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Presbyterians: Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., United Presbyterian church of North America. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State planning board. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, 1940.
5 p.l., [9]-562 [i.e., 578] p., 1 l. illus. on cover. 27.5cm.
Bibliographical references. Lists of records. Bibliography, p. 507-513. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Protestant Episcopal: diocese of New Jersey; diocese of Newark. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State planning board and the National archives. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, February 1940.
5 p.l., [7]-434 p., 1 l. 28cm.
Bibliography, p. [395]-399. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. The Salvation army, Jersey city. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State planning board and the National archives. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, April 1940.
5 p.l., 7-34 numb. l., 1 l. 27cm
Bibliography, leaves 29-31.
(DLC; MH)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Unitarian church. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the New Jersey State planning board. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, June 1940.
5 p.l., 8-32 numb. l. 27cm.
Bibliography, leaves 27f. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Guide to the vital statistics records in New Jersey. Volume II. Church archives. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records program, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State planning board. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, 1941.
7 p.l., 588 p. 28cm.
Volume I is public archives.
Alphabetical by counties, towns, denominations, and churches; place-name index.
(MH; DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Congregational Christian churches. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey program, Research and records section, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by New Jersey State planning board. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, March 1941.
8 p.l., 94 [i.e., 101] numb. l. plate. 27.5cm.
Bibliographical references. Bibliography, leaves 78-83. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of New Jersey. Evangelical church. Prepared by the New Jersey Historical records survey project, Research and records section, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the New Jersey State planning board. Newark, New Jersey, the Historical records survey, May 1941.
37 numb. l., 3 l. 27cm.
Bibliographical footnotes. Lists of records for individual churches. Bibliography, leaves 34f. Indexes.
(DLC)

New York (City)

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. New York(City) Inventory of the church archives of New York city. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Reformed church in America. New York city, N. Y., the Historical records survey, April 1939.
3 p.l., vi-ix, 95 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 79-86. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives in New York city. Eastern orthodox churches and the Armenian church in America. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration, New York city, December, 1940.
[ii]-xxvii, 178 numb. l. 28cm.
The churches are in chronological order under synods and dioceses; historical sketches have bibliographies; lists of individual church records are given. Bibliography, leaves 153-160. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives in New York city. Lutheran. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration, New York city, December 1940.
[ii]-xii, 152 numb. l. incl. tables. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 128-131. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New York city. The Methodist church. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the mayor of the city of New York, the Hon. Fiorello H. La Guardia. New York city, N. Y., the Historical records survey, December, 1940.
[ii]-xv, 216 numb. l. 27.5cm.
The historical sketch has bibliographical references.
A list of publications by the Methodist book concern is given, leaves 31-33.
Official manuscript records of local churches, mostly of New York and vicinity (472 items) placed on indefinite deposit in the New York public library, leaves 42-47.
Records loc. in the Methodist historical society library, leaves 48-55.
The following bibliographies by Dr. James R. Joy: A partial check list of M. E. conferences, state and regional histories, leaves 168-176; Bibliography of the discipline of the Methodist Episcopal church, leaf 177; History of Methodist hymnology and hymnody, leaf 178; A checklist of the lives of bishops of the Methodist Episcopal and Methodist Episcopal church, South, leaves 179-185.
Bibliography, leaves 186-194. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New York city. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the mayor of the city of New York, the Hon. Fiorello H. LaGuardia. Presbyterian church in the United States of America. New York city, N. Y., the Historical records survey, March, 1940.
2 p.l., iv-viii, 160 numb. l. 27cm.
Bibliography, leaves 133-140. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New York city. Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Long Island (Vol. 2) Brooklyn and Queens. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. New York city, N. Y., the New York city Historical records survey, September 1940.
1 p.l., iii-x, 67 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaf 56. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of New York city. Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, diocese of New York, Manhattan, Bronx, Richmond. Vol. 2. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. New York city, December 1940.
1 p.l., iii-xi, 153 numb. l. 27.5cm.
"Volume 1 is devoted to the archives of the General convention, the Diocese of New York and the National council, with their subsidiary organizations located in the City of New York; while volume 2 includes every known parish, mission, and purely local institution within that portion of the diocese which lies within the City."
Bibliography, leaves 130-135. Indexes.
(DLC)

1940. -- New York city church archives. Religious society of Friends. Records in possession of, or relating to, the two New York yearly meetings of the Religious society of Friends and their subordinate meetings. Compiled by John Cox, jr., chairman, Joint committee on records. Copied by the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Work projects administration. New York city, the Historical records survey, 1940.
1 p.l., 224 numb. l. 28cm.
Cover-title: Inventory of the church archives in New York city.
Index to meetings.
(DLC; PHC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives in New York city. Roman Catholic church, archdiocese of New York. Vol. 2. Prepared by the New York city WPA, Historical records survey, Division of community service projects, New York city, 1941.
x, 181 numb. l. incl. map. 27cm
On cover: The Bronx, Manhattan, and Richmond.
Bibliography, leaves [152]-158. Indexes.
(DLC; ViU)

1942. -- Calendar of the episcopal correspondence of the Serbian Orthodox church, 1898-1925, located at St. Nicholas' cathedral, 15 East 19th street, New York city. Unedited draft. Compiled by Historical records survey, Work projects administration, New York city, 1942.
2 p.l., 193 numb. l. 1 plate. 28cm.
Type-written; with numerous ms. corrections.
"The calendar is entirely the work of one Russian translator, who worked with the original Serbian material at St. Nicholas' cathedral .. under the supervision of Archbishop Nicholas Kedrov. None of the calendar or its introductory material has been edited, but appears in the rather faulty English of the Russian translator." (Accompanying letter)
Bibliography, leaves 179-181.
The "General index" is an alphabetical list without page reference to the text.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Brooklyn. Churches. Sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia, mayor of the city of New York. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Work projects administration, for the city of New York, 1942.
[ii]-v numb. l., 1 l., 67 numb. l., 3 l. 27.5cm.
Errata [i.e., erratum] slip inserted.
Indexes.
(DLC; IU)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Manhattan. Churches. Sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia, mayor of the city of New York. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Work projects administration, for the city of New York, 1942.
[ii]-vi, 73 numb. l., 3 l. 27.5cm.
Indexes.
(DLC; IU)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Queens. Churches. Sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia, mayor of the city of New York. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Work projects administration, for the city of New York, 1942.
[ii]-v numb. l., 1 l., 39 numb. l., 3 l. 27cm.
Indexes.
(DLC; IU)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of Richmond. Churches. Sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia, mayor of the city of New York. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Work projects administration, for the city of New York, 1942.
4 p.l., 21 numb. l., 3 l. 26.5cm.
Indexes.
(DLC; IU)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics in the city of New York, borough of the Bronx. Churches. Sponsored by Fiorello H. LaGuardia, mayor of the city of New York. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Work projects administration, for the city of New York, 1942.
3 p.l., v-xiv numb. l., 2 l. 27cm.
273 churches listed, chronologically under denominations. Indexes.
(DLC; IU)

New York (State)

1902. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Yonkers, N. Y. Index of the five year books of the First Presbyterian church of Yonkers, N. Y., being those of 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901-2. [New York and Albany, Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford co., 1902?]
1 p.l., 37 p. 25cm. Caption title.
Names and subjects in one alphabet, with references to volumes and pages.
(DLC)

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. New York (State) Inventory of the church archives of New York state exclusive of New York city. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Works progress administration. Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of western New York. Albany, New York, the Historical records survey, May, 1939.
2 p.l., xxvi, 69, xxvii-xl numb. l. incl. maps. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves xxvii-xxxi. Indexes.
(DLC; MH)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of New York state, exclusive of New York city. Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Rochester. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Albany, New York, the Historical records survey, June, 1941.
xiii p., 1 l., 266 p. plates (maps) 27cm.
Bibliographies, p. 25-28 and for many of the individual items. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to vital statistics records in New York state (exclusive of New York city). Volume 1. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Service division, Work projects administration. Albany, New York, 1942.
xv p., 1 l., 442 p. 27.5cm.
"There are a total of 4067 entries representing an equivalent number of active, inactive, and defunct churches in the 57 counties of upstate New York . . . Exclusive of New York city, the state has about 7830 active churches of various denominations. Accordingly, over fifty percent of the active churches outside of New York city are included . . .
"The entries are arranged [alphabetically] first by county; then by town, city, village or other geographical subdivision; and finally by denominations . . .
"Ninety-three denominations are represented . . ."
v.2: Guide . . . Volume 2. Prepared . . . 1942. xv p., 1 l., 506 p. 27cm.
Indexes in each volume.
(DLC)

North Carolina

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. North Carolina. Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the North Carolina Historical commission, M. C. S. Noble, chairman, C. C. Crittenden, secretary. Southern. Baptist convention. Alleghany association. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, March 1940.
5 p.l., 12 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves [9]-12.
(DLC; CSmH)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Southern Baptist convention. Raleigh association. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the North Carolina Historical commission, M. C. S. Noble, chairman, C. C. Crittenden, secretary. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, July, 1940.
5 p.l., 56 numb. l. 27.5cm.
For each church a historical sketch is given; then a list of records, including minutes, financial records, Sunday school records, church histories, etc. The Bibliography, p. [42]-54, is mostly a list of minutes of associations. At the end is an alphabetical index of churches.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Southern Baptist convention. Brunswick association. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, January, 1941.
5 p.l., 23 numb. l. 27cm.
Bibliography, leaves 17-21. Index.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Southern Baptist convention. Central association. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, February, 1941.
5 p.l., 40 numb. l., 2 l. 27cm.
Bibliography, leaves 29-38. Index.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Southern Baptist convention. Flat river association. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, February 1941.
5 p.l., 39 numb. l., 2 l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 27-37. Index.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Southern Baptist convention. Stanly association. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, February, 1941.
5 p.l., 33 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 25-31. Index. (DLC)

1942. -- Guide to the manuscripts in the archives of the Moravian church in America, southern province, 613 South Liberty street, Winston-Salem, N. C. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey, March 1942.
vii, 136 numb. l., 2 l. 27.5cm.
"The present guide lists papers dealing with the Unitas Fratrum as a whole, the northern and southern provinces, individual churches, and Moravian missionary work; historical accounts; church music; maps; papers collected by individual Moravians; and personal and miscellaneous papers. The collection comprises, notably, synodical and conference minutes, manuscript forerunners of the church newspapers of today, minutes of church boards and congregation councils, church registers, diaries kept by leading ministers in each congregation, memorabilia [etc.] . . . The majority of the manuscripts prior to about 1856 are in German . . ."
Index.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of North Carolina. Southern Baptist convention, North Carolina Baptist state convention, Yancey Baptist association. Prepared by the North Carolina Historical records survey project, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Raleigh, North Carolina, the North Carolina Historical records survey project, February 1942.
1 p.l., [ii]-iv numb. l., 2 l., 43 numb. l., 2 l. 27cm.
Bibliography, leaves 35-41. Index.
(DLC)

North Dakota

1942. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. North Dakota. Guide to church vital statistics records in North Dakota. Prepared by the North Dakota Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the North Dakota State historical society, Russell Reid, superintendent, Florence H. Davis, librarian. Bismarck, North Dakota, the North Dakota Historical records survey, March 1942.
2 p.l., 150 p., 1 l. plate (map) 27.5cm.
(DLC)

Oklahoma

1937. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Oklahoma. Inventory of the church archives of Oklahoma. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration. No. 7. Bryan county (Durant) Oklahoma city, Oklahoma, the Historical records survey, October 1937.
3 p.l., 24 numb. l. 28cm.
Alphabetical by denominations.
(DLC; MB)

Pennsylvania

1941. [HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Pennsylvania.] Inventory of church archives. Society of Friends in Pennsylvania. Prepared by the Pennsylvania Historical survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Friends' historical association. Distributed through the Friends' book store, 302 Arch street, and the Friends' central bureau, 1515 Cherry street, Philadelphia, 1941.
3 p.l., 397, [1] p. plates (maps, chart) 23cm.
"A history and archival catalogue."
Bibliography, p. 367-380. Index.
(DLC; PHC)

Rhode Island

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Rhode Island. Inventory of the church archives of Rhode Island. Society of Friends. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Works progress administration. Providence, Rhode Island, the Historical records survey, May 1939.
1 p.l., iii, 80 numb. l. 28cm.
Historical sketch and explanatory material, leaves 3-16.
"Society of Friends - Orthodox," leaves 17-55.
"Society of Friends - Wilburite," leaves 56-67.
"Society of Friends - Foster Friends," leaves 68-71.
"Society of Friends - Independent meeting, " leaf 72.
Lists of records under each division.
"Bibliography," leaves 73-78.
"Alphabetical index of Friends meetings, " leaves 79f.
(MH; DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Rhode Island. Baptist. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of community service projects, Work projects administration. Providence, Rhode Island, the Historical records survey, 1941.
3 p.l., 231 p. diagram. 27.5cm.
After a number of introductory articles, the records of the churches are given, including minutes, histories, bibliographical references, etc. Alphabetical and geographical indexes are provided.
Bibliography, p. 193-216.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to church vital statistic records in the state of Rhode Island. Supplement to Guide to public vital statistics, births, marriages, deaths. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by state of Rhode Island record commissioner. Providence, Rhode Island, 1942.
vi, 171 p. 27.5cm.
". . . Arranged alphabetically by county, municipality, church denomination, and finally by the name of the church. The index is arranged alphabetically by the name of church. Descriptions of the record contents have been omitted in order to simplify the volume . . ."
(DLC)

Tennessee

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Tennessee. Inventory of the church archives of Tennessee. Prepared by the Tennessee Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Tennessee state library, sponsor. Tennessee Baptist convention, Nashville Baptist association. Nashville, Tennessee, the Tennessee Historical records survey project, December 1939.
3 p.l., 69 numb. l. 28cm.
Bibliography, leaves 51-56. Indexes.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church and synagogue archives of Tennessee. Jewish congregations. Prepared by the Tennessee Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Tennessee State planning commission. The Tennessee Historical records survey, Nashville, Tennessee, July 1941.
[ii]-iv, 55 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 41-43. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Tennessee. Tennessee Baptist convention, Ocoee Baptist association. Prepared by the Tennessee Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by Tennessee State planning commission. The Tennessee Historical records survey, Nashville, Tennessee, February 1942.
1 p.l., iii-vii, 134 numb. l. incl. map. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 104-109. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. WAR SERVICES PROJECT. Tennessee. Guide to church vital statistics in Tennessee. Prepared by the War services section, Service division, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Tennessee State planning commission. Nashville, Tennessee, War services section, August 1942.
vii, 510 p. 27cm.
Bibliography, p. 463-466. Index.
(DLC)

Utah

1940. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Utah. Inventory of the church archives of Utah. Volume 1. History and bibliography of religion. Prepared by the Utah Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Utah State historical society, sponsor. Salt Lake county commissioners, co-sponsor. Salt Lake city, Utah, the Utah Historical records survey, June 1940.
2 p.l., 121 [i.e., 122] p. incl. tables. 27.5cm.
Essay on "Religion in Utah," p. 3-48. "Statistical tables," p. 49-55. "Bibliography for religion in Utah," p. 56-121; classified, with notes.
v.2 (bound with above): . . . Volume II. Baptist church. Prepared by. . . administration. Salt Lake city. . . August 1940. 3 p.l., 71 p. Articles with bibliographical references; list of churches with their records; bibliography, p. 62-64; indexes.
v.3 (bound with above): . . . Volume III. Smaller denominations . . . February 1941. 1 p.l., iv, 73 p. Even Buddhist bodies are included. Bibliography, p. 62f. Indexes.
(DLC)

Vermont

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Vermont. Inventory of the church archives of Vermont. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Preprint of churches of Hinesburg, 1789-1939. Montpelier, Vermont, the Historical records survey, May, 1939.
4 p.l., 13 numb. l. 25cm.
Historical introduction. List of churches and their records.
(DLC; CSmH, CtY, MH, RPB, Vi)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Vermont. Prepared by the Vermont Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. No. 1. Diocese of Vermont, Protestant Episcopal. The Vermont Historical records survey, Montpelier, Vermont, 1940.
3 p.l., 253 p. incl. map. 25cm.
Bibliography, p. 233-235. Indexes.
(DLC; CSmH)

Virginia

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of Virginia. Prepared by the Virginia Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Dover Baptist association. Richmond, Virginia, the Virginia Historical records survey project, November 1939.
3 p.l., xxiii, 56 numb. l. incl. tables. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 43-47. Indexes.
(DLC; Vi)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Virginia. Prepared by the Historical records survey of Virginia, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Virginia conservation commission. Guide to the manuscript collections of the Virginia Baptist historical society, supplement no. 1, Index to obituary notices in the Religious herald, Richmond, Virginia, 1828-1938. Richmond, Virginia, the Historical records survey of Virginia, December 1940.
1 p.l., iv, 386 p. 27.5cm.
It is an alphabetical list of names with references to dates of notices in the Religious herald.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Virginia. Prepared by the Historical records survey of Virginia, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Virginia Conservation commission. Negro Baptist churches in Richmond. Richmond, Virginia, the Historical records survey of Virginia, June 1940.
5 p.l., xii, 59 numb. l. 27.5cm.
Bibliography, leaves 51-55. Indexes.
(DLC; Vi)

1942. -- Index to marriage notices in the Southern churchman, 1835-1941. Prepared by the Historical records survey of Virginia, Service division, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Virginia conservation commission. Volume 1: A-K. Richmond, Virginia, the Historical records survey of Virginia, May 1942.
1 p.l., ix p., 1 l., 316 p., 2 l. 27.5cm.
"Points to a recording of marriages, over a period of 106 years, of approximately between six and seven thousand persons, most of whom were either members of the Protestant Episcopal church in Virginia or otherwise directly connected with it . . .
"No attempt is made to correct any name, spelling, date, or statement made in the printed notice except in the rare case of the spelling of the name of a well known rector. . . or in cases where names of Virginia counties were misspelled . . ."
. . . Volume II: L-Z . . . 1 p.l., ix p., 1 l., 323 p., 2 l.
(DLC)

Washington (State)

1937. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Washington (State) Survey of the Seattle church archives. Prepared by the Seattle division of the Washington Historical records survey. Reprinted from the Pacific northwest quarterly, volume XVIII, no. 2, April, 1937. [n. p., 1937?]
cover-title & 163-191 p. 25cm. Printed.
Alphabetical by denominations (Advent Christian, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic . . . Hebrew . . . Miscellaneous . . .); alphabetical by churches, with list of records for each.
(ViU)

1937. -- Survey of Spokane church archives. Prepared by the Washington Historical records survey. Reprinted from the Pacific northwest quarterly, volume XVIII, no. 4, October, 1937. [n. p., 1937?]
cover-title & 383-403 p. 25cm. Printed.
Alphabetical by denominations, then by churches, with list of records for each.
(ViU)

1942. -- Guide to church vital statistics records in Washington. Preliminary edition. Prepared by the Washington Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the State college of Washington. Seattle, Washington, the Washington Historical records survey, February 1942.
vi, 93 p. 27.5cm.
Alphabetical by county, city, denomination, church. "Only such records as would tend to assist in the establishment of the facts of birth are listed."
Indexes.
(DLC)

West Virginia

1939. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. West Virginia. Inventory of the church archives of West Virginia. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Works progress administration. The Protestant Episcopal church. Wheeling, West Virginia, Diocese of West Virginia, June, 1939.
3 p.l., 119 p. 28cm.
After 23 pages of introductory articles, on the history, government, etc. of the Church in West Virginia, the records are listed, with historical sketches of the parishes and churches. Records include periodicals published, registers of baptisms, marriages, etc., minute books, etc.
Bibliography, p. 102-106.
Chronological and alphabetical indexes.
(DLC; MH)

1940. -- A preliminary bibliography relating to churches in West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, and southern Ohio. Prepared by the West Virginia Historical records survey, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the West Virginia Department of archives and history. Charleston, West Virginia, the West Virginia Historical records survey, December 1940.
3 p.l., 15 numb. l., 1 l. 28cm.
"The listing is far from complete . . . This bibliography was prepared for use by the editorial force of the West Virginia Historical records survey with no thought of publication . . ." (Preface)
The Introduction mentions other sources of information, such as the William and Mary quarterly, county histories, etc.
Classified by denominations; alphabetical in each section; a few brief notes. 324 entries.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of West Virginia. The Presbyterian churches. Prepared by the West Virginia Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Charleston, West Virginia, the West Virginia Historical records survey, December, 1941.
xiv, 301 p., 1 l. 28cm.
After 20 pages of introductory articles, the records of the churches, church schools, and other institutions are given, p. 21-262, lists of all sorts of church records, published and unpublished histories, etc. Chronological, alphabetical, and geographical indexes are provided.
Bibliography, p. 263-268.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the vital statistics records in West Virginia. Volume II. Church archives. The West Virginia Historical records survey projects, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Huntington, West Virginia, the West Virginia Historical records survey, February 1942.
xviii, 278 p., 1 l. 28cm.
"The volume here presented is a preliminary publication and does not pretend to be complete in its coverage. Records of approximately 45% of the churches in West Virginia have been listed."
"The records have been arranged alphabetically by county, municipality, denomination, and finally by church name . . . The index is arranged alphabetically by community, and thereunder by church name."
(DLC)

Wisconsin

1938. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Wisconsin. Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Prepared by the Historical records survey, Division of women's and professional projects, Works progress administration. Moravian church. Madison, Wisconsin, the Historical records survey, November, 1938.
1 p.l., iv, 57 numb. l. 28cm.
After introductory and historical articles, the churches are listed, with their histories, records, etc. Chronological and place-name indexes are given.
Bibliography, leaves 50f.
(DLC)

1940. -- Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Church of the united brethren in Christ. Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical records survey project, Division of professional and service projects, Work projects administration. Madison, Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Historical records survey project, April, 1940.
2 p.l., ii-iv, 136 p. illus.(on cover), col.map. 27.5cm.
After several introductory articles, the churches are listed, with full historical sketches but very meagre records, because, as is stated in the Foreword, these were "distressingly fragmentary and incomplete."
Chronological and alphabetical indexes are provided.
Bibliography, p. 11f.
(DLC)

1941. -- Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Church of the Nazarene. Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin and State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Historical records survey, September 1941.
2 p.l., iv-vi, 58 numb. l. incl. map, table, diagram. 27cm.
The introductory articles have a few bibliographical references. For individual churches there are historical sketches and lists of records.
Bibliography, leaves 48f. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Guide to church vital statistics records in Wisconsin. Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin and State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Historical records survey, February 1942.
3 p.l., v-xiii, 257 numb. l. 27cm.
Alphabetical by county, local governmental unit, denomination, church.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Assemblies of God. Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin and State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Historical records survey, April 1942.
5 p.l., 73 numb. l. incl. map. 27cm.
The introductory articles have bibliographical references. For individual churches historical sketches are

given and lists of records.
Bibliography, leaf 61. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Disciples of Christ. Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin and State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Historical records survey, 1942.
4 p.l., 83 numb. l. 27cm.
The introductory material has bibliographical references. For each church a historical sketch is given, with bibliographical references and lists of records.
Bibliography, leaves 67-69. Indexes.
(DLC)

1942. -- Inventory of the church archives of Wisconsin. Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, diocese of Fond du Lac. Prepared by the Wisconsin Historical records survey, Division of community service programs, Work projects administration. Sponsored by University of Wisconsin and State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wisconsin, the Wisconsin Historical records survey, February, 1942.
4 p.l., vi-x, 188 numb. l. maps, chart. 27cm.
After introductory and historical articles, the churches are listed, with full historical and descriptive notes and lists of records, minutes, bibliographical references, etc. Chronological, place, church, and organization indexes are provided.
Bibliography, leaves 155-162.
(DLC)

Wyoming

1942. HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. Wyoming. Guide to vital statistics records in Wyoming. Church archives. Preliminary edition. Prepared by the Wyoming Historical records survey project, service division, Work projects administration. Sponsored by the Wyoming state library. Cheyenne, Wyoming, Wyoming Historical records survey, March 1942.
6 p.l., 6-62 p. 28cm.
By county, town, and church. Place-name index.
(DLC)

(23) Vatican

1901. GUÉRARD, LOUIS. Petite introduction aux inventaires des archives du Vatican, par le R. P. Louis Guérard, prêtre de l'Oratoire. Roma, Libreria Spithöver, 1901; Paris, A. Picard, 1901.
1 p.l., [5]-39 p. 23cm.
Classified; discussion; lists.
(DLC; MH)

1910. BROM, GISBERT. Guide aux archives du Vatican par Gisbert Brom, directeur de l'Institut historique néerlandais a Rome. Rome, Loescher & c°. (W. Regenburg) 1910.
x, 96 p. 24cm.
Classified; discussion.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, NN) See also 2d ed., 1911.

1911. -- Guide aux archives du Vatican, par Gisbert Brom, directeur de l'Institut historique néerlandais a Rome. 2e édition, revue et augmentée. Rome, Loescher & co. (W. Regenburg), 1911.
xii, 104 p. 24.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(NNUT; DLC, MiU, NjP, OCU) See 1910.

1915. VATICAN. Biblioteca Vaticana. Pubblicazioni della Biblioteca apostolica Vaticana. Roma, Tipografia poliglotta Vaticana, 1915.
16 p. 31cm.
Classified; full bibliographical data, but few other notes.
(CtY; DLC) See also 1931, 1932, 1937.

1931. -- Pubblicazioni della Biblioteca apostolica Vaticana [1931]
19 p. 24.5cm.
Similar to 1932 list; see it and 1915.
(MH; DLC)

1932. -- Pubblicazioni della Biblioteca apostolica Vaticana. Tipografia poliglotta Vaticana, 1932.
1 p.l., [5]-23 p. 24.5cm.
I. Cataloghi. II. Studi e testi. III. Le piante maggiori di Roma dei secoli XVI, XVII e XVIII. IV. Opere diverse. V. Edizioni fototipiche. VI. Collezioni.
Full entries; few notes.
(MH, NN) See 1915.

1937. -- Pubblicazioni della Biblioteca apostolica Vaticana. Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica Vaticana, 1937.
1 p.l., [v]-vi p., 1 l., 188 p. 22cm.
Classified (Cataloghi [of manuscripts, books, cards, etc.]; riproduzioni fototipiche; collezioni varie); full notes; index.
(DLC) See 1915.

(24) Wales

1911. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth, Wales. ... Catalogue of tracts of the civil war and commonwealth period relating to Wales and the Borders. Aberystwyth [National library of Wales, 1911]
ix, [1], 85 p. 22cm. Interleaved. At head of title: National library of Wales.
Verso title-page: Five hundred copies of this work were printed at the private printing press of the National library of Wales, March, 1911.
Chronological; a few notes; indexed.
(VB; DLC, ICJ, MnU)

(25) West Indies

1931. RENNARD, JOSEPH ... Essai bibliographique sur l'histoire religieuse des Antilles françaises. Paris, Secrétariat général, 30, rue Lhomond [1931]
95 p. plates (port., facsims.) 17cm. At head of title: Abbé Rennard, curé du François (Martinique [sic]
Chronological; discussion of literature; index of authors.
(NN)

CHAPTER 7. FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

1653. GERHARD, JOHANN. Johannis Gerhardi, ss. theologiae doctoris ejusdemque in Academia Jenensi professoris pvblici, Patrologia, sive De primitivae ecclesiae Christianae doctorum vitâ ac lucubrationibus opusculum posthumum. Accesserunt de scholasticis ac historiae ecclesiasticae scriptoribus, tum aliis quoque recentioribus nonnullis judicia varia. Item laudationes funebres in diversis Germaniae academiis dictae, in quibus auctoris vita ac scripta pertractantur. Circa finem adjectus index auctorum. Cvm privilegio Sacrae Caesareae Majestatis. Jenae, typis ac sumtibus Georgi Sengenvvaldi. Anno cIↃ IↃc LIII [1653].
13 p.l., 693, 136 (i.e., 156) p., 8 l. 15cm.
Chronological; notes; indexed.
(NNUT) See also 3d ed., 1673.

1672. [DODWELL, HENRY] Two letters of advice. I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theo-

logical, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former, is inserted, A catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries ... Dublin, printed by Benjamin Tooke printer to the Kings most excellent majesty; and are to be sold by Joseph Wilde. MDCLXXII.
28 p.l., 299 p. 16cm. Title in red & black.
Includes discussion of the literature.
"A catalogue of the writings of such Christian authors as flourished before the conversion of the Romane empire to Christianity," p. 135-161. Chronological;notes.
(NNUT; CSmH, MH, MU) See also 1680, 1691.

1673. GERHARD, JOHANN. Johannis Gerhardi, ss. theologiae doctoris ejusdemqve in Academia Jenensi professoris publici, Patrologia, sive De primitivae ecclesiae Christianae doctorum vitâ ac lucubrationibus opusculum posthumum. Accesserunt de scholasticis historiae ac ecclesiasticae scriptoribus, tum aliis quoque recentioribus nonnullis judicia varia. Item laudationes funebres in diversis Germaniae academiis dictae, in qvibus auctoris vita ac scripta pertractantur. Circa finem adjectus index auctorum, ad singulas patrologiae hujus editiones coarctatus. Editio tertia. Cvm privilegio Sacrae Caesareae Majestatis. Sumptibus Johannis Theodori Fleischeri, bibliopolae Jenensis. Gerae, Literis Müllerianis. Anno M.DC.LXXIII.
12 p.l., 696, 136 (i.e., 156) p., 8 l. 15.5cm.
For each man, this gives a short biographical sketch, a list of his writings, etc.
See 1653.
Bound with the above is: Abacus patrologicus, sive Primitivae & succedaneae, usqve ad Augustae Reformationis â Theandro Luthero peractae periodum, ecclesiae Christianae patrum atqve doctorum, majoris minorisve autoritatis, historicorum item & scholasticorum eorumq; ætatis, patriae, sortis, &c. ut &, qvae extant, scriptorum, alphabetica enumeratio, juxta vet. & recentiorum in hoc genere probatissimorum autorum accuratiorem calculum & ductum adornata, numerosiore qvoqve, qvàm hactenus factum, accessione aucta, atqve in Patrologiae B. D. Joh. Gerhardi supplementum, succinctè instituta, labore ac studiô M. Joh. Gottfridi Olearii, Halâ Saxonis, patriae eccl. Symmystae. Jenae, impensis Joh. Theodori Fleischeri. Gerae, Literis Müllerianis. M.DC.LXXIII. 12 p.l., 473, [1] p., 37 l.
(NNUT, SwZZ)

1680. [DODWELL, HENRY] Two letters of advice, I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theological, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former, is inserted, a Catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. The second edition corrected and improved. Together with a new appendix to the second letter, concerning Sanchoniathon's Phœnician history, not published before ... London, printed by M. C. for Benjamin Tooke, at the Ship in St. Paul's church-yard, 1680.
24 p.l., 240 p., 4 l., 118 p. 18cm.
...
Letter 1, p. 1-104, discusses literature.
"A catalogue of the writings of such Christian authors as flourished before the conversion of the Roman empire to Christianity," p. 109-127. Chronological; notes.
...
(NNUT) See 1st ed., 1672.

1691. -- Two letters of advice, I. For the susception of holy orders. II. For studies theological, especially such as are rational. At the end of the former, is inserted, a catalogue of the Christian writers and genuine works that are extant of the first three centuries. The third edition corrected and improved. Together with the Appendix to the second letter, concerning Sanchoniathon's Phœnician history. By Henry Dodwell, M. A., and sometimes fellow of Trinity college near Dublin in Ireland ... London, printed for B. Tooke, and are to be sold by Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-head in St. Paul's-church-yard, 1691.
24 p.l., 240 p., 4 l., 119 p. 18cm.
"A catalogue of the writings of such Christian authors as flourished before the conversion of the Roman empire to Christianity," p. 109-127. 46 authors listed, in chronological order; their writings; notes.
The second letter is a discussion of literature.
1st leaf after p. 240: A discourse concerning Sanchoniathon's Phoenician history. By Henry Dodwell, M A., and sometimes fellow of Trinity-colledge near Dublin in Ireland. London, printed for Benjamin Tooke, and are to be sold by Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-head in St. Paul's-church-yard, MDCXCI.
(IU; CU) See 1672.

1707. ITTIG, THOMAS. D. Thomae Ittigii De bibliothecis et catenis patrum, variisque veterum scriptorum ecclesiasticorum collectionibus Basileensibus, Tigurinis, Parisiensibus, Coloniensibus, Lugdunensibus, Leidensibus, Ingolstadiensibus, Antverpiensibus, Romanis, Venetis, Mediolanensi, Mogutinis, Boni-Fontis, Insulana, Divionensi, Rotomagensi, Tolosana, Londinensibus, Dubliniensi, Oxoniensi, Lovaniensibus, Trajectensi, Genevensibus, Hamburgensibus, Cygneis, Lipsiensibus, & aliis tractatus variis observationibus & animadversionibus refertus. Lipsiae, sumptib. Haered. Friderici Lankisii, anno 1707.
4 p.l., clxii, 802 p., 41 l. front.(port.) 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(FrBN; CtY, ICU, MB)

1713. VINCENTIUS PARAVICINUS ... Singularia de viris eruditione claris. Centuriae tres. Aliis fortè secuturis, speciminis loco, praemissae. Basileae, impensis Thurnistorum, fratrum. 1713.
4 p.l., 210 p., 3 l. 16.5cm. At head of title: Vincentii Paravicini, conrect. Gymn. Bas.
Chronological; notes; index.
(SwZZ)

1722. HIERONYMUS, Saint. S. Hieronymi Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm sev De viris illvstribvs liber cvm notis Erasmi Roterodami, Mariani Victorii, Henrici Gravii, Avberti Miraei et Io. Alb. Fabricii. Ernestvs Salomo Cyprianus recensuit, & annotationibus illustrauit. Francofurti & Lipsiae, impensis Ioh. Melch. Süstermanni, Bibliopolae Helmstadiensis [1722]
4 p.l., 303, [3] p. 20cm. Title in red & black.
"I. N. I. Ernesti Salomonis Cypriani Dissertatio de S. Hieronymi Catalogo scriptorum ecclesiasticorum," p. 1-16.
"S. Hieronymi Catalogus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum cum scholiis Auberti Miraei, Bruxellensis, S. R. E. protonotarii & decani Antwerpiensis," p. [17]-116. Chronological; bio-bibliographical.
"In Hieronymi Catalogum scholia Desiderii Erasmi et Mariani Victorii, Amerini episcopi annotationes," p. [117]-168.
"Henrici Gravii, Ordinis praedicatorum theologi prioris Noviomagensis in S. Hieronymi Librum de viris illustribus. A. R. P. Andrea Schotto, Societ. Iesu, post Parisiensem editionem ab innumeris mendis repurgatae," p. 169-207.
"Jo Alb. Fabricii. Annotationes in priora ejusdem Catalogi capita," p. 208-213.
"Ernesti Salomonis Cypriani annotationes," p. 214-303.
"Index scriptorum ecclesiasticorum, qui a S. Hieronymo in Catalogo memorantur," p. 303-[306].
(NNUT; ICU)

1770. WALCH, JOHANN GEORG. Io. Georgii Walchii Bibliotheca patristica litterariis adnotationibvs instrvcta. Ienae, svmtv vidvae Croeckerianae, 1770.

5 p.l., [3]-582 p., 13 l. 21cm.
Classified; discussion of the literature; indexed.
(CtY; CBPac, NN, NNUT) See also 1834.

1789. HARLESS, GOTTLIEB CHRISTOPH. Theophili Christophori Harles Brevior notitia litteraturae Romanae in primis scriptorum latinorum. Lipsiae, in libraria Weidmanniana, 1789.
xxvi, 796 p., 9 l. 18cm.
Critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; NjP, NNUT, ViU) See also 1799.

1791. OELRICHS, JOANNES GEORGIUS ARNOLDUS. Io. Ge. Arn. Oelrichs, A. M., Commentarii de scriptoribvs ecclesiae latinae priorvm VI saecvlorvm ab Bibliothecam Fabricii latinam accommodati. Praefatvs est et editionem cvravit A. H. L. Heeren, phil. prof. Goetting. Lipsiae, in officina Weidmanniana, 1791.
xii, 601, [1] p., 13 l. 21.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
(NNUT)

1792. SCHOENEMANN, KARL TRAUGOTT GOTTLOB. Car. Travgott Gottlob Schoenemann, reg. bibl. acad. Goetting. a secretis, Bibliotheca historico-literaria patrvm latinorvm a Tertvliano principe vsqve ad Gregorivm M. et Isidorvm Hispalensem ad Bibliothecam Fabricii latinam accommodata. Tomvs primvs. Lipsiae, in libraria Weidmannia, 1792.
2 v. 21cm.
Contains critical notes.
v.2: Car. Travgott. . . accommodata. Tomvs secvndvs. Lipsiae. . . 1794.
(CtY; DLC, NN, NNUT)

1795. WIEST, STEPHAN. Institvtiones patrologiae in vsvm academicvm. Scripsit P. Stephanus Wiest, Ord. Cisterc. in Abbatia Alderspacensi infer. Bavariae professvs, ss. theol. doctor, sereniss. princ. et elector. Palatino-Bavarici consiliarivs ecclesiast. actvalis, et theologiae dogmaticae, patrologiae ac hist. litterariae theolog. in Alma Catholica vniversitate Ingolstadiensi professor pvblicvs ordinarivs nvper. Ingolstadii, apvd Ioan. Wilhelm. Krüll, bibliopol. acad. M DCC XCV.
8 p.l., 576 p. 20cm.
Pars I. De scriptis, fatis et characteribus, seu de biographia et bibliographia ss. patrum.
Pars II. De vsv et auctoritate ss. patrum.
Full of bibliographical references.
(CtY)

1799. HARLESS, GOTTLIEB CHRISTOPH. Theophili Christophori Harles Supplementa ad Breviorem notitiam litteraturae Romanae in primis scriptorum latinorum. Pars prior. Lipsiae, in libraria Weidmanniana, 1799.
3 v. in 2. 18cm.
Notes; index.
v.2: Theophili. . . latinorum. Pars posterior. Lipsiae . . . 1801.
v.2, 2d title-page: Theophili. . . latinorum, continuavit Carol. Frider. Henr. Klügling. Pars tertia. Lipsiae. . . 1817.
(NNUT; MA, NN) See 1789.

1807. CLARKE, ADAM. A concise view of the succession of sacred literature in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters to the year of our Lord 345 . . . By Adam Clarke, A. M. London, printed by Heney & Haddon, 12, Tabernacle walk; and sold by Mr. Lomas, City road; J. Butterworth, Fleet-street; and W. Baynes, Paternoster row, 1807.
2 p.l., [iii]-xiv, 312 p. folded facsim. 18cm.
Critical notes; indexed.
At the end, it says: "End of Vol. I."
(CtY; MeB, MH, OO) See also 1830.

1823. ENGELHARDT, VEIT. Literarischer Leitfaden zu Vorlesungen über die Patristik, herausgegeben von Dr. I. G. V. Engelhardt, ordentlichen Professor der Theologie. Erlangen, bei Ioh. Iac. Palm und Ernst Enke, 1823.
147 p. 21.5x13cm. Interleaved, the interleaves being 21.5x17.5cm.
Chronological; indexed. The Yale copy contains a few ms. notes.
(CtY; NNUT)

1826. NODIER, CHARLES. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine; comprenant le tableau chronologique, biographique et bibliographique des auteurs inspirés et des auteurs ecclésiastiques, depuis Moïse jusqu'à Saint Thomas-d'Aquin. Ouvrage rédigé d'après Mauro Boni et Gamba, et dédié au Roi, par Ch. Nodier, chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, bibliothécaire de l'Arsenal. Paris, A. Thoisnier-Desplaces, rue de Seine, No 29; New-Yorck, même maison de commerce, William-street, No 105. M DCCC XXVI.
xxiv, 456 p. 21cm.
As the title indicates, this is in chronological order and contains biographical and bibliographical data. It is fully indexed. The Library of Congress card (1-8403) says that it is based on Boni and Gamba's "Degli autori . . . biblioteca portatile," which is a revised and enlarged translation of E. Harwood's "View of the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics."
(DLC; NN) See also 2d ed., 1828.

1828. GOLDWITZER, FRANZ WENZEL. Bibliographie der Kirchenväter und Kirchenlehrer vom ersten bis zum dreyzehnten Jahrhunderte. Als nothwendiges Handbuch zur Patrologie und Patristik für katholische Theologen entworfen von Franz Wenzel Goldwitzer. Landshut 1828. Druck und Verlag von Joseph Thomann.
1 p.l., [iii]-xii, 260 p. 20cm.
Chronological; brief bibliographical notes; index.
(DLC)

1828. NODIER, CHARLES. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine; comprenant le tableau chronologique, biographique et bibliographique des auteurs inspirés et des auteurs ecclésiastiques, depuis Moïse jusqu'a Saint Thomas-d'Aquin. Ouvrage rédigé d'après Mauro Boni et Gamba, par Ch. Nodier, chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, bibliothécaire de l'Arsenal. Deuxième édition. Bruxelles, a la Librairie catholique, rue de la Chancellerie, No. 195. , 1828.
2 p.l., xix, [21]-436 p. 21cm
Full notes; index.
(SwGB) See 1st ed., 1826.

1830. CLARKE, ADAM A concise view of the succession of sacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters, to the year of our Lord 1445 . . . Vol. I. Part I. By Adam Clarke, LL. D., F. A. S., member of the Royal Irish academy; member of the Royal Asiatic society; fellow of the Geological society of London, &c. &c. Part II. By J. B. B. Clarke, M. A., of Trinity college, Cambridge; & chaplain to H. R. H. the Duke of Sussex. London: printed and published by T. S. Clarke, 45, St. John-square: W. Simpkin & R. Marshall, Stationers'-hall-court, Ludgate-street. Sold also by John Mason, 14, City-road; W. Baynes, 54, Paternoster-row: James Everett, Market street, Manchester: and A. C. Baynes, Liverpool. 1830.
xxiv, 502 p. facsims. 22.5cm.
Some copies have a slightly different title-page:
A concise view of the succession of sacred literature, in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters, to the year of our Lord 1300 . . . Vol. I. By Adam Clarke, LL. D., member of the Royal Asiatic society;

fellow of the Geological society of London, etc. London: Printed for T. T. and J. Tegg, 73, Cheapside; R. Griffin and co., Glasgow; and John Cumming, Dublin [1830]

At the end of Volume 2 is this illuminating note: "It was my intention, when I commenced this work, to have carried it down to A. D. 1445, the time in which printing was invented; but as I proceeded, it appeared to be such unprofitable labor to myself, and the writings of the last and the succeeding centuries being in themselves so utterly valueless, with a few very rare exceptions, that I thought the reader's time as well as money would be misspent, either in reading or purchasing more. Great numbers of the works of writers in these centuries still exist only in manuscript, and in all probability will never be drawn forth from their well merited obscurity; - the authors were generally either hair-splitting casuists, or contemptible enthusiasts; and the reader, when he knows that the fourteenth century is still more deficient both in interest and information than the thirteenth, will perhaps be inclined to thank the author who ceased his labors at a period when there was no more either to instruct the head or mend the heart."

v.2: A concise view... to the year of our Lord 1300 ... Vol. II. By J. B. B. Clarke, M A., of Trinity college, Cambridge; and chaplain to His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex. London: printed for T. T. and J. Tegg, 73, Cheapside; R. Griffin and co., Glasgow; and John Cumming, Dublin [1831] xx, 770 p. front.(facsims.)

"A view of the successive writers in a chronological series, with an epitome of their lives ... also an account of their works, with a faithful and distinct analysis of each ...

"This work... commences with what I judge to be the first exhibition of alphabetical characters, the Decalogue, written by the finger of God himself, about Anno Mundi 2513 ..." "No edition of the Decalogue in the original has been published separately."

Contains indexes.

(CtY, DLC; MH, NN, OO) See 1st edition of volume I, 1807.

1834. WALCH, JOHANN GEORG. Io. Georgii Walchii Bibliotheca patristica litterariis annotationibus instructa. Editio nova emendatior et multum auctior adornata ab Io. Traug. Lebr. Danzio, d. theol. et iur. prof. theol. Ienae, sumtu bibliopolii Croekeriani, MDCCCXXXIV.

xvi, xlviii, 806 p. 20.5cm.

Classified; full notes; indexed.

(NNUT; DLC) See 1770.

1839. DOWLING, JOHN GOULTER. Notitia scriptorum ss. patrum aliorumque veteris ecclesiae monumentorum, quae in collectionibus anecdotorum post annum Christi MDCC. in lucem editis continentur, nunc primum instructa opera et studio Joannis Goulter Dowling, A. M., e Collegio Wadhamensi, Ecclesiae Anglicanae presbyteri. Oxonii, e Typographeo academico, 1839.

xv, 284 p. 21.5cm.

Titles of collections and their tables of contents; indexed.

(CtY; DLC, MiU, OCU)

1841. PERMANEDER, MICHAEL ... Bibliotheca patristica. Tomus primus: Patrologia generalis. Landishuti, 1841. J. G. Wölfte. Sumptibus Bibliopol. literar. Universit. Krülliani. Vindobon., ap. Carol. Gerold. Colon. Agripp., ap. Du Mont Schauberg.

xvi, 459, lxi p. 22cm. At head of title: Dr. Michaelis Permanederi, juris ecclesiast., historiae sacrae nec non p. t. patrologiae professoris in Lyceo regio Frisingensi.

Added title-page: Encyclopaedia patristica sive Patrologia generalis in usum praelectionum accommodata a Dr. Mich. Permaneder, juris ecclesiast. et historiae... Frisingensi. Landishuti ...

A detailed bibliographical treatise, with indexes.

v.2: ... Bibliotheca patristica. Tomus secundus. Patrologia specialis. Volumen I. Landishuti, 1842. J. G. Wölfte. Sumptibus Bibliopol. literar. Universit. Krülliani. Vindobon., ap. Carol Gerold et Fr. Wimmer. Colon. Agripp., ap. Du Mont Schauberg. xii, 315 p., 1 l., [317]-692 p., 1 l., [v]-xiii, [693]-944, li p., 1 l. At head of title (same as for v. 1)

Added title-page after p. 315: ... Bibliotheca patristica. Tomus secundus. Patrologia specialis. Volumen I. Pars II. Landishuti, 1843 ... At head of title (same as in v. 1)

Added title-page after p. 692: ... Patrologia specialis. Volumen primum. Pars III, Patres et scriptores seculi III complectens ecclesiae latinae. Landishuti, 1844 ... At head of title: Dr. Michaelis Permanederi, rdss. archiepiscopi Monaco-Frisingensis consilarii eccles. atque juris ...

(MH-AH; CtY)

1859. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL, editor. Patrologiae cursus completus, sive Bibliotheca universalis, integra, uniformis, commoda, oeconomica, omnium ss. patrum, doctorum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum, qui ab aevo apostolico ad usque Innocentii III. tempora floruerunt; recusio chronologica omnium quae existitere monumentorum catholicae traditionis per duodecim priora ecclesiae saecula, juxta editiones accuratissimas, inter se cumque nonnullis codicibus manuscriptis collatas, perquam diligenter castigata. Indicibus donata. Series prima in qua prodeunt patres, doctores scriptoresque ecclesiae latinae, a Tertulliano ad Gregorium Magnum, accurante J. P. Migne. Imp. 8vo. Parisiis, 1844. [Index]

p. 1138-1148. 27cm. (In Astor library, New York. Catalogue or alphabetical index of the Astor library. In two parts. Part II. Authors and books. M-P. New York: printed by R. Craighead, Caxton building, 81, 83, and 85 Centre street. 1859. The volume has 2 p.l., [1001]-1530 p.)

"This voluminous Cursus patrologiae includes more than eight hundred patristic and other ecclesiastical writers, and cannot easily be consulted without the aid of an index; for which reason, as the full index promised by the editor has not appeared, a short one is here given, referring only to the names of the writers [in alphabetical order] and the number of the volume in which they are found."

(CtY, NNG) For other indexes to Migne see 1859 (below), 1862, 1863, 1866, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1885, 1887, 1889, 1896, 1912, 1919, 1928.

1859. -- Index alphabeticus ss. patrum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum qui in CCXVII. tomis Patrologiae cursus completi a J. P. Migne accurati continentur. [Nov-Eboraci, excudebat R. Craighead, aedibus Caxtonianis, M DCCC LIX]

cover-title, 12 p. 25.5cm.

This was evidently reprinted from the Astor Library catalogue (see 1859, above). It contains exactly the same note beginning "This voluminous Cursus Patrologiae."

(CtY)

1862. -- Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... Series latina ... ... Indices ... 1865.

4 v. 28cm.

These are volumes 218-221 of the Latin series, published in 1844-65:

Patrologiae cursus completus; sive, Bibliotheca universalis, integra, uniformis, commoda, oeconomica, omnium ss. patrum, doctorum scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum qui ab aevo apostolico ad usque Innocentii III tempora floruerunt ... ... Series prima, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores scriptoresque ecclesiae latinae a Tertulliano ad Gregorium Magnum ... Tomus primus. Parisiis, excudebat Migne, in Via dicta: D'Amboise, prés la Barriere d'Enfer, ou Petit-Mont-

rouge. 1844.
221 v. 28cm.
v.221: Patrologiae cursus completus, seu Bibliotheca ... ecclesiasticorum, sive latinorum, sive graecorum ... ... Series latina prior ... ... 1864.
There are many variations in the title.
v.218, added title-page: Indices, generales simul et specialis, Patrologiae latinae, alphabetice, chronologice, statistice, synthetice, analytice, analogice, theologice, logice, hierarchice, bibliographice, biographice, etc., etc., etc., secundum personarum conditionem, regionem, etc., et rerum specialitatem ... accurante J.-P. Migne ... Tomus primus. Excudebatur et venit apud J.-P. Migne editorem ... 1865.
v.219: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... Indices ... 1862. Added title-page: Indices ... ... Tomus secundus ... 1862.
v.220: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... Indices ... 1863. Added title-page: Indices ... ... Tomus tertia ... 1863.
v.221: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... Indices ... 1864. Added title-page: Indices ... ... Tomus quartus ... 1864.
(CtY) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of other indexes of Migne.

1862. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. Catalogue of works in patristic and mediaeval literature. On sale by C. J. Stewart, 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. [1862]
xxiii, [1], 128 p. 20cm
Extracts on the value of the Fathers, p. [vii]-xiii.
Index to subjects of the introductory works, p. [xiv]-xv.
Chronological table of writers, p. [xvi]-xxi.
"Catch-titles" of collections, p. [xxii]-xxiii.
Ancient liturgies, p. [xxiv]
Introductory and illustrative works, p. [1]-20. Alphabetical; a few notes.
Collections, catenae, and individual authors, p. 20-116. Alphabetical; a few notes.
Councils, p. 117-119.
Ecclesiastical history, p. 119-121.
Addenda, p. 122-128.
1638 items; priced.
(DLC; ICN, MH, NN)

1863. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Indices, generales simul et speciales. Patrologiae latinae, alphabetice, chronologice, statistice, synthetice, analytice, analogice, theologice, logice, hierarchice, bibliographice, biographice, etc., etc., etc., secundum personarum conditionem regionem etc., et rerum specialitatem, concinnati; lectorem ad quaesitum quodlibet per immensam materiarum sylvam quasi manu ducentes; et Catholicam traditionem redivivam complectens. Accurante J.-P. Migne, Bibliothecae cleri universae, sive cursuum completorum in singulos scientiae ecclesiasticae ramos editore. Tomus primus. Excudebatur et venit apud J.-P. Migne editorem, in via dicta Thibaut, olim D'Amboise, prope Portam Lutetiae Parisiorum vulgo D'Enfer nominatam, seu Petit-Montrouge, nunc vero intra moenia Parisina. 1865. [v.3, 1863]
4 v. 27.5cm.
These are volumes 218-221 of the Latin series. (See 1862, above.)
Vol. 1 has the other title-page: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... Series latina, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores scriptoresque ecclesiae latinae a Tertulliano ad Innocentium III. Accurante J.-P. Migne ... ... Patrologiae latinae tomus CCXVIII. Indices. Excudebatur... Thibaud... 1865.
v.2: Indices... concinnati: lectoris ad... manu ductores ... Tomus secundus. Parisiis, apud Garnier fratres, editores et J.-P. Migne successores, in via dicta Avenue-du-Maine, 189, olim Chaussée-du-Maine, 127. 1879.
Added title-page: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... tomus CCXIX. Indices. Parisiis ... 1879.
v.3: Indices ... Tomus tertius. Excudebatur et venit apud J.-P. Migne editorem, in via dicta D'Amboise, olim prope Portam Lutetiae Parisiorum vulgo D'Enfer nominatam, seu Petit-Montrouge, nunc vero intra moenia Parisina. 1863.
Added title-page: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... tomus CCXX. Indices ... 1863.
v.4: Indices ... Tomus quartus ... 1864.
Added title-page: Patrologiae cursus completus ... ... tomus CCXXI. Indices ... 1864.
The wording of the title-pages varies.
(NNUT; MB) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of other indexes of Migne.

1865. AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, Vienna. Initia librorum patrum latinorum. Sumptibus Academiae Caesareae Vindobonensis. Vindobonae 1865. Venumdat Caroli Geroldi filius, Bibliopola Academiae.
2 p.l., 245, [1] p. 24.5cm.
The work was done by Dr. Karl Halm and Joseph Aumer.
Alphabetical, with references to Migne, etc.
(MH; NjP)

1866. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca in qua prodeunt patres doctores scriptoresque ecclesiae graecae a S. Barnaba ad Photium. 109 vols. Parisiis, 1857-60. [Index]
p. 332-334. 27.5cm. (In Astor library, New York. Supplement to the Astor library catalogue, with an alphabetical index of subjects in all the volumes. New York, 1866 ...)
Alphabetical list, with references to volumes.
(CtY, NNG) See Astor Library, 1859, for list of indexes to Migne.

1877. ZANGEMEISTER, KARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kirchenväter-Commission unternommene Durchforschung der Bibliotheken Englands. Von Dr. Karl Zangemeister, Oberbibliothekar und Professor in Heidelberg. Wien, 1877. In Commission bei Karl Gerold's Sohn, Buchhändler der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften.
cover-title, 102 p. 24cm.
Full bibliographical data.
"Aus dem Decemberhefte des Jahrganges 1876 der Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften (LXXXIV. Bd., S. 485) besonders abgedrukt. Druck von Adolf Holzhausen in Wien, k. k. Universitäts-Buchdruckerei."
(GyB; IU, MB; NN, ViU)

1879. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca. [Index]
SCHOLARIUS, DOROTHEUS. ΚΛΕΙΣ ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ ΣΥΓΓΡΑΦΕΩΝ ΗΤΟΙ ΕΥΡΕΤΗΡΙΟΝ ΠΑΝΤΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΣΥΓΓΡΑΜΜΑΤΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΘΕΙΩΝ ΗΜΩΝ ΠΑΤΕΡΩΝ, ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΣΥΓΓΡΑΦΕΩΝ ΤΩΝ ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΕΝ ΠΑΡΙΣΙΟΙΣ ΕΚΔΟΘΕΙΣΗ ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ ΕΙΣ ΤΟΜΟΥΣ ΕΚΑΤΟΝ ΕΞΗΚΟΝΤΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΝΑ (1857-1866) ΥΠΟ ΜΙΓΝΙΟΥ (MIGNE) Ἐν ᾗ προσετέθησαν καὶ τὰ συγγράμματα ἑπτὰ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ ΣΥΓΓΡΑΦΕΩΝ ΕΚ ΤΗΣ ΕΝ ΒΟΝΝΗ ΕΚΔΟΣΕΩΣ, ΑΥΤΩΝ ΜΟΝΟΝ ΜΗ ΣΥΜΠΕΡΙΛΑΜΒΑΝΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΕΝ ΤΗ ΤΟΥ ΜΙΓΝΙΟΥ ΕΚΔΟΣΕΙ ΥΠΟ ΔΟΡΟΘΕΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΡΙΟΥ (Πρώην Μητροπολίτου Λαρίσσης, τοῦ Θεσσαλοῦ). ΗΔΗ ΠΡΩΤΟΝ ΤΥΠΟΙΣ ΕΚΔΟΘΕΙΣΑ ΑΞΙΩΣΕΙ ΠΟΛΛΩΝ ΣΟΦΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΛΛΟΓΙΜΩΝ ΑΝΔΡΩΝ ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ ΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΥ ΚΑΡΥΟΦΥΛΛΗ ΟΛΟΣ ΝΚΙΟΥ ΑΡΙΘΜΟΣ 3 1879
27 p.l., 611 p. front.(port.) 28.5cm.

This is a list of authors and subjects in Migne's Greek Patrology.
(CtY; ICN) See Astor Library, 1859, for other indexes to Migne.

1881. -- Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca. [Index]
... Index alphabeticus in Patrologiæ cursus completi ab J. P. Migne editi Seriem græcam. Composuit Alexander Kreisberg. Petropoli, ex Officina H. Schacht & c., 1881.
viii p. 23cm.
Alphabetical list, with references to volumes.
At head of title: Инвентарь Библіотеки И. СПБ. университета. № III. за 1879 годъ. Appendix.
(EBM) See Astor Library, 1859, for list of indexes to Migne.

1882. -- Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca. [Index]
A complete list of the names of the authors whose works are printed in the Greek series of Migne's Patrologia. Compiled by J. B. Pearson, D. D., fellow of Emmanuel college, Cambridge. Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, and co. London: G. Bell and sons. 1882.
2 p.l., 15 p. 25cm.
This is an alphabetical table, giving name of each author, his place or country, date, and volume.
Added title-page: Conspectus auctorum quorum nomina indicibus Patrologiae graeco-latinae à J. P. Migne editæ continentur. Confecit J. B. Pearson, S. T. P., Cantabrigiensis. Cantabrigiæ: venit apud Deighton, Bell et soc. Londini: G. Bell et fil. MDCCCLXXXII.
(NNUT) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of other indexes to Migne.

1883. -- Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca. [Index]
ΤΑΜΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ ΗΤΟΙ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΤΩΝ ΕΝ ΤΗι ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑι ΤΗι ΥΠΟ ΜΙΓΝΙΟΥ (MIGNE) ΕΝ ΠΑΡΙΣΙΟΣ ΕΚΔΟΘΕΙΣΗι, ΠΕΡΙΕΧΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΚΥΡΙΩΤΕΡΩΝ ΕΝΝΟΙΩΝ, ΦΡΑΣΕΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΥΠΟΘΕΣΕΩΝ, ΑΙΣ ΣΥΜΠΕΡΙΕΛΗΦΘΗΣΑΝ ΟΥΚ ΟΛΙΓΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΩΝ, ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΕΥΣΤΑΘΙΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΟΜΗΡΟΝ ΠΑΡΕΚΒΟΛΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΞ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ ΠΟΙΗΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΛΟΓΟΓΡΑΦΩΝ ΥΠΟ ΔΩΡΟΘΕΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΡΙΟΥ Πρώην Μητροπολίτου Λαρίσσης τοῦ Θεσσαλοῦ, ΥΦ' ΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΝΥΝ ΠΡΩΤΟΝ ΤΥΠΟΙΣ ΕΚΔΙΔΟΤΑΙ ΕΠΙΜΕΛΕΙΑι ΓΑΒΓΙΗΛ ΣΟΦΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ Συντάξαντος καὶ τοὺς ἐν τῇ βίβλῳ ταύτῃ Πίνακας. ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ ΠΑΡΝΑΣΣΟΥ Παρὰ τῇ πλατείᾳ τῆς Μητροπόλεως. 1883.
10 p.l., 512 p., 1 l. 27.5cm.
This is the beginning of a complete table of contents to Migne's Greek Patrology, by Dorotheus Scholarius. This volume contains A-B and various indexes.
Bound with this is: ΤΑΜΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ ΗΤΟΙ ΣΥΛΛΟΓΗ ΤΩΝ ΕΝ ΤΗι ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑι ΤΗι ΥΠΟ ΜΙΓΝΙΟΥ (MIGNE) ΚΥΡΙΩΤΕΡΩΝ ΕΝΝΟΙΩΝ, ΦΡΑΣΕΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΥΠΟΘΕΣΕΩΝ, ΑΙΣ ΣΥΜΠΕΡΙΕΛΗΦΘΗΣΑΝ ΟΥΚ ΟΛΙΓΑ ΚΑΙ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΒΥΖΑΝΤΙΝΩΝ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΚΩΝ, ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΕΥΣΤΑΘΙΟΥ ΕΙΣ ΟΜΗΡΟΝ ΠΑΡΕΚΒΟΛΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΕΞ ΕΛΛΗΝΩΝ ΠΟΙΗΤΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΠΕΖΟΓΡΑΦΩΝ ΥΠΟ ΔΩΡΟΘΕΟΥ ΣΧΟΛΑΡΙΟΥ ΠΡΩΙΗΝ ΜΕΤΡΟΠΟΛΙΤΟΥ ΛΑΡΙΣΣΗΣ ΤΟΥ ΘΕΤΤΑΛΟΥ ΤΟΜΟΣ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΣ Γ-Θ ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΓΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΠΑΠΑΓΕΩΡΓΙΟΥ 1887.
2 p.l., 100 p., 5 l.
This contains only the letter Γ, not Γ-Θ.
(NNUT; ICN) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of indexes to Migne.

1883. STINNECKE MARYLAND EPISCOPAL LIBRARY. A catalogue of the Fathers and of works pertaining to patristic theology, in the library bequeathed by the Rt. Rev. W. R. Whittingham, D. D., LL. D., bishop of Maryland, to his diocese A. D. 1879. [Baltimore, 1883]
32 p. 27.5cm. Cover-caption title.
Classified; few notes.
(DLC)

1884. MOSCOW. DUKHOVNAÏA AKADEMÏÏA. Bibliïoteka. Систематическій каталогъ книгъ библіотеки Московской Духовной академіи, составленный библіотекаремъ М. Д. академіи И. Корсунскимъ. Томъ первый. Богословіе. Выпускъ второй. Патрологія. Москва. Типографія М. Н. Лаврова и ко., Леонтьескій пер. соб. Домъ. 1884.
1 p.l., [305]-660, cxi, iii, [1] p. 25.5cm.
"Оглавленіе I тома," iii p. at end.
Entries 1998-3220, classified, with contents of volumes; index. Titles in Greek, Latin, French, etc.
(DLC)

1885. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologia ... [Index]
Catalogue général des ouvrages édités par l'Abbé Migne, Garnier frères, successeurs, libraires-éditeurs. Bibliothèque universelle du clergé et des laïques instruits ou cours complets sur chaque branche de la science ecclésiastique. Librairie: Avenue du Maine, 189. Paris, Librairie Garnier frères, éditeurs, 6, rue des Saints-Pères, 6. 1885.
cover-title & 160 p. 27cm.
Classified; without notes.
(EBM; DLC, ICN, MH, NNUT) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of other indexes of Migne.

1886. SCHMID, BERNARD. Grundlinien der Patrologie, von P. Bernhard Schmid, O. S. B. Zweite, vermehrte Auflage. Mit Approbation des hochw. Capitels-Vicariats Freiburg. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. 1886. Zweigniederlassungen in Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo. Wien I, Wollzeile 33: B. Herder, Verlag.
xi, 155 p. 20cm.
"Vorwort zur ersten Auflage," dated 1879.
Discussion of the writings of the Fathers; also references to Migne, etc.
(MH-AH; MH)

1887. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus; series graeca, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores scriptoresque ecclesiae graecæ, a S. Barnaba ad Photium. Parisiis, 1857-80. 161 v. in 166 ... [Index]
p. 2540-2545. 26.5cm. (In Astor library, New York. Catalogue of the Astor library (continuation). Authors and books, L-Q. Cambridge, printed at the Riverside press, 1887)
Alphabetical list, with references to volumes.
(CtY, NNG) See Astor Library, 1859, for list of indexes to Migne.

1887. RICHARDSON, ERNEST CUSHING ... Bibliographical synopsis. By Ernest C. Richardson, M. A. ... Buffalo, the Christian literature company, 1887.
xiv, 136 p. 26cm. At head of title: The ante-Nicene fathers. Translations of the writings of the fathers down to A. D. 325. Original supplement to the American edition. A. Cleveland Coxe, D. D., editor. I.
Above that title is stamped: "Reprinted from."
At the bottom, these words have been stroked out: "II. General index. By Bernhard Pick, Ph. D."

(NNUT; CtY, ICN, MH)
This was published in 1896 as volume 10, with the following main title-page: The Ante-Nicene fathers. Translations of the writings of the fathers down to A. D. 325. Original supplement to the American edition. A. Cleveland Coxe, D. D., editor. I. Bibliographical synopsis. By Ernest C. Richardson, M. A. II. General index. By Bernhard Pick, Ph. D. New York: The Christian literature company. 1896. xiv, 266 p. 25cm. The Bibliographical synopsis ends at page 136.
(NNC)
This follows the order of the 9 volumes; and under each writer lists (1) editions of his works, arranged chronologically; (2) translations in various languages; and (3) literature on the writer. An appendix gives fuller bibliographical data on some of the related literature.
The synopsis occurs in later editions, also.

1889. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus, seu Bibliotheca universalis. . . omnium ss. patrum, doctorum, scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum . . . Series graeca, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores, scriptoresque ecclesiae graecae a S. Barnaba ad Photium. <Gr. et Lat.> Parisiis, 1857-66. 161 v. in 166 . . . [Index]
p. 2908-2912. 28cm. (In Peabody institute, Baltimore. Catalogue of the library of the Peabody institute of the city of Baltimore. Part IV. M-R. Baltimore, 1889)
Lists authors, titles, volumes.
Patrologiae cursus completus, seu Bibliotheca universalis. . . omnium ss. patrum, doctorum, scriptorumque ecclesiasticorum . . . Series latina, in qua prodeunt patres, doctores, scriptoresque ecclesiae latinae a Tertulliano ad Innocentium III. Cum indicibus locupletissimis. Parisiis, 1844-66. 221 v. . . . [Index]
p. 2913-2919. (Ibid.)
Patrologiae, series latina. [Minor articles. Index]
p. 2919-2927. (Ibid.)
(CtY, NNG) See Astor Library, 1859, for other indexes of Migne.

1889. ZÖCKLER, OTTO . . . Geschichte der theologischen Literatur (Patristik) dargestellt von D. Otto Zöckler, ord. Professor der Theologie in Greifswald. [Nördlingen, 1889]
1 p.l., 136 p. 25cm. At head of title: A.
Chronological; critical notes.
On cover: Erste Abteilung. Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften . . . Erste und zweite Auflage. Supplementband, enthaltend: A. Geschichte der theologischen Literatur, von Prof. D. Otto Zöckler. B . . . C . . . [But sections B and C are missing from this volume.] Nördlingen, Verlag der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung. 1889 . . .
(NNUT)

1893. HARNACK, ADOLF VON. Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius, von Adolf Harnack. Erster Theil. Die Überlieferung und der Bestand. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1893.
2 parts in 4 v. 23cm.
Full notes; indexed.
v.1, added title-page: Die Überlieferung und der Bestand der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius, bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von Lic. Erwin Preuschen, von Adolf Harnack. Leipzig. . . 1893.
v.2 is a continuation of v.1, without title-page.
v.3: Geschichte. . . Harnack. Zweiter Theil. Die Chronologie. Erster Band. Die Chronologie der Litteratur bis Irenäus. Nebst einleitenden Untersuchungen. Leipzig. . . 1897.
v.3, added title-page: Die Chronologie der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius, von Adolf Harnack. Erster Band. Die Chronologie der Litteratur bis Irenäus. Nebst . . . 1897.
v.4: Geschichte. . . Harnack. Zweiter Theil. Die Chronologie der Litteratur von Irenaeus bis Eusebius. Leipzig. . . 1904.
v.4, added title-page: Die Chronologie der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius, von Adolf Harnack. Zweiter Band. Die Chronologie der Litteratur von Irenaeus bis Eusebius. Leipzig. . . 1904.
(CtY-D; DDO, DLC, MB, NNUT, PPP)

1894. [[BARDENHEWER, OTTO. Patrologie . . . Freiburg i. B., 1894.
x, 635 p. (Theologische Bibliothek)]]
This, first edition, is listed by Kayser. See also 1901, 1903, 1908, 1910.

1894. EHRHARD, ALBERT. Die altchristliche Literatur und ihre Erforschung seit 1880. Allgemeine Übersicht und erster Literaturbericht (1880-1884). Von Dr. Albert Ehrhard, Professor der Kirchengeschichte an der Universität Würzburg. Strassburg, Agentur von B. Herder. Freiburg im Breisgau - Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, München und St. Louis, Mo. 1894.
xix, 239 p. 23cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
Half-title: Strassburger theologische Studien. Herausgegeben von Dr. Albert Ehrhard . . . und Dr. Eugen Müller . . . Erster Band. Viertes und fünftes Heft. Strassburg . . .
(VB; MB) See also 1900.

1895. HIERONYMUS, Saint. Der Schriftstellerkatalog des Hieronymus. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur von Lic. Carl Albrecht Bernoulli. Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig 1895, Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck).
viii, 342 p. 21cm.
Contents:
Hieronymus D(e) V(iris) I(llustribus) cc. 1-78
"Incipit prologus Hieronymi presbyteri libri de viris inlvstribvs." pages 1, 2.
"Incipit Breuis.
1. Simon Petrus.
. . .
LXXVIII. Phileas episcopus.
. . .
CXXXV. Hieronymus presbyter." pages 2-6.
"Incipiunt capitula." pages 6-46.
"Die 78 ersten Artikel des Kataloges und ihre Quellen." pages 47-310. Scholarly treatise.
"Register," p. 311-340.
(NNUT; ICU)

1895. KRÜGER, GUSTAV. Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten. Von D. Gustav Krüger, o. Professor der Theologie in Giessen. Erste und zweite Auflage. Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsbuchhandlung von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1895.
xxii, 255 p. 23cm.
Page 255 is a folded table.
A critical discussion of the literature; indexed.
Half-title: Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften . . . Zweite Reihe. Dritter Band. Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur . . .
Bound with this is: Nachträge zu Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten . . . Freiburg i. B., Leipzig und Tübingen. . . 1897. 2 p.l., 32 p.
Half-title: Grundriss . . . Zweite Reihe. Dritter Band. Nachträge . . .
(CtY; ICU, NNUT) See also 1897, 1898.

1896. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus ... Patrologiae latinae tomi I-221. Parisiis 1844-64. [Index]
p. xciii-ci. 25.5cm. (In Potthast, August. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi. Wegweiser durch die Geschichtswerke des europäischen Mittelalters bis 1500 ... 2. verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Erster Band. Berlin, W. Weber, 1896)
Alphabetical list, 3 columns to the page, with references to volumes.
Patrologiae cursus completus ... Patrologiae graecae (graece et latine) tomus 1-161 in 165 vol. Parisiis, 1857-86 ... [Index]
p. ci-cvi. (Ibid.)
Patrologiae cursus completus ... Patrologiae graecae latine tantum editae tom. 1-81 in 85 vol. Lutetiae Paris., 1856-67 ... [Index]
p. cvi-cix. (Ibid.)
(DLC) See Astor Library, 1859, for list of indexes to Migne.

1897. KRÜGER, GUSTAV. History of early Christian literature in the first three centuries, by Dr. Gustav Krüger, professor of theology at Giessen; translated by Rev. Charles R. Gillett, A. M., librarian of the Union theological seminary in New York. With corrections and additions by the author. New York, The Macmillan company; London, Macmillan and company, ltd, 1897.
xxiii, 409 p. folded table. 19.5cm.
A critical discussion of the literature; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MdBP, NNUT) See the German version, 1895.

1898. -- Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten, von D. Gustav Krüger, o. Professor der Theologie in Giessen. Erste und zweite Auflage. Zweite, durch Nachträge vermehrte Ausgabe. Freiburg i. B., Leipzig und Tübingen, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) 1898.
xxii, 252 p., 2 l., 32 p. folded table. 23cm.
Added title-page: Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. 2. Reihe, 3. Bd.
"Nachträge zu Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur in den ersten drei Jahrhunderten, von D. Gustav Krüger, o. Professor der Theologie in Giessen. Freiburg ... 1897," the 2 l., 32 p.
Classified; full notes; index.
(DLC; NjP) See 1895.

1899. SCHMID, BERNARD. Manual of patrology. By the Rev. Bernard Schmid, O. S. B., with the approbation of the archbishop of Freiburg. Freely translated from the fifth German edition by a Benedictine. Revised, with notes and additions for English readers, by the Right Rev. Mgr. V. J. Schobel, D. D. With a preface by the Right Rev. J. A. [i.e., C.] Hedley, O. S. B., bishop of Newport. St. Louis, Mo., 1899. Published by B. Herder, 17 South Broadway.
351 p. 20cm.
The first 62 pages are introductory.
"Patrology proper," p. 63-338. Bio-bibliographical.
"Chronological index of ecclesiastical writers, with a list of the principal editions of their works," p. 339-347.
"Alphabetical index," p. 348-351.
(DLC)

1899. STEARNS, WALLACE NELSON. A manual of patrology; being a concise account of the chief persons, sects, orders, etc. in Christian history from the first century to the period of the Reformation, with select bibliographical references; by Wallace Nelson Stearns, A. M., B. D. With an introduction by J. H. Thayer, D. D., Litt. D., professor in the Divinity school of Harvard university. New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 1899.
xviii, 176 p. fold. map, fold. table. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1900. EHRHARD, ALBERT. Die altchristliche Litteratur und ihre Erforschung von 1884-1900. Erste Abteilung. Die vornicänische Litteratur. Von Albert Ehrhard. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1900. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, München und St. Louis, Mo. Strassburg. Agentur von B. Herder.
xii, 644 p. 23.5cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
Half-title: Strassburger theologische Studien. Herausgegeben von Dr. Albert Ehrhard, Professor an der K. K. Universität in Wien, und Dr. Eugen Müller, Professor am Priesterseminar in Strassburg. Erster Supplementband. Freiburg... Herder.
(VB; DCU-H, DLC, ICN, MB, NNUT) See 1894.

1901. BARDENHEWER, OTTO. Patrologie. Von Otto Bardenhewer, Doctor der Theologie und der Philosophie, Professor der Theologie an der Universität München. Mit Approbation des hochw. Herrn Erzbischofs von Freiburg. Zweite, grossenteils neu bearbeitete Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. 1901. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo.
x, 603 p. 24cm.
Chronological; discussion of the literature; indexed.
Added title-page: Theologische Bibliothek. Patrologie. Von Otto Bardenhewer... von Freiburg. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. Zweigniederlassungen...
(DLC; PPLT) See 1894.

1903. [[-- ... Patrologia. Versione italiana sulla 2. ed. tedesca con aggiunte bibliografiche, per il sac. d^{r}. prof. Angelo Mercati ... Roma, Desclée, Lefebvre e c., 1903.
3 v. in 1. 22cm.]]
Copy in the Vatican library.
See 1894.

1906. VATTASSO, MARCO ... Initia patrum aliorumque scriptorum ecclesiasticorum Latinorum ex Mignei Patrologia et ex compluribus aliis libris conlegit ac litterarum ordine disposuit Marcus Vattasso, Bibliothecae Vaticanae scriptor. Volumen I. A-M. Romae, Typis Vaticanis, MDCCCCVI.
x, 695 p. 25cm. At head of title: Studi e testi. 16.
"Opera autem, quibus, praeter volumina ducenta decem et septem Patrologiae Latinae et centum sexaginta Patrologiae Graecae, usus sum, haec sunt" lists 20 titles, p. ixf.
One-line quotations, with references to volumes and pages.
v.2: ... Volumen II. N-Z ... MDCCCCVIII. 2 p.l., 650 p. At head of title: Studi e testi. 17.
(MH; CLU, DLC, ICN, ICU, IMunS, IU, MB, NjP, NN, NNUT, OC1)

1908. BARDENHEWER, OTTO ... Manuale di patrologia versione italiana sulla 2^{a} edizione tedesca con aggiunte bibliografiche per il Sac. Dr Prof. Angelo Mercati. Volume I. Dalla fine del I all' inizio del IV secolo. Seconda edizione. Roma, Desclée & c.^{i} - Editori (già Desclée, Lefebvre) Piazza Grazioli (Pal. Doria) 1908.
xiii p., 1 l., 288 p. 23cm. At head of title: Dr. O. Bardenhewer, professore di teologia all' Università di Monaco.
Discussion over bibliographical data; index.
v.2: ... Volume II. Dal principio del IV secolo alla metà del V. Seconda edizione ... iv, 369 p., 1 l.
v.3: ... Volume III. Dalla metà del V secolo alla fine dell' evo patristico. Seconda edizione ... xx, 203 p.
"Aggiunte e corrizioni bibliografiche," p. iv-xx.
(IU) See 1894.

1908. -- Patrology; the lives and works of the fathers of the church, by Otto Bardenhewer, D. D., Ph. D., professor of theology in the University of Munich. Translated from the second edition by Thomas J. Strahan, D. D., professor of church history in the Catholic university of America. With the approbation and recommendation of their lordships the archbishops and bishops of Covington, Freiburg, Milwaukee, Ogdensburg, St. Louis, Sioux Falls and Springfield. Freiburg im Breisgau and St. Louis, Mo. 1908. B. Herder, publisher to the Holy Apostolic See, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Munich, Strassburg, Vienna. All rights reserved.
xvii, 680 p. 24cm.
This is in chronological order, arranged as a textbook, but contains discussion of the literature. It is indexed.
(DLC; CU, MB, NNUT, OC1JC, OCX, PPP) See 1894.

1910. -- Patrologie. Von Dr Otto Bardenhewer ... Dritte, grossenteils neu bearbeitete Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. 1910. Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien und St. Louis, Mo.
xi, 587 p. 24cm.
Chronological; discussion of the literature; indexed.
Half-title: Theologische Bibliothek. Patrologie. Von Dr Otto Bardenhewer ...
(SwZZ; CtY, CU, PPP) See 1894.

1912. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus accurante J.-P. Migne. Series graeca. Indices digessit Ferdinandus Cavallera, lector theologiae positivae in Instituto Catholico Tolosano. Parisiis, apud Fratres Garnier editores, 1912.
2 p.l., 218 col., 1 l. 29.5cm.
Classified; various indexes.
(NNUT; DCU-H, DLC, MB) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of other indexes to Migne.

1919. -- Patrologiae cursus completus ... [Index]
Migne Patrologiae cursus completus. Index of authors. Reproduced from the catalogue of the Peabody institute library. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, General library, 1919.
1 p.l., 74 p. 27.5cm. Photostat copy.
Caption title: Series Graeca. Migne Patrologiae cursus completus. Index of authors. Reproduced from the catalogue of the Peabody institute library, Pt. 4 ... Parisiis, 1857-66. 161 v. in 166.
p.18: Series latina. Patrologiae cursus completus ... Series latina ... Parisiis, 1844-66. 221 v.
(CtY; MiU) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of other indexes to Migne.

1926. RAUSCHEN, GERHARD ... Grundriss der Patrologie; die Schriften der Kirchenväter und ihr Lehrgehalt. Achte und neunte neubearbeitete Auflage, 15.-17. Tausend. Freiburg im Breisgau 1926 Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung.
xx, 484 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Dr. Gerhard Rauschen.
Added title-page: Herders theologische Grundrisse ...
Full notes; indexes.
(DLC)

1928. MIGNE, JACQUES PAUL. Patrologiae cursus completus accurante I.-P. Migne. Series graeca. Theodorus Hopfner. Index locupletissimus tam in opera omnia omnium auctorum veterum quam in adiectas praefationes, dissertationes, commentationes omnes omnium virorum doctorum recentium per capitula operum omnium argumenta complectens. Accedit indiculus auctorum ex ordine tomorum, indiculus auctorum ex ordine alphabetico quorum operum titulis editionum recentiorum conspectus adnectitur, indiculus methodicus. Tomus I. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner ... 1928.
v.1, fasc. 1-3 (1928-29): 4 p.l., 288 p. 29cm.
On cover, fasc. 1: ... Fasciculus I: Tom. 1/17 (Pseudo-Clemens - Origenes) ...
On cover, fasc. 2: ... Fasciculus II: Tom. 17/32 (Origenes - S. Basilius Magnus) ...
On cover, fasc. 3: ... Fasciculus III: Tom. 32/53 (S. Basilius Magnus - S. Ioannes Chrysostomus) ... 1929.
This lists authors, with full titles of their writings, and with references to volumes and pages in Migne.
(NNG, VB; DLC, IU) See Astor Library, 1859, for a list of indexes to Migne.

1929. BULLETIN D'ANCIENNE LITTÉRATURE chrétienne latine. T. I. (1921-1928) Par D. Bernard Capelle. Supplément à la Revue bénédictine. Abbaye de Maredsous [Belgique] 1929.
1 p.l., 309 p. 24cm.
Caption title: Bulletin... latine (Octobre 1921.)
"Le Bulletin comprend deux sections: A) Littérature biblique, B) Littérature non biblique. La Ire section est ordonnée ainsi: questions générales, anciennes versions, Vulgate; dans chaque subdivision l'on suit l'ordre des livres de la Bible. - La 2e section analyse les ouvrages généraux, puis les autres par ordre chronologique (I-XIIe siècles).
"Chaque notice porte un no ordre.
"Les notices sur les recensions porteront de plus l'indication: [R]."
Some items have no annotations, some very long notes.
Caption title, p. [45]: Bulletin... latine (Octobre 1922.)
Classification repeated.
Caption title, p. [113] undated.
On page 220 a third classification starts, without caption title or date.
"Table des ouvrages analysés," p. [289]-303. "Tables bibliques," p. [304]-305. "Table patristique," p. [306]-309.
735 items are mentioned in this volume.
v.2: Bulletin... latine. T. II (1929-1938) Par †D. Donatien de Bruyne et D. Cyrille Lambot. Supplément à la Revue bénédictine. Abbaye de Maredsous, 1938.
1 p.l., 266 p. 24cm.
828 items. Same treatment.
(DLC; KAStB, MiU, OC1W)

1931. BIBLIOTHEK DER KIRCHENVÄTER. Generalregister zu Band 1-61 der Bibliothek der Kirchenväter, bearbeitet von Dr. P. Johannes E. Stöckerl, O. F. M. 1931. Verlag Jos. Kösel & Friedr. Pustet, München.
vii, [1], 406 p. 19.5cm.
Added title-page: Bibliothek der Kirchenväter; eine Auswahl patristischer Werke in Deutscher Übersetzung; herausgegeben von Geh.-Rat. Prof. Dr. O. Bardenhewer, Geh.-Rat. Prof. Dr. K. Weyman [und] Prof. Dr. J. Zellinger ...
Names and subjects in one alphabet. I. Band, A-K.
v.2, bound with the above: General Register ... München. 366 p. II. Band, L-Z.
(DLC)

1937. STEIDLE, BASILIUS. Patrologia, seu Historia antiquae litteraturae ecclesiasticae, scholarum usui accommodata a Basilio Steidle, O. S. B., monacho Beuronensi. Friburgi Brisgoviae MCMXXXVII, Herder & co., Typographi editores Pontificii.
xvii, 294 p. 23cm.
Indices siglorum
Index urbium
Index periodicorum etc.
Index abbreviationum
Quaestiones introductoriae
Pars prima. Litteratura ecclesiastica trium priorum saeculorum.
Pars secunda. Aetas aurea litteraturae ecclesiasticae (325 ad fin. saec. V)
Pars tertia. Ultima periodus antiquae litteraturae

ecclesiasticae (saec. sexti et septimi)
Pars quarta. Litteratura historica, hagiographica, liturgica. Collectiones dogmaticae et iuridicae Ecclesiae antiquae
Appendix. Litteratura apocrypha Veteris et Novi Testamenti
Addenda
Index personarum alphabeticus
(DLC)

1938. ALTANER, BERTHOLD. Patrologie, von Berthold Altaner. Freiburg im Breisgau 1938 Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung.
xviii, [1], 353 p. 23cm. Half-title: Herders theologische Grundrisse. Altaner / Patrologie.
A treatise covering many bibliographical data. Index.
(DLC) See also 1940, 1944.

1940. [[-- ... Patrologia; traduzione delle Benedettine del Monastero di S. Paolo in Sorrento ... Torino, 1940.
xxiv, 369, [1] p.]]
See 1938.

1944. -- ... Patrologia. III edizione aggiornata e ampliata dall' autore, riveduta dal Dott. A. Ferrua S. I. Casa editrice Marietti, editori-tipografi Pontifici e della Sacra Congregazione dei Riti, 1944.
xx, 385 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Berthold Altaner, professore nell' Università di Breslavia.
A treatise, in chronological order, with about half the space given to condensed bibliographical data. Index to Fathers, not to bibliographies cited.
(DCU) See 1938.

CHAPTER 8. Catholic church

A bibliography of Catholic bibliographies, to be exhaustive and of full value, would have to include works like the following, which were excluded by the definition of the present compilation.

Dictionnaire de théologie catholique, contenant l'exposé des doctrines de la théologie catholique, leurs preuves et leur histoire, commencé sous la direction de A. Vacant. Paris, Letouzey et Ané, 1909- .

The Catholic encyclopedia; an international work of reference on the constitution, doctrine, discipline, and history of the Catholic church; edited by Charles G. Herbermann ... In fifteen volumes. New York, Robert Appleton company [1907-1912] And supplementary volumes.

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. Libraries and literature from a Catholic standpoint ... Dublin, 1937. Includes bibliographies with most of the chapters.

Index librorum prohibitorum--and other lists of prohibited books.

Foik, Paul Joseph. Pioneer Catholic journalism ... New York, The United States Catholic historical society, 1930. Chapters on about forty periodicals, 1809-1840, with bibliographical information.

Kosch, Wilhelm. Das katholische Deutschland, biographisch-bibliographisches Lexikon ... Augsburg, 1933-.

Maynard, Theodore. The story of American Catholicism. New York, the Macmillan company, 1941. Bibliography, p. 649-675. Suggests also:
St. Louis Catholic historical review
Illinois Catholic historical review
Acta et dicta of St. Paul
American Catholic quarterly review
American Catholic historical researches of Philadelphia
Historical records and studies of the United States Catholic historical society of New York
Records of the American Catholic historical society of Philadelphia
Catholic historical review of Washington

...

a. General

1565. EISENGREIN, WILHELM. Catalogvs testivm veritatis locvpletissimvs, omnivm orthodoxae matris ecclesiae doctorum, extantium & non extantium, publicatorum & in bibliothecis latentium, qui adulterina ecclesiae dogmata, impuram, impudentem & impiam hæresum vaniloquentiam, in hunc vsque diem firmissimis demonstrationum rationibus impugnarunt, variaq; scriptorum monumenta reliquerunt, seriem complectens. Gvilielmo Eysengrein de Nemeto Spirensi avthore. Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæs. Maiest. Dilingæ, excvdebat Sebaldvs Mayer, 1565.
4 p.l., 211 numb. l., 11 l. 20cm.
Chronological; full notes; index.
(EBM; MH)

1580. PETRI, SUFFRIDUS. De illvstribvs ecclesiae scriptoribvs, authores praecipui veteres: I. D. Hieronymus Stridonensis presb. II. Gennadius Massiliensis presbyter. III. Isidorus Hispalensis episcopus. IIII. Honorius Augustodunensis presbyter. V. Sigebertus Gemblacensis monarchus. VI. Henricus de Gandauo, archidiaconus Tornacensis: partim antea excusi, partim nunc demum in lucem editi, omnes autem in congruum ordinem redacti, & perpetua chronologia illustrati, & veterum codicum, tum excusorum, tum manuscriptorum collatione ab infinitis mendis repurgati, & annotationibus haudquaquã pœnitendis commendati: opera Suffridi Petri Leovardiensis Frisij, V. I. L. Coloniae, apud Maternum Cholinum. cIↃ. IↃ. LXXX [1580]. Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareae Maiestatis.
22 p.l., 431 p. 16cm.
Discussion of the literature; index.
(SwGB)

1614. COOKE, ROBERT. Censvra qvorvndam scriptorvm, qvae svb nominibvs sanctorvm et vetervm avctorvm, à Pontificijs passim in eorum scriptis, sed potissimùm in quæstionibus hodie controuersio citari solent. In qua ostenditur, scripta illa, vel esse suppositita, vel dubiae saltem fidei. Auctore Roberto Coco ecclesiae Leodiensis, in agro Eboracensi pastore, & olim in florentissima Academia Oxoniensi, Collegij Ænaei-nasi socio. Omnibus credere, & nulli credere, est æque vitiosum. Londini, impensis Guilielmi Barret. 1614.
8 p.l., 231, [1] p. 19.5cm.
Full notes; index.
(DLC, NsU; CSmH, MWA) See also 1623, 1655.

1618. SCHOTTUS, ANDREAS. Catalogvs Catholicorvm S. Scripturae interpretvm, serie librorvm biblicorvm, stvdio Andreae Schotti Societat. Iesv. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Kinchivm sub Monocerote, anno 1618.
44 p. 19.5cm.
There are no notes or indexes.
Bound with this is: Catalogvs scholasticorvm theologicorvm sev interpretvm Svmmae Divi Thomae Aquinatis. Quorum capita proximè subijcientur. Ex libro VI. Introdvctionis ad sacram theologiam Lvdovici Carbonis, theologi Perusini. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Kinchivm sub Monocerote, 1618. 62 p. No notes.
(FrBN)

1623. COOKE, ROBERT. Censvra qvorvndam scriptorvm, qvae svb nominibvs sanctorum & veterum auctorum, à Pontificijs (in quaestionibus potissimùm hodie controuersis) citari solent. In qua ostenditur, scripta illa, vel esse supposititia, vel dubiae saltem fidei. Auctore Roberto Coco ecclesiae Leodiensis, in agro Eboracensi pastore, & olim in florentissima Academia Oxoniensi, Collegij Ænaei nasi socio . . . Londini, excudebat Richardus Field, impensis Guilielmi Barret, 1623.
8 p.l., 247, [1] p. 18cm.
Critical notes; indexed.
(FrBN; CSmH, CtY, DFo, IU, MH, NNUT) See 1614.

1633. ALLACCI, LEONE. Leonis Alatii Apes urbanae, siue De viris illvstribvs, qui ab anno MDCXXX. per totum MDCXXXII. Romae adfuerunt, ac typis aliquid euulgarunt. Romae, excudebat Ludouicus Grignanus. MDCXXXIII. Svperiorvm permissv.
276 p. 17.5cm. Title vignette.
Alphabetical; few notes; indexed.
(NNUT) See also 1711.

1641. TORRIGIO, FRANCESCO MARIA. De eminentissimis S. R. E. scriptoribus cardinalibus. Auctore Francisco Maria Turrigio Romano. Romae, excudebat Stephanus Paolinius, 1641. Superiorum permissu.
6 p.l., 67 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; without notes; indexed.
(FrBN)

1643. JACOB, LOUIS, in religion LOUIS DE SAINT CHARLES. Bibliotheca pontificia dvobvs libris distincta. In primo agitur ex professo de omnibus Romanis pontificibus à S. Petro vsque ad S. D. N. Vrbanum VIII. ac de pseudopontificibus, qui scriptis claruerunt. In secundo verò de omnibus auctoribus, qui cùm in generali, tùm in particulari eorum vitas, & laudes, necnon praecellentiam auctoritatémve posteritati consecrârunt. Cui adiungitur Catalogus haereticorum, qui adversùs Romanos pontifices aliquid ediderunt. Variis & locupletissimis indicibus exornata. Accedit fragmentum libelli S. Marcelli Romani martyris, B. Petri Apostoli discipuli, è peruetusto breuiario MS. Flauiniacensi desumptum, & hactenus ineditum. De disputatione B. Petri & Simonis Magi. Auctore R. P. F. Lvdovico Iacob à S. Carolo, Cabilonensi, Burgundo, Ordinis Carmelitarum alumno. Lvgdvni, sumptib. haered. Gabr. Boissat, & Laurentij Anisson. M. DC. XLIII. Cvm privilegio regis.
26 p.l., 490, [4] p. 24.5cm. Title vignette. Decorative initials and end pieces.
Prefatory material:
Index Romanorum pontificvm scriptorvm, ad facilem lectoris inuentionem. Alphabetical.
Index pseudopontificum scriptorum. Alphabetical.
Index scriptorvm libri secvndi. Alphabetical.
Index haereticorvm scriptorvm. Alphabetical.
Bibliothecae pontificiae liber primvs, p. 1-236. Alphabetical; bio-bibliographical.
Bibliothecae pontificiae liber secvndvs, p. 237-483. Alphabetical; very brief notes.
. . .
(FrBN, MH; NN)

1655. COOKE, ROBERT. Roberti Coci, Angli, viri doctissimi, Censvra qvorvndam scriptorum, quae sub nominibus sanctorum & veterum auctorum citari solent, cum vel supposititia sint vel dubiae saltem fidei, in gratiam stvdiosorum antiqvitatis ecclesiasticae recvsa. Editio secvnda. Helmstadi, typis & sumtibus Henningi Mvlleri, acad. typogr. Anno CIↃ IↃ CLV [1655].
24 p.l., 456 p. 15.5cm.
Alphabetical index.
(ICN) See 1614.

1659. LABBE, PHILIPPE. Sanctorum patrum, theologorvm, scriptorvmqve ecclesiasticorvm vtrivsqve testamenti bibliotheca chronologica. Ex antiquis lectionibus Philippi Labbe, Bitvrici, Soc. Iesv theologi. Cum pinacotheca scriptorum eiusdem Societatis, & gemino indice alphabetico. IHS. Parisiis, apud Gvillelmvm Benard, viâ Iacoaeâ, sub Imagine Diuae Mariae de Fide è regione Collegii Soc. Iesv. 1659. Cum priuilegio regis.
8 p.l., 567 [i.e., 570] p. 11.5x6cm.
Page 570 is incorrectly numbered 567.
This begins with "Scriptores ante Christum" of the "XXVI. Mundi saeculo," treats Moses, Samuel, David, etc., continues into the Roman and Christian eras, and lists Jesuits. It is indexed.
(EBM)

1660. -- Philippi Labbe, Bitvrici, Societatis Iesv theologi, De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis, quos attigit eminentiss. S. R. E. Card. Robertvs Bellarminvs, philologica et historica dissertatio: in quâ plurima, cùm ad historiam, chronologiam, criticénque ecclesiasticam spectantia explicantur; tum aliorum, praesertim haereticorum, Riueti, Coci, Perkinsij, Tossani, Gerhardi, Aubertini, Hottingeri, Maresij, &c. errata castigantur. Dvobvs tomis. Parisiis, apud Sebastianvm Cramoisy, regis & reginae architypographum, viâ Iacobaeâ, sub Ciconijs. M. DC. LX. Cvm privilegio regis.
2 v. 18cm
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
(NNUT)

1676. OLDOINI, AGOSTINO. Athenaevm romanvm in qvo svmmorvm pontificvm, ac psevdopontificvm, nec non S. R. E. cardinalivm et psevdocard. scripta publicè exponuntur stvdio Avgvstini Oldoini Societ. Iesv. erectvm et sub patrocinio Ivlii card. Spinolae euulgatum. Pervsiae M DC. LXXVI. Ex typographia Camerali, apud haeredes Sebastiani Zechini. Superiorum permissu.
6 p.l., 679 p. 20.5cm.
Alphabetical list, with notes. The index is an alphabetical list without page references.
(DLC)

1687. [CLAGETT, WILLIAM] The present state of the controversie between the Church of England and the Church of Rome; or, An account of the books written on both sides. In a letter to a friend. Imprimatur, Guil. Needham, May 7, 1686. London, printed for Tho. Basset, James Adamson, and Tho. Newborough, 1687.
40 p. 22cm.
This has been ascribed also to Thomas Tenison and William Wake. (cf. Union theological seminary, New York. Library. Catalogue of McAlpin collection, vol. 4, page 241; also, Halkett & Laing, vol. 4, page 419)
Classified list, with notes. The Bodleian copy contains ms. additions.
(EOU; CSmH, CtY, MH, MnU, NN, NNUT, TxU) See also Wake, 1687.

1687. [WAKE, WILLIAM. A continuation of the present state of the controversie. London, 1687?]
6 p.l., 76 p. 21.5cm.
(EOU) See Clagett, 1687; Wake, 1688.

1688. [--] A continuation of the present state of the controversy, between the Church of England, and the Church of Rome, being a full account of the books that have been of late written on both sides. The second edition. London: printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church yard. MDCLXXXVIII.
8 p.l., 80 p. 23.5cm.
Classified: Against popery; in defence of Church of England; etc. Lists, with notes.
(MH) See Clagett, 1687; Wake, 1687.

1689. [GEE, EDWARD] The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery, during the reign of King James II. By the members of the Church of England, and by the Non-conformists. With the names of the authors of them. London, printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, next door to the Black Bull in the Old-Bailey, 1689.
2 p.l., 34 p. 20cm.
Notes accompany the entries.
(EOU; CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, MnU, NcD, NNUT, NPV, TxU, ViU)

1711. ALLACCI, LEONE. Leonis Allatii Apes urbanae, sive de viris illustribus qui ab anno MDCXXX, per totum MDCXXXII Romae adfuerunt, ac typis aliquid evulgarunt. Et Joannis Imperialis phil. & medici Vincentini museum historicum, virorum litteris illustrium elogia vitas eorundem & mores notantia complexum, praemissa praefatione Jo. Alberti Fabricii, D. & prof. publ. Hamburgi, A. MDCCXI. apud Christiani Liebezeit.
6 p.l., 370 p., 7 l.; 9 p.l., [3]-232 p. 16cm.
The list of writers is alphabetical; indexed.
(CtY) See 1633.

1713. LÖSCHER, JOHANN CASPAR. Johann Casper Löschers, der Heil. Schrifft. Doct. und Superint. zu Rochlitz, Curieuses Verzeichnis durchlauchtiger Personen, welche sich in theologischen Wissenschafften mit Schrifften hervor gethan, oder sonst geübet, ob sie gleich weder päbstl. cardinals-ertzbischöffl. bischöffl. und dergleichen römische Dignitäten besessen. Nebst einem Anhang und Discours über die Frage: Was von solcher Personen Studiis theologicis zu halten sey? Leipzig, zufinden bey Theophilo Georgi. Anno 1713.
Pages not numbered: A-G, in eights. 16.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(NNUT) See also 1719.

1719. [[-- . . . Cvrievses Verzeichniss durchlauchtiger Personnen, welche sich in theologischen Wissenschaften mit Schriften hervor gethan, oder sonst geübet, ob sie gleich weder päbstl. cardinals-ertzbischöffl. bischöffl. und dergleichen römische Dignitäten besessen, nebst einem Anhang und Discours über die Frage: Was von solcher Personen Studiis theologicis halten sey? Andere Aufflage mit einer Nachlese vermehret. Dresden, Miethische Erben, 1719.
128, 15 p.]]
Petzholdt, p. 479.
See 1713.

1724. [TOOTELL, HUGH] Certamen utriusq; ecclesiae: or, A list of all the eminent writers of controversy, Catholicks and Protestants, since the Reformation. With an historical idea of the politick attempts of both parties in every reign, in order to support their respective interests. By Charles Dodd [pseud.]. Printed in the year, 1724.
cover-title, 17 p. 22cm.
Page 2 lists 25 Catholic writers in a table giving name, dignity (e.g., D. D. Dean of S. Pauls), treatise, [date of] death, advers. At the bottom of the page and running over to the bottom of page 3 is a brief summary of the religious movements of the reign of Henry VIII. Page 3 gives a similar treatment to Protestant writers. Following these are tables for the reigns of Edward VI, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, James I, Charles I, Charles II, and James II.
Hartford Theological Seminary has also a reprint of this.
(CtHC; DLC, MB)

1735. PECK, FRANCIS. A complete catalogue of all the discourses written, both for and against popery, in the time of King James II. Containing in the whole, an account of four hundred and fifty seven books and pamphletc, a great number of them not mentioned in the three former catalogues. With references after each title, for the more speedy finding of a further account of the said discourses, and of their authors, in sundry writers: and an alphabetical list of the writers on each side. A tract very necessary for these times, and for all those who are desirous to complete their sets of those pieces, or would sort them to the best advantage. Drawn up in a new method, by Francis Peck, M. A., rector of Godeby, near Melton in Leicestershire . . . London, printed and sold at St. John's Gate; by A. Dodd, without Temple Bar; J. Stag and J. Fox, in Westminster-Hall; E. Nutt and Mrs. Cook, at the Royal Exchange. 1735.
4 p.l., 61, [1] p., 1 l. 26cm.
A classified list, without notes. The copy at the Bodleian Library has ms. notes throughout and on leaves pasted in.
(EOU; DLC, NN)

1766. PAITONI, JACOPO MARIA. Biblioteca degli autori antichi greci, e latini volgarizzati, che abbraccia la notizia delle loro edizioni: nella quale si esamina particolarmente quanto ne hanno scritto i celebri Maffei, Fontanini, Zeno, ed Argellati. In fine si dà la notizia de' volgarizzamenti della Bibbia, del Messale, e del Breviario. Opera librario-litterario-critica, necessaria a tutti i bibliotecarj, e libraj, ed utile a tutti gli amatori della letteratura italiana, di Jacopomaria Paitoni, C. R. Somasco. Tomo primo. A-D. In Venezia MDCCLXVI. Con licenza de' superiori, e privilegio.
5 v. in 1. 24cm.
Full notes; table of authors at the end of v. 5.
v.2: . . . Tomo secondo. E-N . . .
v.3: . . . Tomo terzo. O-R. In Venezia MDCCLXVII. . .
v.4: . . . Tomo quarto. S-Z . . .
v.5: Biblioteca. . . Argellati. Tomo quinto, in cui si dà la relazione de' volgarizzamenti della Bibbia, e delle cose spettanti al Messale, ed al Breviario, e la tavola de' nomi degli autori de' volgarizzamenti in essa riferiti, o citati. Opera. . . Somasco. In Venezia MDCCLXVII . . .
(DLC; NN) See also 1774.

1770. WALCH, CHRISTIAN WILHELM FRANZ. Bibliotheca symbolica vetvs ex monimentis qvinqve priorvm secvlorvm maxime collecta et observationibvs historicis ac criticis illvstrata cvra et stvdio Christian. Gvil. Francisci Walchii, theol. doctor. et in Acad. Georgia Avgvsta professor. primarii. Lemgoviae, in officina Meyeriana. MDCCLXX.
8 p.l., 220 p., 2 l. 19cm.
Classified; notes.
(CtY; CBPac, MH, NN, NNUT, NRU)

1774. PAITONI, JACOPO MARIA. Biblioteca degli autori antichi greci, e latini volgarizzati, che abbraccia la notizia delle loro edizioni: nella quale si esamina particolarmente quanto ne hanno scritto i celebri Maffei, Fontanini, Zeno, ed Argellati. In fine si dà la notizia de' volgarizzamenti della Bibbia, del messale, e del breviario. Opera librario-litterario-critica, necessaria a tutti i bibliotecarj, e libraj, ed utile a tutti gli amatori della letteratura Italiana, di Jacopo-Maria Paitoni C. R. Somasco. Tomo primo. A-D. In Venezia MDCCLXXIV. Appresso Gaspare Storti. Con licenza de' superiori.
4 p.l., 316 p. 24cm.
Bound with this is: . . . Tomo secondo. E-N . . . viii, 264 p.
v.2: . . . Tomo terzo. O-R . . . 2 p.l., 200 p.
Bound with this is: . . . Tomo quarto. S-Z . . . 2 p.l., 247 p.
And: . . . Tomo quinto. Volgarizzamenti della S. Bibbia, del messale, e del breviario ed una tavola alfabetica di tutti gli autori de' volgarizzamenti riferiti, o citati, in tutti li cinque volumi. In Venezia . . . viii, 272 p.

Full notes throughout. Many religious titles, along with "classical" authors.
(NjP) See 1766.

1792. [RANGHIASCI, LUIGI] Bibliografia storica delle Citta', e luoghi dello stato pontificio opera utile agli storici, antiquarj, giuristi, naturalisti, ed ogni altro amatore delle belle arti. In Roma, MDCCXCII. Nella Stamperia Giunchiana. Con licenza de' superiori.
viii, 319, [1] p. 27cm.
Alphabetical; many explanatory footnotes; indexed.
(ECU; DLC, IU, MB, MdBP)
Supplemento alla Bibliografia storica delle Citta', e luoghi dello stato pontificio pubblicata l'anno MDCCXCII. In Roma. MDCCXCIII. Nella Stamperia Giunchiana. Con licenza de' superiori.
iv, iii-vi, 92 p., 1 l. 29cm.
Alphabetical; footnotes.
(ECU)

1793. CERNITORI, GIUSEPPE. Biblioteca polemica degli scrittori che dal 1770. sino al 1793. hanno o difesi, o impugnati i dogmi della Cattolica Romana Chiesa opera di D. Giuseppe Cernitori dedicata all' illmo, e rmo Monsignor Niccola Acciajuoli. . . Roma, nella Stamperia Salomoni, 1793. Col permesso.
4 p.l., 266 p. 24.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(EOU; MH)

1804. SCHWARZ, ILDEPHONS. Anleitung zur Kenntniss derjenigen Bücher, welche den Candidaten der Theologie, den Stadt- und Landpredigern, Vicarien ꝛc. in der Catholischen Kirche wesentlich nothwendig und nützlich sind. Von Ildephons Schwarz, ehemaligem Benediktiner und Professor der Theologie und Philos. zu Banz. Nebst einem Vorbericht, und einer freyen Charakteristik des berühmten Verfassers von J. B. Schad, Doktor und Professor der Philosophie. Erster Band. Coburg, bey Johann Christoph Daniel Sinner, 1804.
3 v. 22cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
v.2: . . . Zweyter Band . . . 1804.
v.3: Anleitung. . . zu Banz. Dritter und letzter Band. Coburg. . . 1806.
v.3, half-title: Handbibliothek für angehende Theologen, Hofmeister, Erzieher und Schullehrer in der Catholischen Kirche, von Ildephons Schwarz. . . zu Banz. Coburg . . . 1806.
(EBM)

1817. FELDER, FRANZ KARL. Gelehrten-Lexikon der katholischen Geistlichkeit Deutschlands und der Schweiz. Herausgegeben von Franz Karl Felder, Bischöflich-Geistlichem und Pfarrer zu Waltershofen. Erster Band. A-Mn [i.e., Men]. Landshut, gedruckt bey Joseph Thomann, 1817.
3 v. 20cm.
Critical notes.
v.2: Gelehrten- und Schriftsteller-Lexikon der deutschen katholischen Geistlichkeit. Zweyter Band. Men-Z. Herausgegeben von Franz Joseph Waitzenegger, Seelensorger im Kloster Thalbach zu Bregenz. Landshut. . . 1820.
v.2, added title-page [meant for v.1]: Gelehrten- und Schriftsteller-Lexikon der deutschen katholischen Geistlichkeit. Erster Band. A-Men. Herausgegeben von Franz Karl Felder, Bischöflich-Geistlichem und Pfarrer zu Waltershofen. Landshut. . . 1817.
v.3: Gelehrten- und Schriftsteller-Lexikon der deutschen katholischen Geistlichkeit. Dritter Band. A. Ganze Biographien von A-Z. B. Nachträge zu den Biographien und Schriften-Verzeichnissen des I. und II. Bandes. Herausgegeben von Franz Joseph Waitzenegger . . . 1822.
(DLC; ICJ)

1837. [SCHMALHOFER, MICHAEL] Bücherkunde der katholisch-theologischen Literatur, oder Möglichst vollständiges Verzeichniss von in älterer und neuerer Zeit bis Ende 1836 erschienenen gang- und brauchbaren Werken über alle Theile der katholischen Religionswissenschaft, Kirchengeschichte, Kirchenrecht, kirchliche Statistik und Topographie, Kunst- und Gesetzkunde, religiöse Poesie ꝛc., dann anderen, in entfernterer Beziehung zu Katholizismus, katholischem Kirchen-Schul- und Erziehungswesen, Armenpflege u. s. w. stehenden Schriften. Mit Namen- und Sachregister, den richtigen Ladenpreisen und sonst nöthigen Nachweisungen. Augsburg 1837. Verlag der Karl Kollmann'schen Buchhandlung.
1 p.l., 418 p. 20.5cm
Alphabetical; without notes.
(DLC; MB)

1841. BIBLIOGRAPHIE CATHOLIQUE, revue critique des ouvrages de religion, de philosophie, d'histoire, de littérature, d'éducation, etc., spécialement destinée aux bibliothèques paroissiales, aux cabinets de lecture chrétiens, aux pères et aux mères de famille, aux supérieurs de séminaires, aux chefs d'institution et de pension des deux sexes, et a toutes les personnes qui veulent connaître les bons livres et s'occuper de leur propagation. Première anne. Paris, au Bureau de la bibliographie catholique, rue Cassette, no. 13, 1841.
460 p. 23.5cm.
Long notes; index.
v.2: . . . Deuxième année . . . 1842. 592 p.
v.3: . . . propagation. Tome III. Troisième année, 1843-1844. Paris, au. . . catholique, rue Du Bac, Passage Sainte-Marie, 3, 1843. 508, [1] p.
With this is bound: Catalogue méthodique des meilleurs ouvrages d'instruction religieuse et de piété, a conseiller aux fidèles suivant leur position, leur age, et leurs besoins spirituels, indiquant aussi les ouvrages propres aux communautés religieuses et aux ecclésiastiques; extrait de la Bibliographie catholique, et rédigé par M. l'Abbé B. des Billiers, vicaire a Saint-Thomas-d'Aquin, chanoine honoraire de Langres. Paris, au Bureau. . . no. 3, et a toutes les librairies de piété [n. d.] 2 p.l., lxviii p. Classified; notes.
Following volumes have slight changes in title and address of publisher, not noted here.
v.4: . . . Tome IV. Quatrième année, 1844-1845 . . . 1844. 591, [1] p.
v.5: . . . Tome V. Cinquième année, 1845-1846 . . . 1845. 599, [1] p.
. . .
Bibliographie catholique. . . propagation. Tome L. Juillet a Décembre 1874. Paris, au Bureau de la bibliographie catholique, rue De Sèvres, 31, 1874. 500 p.
It began running two volumes a year in 1859.
Tables générales des quinze premiers volumes de la Bibliographie catholique, 1er juillet - 30 juin 1856. Paris. . . 1857-1858. xii, 498, [2] p.
Tables des articles relatifs a la Bibliographie catholique, a l'oeuvre des bons livres et a des sujets généraux, p. 1-5.
Table alphabetique des ouvrages examinés, p. 5-243.
Table alphabétique des auteurs, p. 244-333.
Table méthodique des ouvrages, p. 334-498.
Table du présent volume, p. [499]
Omissions [et] Errata, p. [500]
Tables générales des tomes XVI a XXX de la Bibliographie catholique, 1er juillet 1856 - 31 décembre 1863. Paris. . . 1864-1865. xii, 344, [2] p.
Same treatment.
(DLC, MH)
Tables générales des tomes XXXI a L de la Bibliographie catholique, 1er janvier 1864 - 31 décembre 1874. Paris. . . 1875. xiii, [7]-385 p., 1 l. 23cm.
Similar treatment.

Tables générales des tomes LI a LXX de la Bibliographie catholique, 1er janvier 1875 - 31 décembre 1884. Paris, au Bureau de La Bibliographie catholique, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82, 1886. 2 p.l., [v]-vi, [7]-253, [1] p. 23cm.
Similar treatment.
With this is bound: Table méthodique des tomes LI a LXX de la Bibliographie catholique, 1er janvier 1875 - 31 décembre 1884. Paris. . . 1887. 168, vii-xiii p.
Classified index.
v.80: Bibliographie catholique, revue critique des ouvrages nouveaux, paraissant le 25 de chaque mois. Tome LXXX, juillet a décembre 1889. On s'abonne a Paris, Bureau de la Bibliographie catholique, rue Bonaparte, 82 . . . 1 p.l., 5-526 p. 23cm.
(MH)

1850. THESAURUS librorum rei catholicae. Handbuch der Bücherkunde der gesammten Literatur des Katholicismus und zunächst der katholischen Theologie; mit sehr vielen biographischen und literärischen Notizen, hinweisung auf Werke verwandten Inhalts, Aufführung der Gegenschriften, Rücksichtnahme auf Zeitgegenstände, Bezeichnung der Heterodoxen und akatholischen Autoren, Preisangaben der Selteneren, nur noch bei Antiquaren vorkommenden Werke ꝛc. Zwei Bände. In 1 Band cart. Würzburg, 1850. Verlag der Stahel'schen Buchhandlung.
2 v. in 1. (2 p.l., 390 p., 1 l., [391]-958 p.) 21.5cm.
Alphabetical; few notes.
Bound with this is: Thesaurus librorum rei catholicae. Ergänzungsheft. Theologisches Fach- und Sachregister oder übersichtliche Zusammenstellungen des Inhalts des Thesaurus librorum rei catholicae und seines praktishen Gebrauches für wissenschaftliche Theologen wie für Seelsorgs-Geistliche. Mit vorausgehendem Nachtrag der neuesten theologischen und katholisch-socialen Literatur bis zum Jahr 1850, nebst einigen älteren Einschaltungen. Würzburg, 1850. Verlag der Stahel´schen Buchhandlung. 1 p.l., 98 p., xciv p.
(DLC; NN)

1851. THE CATHOLIC ALMANACK, and guide to the service of the Church, for the year of our Lord 1851. With much useful and valuable information added thereto. London: Richardson & son, 172, Fleet st.; 9, Capel st., Dublin; & Derby. Price one penny.
cover-title & 16 l., 96 p., 9 l. 12cm.
"Catalogue of new Catholic works. . . " the 96 pages & 9 leaves at end. Classified; priced.
(CtY)
Later issues (1861-1887) do not contain bibliographies.
(MH)

1854. BRÜHL, J. A. MORIZ. Geschichte der katholischen Literatur Deutschlands vom 17. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. In kritisch-biographischen Umrissen. Ein vervollständigender Beitrag zur National-Literaturgeschichte von J. A. Moriz Brühl. Leipzig, Verlag von Heinrich Hübner, 1854.
xxxii, 814, [1] p. and the covers of the ten (9) Lieferungen. 22.5cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
The title-page for the "Erste Lieferung" says: "In zwei Bänden;" but this volume contains only the ten Lieferungen of the first; and the last title-page says: "Neunte u. zehnte Lieferung (Schluss)."
(EBM; DLC, NNUT) See also 2d ed., 1861.

1855. [[KERCKHOVE, JAN VAN DE. La bibliographie catholique: catalogue de livres en tous genres propres . . . à être donnés en prix dans les collèges . . . Tournai, 1855-56.
4 parts. The title-pages of parts 1 & 3 are in French; those of parts 2 & 4, Flemish.]]
Title from British Museum catalogue. Petzholdt, p. 491: 1857-61, 5 parts.

1858. LECOFFRE, JACQUES, bookseller, Paris. Librairie centrale catholique et classique: catalogue général suivi d'une table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs. Paris, Jacques Lecoffre et cie, éditeurs, rue du Vieux-Colombier, 29, mai 1858.
cover-title & 166 p. 22cm.
Classified: Bibles, liturgies, theology, etc. Most of the entries are religious. Full notes; priced; index.
(MH) See also 1859.

1858. PÉRENNÈS, FRANÇOIS MARIE. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique, présentant l'indication et les titres complets de tous les ouvrages qui ont été publiés dans les trois langues grecque, latine et française, depuis la naissance du christianisme, en tous pays, mais principalement en France, pour et sur le catholicisme, avec les divers renseignements bibliographiques qui peuvent en donner l'idée la plus complète: le tout rangé méthodiquement et par ordre alphabétique sous cinquante-sept chefs principaux, dont le tableau suit le présent titre; par Fr. Pérennès, membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes et littéraires, auteur du Dictionnaire de biographie chrétienne et antichrétienne, de l'Institution du dimanche considérée sous les rapports hygiénique, économique, moral, social et religieux, et de plusieurs autres ouvrages couronnés; suivi d'un Dictionnaire de bibliologie, par M. Brunet de Bordeaux; publié par M. l'Abbé Migne, éditeur de la Bibliothèque universelle du clergé, ou des Cours complets sur chaque branche de la science religieuse. Tome premier, contenant les vingt-quatre premiers chapitres ou chefs principaux. 5 vol. Prix: 35 francs. S'imprime et se vend chez J.-P. Migne, éditeur, aux ateliers catholiques, rue d'Amboise, au Petit-Montrouge, Barrière d'Enfer de Paris. 1858.
6 v. 28.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
v.2: . . . Tome deuxième, contenant les chapitres XXV à XXXII inclusivement. 5 vol. . . . 1859.
v.3: . . . Tome troisième, contenant les chapitres XXXIII à XLIV inclusivement . . . 1859.
v.4: . . . Tome quatrième. Contenant les chapitres XLV à LVII inclusivement . . . aux ateliers catholiques, rue d'Amboise, 20, au Petit-Montrouge, autrefois Barrière d'Enfer de Paris, maintenant dans Paris. 1860.
v.5: Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique, présentant un exposé des principaux objets de la science des livres, et surtout de ceux qui ont rapport aux études théologiques, avec des détails étendus sur les bibliothèques publiques des divers pays et sur les plus importantes collections particulières qui ont été dispersées ou qui existent encore, sur les grandes réunions de manuscrits, sur les ouvrages qui se remontent aux origines de l'imprimerie ou qui se recommandent a l'attention des bibliophiles, soit par leur prix élevé, soit par quelques circonstances spéciales, le tout accompagné de notices biographiques sur les imprimeurs ou les bibliographes célèbres, par Gustave Brunet, membre de l'Académie impériale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux; publié par M. l'Abbé Migne, editeur de la Bibliothèque universelle du clergé, ou des Cours complets sur chaque branche de la science religieuse. Tome unique. 1 vol. Prix: 7 francs. S'imprime et se vend chez J.-P. Migne, éditeur, aux ateliers catholiques, rue d'Amboise, 20, au Petit-Montrouge, autrefois Barrière d'Enfer de Paris, maintenant dans Paris. 1860.
v.5, added title-page: Troisième et dernière encyclopédie théologique . . . . . publié par M. l' Abbé Migne . . . . . 60 volumes . . . Tome quarante-troisième. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. Tome cinquième . . . . . .
v.6: Dictionnaire de bibliographie et de bibliologie. (Supplément.) Contenant: Première partie: Bibles hébraiques, samaritaines, etc. - livres particuliers de la Bible . . . . . par Gustave Brunet, membre de l'Académie impériale des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux; observations sur le matériel et l'ordre d'une

grande bibliothèque, par le R. P. P. ... bibliothécaire en chef à Paris de la grande bibliothèque de son ordre; catalogues des ouvrages que l'on doit lire pour étudier la religion et éclaircir les difficultés de la Bible et de la théologie... par le P. Adry ... Traité de la lecture chrétienne; par D. Nic. Jamin ... Bibliothèque d'un littérateur et d'un philosophe chrétien... par le R. P. Gloriot ... Choix de lectures pieuses; par le P. Tinthoin ... publié par M. l'Abbé Migne ... Tome VIe de la bibliographie et tome IIe de la bibliologie. 6 volumes, prix: 42 francs. S'imprime... ateliers catholiques, rue Thibaud, 20, au... Paris. 1866.

v.6, added title-page: ... ... Tome quarante-quatrième ... ...

"The work demands a certain amount of exploration before it becomes really serviceable. There are six large quarto volumes, but the first four volumes form the original work by M. Pérennès. Vol. V is a Dictionnaire de bibliologie, by M. Gustave Brunet, while Vol. VI, is made up of supplements (dated 1866) both to M. Pérennès's work and to that of M. Brunet. The matter is arranged under fifty-seven subject headings, forming so many chapters. Within each chapter the arrangement is alphabetical - not by authors' names but by the titles of the books ... [But there is in Vol. VI] a 'Table des auteurs,' an alphabetically arranged index of authors in which one is referred to volume and column ... It must be admitted that from the point of view of scientific bibliography the work is not wholly satisfactory. There is no attempt at annotation nor at discriminating between what is valuable and what is almost worthless ... It is very seldom that, in bibliographical works, one meets with any reference to this great dictionary, and, as the writer knows by experience, it is exceptionally difficult to obtain ... " (Brown, S. J. M. An introduction to Catholic booklore. London [1933] p. 9f.)

(DLC; MdBP, NjP, NN)

1859. CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester. A catalogue of the collection of tracts for and against popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester library founded by Humphrey Chetham, in which is incorporated, with large additions and bibliographical notes, the whole of Peck's list of the tracts in that controversy, with his references. Edited by Thomas Jones, B. A , librarian of the Chetham library. Part I. [Manchester] Printed for the Chetham society. M. DCCC. LIX.

2 v. 22cm.

Classified; extensive notes; indexed.

v.2: A catalogue... with his references. To which are added a tabular index to the tracts in both editions of Gibson's Preservative, and a reprint of Dodd's Certamen utriusque ecclesiæ. Edited ... Part II ... M DCCC.-LXV.

These are volumes 48 and 64 of the Publications of the Chetham society.

(NNC; DLC, IU, MB, MiU, NjP, OCl) See Peck's list, 1687, and Tootell (Chas. Dodd, pseud.), 1724.

1859. LECOFFRE, JACQUES, bookseller, Paris. Librairie centrale catholique et classique: catalogue général suivi d'une table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs. Paris, Jacques Lecoffre et c^ie, éditeurs, rue du Vieux-Colombier, 29, juillet 1859.

cover-title & 166 p. 22.5cm.

Almost identical with the 1858 catalogue (q.v.)

(MH)

1861. BRÜHL, J. A. MORIZ. Geschichte der katholischen Literatur Deutschlands vom 17. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart. In kritisch-biographischen Umrissen. Ein vervollständigender Beitrag zur National-Literaturgeschichte von J. A Moriz Brühl. Zweite Ausgabe. Wien, Fr. Manz & Co.; Leipzig, Franz Wagner. 1861.

xxxii, 814, [1] p. 21.5cm.

Discussion of the literature; indexed.

(NNUT; CtY, ICN) See 1st ed., 1854.

1862. LITERARISCHER HANDWEISER, zunächst für das katholische Deutschland. Herausgegeben von Franz Hülskamp und Hermann Rump. Nro. 1-10. 1862. Nro. 1-5 in zweiter unveränderter, Nro. 6-10 in erste Auflage. Münster, Druck und Verlag der Theissing'schen Buchhandlung.

2 p.l., viii, 336 col. 24cm. Two columns to the page. The Roman-numbered columns are the "Register." Book reviews and lists.

[v.2]: ... Nro. 11-20. 1863 ... xiv, 424 col.
[v.3]: ... Nro. 21-30. 1864 ... xvi, 456 col.
[v.4]: ... Nro. 31-40. 1865 ... 1 p.l., xvi, 472 col.
[v.5]: ... Nro. 41-50. 1866 ... 1 p.l., iv, 472 col.

The Harvard copy has the above volumes bound together, with, in front: Alphabetisches Register zu den Uebersichten, Referaten, Notizen und Excerpten in den fünf ersten Jahrgängen (Nr. 0-50) des Literarischen Handweisers für 1862-1866. Münster, 1867. Druck und Verlag der Theissing'schen Buchhandlung. lii col.

[v.6]: ... Nro. 51-62. 1867 ... xxii, 568 col.
[v.7]: ... Nro. 63-74. 1868 ... xx, 568 col.
[v.8]: ... Herausgegeben von Dr. Franz Hülskamp und Dr. Hermann Rump. Nro. 75-86. 1869 ... xxii, 568 col.
[v.9]: ... Nro. 87-98. 1870 ... xx, 528 col.
[v. 10]: ... Nro. 99-110. 1871 ... viii, 552 col.

The Harvard copy has 1869-1871 bound together, with: Alphabetisches Register zu den Uebersichten, Referaten, Notizen und Excerpten für die Jahrgänge 1867-1871 (Nr. 51-110) des Literarischen Handweisers. Münster, 1872 ... lxviii col.

[v.11]: ... Nr. 111-128. 1872 ... xx, 576 col.
[v.12]: ... Nr. 129-146. 1873 ... 1 p.l., xvi, 576 col.
[v.13]: ... Nr. 147-164. 1874 ... 1 p.l., iii-xvi, 544 col.
[v.14]: ... Nr. 165-182. 1875 ... 1 p.l., iii-xiv, 576 col.
[v.15]: ... Herausgegeben und redigirt von Dr. Franz Hülskamp. Nr. 183-200. 1876 ... viii, 568 col.

v.16: ... Hülskamp. Sechszehnter Jahrgang: Nr. 201-218. 1877 ... 1 p.l., xvi, 600 col.

v.17: ... Siebzehnter Jahrgang: Nr. 219-236. 1878 ... 1 p.l., xii, 584 col.

v.18: ... Achtzehnter ... 1879 ...
v.19: ... Neunzehnter ... 1880 ...
v.20: ... Zwanzigster ... 1881 ...
v.21: ... Einundzwanzigster ... 1882 ...
v.22: ... Zweiundzwanzigster ... 1883 ...
v.23: ... Dreiundzwanzigster ... 1884 ...
v.24: ... Vierundzwanzigster ... 1885 ...
v.25: ... Fünfundzwanzigster ... 1886 ...
v.26: ... Sechsundzwanzigster ... 1887 ...
v.27: ... Siebenundzwanzigster ... 1888 ...
v.28: ... Achtundzwanzigster ... 1889 ...

v.29: Literarischer Handweiser, zunächst für alle katholiken deutscher Zunge. Herausgegeben und redigirt von Dr. Franz Hülskamp. Neunundzwanzigster Jahrgang: Nr. 495-518. 1890. Münster ...

v.30: ... Dreissigster ... 1891 ...

v.31: Literarischer... Zunge. Begründet, herausgegeben und redigirt von... Hülskamp. Einunddreissigster ... 1892 ...

v.32: ... Zweiunddreissigster ... 1893 ...
v.33: ... Dreiunddreissigster ... 1894 ...
v.34: ... Vierunddreissigster ... 1895 ...
v.35: ... Fünfunddreissigster ... 1896 ...
v.36: ... Sechsunddreissigster ... 1897 ...
v.37: ... Siebenunddreissigster ... 1898 ...
v.38: ... Achtunddreissigster ... 1899 ...
v.39: ... Neununddreissigster ... 1900 ...
v.40: ... Vierzigster Jahrgang: Nr. 753-776. 1901/2...
v.41: ... Einundvierzigster ... 1903 ...
v.42: ... Zweiundvierzigster ... 1904 ...

v.43: Literarischer... Zunge. Begründet von Franz Hülskamp und Hermann Rump. In neuer Folge herausgegeben von Edmund Niesert. Dreiundvierzigster Jahrgang (24 Nummern). 1905. Münster i. W., Druck und Verlag der Theissingschen Buchhandlung. xxiv, 976 col.

v.44: ... In neuer Folge herausgegeben und redigirt von Edmund Niesert. Vierundvierzigster Jahrgang (24

Nummern). 1906. Druck ... xxx, 1008 col.
v.45: ... Fünfundvierzigster Jahrgang. 1907. Münster ... xxxii, 968 col.
v.46: ... Sechsundvierzigster Jahrgang. 1908 ... xxxii, 976 col.
v.47: ... Siebenundvierzigster Jahrgang. 1909 ... xxxii, 984 col.
v.48: ... Achtundvierzigster Jahrgang. 1910 ... xxxii, 984 col.
v.49: ... Neunundvierzigster Jahrgang. 1911 ... xxxii, 976 col.
v.50: ... Fünfzigster Jahrgang. 1912 ... xxxvi, 960 col.
v.51: ... Einundfünfzigster Jahrgang. 1913 ... xxxvi, 920 col.
v.52: ... Zweiundfünfzigster Jahrgang. 1914/15 ... xxxx, 864 col.
v.53: ... Dreiundfünfzigster Jahrgang. 1916 ...
v.54: Literarischer Handweiser, begründet von Franz Hülskamp und Hermann Rump. In neuer Folge herausgegeben von Ernst M Roloff. 54. Jahrgang: 1918. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagshandlung, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Köln, München, Strassburg und Wien. viii p., 408 col.
v.55: ... 55. Jahrgang: 1919 ... München und Wien. xii p., 640 col.
v.56: Literarischer... Rump. Herausgegeben von Dr. Gustav Keckeis. 56. Jahrgang: 1920. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Köln, München, Wien, London, St. Louis, Mo. xvi p., 696 col.
v.57: ... 57. Jahrgang: 1921. Freiburg ... xii p., 600 col.
v.58: ... 58. Jahrgang: 1922 ... xii p., 600 col.
v.59: Literarischer Handweiser; kritische Monatschrift, herausgegeben von Dr. Gustav Keckeis. 59. Jahrgang: 1923. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung. xvi p., 776 col.
v.60: ... 60. Jahrgang: 1924. Freiburg ... xvi p., 704 col.
v.61: ... 61. Jahrgang: 1925. Freiburg .. xvi p., 864 col.
v.62: ... 62. Jahrgang: 1925/1926. Freiburg ... xix p., 960 col.
v.63: Literarischer... Keckeis. Schriftleitung Dr. Julius Dorneich. 63. Jahrgang: 1926/1927. Freiburg ... xxiv p., 960 col.
v.64: ... 64. Jahrgang: 1927/1928. Freiburg ... xxiii, [1] p., 960 col.
v.65: ... 65. Jahrgang: 1928/1929. Freiburg ... xxii p., 960 col.
v.66: ... 66. Jahrgang: 1929/1930. Freiburg ... xxii p., 960 col. illus., ports.
v.67: Literarischer... Keckeis. Schriftleitung Dr. Alfons Kasper. 67. Jahrgang: 1930/1931. Freiburg ... xix p., 768 col. illus., ports.
(DLC, MH)

1863. DER LITERARISCHE HANDWEISER zunächst für das katholische Deutschland (herausgegeben von Fr. Hülskamp und H. Rump in Münster) vor dem Richterstuhle der öffentlichen Meinung. Der ganze erlös ohne Abzug der Druckkosten gehört den Armen. Regensburg, Druck und Verlag von Georg Joseph Manz, 1863.
1 p.l., 24 p., 1 l. 21.5cm.
Discussion of the literature.
(EBM)

1864. [[HELMKEN, J. FR. TH. Verzeichniss katholischer Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1861 bis 1864 erschienen sind. Köln, 1864.
75 p.]]
Title from Kayser; Bohatta. See also 1868.

1866. CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE. Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt et librorum qui prostant in typographeo S. Congregationis de propaganda fide, Romae; quorum depositum invenitur apud eq. Fridericum Pustet, typographum S. Sedis apost. Ratisbonae. [Ratisbonae] Anno MDCCCLXVI, mense Ianuarii. Pretia sunt iuxta monetam Romanam obuli 100 idest scutum 1.
16 p. 23cm.
Classified and priced; few notes.
The copy at Yale University Library: Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt et librorum qui prostant in typographeo S. Congregationis de propaganda fide, socio eq. Petro Marietti, administro. Quorum depositum invenitur apud F. A. Brockhaus, typographum et bibliopolam, Lipsiae. Romae anno MDCCCLXVI. Mense Aprilis. Pretia sunt iuxta monetam Romanam. Obuli 100 idest scutum 1.
(DLC, CtY) See also 1867, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1882.

1867. ... BIBLIOTHECA Catholico-theologica, oder Systematisch geordnete Uebersicht der in Deutschland und dem Auslande auf dem Gebiete der katholischen Theologie neu erschienenen Bücher; herausgegeben von Dr. W. Müldener, Secretär d. K. Univ.-Bibliothek in Göttingen. Erster Jahrgang. 1. Heft. Januar bis Juni 1867. Göttingen, Verlag von Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1867.
1 p.l., 191 (i.e., 101), [1] p.; 1 l., [103]-220 p. 21.5cm.
Page 100 is wrongly numbered 199 and page 101, 191.
At head of title is a short advertisement.
Classified; few notes; indexed.
2d title-page: ... Erster Jahrgang. 2. Heft. Juli bis December 1867. (Mit alphabetischen Register.) Göttingen... 1867.
(FrBN)

1867. [[CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE. Catalogus editionum ... 1867.]]
See 1866.

1867. GAUME, firm, publishers, Paris. (1867. Gaume frères & J. Duprey) Publications de Gaume frères & J. Duprey, éditeurs, 3, rue de l'Abbaye, a Paris, recommandées a l'occasion du Concile œcuménique. Théologie--philosophie--histoire. [Corbeil, Typographie de Créte. 1867?]
cover-title & 32, 12, 16 p. 21cm.
Priced catalog with long notes on the items.
(DLC)

1868. [[HELMKEN, J. FR. TH. Verzeichniss katholischer Bücher, welche vom Jahre 1864 bis 1867 erschienen sind. Köln, 1868.
94 p.]]
Listed by Bohatta. See 1864.

1868. KEHREIN, JOSEPH. Biographischliterarisches Lexikon der katholischen deutschen Dichter, Volks- und Jugendschriftsteller im 19. Jahrhundert. Von Joseph Kehrein ... Erster Band. Zürich, Stuttgart und Würzburg. 1868. Leo Woerl'sche Verlagshandlung.
2 v. in 1. 23.5cm.
Alphabetical; biographical and bibliographical notes; indexed.
2d title-page: ... Zweiter Band ... 1871 ...
(DLC)

1870. CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE. Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt et librorum qui prostant in Romano typographeo S. Congregationis de propaganda fide, socio administro Petro Marietti, equite ord. Piani, S. Gregorii et S. Silvestri, typographo pontificio. Romae anno MDCCCLXX, mense Novembri. Pretia recensentur iuxta monetam Italicam, lira ad valorem franci computata.
76 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; few notes; index on page 3 of cover.
(CtY) See 1866.

1871. CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY, New York. Catalogue of the Catholic books in the English language now in print and for sale by the Catholic publication society. New York [Catholic publication society] 9 Warren street [1871]
117 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(NNUT)

1871. ERLECKE. ALBERT. Die Literatur des römischen Concils 1869 etc. Ein Beitrag zur Bibliographie der Kirchengeschichte von A. Erlecke. I. Abtheilung: Die deutsche Literatur bis ultimo 1870. Gohlis-Leipzig: Verlag von Paul Wolff; Wien: Moritz Perles. 1871.
cover-title, iv, 24 p. 16cm.
Classified: Einleitende Schriften; Geschichte des Concils und seiner Beschlüsse; Das Unfehlbarkeitsdogma und Primat; Vermischte Schriften über das Concil. Alphabetical in each section; no notes; priced.
(CtY)

1871. HURTER, HUGO. Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiae catholicae theologos exhibens qui inde a Concilio Tridentino floruerunt aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos . . . Edidit et commentariis auxit H. Hurter, S. J. . . . Tomus I. Theologiae Catholicae seculum primum. Post celebratum Concilium Tridentinum. Ab anno 1564-1663. Oeniponte, Libraria Academica Wagneriana, 1871-1873.
3 v. 19cm.
v.2: . . . Tomus II. Theologiae Catholicae seculum secundum. Post celebratum Concilium Tridentinum. Ab anno 1664-1763 . . . 1874-81.
v.3: . . . Tomus III. Theologiae Catholicae seculum tertium . . . Ab anno 1764-1869 . . . 1886.
(IrDC; MB, MH) See also 1892, 1903, 1926.

1871. STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. . . . R. Catholic theology, comprehending courses and systems of theology; schoolmen and their commentators; dogmatic, mystical, and moral theology; and on the supremacy, infallibility, &c., of the Pope; with canon law, including councils, religious orders, the inquisition, &c. An extensive collection, minutely arranged in classified order to facilitate reference. On sale at the low prices affixed. Selected from the stock of C. J. Stewart, (for thirty-five years in the same house), 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. MDCCCLXXI.
cover-title & 74, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Annotations.
(CtY; MH-AH)

1872. CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE. Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de propaganda fide. Romae, mense Decembris, MDCCCLXXII. Praeseus catalogus praecedentes abrogat.
56 p. 18.5cm
Classified; few notes; index on page 2 of the cover.
(CtY) See 1866.

1872. FINOTTI, JOSEPH MARIA. Bibliographia catholica americana: a list of works written by Catholic authors, and published in the United States. By Rev. Joseph M. Finotti. Part I. From 1784 to 1820 inclusive. New York, The Catholic publication house . . . 1872.
318 p., 1 l. 25cm.
Alphabetical; critical notes; indexed.
No more parts were published.
Pages 268-291, 296-299 have a catalogue of the works of Mathew Carey.
(CtY; DCU-H, DLC, MB, MdBP, RPB, RPJCB, ViU)

1873. CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE. Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de propaganda fide. Romae, Mense Iulii, 1873.
60 p. 18cm.
Classified; few notes; index on page 3 of the cover.
(EBM) See 1866.

1874. CATHOLIC BOOK NEWS at home and abroad. Benziger brothers, publishers, New York, 1874-1938.
64 v. 23.5cm.
The part of the title after "Catholic book news" varies.
For some years it was published six times a year; in later years, four times.
It is largely an advertising medium for Benziger brothers, but also includes book notices, reviews, etc.
The Library of Congress file is incomplete.
(DLC)

1877. BULLETIN DE LITTÉRATURE ECCLÉSIASTIQUE publié par l'Institut catholique de Toulouse. 1906. Paris, Librairie Victor Lecoffre, rue Bonaparte, 90. 1906. [v.1, 1877]
358 p., 1 l., viii p. 25cm.
Title, 1877-1898: Bulletin théologique, scientifique et littéraire. (1877-1905 not seen.)
Largely devoted to book reviews.
Bulletin . . . 1907.
Bulletin . . . 1908. Paris (6e) Librairie de P. Lethielleux, éditeur, 22, rue Cassette, 22.
Bulletin . . . 1909. Toulouse, Imprimerie et librairie Édouard Privat, 14, rue des Artes (Square du Musée)
Bulletin . . . 1910. Quatrième série. Tome II. Toulouse. . . des Artes; Paris, Librairie Lethielleux, 22, rue Cassette.
Bulletin . . . 1911. Quatrième série. Tome III . . .
Bulletin . . . 1912. Quatrième série. Tome IV. Rédaction et administration: 31, rue de la Fonderie, Toulouse.
Bulletin . . . 1913. Cinquième série. Tome V . . .
Bulletin . . . 1914. Sixième série. Tome VI . . .
Bulletin . . . 1915-1916. Quatrième série. Tome VII . . .
. . .
Bulletin . . . 1918. Cinquième série. Tome IX . . .
Bulletin . . . 1919. Sixième série. Tome X . . .
. . .
1921-1939, Tomes XXII-XL.
(MB; OO)

1877. REVUE DU MONDE CATHOLIQUE. Table générale par ordre alphabétique des matières contenues dans les vingt premiers volumes de la Revue du monde catholique. Société générale de librairie catholique, Ancienne maison Victor Palmé, éditeur. Paris, Victor Palmé . . . Bruxelles, G. Lebrocquy . . . Lyon, H. Pélagaud . . . 1877.
[iii]-xii, 602 p. 24.5cm.
Alphabetical list only.
(FrBN)

1877. [[[WOERL, LEO] Die katholischer Presse in Europa in Neujahr 1877. Würtzburg, 1877.
v, 174 p.]]
Title from Kayser. See also 2. Aufl., 1877.

1877. [--] Die katholische Presse in Europa 1877. Zweite vermehrte Auflage. Würzburg 1877. Leo Woerl'sche Buch- und kirchliche Kunst-Verlagshandlung. Agentur von Leo Woerl in Wien.
4 p.l., 188 p. 17cm.
"Vorwort zur ersten Auflage" dated 15. Dezember 1876; signed Leo Woerl. "Vorwort zur zweiten Auflage" dated 15. Februar 1877; signed Leo Woerl.
Classified:
Deutsches Reich
Hessen
Baden
. . .
Oesterreich-Ungarn
Schweiz
. . .

Discussion of publications. Statistics of periodicals etc.
Anhang: Die katholische Presse in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, p. [173]-183.
(NN; MiU) See 1877 [erste Auflage].

1879. FINOTTI, JOSEPH MARIA. Catalogue of the library of the late Rev. Joseph M. Finotti, member of the New England historic-genealogical society, American numismatic society, &c. To be sold at auction on Thursday, October 16th, 1879, and following days, by Bangs & co., 739 & 741 Broadway, New York. New York, 1879.
iv, [5]-114, [2] p. 24cm.
Catalogue, p. [5]-113. Running title: Catalogue of books. 1439 entries in alphabetical order, with a few brief notes.
Engravings, p. 113f. Entries 1440-1463.
Addenda . . . 2 p. at end. Entries 1464-1492.
(DLC; MiU-C)

1879. GAUME, firm, publishers, Paris. (1879. Gaume & c^ie) Publications de Gaume & c^ie, éditeurs, 3, rue de l'Abbaye, 3, Paris. 1879. Théologie.--Philosophie.--Histoire.--Littérature. [Corbeil, Typ. et stér. de Crété, 1879]
cover-title & [4], 140 p. 16cm.
"Supplément au catalogue," the [4] p.
Alphabetical by titles; notes; priced. Indexes of authors and anonymous works.
(DLC)

1880. VERA, FORTINO HIPÓLITO. Escritores eclesiasticos de Mexico, o Bibliografia historica eclesiastica Mexicana. Por el Presbitero Br. Fortino Hipólito Vera, cura vicario foráneo de la ciudad de Amecameca: 1880. Imprenta del "Colegio Católico."
49 p. 20cm. On cover: Letra A.
No more published?
Short biographies; lists of works, with notes.
(DLC)

1882. CATHOLIC CHURCH. CONGREGATIO DE PROPAGANDA FIDE. Catalogus editionum quae prodierunt ex typographia polyglotta S. Congregationis de propaganda fide. Romae, mense Iunii, MDCCCLXXXII. Praesus catalogus praecedentes abrogat.
64 p. 19.5cm.
Classified; few notes; index on page 3 of the cover.
(CtY) See 1866.

1883. AMSTERDAM. UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van boeken over de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk in het algemeen en de orde der Jezuïeten in het bijzonder, aan de stad vermaakt door wijlen Mr. G. Schimmelpenninck jz., in leven vice-president bij het voormalig Provinciaal Gerechtshof van Noord-Holland. Amsterdam, Stadsdrukkerij [1883]
cover-title & 69 p. 25cm.
Classified; few notes.
(NsA) See also 1901, 1932.

1884. HESS, J., bookseller, Ellwangen. . . . Katholische Theologie . . . Ellwangen 1884.
cover-title & 121 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: No. 10. Catalog des antiquarischen Bücherlagers von J. Hess in Ellwangen.
2540 entries, classified; brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See also 1886.

1885. CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY CO., New York. An alphabetical catalogue of Catholic books published in the United States. Revised and corrected to date by L. K. [Lawrence Kehoe] November, 1885. The books in this catalogue can be had from the Catholic publication society co., 9 Barclay street, New York, N. Y.
cover-title, 48 p. 19cm.
No notes; very brief entries; priced.
(DLC)

1886. BLANC, JOSEPH. Bibliographie Italico-Française universelle ou Catalogue methodique de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie ancienne et moderne depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie, 1475-1885. Par Joseph Blanc, ancien libraire. Rome - Eglise - Italie. Traductions de Latin et de l'Italien, mémoires et articles des revues, tables chronologiques et index. Milan, l'Auteur-éditeur, 1886.
5 p.l., 1038 cols. 25cm.
v.2: Bibliographie. . libraire. II. Traductions . . . 1886. 2 p.l., 1041-1889 cols.
Classified lists; alphabetical in sections; without notes; indexed.
(DLC, EMJ; MiU, PPL-R, PU)

1886. HESS, J., bookseller, Ellwangen. . . . Katholische Theologie . . . Ellwangen, 1886.
cover-title & 140 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. 17. Katalog des antiquarischen Bücherlagers von J. Hess in Ellwangen. (Württemberg).
2687 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
. . . Katholische Theologie. Nachtrag zu Katalog 17. Predigten in deutscher Sprache seite 30-38. Ellwangen, 1888.
cover-title & 38 p. 21cm. At head of title: No. 28. Katalog des antiquarischen Bücherlagers von J. Hess in Ellwangen. (Württemberg).
710 entries, in two alphabets; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY) See 1884.

1887. [[MES, GOMARIUS EMM. De Katholieke pers van Nederland, 1853-1887; alphabetische verzameling der titles van boeken, brochures, tijdschriften, vervolgwerken, dag- en weekbladen door Katholieke Nederlanders geschreven. . . von 1853. . . tot 1887. . . door Gomarius Mes . . . Maastricht, St. Paulusvereeniging, 1887-88.
c, 314 p., 1 l. 26cm.]]
Title from Vatican card and catalog of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

1887. PAPAL jubilee library. A collection of books written or published by Catholics born or living in England during the years 1837-87, presented to the sovereign pontiff Leo the Thirteenth on the occasion of his golden jubilee, December 31st, 1887. [London, The Westminster press]
96 p. 25.5cm.
A brief alphabetical list of the books, giving author and title only.
(EMJ)

1888. FRIZENSCHAF, JOHANNES. Führer durch die periodische Presse der deutschen Katholiken im deutschen Reich, in Luxemberg, in Oesterreich-Ungarn, in der Schweiz und in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, von Johannes Frizenschaf. Stuttgart, Wildt'sche Buchhandlung (Aug. Fr. Prechter) 1888.
xii p., 1 l., 112 p. 18.5cm.
Classified geographically; notes; index of titles.
(NN)

1889. POUSSIELGUE FRÈRES. Catalogue de la librairie Poussielgue frères, Ch. Poussielgue, successeur, rue Cassette, 15, Paris . . . Ce catalogue annule les précédents. Des catalogues spéciaux contiennent les publications liturgiques et les ouvrages classiques. Aout 1889.
3 p.l., 140 p. illus. 17.5cm.
Classified; annotated; priced; indexed.
(DLC)

1889. WIDMANN, SIMON PETER. Eine Mainzer Presse der Reformationszeit im dienste der katholischen Litteratur. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Buchhandels und der Litteratur des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts, auf Grund von bisher unbekannten Briefen geliefert von Dr. Simon Widmann. Paderborn, Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schöningh. Münster i. W. - Osnabrück. 1889.
1 p.l., viii, 111 p. facsims. 21.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
(EBM; DLC, ICN, MH, NN, PPeSchw)

1890. AN ESSAY on the bibliography of the councils, synods and statutes of the Catholic church, in the United States. New York, 1890.
16 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; full titles; in some cases, place, date, pages, and notes are given. It is a bibliography, not an essay.
(CtY; MH, RPB)

1892. MONITEUR BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE; revue mensuelle publiée avec le concours de la rédaction de l'Université catholique et de nombreux savants et écrivains ... Lyon: Librairie Emmanuel Vitte, 3, Place Bellecour; Paris ... Londres ... Montreal ... Madrid ... 1892 [1890?]-1914.
22 v. 25cm.
A typical issue, e.g., 2me année, nouvelle série, no. 14. 25 janvier 1893, contains:
Chronique.
Théologie et questions religieuses...
Beaux-arts, philosophie et sciences...
Histoire et géographie...
Belles-lettres...
Bibliothèques paroissiales...
Sommaires des revues.
Livres neufs au grand rabais.
Each section has books of religious character.
The December number has an index to the year.
10me année ... 1901.
Année 1902, 25 janvier: Moniteur bibliographique; revue mensuelle publiée sous la direction de M. l'Abbé E. Jacquier avec le concours de nombreux savants et écrivains catholiques ... Librairie catholique Emmanuel Vitte, Lyon ... Paris ... Montréal ... Londres ...
Année 1906 ...
Moniteur bibliographique; revue mensuelle, organe de la Bibliothèque Emmanuel Vitte... publiée sous... écrivains catholiques ... Année 1907 ...
... Année 1914, 25 juillet. (This is the last number the Library of Congress has.)
The Union List of Serials gives the dates as 1890-1914.
(DLC)

1891. KATHOLISCHER Literaturkalender. Herausgegeben von Heinrich Keiter, Redacteur des "Deutschen Hausschatzes." Erster Jahrgang. Mit sechs Porträts. Regensburg 1891. Selbstverlag des Verfassers.
3 p.l., 137 p. front.(port.), tables, ports. 16.5cm.
Articles, statistics, and lists of Catholic writings.
v.2: Katholischer Litteraturkalender ... Zweiter Jahrgang. Mit vier Porträts. Regensburg 1892 ... 3 p.l., 284 p. front.(port.), ports.
v.3: ... Dritter Jahrgang. Ergänzungsheft zum zweiten Jahrgang. Regensburg 1893 ... 4 p.l., 115, [1] p.
v.4: ... Vierter Jahrgang. Mit acht Porträts. Regensburg 1894 ... 2 p.l., 285, [1] p. front.(port.), ports.
v.5: ... Fünfter Jahrgang. Mit vier Porträts. Regensburg und Leipzig. Verlag von Heinrich Keiter. 1897. 2 p.l., 275 p. ports.
v.6: Keiters katholischer Literaturkalender. Neubearbeitet von Dr. Jos. Jörg. Sechster Jahrgang. Mit sechs Porträts. Essen a. d. Ruhr, Verlag und Druck von Freudebeul & Koenen, 1902. xix, [1], 379 p. front.(port.), ports. 17.5cm.
v.7: Keiters katholischer Literaturkalender. Herausgegeben von Karl Hoeber, Oberlehrer und Redakteur. Siebenter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Porträts ... 1905. xviii p., 1 l., 384 p. front.(port.), ports.
v.8: Keiters katholischer Literatur-Kalender. Herausgegeben von Karl Hoeber. Achter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Porträts. Essen (Ruhr) 1907. Verlag... Koenen. 1 p.l., 473 p. ports.
v.9: ... Herausgegeben von Dr. Karl Menne. Neunter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Porträts. Essen-Ruhr 1908 ... xlvii, 482 p. ports.
v.10: ... Zehnter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Bildnissen. Essen-Ruhr ... [1910] lxiv, 528 p. ports.
v. 11: ... Elfter Jahrgang. Mit fünf Bildnissen. Essen-Ruhr. Verlag und Druck von Freudebeul & Koenen [1911] xxiv, 602 p. ports.
v.12: ... Zwölfter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Bildnissen. Essen-Ruhr 1912. Verlag... Koenen. 4 p.l., 659 p. ports.
v.13: ... Dreizehnter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Bildnissen. Essen-(Ruhr) 1913 ... 4 p.l., 750 p. ports.
v.14: ... Vierzehnter Jahrgang. Mit sechs Bildnissen. Essen (Ruhr) 1914 ... 4 p.l., 804 p. ports.
v.15: Katholischer Literaturkalender, begründet von Heinrich Keiter; herausgegeben von Dr. Julius Dorneich. Fünfzehnter Jahrgang. Mit fünf Bildnissen. Freiburg im Breisgau 1926. Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung. xxx, 510 p. front.(port.), ports.
Alphabetical; no notes. "Ortsregister," p. 414-434. "Totenliste," p. 435-449. "Katholische Zeitschriften," p. 450-492. "Katholische Lexika und Nachschlagewerke," p. 493. "Katholische wissenschaftliche und literarische Gesellschaften," p. 494-499. "Katholische Verlage," p. 500-510.
(DLC; MH)

1892. HURTER, HUGO. Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiae catholicae theologos exhibens qui inde a Concilio Tridentino floruerunt aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos. Tomus I. Edidit et commentariis auxit H. Hurter, S. J., s. theolog. et philos. doctor, ejusdem s. theolog. in C. R. Universitate Oenipontana professor P. O. Cum approbatione celsissimi et reverendissimi episcopi Brixinensis et facultate superiorum. Editio altera plurimum aucta et emendata. Oeniponte. Libraria Academica Wagneriana. 1892.
4 v. 23cm.
Chronological; notes; indexed.
v.1, special title-page: Theologiae catholicae seculum primum post celebratum Concilium Tridentinum. Ab anno 1564-1663. Cum approbatione ... 1892.
v.2: Nomenclator... distinctos. Tomus II ... 1893.
v.2, special title-page: Theologiae ... Ab anno 1664-1763. Cum approbatione ... 1893.
v.3: ... Tomus III ... 1895.
v.3, special title-page: Theologiae ... Ab anno 1764-1894 ... 1895.
v.4: ... Tomus IV ... 1899.
v.4, special title-page: Theologia catholica tempore medii aevi ab anno 1109-1563. Cum approbatione... superiorum. Oeniponte... 1899.
(NNUT; DLC) See 1st ed., 1871.

1893. CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOK CO., New York. Catalogue of Catholic books published in the United States. [New York, 1893?]
cover-title & 96 p. 21.5cm.
Very brief entries; priced. Alphabetical list by titles, to page 59; pages 60-63: Libraries sold in sets ... Index to some authors and some subjects, pages 91-96.
(DLC; ICN)

1893. CERROTI, FRANCESCO. Bibliografia di Roma medievale e moderna. Opera postuma di Francesco Cerroti accresciuta a cura di Enrico Celani. Volume I. Storia ecclesiastico-civile. Roma, Forzani e c., tipografi del senato, 1893.

xi p., 604 col., 1 l. 28cm.
Classified; few notes.
It was edited by Enrico Celani and Giuseppe Tomassetti.
No more volumes were published.
(DLC; MB, OClW)

1893. OUDIN, H. ... Catalogue général de la librairie religieuse H. Oudin précédemment J. Leday et cie., janvier, 1893. Ce catalogue annule les précédents. Paris, 10, Rue de Mézières, 10; Poitiers, 4, Rue de l'Éperon, 4; 1893.
91 p. ports. 23.5cm. At head of title: Bulletin trimestriel, no. 1, janvier, 1893.
Classified; descriptions of the books; indexed.
(DLC)

1894. BAHLMANN, PAUL. Deutschlands katholische Katechismen bis zum Ende des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Von Dr. P. Bahlmann, Kustos an der Königl. Paulinischen Bibliothek zu Münster i. W. Mit einer Beilage: Tafel des christlichen Lebens (ca. 1480). Münster, Druck und Verlag der Regensbergschen Buchhandlung, 1894.
80 p. 22cm.
Chronological; critical notes; indexed.
(NNUT; ICU, NjPT)

1894. POUSSIELGUE FRÈRES. Librairie Poussielgue frères, Ch. Poussielgue, rue Cassette, 15, Paris ... Avril 1894.
1 p.l., 140 p. illus. 17.5cm.
Classified; annotated; priced; indexed. (DLC)

1895. AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW. General index to the American ecclesiastical review, volumes I.-X., 1889-1894. First series. American ecclesiastical review co., Philadelphia [1895?]
1 p.l., 135 p. 22.5cm.
Index in one alphabet.
(NN) See also 1903. Beginning with January 1902, it was called the Ecclesiastical review (see 1915).

1895. GLA, DIETRICH. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der katholisch-theologischen Litteratur, welche in Deutschland, Österreich und der Schweiz seit 1700 bis zur Gegenwart erschienen ist. Mit zahlreichen litterarhistorischen und kritischen Bemerkungen und einem Personen- und Sachregister. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Theol. Dietrich Gla, kathol. Religionslehrer des Gymnasiums, der höheren städtischen Töchterschule und der Selekta zu Dortmund. Erster Band. 1. Abteilung: Litteratur der theol. Encyklopädie und Methodologie, der Exegese des Alten und Neuen Testamentes und ihrer Hilfswissenschaften. Paderborn. Druck und Verlag von Ferdinand Schöningh. 1895. Zweigniederlassungen in Münster, Osnabrück und Mainz.
2 v. 23cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
v.2: Systematisch... bis zur Gegenwart (1900) erschienen ist ... Erster Band. 2. Abteilung: Litteratur der Apologetik des Christenthums und der Kirche. Paderborn... 1904.
(NNUT; DLC)

1895. ROHRBACHER, F., bookseller, Lienz. ... Katholische Theologie. Mit den Sonderabtheilungen: Kirchenrecht & christliche Kunst ... Lienz, Tirol, 1895. Druck von L. Weil, Ellwangen.
cover-title & 116, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Catalog No. XXXIII von F. Rohrbacher's Antiquariat in Lienz (Tirol).
3353 entries, in three alphabets; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1896. BENZIGER BROTHERS. The best books for the Catholic people... selected from the catalogues of American and English publishers ... Benziger brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago [c1896]
78 p. 17cm. On cover: 1897.
Classified; a few explanatory notes; indexed.
(DLC) See also 1911, 1912.

1896. CATHOLIC WORLD. Index to the Catholic world magazine. Volumes I. to LXIII. [1865-1896. New York? 1896?]
80 p. 24cm. Caption title.
Alphabetical; brief entries; references to volumes and pages.
(NN; MB)

1897. BURNS & OATES, ltd., London. Burns & Oates' classified catalogue of standard Catholic publications, 1897-8 ... Burns & Oates, limited, Granville mansions, 28 Orchard street, London, W.
84 p. 20.5cm.
Annotated; priced.
(DLC)

1897. CATHOLIC BOOK NOTES ...
(Volumes 1-10 not seen)
Catholic book notes. Edited by James Britten, K. S. G., hon. sec. Catholic truth society. 1907. London, Catholic truth society, 69 Southwark bridge road.
1 p.l., 384 p. illus. 21.5cm.
The front and back covers have roman page-numbering but are devoted mostly to advertisements.
Notes on new books, music, etc. Much advertising matter.
The Library of Congress has an incomplete file of v. 11-14, 1907-1910; v.17-27, 1913-1923.
(DLC) See also Catholic truth and Catholic book notes, 1924.

1897. KORFF, HEINRICH. Bibliotheca theologiae et philosophiae catholicae; systematisches Verzeichniss von deutschen Werken der katholischen Theologie und Philosophie und einer Auswahl der Vorzüglichsten in lateinischer Sprache erschienenen theol. und philos. Werke das Auslandes von 1870-1897. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Heinrich Korff. Preise in deutscher Reichswährung. München 1897. Verlag von C. von Lama's Nachf. (Heinr. Korff).
2 p.l., 196 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; without notes; index of authors.
(DLC)

1897. VERZEICHNIS von Jugend- und Volksschriften nebst Beurteilung derselben. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bedürfnisse katholischer Schulen und Familien herausgegeben vom Verein katholischer Lehrer Breslaus. I. Heft. Zweite Auflage. Breslau, G. P. Aderholz' Buchhandlung, 1904. [v. 5, 1897]
xvi, 96 p. 19cm.
"Vorwort zur ersten Auflage" dated 1886.
Classified, by ages, for children under 10, etc.; full entries; full notes; index.
v.2: Verzeichnis... Breslaus. II. Heft. Dritte Auflage. Breslau... 1904. xvi, 96 p.
v.3: Verzeichnis... Breslaus. III. Heft. Zweite Auflage. Mit einem Anhange: Schülerbibliothek für Kinder von 10-14 Jahren. Breslau... 1901. xii, 104 p.
v.4: Verzeichnis... Breslaus. IV. Heft. Zweite Auflage. Mit einem Anhange: Empfehlenswerte Schriften für Volks- und Familien-Bibliotheken. Breslau... 1903. xii, 110 p.
v.5: Verzeichnis... Breslaus. V. Heft. Breslau... 1897. xii, 100 p.
v.6: Verzeichnis... Breslaus. VI. Heft. Mit einem Anhange: Empfehlenswerte Festgeschenke. Breslau...

1900. xii, 108 p.
v.7: Verzeichnis... Breslaus. VII. Heft. Breslau...
1905. xvi, 100 p.
v.8: Alphabetisches Register zum Verzeichnis Jugend- und Volksschriften (Heft I-VII). Herausgegeben vom Verein katholischer Lehrer Breslaus. Breslau, G. P. Aderholz' Buchhandlung, 1907. 2 p.l., 56 p.
(DLC)

1898. BENZIGER BROTHERS. Portrait catalogue of Catholic authors. Publications of Benziger brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, publishers and booksellers, Cincinnati, 343 Main street; New York, 36 and 38 Barclay street; Chicago, 178 Monroe street [1898]...
64, 8 p. illus., ports. 23.5cm.
Date on cover-title.
"List of portraits" at bottom of title-page.
Not a catalogue of portraits but a catalogue of books, pamphlets, etc., with portraits of some of the authors. It is classified, annotated, priced.
(DLC)

1900. THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC QUARTERLY REVIEW ... General index. Volumes 1.-XXV. January, 1876 - October, 1900. Price 25 cents. Philadelphia: 211 South Sixth street [1900?]
cover-title & 64 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Subscription, $4.00 per annum, payable in advance. The American Catholic quarterly review ...
Authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet, with references to years and pages.
(DLC; DCU, MB, MH, MiU, OClW, OO, OU, PCC, PPL, PU, PV)

1900. COLUMBIAN READING UNION, New York ... List of books by Catholic authors. Published by Houghton, Mifflin & co. [New York, 1900]
7 p. 24cm. Caption title. At head of title: The Columbian reading union.
A few authors and books are discussed.
(CtY)

1900. [[DE KATHOLIEK. Alphabetisches Registers 1842-99. Leiden, 1900.
8, 321 p.]]
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1900, no. 1314.
De Katholiek was published at 's-Gravenhage 1842-85; at Leiden and Utrecht 1886-1924. It was continued as Studia catholica, Roermund, 1924-

1900. O'DONOVAN, JOHN F. A list of the Catholic books in the Pratt free library, compiled by Rev. John F. O'Donovan, S. J. Unofficial catalogue. Price 20 cents. [Baltimore, The Friedenwald co., 1900]
87 p. 23.5cm.
Most of the titles listed are not religious books.
(NN; DLC, ICN, MB) See also the catalogue issued by the Enoch Pratt free library in 1913.

1901. AMSTERDAM UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek. ... Boeken en brochures over de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk in 't algemeen en de orde der Jezuieten in 't bijzonder. Amsterdam, 1901.
3 p.l., 244 p. 26.5cm. At head of title: Bibliotheek der Universiteit van Amsterdam.
Alphabetical; without notes.
(NsA; DLC, ICJ, MB, MiU) See the list published in 1883.

1901. THE DOLPHIN: book number of the American ecclesiastical review. [New York] 1901.
148, 236, 530-540 p. 24cm. Caption title.
On covers: Supplement to the American ecclesiastical review, March[-December] 1901.
Book reviews and notices. Index.
(DLC; OClJC)

1901. ROSENTHAL, JACQUES, firm, booksellers, Munich. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. Librorum universa catholicarum et literarum et rerum studia complectentium quos pretiis appositis vendere curavit Monachii Bavariae Jacobus Rosenthal, bibliopola in vico vulgo dicto Karle Strasse 10 ... Jacques Rosenthal, Karl Str. 10, München [1901?]
7 nos. in 1 v. 21cm.
Each part is an alphabetical list, with few notes.
(DLC)

1902. LITERARISCHER RATGEBER für Weihnachten 1903. 2. Jahrgang. Herausgegeben von der Redaktion der "Literarischen Warte." München 1903. Allgemeine Verlags-Gesellschaft m. b. H. [v.1, 1902]
144 p. 23.5cm.
Books of many classes listed and discussed: fiction, English literature, art, music, science, etc., as well as religion.
[[1. Jahrgang, 1902]]
Literarischer Ratgeber für Weihnachten 1904. 3. Jahrgang. Herausgegeben von der Redaktion der "Literarischen Warte." München, 1904, Allgemeine Verlags-Gesellschaft m. b. H.
111, [1] p. front., plates & ports.(part col.) 24cm.
The Library of Congress lacks nos. 1, 2, and 5.
Bound with the above is: Literarischer Ratgeber für die Katholiken Deutschlands. 4. Jahrgang: Weihnachten 1905. Herausgegeben von Dr. Jos. Popp, Redakteur der "Warte." München, 1905 ... 156 p. front., plates & ports.(part col.)
Literarischer... Deutschlands. VI. Jahrgang: Weihnachten 1907. Herausgegeben von Dr. Jos. Popp. München 1907 ... 2 p.l., 180 p. front.(col.), plates (part col.)
Many pages of advertisements, not counted. And the advertisements are omitted in the pagination of the succeeding volumes, through v. 34.
... VII. Jahrgang 1908. Herausgeber Dr. Max Ettlinger. Verlag der Jos. Kösel'schen Buchhandlung, Kempten, München. 2 p.l., 203, [1] p. plates (part col.)
... VIII. Jahrgang 1909 ... 2 p.l., 191, [1] p. plates & ports.(part col.)
... IX. Jahrgang 1910 ... 2 p.l., 201 p., 1 l. plates (part col.)
... X. Jahrgang 1911 ... 2 p.l., 201 p. plates & ports.(part col.)
... XI. Jahrgang 1912 ... 2 p.l., 192 p. plates & ports. (part col.)
... XII. Jahrgang 1913 ... 2 p.l., 194 p. plates (part col.)
Literarischer... Deutschlands. Kriegsjahr 1915. XIII. Jahrgang. Herausgeber ... 2 p.l., 95 p. plates (part col.)
Bound with this is: ... Kriegsjahr 1916. XIV. Jahrgang ... 2 p.l., 98 p. plates (part col.)
And: ... Kriegsjahr 1917. XV. Jahrgang ... 2 p.l., 92 p. plates (part col.)
And: Kriegsjahr 1918/19. XVI. Jahrgang ... 2 p.l., 54 p. plates (part col.)
Literarischer... Deutschlands. XVII. Jahrgang 1919/1920. Herausgeber: Prof. Dr. Max Ettlinger. Verlag... 2 p.l., 72 p. plates, port.
Bound with this is: ... XVIII. Jahrgang 1920/1921. Herausgeber Dr. Philipp Funk. Verlag Josef Kösel & Friedrich Pustet, Kommandit-Gesellschaft, Kempten, Regensburg, München. 2 p.l., 97, [1] p. plates.
And: ... XIX. Jahrgang 1921/1922. Herausgeber Dr. Philipp Funk. 1921. Verlag Josef Kösel & Friedrich Pustet, Komm.-Ges., Verlagsabteilung Kempten. 2 p.l., 112 p. plates (part col.)
... XX. Jahrgang 1922/1923 ... 2 p.l., 96 p. plates (part col.)
Bound with this is: ... XXI. Jahrgang 1924/1925. Herausgeber... Funk. 1924. Verlag ... 2 p.l., 144 p. plates (part col.), ports.

And: . . . XXII. Jahrgang 1925/26 . . . 1925. Verlag Josef Kösel & Friedrich Pustet, Kommandit-Gesellschaft, München. 2 p.l., 136 p. plates (part col.)
Literarischer. . . Deutschlands. Herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Spael. XXIII. Jahrgang 1926-28. Verlag Josef Kösel & Friedrich Pustet, München. 256, [22] p. plates, ports.
(There was no XXIV. Jahrgang.)
Bound with the above is: . . . XXV. Jahrgang (Jubiläumsjahrgang) 1928-29 . . . 2 p.l., 172, [1] p. plates, ports.
. . . XXVI. Jahrgang 1929-30 . . . 2 p.l., 123, [1] p. plates, ports.
Bound with this is: . . . XXVII. Jahrgang 1930-31 . . . 138 p. front.(port.), plates, ports.
And: Literarischer. . . Deutschlands; unter Mitwirkung namhafter Fachreferenten und erfahrener katholischer Buchhändel, herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Spael. Achtundzwanzigster Jahrgang 1931-1932 [Verlag Josef Kösel & Friedrich Pustet, München] 85, [1] p. col. front., plates.
Literarischer Ratgeber: Bücherkatalog für das katholische Deutschland; herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung namhafter Fachreferenten und erfahrener katholischer Buchhändler. Neunundzwanzigster Jahrgang 1932-1933 [Verlag. . . München] 80 p. front., port.
Bound with this is: . . . Dreissigster Jahrgang 1933-1934 [Verlag. . . München] 80 p. front., illus., plates, ports.
And: Literarischer Ratgeber; im Auftrag der Vereinigung des katholischen Buchhandels unter Mitwirkung namhafter Fachreferenten, herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Spael. 31. Jahrgang 1934/35. Vereinigung des katholischen Buchhandels. 94 p. front.(port.), illus., plates.
And: Literarischer Ratgeber; im Auftrag der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der katholischen Buchhändler unter Mitwirkung. . . Spael. 32. Jahrgang 1935/36. Arbeitsgemeinschaft der katholischen Buchhändler. 96 p. illus., plates, map.
. . . 33. Jahrgang 1936/37 . . . 98 p. front., plates, ports.
. . . 34. Jahrgang 1937/38 . . . 102 p. plates.
Literarischer Ratgeber; herausgegeben von Dr. Wilhelm Spael. 35. Jahrgang 1938/39. Verlag der Bonifacius-Druckerei, Paderborn. 136 p. front., illus., plates.
The paging includes the advertisements, which begin in the middle of page 109.
The frontispiece is printed on both sides.
(DLC, NN v.2)

1902. ROHRBACHER, F., bookseller, Lienz. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. Catalog Nr. XLIV von F. Rohrbacher's Antiquariat in Lienz, Tirol . . . Lienz, Tirol, 1902.
cover-title & 65 p. 22.5cm.
1800 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1902. ST. PAUL SEMINARY, St. Paul, Minnesota. Library. Catalogue of the library of the St. Paul seminary. 1902. Brown, Treacy & Sperry co., printers, St. Paul, Minn.
122 p. 22cm.
Alphabetical list giving accession no., author, title, and call no.
It is a Catholic seminary.
(DLC)

1903. [ACKER, HERMAN JOSEPH] A catalogue of Catholic literature. No. 1. Fiction (English, German, French), Catholic magazines, novels by non-Catholic authors, with special reference to the Buffalo Catholic institute and Buffalo public library. Published under the auspices of the Knights of Columbus of Buffalo. Buffalo, N. Y. : Catholic union and Times press, 1903.
2 p.l., [vii]-xi, [11]-59 p. 23cm.
Treatise "On novel-reading," p. [vii]-xi.
The fiction list is divided into three alphabets, English, German, and French. It gives author and title only, with symbols for material for young readers, books in the Catholic institute library, and books in Buffalo public library. The list of magazines is divided the same way. In the list of novels by non-Catholic authors, "only those works which have been found to be pure in tone, free from petty religious prejudices and pessimistic tendencies. . . have been chosen."
(DLC; ICJ)

1903. AMERICAN ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW. Index, Ecclesiastical review. A monthly publication for the clergy. Vol. I.-XXV. January, 1889 to December, 1901 . . . The Dolphin press: American ecclesiastical review, 825 Arch street, Philadelphia, Pa. [c1903]
1 p.l., 303 p. 24cm.
"General index," p. [1]-133. Names, titles, and subjects in one alphabet.
"Analecta," p. [134]-181. Topics, alphabetical.
"Book reviews," p. [182]-243.
"Recent popular books," p. [244]-303.
Called American ecclesiastical review, 1889-1901. (See 1895) From January 1902: Ecclesiastical review.
(DLC; KAStB) See 1915.

1903. HURTER, HUGO. Nomenclator literarius theologiae catholicae theologos exhibens aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos. Tomus I. Edidit et commentariis auxit H. Hurter S. J., s. theolog. et philos. doctor, ejusdem s. theolog. in C. R. Universitate Oenipontana professor p. o. Cum approbatione celsissimi et reverendissimi episcopi Brixinensis et facultate superiorum. Editio tertia emendata et aucta. Oeniponte. Libreria Academica Wagneriana. 1903.
xvi p., 1100 cols., lxx p. 24cm.
Added title-page: Theologiae catholicae aetas prima: ab aerae Christianae initiis ad theologiae scholasticae exordia (1109). Cum approbatione. . . superiorum. Oeniponte. . . 1903.
v.2: . . . Tomus II . . . Editio tertia emendata et plurimum aucta . . . 1906. 2 p.l., 1590 cols., [1], clxxxii p.
Added title-page: Theologiae catholicae aetas media: ab exordiis theologiae scholasticae usque ad celebratum Concilium Tridentinum. Ab anno 1109-1563. Cum approbatione. . . superiorum. Editio altera emendata et plurimum aucta. Oeniponte. . . 1906.
v.3: . . . Tomus III . . . superiorum. Editio tertia plurimum aucta et emendata. Oeniponte. . . 1907. 2 p.l., 1224 cols., cxxii p.
Added title-page: Theologiae catholicae aetas recens. Post celebratum Concilium Tridentinum seculum primum, ab anno 1564-1663. Cum approbatione. . . superiorum. Editio tertia plurimum aucta et emendata. Oeniponte. . . 1907.
v.4: . . . Tomus IV . . . 1910. vii p., 2064 cols.
Added title-page: Theologiae catholicae aetas recens. Seculum secundum post celebratum Concilium Tridentinum, ab anno 1664-1763. Cum approbatione . . . 1910.
v.5: . . . Tomus V . . . 1911. vii p., 1422 cols.
Added title-page: Theologiae catholicae aetas recens. Pars I. Seculum tertium post celebratum Concilium Tridentinum, ab anno 1764-1869. Cum approbatione . . . 1911.
v.6: . . . Tomus V . . . 1913. 2 p.l., [1425]-2092 cols., cclix p.
Added title-page: Theologiae catholicae aetas recens. Part II. Theologos complectens novissimos, ab anno 1870-1910. Cum approbatione . . . 1913.
Notes; indexes.
(DLC, EBM; MBrigStJ, MH, NN, PPP) See 1871.

1904 [BUFFALO FEDERATICN OF GERMAN CATHOLIC SOCIETIES] A comprehensive catalogue of Catholic books in the English and German languages, with an introductory letter of Right Reverend Charles H. Colton, D. D., bishop of Buffalo. Buffalo, N. Y., Buffalo Volksfreund press, 1904.
2 p.l., 103 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; brief author and title entries.
(DLC; ICN)

1904. HERDER, B., firm, publishers. ... English publications. 1904.
vii, 68 p. front.(port.), illus. 23.5cm. At head of title: B. Herder, publisher to the Holy Apostolic See, Freiburg im Breisgau and St. Louis, Mo., 17 South Broadway.
Classified; long notes; priced; indexed.
(DLC; NN)

1904. -- ... Publicaciones españolas de fondo ...
vi, 66 p. front.(port.), illus. 23.5cm. At head of title: B. Herder, librero-editor pontificio, Friburgo de Brisgovia y San Luis, 17 South Broadway. 1904.
Classified; notes; priced; indexed.
(DLC)

1904. KURZER WEGWEISER in der apologetischen Literatur für gebildete Katholiken aller Stände, insbesondere für Studierende. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. 1904. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo.
vi p., I l., 34 p. 19cm.
Classified; few notes; indexed.
(DLC) See also 2d ed., by Simon Weber, 1909.

1904. MILWAUKEE. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of Catholic books in Milwaukee public library, including 1. Finding list of Catholic authors, 2. Classification by subject. Prepared under the auspices of Milwaukee council no. 524, Knights of Columbus. 1904. [Milwaukee, Cannon printing co.]
156 p. 18.5cm.
The entries are very brief.
(DLC; MB)

1904. PHILADELPHIA. Free library. Selected list of Catholic books in the Free library of Philadelphia, approved by the librarian, published for free circulation by the Alumni sodality of Philadelphia [1904]
1 p.l., 26 p. 17.5cm.
Alphabetical; no notes; call numbers.
(ICN) See also 1916.

1905. NEW HAVEN, Connecticut. Public library. Catalogue of books for Catholic readers in the Free public library of New Haven, Conn., compiled by T. H. Smith, of Council no. 25; introduction by Rev. James Keating. Prepared under the auspices of San Salvador council no. 1, Knights of Columbus, 1905.
24 p. 17.5cm.
Classified: General history, Biography, Church history, Fiction, etc. Titles are given except for fiction; brief notes; call numbers.
(ICN)

1906. BUFFALO. Public library. A catalogue of Catholic books in the Buffalo public library, issued by the Catholic federation of Buffalo. I. Miscellaneous books. II. Novels. III. German books. IV. Periodicals. V. Various booklists. 1906. Catholic union and times press.
33 p. 23cm.
Among the "Miscellaneous books" and the "German books" symbols indicate "ascetical works," biographies, church history, etc.
No notes; no index.
(ICN)

1907. PIUS-VEREIN ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER KATHOLISCHEN PRESSE IN ÖSTERREICH, Vienna. Die katholische Presse Österreich-Ungarns. Nebst einem Verzeichnisse der katholischen Blätter des Auslandes und der nichtkatholischen Parteiblätter Österreichs, einem Auszuge aus dem Pressgesetze und den Kolportagebestimmungen. Herausgegeben vom Pressbureau des Piusvereines. Preis 70 Heller. Wien 1907. Verlag des Pressbureaus des Piusvereines, I., Bäckerstrasse 9.
2 p.l., 110 p., 1 l., 88 p. 22.5cm.
Divided geographically; tables giving titles of periodicals, places of publication, editors, dates of founding, circulation figures, prices, notes.
Various supplementary lists.
"Inserate," 1 l., 88 p. Illustrated.
(DLC)

1908. ANUARIO DE LA PRENSA CATÓLICA hispano-portuguesa, por Don José Casas, notario mayor eclesiástico. Año I. Orense 1908. Imp. "La Editorial" Paz, 12.
1 p.l., [5]-63 p. 19.5cm.
Prefatory note, calendar of feasts, and (p. [19]-63) advertisements of the periodicals.
v.2: Anuario... Casas, notario mayor eclesiástico, doctor en derechio civil y canónico y abogado del ilustre Colegio de Orense. Ano II. Orense, 1909. Imp. "La Editorial" Paz, 12. 1 p.l., [5]-186 p. 20cm.
Long prefatory article, calendar, and (p. [45]-186) advertisements.
(DLC; ICJ)

1908. THE CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY. [List of publications. London, 1908]
4 p. 23cm.
"The Society was founded on June 10, 1904, to transcribe, print, index and distribute to its members the Catholic registers of baptisms, marriages and deaths, and other old records of the Faith, chiefly personal and genealogical, since the Reformation in England and Wales."
Lists publications, their contents; notes.
[Lists of publications. London, 1913] [4] p. 20.5cm.
... List of volumes issued to members. [London, 1927] [5] p. 23cm.
... List of volumes, with contents, issued to members. [London, 1933] 9 p. 22cm. Contains index.
(CtY)

1908. CHICAGO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catholic reading list; a catalogue of books (in English) by Catholic authors in the Chicago public library; compiled by a committee of the Catholic writers guild. Published by the Chicago chapter of the Knights of Columbus, November: 1908.
viii, 55 p. 22.5cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; gives author, title, date, call number. Contains nearly 3,000 titles. Is based upon, among other works, "A comprehensive catalogue of Catholic books in the English and German languages," Buffalo, 1904 (q.v.).
(DLC; ICJ)

1908. KEITER, HEINRICH. H. Keiters Handbuch der katholischen Presse Deutschlands, Österreich-Ungarns, der Schweiz, Luxemburgs und der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Mit einer Einleitung über die Entwicklung der katholischen Presse. Dritte verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage. Essen-Ruhr 1908. Verlag von Fredebeul & Koenen.
xxiii, 151 p. 17cm.
Classified; most of it in tabular form.
(DLC) See also 1909, 1913.

1908. MIDDLETON, THOMAS COOKE. Catholic periodicals published in the United States, from the earliest in 1809 to the close of the year 1892. A paper supplementary to the list published in the Records of the American Catholic historical society of Philadelphia, for September, 1893. By Rev. Thomas Cooke Middleton, D. D., O. S. A. Reprint from the above Records for March, 1908. Villanova college, Delaware county, Penna. 1908.
cover-title & 24 p. 23.5cm.
Discussions of the periodicals; lists; notes.
The list which this supplements was called: "A list of Catholic and semi-Catholic periodicals published in the United States from the earliest date down to the close of the year 1892. Prepared by Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, D. D., O. S. A." It covers pages 213-242 in Volume 4 of the Records.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, NN)

1908. TRENTON, New Jersey. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catholic catalogue of the Trenton (N. J.) public library including Catholic authors and also certain works of Protestant authors which have some special interest for Catholics. Published by Trenton council, no. 355, Knights of Columbus, 1908.
63, [1] p. 17cm.
Classified; author, title, date, call number; a few notes; author index.
(NjT)

1909. BAER, JOSEPH, & CO., Frankfurt am Main. Theologia catholica, zum Teil aus der Bibliothek des † Prälaten Friedrich Schneider in Mainz. Erster Teil. Die Bibel und ihre Exegese. Katalog 568. Joseph Baer & Co., Buchhändler und Antiquare, Frankfurt am Main, Hochstrasse 6 [1909]
cover-title & [1], 49, [1] p. facsim (on title-page) 20cm.
Each part has a facsimile on title-page. Each is classified and has a few notes.
Part 2: Theologia catholica, zum Teil aus dem Bibliotheken von Franz Xaver Kraus, Friedrich Schneider, L. Dacheux und F. J. Scheuffgen. Zweiter Teil. Dogmatik, Scholastik und Apologetik. Katalog 569 ... [n. d.] cover-title & [1], 104 p. 21.5cm.
One long alphabet of "Dogmatik, Scholastik und Apologetik;" then a few pages of "Neueste Erwerbungen."
Part 3: ... Dritter Teil: Jus canonicum, Kirchenrecht u. Kirchenpolitik. Katalog 570 ... [n. d.] cover-title & [1], 82 p.
Part 4: ... Vierter Teil. Homiletik und Mystik, praktische Theologie und Pastoraltheologie. Katalog 571 ... [n. d.] cover-title & [1], 172 p.
Part 5: ... Fünfter Teil. Kirchengeschichte I, A-L. Katalog 605 ... [n. d.] cover-title & [1], 167 p.
Part 6: ... Sechster Teil. Kirchengeschichte I, M-Z. Katalog 606 ... [n. d.] cover-title & [1], [169]-332 p.
Part 7: Theologia catholica, zum Teil aus den Bibliotheken von Franz Xaver Kraus & Friedrich Schneider. Siebenter Teil. Kirchengeschichte II, Ordens- und Klostergeschichte. Katalog 607 ... [1913] cover-title & [1], 114 p.
The verso of the title-page is numbered 115 and continues the list from page 114.
Pages 108-115: Nachtrag zu Katalog 568-571, 605-607.
The Library of Congress has the 7 parts bound in one volume.
(DLC)

1909. KEITER, HEINRICH. H. Keiters Handbuch der katholischen Presse Deutschlands, Österreich-Ungarns, der Schweiz, Luxemburgs und von Nord-Amerika. Mit einer Einleitung über die Entwicklung der kathol. Presse in der Ländern deutscher Zunge und Beiträgen zur Geschichte der kathol. Presse. Vierte verbesserte und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage. Essen-Ruhr 1909 Verlag von Fredebeul & Koenen.
xxx, 127 p. 18.5cm.
Subdivided geographically; in tabular form.
(NN) See 1908.

1909. RIPALDA, GERÓNIMO DE. Jvan M. Sánchez: Doctrina cristiana del P. Jerónimo de Ripalda é Intento bibliográfico de la misma. Años 1591-1900 ... En Madrid: Imprenta alemana: M dcccc. ix.
xiv p., 46 numb. l., 110 p., 2 l. facsims. 25.5cm.
Text of the "Doctrina cristiana," the 46 numbered leaves.
"Intento bibliográfico, años 1591-1900," the 110 pages and 1st leaf. 471 items and a statement about editions printed in Manila. A few brief notes.
(DLC; CU, IEN)

1909. ROHRBACHER, F., bookseller, Lienz. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. Katalog Nr. LX von Fr. Rohrbacher's Antiquariat in Lienz, Tirol. Katholische Theologie. Alte und neue Werke aus allen Gebieten der katholischen Theologie für das Studium und den praktischen Gebrauch des Priesters ... Lienz, Tirol, 1909.
cover-title & 120 p. 20.5cm.
4060 entries, alphabetical; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1909. SCHMITZ, E. Bibliophoros decurrentis literaturae scientiae catholicae praecipuos in hoc genere libros exhibens quos omnis natio in dies affert una cum de operibus iudiciis ex clarioribus periodicis excerptis vel a peculiaris disciplinae professoribus prolatis Doct. E. Schmitz et Prof. Doct. I. Sestili studio conlato, compilationem recensentibus. An. 1908-909. Romae - 1909. M. Bretschneider librarius editor ...
2 p.l., 224 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; full notes; indexed.
(NsH; DCU-H, MBrigStJ)

1909. SEATTLE. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Subject list of Catholic books in the Seattle public library. Published under the auspices of the Knight[!] of Columbus, Seattle council no. 676. Seattle, Wash., 1909.
45 p. 23cm.
Classified; very brief entries.
(DLC; ICN, NN)

1909. TOLEDO, Ohio. PUBLIC LIBRARY. A catalogue of books by Catholic authors in the Toledo public library, published by Toledo council no. 386, Knights of Columbus. Toledo, Ohio, November, 1909.
28 p. 23.5cm. Colored title vignette.
"The work of Miss Sara F. Kountz."
"The compiler has not personally examined the books herein listed, and declines to be responsible for any errors ..."
Classified: Fiction, church history, devotional, etc. No notes; no index.
(ICN)

1909. WEBER, SIMON. Kurzer Wegweiser in der apologetischen Literatur für gebildete Katholiken aller Stände, inbesondere für Studierende. Von Dr Simon Weber, Professor an der Universität zu Freiburg i. Br. Zweite, vermehrte Auflage. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herdersche Verlagshandlung. 1909. Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien und St. Louis, Mo.
x p., 1 l., 67 p. 19cm.
Classified; few notes; topical index.
(GyL) See the "Kurzer Wegweiser," 1904.

1910. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. Library. Acton collection. ... Acton collection. Classes 1, 2, 3, 6, 7: Papacy, Canon law, Religious orders, Counter-Reformation. Cambridge, 1910.
vii, [1], 504 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Cambridge university library bulletin (Extra series)

This is a classified list (following the order of the books on the shelves); fairly full titles are given; and an index is provided.
"In October 1902 Viscount Morley of Blackburn presented to the University the library of the late Lord Acton . . . A full catalogue of this collection of nearly 60,000 volumes is in preparation; but it was thought that it might prove useful to issue during the progress of the work bulletins of some specially interesting sections of the library. These bulletins contain the titles (as printed for the General Catalogue) of those books which were not previously in the University Library."
(NNUT; DLC, ICJ, OCIW)

1910. FLYNN, THOMAS J., & CO., Boston, Mass. A complete catalogue of Catholic literature; containing all Catholic books published in the United States, together with a selection from the catalogues of the Catholic publishers of England and Ireland . . . For sale by Thomas J. Flynn & co. . . . Boston, Mass., 1910.
218 p. 23cm.
An alphabetical list, by titles, p. [5]-129. Catalogue of authors, p. 130-169. Classified list of titles on canon law, p. 170-175. Sermons and materials for preachers, p. 176ff. Etc.
"Early in each year, it is our intention to issue a supplement to this catalogue, containing the books published during the preceding year, as well as a record of those that have passed out of print." See the 1911 list.
(NN; DLC, ICJ)

1910. KRUITWAGEN, BONAVENTURA . . . Over eene bibliotheca Catholica Neerlandica impressa door P. Fr. Bonaventura Kruitwagen, O. F. M. 1910. Roermond, J. J. Romen en zonen.
41 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Vereeniging tot het bevorderen van de beoefening der Wetenschap onder de Katholieken in Nederland. Afdeeling letterkunde.
Discussion, p. 1-31. Then:
Lijst van biografische en bibliografische werken, waarin gegevens voorkomen omtrent Noord-Nederlanders.
(SwZZ)

1911. BENZIGER BROTHERS . . . Catalogue of Benziger brothers' standard Catholic publications. Benziger brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, publishers of Benziger's magazine, New York. . . Cincinnati. . . Chicago. . .
1 p.l., vi, vii, 96 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: November, 1911.
Classified; notes; indexes. Most of the titles are religious.
(NN) See 1896.

1911. CLEVELAND. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Books by Catholic authors in the Cleveland public library. A classified list compiled and annotated by Emilie Louise Haley. [Cleveland] Published by the Cleveland public library, 1911.
4 p.l., 232 p. 19cm.
Classified; full titles and comments; indexed. Not all the books listed are religious.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB)

1911. FLYNN, THOMAS J., & CO., Boston, Mass. A complete catalogue of Catholic literature; containing all Catholic books published in the United States, together with a selection from the catalogues of the Catholic publishers of England and Ireland. Second edition . . . For sale by Thomas J. Flynn & co. . . . Boston, Mass., 1911 . . .
222 p. 22.5cm.
An alphabetical list of titles, a list of authors, and lists by topics.
(NN; ICJ) See the 1910 catalogue.

1911. PITTSBURGH. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Books by Catholic authors in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh; a classified and annotated list. Pittsburgh, Carnegie library, 1911.
243 p. 23cm.
"For the benefit of those who do not feel sufficient confidence in their own knowledge to select. . . from the . . . catalogue . . . The catalogue includes the works in English and Latin in the library, which were written by Catholics . . ." An author index is provided.
(DLC; ICJ, MB) See also 2d ed., 1921.

1911. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich. Katholische Theologie in deutscher Sprache, enthaltend Handschriften, Incunabeln, viele Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts, zahlreiche Holzschnittbücher, sowie Werke aus späterer Zeit. Katalog 141 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, Hildegardstr. 14 München Lenbachplatz 6 . . . [1911?]
cover-title & 223 p. plate (printed on both sides, facsims.) 21.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1911. ST. LOUIS. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of books by Catholic writers in the St. Louis public library, including works in English and in foreign languages. Compiled and published under the auspices of Marquette council no. 606, Knights of Columbus. St. Louis, Mo. April, 1911.
71, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified; without notes; index of authors. "It is not a general guide for Catholic readers, but a list of books by Catholic authors."
(DLC; ICJ, MB)

1911. SINGENBERGER, JOHN BAPTIST. Supplement to the Guide to Catholic church music, by John Singenberger, professor of music at the Catholic normal school, St. Francis, Wis. St. Francis, Wis., 1911.
viii, 68 p. 27cm.
Classified; priced; index.
(DLC)

1911. WASHINGTON, D. C. PUBLIC LIBRARY . . . Catholic topics and authors in the Public library of the District of Columbia; a catalog. Published by the Catholic convert league and the Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart.
cover-title & 36 p. 21.5cm At head of title: 1911 edition.
Classified; brief entries; no comments. "It comprises about 1500 works (in English) by Catholic authors . . ."
This was compiled by Miss Julia Hardey Laskey, head cataloguer.
(DLC; MB) See also 1938.

1912. BENZIGER BROTHERS . . . Catalogue of all Catholic books in English. This catalogue contains practically all Catholic books published to-day in all English-speaking countries, with the exception of pamphlets, prayer-books, and school-books. Cincinnati. . . New York. . . Chicago. . . Benziger brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, publishers of Benziger's magazine. [c1912]
39*, 183, [1] p., 2 l. ports. 23cm. At head of title: 1912. Wholesale catalogue for the reverend clergy and religious, libraries, and the trade. To be preserved for reference. Supplements will appear from time to time.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; without notes; indexed.
(CtY-D; DLC, ICJ, MB, NN, OCIND, PV) See 1896.

1912. DUVAL, FRÉDÉRIC VICTOR ... Les livres qui s'imposent: vie chrétienne, vie sociale, vie civique. Troisième édition. Paris, G. Beauchesne & cie, 1912.
xxxiv, [1], 705 p., 1 l. 22cm. At head of title: Frédéric Duval, ancien élève de l'École des Chartres.
Classified; full notes; indexes.
(MH) See also 4th ed., 1913.

1913. -- ... Les livres qui s'imposent: vie chrétienne, vie sociale, vie civique. Quatrième édition, revue et augmentée. Paris, Gabriel Beauchesne, Rue de Rennes, 117. 1913.
xlii, 708 p., 1 l. 23cm. At head of title: Ouvrage couronné par l'Academie française. Frédéric Duval, ancien élève de l'École des Chartres.
Classified; discussions of the literature; indexed.
(DLC) See 3d ed., 1912.

1913. ENOCH PRATT FREE LIBRARY, Baltimore. Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors in the Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore, Md., compiled by Miss Catherine E. Codd, of the Enoch Pratt free library. Published under the auspices of the Catholic benevolent legion, 1913.
175 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; ICJ) This supersedes the catalogue prepared by O'Donovan in 1900 (q.v.).

1913. KEITER, HEINRICH. H. Keiters Handbuch der katholischen Presse Deutschlands, Österreich-Ungarns, der Schweiz, Luxemburgs und von Nord-Amerika. Mit Beiträgen zur Geschichte der katholischen Presse. Fünfte verbesserte und bedeutend vermehrte Auflage. Essen (Ruhr), Verlag und Druck von Fredebeul & Koenen, 1913.
xiv, 110, [2] p. 20cm.
Classified; without notes.
(NNUT) See 3d ed., 1908.

1913. VATICAN. Tipografia poliglotta vaticana. Catalogo dei libri posseduti e pubblicati dalla Tipografia poliglotta vaticana. Roma, Tipografia poliglotta vaticana, 1913.
cover-title, 32 p. 27.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes (mostly just lists of contents); priced.
(DLC) See also 1924.

1914. CRAMER, VALMAR. Bücherkunde zur Geschichte der katholischen Bewegung in Deutschland im 19. Jahrhundert, in sachlicher Anordnung, mit Rezensionen, orientierenden und kritischen Bemerkungen. Zusammengestellt von Valmar Cramer. Apologetische Tagesfragen Heft 16. Herausgegeben vom Volksverein für das katholische Deutschland. Volksverein-Verlag GmbH. M. Gladbach 1914.
198 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; few notes.
(NNUT; MB)

1914. LOUISVILLE, Kentucky. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. Some books in the Louisville Free public library of interest to Catholic readers; compiled by the Louisville Free public library; published by the Federation of Catholic societies. Louisville, Kentucky, 1914.
vi, 7-86 p. 17cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; no notes. Not all the titles are religious.
(CtY; DLC, IU, MB)

1914. PAZ Y MÉLIA, ANTONIO. Catálogo abreviado de papeles de inquisición ... Madrid, 1914.
1 p.l., [5]-287 p. 25cm.
1511 entries; notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ)

1914. POLLEN, JOHN HUNGERFORD. Ten years' work of the Catholic record society, by the Rev. John H. Pollen, S. J. ... Printed for the Society at the Ballantyne press, Edinburgh, and read to the Catholic congress at Cardiff, July 1914.
cover-title, 15, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Pages 3-8, a discussion of genealogical and historical work.
"Contents of volumes issued... 1904-1914, and of some volumes in the press," p. 9-13.
"A short classified index to contents," p. 14f.
(DLC)

1914. WORCESTER, Massachusetts. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. A Catholic book-list of works in the Free public library, Worcester, Massachusetts, 1914. Ten cents.
230 p. 22.5cm.
"Prepared by Miss Anne L. Cullen."
Classified; no notes; call numbers; index.
(ICN)

1915. CATHOLIC CENTRAL VEREIN OF AMERICA. Central bureau. A list of books for the study of the social question, being an introduction to Catholic social literature. Revised by Louis F. Budenz. Fourth edition. Central bureau of the Roman Catholic central verein, Temple bldg., cor. Broadway and Walnut, St. Louis, Mo. [c1915]
cover-title, 27 p. 16cm.
By the "social question" is meant sociology.
Classified; notes.
(DLC)

1915. CINCINNATI. Public library. Catholic books in the Public library of Cincinnati, copied from the catalogues of the Library by Michael O'Meara. Published under the auspices of the Cincinnati chapter of Knights of Columbus. [Cincinnati, 1915]
cover-title & 24 p. 17cm.
"In doubtful cases I examined the books ... I purposely omitted fiction."
Classified; brief entries; no notes; call numbers.
(ICN)

1915. ECCLESIASTICAL REVIEW. Index of the Ecclesiastical review, a monthly publication for the clergy, vol. 1-50, January, 1889 to June, 1914 .. American ecclesiastical review, the Dolphin press, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania [c1915]
2 p.l., 559 p. 23cm.
"The leading section (pp. 1-354)... contains the references to the topics in all the departments of the Review except in that part given over to the criticism of books. These bibliographical items occupy the second section and are indexed by author's name and title of volume (pp. 354-479). The third division gives in the same way the references to the department of 'Recent popular books' as they were briefly noticed... during the years 1898-1902. In the concluding pages are listed the titles of the various illustrations that have appeared in the first fifty volumes."
(DLC; KAStB, NN) From 1889 to 1901 it was called the American ecclesiastical review (see 1895).

1915. GRAND RAPIDS. PUBLIC LIBRARY. A list of books by Catholic authors in the Grand Rapids public library. Grand Rapids, Mich., Taylor printing and publishing co. [1915?]
54 p. 23cm.
Classified; without notes. The titles are not all religious.
(CtY; DLC, IU)

1915. WASHINGTON, D. C. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors in the Public library of the District of Columbia. [2d edition.] [Washington] 1915.
120 p. 20.5cm.
Classified; without notes. Not all the books listed are religious.
This, like the list issued in 1911 (q.v.), was compiled by Miss Julia Hardey Laskey, head cataloguer.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB, NN)

1916. AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL RESEARCHES. Index of the American Catholic historical researches, covering all its issues, volumes I-XXIX, July, 1884 - July, 1912. American Catholic historical society, 715 Spruce street, Philadelphia, 1916.
iv, 320 p. 24cm.
Authors, titles, and topics in one alphabet.
"Within the covers of the twenty-nine volumes of the late Mr. Martin I. J. Griffin's historical quarterly are gathered data of inestimable value for the student of American Catholic history . . . The work of compilation was undertaken by Dr. William L. J. Griffin, son of the late historian."
(DLC; MB, MiU, NN, OC1, OO, PP, PPL, PU)

1916. KATHOLSK boghandels katalog. København 1916.
3 p.l., [3]-90 p., 1 l. front.(port.), illus. 20cm.
The books are listed by languages, Danish, English, French, etc. A few notes are given. A subject list gives brief titles. There are 1622 entries.
(DnA)

1916. PHILADELPHIA. FREE LIBRARY. Catalog of Catholic books in the Free library of Philadelphia (Central branch). Published by Catholic alumni sodality, Eighteenth and Thompson streets, Philadelphia, Pa. [1916]
199 p., 1 l. 15.5cm.
Classified; alphabetical in each section; gives author, title, date, call number. The index lists subject-divisions only.
(MH) See 1904.

1916. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR KATHOLISCHE THEOLOGIE. Generalregister über die fünf Jahrgänge der Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie XXXV-XXXIX (1911-1915) Innsbruck, Druck und Verlag von Felizian Rauch (L. Pustet) 1916.
cover-title & 55 p. 21cm.
Authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet.
(DLC; ICU)

1917. THE CATHOLIC ENCYCLOPEDIA and its makers. New York, the Encyclopedia press, 23 East Forty-first street [c1917]
viii, 192, 6 p. plates (ports.) 26cm.
Alphabetical by authors, with biographical sketches and lists of articles written by each.
(MH)

1917. [[HANHART, ALBERT. Schriftenverzeichnis für den Gebrauch der katholischen Militärgeistlichen in Front und Heimat. 2. Aufl. Colmar, 1917.
76 p.]]
Berliner Titeldrucke 1917; Bohatta.

1917. MERRILL, WILLIAM STETSON. Catholic authorship in the American colonies before 1784, by William Stetson Merrill, A. B. [Washington, 1917]
cover-title & 18 p. 24cm.
47 titles of works by Catholic writers; full bibliographical data and comments.
It is a reprint from the Catholic historical review, v. 3 (1917), p. 308-325.
"[The] year [1784]. . . has been selected as the terminus ad quem for the reason that Rev. Joseph M. Finotti's. . . Bibliographia catholica americana (New York, 1872). . . covers the period from 1784[-1820]."
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1918. BENZIGER BROTHERS. Benziger brothers' publications and importations . . Benziger brothers, New York, 36-38 Barclay st.; Cincinnati, 343 Main st.; Chicago, 214-216 W. Monroe st. [1918]
134 p. illus., plates. 23cm. At head of title: October 1917. Date on cover: 1918.
Classified; annotated; priced.
More than a hundred additional pages, miscellaneous advertising, are not counted in the above.
(DLC)

1918. THE CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW. Bibliography: the "Catholic encyclopedia" bibliography. Part I. Reprint from the Catholic historical review, [vol. 4], no. 2 (1918), pp. 264-273.
cover-title & 10 p. 24cm.
"We begin by publishing the bibliographies to be found at the end of all the articles in the Catholic encyclopedia which treat of the dioceses and archdioceses of the United States . . . The fourteen provinces will be taken up in the order of their erection and under each province or archdiocese the suffragan bishoprics as they are at the present will be placed, again in the order of their erection."
(DLC)

1918. CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York. Catholic unity league list of eight hundred books and pamphlets, compiled by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, C. S. P. New York, the Paulist press, 120 West 60th street, 1918.
31 p. 17cm.
Classified; very brief entries; no notes.
(MB) See also 1921, 1930, 1937, 1939, 1943, 1946.

1919. BETTEN, FRANCIS SALES . . . A partial bibliography of church history [by] Reverend F. S. Betten, S. J. . . . Columbus, Ohio, Catholic educational association, 1919.
cover-title & 1 l., 22 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Catholic educational association bulletin. Vol. XV., no. 2, February, 1919. Announcement.
At bottom: Published quarterly . . .
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(NNUT) See also 1921.

1919. [GUILDAY, PETER KEENAN] Bibliography. Part I. Reprint from the Catholic historical review, vol. V (1919), pp. 120-128. [Washington, D. C., 1919]
cover-title & 9 p. 25cm.
Caption title: "Bibliography: guide to the biographical sources of the American hierarchy."
Introductory paragraphs explain the need for such a work and the plan to list deceased bishops and sources for their lives and works, in alphabetical order.
Part I: A-B.
Part II: Bibliography: guide to the biographical sources of the American hierarchy. Part II. Reprinted from the Catholic historical review, vol. V (1919), pp. 290-296. cover-title & 7 p. Part II: C.
"(To be continued)"
(DLC)

1919. KELLOGG PUBLIC LIBRARY, Green Bay, Wisconsin. Catholic reading list, a catalogue of books by Catholic authors in the Kellogg public library, Green Bay, Wisconsin, compiled by Minnie H. Kelleher. 1909-1919. [Green Bay, 1919]
cover-title, 31 p. 21cm.
Classified; brief entries, giving library call numbers.
(DLC)

1920. GUILDAY, PETER KEENAN. Documents, by Peter Guilday. Reprint from the Catholic historical review, vol. V (1920), pp. 382-401.
cover-title & 20 p. 25.5cm.
Caption title: Documents: Guide to the materials for American church history in the Westminster diocesan archives (1675-1798).
After a brief introduction, 97 items are listed, with notes.
(DLC)

1921. ANNUAIRE PONTIFICAL CATHOLIQUE. Tables générales des 20 premiers volumes (1898-1917) de l'"Annuaire pontifical catholique," fondé par Mgr Battandier. Paris, 5, rue Bayard, 5 [1921?]
367 p. 19.5cm.
"Table logique et analytique des matières contenues dans les 20 premiers volumes (1898-1917)" p. 7-62.
"Table alphabétique des gravures," p. 63-90.
"Table alphabétique des noms..." p. 91-367.
(DLC; ICU, OCl, PU, RWoU)

1921. BETTEN, FRANCIS SALES. A partial bibliography of church history, by Rev. Francis S. Betten, S. J. [Revised and enlarged edition. Columbus, Ohio, 1921]
30 p. 23cm. (In The Catholic educational association bulletin, v. 17, nos. 2 & 3, February & May, 1921)
Classified; brief entries; notes; index of authors.
(OCl) See 1919.

1921. [CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York] ... List of two thousand books and pamphlets, compiled by Bertrand L. Conway ... New York, The Catholic unity league, 1921.
cover-title, 38 p. 18.5cm. Title-page missing.
Classified list; alphabetical in sections; brief entries; priced. Includes general works, works on God, Jesus Christ, faith, the Bible, history, fiction, etc.
(DCU) See 1918.

1921. INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY. Catalogue of pamphlets and tracts ... All pamphlets of all the English-speaking Catholic truth societies may be obtained from the International Catholic truth society, 407 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Telephone: Sterling 0912 [1921]
cover-title, 14 p. 25.5cm.
Following title: Notice: The present list includes all publications in stock, or in reprint, up to November 1st, 1921. In many cases, however, existing stocks are low, particularly the foreign publications, of which we do not carry a large stock, receiving new supplies monthly. Special discount is given to members of the I. C. T. S., with postage and expressage prepaid on all orders.
Classified: Biography, controversy, devotional, etc.; brief entries, by title and author; priced.
(DLC) See also 1928.

1921. [[[MONTI, GIUSEPPE] ... Guida bibliografica di cultura cattolica. Torino, Societa editrice internazionale [1921]
130 p. 19cm. (Centro nazionale di cultura dell' Unione popolare)]]
Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane, 1922, no. 951.

1921. PITTSBURGH. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. Books by Catholic authors in the Carnegie library of Pittsburgh; a classified and annotated list. Second edition. Pittsburgh, Carnegie library, 1921.
325 p. 23cm.
An author index is provided. "Only a few books in other languages have been included."
(DLC; MB) See 1st ed., 1911.

1921. POLLEN, JOHN HUNGERFORD ... Sources for the history of Roman Catholics in England, Ireland, and Scotland from the Reformation period to that of Emancipation, 1533 to 1795. By John Hungerford Pollen, S.J. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge; New York: The Macmillan company, 1921.
v, 7-47, [1] p. 18cm. At head of title: Helps for students of history. No. 39. Edited by C. Johnson, M. A., H. W. V. Temperley, M. A., and J. P. Whitney, D. D., D. C. L.
A discussion of the history and the literature connected with it.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1921. REVILLE, JOHN CLEMENT. My bookcase; a guide to sound and interesting reading. By Rev. John C. Reville, S. J., Ph. D., associate editor of America. The America press, 173 East 83d street, New York, 1921.
132 p. 19cm.
"A selection of works on such subjects as Biblical study, apologetics and controversy, philosophy and science, the divinity and the life of Our Lord, church history, the lives of the saints, asceticism and devotion, sociology, fiction, literature. The standard chosen is that the works be fairly representative of their class, sound in doctrine and morals, interesting, popular, and of easy access to the general reader. Only works originally written in English, or such as have been translated into English, have been accepted ..." (Foreword)
Classified; notes; priced.
(MB) See also 2d ed., 1921; 3d ed., 1923; 4th ed., 1928.

1921. -- My bookcase; a guide to sound and interesting reading. By Rev. John C. Reville, S. J., Ph. D., associate editor of America. Second revised edition. New York, The America press, 1921.
139 p. 20cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(MdW) See 1st ed., 1921.

1922. CATHOLIC CLUB OF YALE UNIVERSITY. Books for Catholic students; a select list of books recommended to Catholic students in universities and colleges. New Haven, The Catholic club of Yale university, 1922.
2 p.l., [12] p. 19.5cm.
31 titles are given, works on worship, philosophy, doctrine, history, the Church and science, etc. Notes accompany the entries.
(CtY; DLC, NNC)

1922. ROTHENSTEINER, JOHN ERNEST. Die literarische Wirksamkeit der deutsch-amerikanischen Katholiken; eine literar-historische Skizze von Hochw. Johannes E. Rothensteiner; herausgegeben von der Schriftleitung der "Amerika." St. Louis, Mo., 1922.
58 p. 21.5cm.
A discussion over bibliographical data.
Nachträge: (1) Johannes Rothensteiner als deutschamerikanischer Dichter, von Hochw. Georg Koob; (2) Johannes Rothensteiner als Prosaschriftsteller, von Hochw. J. G. Holweck.
(DLC)

1923. THE CATHOLIC PRESS DIRECTORY for 1923; a complete list of Catholic papers and periodicals published in the United States, containing the names and addresses, a brief yet comprehensive statement explaining the nature of the periodicals, giving, as far as obtainable, the advertising rate, the subscription price, the circulation (in bold face, if sworn statement is available), the size of page, width of column, depth of column and other mechanical requirements. Price: one dollar. Compiled and published by Joseph H. Meier, specializing in Catholic publications, 64 West Randolph street, Chicago [c1923]

104 p. 18cm.
"The title page sufficiently explains the nature of this compilation, but perhaps it would be well to say that this volume does not contain the names of parish monthlies, nor does it include the purely local fraternal papers issued by various societies or organizations. We have listed only the national fraternal journals. Again, it must be noticed that College papers have been scheduled in only three instances ... There are 251 papers and periodicals listed in this Directory ..."
After several pages of introductory articles and statistics:
List of Catholic papers and periodicals, p. 19-104. Alphabetical by states and towns. (Treatment is fully indicated on title-page.) No index.
The Catholic press directory for 1925 ... [c1925] 144 p.
The title varies slightly.
In addition to the same type of introductory material, this and subsequent issues carry an alphabetical index. 264 titles in this issue.
The Catholic press directory for 1928 ... [c1928] 168 p.
291 titles.
The Catholic press directory for 1932 ... [c1932] 176 p.
310 titles.
(DLC; MB, OCl, OCX)

1923. REVILLE, JOHN CLEMENT. My bookcase; a guide to sound and interesting reading, by Rev. John C. Reville, S. J., Ph. D., associate editor of America. Third revised edition. New York, N. Y., The America press, 1923.
138 p. 19cm.
Classified; notes; index of authors. "The standard chosen is that the books be fairly representative of their class, sound in doctrine and morals, interesting, popular, and of easy access to the general reader." To page 83 the works listed are religious; after that, sociology, fiction, etc.
(DLC) See 1921.

1924. AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA. Index to the Records of the American Catholic historical society, volumes 1-XXXI, 1886-1920. American Catholic historical society, 715 Spruce street, Philadelphia [1924]
iii, 515 p. 23cm.
Authors and topics in one alphabet.
(CtY)

1924 ... CATHOLIC TRUTH and Catholic book notes. January-February 1924 ... [Partial contents] London, The Catholic truth society, 72 Victoria street, S. W. 1.
cover-title & 32 p. 27cm. At head of title: Vol. I. No. 1. Price sixpence.
Pages [1]-16, "Catholic truth," mostly articles, with some book lists. Pages [17]-32, "Catholic book notes," book reviews and lists.
No. 2, March-April; 3, May-June; 4, July-August; 5, September-October; 6, November-December.
v.2, 1925, similar. At bottom of title-page: And at Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Cardiff, Newcastle and Derby.
v.3, 1926, similar.
... Catholic truth and Catholic book notes. Jan.-Feb. 1927 ... [Partial contents] London: Catholic truth society, 72 Victoria street, Westminster, S. W. 1. And at Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham, Brighton, Cardiff, Newcastle and Derby.
cover-title & 32 p. 21cm. At head of title: Vol. IV. No. I. Price threepence.
v.5, 1928, and v.6, 1929, similar.
v.7, 1930, similar; but beginning with No. 5 the address is changed to: 38/40 Eccleston Square, Westminster, S. W. 1.
v.8-16, 1931-1939, similar.
v.17, 1940, similar through No. 4. No. 5, Oct.-Dec.
... Catholic truth and Catholic book notes. Jan.-Mar. 1941 ... [Partial contents] London ...
cover-title & 16 p. 21cm. At head of title: Vol. XVIII. No. I. Price threepence.
No. 2, April-June; 3, July-Sept. Price fourpence; 4, Oct.-Dec.
v.19, No. 1, January, 1942. No. 2, July.
v.20 & 21, 1943 & 1944, similar.
v.22, No. 1, January, 1945. Price twopence.
v.24, No. 1, January, 1947. No. 2, July.
(No more seen)
(DLC) See Catholic book notes, 1897.

1924. LÖFFLER, KLEMENS. Geschichte der katholischen Presse Deutschlands von Professor Dr. Kl. Löffler, Köln. Soziale Tagesfragen Heft 50, herausgegeben von Volksverein für das kath. Deutschland. M. Gladbach, Volksvereins-Verlag GmbH. 1924.
112 p. 23cm.
Chronological; discussions of the literature; indexed.
(NNUT; NN)

1924. RAZÓN Y FE. Catálogo de las publicaciones de Razón y fe, Plaza de Santo Domingo, 14, Interior apartado número 8001, Madrid (8), 1924.
42, [6] p. illus. 19cm.
Classified alphabetically; alphabetical in sections; annotated; priced; indexed.
(DLC)

1924. VATICAN. Tipografia poliglotta vaticana. ... Catalogo dei libri pubblicati e vendibili presso la Tipografia poliglotta vaticana in Roma. Mese di Novembre 1924.
90 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Supplemento al n. 11 degli Acta Apostolicae sedis.
Most of the list is in one alphabet; notes (mostly just contents); priced.
(DLC) See 1913.

1925. CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION ... Index of the Catholic educational association publications 1904 to 1924 ...
59 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Catholic educational association bulletin. Vol. XXI. February, 1925. No. 2. At bottom: Published quarterly by the Catholic educational association ... Columbus, Ohio.
"Index of subjects," p. 3-30. "Index of authors," p. 31-59.
The Association was formed in 1904 by the union of the Association of Catholic colleges of the United States (founded 1899), the Conference of diocesan representatives of Catholic parish schools (founded 1902), and the Educational conference of seminary faculties (founded 1898); in 1927 the name was changed to National Catholic educational association. (Haskell)
(NN) See also National Catholic educational association, 1934.

1925. MANUEL illustré de la littérature Catholique en France de 1870 à nos jours, par l'Abbé Henri Bremond et Georges Goyau, de l'Académie française, Pierre Billaud, Geoffroy de Grandmaison, Paul Lesourd, Jean Morienval, Jean Nesmy, Charles Oseppa, Alfred Poizat, Armand Praviel. "Editions Spes," 17, rue Soufflot, Paris (Ve) [1925]
cxvi, 254, [1] p. illus., ports. 19.5cm.
Classified; discussion of the men and their writings; index of names.
(NNG; DLC) See also Manuel de la littérature catholique, 1939.

1926. HURTER, HUGO. Nomenclator literarius theologiae catholicae theologos exhibens aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos. Tomus I. Edidit et commentariis auxit H. Hurter S. J. (+) Editio quarta, cura Fr. Pangerl

S. J. Oeniponte, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1926.
xv p., 1100 col. 23.5cm.
Chronological; notes; indexes.
This is a reprint of the first volume of the 5-volume work issued in 1871, 1903, etc. (q.v.). The "Praefatio" explains the issue of this volume and promises a supplement which will list corrections and give an index.
(CtY; MH)

1927. CRAWFORD, ALEXANDER WILLIAM CRAWFORD LINDSAY, 25th earl of. Thesaurus scriptorum catholicorum; Sammlung von Handschriften, Drucken und Zeitschriften enthaltend den katholisch-theologischen Teil der "Bibliotheca Lindesiana" von Alex. W. earl of Crawford-Balcarres, Lord Lindsay. 1927. Katalog 578. Oktober 1927. Mit 16 Tafeln und 26 Abbildungen im Text. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar ... [1927]
cover-title & 274 p. illus.(incl. facsims.) 22cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(DLC; MiU)

1927. KORFF, HEINRICH. Biographia Catholica. Verzeichnis von Werken über Jesus Christus sowie über Heilige, Selige, Ordensleute ehrwürdige und fromme Personen, konvertiten Meister der christlichen Kunst hervorragende und verdiente katholische Männer und Frauen 1870-1926. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Heinrich Korff. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung. 1927.
4 p.l., 280 col. 26cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by men and gives biographical and bibliographical data.
(NNUT; KAStB, MH)

1928. CASATI, GIOVANNI ... Scrittori cattolici italiani viventi; dizionario bio-bibliografico ed indice analitico delle opere, con prefazone di Filippo Meda. 1928, Milano, Romolo Ghirlanda, editore, Via Unione n. 7.
[iii]-viii, 112 p. 23cm. At head of title: Giovanni Casati.
591 entries; brief biographical sketches; lists of works; index.
(DLC)

1928. CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA. Doctoral dissertations published by students of the Catholic university of America, 1897-1928. Washington: published by the University, 1928.
15 p., 1 l. 19cm.
Classified (Canon law, Law, Letters, Patristic studies, Philosophy, Science, Theology [p. 17-18]). Full name of author; title of dissertation; date.
The great majority of the titles are religious.
(DLC; ICU, MB, MH, MiU, OCl, OO, OU)

1928. INTERNATIONAL CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY. List of pamphlets and books ... [Brooklyn, N. Y., 1928?]
[4] p. 24cm. Caption title.
"The present list includes publications which are not listed in our regular catalogue."
Brief listing by title of pamphlets, stories for special occasions, and books. Priced.
(DLC) See 1921.

1928. MONTE CASSINO (Benedictine monastery) Pubblicazioni cassinesi. Montecassino 1928.
24 p. 19.5cm. Decorative initial on title-page.
Priced list, with notes.
(DLC)

1928. REVILLE, JOHN CLEMENT. My bookcase; a guide to sound and interesting reading, by John C. Reville, S. J., Ph. D., formerly associate editor of America. Fourth edition. Augmented and revised by Francis X. Talbot, S.J., literary editor of America. New York, N.Y., the America press, 1928.
204 p. 19cm.
Classified (mostly religious); gives author, title, publisher, price, notes; index to authors.
(NNC) See 1921.

1929. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH. Catalogue of novels and tales by Catholic writers. Edited by Stephen J. Brown, S. J., hon. librarian C. C. L. Third edition, revised. Dublin: 18 Hawkins street: Central Catholic library association, inc. 1929. Printed by the "Chronicle" printing works, Patrick street, Dun Laoghaire.
ix, [2], 58 p. 21.5cm.
After 11 pages of introductory matter, an alphabetical catalogue is given, without comment.
(DLC) See also 1930, 1935, 1940.

1930. -- An index of Catholic biographies, compiled by Stephen J. Brown, S. J., hon. librarian, C. C. L. Dublin: Central Catholic library association, inc., 18 Hawkins street, 1930.
xvi, 142 p., 1 l. 22.5cm.
Following the preface and other preliminary material, the Index covers pages 1-142:
Part I. Collective biography. Author, title, number of pages, place and publisher, date, shelf number (if in C. C. L.); no notes; no index.
Part II. Individual biography. Subject, author ...
Addenda.
Pamphlets, booklets, series.
This exhibits Father Brown's usual meticulous work.
(DLC; MB, NN, OCl, OCX)

1930. -- Novels and tales by Catholic writers; compiled by Stephen J. Brown, S. J., hon. librarian, C. C. L. American edition revised by Walter Romig. Edited by Francis X. Talbot, S. J., literary editor of America. The America press, New York, 1930.
viii, 125 p. 19.5cm.
Alphabetical by authors; place & publisher; no notes. Where possible, American publishers have been named in the place of Irish or British firms. A few additions and a few omissions have been made.
(DLC; OCl, OClh, OClW, OCX, PP) See 1929.

1930. THE CATHOLIC PERIODICAL INDEX, a guide to Catholic magazines. First annual cumulation. Edited by Francis E. Fitzgerald, Litt. D., chairman, Library section, National Catholic educational association, and Marion Barrows, M. A., assisted by Sister Mary Reparata, M. A., librarian, Rosary college, River Forest, Illinois. Library section, National Catholic educational association, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1930.
viii, 315 p. 26cm.
"List of periodicals indexed," p. v-vii. 51 titles.
Authors and subjects in one alphabet, after the form of the H. W. Wilson periodical indexes. In fact, subsequent volumes are published by H. W. Wilson Company.
The Catholic periodical index, a guide to Catholic magazines. Second annual cumulation. Edited by Marion Barrows, M. A. Published for the Catholic library association by the H. W. Wilson company, New York, 1931.
vii, [1], 318 p.
The Catholic periodical index: a cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of Catholic periodicals. 1930-1933. Edited by Laurence A. Leavey. Published for the Catholic library association by the H. W. Wilson company, New York, 1939.
1 p.l., xi, 1082 p. 26cm.
Inside front cover: Key to abbreviations; Sample entry.
On the preliminary leaf: List of periodicals indexed. 54 titles.
Preface, p. [iii]: "This, the first permanent volume in the series of four-year cumulations of the Catholic periodical index, covers, in general, the period from

January, 1930, to December, 1933, and supersedes the two annual volumes for 1930 and 1931. Fifty-two periodicals, newspapers, bulletins, etc. from Austria, England, Ireland, the United States, and Vatican City have been indexed, and include contributions in the English, French, Gaelic, German, Italian, and Latin languages ... The range of the Index extends in a few instances as far back as January, 1929 ...

"As stated in the preface of the issue of March, 1930, the Index aimed to serve as a laboratory for the solution of subject heading problems in our Catholic libraries..."

p. v-vii: List of periodicals indexed. 54 titles in full, with abbreviations used in the Index, addresses, frequency, subscription price, limits (of dates indexed in this volume).

p. viii-ix: Committee, indexers, officers.

p. x: Suggestions for use.

p. xi: Key to abbreviations; Sample entry.

This publication follows the regular form of periodical indexes published by the H. W. Wilson Company: two columns to the page; authors, subjects, and titles in one alphabet; references to pages in periodicals (e.g., Cath World 130:544-53 F '30)

Publication was suspended in 1934-1938. The plan is for quarterly issues to appear in April, July, and October; the January issue is the annual volume covering the previous year. (Catholic library world 12:90 D '40)

The Catholic periodical index, a cumulative author and subject index to a selected list of Catholic periodicals. 1939. Edited by Laurence A. Leavey. Published for the Catholic library association by the H. W. Wilson company, New York, 1940. viii, 348 p.

The Catholic periodical index ... 1940 ... 1941. 1 p.l., x, 315 p.

The Catholic periodical index ... January 1941 - June 1942. Edited by Laurence A. Leavey, assisted by Catherine Kegler Dorsey. Published ... 1942. 1 p.l., viii p., 1 l., 470 p.

(DLC; MB, MiU, NN, OCl, OClJC-U, OClND, OClW, OCX, OU, ViU)

1930. CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York. ... Library list of 6000 books and pamphlets. Compiled by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, of the Paulist Fathers. New York, the Paulist press, 401 West 59th street, 1930.

cover-title, 71 p. port. 18cm. At head of title: 30 cents. The Catholic unity league.

Classified; without notes.

(DLC) See 1921.

1930. REVUE CATHOLIQUE DE NORMANDIE. Table des auteurs des trente-huit premiers volumes de la Revue catholique de Normandie (1891-1929) par M. l'Abbé Charles Guéry, chanoine titulaire, aumônier honoraire du Lycée d'Evreux, officier de l'instruction publique. Évreux, G. Poussin, imprimeur, 1930.

cover-title & 19, [1] p. 24cm.

Authors, titles, references.

(NN)

1930. SAINT FRANCIS SEMINARY, Loretto, Pennsylvania ... Catholic authors. [Johnstown, Pa., Benshoff printing company, 1930]

p. 19-220. ports., facsim. 27cm. Caption title. At head of title: Mariale (running title).

In Mariale [school annual] edited by the members of the Garvey literary society, Saint Francis seminary, Loretto, Pennsylvania, vol. 6.

"Catholic authors in modern literature, 1880-1930," title given on verso of fly-leaf.

Alphabetical; about half a page to each author; biography; brief list of writings, in some cases with dates.

"An index of Catholic authors (Authors' names appearing in italics are of those whose sketches appear in this volume)" p. 215-220.

(PLor)

1931. CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA. A decade of research at the Catholic university of America: list of research projects and writings of professors and students, the Catholic university of America, during the past decade: 1921-1930. Compiled by Maurice S. Sheehy, Ph. D., director of Survey council, the Catholic university of America, 1931.

vii, 202, [1] p. 23cm.

Classified, by schools and departments; in each section, alphabetical by titles, with authors' names, periodical references, etc. No index. The great majority of the titles are religious, some even in architecture, economics, mathematics, etc., and, of course, many in education, history, sociology, etc.

(DLC; MiU, OClND)

1931. UNION INTERNATIONALE D'ÉTUDES SOCIALES. ... La hiérarchie catholique et le problème social depuis l'encyclique "Rerum novarum" 1891-1931. Répertoire bibliographique des documents emanés des souverains pontifes et de l'episcopat. Editions Spes 1931.

xvi, 336 p. 21cm. At head of title: Union internationale d'études sociales fondée à Malines, en 1920, sous la présidence du Cardinal Mercier.

1. Documents pontificaus ...

2. Documents épiscopaux. Geographical; notes.

Indexes.

(NN)

1932. AMSTERDAM. UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek ... Catalogus van werken betreffende de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk, sedert 1901 in het bezit van de Bibliotheek gekomen. Stadsdrukkerij, Amsterdam, 1932.

2 p.l., 492 p. 24cm. At head of title: Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam.

Alphabetical list, to p. 482; Supplement, also alphabetical, 484-492. Full titles; few notes.

(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU, NN, OO) See 1883.

1932. BURNS, OATES & WASHBOURNE, ltd., publishers. A general catalogue of books. This catalogue, which cancels all previous lists, is issued by Burns Oates & Washbourne ltd., publishers to the Holy See, London, Manchester, Birmingham, Glasgow, 1932.

179 p. 21cm.

Classified; few notes; indexes to titles, to authors; priced.

(DCU)

1932. [[DELBREL, J. Bibliographie de la vocation, du recrutement sacerdotal et de la formation du clergé. Paris, 1932.

60 p.]]

Bohatta, p. 238; Internationale bibliographie, 1932, p. 24.

1933. BENZIGER BROTHERS. Catalog of Benziger brothers publications. Fall 1933 ... Benziger brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, New York, 26-28 Park place (one block north of Barclay st.); Cincinnati, 429 Main st.; Chicago, 205-207 W. Washington st.; San Francisco, 49 Fourth st. ...

cover-title & 76 p. illus., ports. 23cm.

Classified; annotated; priced.

(DLC)

1933. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH ... An introduction to Catholic booklore, by Stephen J. Brown, S. J., lecturer in bibliography, University college, Dublin. London, Burns, Oates & Washbourne ltd., publishers to the Holy See [1933]

vii, [1], 105 p. 22cm. At head of title: Catholic bibliographical series, no. 4.

There are chapters on Catholicism in general bibliographies, Catholic bibliographies, Book selection, Catholic reference books, Bibliographies of the religious

orders, Catholic institutes of higher learning, Series, collections, learned societies, Bibliographical periodicals, Catholic publishers, Some bibliographies of Catholic authors, in most of which the books are discussed fully. There is an index - "names of authors (chiefly)"
This is really a bibliography of bibliographies of Catholicism.
(DLC; MB, MiU, NN, OC1, OC1ND, OC1W, OCX)

1933. ROOMSCH-KATHOLIEKE NEDERLANDSCHE BOEKHANDELAREN- EN UITGEVERSVEREENIGING SINT JAN. Catalogus van katholieke nederlandsche boeken uitgave van de R. K. nederl. boekhandelaren- en uitgeversvereeniging Sint Jan. [Den Haag, 1933]
xix, 272 p. illus., ports. 23.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexes.
(DLC) See also 1936.

1934. BENZIGER BROTHERS. Catalog of Benziger brothers publications. Fall 1934 ... Benziger brothers, printers to the Holy Apostolic See, New York, 26-28 Park place (one block north of Barclay st.); Cincinnati, 429 Main st.; Chicago, 205-207 W. Washington st.; San Francisco, 49 Fourth st. ...
cover-title & 60 p. illus., ports. 23cm.
Extra pages of advertising not counted.
Classified; annotated; priced.
(DLC)

1934. CATHOLIC CLUB OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK ... Catalogue of an exhibition illustrative of the history of literature held in the club rooms at the Waldorf-Astoria, Park avenue at Fiftieth street, from 26th March to 23rd April, 1934, daily from two to nine p. m., and by appointment. New York: printed for the Catholic club, MD.CCCC.XXXIIII.
4 p.l., 11-52 p. 26.5cm. At head of title: Catholic club of the city of New York.
The catalogue was prepared by Alastair Guinan.
114 items, in chronological order; biographical notes; full titles; sizes; notes.
(MH; DLC, MB, NN)

1934. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London. ... Roman Catholicism; a selected list of books, now in print, compiled by experts for distribution by the National book council, 3 Henrietta street, London W. C. 2. [1934]
[4] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... Second edition ... Book list 117.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

1934. NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION ... Index of publications of the National Catholic educational association 1924 to 1934 ...
76 p. 23cm. At head of title: The National Catholic educational association. Bulletin. Vol. XXX. February, 1934. No. 2 ... At bottom: Published quarterly by the National Catholic educational association ... Washington, D. C. ...
Index of subjects, p. 7-54. Index of authors, p. 55-76.
(NN; ICJ) See Catholic educational association, 1925.

1934. PONTIFICIO ISTITUTO BIBLICO, Rome. Biblioteca. Elenco alfabetico delle pubblicazioni periodiche esistenti nella Biblioteca del Pontificio istituto biblico. Roma, Pontificio istituto biblico, 1934.
93 p. 24cm.
Verso half-title: Scripta Pontificii instituti biblici. Subsidia bibliographica. 2. Elencho...
Gives title of periodical, place, date of origin, holdings of the Istituto. Most of the titles are religious.
(DLC)

1934. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich ... Katholische Theologie in allen Sprachen, mit Ausnahme der Deutschen. Théologie catholique en toutes les langues, excepté en allemand. Pars I: A-L. Katalog 183 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München, Hildegard-strasse 14 ...
cover-title & 107 p. illus. 21.5cm. At head of title: 1859 - 75 Jahre - 1934.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
... Pars II: M-Z und Nachtrag. Katalog 183 ... cover-title & p. [108]-208. illus. 21.5cm. At head of title: 1859 - 75 Jahre - 1934.
(CtY)

1935. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH ... Catalogue of novels and tales by Catholic writers; compiled by Stephen J. Brown, S. J. Sixth edition (revised) London, Burns Oates & Washbourne ltd., 1935.
84 p. 22cm. At head of title: Catholic bibliographical series no. 1.
"It aims at including all fiction, original or translated, in the English language by Catholic writers, apart from some forgotten books of little value. But a certain number of novels by Catholic authors have been deliberately omitted as objectionable from the moral standpoint ..." (Foreword)
Alphabetical; no notes.
(DLC; MiU, NN, NNC, OCI, OC1h) See 3d ed., 1929.

1935. -- ... Catholic juvenile literature; a classified list compiled and edited with an introduction by Stephen J. Brown, S. J., with the assistance of Dermot J. Dargan (dip. in lib., N. U. I.) London, Burns, Oates and Washbourne, 1935.
70 p., I l. 21cm. At head of title: Catholic bibliographical series, no. 5.
The 16-page Introduction is an essay on "The child and books." The classified lists give authors, titles, places, and publishers. There are a few brief notes at the beginning of some of the classes. No index. Appendix: Translations.
(DLC; NN, NNC, OC1)

1935. -- ... International index of Catholic biographies, compiled by Stephen J. Brown, S. J., lecturer in bibliography in the National university of Ireland. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. London, Burns, Oates and Washbourne, 1935.
2 p.l., [vii]-xix, 287 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Catholic bibliographical series, no. 3 (i.e., no. 2).
The number of entries is about twice that in his "Index of Catholic biographies," 1930. The treatment is the same. A new Part has been added, "General biographical reference-books," listing about four hundred such collections as the Dictionary of national biography, the various "who's who's," single volumes, etc.
(DLC; NN, OC1W, OU) See 1st ed., 1930.

1935. [DEVEREAUX, MARY CAROLINE] Selected annotated list of books and magazines for parochial school libraries, compiled by Sister Cecil, C. S. J., professor of children's literature, College of St. Catherine library school, Saint Paul, Minnesota. Centenary edition. Westminster, Md., John William Eckenrode, 1935.
151 p. 23.5cm.
Her secular name, Mary Caroline Devereaux, is supplied by the Library of Congress card.
Annotations are taken from Beust's Graded list of books for children, the A. L. A. Catalog, the Booklist, and H. W. Wilson's Children's Catalog.
"Books by Catholic writers," p. 11-27, include Religious stories, Biography, and Fiction. "Classified list of books," p. 29-98, follows the Dewey decimal classification through History; then sections are given on Fiction and Easy books and picture books.

"Children's magazines," p. 99.
"Librarian's shelf," p. 100.
"Reference shelf," p. 101-103.
"Parent-teacher shelf," p. 104-111.
A directory of publishers and a comprehensive index close the work.
(MB; IC, NN)

1935. EPHEMERIDES LITURGICAE. COMMENTARIUM MENSTRUUM ... Bollettino bibliografico delle Ephemerides liturgicae. Roma (133), Via Pompeo Magno, 21 [1935]
14 p., 1 l. 25.5cm. At head of title: Anno I. Gennaio 1935. Num. 1.
Caption title.
Alphabetical by authors; brief book reviews.
Num. II-VI, Febbraio-Dicembre. Altogether, 125, [1] p. Index.
Anno II, 1936, 200 p.
Anno III, 1937, 180 p.
Anno IV, 1938, 171 p.
Anno V, 1939, 183 p.
(CtY; ICU)

1935. HENNESSY, MARY JOSEPHINE. The Catholic writer's market guide; edited and published by Mary J. Hennessy. P. O. box 109, Brooklyn, New York [c1935] Price: One dollar.
48 p. 18.5cm.
"There are here listed fifty-seven paying periodicals and ten periodicals which may buy later ... Only English language publications... and no attempt was made (other than the listing of one well known Canadian market) to query Catholic periodicals published outside the United States ..."
"Paying markets - General," p. 12-26. Alphabetical list of periodicals, giving editors, addresses, etc., notes.
"Paying markets - Special," p. 27-32. Subdivided: The clergy, Poetry, Education ...
"Buy occasionally," p. 33-35. "Doubtful," p. 36f. "Overstocked at present," p. 38f. "Do not buy," p. 40-44.
(DLC)

1935. O'ROURKE, WILLIAM THOMAS. Library handbook for Catholic students, by William T. O'Rourke, A. B., B. L. S., assistant librarian, Holy Cross college; chairman, Catholic library association committee on Catholic bibliography. The Bruce publishing company, New York, Milwaukee, Chicago [c1935]
xvi p., 1 l., 184 p. illus. 20.5cm.
It is a manual with chapters on the student's use of books and the library, the card catalogue, classification, etc.; but the object is equally one of getting Catholic books to the attention of the student. Bibliographies are included in various sections of the book and they are of Catholic-approved titles.
Appendix I: Some foreign-language Catholic reference works, p. 117-132.
Appendix II: Some Catholic texts and allied books in philosophy, p. 133-141.
...
Index.
(DLC; MB) See also 1937.

1936. BETTEN, FRANCIS SALES. A short bibliography of church history for the use of teachers and students, by Francis S. Betten, S. J., professor of history, Marquette university; with an introduction by the Most Reverend Samuel A. Stritch, archbishop of Milwaukee. 1936, printed by the Mission press, Techny, Ill.
32 p. 23cm.
"This short bibliography has been compiled to give a partial survey of one important field of Catholic literature ..." (Preface)
Classified; gives author, title, publisher, price, (omits date); notes; index of authors.
(DLC; OCIND)

1936. "LA CIUDAD DE DIOS," Escorial. Ediciones La Ciudad de Dios, monasterio del Escorial. Catálogo general. 1936.
52 p. 18cm.
Classified; notes; priced; indexes of titles and authors.
(DLC)

1936. ROOMSCH-KATHOLIEKE NEDERLANDSCHE BOEKHANDELAREN- EN UITGEVERSVEREENIGING SINT JAN. Catalogus van katholieke nederlandsche boeken. Eerste supplement. Uitgave van de R. K. nederl. boekhandelaren- en uitgeversvereeniging Sint Jan. [Den Haag, 1936?]
128 p. 22.5cm.
Illustrations and portraits among the advertisements, p. [91-122]
Classified; notes; priced; index.
(DLC) See 1933.

1936. [[VATICAN. Esposizione mondiale della stampa cattolica, 1936. Guida della Esposizione ... Città del Vaticano [1936]
143, [2] p. 21.5cm.]]
Vatican card 36-2145.

1936. [[-- La presse catholique en France; guide-mémorial de l'Exposition internationale, instituée à la Cité du Vatican par S. S. Pie XI ... Paris [1936]
97, [8] p. 23cm.]]
Vatican card 36-2134.

1936. [[VATICAN. Esposizione mondiale della stampa cattolica, 1936. Sezione olandese. Gids voor de Nederlandsche afdeeling op de Wereldtentoonstelling van de katholieke pers. Aangeboden door het Nationaal comité voor Nederland. Leiden [1936]
85 p. illus. 21.5cm.]]
Vatican card 38-1089.

1936. [[VERHAEGEN, PAUL, baron. La presse catholique à Bruxelles ... Anvers [1936]
75 p., 2 l. 22cm.]]
Vatican card 37-1385.

1937. ANTONIAZZI, ANTONIO ... La stampa cattolica italiana a cura di Antonio Antoniazzi. Prefazione di Raimondo Manzini. Istituto di propaganda libraria, Milano, Via Mercalli n. 9 [1937]
1 p.l., 5-214 p., 1 l. 15.5cm. At head of title: Guide bibliografiche cattoliche 1.
Contents:
Parte prima. Elenco alfabetico per titolo.
Parte seconda. Elenco alfabetico per città.
Parte terza. Gli ordini religiosi e le loro riviste.
Religiosi, p. 167-179.
Religiose, p. 180f.
Parte quarta. Istituti, associazioni, opere, ecc. e loro organi.
Parte quinta. Elenco alfabetico per argomenti.
Brief entries throughout.
(NNC)

1937. BOHATTA, HANNS. Bibliographie der Breviere, 1501-1850, von Hanns Bohatta. 1937, Verlag Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig.
vii, 349, [1] p., 1 l. 25cm.
The leaf at the end is advertising matter.
Classified: Breviarium Romanum, Orden, Diözesen, with subdivisions; indexes by titles, chronology, printers and publishers, and places of publication. For the 2891 breviaries listed, exact titles and bibliographical data are given; and copies are located.
Abkürzungen der Quellen, p. 275-278. (DLC; NjP, OCl)

1937. THE CATHOLIC BOOKMAN; international Catholic monthly library and book trade journal . . . Walter Romig & company, 14 National bank bldg., Detroit, 1937-39.
2 v. illus., ports. 24cm.
v.1: cover-title, 427, [1] p. September, 1937 - July-August, 1938.
Each issue contains
A few articles of news, book reviews, and articles on writers.
"The Catholic book index." Alphabetical by subjects; with notes.
"The Catholic magazine index." Similar treatment - like the H. W. Wilson periodical indexes.
Advertisements.
v.2: cover-title, 304 p. September, 1938 - July-August, 1939.
(DLC; MnU, NN)

1937. THE CATHOLIC MAGAZINE INDEX. Vol 1 July to December, 1937. $1.25 a copy, net. Walter Romig & company, publishers, 14 National bank building, Detroit.
cover-title & 1 p.l., 9-99 p. 24cm.
The Library of Congress has 3 v. in 1. And has the notes: A cumulation of the section "The Catholic magazine index" appearing in the Catholic bookman. No more published.
List of magazines indexed: 29 titles.
Key to abbreviations.
Sample entry, explained.
Alphabetical list, somewhat on the order of the H. W. Wilson indexes.
2d cover-title: The Catholic magazine index. Vol. 2, January to June, 1938. $1.25 a copy, net . . .
cover-title & 1 p.l., 9-98 p.
3d cover-title: . . . Vol. 3. July to December, 1938 . . .
cover-title & 3-108 p.
(DLC; DCU, OC1, OC1W, ViU)

1937. CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York. . . . Library list of 8000 books and pamphlets, compiled by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, of the Paulist fathers. 17th edition. New York, The Catholic unity league, 615 West 147th street, 1937.
cover-title, 94 p. 18cm. At head of title: 30 cents. The Catholic unity league.
The introduction is slightly revised, as compared with the 6000 list of 1930.
A classified list giving author, title, publisher, price; very brief entries.
(DLC) See 1918.

1937. HAAS, HANS. Die religiösen Zeitschriften Altbayerns 1800-1850 im Überblick. (Teildruck) Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Fakultät (I. Sektion) der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, vorgelegt von Hans Haas aus Frauenbiburg/Ndb. Buchdruckerei K. Baur, Friedberg b. Augsburg, 1937.
cover-title & 1 l., 105 p., 1 l. 21cm.
Each of the five chapters is devoted to a Catholic periodical, p. [5]-81.
"Bibliographie," p. [83]-91. 47 items, in alphabetical order.
"Benützte Literatur," p. [100]-103.
"Benützte Archivalien," p. [104]f.
"Lebenslauf," p. [107]
(DLC; NN, NNC)

1937. O'ROURKE, WILLIAM THOMAS. Library handbook for Catholic readers, by William T. O'Rourke, A. B., B. L. S., librarian, Brockton, Mass., Public library; formerly assistant librarian, Holy Cross college; chairman, Catholic library association committee on Catholic bibliography. The Bruce publishing company, New York, Milwaukee, Chicago [c1937]
xiv p., 1 l., 184 p. illus. 20.5cm.
Not quite identical with the 1935 edition (q.v.); a few changes and additions.
(DLC; ViU)

1937. PARSONS, WILFRID. A list of Catholic books printed in the United States, 1729-1830. Copyright 1937 by Rev. Wilfrid Parsons, S. J. Riggs library, Georgetown university, Washington, D. C., 1937.
2 p.l., 103 numb. l., 7 l. 26.5cm. Mimeographed.
"The following list is a compilation of titles copied directly from books on the shelves of the Riggs memorial library of Georgetown university . . . " It is preliminary to his "Early Catholic Americana," 1939 (q.v.).
Chronological; few notes; indexed.
"Appendix A. The following titles listed in Finotti have not been discovered in the Riggs collections at the present moment." Leaves 100-103.
(DLC)

1937. SHEED, FRANCIS JOSEPH. Ground plan for Catholic reading, with a note on reading and education; by F. J. Sheed. Sheed & Ward, 63 Fifth avenue, New York [1937]
1 p.l., 34 p. 21cm.
The "Ground plan," p. 13-34, is classified and has full notes.
(DLC)

1937. WILLGING, EUGENE PAUL. The index to American Catholic pamphlets, by Eugene P. Willging. [Saint Paul, Minnesota, Catholic library service, c1937]
cover-title & 128 p. 23.5cm.
"A descriptive, not a critical, annotation is given."
1395 entries, classified, indexed.
The index to American Catholic pamphlets. Supplement two. By Eugene P. Willging. Eugene P. Willging, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1939.
cover-title & 24 p. 23cm.
Classified; notes; index.
Mentions "Supplement one," 1937.
The index to American Catholic pamphlets. Volume two (January, 1937 - July, 1942) By Eugene P. Willging. Eugene P. Willging, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pennsylvania, 1942.
cover-title & xii, 84 p. 23cm.
Classified (somewhat different from the first volume); notes; index.
(DLC; MH)

1938. CATHOLIC HISTORICAL REVIEW . . . General index to volumes I-XX, April 1915 to January 1935; compiled by Rev. Harold J. Bolton, S. T. D. Washington, D. C., 1938.
viii, 19, 228 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Catholic historical review, official organ of the American Catholic historical association.
"Contents (articles and documents), 1915-1935," p. 1-19.
"Index. . . " p. 1-228.
(DLC; ICN)

1938. WASHINGTON, D. C. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Books on Catholic subjects, chiefly by Catholic authors, published 1930-1938; selected from the collection of the Washington public library. Printed through the courtesy of a friend of the Library. The Public library, Washington, D. C., October, 1938.
cover-title, 15 p. 23cm.
A classified list, with brief one-line entries giving author, title, publisher, date, and call number. No notes; no index.
(DWP; DCU, IaU, NN) See 1911.

1939. BIBLIOTHÈQUES? Trente années d'essais et d'expériences. Casterman, Paris, Tournai [1939]
189 p. 19.5cm.
The first 78 pages are chapters on the organization,

etc. of parish libraries.
"Quelques titres d'ouvrages pouvant servir de base à une bibliothèque," p. 79-185. Classified; mostly religious; a few notes.
(DLC)

1939. CARLEN, MARY CLAUDIA, sister. A guide to the encyclicals of the Roman pontiffs from Leo XIII to the present day (1878-1937), compiled by Sister M. Claudia Carlen, I. H. M., Marygrove college, Detroit, Michigan. New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1939.
247 p. 23cm. Photoprinted.
Preface; general collections; then, chronological list. Very brief notes; chronological index, Latin title index; subject index.
(DLC; OC1, OC1JC, OC1W)

1939. CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York ... Library list of 10,000 books and pamphlets, compiled by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, of the Paulist fathers. 18th edition. New York, The Catholic unity league, 615 West 147th street, 1939.
101 p. 18cm. At head of title: 30 cents. The Catholic unity league.
The introduction is slightly revised, as compared with the 6000 list of 1930 and the 8000 list of 1937.
A classified list, giving very brief entries: author, title, publisher, price.
Pages 92-101 advertise Paulist pamphlet series and others; pages 102-108 contain other advertising matter.
(DLC) See 1918.

1939. GORMAN, ROBERT ... Catholic apologetical literature in the United States (1784-1858); a dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of arts and sciences of the Catholic university of America in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy by Rev. Robert Gorman, Ph. D., priest of the diocese of Indianapolis. The Catholic university of America press, Washington, D. C., 1939.
x, 192 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Catholic university of America. Studies in American church history ... Vol. XXVIII.
Classified chronologically; bibliographies; index.
(DLC)

1939. MANUEL de la littérature catholique en France de 1870 à nos jours; par l'abbé Henri Bremond et Georges Goyau de l'Académie française, Joseph Ageorges, l'abbé René Aigrain, Paul Archambault, Claude Cezan, Louis Chaigne, Pierre Dumaine, A. Landez, S. M., Jean Morienval, Armand Praviel, M. Teillard-Chambon. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue et mise à jour. Editions Spes, Paris [1939]
2 p.l., [7]-493 p., 1 l. 20cm.
Chapters on Catholic poetry, theatre, cinema and radio, fiction, history, criticism, journalism, eloquence, philosophy, and religious works; discussion; index of names.
(DLC) See Manuel illustré, 1925.

1939. PAMPHLET NOTES: dogma, liturgy, biography, literature, social science, philosophy, devotion, history, Bible ... January, 1939, vol. 1, no. 1 - December, no. 12.
cover-titles & 100 p. 28.5cm. Mimeographed.
v.2: Pamphlet notes; a monthly news organ for publishers and rack-tenders ... Edited and published by Eugene P. Willging, University of Scranton, Scranton, Pennsylvania ... Volume II, no. 1, January, 1940 - no. 12, December.
95 numb. l. Caption title.
Lists, notes, reviews, etc.
(DLC; DCU, ICU)

1939. PARSONS, WILFRID. Early Catholic Americana; a list of books and other works by Catholic authors in the United States, 1729-1830, by Wilfrid Parsons, S. J. New York, the Macmillan company, 1939.
xxv p., 2 l., 282 p. 23cm.
"In all cases, except where noted, the titles have been copied from the actual books listed. Furthermore, the location of copies of each book is given as far as possible ..." (Preface)
The list, p. 1-250, contains 1071 titles, in chronological order, with full line-transcriptions, notes, symbols for holding libraries (the symbols happen to be those used by the Library of Congress Union Catalog, but this is not stated, and no key is given).
Appendix I, p. 251-260. Entries 1072-1187.
Appendix II. A list of periodicals edited or published by Catholics in the United States, 1785-1830, p. 261-263.
Bibliography, p. 263.
Addenda [i.e., addendum], one item on p. [264]
Index, p. 265-282.
(DLC; ViU)

1940. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH. Novels and tales by Catholic writers; a catalogue compiled by Stephen J. Brown, S. J. Supplement (1935-40) to sixth edition. Dublin: Central Catholic library, 74 Merrion square, 1940.
24 p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical by authors; place, publisher, date; no notes.
(DLC) See 1929.

1940. CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. A reading list for Catholics, prepared for National Catholic book week, Charles L. Higgins, chairman, Boston public library, under the auspices of the Catholic library association, edited by John M. O'Loughlin, ass't. librarian, Boston college, formerly, editor: The Catholic library world. New York, the America press, 1940.
iii, 124 p. 18.5cm.
"Speaking generally, the compilers... have restricted themselves to titles published since 1910. They have kept in mind that the list is prepared for the average Catholic man who would like a solid but non-technical list from which to choose his reading ..."
Classified; notes.
(DLC; NN, OC1, OC1h, OEac) See also Supplement, 1941.

1940. THE GUIDE TO CATHOLIC LITERATURE, 1888-1940; an author-subject-title index in one straight alphabet of books and booklets, in all languages, on all subjects by Catholics or of particular Catholic interest, published or reprinted during the fifty-two years, January 1, 1888 to January 1, 1940, with more than a quarter of a million biographical, descriptive, and critical notes, each with complete reference to its authoritative source for further reference, reading, and study. Walter Romig & company, 14 National bank bldg., Detroit [c1940]
1239, [1] p. 26cm.
"The subject and title entries are cross-references to the author entry, which is the main entry, and under which the descriptive and critical data and references are given.
"The material is entered under the author entry in this order: (a) biography of the author; (b) books by him; (c) books and appreciable parts of books about him and his work; (d) magazine articles about him and his work.
"The body of the Guide is followed by a directory of the magazines cited in it and a directory of the publishers whose publications are represented in it ..." (Preface)

In listing books, it gives title, date, publisher; no collation; notes.

A careful scrutiny would reveal innumerable small flaws, points inconsistent with the title, and awkward arrangements. In the interest of squeezing much into little space, the notes on books and titles of other books are so run together that it is hard to separate them; some sort of typographical device could have obviated this.

For some "authors" no works are listed other than "editorial writer N. Y. Evening World," "contrib. to Cath. Ency., Revue Biblique, etc." In many cases no biographical data are given. Where it is given, it is very brief, in the "who's who" form.

v.2: The guide to Catholic literature. Volume two: 1940-1944. An author-title-subject index in one straight alphabetical order, with biographical and critical notes and references, of books and pamphlets by Catholics or of particular Catholic interest, published originally or in revised edition, in any language and in any country, during the four years, January 1, 1940 to Janury 1, 1944. Edited by Walter Romig. (Volume one of this work is The guide to Catholic literature, 1888-1940) Walter Romig & company, 14 National bank building, Detroit [1945]

2 p.l., 629 p. 24cm.

The Preface states that a paper-bound annual volume will be published and a four-year cloth-bound cumulation. This is the first of the latter.

The form is somewhat improved: different sizes of type set off annotations from titles.

v.3: The guide to Catholic literature. Volume three: 1944-1948. An author-title-subject index. . . during the four years, January 1, 1944 to January 1, 1948. Edited by Walter Romig. Walter Romig, publisher, 979 Lakepointe road, Grosse Pointe 30, Michigan [1948]

2 p.l., 647 p. 24cm.

"The first annual volume will cover the year 1948, and will appear in the spring of 1949."

[Supplement]: The guide to Catholic literature, 1948. An author-title-subject index. . . during the year, January 1, to December 31, 1948. Edited by Walter Romig. Walter Romig, publisher. . . [1949] iii, [1], 228 p. 23cm. Lithographed.

Similar treatment: authors, titles, and subjects in one alphabet, the subject and title entries being references to the author entries, where annotations are given, if any. Many of the entries, evidently having been accepted "second-hand," lack full data and notes.

(DCU, DLC; ViU)

1940. A GUIDE TO CATHOLIC READING, compiled by Sister Camilla, librarian, Saint Mary-of-the-Woods college . . . [Chicago] Follett book company [c1940]

[3]-49 p. illus., ports. 27.5cm.

"A supplement to A guide to good reading."

Classified; annotated; priced; title index.

(DLC)

1940. KIELY, MARY. New worlds to live; a catalog of books for Catholic boys and girls. Selected. Annotated. Illustrated. Third printing. Compiled by Mary Kiely, editorial secretary Pro parvulis book club. The Pro parvulis book club, Empire state building, New York city [1940, c1939]

108, [4] p. illus. 19.5cm.

Classified; notes; index.

(DLC)

1940. MUESTRA BIBLIOGRÁFICA DE LA FILOSOFÍA CATÓLICA Y DE SU POSICIÓN EN LA FILOSOFÍA UNIVERSAL, Buenos Aires, 1939 . . . Catálogo fascículos de la Biblioteca no. 5. Buenos Aires, Octubre 1939. Organizada por las facultades de filosofía y teologia. S. Miguel. [1940]

cover-title & 1 l., [107]-248, [2] p. 2 plates. 22.5cm.

At head of title: Muestra bibliográfica de la filosofía católica y de su posición en la filosofía universal.

2283 titles, classified, brief entries; no notes; no index.

(DLC)

1941. BRIDGEPORT, Connecticut. PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM. Books by Catholic authors and other books of interest to Catholics in the Bridgeport public library and reading room; compiled by Frances E. Gleason of the Library staff. Bridgeport, Connecticut, 1941.

4 p.l., 11-181 p., 1 l. 18.5cm.

"Children's books and music have been omitted. . . because their inclusion would almost double the size of the list. For the same reason the section on fiction has been restricted to the names of authors only . . ." (Foreword)

The classification follows the Dewey decimal system; alphabetical in sections, giving author, title, imprint, and call number. Name index.

(DLC)

1941. CALIFORNIA. STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento. Sutro branch. San Francisco . . . The Sutro library catalogue of works on the Catholic church by Spanish, Portuguese, and Spanish-American writers before 1800. Compiled under the direction of Charles D. O'Malley. Prepared by the personnel of the Work projects administration, Project no. 165-1-08-49. A. Yedidia, supervisor. A. I. Gans, editor. This publication is sponsored by the California state library. San Francisco, May 1941.

1 p.l., ii, 67 l. 27cm. At head of title: Sutro branch, California state library. Occasional papers. Bibliographical series no. 3, part I.

Reproduced from typewritten copy.

Introduction signed by Charles D. O'Malley.

Spanish and Portuguese works on the Catholic church, 251 entries, A-B.

Part 2: . . . The Sutro library . . . San Francisco, July 1941. 1 p.l., 68-128 l. 27cm. At head of title: Sutro branch . . . Part II.

Entries 252-437, the letter C.

Titles are transcribed in full; pages (or volumes) and sizes are given and a few other notes; contents are listed.

It appears to be an accurate work, to one who is not in a position to check the entries. It was easy to see, however, that it ignores some generally recognized devices; e.g.: (1) The second title by an author carries no author heading or symbol to indicate that it is by the same author. (2) "In those cases where there are abbreviations in the titles such abbreviated forms will be completed, but this will be indicated by underlining the additional letters." The use of square brackets is customary.

(DLC; MH, NN, NNC, ViU)

1941. CATHOLIC LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. Supplement to A reading list for Catholics, prepared for National Catholic book week, Charles L. Higgins, chairman, Boston public library, sponsored by the Catholic library association, edited by John M. O'Loughlin, asst. librarian, Boston college, formerly, editor: the Catholic library world. Scranton, Pennsylvania, Catholic library association, 1941.

35 p. 18.5cm.

"For the most part the titles suggested in the following pages have been published within the past two years. A definite exception is HISTORY which was not included in the first edition . . ."

Classified; notes.

(DLC) See 1940.

1941. FITZPATRICK, PAUL JOSEPH ... Bibliography of economic books and pamphlets by Catholic authors, 1891-1941, by Paul J. Fitzpatrick, Ph. D., the Catholic university of America, Washington, D. C., and Cletus F. Dirksen, C. PP. S., M. A., St. Joseph's college, Collegeville, Indiana. The Catholic university of America press, Washington, D. C., 1941.
xi, 55 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Catholic university of America. Studies in economics. Volume 7.
Includes books written during the past 50 years, pamphlets since 1921.
Books (p. 3-31) and pamphlets (p. 34-53) in separate alphabets; few notes.
Bibliography, p. 54f.
(DLC; DCU, ViU)

1941. KANE, WILLIAM TERENCE. Books: a list for Catholic men, compiled and annotated by Reverend W. Kane, S. J., Loyola university. The Thomas More library and book shop, 22 West Monroe street, Chicago, Illinois [1941]
cover-title, 32 p. 22.5cm.
Verso title-page: March 12, 1941.
Classified: Biography, literature, history (including economics, sex, science, philosophy, etc.), and fiction. Very thoughtful notes, especially the biographical notes on the writers of fiction.
Strange punctuation is used in listing the titles.
(CtY-D)

1941. KANSAS CITY, Missouri. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catholic reading, a selected book list. Kansas City, Missouri, Public library. Published January, 1941, by the Confraternity of Christian doctrine, diocese of Kansas City, 3147 Broadway.
cover-title & 8 p. 22cm.
Classified; alphabetical in each section, giving author, title, date, and library call number.
(DLC; NNC)

1941. KIELY, MARY. Traffic lights; safe crossways into modern children's literature from the Catholic point of view, by Mary Kiely, editorial secretary of the Pro parvulis book club. Foreword by Reverend Harold Gardiner, S. J., M. A. Cantab., literary editor America. The Pro parvulis book club, Empire state building, New York city [c1941]
8 p.l., 110 p., 1 l. col. front., illus. 23cm.
Classified; discussion of books; lists; index.
(DLC)

1942. LAURENT, ÉDOUARD. Essai bibliographique autour de "Rerum novarum," préparé par Édouard Laurent avec la collaboration de Laval Laurent, O. F. M. Préface du R. P. J.-P. Archambault, S. J., président des Semaines sociales du Canada. Les Éditions de "Culture," rue de l'Alverne, Québec [1942?]
xv p., 1 l., 86 p. 23.5cm.
Classified, listing texts of the encyclical in Latin, French, English, etc., bibliographies, reviews, etc. Notes. Index.
(DLC)

1943. CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York ... Library list of 10,000 books and pamphlets, compiled by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, of the Paulist fathers. April 6, 1943. 19th edition. The Catholic unity league, 615 West 147th street, New York.
94 p. 23cm. At head of title: 30 cents. The Catholic unity league. On cover: ... 1917-1943 ...
Classified; brief entries; priced.
(NN) See 1918.

1943. FITZGERALD, JOHN ARTHUR. A catalogue of Catholic authors and their works in the Utica public library, compiled by John A. FitzGerald. Utica, New York, 1943.
viii, 232 p. 23cm.
Classified, roughly, by the Dewey decimal system; gives author, title, date, and shelf number; no notes; index of authors.
(DLC)

1944. CADDEN, JOHN PAUL ... The historiography of the American Catholic church: 1785-1943. By the Reverend John Paul Cadden, O. S. B., M. A., S. T. L., St. Anselm's priory, Brookland, D. C. A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the School of theology of the Catholic university of America in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of sacred theology. The Catholic university of America press, Washington, D. C., 1944.
xi, 122 p. 22cm. At head of title: The Catholic university of America. Studies in sacred theology. Number 82.
Chapters on the historiography, on John Gilmary Shea, and Catholic historical societies. Index.
This is the first part of a three-part project. Part two is to be "The literature of American Catholic church history;" part three, "Selected catalogue of the literature of American Catholic church history."
(DLC; DCU)

1944. DAVID, brother. American Catholic convert authors, a bio-bibliography by Brother David, C. S. C., B. L. S., A. M., librarian, University of Portland. Introduction by John Moody. Walter Romig & company, 14 National bank bldg., Detroit [c1944]
3 p.l., v-xiv, 15-259 p. 22cm.
Alphabetical list, with biographical sketches and lists of works. Lists at end: Chronology of authors; Chronology of conversion; Authors erroneously considered converts; Bibliography of works consulted; Directory of publishers and printers.
(DLC)

1945. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH. A survey of Catholic literature [by] Stephen J. Brown, S. J., Dublin, Ireland [and] Thomas McDermott, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, U. S. A. The Bruce publishing company, Milwaukee [c1945]
ix, 249 p. 20cm.
Added title-page: Science and culture series; Joseph Husslein, S. J., Ph. D., general editor. A survey of Catholic literature.
The Preface says that this is "a survey intended to review the whole of Catholic literature, beginning with the earliest Fathers of the Church and extending through the centuries down to our own day ... No section of the globe... that has produced a Catholic literature worthy of recognition in our day has been knowingly disregarded ... Written in an easy, pleasant style, the work is calculated to exercise a fascination on the reader who comes to it alert for things of the mind. The treatment of books throughout is honest, discriminating, and remarkably judicious ... "
It is a discussion, in chronological and geographical order, of literature and literary movements, with lists of references in all the chapters. Index.
(DLC)

1945. GALLERY OF LIVING CATHOLIC AUTHORS, Webster Groves, Missouri. The Gallery of living Catholic authors is the Catholic literary center of the world. Its collection of autographed photographs, letters and pages of original manuscript and autographed books of more than four hundred contemporary Catholic writer-members constitutes it the only co-ordinating body in the Catholic literary world; a place of research and information on Catholic activities. Sister Mary Joseph, S. L., Ph. D. The Gallery is temporarily housed in Gallery hall at Webster college, Webster Groves 19,

Missouri [1945]
97 p. 20cm.
"Academy and Gallery members," p. 9-74. Alphabetical; a few, biographical data; lists of writings, some priced.
(DLC)

1945. SCALLY, MARY ANTHONY, sister. Negro Catholic writers, 1900-1943; a bio-bibliography by Sister Mary Anthony Scally, R. S. M., librarian, Mount St. Agnes college, Baltimore. Walter Romig & company, 12 National bank bldg., Detroit [c1945]
152 p. 21.5cm.
"Sources," p. 11f.
"All entries included have appeared in the United States since 1900." Entries in alphabetical order, with biographical sketches and lists of writings, with notes. Subject index.
(DLC)

1945. [SCHUSTER, GEORGE N.] Catholic authors of the past and present. Junior edition. [Copyright, 1945, George N. Schuster, S. M., 4701 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis 11, Mo.]
cover-title & 24 p., 1 l. illus., ports., maps. 25.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC)

1945. [WALKER, HERBERT O'H.] Discussion outlines in modern Catholic literature, supplemented with selected and annotated book lists. Revised edition ... [St. Louis, Mo., The Queen's work, inc., 1945]
45, [1] p. 19cm.
Verso title-page: Third printing, June 1945 ... Copyright 1940.
Fiction, biographies, short stories, poetry, etc.; notes on some of the titles listed; suggestions for discussion groups.
(IMunS)

1946. CATHOLIC UNITY LEAGUE, New York. ... Library list of 12,000 books and pamphlets, compiled by Rev. Bertrand L. Conway, of the Paulist fathers. October 15, 1946. 20th edition. The Catholic unity league, 415 West 59th street, New York 19, N. Y.
103 p. 23cm. At head of title: 50 cents. The Catholic unity league.
Classified; very brief entries; prices. Only books by Catholic authors listed.
(DLC) See 1918.

1947. FITZGERALD, WILLIAM AMBROSE. The family book shelf; a graded and annotated list for home purchase and family reading compiled by William A. FitzGerald, Ph. D., librarian, St. Louis university school of medicine, president, Board of governors of the Gallery of living Catholic authors. Under the joint auspices of the Catholic library association and the Confraternity of Christian doctrine. [Paterson, N. J., 1947]
40 p. 19cm. Photograph on cover.
Classified for pre-school and kindergarten, first grade, second grade... twelfth grade; with a list of "basic home reference works;" and author and title indexes; prices given.
"I selected from the various literary forms which are Catholic in the strict sense; forms that reflect our religious doctrine and foster religious ideals in growing children."
(DLC)

1949. VALVERDE TÉLLEZ, EMETERIO, bishop ... Bio-bibliografía eclesiástica Mexicana (1821-1943). Dirección y prólogo de Jose Bravo Ugarte, S. J. Tomo I. Obispos (A-I) Editorial Jus, México, 1949.
[3]-413 p., 1 l. 24cm. At head of title: Emeterio Valverde Tellez, Obispo de León.
Half title: Coleccion de estudios historicos.
Bibliografia sobre Monseñor Valverde y su obra, p. 30-47.
Bio-bibliografia eclesiástica Mexicana. Obispos (A-I), p. [77]-403. Full biographies; lists, with notes; index.
v.2: ... Tomo II. Obispos (L-Z) ... [3]-410 p., 1 l.
v.3: ... Tomo III. Sacerdotes ... 522 p., 1 l.
Same treatment; index.
(DLC)

[No date] KENEDY, PATRICK JOHN. Catalogue of Catholic books and religious articles, published and imported by P. J. Kenedy, 5 Barclay street, New York [n. d.]
cover-title, 34 p. 17cm.
Classified; annotated; priced.
(DLC)

[No date] KERLER, HEINRICH, bookseller, Ulm. Katholische Theologie. Antiquarischer Katalog Nr. 329 von Heinrich Kerler in Ulm a. D. [n. d.] ...
cover-title & 89 p. 21cm.
2635 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich ... Katholische Theologie in deutscher Sprache. Manuscripte auf Pergament und Papier, sowie gedruckte Bücher des XV.-XIX. Jahrhunderts aus allen Zweigen der katholisch-theologischen Literatur. Supplement zu Katalog 37 und fliegenden Blättern No. 10 ... München. Druck von L. Mössl, München, Promenadestr. 6. [n. d.]
cover-title & 187 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Katalog 61 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München, 16 Hildegardstrasse 16 ...
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. Catalogue XXII de la librairie ancienne de Ludwig Rosenthal à Munich ... Manuscrits sur vélin et sur papier. Livres imprimés: grand nombre d'éditions du XVe et du XVIe siècle; précieuse collection d'ouvrages à figures et de musique religieuse. En toutes les langues, excepté en Allemand. A-Z et suppléments ... Munich, Imprimerie de George Schuh [n. d.]
cover-title & 453 p. 22cm.
9713 items, classified; annotated; priced.
In the following numbers the sub-titles vary.
Bibliotheca catholico-theologica altera. Catalogue XXVII ... cover-title & 385 p. 6795 items.
Bibliotheca catholico-theologica quarta. Catalogue XXXIV ... Imprimerie de G. Messner à Munich. cover-title & 179, [1] p. 2740 items.
Bibliotheca catholico-theologica quinta. Catalogue XXXV ... cover-title & 134 p. 2131 items.
Bibliotheca... sexta. Catalogue XXXVI ... cover-title & 170 p. 2778 items.
Katalog XXXVII von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München, Hildegardstrasse 16 ... Katholische Theologie in deutscher Sprache ... München, G. Messner's Buchdruckerei, Rumfordstrasse 32 [n. d.] cover-title & 258 p. 5309 items.
Bibliotheca... octava. Catalogue XLI de la librairie-ancienne ... Munich, Imprimerie de J. B. Grassl [n. d.] cover-title & 548 p. 9016 items.
Bibliotheca... nona. Catalogue XLIX ... Ellwangen, Imprimerie de L. Weil. cover-title & 447 p. 6261 items.
Bibliotheca... decima. Catalogue LX ... Imprimerie de L. Weil à Ellwangen. cover-title & 319 p. 5074 items.
Bibliotheca... undecima. Catalogue LXII ... Imprimerie de C. Brügel et Sohn, Ansbach. cover-title & 184

p. 2824 items.
Bibliotheca... duodecima. Catalogue LXIV ... Imprimerie L. Mössl, Munich. cover-title & 122, [1] p. 1882 items.
Bibliotheca... tertia decima. Catalogue LXXI ... Imprimerie Brok & Feierabend, Heilbronn. cover-title & 112, [3] p. 1605 items.
Bibliotheca... decima quarta. Catalogue LXXX ... cover-title & 226 p. 3698 items.
Bibliotheca... decima nona. Catalogue XCII ... Imprimerie L. Weil, Ellwangen. cover-title & 50, [1] p. 797 items.
Bibliotheca... vigesima. Catalogue XCV ... [n. p., n. d.] cover-title & 121 p. 1943 items.
Bibliotheca... vicesima prima. Catalogue XCVIII ... Adreser exactement: Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat à Munich, Hildegardstr. 16, (Bavière) cover-title & 168 p. 1923 items.
Bibliotheca... vicesima secunda. Catalogue CII ... cover-title & 256 p. 3494 items.
Bibliotheca... vicesima tertia. Catalogue 106 ... cover-title & 246 p. 3664 items.
(DLC; DCU-H, ICN)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich. Theologie catholique. Manuscrits - incunables - histoire des ordres religieux - liturgie - les scolastiques - théologie pratique - missions - ouvrages religieux à figures. Catalogue 187. Ludwig Rosenthal's antiquariaat. Maintenant: Den Haag, (Holland) Willem de Zwijgerlaan 135 [n. d.]
cover-title & 54 p. 20.5cm. Decorative title-page.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] VIVÈS, LOUIS, firm, publisher, Paris. Extrait du catalogue de la librairie Louis Vivès, 13, rue Delambre, a Paris ... [Besançon, Imp. et stér. de Paul Jacquin, n. d.]
cover-title, 16 p. 23cm.
Annotated; priced.
(DLC)

[No date] WEIGEL, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Bibliotheca catholico-ecclesiastica. Katalog einer sehr reichen Sammlung von Werken der katholischen Theologie. Vorräthig auf dem antiquarischen Lager von T. O. Weigel, Buchhändler in Leipzig. Leipzig [n. d.]
cover-title & 154 p. 20.5cm.
2881 entries, most of them in one alphabet; notes; priced.
(CtY)

b. Monasticism and religious orders

(1) General

1648. [ACHERY, LUC D'] Asceticorvm vulgò spiritualium opusculorum, quae inter patrum opera reperiuntur indicvlvs. Christianae pietatis cvltoribvs, iis potissimùm, qui arctam, & angustam viam, quae ducit ad vitam, sequuntur; necnon & concionatoribus, atque animarum curam gerentibus longè vtilissimus: ab asceta Benedictino Congregationis Sancti Mauri digestus. Parisiis, apud Ioannem Bilaine ... 1648.
2 p.l., 56 p., 14 l. 23.5cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
(FrBN) See also 2d ed., 1671.

1671. [--] Asceticorvm, vulgò spiritualium, opusculorum, quae inter patrum opera reperiuntur indicvlvs: Christianae pietatis cultoribus, iis potissimùm, qui arctam & angustam viam, quae ducit ad vitam, sequuntur; necnon & concionatoribus, atque animarum curam gerentibus longè utilissimus. Ab asceta Benedictino Congregationis Sancti Mauri digestus. Editio secunda, fere media parte auctior, auctoribus præsertim qui tum de theologia mystica, tum de religiosis ac Christianis moribus ad nostra usque tempora tractaverunt. Parisiis, apud Ludovicum Billaine, in Palatio Regio, 1671. Cum privilegio regis, & superiorum facultate.
4 p.l., 120 p. 22cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
(FrBN) See 1648.

1862. COSACK, KARL JOHANN. Literarum asceticarum, quae reperiuntur inter evangelicos Germanos, historiae brevis adumbratio, qua ad orationem pro loco in ordine theologorum Regimontanorum rite obtinendo die XXVIII mensis Novembris A. C. hora XII in aula academia publice habendam observantissime invitat Carolus Joannes Cosack, ss. theologiae doctor et professor publicus ordinarius des., Seminarii homiletici, quod est in Academia Albertina, director, ecclesiae Loebenicensis pastor. Regimonti Borussorum. Typis expressit Herm. Hartung. A. D. MDCCCLXII.
29 p. 22cm.
A discussion of the literature.
(CtHC)

1905. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS ... List of cartularies (principally French) recently added to the Library of Congress; with some earlier accessions. Compiled under the direction of Appleton Prentiss Clark Griffin, chief bibliographer. Washington, Government printing office, 1905.
30 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Library of Congress.
Alphabetical, by place: Abbeville, Alais, Amiens ... Full entries; notes.
(DLC)

1907. CRIADO Y DOMÍNGUEZ, JUAN PEDRO. Las órdenes religiosas en el periodismo español, por Juan Pedro Criado y Domínguez. Abogado. Madrid, Tipografía E. Catalá, núm. 46. 1907.
1 p.l., [5]-103, [1] p. 19cm.
54 titles of periodicals, with descriptions and lists of writings on the subject. Pages 12-63.
"Notas," p. [65]-103.
(DLC)

1935. COTTINEAU, L. H. Répertoire topo-bibliographique des abbayes et prieurés, par dom L. H. Cottineau, O. S. B., moine Bénédictin. Macon, Protat frères, imprimeurs-éditeurs, 1935.
4 p.l., 1696 col. 28.5cm.
Alphabetical: A-L. Under the name of each institution, a brief history, then lists of works.
v.2: Répertoire... Bénédictin. II. Macon... 1937. 2 p. l., [1697]-3488 col., 1 l.
An accompanying letter promises an "Index bibliographique" to be bound with this volume. These six fascicles cover M-Z.
(DLC; ICN, IU, NNC)

(2) Individual orders

Augustinians

1613. GRATIEN, THOMAS. Anastasis Augustiniana in qua scriptores Ordinis Emeritarum S. Augustini qui abhinc saeculis aliquot vixerunt, unà cum neotericis, in seriem digesti sunt. Operà ac studio R^di Patris F. Thomae Gratiani eiusdem Ord. in provincia Coloniensi prioris provincialis. Antverpiae, Typis Hieronymi Verdussi. cIↃ. IↃc. XIII [1613].
8 p.l., 178 p., 15 l. 17.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
(FrBN)

1654. ELSSIUS, PHILIPPUS. Encomiasticon Avgvstinianvm in qvo personae Ord. Eremit. S. P. N. Augustini, sanctitate, prælatvra, legationibvs, scriptis, &c. præstantes, enarruntur, avthore R. P. F. Philippo Elssio, Belga Bruxellensi, ejusdem Ordin. S. P. N. Augustini religioso. Ad amplissimum D. D. Ægidium van Linthout, Montis-Frigidi abbatem mitratum. Bruxellis, ex typographia Francisci Vivieni, 1654.
5 p.l., 688 p. 33cm. Added, decorative title-page.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(VB)

1704. GANDOLFO, DOMENICO ANTONIO. Dissertatio historica de dvcentis celerrimis Avgvstinianis scriptoribvs ex illis, qui obierunt post magnam vnionem Ordinis Eremitici vsque ad finem Tridentini Concilij. Amplioris bibliothecæ Augustinensis edendæ præuiæ & ad posteros collectores ecclesiasticorum scriptorum directa. Avctore Fr. Dominico Antonio Gandolfo Genvensi ... ... Addita sunt aliqua ad D. Nicolaum Tolentinatem, beatos quosdam, ac venerabiles eiusdem Ordinis spectantia, nec non oratio D. P. Augustini Ante oculos &c.; cum versionibus, annotationibus, & alia in laudem illius orthodoxæ doctrinæ. Romæ, typis Ioannis Francisci Buagni, 1704. Superiorum facultate.
4 p.l., 416 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(NNUT; NN)

1709. ARPE, AGOSTINO MARIA, O. S. A. Pantheon Avgvstinianvm, sive Elogia virorvm illvstrivm Ordinis Eremitarum S. P. Avgvstini; æra chronologica, et crisi illvstrata: auctore F. Augustino Maria Arpe Genuensi S. P. professore eiusdem Ordinis historiographo. Genvæ, typis Io: Baptistæ Franchelli, in vico fili. 1709. Superiorvm permissv.
8 p.l., 360 p. 21.5cm.
With each "elogium" are given biographical and bibliographical data. And the work is indexed.
(VB)

1768. OSSINGER, JOHANN FELIX. Bibliotheca Augustiniana historica, critica, et chronologica in qua mille quadringenti Augustiniani Ordinis scriptores, eorumque opera tam scripta, quam typis edita inveniuntur, simulque reperitur quo sæculo vixerint, et de plurimis, quo anno obierint, nec non cuius nationis, patriæ, provinciæ, et coenobii fuerint quos e variis, et plusquam ducentis ac septuaginta octo scriptoribus tam exteris, quam huius ordinis, e diversis bibliothecis, catalogis, atque manuscriptis collegit, et in ordinem alphabeticum secundum cognomen, et nomen a religione impositum redegit P. Mag. F. Joannes Felix Ossinger, Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini, Provinciæ Bavaricæ ac utriusque Germaniæ quondam assistens generalis. Ingolstadii et Augustae Vindelicorum, impensis Joannis Francisci Xaverii Craetz, Universitatis bibliopolæ. 1768.
8 p.l., 1002 p., 1 l. 35cm.
Alphabetical; critical notes; indexed.
(FrBN; PU) See also 1776, 1785.

1776. -- Bibliotheca Augustiniana historica, critica, & chronologica in qua mille quadringenti Augustiniani ordinis scriptores, eorumque opera tam scripta, quam typis edita inveniuntur, simulque reperitur, quo sæculo vixerint, et de plurimis, quo anno obierint, nec non cujus nationis, patriæ, provinciæ, et coenobii fuerint quos e variis, et plusquam ducentis ac septuaginta octo scriptoribus tam exteris, quam hujus ordinis, e diversis bibliothecis, catalogis, atque manuscriptis collegit, et in ordinem alphabeticum secundum cognomen, et nomen a religione impositum redegit P. Mag. F. Joannes Felix Ossinger, ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini, provinciae Bavaricae, ac utriusque Germaniae quondam assistens generalis. Ingolstadii & Augustae Vindelicorum, Apud Joannis Francisci Xaverii Craetzii viduam. MDCCLXXVI.
7 p.l., 1002 p., 1 l. fold. plate (port.) 34.5cm. Decorative end pieces.
"Catalogvs scriptorvm e qvibvs præsens Bibliotheca collecta fvit, et qvi in ea citantvr," the 6th & 7th leaves. Alphabetical list.
"Bibliotheca Augustiniana," p. [1]-982. Alphabetical; gives brief (in some cases long) biographical sketch, list of works, and citations of them. Before the regular alphabet begins, the entry for "S. Augustinus Tagastæ" is given, with lists of editions of his works.
"Adnotationes in scriptores ordinis nostri," p. [983]-1002. 42 numbered paragraphs.
"Errata," leaf at end.
(PU) See 1768.

1785. [[-- Biographia literatorum ex ordine Augustiniano. 1785.]]
Schneider, p. 418, says that this is a new edition of his Bibliotheca Augustiniana historica, 1768 (q.v.).

1858. LANTERI, GIUSEPPE. Postrema saecula sex religionis Augustinianæ in quibus breviter recensentur illustriores viri Augustinenses qui sanctitate et doctrina floruerunt post magnam ordinis unionem peractam anno MCCLVI ab Alexandro IV usque ad hæc tempora per Fr. Josephum Lanteri Ligur-Lodanensem Augustinianum. Tolentini, ex typographia Guidoni, 1858.
3 v. 23cm.
A discussion of the writings; indexed.
v.2: 1859. v.3: Romae, typis Bernardi Morini, 1860.
(VB; PV)

1889. [[BIBLIOGRAPHIE ET ICONOGRAPHIE de l'ordre des religieuses Augustines de N.-D. de la Miséricorde. Paris, 1889.
33 p.]]
Stein, p. 60; Bohatta, p. 232.

1901. PÉREZ, ELVIRO J. Catálogo bio-bibliográfico de los religiosos Agustinos de la provincia del Santísimo nombre de Jesús de las Islas Filipinas desde su fundación hasta nuestros días, por el R. P. Fr. Elviro J. Pérez, del Orden de S. Agustin. Manila, Establecimiento tipográfico del Colegio de Sto. Tomás, 1901.
xviii, 873, [2] p. 28.5cm.
Chronological; short biographical sketches and lists of writings; indexes.
(DLC; ViU)

1905. ČERNÍK, BERTHOLD OTTO. Die Schriftsteller der noch bestehenden Augustiner-Chorherrenstifte Österreichs von 1600 bis auf den heutigen Tag. Von Berthold Otto Cerník, regul. lateran. Chorherrn des Stiftes Klosterneuburg, unter Mitwirkung der reg. lat. Chorherren: †Dr. Johannes Chrysostomus Mitterrutzner aus dem Stifte Neustift bei Brixen, Augustin Blachut aus dem Stifte Krakau, Theodorich Lampel aus dem Stifte Vorau, Gottfried Schneidergruber aus dem Stifte St. Florian und Konrad Bangerl aus dem Stifte Reichersberg. Wien, Verlag von Heinrich Kirsch, 1, Singerstrasse, 7. 1905.
xiv, 397, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC)

1909. COLEGIO DE AGUSTINOS, Valladolid. Biblioteca. Biblioteca bibliografico-agustiniana del Colegio de Valladolid, ordenada por el R. P. Antonio Blanco, Agustino, profesor de número del grado de regente, maestro de profesos y bibliotecario en el Real colegio de filipinos. Valladolid, tipografía de José Manuel de la Cuestra, Macías Picavea, 38 y 40. [1909]
cxix, 629 p., 1 l. incl. illus., plate, facsims. 24.5cm.
An alphabetical list, giving full titles and bibliographical data. Some of the titles are reproduced in facsimile.
(NN; DLC)

1911. PERINI, DAVIDE AURELIO. P. David Aurelius Perini, Ordinis Erem. S. Augustini, Augustiniani scriptores. Tomus I. Romae, ex typographia Pontificia in Instituto Pii IX (Iuvenum opificium a S. Ioseph) 1911.
180 p. 25cm.
This volume contains the letter A only. Critical notes are given.
(VB; MH)

1913. SANTIAGO VELA, GREGORIO DE. Ensayo de una biblioteca ibero-americana de la Orden de San Agustin, por el P. Gregorio de Santiago Vela de la Provincia del Smo. nombre de Jesús de Filipinas. Obra basada en el catálogo bio-bibliográfico agustiniano del P. Bonifacio Moral, ex provincial de la Matritense. Publicase a expensas de la expresada Provincia de Filipinas. Vol. I. A-Ce. Con las licencias necesarias. Madrid, imprenta del Asilo de Huérfanos del S. C. de Jesús, Juan Bravo, 5, - teléfono 2.198. 1913.
7 v. (1-3, 5-8) illus., facsims. 28cm.
Full notes; indexes in each volume.
... Vol. II. Ci-F. Con... necesarias. Madrid, impr. del Asilo... Jesús, Calle de Juan Bravo, núm. 3. 1915.
... Vol. III. G-I ... Juan Bravo, 3. - Teléfono S.198. 1917.
... Vol. V. M ... Huérfanos del Sagrado Corazón de Jesús, Calle de Juan Bravo, 3. 1920.
... Vol. VI. N-R ... 1922.
... Vol. VII. S-T. Con las licencias necesarias. Escorial, imprenta del Real monasterio, 1925.
Ensayo... Vela, religioso de la provincia Agustiniana del Smo. Nombre de Jesús de Filipinas y Académico correspondiente de la Real academia de la historia. Obra... Matritense. Vol. VIII. U-Z. Anonimos, adiciones y enmiendas. Publicase a expensas de la expresada provincia. Con las licencias necesarias. El Escorial, Imprenta del Monasterio, 1931.
Volume 4 has not been published.
(DLC; CU, ICJ, MB, RPJCB)

1917. ZARCO CUEVAS, EUSEBIO JULIAN ... Escritores agustinos de el Escorial (1885-1916); catálogo bio-bibliográfico. Imprenta helénica, Pasaje de la Alhambra, núm. 3, Madrid, 1917.
4 p.l., [vii] p., 1 l., 394 p., 2 l. 19cm. At head of title: P. Fr. Julian Zarco Cuevas, agustino.
Alphabetical by authors; brief biographical sketches; lists of their writings, with notes; indexes.
(DLC; CU, NN)

1929. PERINI, DAVIDE AURELIO ... Bibliographia Augustiniana cum notis biographicis. Scriptores Itali. Tipografia Sordomuti, Firenze, Viale Principe Eugenio, 1. [1929?]
284, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: P. David Aurelius Perini, ordinis Erem. S. Augustini.
An alphabetical list, with biographical and bibliographical data.
On the cover: Biblioteca Agostiniana. P. David Aurelius Perini, ordinis Erem. S. Augustini. Bibliographia Augustiniana cum notis biographicis. Scriptores Itali. Volumen I. A-Cyr. Typis Florentinis Librariae editricis. S. A. I. La Cardinal Ferrari.
The "Imprimatur," p. [285], is dated 1929.
(NN; CtY, ICU, MH, NNC)
... Bibliographia Augustiniana cum notis biographicis. Scriptores Itali. Volumen II. D-M. Firenze, Scuola tipografica Artigianelli, Via dei Serragli n. 104 [1931] 237, [1] p. 25cm. At head of title: [Same]
... Volumen III. N-S. Firenze... 104 [1935] 215, [1] p. 25cm. At head of title: [Same]
... Volumen III [i.e., IV] T-Z. Florentiae, Tipografia "Fiorenza," Via V. Emanuele, 43. 1937. 4 p.l., [7]-101 p., 1 l. 24.5cm. At head of title: [Same]
"Index alphabeticus" is a table of contents.
(CtY)

Barnabites

1836. UNGARELLI, ALOISIUS MARIA. Bibliotheca scriptorum e Congregatione clerr. regg. S. Paulli curis D. Alois. Mariae Ungarelli sacerdotis ex eadem congregatione. Volumen I. Romae, ex officina Josephi Salviucci, 1836.
xix, [1], 571, [1] p. (v. 1) port.(?) on title-page. 29cm.
Discussion and notes on the writers; indexed.
(VB; DLC)

1915. BOFFITO, GIUSEPPE ... Biblioteca degli scrittori barnabiti (Chierici regolari di San Paolo). Biografia, bibliografia, iconografia. Edizione di soli 300 esemplari. Firenze, Stabilimento tipografico Aldino [1915]
1 p.l., 120 p., 1 l. illus., ports., facsims. 29.5cm. At head of title: Fogli di saggio n. 1-8. Giuseppe Boffito.
This volume contains only A-Bassi. The same material is included in the 4-volume work published in 1933-37 under the title "Scrittori barnabiti," (q.v.).
Full titles; long notes.
"Elenco d'alcune delle principali opere citate," leaf at end.
(DLC)

1933. -- ... Scrittori barnabiti o della Congregazione dei chierici regolari di San Paolo (1533-1933). Biografia, bibliografia, iconografia. Volume I. Con 117 facsim. desunti dalle opere stesse barnabitiche (antiporte, frontoncini, vignette, finaletti, autografi, ritratti, diplomi, ecc.) A - E. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, editore, MCMXXXIII a. XI.
4 p.l., [xi]-xv, 680 p., 3 l. illus., plates (part fold.), ports., facsims. 29cm. At head of title: Padre Giuseppe Boffito, barnabita; collaboratori i Padri Tiberio Abbiati, Virginio Colciago, Luigi Levati, Luigi Manzini, Luigi Mariani, Michele Testi.
Title vignette.
Illustrated half-title (repeated on cover): Chierici regolari di detti San Paolo Barnabiti. Biblioteca barnabitica, illustrata ...
Part of this volume, A-Bassi, was issued in 1915 with the title "Biblioteca degli scrittori barnabiti" (q.v.).
"Edizione di 240 esemplari. No. 38."
"Elenco d'alcune opere citate," 1st leaf at end.
... Volume II. Con 130 facsim. ... F - M ... 4 p.l., 633, [1] p., 1 l. illus., plates, fold. map.
... Volume III. Con 134 facsim. ... N - S. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, editore, MCMXXXIV a. XII. 3 p.l., 580 p., 2 l. illus., plates, ports., facsims. At head of title: Padre... Manzini, Girolamo Cazzaniga, Michele Cristallo.
... Volume IV. Con facsimili desunti ... T - Z. Firenze... MCMXXXVII a. XV. 3 p.l., 600 p., 2 l. illus., plates, facsims., ports.
"Appendice ..." p. [273]-504.
"Indici," p. [505]-[601]
"Elenco d'alcune opere citate piu di frequente e d'alcune altre che concernono i Barnabiti," p. [522]-525.
Full titles and long notes.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

Benedictines

1626. HENRIQUEZ, CHRYSOSTOM. Phoenix reviviscens sive Ordinis Cisterciensis scriptorum Angliae & Hispaniae series. Libri II. Authore P. F. Chrysostomo Henriqvez Hortensi, &c. Exmo. D. Didaco Sarmiento de Acvña, comiti Gondomarae, regis Catholici legato, &c. dicati. Brvxellae, typis Ioannis Meerbecii, cIↃ IↃ. c. - XXVI [1626].
12 p.l., 462 [i.e., 460] p., 2 l. 20.5cm. Illus. on title-page.
Many errors in page-numbering.

The Harvard copy lacks pages 130-137 [i.e., 129-136].
Alphabetical; bio-bibliographical; index.
(MH)

1649. VISCH, CHARLES. Bibliotheca scriptorum sacri ordinis Cisterciensis, elogiis plurimorum maxime illustrium adornata, opere et studio R. D. Caroli de Visch, religiosi & prioris cœnobij B. Mariae de Dunis s. theol. professoris. Accedit chronologia antiquissima monasteriorum ordinis Cisterciensis, a quadringentis (et quod excurrit) annis concinnata, ex peruetusto Dunensis bibliothecæ codice eruta, et certioribus aliarum aliquot abbatiarum monumentis suppleta. Per eundem. Dvaci, ex officina Ioannis Serrvrier, typographi Iurati, sub signo Salamandrae, anno 1649.
22 p.l., 307, [1] p., 6 l. 22cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(FrBN) See also 1656.

1656. BUCELIN, GABRIEL. Sacrarium Benedictinum. In qvo magnus ss. reliquiarum thesaurus describitur, eorum nimirum sanctorum, qui cùm Benedictini ordinis non fuerint, corpore tamen sive integro, sive magna ac notabili parte, in diversis toto terrarum orbe divi patris et patriarchae Benedicti monasteriis, religiosè asservantur. Accessit Brevis catalogus sacrorum corporum, de quorum possessione diversae provinciae & ecclesiae gloriantur. Opera & studio R. P. F. Gabrielis Bucelini ascetae theologi imperialis monasterii Weingarttensis, prioris S. Ioannis Baptistae in oppido Rhaetiae Veldtkirchensi. Anno Verbi incarnati M.DC.LVI.
33 p., 2 l., 260, 238 p. 1 plate. 34cm.
A discussion of the writings.
(CtHC)

1656. VISCH, CHARLES. Bibliotheca scriptorvm sacri ordinis Cisterciensis elogiis plvrimorvm maxime illvstrivm adornata, opere et stvdio R. D. Caroli de Visch, prioris, cœnobij B. Mariae de Dunis, s. theol. professoris. Editio secvnda, ab avthore recognita, et notabiliter avcta; insertis et adivnctis, diversis opvscvlis, antiquorum patrum ordinis Cisterciensis. Accedit chronologia antiqvissima monasteriorvm ordinis Cisterciensis, a qvadringentis (et qvod excvrrit) annis concinnata, et pervetusto Dunensis bibliothecae codice eruta, et certioribus aliarum aliquot abbatiarum monumentis suppleta, per evndem D. Carolvm de Visch, Dvnensivm priorem. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud Ioannem Bvsaevm bibliopolam. Anno M.DC.LVI.
22 p.l., 432 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexes.
(CtHC) See 1649.

1716. PEZ, BERNARD. Bibliotheca Benedictino-Mauriana. Seu De ortu, vitis, et scriptis patrum Benedictinorum e celeberrima congregatione S. Mauri in Francia. Libri II. Autore R. D. P. Bernardo Pez, Benedictino, & bibliothecario Mellicensi, qui etiam veterem insignem anonymum de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis addidit, & hic primùm ex bibliotheca mss. Mellicensi in lucem asseruit. Cum permissu superiorum. Augustae-Vindelicorum & Graecij, sumptibus Philippi, Joannis & Martini Veith, fratrum, 1716.
40 p.l., 492, [6] p. 17cm.
Chronological; discussion of the literature; indexed.
(NNUT; CtY)

1726. LE CERF DE LA VIÉVILLE, PHILIPPE. Biblioteque historique et critique des auteurs de la Congrégation de St. Maur. Où l'on fait voir quel a été leur caractére particulier, ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable: & où l'on done un catalogue exact de leurs ouvrages & une idée générale de ce qu'ils contiennent. Par D. Filipe Le Cerf de la Viéville, réligieux Bénédictin de la même Congrégation. A La Haye, chez Pierre Gosse, M.D.CC.XXVI.
6 p.l., 492, [10] p. 17cm.
Alphabetical; critical notes; indexed.
It was edited by Jean Le Clerc.
(CtY; DLC)

1731. ARMELLINI, MARIANO. Bibliotheca Benedictino Casinensis, sive Scriptorum Casinensis congregationis alias S. Justinae [printed "Justine," but corrected in ink to "Justinae"] Patavinae qui in ea ad haec usque tempora floruerunt operum, ac gestorum notitiae. Auctore reverendissimo patre D. Mariano Armellini ejusdem congregationis S. Petri de Assisio abbate. Pars prima. Cum triplici indice. Assisii, typis Feliciani, & Philippi Campitelli fratrum. 1731. Superiorum permissu.
3 v. in 1 (38 p., 1 l., 3, [1], 4, 238 p.; 1 p.l., 13-14, 4 p., 1 l., 3-10 p., 2 l., 202, 40 p.; 15 p.) 31cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
Volume 1 contains A-H.
v.2: Bibliotheca... abbate. Pars altera. Cum triplici indice. Assisii, 1732. Typis Andreae Sgariglia impressoris episcopalis, & publici. Superiorum permissu.
v.3: Appendix de viris literis illustribus e Congregatione Casinensi, de quibus tamen non liquet, an aliquid scriptis consignaverint. Eodem reverendissimo patre D. Mariano Armellini authore. Fulginei, 1732. Typis Feliciani, & Philippi fratrum de Campitellis impress. Sup. permissu.
The copy at the Bodleian Library has, in addition to the above, the following bound in:
Catalogi tres episcoporum, reformatorum, et virorum sanctitate illustrium è Congregatione Casinensi alias S. Justinae Patavinae, authore R.mo P. D. Mariano Armellini ejusdem congregationis S. Petri de Assisio abbate. Assisii, & iterum Romae. 1755. Ex typographia S. Michaelis ad Ripam, per Octavium Puccinelli. Superiorum permissu. viii, 95, [1], 127 p. 32.5cm.
Additiones, et correctiones Bibliothecae Benedictino-Casinensis, alias S. Justinae Patavinae primae partis tam quae in ipso opere ad calcem cujusque litterae alphabetici ordine appositae fuerunt, tam quae postèa longè majori numero adornata sunt. Per reverendissimum patrem D. Marianum Armellini ... Accessit Appendix de quibusdam aliorum etiam per Italiam ordinis S. P. Benedicti congregationum tum scriptoribus, tum episcopis, tum denique viris sanctitatis opinione illustribus, ab eodem Revmo Armellini collectis. Fulginei, anno 1735. Typis Pompei Campana impressoris episcopalis, camer., & publici. Superiorum permissu. 4 p.l., 96, 19, [1] p.
Appendix de quibusdam aliis per Italiam ordinis D. Benedicti congregationum scriptoribus, episcopis, virisque sanctitate illustribus ab eodem reverendissimo patre D. Mariano Armellini, SS. Benedicti, et Feliciani de Fulgineo abbate collecta anno MDCCXXXV. Fulginei 1736. Typis Pompei Campana impressoris cameralis, & publici. Superiorum permissu. 4 p.l., 76, 3, [1], 4 p.
(EBM, EOU; MH)

1747. KROPFF, MARTINUS. Bibliotheca Mellicensis, sev Vitae, et scripta inde a sexcentis et eo amplivs annis Benedictorvm Mellicensivm avctore R. D. P. Martino Kropff, Avstriaco, antiqvissimi et exempti Monasterii Mellicensis Ord. S. Benedicti in Avstria inferiore professo, et bibliothecario, qvi etiam Catalogvm selectorvm nonnvllorvm manvscriptorvm addidit, et hic primvm ex Bibliotheca mss. Mellicensi pvblicae lvci commisit. [Vindobonae] Svmptibus Ioannis Pavli Kravs, bibliopolae Vindobonensis, 1747.
24 p.l., 682, [14], 14 p. 2 fronts.(1 folded) 22cm.
This is arranged chronologically. It gives a history of the Monastery at Melk, a list of writers, biographies, and bibliographies. It is fully indexed.
(NNUT)

1754. ZIEGELBAUER, MAGNOALD. Historia rei literariae Ordinis S. Benedicti, in IV partes distributa. Opus eruditorum votis diu expetitum, ad perfectam historiae benedictinae cognitionem summè necessarium, & universim omnibus bonarum artium cultoribus non utile minùs, quàm scitu lectúque jucundum, à R. P. Magnoaldo Ziegelbauer, Ord. S. Bened. presbytero, theologo & historiographo. Ichnographicè adumbratum, recensuit, auxit, jurisque publici fecit R. P. Oliverius Legipontius, ejusdem instituti ad S. Martinum Coloniae cœnobita, ss. theologiae licentiatus, & professor emeritus, Societ. Lit. Germ. Bened. promotor & secretarius. Pars prima, praeliminaris sive generalis. Studiorum in O. S. B. origines, progressus, fata, instaurationes, maecenates & promotores; necnon celebriores scholas, bibliothecas, archiva, ac rei literariae Cimelia, horúmque custodes, & alia memoratu digna repraesentat. Permissu superiorum. Augustae Vind. & Herbipoli, sumptibus Martini Veith, bibliopolae, anno MDCCLIV.
4 v. 36.5cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
v.2: Historia... Ziegelbauer, O. S. B. theologo presbytero, &c. Iconographicè... secretarius. Pars secunda. Specialis sive principalis, in qua texitur historia artium & scientiarum, inde ab aevo S. Benedicti ad nostra usque tempora, per tredecim seculorum seriem apud Benedictinos excultarum. Permissu ...
v.3: ... Pars tertia. Biographica, virorum illustrium, ac eorum praecipuè, qui ingeniô, virtute, doctrinâ, & lucubrationibus orbi universo inclaruerunt, vitas, res gestas & scripta, aliáque memoranda exhibet. Permissu ...
v.4: ... Pars quarta. Bibliographica, sive Bibliotheca Benedictina historico-critica realis, quae libros juxta materiarum seriem digestos repraesentat, uniuscujúsque scriptoris genio & meritis ad aequitatis lancem perpensis. Permissu ...
(NNUT; DLC)

1770. [TASSIN, RENÉ PROSPER] Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur, ordre de S. Benoît, où l'on trouve la vie & les travaux des auteurs qu'elle a produits, depuis son origine en 1618, jusqu'à présent: avec les titres, l'énumération, l'analyse, les diférentes éditions des livres qu'ils ont donnés au public, & le jugement que les savans en ont porté: ensemble la notice de beaucoup d'ouvrages manuscrits, composés par des Bénédictins du même corps. A Bruxelles, et se trouve a Paris, chez Humblot, libraire, rue S. Jacques, près S. Yves. M.DCC.LXX. Avec approbation et permission.
xxviii, 800, [28] p. 26.5x20cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
Cancels for a number of the pages are bound at the end of the volume.
(DLC; MB) See the supplements by Robert, 1881, and Wilhelm, 1908. And see the German translation, 1773.

1773. -- Dom Renatus Prosper Tassins, Mitgliedes und Priesters der Congregation von St. Maur und vornehmsten Verfassers des neuen Lehrgebaudes der Diplomatik, Gelehrtengeschichte der Congregation von St. Maur, Benedictiner Ordens, worinnen man das Leben und die Arbeiten der Schriftsteller antrift, die sie seit ihrem Ursprung von 1618. bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit hervor gebracht: nebst den Ausschriften, den Anzeigen, dem Inhalt, den verschiedenen Ausgaben ihrer Schriften, und den Urtheilen, welche die Gelehrten darüber gefället: samt der Beschreibung vieler handschriftlicher Werke, die von Benedictinern eben dieser Gesellschaft verfertiget worden. Aus dem Französischen ins Teutsche übersetzt. Erster Band. Frankfurt und Leipzig, verlegts August Lebrecht Stettin, 1773.
2 v. 19.5cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
v.2: 1774.
(VB; NNUT v.1) See French original, 1770.

1777. [FRANÇOIS, JEAN] Bibliothèque générale des écrivains de l'Ordre de Saint Benoit, patriarche des moines d'Occident: contenant une notice exacte des ouvrages de tout genre, composés par les religieux des diverses branches, filiations, réformes & congrégations de cet Ordre, sous quelque dénomination qu'elles soient connues, avec les dates du temps où ces ouvrages ont paru; & les éclaircissements nécessaires pour en faire connoître les auteurs: par un religieux Bénédictin de la Congrégation de St. Vannes, membre de plusieurs académies. Tome premier. A Bouillon, aux dépens de la Société typographique, M.DCC.LXXVII.
4 v. 26.5cm.
Alphabetical; full notes; indexed.
... Tome second. A Bouillon, aux dépens de la Société typographique, M.DCC.LXXVII.
... Tome troisieme ... M.DCC.LXXVIII.
... Tome quatrieme ... M.DCC.LXXVIII.
(FrBN; DLC)

1790. ST. MANG (Benedictine monastery), Füssen. Verzeichniss alter Druckdenkmale der Bibliothek des uralten Benediktiner-Stifts zum H. Mang in Füssen. Mit litterarischen Anmerkungen begleitet von Joseph Maria Helmschrott, Bibliothekar. Ulm, in Kommission der Stettinischen Buchhandlung, 1790.
xxviii, 236, 123 p. 21cm.
Chronological; notes; indexed.
This is bound with Schoepflin, J. D. Vindiciae typographicae ... 1760.
(CtY)

1792. FIGUEIREDO, MANUEL DE. Catalogo das obras impressas, e manuscriptas do chronista dos Cistercienses de Portugal, e Algarves, Fr. Manoel de Figueiredo. Lisboa, na Officina patriarcal. Anno MDCCXCII. Com licença da Real meza da Commissão geral sobre o exame, e censura dos livros.
22 p. 20cm.
Full titles; no notes.
(DLC)

1820. GROSSI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA GENNARO. La scuola e la bibliografia di Monte Casino, saggio istorico con annotazioni dell' Avv. G. B. Gennaro Grossi, socio pontianio, Volsco veliterno, della Reall accademia ercolanese, ed un tempo uditur generale dello Stato Cassinese. Napoli 1820. Dalla stamperia Biblioteca analitica. Strada Banchi Nuovi No. 1.
viii, 224, [4] p. 22cm.
Discussion of the literature; and notes.
(DLC)

1880. LINDNER, AUGUST. Die Schriftsteller und die um Wissenschaft und Kunst verdienten Mitglieder des Benediktiner-Ordens im heutigen Königreich Bayern vom Jahre 1750 bis zur Gegenwart. Von August Lindner, Priester des Fürstbisthums Brixen. Erster Band. Regensburg, 1880. Druck von Georg Joseph Manz. In Commission der M. Hueber'schen Buchhandlung in Schrobenhausen.
2 v. in 1. 24.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band ...
(DLC; ICJ) See also the supplement, 1884.

1881. BENEDICTINES IN AUSTRIA. Scriptores ordinis S. Benedicti qui 1750-1880 fuerunt in imperio Austriaco-Hungarico. Vindobonae, sumptibus Ordinis, in aedibus Leon. Woerl, librarii Herbipolensis et Vindobonensis, 1881.
2 p.l., cxix, 600 p. 29cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(VB; DLC, NN)

1881. ROBERT, ULYSSE LÉONARD LÉON. Supplément à Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur, par Ulysse Robert ... Paris, Alphonse Picard, éditeur ... 1881.
2 p.l., 98 p. 22.5x28.5cm.
Alphabetical; bibliographical notes.
The copy at the Yale University Library is a proof copy, printed on double-sized pages.
This supplements Tassin's Histoire littéraire... 1770 (q.v.); and it is supplemented by Wilhelm's Nouveau supplement... 1908 (q.v.).
(CtY; DLC)

1882. LAMA, CARL VON. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur, ordre de Saint-Benoit en France; ouvrage publié avec le concours d'un Bénédictin de la Congrégation de France de l'Abbaye de Solesmes; par Charles de Lama, libraire. Première édition. Munich, Charles de Lama, libraire, 25, rue Goëthe, 25; Paris, Victor Palme, libraire, 76, rue des Saints-Pères, 76. 1882.
3 p.l., 261, [1] p. 18cm.
"Ouvrages consultés," 3d p.l.
"Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur," p. [35]-223. 710 entries in chronological order; notes; index.
(NNUT, MH)
The "Deuxième édition," same date, seems identical.
(DLC)

1884. LINDNER, AUGUST. Die Schriftsteller und die um Wissenschaft und Kunst verdienten Mitglieder des Benediktiner-Ordens im heutigen Königreich Bayern vom Jahre 1750 bis zur Gegenwart. Von August Lindner, Priester des Fürstbisthums Brixen. Nachträge zum I und II. Bande. Regensburg, 1884. Druck von Georg Joseph Manz. Im Selbstverlage der Benediktinerstifte Scheyern und St. Bonifaz in München.
89, [2] p. 24cm.
Notes; indexed.
(DLC) See 1880.

1889. BENEDICTINES. CONGRÉGATION DE FRANCE (SOLESMES) Bibliographie des Bénédictins de la Congrégation de France par des pères de la même congrégation. Solesmes, imprimerie Saint-Pierre, 1889.
xliii, [1], 263, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(SEN; CtY, MH) See 1906.

1893. SCHMITT, EDMUND JOHN PETER. Bibliographia Benedictina; oder, Verzeichnis der Schriftsteller des Benedictiner-Ordens in den Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerika's, von Rev. Edm. J. P. Schmitt, Verfasser von "Grants," "Dismas, or the good thief." "Lose Blätter aus der Geschichte etc.," "Life of Father Badin," - Mitglied der "Histor. Gesellschaft von Indiana" und des Katholischen Amerikanischen historischen Vereins. Separatabdruck aus: "Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner- und dem Cistercienser-Orden." Brünn, 1893. Druck der Raigerner Benedictiner-Buchdruckerei.
2 p.l., 66, [4] p. 21cm.
Classified; a few notes; indexed.
(NN; DLC, MH)
In "Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner- und dem Cistercienser-Orden," 13. Jahrgang, it has only the caption title: Bibliographie der Benedictiner-Schriftsteller der Vereinigten Staaten Nordamerikas, von Rev. P. Ed. Schmidt (Amerika). 66 p. 22cm.
(DLC)

1896. VANEL, JEAN BAPTISTE. Les Bénédictins de Saint-Maur a Saint-Germain-des-Prés, 1630-1792. Nécrologie des religieux de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur décédés à l'Abbaye de Saint-Germain-des-Prés; publié avec introduction, suppléments et appendices par M. l'Abbé J.-B. Vanel, chanoine honoraire et membre de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Paris, H. Champion, éditeur, Libraire de la Société de l'histoire de Paris ... 1896.
lxiii, 412 p. 28cm.
This contains some references to their writings. It is fully indexed.
(NNUT; MdBP, MH)

1906. BENEDICTINES. CONGRÉGATION DE FRANCE (SOLESMES) Bibliographie des Bénédictins de la Congrégation de France. Par des pères de la même congrégation. Nouvelle édition entièrement refondue, accompagnée des portraits en héliogravure de Dom Guéranger et Dom Pitra. Paris (VIe), Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion, éditeur ... 1906.
3 p.l., xxviii, xi, 179, [1] p. front.(port.)., plate (port.) 24.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, ICJ, MH, OC1) See 1st ed., 1889.

1908. WILHELM, HENRY ... Nouveau supplément à l'Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur; notes de Henry Wilhelm, publiées et complétées par Dom Ursmer Berlière, O. S. B., avec la collaboration de D. Antoine Dubourg, O. S. B., et de A. M. P. Ingold. Tome premier. A-L. Paris, Alphonse Picard et fils ... 1908.
v.1 only. front.(port.) 25cm. At head of title: Documents pour servir à l'histoire religieuse des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles.
Alphabetical; notes.
This supplements Tassin's Histoire littéraire... 1770 (q.v.).
(CtY; DLC)

1912. BULLETIN D'HISTOIRE BÉNÉDICTINE. 1907-1912. Par D. Ursmer Berlière. Supplément à la Revue bénédictine. Abbaye de Maredsous, 1912.
2 p.l., 517* p. 25cm.
Classified; notes; indexes.
v.2: Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. T. II (1913-1922) Par ... Maredsous, 1923. 1 p.l., 491*, [1] p.
v.3: ... Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. T. III (1923-1932) Par D. Philibert Schmitz. Les 80 premières pages ont été rédigées par D. U. Berlière. Abbaye de Maredsous, 1932. 2 p.l., 522* p. At head of title: Supplément à la Revue bénédictine.
v.4: [1932-39. Lacks title-page] 364* p.
(DLC; CtY, IU, MH, MH-AH)

1924. [[FIGUEIREDO, MANUEL DE. Correcçoens e addiçoens relatives sos escriptores cistercienses de que tratou o abbade Diego Barboza Machado na "Biblioteca Luzitana." Coimbra, 1924.
69 p.]]
Bohatta, p. 236.

1925. GODEFROY, JEAN ERNEST ... Bibliothèque des Bénédictins de la Congrégation de Saint-Vanne et Saint-Hydulphe, par Jean Godefroy. Liguge, Abbaye Saint-Martin (Vienne) France; Paris, A. Picard et fils, éditeurs, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82, 1925.
xxiii, 238, [1] p. front.(port.), plates (ports.) 25cm. At head of title: Archives de la France monastique, vol. XXIX.
"Liste des principaux ouvrages cités," p. [xiii]-xxiii.
The bibliography is alphabetical. Very brief biographical notes are given, then a list of works, with references to the "ouvrages cités." An index is provided.
(DLC)

1928. ALBAREDA, ANSELMO MARÍA. Bibliografia dels monjos de Montserrat (segle XVI) per Dom Anselm M. Albareda. Monestir de Montserrat, M.CM.XXVIII.
4 p.l., [11]-301 p., 1 l. incl. facsims. plates (part double,

part col.) 28cm.
"Extreta del vol. VII. dels Analecta Montserratensia."
Full notes; indexes. A very scholarly work.
(DLC)

1933. -- ... Bibliografia de la Regla benedictina. Monestir de Montserrat [Imprenta del Monestir de Montserrat] M.CM.XXXIII.
4 p.l., [xi]-xviii, 660 p., 3 l. illus.(facsims., part col.), 2 colored folded diagrams. 28cm. At head of title: Dom Anselm M. Albareda.
The first 286 pages are devoted to introductory matter: Sources, discussion of the text, its versions, etc.
In the section on "Recensions," p. [287]-634, 902 titles are given, in chronological order, in full, with bibliographical data and locations. At the end: Indexs de traductors, comentaristes i editors literaris, Indexs dels impressors i editors comercials, Taula de matèries, Addenda et corrigenda.
(DLC; PU)

1949. KAPSNER, OLIVER LEONARD. A Benedictine bibliography. Subject part. Compiled for the Library section of the American Benedictine academy by Oliver L. Kapsner, O. S. B. Working edition. St. John's abbey, Collegeville, Minn., 1949.
1 p.l., xxi, 110 p. 27.5cm. Mimeographed.
This is the beginning of a union catalog of material on the Benedictines in 60 or more cooperating libraries.
771 entries, classified, alphabetical in sections; brief entries; few notes; index of authors, subjects, and titles.
(DLC)

Camaldolites

1750. ZIEGELBAUER, MAGNOALD. Centifolium Camaldulense, sive Notitia scriptorum Camaldulensium; quam ceu prodromum exceptura est Bibliotheca patrum Camaldulensium seu operum ad historiam, disciplinam, et ascesin Sac. Ord. Camald. attinentium collectio tomis VI. comprehensa. Cujus Bibliothecae, seu Collectionis accurandae hic ad calcem praevius exhibetur conspectus auctore P. Magnoaldo Ziegelbauer, Ordinis S. Benedicti, Societatis literariae incognitorum in Terris Austriacis secretarii. Venetiis, ex typographia Jo: Baptistae Albrizzi Hieronymi filii, 1750.
4 p.l., 96 p. 36.5cm. Decorative end pieces.
A discussion of the writers and their works.
(FrBN)

Camillians

1910. ENDRIZZI, MANSUETO. P. Endrizzi Mansueto dei Ministri degl' Infermi, Bibliografia Camilliana ovvero Brevi memorie degli scrittori dell' Ordine dei ministri degl' Infermi (Camilliani). S. Giuliano-Verona, Tipografia Camilliana, 1910.
xi, 191 p. ports. 24.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
(VB)

Capuchins

1680. DIONIGI da Genova, Cappuccino. Bibliotheca scriptorvm Ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capvccinorvm à fratre Dionysio Genvensi eiusdem ordinis professore contexta. Illustriorumque virorum elogiis adornata. Cum indice materiarum, quas ijdem Capuccini scriptores illustrarunt, cui accedit cathalogus omnium provinciarum, conventuum, missionum, ac religiosorum, qui sunt in vnaquaque provincia; prout numerabantur anno 1678. Ad reverendiss. patrem Bernardvm à Portv Mavritio totius ordinis S. Francisci Capuccinorum ministrum generalem. Genvæ, ex typographia Antonij Georgij Franchelli, de superiorum consensu, 1680.
14 p.l., 580 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
Alphabetical; full notes; indexed.
(VB) See also 1691, 1747, 1852.

1691. -- Bibliotheca scriptorum Ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capucinorum à Fr. Dionysio Genvensi ejusdem ordinis professore contexta. In hac secunda editione accuratius coordinata, & ultra ducentorum scriptorum elucubrationibus locupletata, & aucta. Accedit Catalogus omnium provinciarum, conventuum, missionum, ac religiosorum, qui sunt in unaquaque provincia prout numerabantur in capitulo generali 1685. Ad illustrissum, ac reverendissym D. D. Io. Hieronymum de Avria episcopum Nebiensem. Genevæ, ex typographia Ioannis Baptistæ Scionici. Superiorum permissu. 1691.
10 p.l., 324 p., 32 l. 30.5cm. Added, decorative title-page.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(EOU) See 1st ed., 1680.

1747. -- Bibliotheca scriptorum Ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capuccinorum, retexta & extensa a F. Bernardo a Bononia, ibidem sac. theologiæ lectore Capuccino: quæ prius fuerat a P. Dionysio Genuensi, ejusdem Ordinis concionatore contexta. Ad sanctissimum Patrem Benedictum XIV., pontificem optimum maximum. Venetiis, MDCCXLVII. Apud Sebastianum Coleti. Superiorum permissu ac privilegio.
xx, 322 p., 1 l. front., illus. 34.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(DLC; MBAt) See 1st ed., 1680.

1852. BERNARDO da Bologna. Catalogus scriptorum Ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capuccinorum ab anno 1747 usque ad annum 1852, sive Appendix ad Bibliothecam scriptorum Capuccinorum a P. Bernardo Bononiensi ejusdem Ordinis editam anno 1747. Romae, ex typographia Cajetani A. Bertinelli, 1852.
56 p. 35.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by the "Christian" names of the writers and indexed by subjects. Bibliographical notes are given.
(FrBN) See 1680.

1886. APOLLINAIRE de Valence. Bibliotheca Fratrum minorum Capuccinorum provinciae Neapolitanae. Auctore P. Apollinare a Valentia in Delphinatu ejusdem ordinis provinciae vero Parisiensis alumno. Romae, apud Archivistam Generalem Ordinis Capuccinorum, Platea Barberini; Neapoli, in aedibus Salvatoris Festa, typographi et bibliopolae . . . 1886.
xvi, 189, [1] p., 1 l. 32.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(VB)

1894. -- Bibliotheca Fratrum minorum Capuccinorum provinciarum Occitaniae et Aquitaniae. Auctore P. Apollinare a Valentia Segalaunorum ejusdem ordinis provinciae vero Parisiensis alumno. Romae, apud Praefectum Archivi generalis Capuccinorum. . . ; Nemausae, in aedibus D. Gervais-Bedot typographi et bibliopolae . . . 1894.
4 p.l., 171, [1] p., 2 l. 32.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(EBM)

1922. FRANCESCO da Vicenza. P. Francesco da Vicenza, Minore Cappuccino, Gli scrittori Cappuccini della provincia Serafica. Note biografiche e bibliografiche . . . Foligno, Prem. Stab. Tip. G. Campi, 1922.
vii, 255 p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(VB)

1928. BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Frères mineurs capucins de la province de Toulouse (1582-1928) publiée par ordre du T. R. P. Aloys de Moulins, ministre provincial ... Toulouse, Les Voix franciscaines, 32, rue des Potiers, 32. 1928.
x, 96, [1] p. 26.5cm.
Première partie. Auteurs antérieurs à la grande Révolution. (Alphabetical by authors; writings, full entries; notes)
Deuxième partie. Auteurs d'ouvrages depuis la restauration de la province. (Similar)
Appendices.
I. Auteurs anonymes.
II. Ouvrages communs aux trois provinces sœurs.
III. Mission apostolique des Gallas.
IV. Ouvrages d'auteurs étrangers concernant notre province.
V. Revues périodiques.
VI. Second ordre et Tiers-ordre régulier.
VII. Tiers-ordre séculier.
VIII. Miscellanea.
Supplement.
Tables des matières.
(Indexes)
(NNC)

1928. [[GIUSEPPE DA FERMO ... Gli scrittori cappuccini delle Marche e le loro opere edite ed inedite, 1525-1928. Jesi, Unione tipografica operaia, 1928.
viii p., 1 l., 128 p. 24cm.]]
Vatican card 35-1229.

1930. [[EGIDIO DA MODICA. Catalogo degli scrittori cappuccini della provincia di Palermo ... Palermo, C. Vena, 1930.
3 p.l., 9-171 p. 20cm.]]
Vatican card 43-1462.

1937. [BRIELMAIER, SYLVESTER] Ephemerides, annuaria et commentaria periodica a fratribus minoribus capuccinis edita; descriptio bibliographica. Editio aucta et emendata ex Analecta O. M. Capuccinorum, vol. 52, 1936. Romae, Curia generalis ordinis, Via Boncompagni, 71, 1937.
103 p. tables. 26.5cm.
"Compiled by the Rev. Sylvester Brielmaier, O. M. Cap." (Ms. note on title-page)
I. Elenchus topographico-systematicus, p. [3]-12.
II. Elenchus analytico-alphabeticus, p. 12-99.
Names of periodicals, with notes on their foundation, frequency, editors, etc.
(DLC)

1937. ILARINO, da Milano, padre. Biblioteca dei frati minori cappvccini di Lombardia (1535-1900) a cvra di P. Ilarino da Milano, O. M. Cap. Firenze, Leo S. Olschki editore, MDCCCCXXXVII. XV.
xlv p., 1 l., 322 p. plate. 20cm.
Added title-page: Fontes ambrosiani in lvcem editi cvra et stvdio Bybliothecae ambrosianae, moderante Iohanne Galbiati. XIX. Bibliotheca dei Frati minori cappvccini di Lombardia a cvra di P. Ilarino da Milano, O. M. Cap. Mediolani, in aedibvs Ambrosiani, MDCCCCXXXVII; XV a resvmptis Fascibvs.
"Bibliografia con sigle," p. [xxxix]-xlv.
1593 entries, in alphabetical order; full titles; bibliographical notes, locations, etc.; index of titles. "Indice" is table of contents.
(CtY)

Carmelites

1593. TRITHEMIUS, JOHANNES. Carmelitana bibliotheca, sive Illustrium aliquot Carmelitanae religionis scriptorum, & eorum operum cathalogus. Iampridem a magno, et incomparabili viro D. Ioanne Trithemio Ordinis Sancti Benedicti abbate luculenter congestus: tandem centesimo post anno magna ex parte auctus, recognitus, & annotationibus illustratus, ac optimo ordine alphabetico digestus. Ad amplissimum P. M. Basilium Angussolam, almae provinciae Romanae Carmelitarum provincialem digniss. Auctore R. P. Petro Lvcio Belga, Carmelitano Bruxellensi, sacrae theologiae professore. Florentiae, apud Georgium Marescottum, 1593, superiorum permissu.
4 p.l., 83 numb. l., 4 l., 25 numb. l. incl. engraved ports., facsims. 22cm. Title vignette.
Alphabetical; notes.
(FrBN; NN)

1730. MARTIALIS, a Sancto Joanne Baptista, a Carmelite. Bibliotheca scriptorum utriusque congregationis et sexus Carmelitarum excalceatorum, collecta et digesta per P. Martialem a S. Joanne Baptista, ejusdem ordinis in provinciâ Aquitaniae, theologiae professorem, & definitorem provincialem. Burdigalae, ex typographiâ Petri Sejourné, viâ Jacobeâ, propè Forum, 1730.
4 p.l., v-xiii, [1] p., 1 l., 442 p., 1 l. 26.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(FrBN)

1752. [[FACI, ROQUE ALBERTO. Cathologus brevis auctorum, qui de Beatissima Virgine Maria de Monte Carmelo, et de ejus Sacro Scapulari tractarunt. Id. Fort, 1752.
100 p.]]
Title from Palau.

1752. VILLIERS, COSME DE. Bibliotheca Carmelitana, notis criticis et dissertationibus illustrata: curâ & labore unius à Carmelitis provinciae Turoniae collecta ... Aurelianis, excudebant M. Couret de Villeneuve & Joannes Rouzeau-Montaut, regis, serenissimi Aurelianensium ducis, regiique Aurelianensis collegii typographi & bibliopolae M.DCCLII. Cum approbatione et privilegio regis.
2 v. in 1. 39cm. Decorative end pieces and initials.
Notes; indexed.
(EMJ) See also 1927.

1754. BIBLIOTHECA Carmelitico-Lusitana, historica, critica, chronologica. Auctore P. N. N. Carmelitano. Romae, excudebat Joannes Generosus Salomonius in Foro Sancti Ignatii, 1754. Superiorum facultate.
xxv, [1] p., 1 l., 238 p., 1 l. 25.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes.
(VB)

1762. [[FACI, ROQUE ALBERTO. Biblioteca Carmelitana provintiae Aragoniae indiculus brevis autorum nostrae provintiae Aragoniae qui Bibliothecae communi nostri Ordinis addi debet. Zaragosa, Francisco Moreno, 1762.]]
Title from Palau. Stein, p. 63: Bibliotheca sive indiculus brevis auctorum provinciae Arragoniae ordinis Carmelitarum. Caesareae Augustae, 1762. Petzhold, p. 160, follows Stein.

1884. BARTOLOMMEO DA S. ANGELO, originally GERONIMO BARUTTI. Collectio scriptorum ordinis Carmelitarum excalceatorum utriusque congregationis et sexus P. F. Bartholomaei a S. Angelo provinciae longobardicae opera et solertia exarata; cui accedit Supplementum scriptorum ordinis qui aut obliti fuerunt aut recentius vixerunt, auctore et collectore P. F. Henrico M. a SS. Sacramento alumno provinciae Genuensis. Accedunt insuper Catalogus episcoporum, index praepositorum generalium et prospectus provinciarum et cœnobiorum ordinis ... Tomus primus. Savonae, ex typographia A. Ricci, MDCCCLXXXIV.
2 v. in 1. 22.5cm.

Alphabetical; notes; indexes.
v.2: Collectio ... Tomus secundus ... MDCCCLXXXIV.
(DLC)

1927. VILLIERS, COSME DE. Bibliotheca Carmelitana, notis criticis et dissertationibus illustrata: curâ & labore unius è Carmelitis provinciae Turoniae collecta. Tomus primus. Aurelianis, excudebant M. Couret de Villeneuve, & J. Rouzeau-Montaut, regis, serenissimi Aurelianensium ducis, regiique Aurelianensis Collegii typographi & bibliopolae M.DCCLII. Cum approbatione et privilegio regis. Opus P. Cosmae de Villiers additis nova praefatione et supplemento luce exprimendum curavit P. Gabriel Wessels, Carmelita. Romae anno 1927. Prostat in aedibus Collegii S. Alberti (Via Sforza Pallavicini, 10).
2 v. in 1. 32cm.
This is a reduced photographic facsimile of the 1752 edition (q.v.).
2d title-page: Bibliotheca Carmelitana... collecta. Tomus secundus. Aurelianis, excudebant J. Rouzeau-Montaut, & M. Couret de Villeneuve, regis... regis.
(NNG; MH)

1931. XIBERTA Y ROQUETA, BARTHOLOMÉ MARIA ... De scriptoribus scholasticis saeculi XIV ex ordine Carmelitarum disseruit Fr. Bartholomaeus Maria Xiberta, O. Carm., in Collegio S. Alberti de Urbe s. theologiae professor. Louvain, Bureaux de la Revue: 40, rue de Namur, 40, 1931.
viii, 510 p., 1 l. 25cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque de la Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique, fasc. 6.
Bibliographical data, with discussion; indexes.
(IMunS; NjP, NN)

Carthusians

1609. PETREIUS, THEODORUS. Bibliotheca Cartusiana, sive, Illustrium sacri Cartusiensis ordinis scriptorum catalogus. Auctore F. Theodoro Petreio, eiusdem apud Vbios familiae professo. Accesserunt Origines omniũ orbem Cartusiarum, quas eruendo publicavit Rever. D. Aubertus Miraeus, Antuerpiensis ecclesiae scolarcha. Permissu superiorum. Coloniae, apud Antonium Hieratum, 1609.
16 p.l., 310 p., 6 l.; 1 p.l., 73, [1] p., 1 l. incl. front. 15cm.
Critical notes; index.
(EOU)

1681. [[MOROZZO, CARLO GIUSEPPE, bishop. Theatrum chronologicum sacri cartusiensis ordinis... exhibens ordinis ejusdem primordia et consuetudines, priores Magnae Cartusiae, ord. gen. cardinalium purpuras ... D. Carlo Josepho Morotio... auctore ... Taurini, J. Sinibaldus, 1681.
6 p.l., 343 p. 1 table. 30.5cm.]]
Title taken from the catalogue of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

1884. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. 1084. Bibliotheca Carthusiana. 1884. Catalogue XL de Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat à Munich (Bavière), Hildegardstrasse 16 ... Munich, Imprimerie de G. Messner.
cover-title & 90 p. 21.5cm.
1372 entries; alphabetical; brief notes; priced.
(DLC; CtY)

Clerks Regular of the Mother of God of Lucca

1753. SARTESCHI, FRIDERICUS NICOLAUS. De scriptoribus congregationis clericorum regularium Matris Dei auctore Friderico Sarteschi Lucensi ejusdem congregationis rectore generali illustrissimo & reverendissimo domino Domino Francisco Mariae Riccardi prothonotario apostolico, sacrosanctae Lateranensis Basilicae vicario, sacrorum rituum consultori, ac sacrae congregationis visitationis apostolicae a secretis. Romae, ex typographia Angeli Rotilii, et Philippi Bacchelli, in aedibus maximorum, 1753. Superiorum permissu.
8 p.l., 392 p., 1 l. 25cm.
Discussion of the writers and their works; indexed.
(VB)

Dominicans

1585. ANTONIUS SENENSIS. Bibliotheca Ordinis Fratrvm Praedicatorvm, virorvm inter illos doctrina insignium nomina, & eorum quae scripto mandarunt opusculorum, titulos & argumenta complectens. Avthore R. P. Magistro Fratre Antonio Senensi, Lusitano, eiusdem Dominicanae familiae alumno. Parisiis, apud Nicolaum Niuellium, via Iacobaea, ad insigne Columnarum. M.D.LXXXV.
1 p.l., 296 p. 16.5cm. Title vignette. Decorative head piece.
Alphabetical; very brief bio-bibliographical data.
Index avthorvm omnivm... Alphabetical.
(MH)

1677. AMBROSIUS DE ALTAMURA. Bibliothecae Dominicanae ab admodvm R. P. M. F. Ambrosio de Altamvra accuratis collectionibus, primò ab ordinis constitutione, vsque ad annum 1600. productae hoc seculari apparatu incrementvm, ac prosecvtio ad illustrissimum, ac reuerendissimum Fr. Io: Thomam de Rocaberti, Valentinae ecclesiae archiepiscopum, necnon totius praedicatorum ordinis generalem magistrum. Romae, typis, & sumptibus Nicolai Angeli Tinassii. 1677. Svperiorvm permissv.
2 p.l., 490 p. 31cm.
Notes; indexed.
(EBM)

1691. ROVETTA, ANDREAS. Bibliotheca chronologica illustrium virorum Provinciae Lombardiae sacri ordinis praedicatorum qui ab ordine condito, ad haec usque tempora, in orthodoxae fidei defensionem, in Catholicarum veritatum propugnationem, in Apostolicae Sedis exaltationem, in haereticorum depressionem, inquè Christi fidelium utilitatem, respectivè calamum acuere. Accedit syntaxis eorum, qui ex eadem Lombardiae Provincia, ob eximiae doctrinae merita, primas ordinis dignitates obtinuere. Reverendissimo Patri F. Antonino Cloche, magistro generali totius ordinis praedicatorum dicata. Authore P. F. Andrea Rovetta de Brixia, sac. theolog. magistro, inquisitore Veronensi, & priore provinciali eiusdem Provinciae Lombardiae. Bononiae, typis, Iosephi Longi, 1691. Superiorum permissu.
16 p.l., 276 p., 1 l. front. 31.5cm.
Notes; indexed.
(FrBN)

1719. QUÉTIF, JACQUES. Scriptores Ordinis praedicatorum recensiti, notisque historicis et criticis illustrati, opus quo singulorum vita, praeclareque gesta referuntur, chronologia insuper, seu tempus quo quisque floruit certo statuitur: fabulae exploduntur: scripta genuina, dubia, supposititia expenduntur, recentiorum de iis judicium aut probatur, aut emendatur: codices manuscripti, variaeque e typis editiones, & ubi habeantur, indicantur: alumni dominicani, quos alieni rapuerant, vindicantur, dubii, & extranei, falsoque ascripti ad cujusque seculi finem rejiciuntur, & suis restituuntur: praemittitvr in prolegomenis notitia ordinis qualis fuit ab initio ad an. MD. Tum series capitulorum generalium iis annis habitorum, denique index eorum qui ad ecclesiasticas dignitates promoti fuerunt, vel in hoc tomo laudatorum, vel alias ab aliis omissorum. Inchoavit R. P. F. Jacobus Quetif, S. T. P. absolvit R. P. F. Jacobus Echard, ambo

conventus SS. Annunciationis Parisiensis ejusdem ordinis alumni. Tomus primus. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud J-B-Christophorum Ballard, Christianissimi regis monotypographum, &c., viâ Sancti Joannis-Bellovacensis, sub signo Montis-Parnassi. Et Nicolaum Simart, serenissimi Delphini typographum, viâ Jacobæa, sub signo Delphini coronati. M.DCC XIX. Cum approbatione, & privilegio.
2 v.(7 p.l., xxviij, 954 p.; 2 p.l., xxxij, 1000 p.) illus., decorative end pieces. 40cm.
Chronological list, with full notes and indexes.
v.2: Scriptores... habeantur, indicantur: ordinis veri sodales ab alienigenis invasi vindicantur, dubii... ordinis qualis est ab an MDI. ad an. MDCCXX, tum series ... Echard, ambo conventus SS. Annunciationis Parisiensis, ejusdem ordinis sodales. Tomus secundus. Lutetiæ... coronati. M.DCC XXI. Cum...
(DLC; MH) See also 1885, 1910.

1884. MARTÍNEZ VIGIL, RAMÓN. La Orden de predicadores, sus glorias en santidad, apostolado, ciencias, artes y gobierno de los pueblos, seguidas del ensayo de una biblioteca de Dominicos españoles; por el Padre Ramon Martínez-Vigil, de la misma Orden, obispo de Oviedo. Madrid, Librería de D. Gregorio del Amo, Paz, 6; Manila, Librería del Colegio de Santo Tomás; Paris, Librería de Pousielgue, Cassette, 27, 1884.
3 p.l., 430 p. 20cm.
"Tercera parte. Ensayo de una biblioteca de Dominicos españoles," p. [229]-430. Alphabetical list, with brief notes.
(DLC; CU, NN)

1885. QUÉTIF, JACQUES. Scriptores ordinis praedicatorum notis historicis et criticis illustrati auctoribus Fr. Jacobo Quetif, et Fr. Jacobo Echard, conventus olim SS. Annunciationis Parisiis ejusdem ordinis sodalibus. Editio altera emendata, plurimis accessionibus aucta, et ad hanc nostram aetatem perducta curis et labore Fr. Thomae Bonnet S. T. L. provinciae Franciae ejusd. ordinis alumni, jam bibliothecarii [printed "bibliothecarius"(?) and corrected to "bibliothecarii."] Casanatensis. Specimen. Lugduni, excudebat Xaverius Jevain, typographus, 1885.
xiv, 38 p., 1 l. 36cm.
Notes; index.
(FrBN) See 1719.

1910. ANGULO, DOMINGO. La orden de Santo Domingo en el Perú; estudio bibliográfico escrito por el R. P. Fr. Domingo Angulo (O. P.) del Instituto histórico del Perú; con prólogo del M. R. P. Fr. Paulino Alvarez (O. P.) [Imp. y fábrica de fotograbados, Sanmarti y ca., San Pedro nos. 388 y 392, Lima, 1910]
lx, 299 p. plates (ports.) 21.5cm.
198 entries; mostly alphabetical by authors; full titles; notes; index.
"Erratas mas notables," p. 299.
(DLC; NN)

1910. QUÉTIF, JACQUES. Scriptores Ordinis praedicatorum recensiti, notis historicis et criticis illustrati, auctoribus Fr. Jacobo Quetif, et Fr. Jacobo Echard. Editio altera, emendata, plurimis accessionibus aucta, et ad hanc nostram aetatem perducta. Curis et labore Fr. Remigii Coulon, provinciae Franciae eiusdem Ordinis alumni. Fasciculus I. Parisiis, apud Alphonsum Picard, bibliopolam, 82, via Bonaparte dicta, MCMX.
cover-title & 80 p. 38cm.
"Saeculum decimum octavum."
Authors in chronological order; biography; list of writings, with full notes.
In the "Appendix," p. 881-883, it is explained that this is not actually an "editio altera" but a continuation of the 1719-21 edition, covering the period 1700-1750, and thus forming a third volume. (See 1719.)
Part 2: ... Fasciculus II ... cover-title & 81-160 p.
Part 3: ... Scriptores Ordinis praedicatorum recensiti a P. P. Jacobo Quétif, et Jacobo Echard. Editio altera... perducta. Curis et labore P. A. Papillon, socii Collegii historici ejusdem Ordinis. Fasciculus [III] Lutetiæ Parisiorum, apud Josephum Vrin, bibliopolam, 6, Place de la Sarbonne, MCMXXXII. cover-title & 161-240 p. At head of title: Institutum historicum fratrum praedicatorum, Romae, ad S. Sabinae.
Part 4: ... Curis et labore Fr. Remigii Coulon, provinciae... alumni. Fasciculus IV. Parisiis, apud Alphonsum Picard, bibliopolam, 82, via Bonaparte dicta, MCMXII. cover-title & 241-320 p., 2 l.
"Elenchus scriptorum qui in his quatuor prioribus fasciculis inveniuntur recensiti," the 2 leaves.
Part 5: ... Scriptores... recensiti a P. P. Jacobo Quétif, et Jacobo Echard. Editio altera... perducta. Curis et labore P. A. Papillon, socii... Ordinis. Fasciculus [V] Lutetiæ ... MCMXXXII. cover-title & 321-400 p. At head of title: Institutum... Sabinae.
The copy at the Bibliothèque Nationale has 2 leaves at end: Elenchus scriptorum qui in his quinque fasciculis inveniuntur recensiti.
Part 6: ... Fasciculus [VI]... cover-title & 401-480 p.
The copy at the Bibliothèque Nationale has 2 leaves at end: Elenchus... his quinque [i.e., sex]...
Part 7: ... Fasciculus [VII]... cover-title & 481-560 p.
The Bibliothèque Nationale copy has 2 leaves at end: Elenchus... septem...
Part 8: ... Fasciculus [VIII]... cover-title & 561-640 p.
The Bibliothèque Nationale copy has 2 leaves at end: Elenchus... octo...
Part 9: ... Scriptores... perducta. Curis et labore P. Antonini A. Papillon, socii... Ordinis. Fasciculus IX. Lutetiæ ... MCMXXXI. cover-title & 641-704 p., 2 l.
"Elenchus... novem..." the 2 leaves.
Part 10: ... Scriptores... perducta. Curis et labore P. A. Papillon, socii... Ordinis. Fasciculus X ... MCMXXXII. cover-title & 705-768 p.
Part 11: ... Fasciculus XI ... MCMXXXIII. cover-title & 769-816 p.
Part 12: ... Fasciculus [XII]... MCMXXXII. cover-title & 817-883, [1] p., 3 l.
"Elenchus... duodecim..." the 3 leaves.
(DLC; MH, MiU, NN)

1922. SAGREDO, JESÚS J. Bibliografía dominicana de la provincia Bética 1515-1921, por el P. Fr. Jesús J. Sagredo, O. P. 1922. Tip. de Nuestra Señora del Rosario. Almagro.
vi, [7]-196 p. 22cm.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC; CU, ICU, NN)

1926. LÖHR, GABRIEL M., pater. Die theologischen Disputationen und Promotionen an der Universität Köln im ausgehenden 15. Jahrhundert nach den Angaben des P. Servatius Fanckel O. P. von P. Gabriel M. Löhr O. P. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1926.
4 p.l., 124 p. 24cm.
Classified; full discussion and notes on the writings; indexed.
Half-title: Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Dominikanerordens in Deutschland gegründet von Paulus von Loë herausgegeben von deutschen Dominikanern. Einundzwanzigstes Heft: Die theologischen Disputationen ...
(NsH; NN, WU)

1929. MESANZA, ANDRÉS ... Bibliografía de la provincia dominicana de Colombia. Caracas, Editorial Sur-America, 1929.
337 p., 1 l. plates (ports., facsims.) 23cm. At head

of title: Fray Andres Mesanza, O. P.
After the "Prologo": a list of "Superiores de la provincia dominicana de San Antonino del nuevo reino (Colombia)," (103 names in chronological order; a few pages of "Acta capitulorum et congregationum;" and "Anónimos" (p. [24]-36) comes the main list of
"Autores," in alphabetical order, giving titles of their works, with notes, and biographical sketches.
(DLC; NN)

1932. DALEY, CHARLES MARIE. Dominican incunabula in the Library of Congress, by Rev. Charles M. Daley, O. P. <Reprinted from Historical records and studies, vol. XXII, October, 1932>
cover-title & 88 p. 23.5cm.
"A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of arts and sciences of the Catholic university of America in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts."
The chapters on "The first fifty years of printing," "Dominicans and early printing," "Incunabula in the Library of Congress," "Dominican incunabula in the Library of Congress" are of bibliographical interest.
Appendix: Check-list of Dominican incunabula in the Library of Congress, p. 66-85. Alphabetical; references to Chevalier, Hain, Copinger, etc.
Bibliography, p. 85-88.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

1932. FUENTES, CELEDONIO. Escritores dominicos del reino de Aragón, por el P. Fr. Celedonio Fuentes, O. P. Zaragosa, Imprenta Editorial Gambón, 1932.
330 p. plate. 25cm.
Bio-bibliography.
(DLC)

1933. AUER, ALBERT, editor ... Ein neuaufgefundener Katalog der Dominikaner Schriftsteller, von P. Auer, O. S. B. Lutetiae Parisiorum, apud R. Haloua, Bibliopolam, 120, Avenue Parmentier (XIe), 1933.
2 p.l., 124 p. 25cm. At head of title: Institutum historicum F. F. praedicatorum, Romae, ad S. Sabinae. Dissertationes historicae, fasc. II.
Mostly discussion, but with much bibliographical material.
(NjP)

1935. ISTITUTO STORICO SANTA SABINA, Rome ... Opera historiam Ordinis ff. praedicatorum illustrantia hucusque edita. Istituto storico domenicano, S. Sabina, Aventina, Roma (147) [1935]
15 p. 17cm. At head of title: Institutum historicum fratrum praedicatorum Romae ad Sanctae Sabinae.
"Archivum fratrum praedicatorum," p. [3]-11. List of contents of the five volumes.
"Dissertationes historicae," p. 12f. Titles of six volumes; etc.
"Monumenta Ordinis fratrum praedicatorum historica," p. 13f. Titles of five volumes.
"Scriptores Ordinis praedicatorum," p. 14f. Partial contents listed.
(DLC)

1936. PIGNON, LAURENCE. Laurentii Pignon Catalogi et chronica; accedunt Catalogi Stamsensis et Upsalensis scriptorum O. P.; cura G. Meersseman, O. P. Apud Institutum historicum Fratrum Praedicatorum, Romae ad S. Sabinae 1936.
xxii p., 1 l., 134 p., 2 l. 24.5cm.
Added title-page: Monumenta Ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum historica volumen XVIII edunt Socii Instituti historici Fratrum Praedicatorum ad S. Sabinae in Urbe. Apud... 1936.
The "Prolegomena" lists the various parts of the catalogs, discusses their sources, etc.
"Laurentii Pignon Catalogi et Chronica" (restored), p. [1]-55.
"Catalogus Stamsensis" and "Catalogus Upsalensis," p. 56-77.
Appendices.
"Concordantiae Catalogorum quibus laudantur scriptores Ord. Praed."
"Index personarum" and "Index generalis."
(MH; DCU, NjP)

Franciscans

1598. WILLOT, HENRY. Athenae orthodoxorum sodalitii Franciscani, qui; vel selecta eruditione; vel floridiore eloquentia; vel editis scriptis, SS. Dei sponsae Romanae operam nauatunt. Opera Reuerendi P. F. Henrici Willot, Belgae, theologi Parisiensis, Ordinis Minorum, provinciae Flandriae provincialis. Leodii, excudebat Arnoldus à Coursvvaremia, typog. jur. anno 1598. Superiorum, censorum, & S. C. privilegio.
16 p.l., 339, [1] p., 14 l. 16cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(FrBN)

1650. WADDING, LUKE. Scriptores Ordinis Minorvm. Qvibvs accessit syllabvs illorvm, qui ex eodem ordine pro fide Christi fortiter occubuerunt. Priores atramento, posteriores sangvine Christianam religionem asservervnt. Recensvit Fr. Lvcas VVaddingvs, eiusdem instituti theologus. Romae, ex typographia Francisci Alberti Tani. Anno M.DC.L. Svperiorvm permissv.
15 p.l., 332, [22], liij, [53] p. 32.5cm.
Alphabetical; full notes; indexes.
(DLC) See also 1728, 1806, 1906, 1908.

1693. FRANCHINI, GIOANNI. Bibliosofia, e memorie letterarie di scrittori francescani conventvali ch' hanno scritto dopo l'anno 1585 raccolte da F. Gioanni Franchini, da' Modena, dello stefs' Ordine, e dà esso dedicate al reverendissimo padre ministro generale di tvtto l'Ordine francescano, de' Minori conventvali. In Modena, per gli eredi Soliani stampatori duc. 1693. Con licenza de' sup.
xxxj, 631 p. 25cm.
Alphabetical; full notes; indexes.
(DLC)

1728. WADDING, LUKE. Minorvm fratrvm, origine, domiciliove discalceatorum, attramento, & sanguine scriptorum bibliotheca pro supplemento VVadingianae, incrementoque novae Franciscanae bibliothecae, authorum omnium sub unico generali ministro in ordinibus tribus efformabilis. Opus grata methodo digestum, authorum elogiis circumdatum, martyrum agonibus distinctum, eruditionis studiosis in primis utilis. Ad illustrissimos D. D. D. Decanum, & capitulum Sanctae Zamorensis ecclesiae. Compilatore, et authore Fr. Joanne a Divo Antonio (Salmantino) sacrae theologiae, ex-lectore, bibliothecarum Zamorensis diocesis, sancti tribunalis authoritate revisore, provinciarum S. Gabrielis, ac S. Didaci vice-visitatore, provinciae S. Pauli strictioris observantiae discalceatorum minimo alumno, actuali diffinitore, ejusque chronologo. Superiorum permissu. Salmanticę, ex typographia Eugenii Garcia de Honorato & S. Miguel. 1728.
32 p.l., 239, 108 p., 39 l. 20.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes.
(VB) See 1650.

1732. JUAN DE SAN ANTONIO, O. F. M. Bibliotheca universa Franciscana, sivè Alumnorum trium ordinum S. P. N. Francisci, qui ab ordine seraphico condito, usque ad praesentem diem, latina, sivè alia quavis lingua scripto aliquid consignarunt, Encyclopaedia UVilloti Athenaeo, et syllabo UVadingiano locupletior, in tres distributa tomos, adjectis necessarijs indicibus, ac ma-

teriarum bibliotheca; ex praescripto reverendissimi patri nostri Fr. Joannis de Soto, lectoris jubilati, pro regali Immaculatae Conceptionis congressu catholicae majestatis theologi, ac totius ordinis ministri generalis, concinnata a R. P. Fr. Joanne a S. Antonio, Sal Mantino, ex discalceata S. Pauli provincia, theologo, ex-diffinitore, ac custode, supremi tribunalis S. inquisitionis in Hispania censore, duarum provinciarum ex-commissario visitatore, & praefide, suae provinciae, necnon totius ordinis Minorum generali historico, &c. Tomus primus. Nunc primo in lucem prodiens. Superiorum permissu. Matriti, ex typographia Causae V. Matris de Agreda, anno 1732.
3 v. front. 31cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
v.3: ... Tomus tertius, et extremus, copiosis adjectis indicibus, appendicibus, ac supplementis ... 1733.
(FrBN)

1806. WADDING, LUKE. Scriptores Ordinis minorum quibus accessit syllabus illorum qui ex eodem ordine pro fide Christi fortiter occubuerunt. Priores atramento, posteriores sanguine Christianam religionem asseruerunt. Recensuit Fr. Lucas Waddingus, ejusdem instituti theologus. Romae MDCCCVI. Ex typographia S. Michaelis ad Ripam, apud Linum Contedini. Svperiorvm facvltate.
2 p.l., 248 p. 38cm.
Alphabetical; full notes; indexes.
Bound with this is: Supplementum et castigatio ad scriptores trium ordinum S. Francisci a Waddingo, aliisve descriptos; cum adnotationibus ad syllabum martyrum eorumdem ordinum. Opvs posthvmvm Fr. Jo: Hyacinthi Sbaraleae, Minor. conventual. sac. theolog. magistri. Romae MDCCCVI. Ex typographia S. Michaelis ad Ripam, apud Linum Contedini. Superiorum facultate. viii, 734, cviii p.
(DLC) See 1650.

1879. MARCELLINO, da Civezza. Saggio di bibliografia geografica storica etnografica Sanfrancescana, per Fr. Marcellino da Civezza, M. O. ... In Prato, per Ranieri Guasti, editore-libraio. 1879.
xiv p., 1 l., 698 p. 25.5cm.
This contains notices of 819 writers, arranged alphabetically, with full notes on their writings, extracts and reprints of them, and an index.
(DLC; MB, NN)

1884. [[COSTANTINO da Valcamonica. Scriptores Ord. Minor. Strict. Observ. Reformatorum Provinciae Brixiensis recensuit P. Constantinus a Valle Camunia lector theologus et concionator emeritus Prov. Langobardiae. Brixiae, ex tip. episc. Bersi, MDCCCLXXXIV.
128 p. & Supplement, 40 p.]]
Ottino 1:78.

1886. DIRKS, SERVATIUS. Histoire littéraire et bibliographique des Frères Mineurs de l'observance de St-François en Belgique et dans les Pays-Bas, par le P. F. Servais Dirks, des Frères Mineurs Récollets. Anvers, typographie van Os-de Wolf ... [1886]
3 p.l., xxiv, 456 p. 21.5cm.
This contains biographical and bibliographical notes arranged chronologically by dates of death, 1473-1886. It is indexed.
(DLC)

1906. COLLEGIUM S. BONAVENTURAE, Quaracchi, Italy. Typographia. Catalogo della tipografia del Collegio di S. Bonaventura. Brozzi-Quaracchi-Firenze. Questa catalogo annulla gli antecedenti. Marzo 1906.
cover-title & 20 p. 17cm.
Classified; few notes; priced.
(DLC)

1906. WADDING, LUKE. Scriptores Ordinis minorum quibus accessit syllabus illorum qui ex eodem ordine pro fide Christi fortiter occubuerunt. Priores atramento, posteriores sanguine Christianam religionem asseruerunt. Recensuit Fr. Lucas Waddingus, ejusdem instituti theologus. Editio novissima. Romae MCMVI. Editore Doct. Attilio Nardecchia, Via dell' Università, 42-43.
243 p. 38.5cm.
Biographical and bibliographical notes on authors arranged in alphabetical order.
The copy at the Library of Congress has on the cover: Bibliotheca historico-bibliographica. I.
(NNUT; CSmH, CtY, CU) See 1650.

1907. ROBINSON, PASCHAL. A short introduction to Franciscan literature, by Father Paschal Robinson of the Order of Friars Minor. New York, Tennant and Ward ... 1907.
55 p. 16cm.
This is a discussion of the literature (pages 1-27), followed by 183 bibliographical notes.
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, NN)

1908. WADDING, LUKE ... Supplementum et castigatio ad scriptores trium ordinum S. Francisci a Waddingo, aliisve descriptos; cum adnotationibus ad syllabum martyrum eorumdem ordinum. Opus posthumum Fr. Jo: Hyacinthi Sbaraleae, Minor. conventual. sac. theolog. magistri. Editio nova variis additamentis et indice scriptorum chronologico locupletata. Pars I. (Litt. A-H) Romae MCMVIII. Editore Doct. Attilio Nardecchia, via dell' Università, 42-43.
2 p.l., 386 p. 38.5cm. At head of title: Bibliotheca historico-bibliographica. II.
... Pars II. (Litt. I-Q) Romae MCMXXI. Doct. Attilio Nardecchia, editore, via dell' Università, 11-14. 2 p. l., 394 p. 38cm. At head of title: Bibliotheca historico-bibliographica. III.
(DLC)
... Supplementum et castigatio ad scriptores trium ordinum S. Francisci a Waddingo aliisve descriptos cum adnotationibus ad syllabum martyrum eorumdem ordinum. Opus posthumum Fr. Jo. Hyacinthi Sbaraleae, minor. conventual. sac. theolog. magistri. Editio nova variis additamentis et continuatione scriptorum locupletata. Pars III (Litt. R-Z) Romae MCMXXXVI P. Aniceto Chiappini O. F. M. editore, Via Merulana 124. 3 p. l., [ix]-xv, 368, [1] p. 37cm. At head of title: Bibliotheca historico-bibliographica IV.
(CtY) See 1650, 1906.

1909. ÉTUDES FRANCISCAINES. Table décennale des Études franciscaines, 1898-1908. Couvin, Maison Saint-Roch, Belgique; Paris, Vve Ch. Poussielgue, 15, rue Cassette. 1909.
133 p. 25cm.
One alphabet: names, titles, etc.
(MH; MB) See also 1932.

1914. MENCHERINI, SATURNINO ... Bibliografia alvernina, estratta dal periodico "La Verna," con notabili aggiunte e correzioni. Città di Castello, Societa tipografica "Leonardo da Vinci," 1914.
2 p.l., 100 p., 1 l. 26cm. At head of title: P. Saturnino Mencherini, O. F. M.
"Edizione di soli 100 esemplari."
Arranged by centuries, 13th-20th, with supplementary list. Alphabetical, by authors, in each section; brief notes; index of persons and places.
(MB)

1916. HUGOLIN, père ... Bibliographie franciscaine; inventaire des revues, livres, brochures et autres écrits publiés par les franciscains du Canada de 1890 á 1915. Québec, Imprimerie franciscaine missionnaire, 1916.
3 p.l., [9]-141 p., 1 l. 24.5cm. At head of title: R. P. Hugolin, o. f. m.
I. Publications collectives ou d'un caractère officiel, p. [17]-26. Full titles; in chronological order; notes.
II. Nos périodiques, p. [29]-39. Full titles; notes.
III. Liste de nos auteurs, p. [41]-137. Alphabetical by given names; brief biographical sketches; full titles of works; a few notes.
Bibliographie franciscaine... du Canada. Supplement jusqu'à l'année 1931. Par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M., de la Société royale du Canada. Québec, Imprimerie franciscaine missionnaire, 1932. 214 p. 24cm.
Same treatment, except that in the "Liste" the authors are in alphabetical order by surnames.
"Appendice. Articles publiés par les etudiants franciscains de Rosemont au cours de la première décade du studium <1921-1931>" p. 205-212.
(DLC; NN)

1917. BORNE, FIDENTIUS VAN DEN. Die Franziskus-Forschung in ihrer Entwickelung dargestellt, von P. Fidentius van den Borne, Mitglied der holländischen Franziskanerprovinz. München, Verlag der J. J. Lentnerschen Buchhandlung (E. Stahl) 1917.
x p., 1 l., 106 p. 20.5cm.
Discussion of the literature; indexed.
On cover: Veröffentlichungen aus dem kirchenhistorischen Seminar München. IV. Reihe Nr. 6.
(CtY; ICU, MH)

1920. LITTLE, ANDREW GEORGE ... A guide to Franciscan studies. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge; New York, The Macmillan company, 1920.
v, 7-63 p. 18cm. At head of title: Helps for students of history. No. 23. Edited by C. Johnson, M. A., H. W. V. Temperley, M. A., and J. P. Whitney, D. D., D. C. L.
A discussion of lives of St. Francis, the early friars, missions, etc., etc., in popular form.
(EMV; DLC, MB, NN)
A Vatican card (37-1710) refers to a French translation, 1930. [Not seen]

1920. MARTÍN, ANTONIO. Apuntes bío-bibliográficos sobre los religiosos escritores, hijos de la provincia seráfica de Cartagena, desde su fundación hasta el presente (1520-1920), por el R. P. Antonio Martín, O. F. M. (Con las licencias necesarias) Murcia, Imp. sucesores de Nogués, 1920.
x p., 1 l., [13]-536 p. 22cm.
Full notes.
(DLC)

1921. HUGOLIN, père. Bibliographie du Tiers-Ordre séculier de Saint François au Canada (province de Quében), par le R. P. Hugolin, o. f. m. Montreal, Imprimerie Adj. Menard, 1921.
2 p.l., [7]-149, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Chronological; full notes.
Bibliographie... Québec). Supplément pour les années 1921 à 1931, par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M. Montréal, 1932. 3 p.l., [9]-46 p., 1 l. 24cm.
Chronological; brief notes.
(MH; CSt, NN)

1924. [[GONÇALVES, A. TH. Ensaio bibliografico das obras em lingua Portuguesa relativas as missiões Franciscanas. Braga, 1924.
23 p. fol.]]
Title from V. Grundtvig, Aarhus.

1926. CARDIFF, Wales. FREE LIBRARIES ... St. Francis and the Friars minor. A select list of books in the central lending and reference libraries on St. Francis and the Friars minor. Cardiff, Western mail limited, 1926.
cover-title, 19 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Cardiff public libraries.
Lists authors, titles, pages, and dates, but gives no notes.
(CtY-D)

1928. ZAWART, ANSCAR ... The history of Franciscan preaching and of Franciscan preachers (1209-1927), a bio-bibliographical study, by Anscar Zawart, O. M. Cap. (Reprint from the Report of the ninth annual meeting of the Franciscan educational conference) ... New York, Joseph F. Wagner [1928]
5 p.l., 241-596 p. 23cm. At head of title: Franciscan studies. No. 7. February, 1928.
"The following study... cannot lay claim to completeness ... We have purposely refrained from including authors who are not members of the First Order of St. Francis (Friars Minor) ... We have made an attempt at systematizing the manifold sermons and homiletic works of the Friars into special groups or types of preaching ..."
Lists of writings throughout.
Bibliography, p. 585-587.
Index.
(DLC; ICU, MH)

1931. [[PLACIDO da Pavullo. Gli scrittori francescani di Reggio nell' Emilia. Reggio d' Emilia, 1931.
40 p.]]
Berliner Titeldrucke, p. 3602; Bohatta, p. 233.

1931. SPARACIO, DOMENICO ... Frammenti bio-bibliografici di scrittori ed autori minori conventuali dagli ultimi anni 600 al 1930; con aggiunta la vita dell' autore. C. E. F. A., Casa editrice francescana Assisi, 1931.
1 p.l., 232 p. 28cm. At head of title: P. M. Domenico Sparacio, dei Frati minori conventuali.
Verso title-page: "Estratto dalla 'Miscellanea francescana' vol. XXVII-XXXI (1927-1931)."
Bibliographical material throughout.
Works of Sparacio listed, p. 223-228.
Index.
(DLC)

1932. ÉTUDES FRANCISCAINES. Table générale des Études franciscaines, 1909-1928. Paris VIe, Librairie Saint François d'Assise, 4, rue Cassette, 4, 1932.
172 p. 25.5cm.
Names and subjects in one alphabet, with references to volumes and pages.
(DLC; CU, MB) See 1909.

1937. SCHMITZ, WILHELMUS ANTONIUS. Het aandeel der Minderbroeders in onze middeleeuwse literatuur inleiding tot een bibliografie der Nederlandse Franciscanen. Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor in de letteren en wijsbegeerte aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Utrecht, op gezag van de rector magnificus, Dr. W. E. Ringer, hoogleraar in de faculteit der geneeskunde volgens besluit van de senaat der Universiteit tegen de bedenkingen van de faculteit der letteren en wijsbegeerte te verdedigen op Donderdag 17 December 1936 des namiddags te drie uur, door Wilhelmus Schmitz, p. fr. Wolfgang Schmitz O. F. M., geboren te Rotterdam. Dekker & Van de Vegt en J. W. Van Leeuwen, Nijmegen-Utrecht [1937?]
4 p.l., [xi]-xx, 170 p., 3 l. plates (facsims.) 24.5cm.
"Bronnen en geraadpleegde werken," p. [xiii]-xviii.
"Tijdschriften en periodieken," p. [xix]-xx.
Classified; discussion of writers and works.
"Nederlandse auteurs," p. [153]-156. Chronological

list.
"Latijnse auteurs," p. [157]-160. Similar.
"Historisch overzicht der Minderbroeders in de Nederlanden met het jaartal van de sichting der kloosters," p. [161]-162.
Index, of authors and works.
(CtY)

1939. ZULAICA GARATE, ROMÁN. Los franciscanos y la imprenta en México en el siglo XVI; estudio biobibliografico por Román Zulaica Garate. Editorial Pedro Robredo, México, D. F., 1939.
3 p.l., 9-373 p., 1 l. incl. front., illus. (facsims.) plates (facsims.) 24cm.
Full notes; indexes.
In the appendix are articles on the history of printing.
(DLC; ICN, IU, NN)

1943. WATERS, WILLARD OTIS. Franciscan missions of upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents; a chronological list of printed accounts 1786-1848, compiled by Willard O. Waters. [New York, 1943]
18, [1] p. 23.5cm. Caption title.
"Reprinted from Bookmen's holiday, notes and studies, written in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. Published by the New York public library, 1943."
Introduction mentions bibliographies consulted.
45 titles, in chronological order; full entries; notes.
(DLC)

Jesuits

1608. RIVADENEIRA, PEDRO DE. Illustrium scriptorum religionis Societatis Iesv catalogus: auctore P. Petro Ribadeneira, Societatis eiusdem theologo. Antverpiae, ex officina Plantiniana, apud Ioannem Moretum, 1608.
287 p. 18cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(EBM; ICU) See also 1609, 1613, 1643, 1676.

1609. -- Illustrium scriptorum religionis Societatis Iesu catalogus: auctore P. Petro Ribadeneira ... Hac secunda editione auctus. Lvgdvni, apud Io. Pillehotte, sub signo nominis Iesv. 1609.
304 p., 4 l. 18cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(EOU; CtY) See 1608.

1613. -- Catalogvs scriptorvm religionis Societatis Iesv: auctore P. Petro Ribadeneira, Societatis eiusdem theologo. Secvnda editio, plurimorum scriptorum accessione locupletior. Antverpiae, ex officina Plantiniana, apud viduam & filios Io. Moreti. cIↃ. IↃc. XIII [1613]. Cum priuilegiis regis Catholici & Belgicae principum.
16 p.l., 380 p., 1 l. 17cm. Title vignette and decorative end pieces.
Alphabetical; notes; indexes.
(CtHC; NNUT) See 1608.

1643. -- Bibliotheca scriptorvm Societatis Iesv, post excusum anno M.DC.VIII. catalogum R. P. Petri Ribadeneirae, Societatis eivsdem theologi; nunc hoc nouo apparatu librorum ad annum reparatae salutis M.DC.XLII. editorum concinnata, & illustrium virorum elogiis adornata, a Philippo Alegambe, Brvxellensi, ex eadem Societate Iesv. Accedit Catalogus religiosorum Societatis Iesu, qui hactenus pro Catholicâ fide & pietate in variis mundi plagis interempti sunt. Antverpiae, apud Ioannem Mevrsivm. Anno M.DC.XLIII.
12 p.l., 586, [1] p. 31.5cm. Title vignette. Portrait of Petrus Ribadeneyra pasted on flyleaf.
Alphabetical; notes; indexes.
(CtHC; DLC) See 1608.

1662. ANNI M.DC.LXI. BIBLIOGRAPHIA RR. PP. Societatis Iesv in regno Franciae. Libros omnes ab illis eo anno editos, diligenter repraesentans. Cum antecessione librorum anni M.DC.LXII. Parisiis, sumptibus Simonis Benard, viâ Iacobeâ, sub imagine Diuae Mariae de Fide, è regione Collegij Societatis Iesv, qui libros illos magno studio ex Parisiensibus officinis variisque Galliae vrbibus collectos emptoribus exhibebit. 1662.
55, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(FrBN)

1676. RIVADENEIRA, PEDRO DE. Bibliotheca scriptorvm Societatis Iesv, opvs inchoatvm a R. P. Petro Ribadeneira, eiusdem Societatis theologo, anno salutis 1602. Continvatvm a R. P. Philippo Alegambe ex eadem Societate, vsque ad annum 1642. Recognitum, & productum ad annum Iubilaei M.DC.LXXV. a Nathanaele Sotvello eiusdem Societatis presbytero ... Romae, ex typographia Iacobi Antonij de Lazzaris Varesij, 1676. Svperiorvm permissv.
xxxvi, 982 p., 1 l. 31.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(EBM; ICN, MH, NN) See 1608.

1786. PELZEL, FRANZ MARTIN. Boehmische, maehrische vnd schlesische Gelehrte vnd Schriftsteller avs dem Orden der Jesuiten von Anfang der Gesellschaft bis avf gegenwaertige Zeit. Geschrieben vnd heravsgegeben von Franz Martin Pelzel, ordentlichem Mitglied der Boehmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Prag, im Verlag des Verfassers, 1786.
1 p.l., vi, 295, [5] p. front.(port.) 20.5cm.
Short biographies; brief lists of works. "Namen-Verzeichniss."
(DLC)

1814. [CABALLERO, RAMÓN DIOSDADO] Bibliothecae scriptorum Societatis Jesu supplementa. Supplementum primum. Romae, apud Franciscum Bourliè, 1814. Superiorum permissu.
2 v. in 1 (1 p.l., 307 p.; 126 p., 1 l.) 23cm.
Contains alphabetical lists with notes. Volume 1 has an index.
v.2: Bibliothecae... supplementa. Supplementum alterum. Romae... 1816. Superiorum permissu.
(FrBN; ICU)

1834. SMETS, WILHELM. Was that der Jesuiten-Orden für die Wissenschaft? Beantwortet in einem Verzeichnisse der vorzüglichsten Schriftsteller dieses Ordens und ihrer Schriften. Mit Hinzufügung biographischer und bibliologischer Notizen. Von D. Wilhelm Smets, Oberpfarrer und Schulinspektor zu Münstereisel .... Aachen und Leipzig bei J. A. Mayer. (Brüssel bei J. A. Mayer und Sommerhausen.) 1834.
xxxix, 176 p. 21cm.
Authors in alphabetical order, with short biographical sketches and lists of their works. Indexes.
(MH-AH)

1845. OLIVER, GEORGE. Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members, of the Society of Jesus. By the Rev. Dr. Oliver, St. Nicolas', Exeter ... London, Charles Dolman, 61, New Bond street, 1845.
xiv, [15]-282, [1] p. 23cm.
Alphabetical; much bibliographical matter.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, MdBP, MH)

1847. O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY. Jesuit relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the northern and western states of the Union. 1632-1672. By E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D., corresponding member of the New York historical society, and honorary member of the Historical society of Connecticut. From

the Proceedings of the New York historical society, Nov., 1847. New-York: Press of the Historical society. M DCCC XLVII.
22 p. 23cm.
Notes on ten Jesuits. Then:
"Catalogue raisonnée," p. 15-21. Chronological; author, title, place, date; notes.
"Table showing what volumes of the Jesuit relations are in this country and Canada, and where the same are to be found," p. 22.
(MH; DLC, ICN, MB, NN, RPB, RPJCB) See also 1850.

1850. -- Relations des Jesuites sur les découvertes et les autres évènements arrivés en Canada, et au nord et a l'ouest des États-Unis, (1611-1672). Par le Dr. E. B. O'Callaghan, membre correspondant de la Société historique de New-York, et membre honoraire de la Société historique du Connecticut. Traduit de l'Anglais avec quelques notes, corrections et additions [par Félix Martin]. Montreal, Bureau des mélanges religieux, rue St. Denis, près de l'Évêché. 1850.
vi, [7]-70 p. 16cm.
"Relations des Jesuites," p. [7]-35. Notes of individuals and their part in the "Relations."
"Catalogue raisonné," p. 35-70. Chronological; author, title, notes.
(MH; CSmH, MB, NN) See 1847.

1851. STOEGER, JOHANN NEPOMUK. Historiographi Societatis Iesu ab eius origine ad nostra usque tempora. Opera Joannis Nep. Stoeger, eiusdem Societatis sacerdotis. Monasterii, Ratisbonae, libraria Coppenrathiana. G. J. Manz. [Slip pasted on cover: Regensburg, bei G. Joseph Manz.] 1851.
v, 138 p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical list of writers, without notes.
(EBM)

1853. BACKER, AUGUSTIN DE. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou, Notices bibliographiques: 1º de tous les ouvrages publiés par les membres de la Compagnie de Jésus, depuis la fondation de l'ordre jusqu'à nos jours; 2º des apologies, des controverses religieuses, des critiques littéraires et scientifiques suscitées à leur sujet. Par Augustin et Alois de Backer, de la même Compagnie. Première série. Liége, Imprimerie de L. Grandmont-Donders, libraire, Rue Vinave-d'Ile, 20-608, 1853.
7 v. 27cm.
Each volume contains an alphabetical list, with notes and index.
v.2: ... Deuxième série ... 1854.
v.3: ... Troisième série ... 1856.
v.4: ... Par les PP. Augustin et Alois de Backer ... Quatrième série ... 1858.
v.5: ... Cinquième série ... 1859.
v.6: ... Sixième série ... 1861.
v.7: ... Septième série ... 1861.
(CtY; CU-B, DLC, MdBP, NN, PPN, PU) See also 1869, 1890, 1911.

1853. O'CALLAGHAN, EDMUND BAILEY. A few notes on the Jesuit relations, compiled for private circulation, by E. B. O'Callaghan, M. D. --1853.
1 l. 29cm. (Photostat copies of two copies seen.)
In tabular form, giving dates (of the Relations), imprints, holdings of libraries (State Library, Albany, N. Y.; Mr. Brown, Providence; Harvard Coll.; Quebec Parliamentary Library; Mr. Lenox; Rev. Mr. Plante; Mr. Marshall, Buffalo; Mr. Bancroft), and remarks (paging; notes). Footnotes; notes in ms.
(RPJCB; MB)

1855. [[STOEGER, JOHANN NEPOMUK. Scriptores provinciae Austriacae Societatis Jesu. Viennae, 1855.
2 p.l., 408 p.]]
Bohatta, p. 235; Kayser (under Collectio scriptorum Societatis Jesu); Brown (under Collectio. . .); Sommervogel.
See also 1856.

1856. [[-- Scriptores provinciae Austriacae Societatis Jesu ab ejus origine ad nostra usque tempora opera Joannis Nep. Stoeger Societatis Jesu presbyteri. Viennæ, typis Congr. Mechit.; Ratisbonae, Georg. Joan. Manz, 1856.
414 p.]]
Title from Sommervogel, 1896.
See 1855.

1864. CARAYON, AUGUSTE. Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus ou Catalogue des ouvrages relatifs a l'histoire des Jésuites depuis leur origine jusqu'a nos jours par le P. Auguste Carayon ... Paris, Auguste Durand, libraire. . . ; London, Barthès and Lowell. . . ; Leipzig, A. Franck'sche Buchhandlung. . . 1864.
viii, 612 p. 27.5cm.
4370 titles, classified, with notes; indexed.
(EBM: MBAt, NN, RPJCB)

1869. BACKER, AUGUSTIN DE. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus; ou Notices bibliographiques: 1º de tous les ouvrages publiés par les membres de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis la fondation de l'ordre jusqu'à nos jours; 2º des apologies, des controverses religieuses, des critiques littéraires et scientifiques suscitées à leur sujet. Par Augustin de Backer de la Compagnie de Jésus avec la collaboration d'Alois de Backer et de Charles Sommervogel de la même Compagnie. Nouvelle édition refondue et considérablement augmentée. Tome premier. A-G. Liége, chez l'auteur A. de Backer, Collége S. Servais; Paris, chez l'auteur C. Sommervogel, Institution Sainte-Geneviève, Rue Lhomond, MDCCCLXIX.
3 v. 38.5cm.
Biographical and bibliographical notices; index of topics.
v.2: ... Tome deuxième. H-Q. Liége. . . Servais; Lyon, chez l'auteur C. Sommervogel, Place de Fourvières, 8. MDCCCLXXII.
v.3: ... Tome troisième. R-Z-Supplément. Louvain, chez l'auteur A. de Backer, Rue des Récollets, 11; Lyon. . . 8. MDCCCLXXVI.
(DLC; ICN, MH, MiU) See 1853.

1873. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Bibliotheca jesuitica et anti-jesuitica. Catalog XVIII des antiquarischen Bücherlagers von L. Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München, Promenadestrasse 4 und Maximiliansstrasse 9. Werke aus allen Wissenschaften, deren Verfasser dem Jesuitenorden angehört haben, ferner Bücher, welche die Geschichte, Verfassung, die Streitigkeiten etc. der Jesuiten betreffen, sowie Schriften für und gegen die Gesellschaft Jesu. München 1873. Druck von Kirschbaum & Schuh, Corneliusstr. 6 ...
cover-title & 126 p. 20.5cm.
2838 entries, in alphabetical order; notes; priced.
(DLC)

1876. TRICHT, VICTOR VAN. La bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus et le P. Augustin de Backer, par Victor van Tricht, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Avec un portrait du P. de Backer, d'après une photographie de Walter Damry. Louvain, Charles Fonteyn, imprimeur-éditeur, successeur de vᵉ C.-J. Fonteyn; Bruxelles, Decq & Duhent, rue de la Madelaine, 9; Paris, Auguste Ghio, Palais Royal, Galerie d'Orleans, 28. 1876.
2 p.l., 298 p. front.(port.) 23cm.
Not a bibliography of the Jesuits, but discussion of the lives and writings of de Backer and others.
(DLC)

1879. [LENOX, JAMES], compiler ... The Jesuit relations, etc. New York, printed for the Trustees, 1879.
19 p. 24x19cm. At head of title: Contributions to a catalogue of the Lenox library. No. II.
Full entries with collations and brief notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, RPJCB)

1880. ÉTUDES RELIGIEUSES, PHILOSOPHIQUES, HISTORIQUES ET LITTÉRAIRES ... Table générale des vingt-cinq premières années (1856-1880). Paris, Ancienne maison Retaux-Bray, Victor Retaux & fils, éditeurs, 82 rue Bonaparte, 82. [1880?]
4 p.l., 307 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Études religieuses, philosophiques, historiques et littéraires. Revue mensuelle publiée par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus.
Classified lists, alphabetical in each section.
(FrBN; MB) See also Études publiés par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus, 1900; Études, 1926.

1882. TORRES SALDAMANDO, ENRIQUE. Los antiguos Jesuitas del Peru; biografias y apuntes para su historia por Enrique Torres Saldamando. Lima, Imprenta liberal, Calle de la Union, num. 317. Junio, 1882.
xv, 400 p. 24.5cm.
Biographies, with lists of works, of 16th & 17th century writers. Index.
(DLC; ICN, NNH)

1884. SOMMERVOGEL, CARLOS. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes publiées par des religieux de la Compagnie de Jésus depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours, par Carlos Sommervogel, S. J. Strasbourgeois. Paris, librairie de la Société bibliographique ... ;Société générale de librairie catholique... Bruxelles ... Genève... 1884.
2 parts in 1 v. (2 p.l., iii, 1398, [1] p., 1 l.) 25cm.
Alphabetical by titles; notes; indexed.
(VB; DCU, DLC, ICJ, MdBP, MH, NjP)

1889. [[MANGANOTTI, ANG. Catalogo dei libri pubblicati dai padri della Compagnia di Gesú della provincia veneta dall' anno 1847 all' anno 1888. Modena, 1889.
33 p.]]
Bohatta (under title); Pagliaini (under Manganotti, Ang.)

1890. BACKER, AUGUSTIN DE. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. Première partie: Bibliographie par les Pères Augustin et Aloys de Backer. Seconde partie: Histoire par le Père Auguste Carayon. Nouvelle édition, par Carlos Sommervogel, S. J., Strasbourgeois; publiée par la province de Belgique. Bibliographie. Tome I. Abad-Boujart. Bruxelles, Oscar Schepens, Société Belge de librairie, 16, rue Traurenberg, 16; Paris, Alphonse Picard, Libraire des Archives nationales et de l'École des Chartres, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82. MDCCCXC.
10 v. 32.5x24.5cm.
Biographical and bibliographical matter.
... Bibliographie. Tome II. Boulanger-Desideri ... MDCCCXCI.
... Bibliographie. Tome III. Desjacques-Gzowski ... MDCCCXCII.
... Bibliographie. Tome IV. Haakman-Lorette ... MDCCCXCIII.
... Bibliographie. Tome V. Lorini-Ostrozanski ... MDCCCXCIV.
... Bibliographie. Tome VI. Otazo-Rodriquez ... MDCCCXCV.
... Bibliographie. Tome VII. Roeder-Thonhauser ... MDCCCXCVI.
... Bibliographie. Tome VIII. Thor-Zype. Supplément, Aage-Casaletti ... MDCCCXCVIII.
... Bibliographie. Tome IX. Supplément: Casalicchio-Zweisig. Anonymes-Pseudonymes. Index géographique des auteurs et des domiciles. Paris... Bruxelles ... MDCCCC.
v.10: ... Nouvelle édition par Carlos Sommervogel, S. J., Strasbourgeois. Tome X. Tables de la première partie, par Pierre Bliard. Paris, Librairie Alphonse Picard et fils, Libraire de la Société de l'École des Chartres et des Archives nationales, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82. MCMIX.
This tenth volume contains a bibliography of Sommervogel, indexes, and a "Table générale méthodique de la Bibliographie (tomes I à IX)."
(DLC; ICJ, MB, MH, MiU, MiU-C, OCl, PU, RPB, RPJCB)
v.11: Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. Première partie: Bibliographie par les Pères Augustin et Aloys de Backer. Seconde partie: Histoire par le Père Auguste Carayon. Nouvelle édition, par Carlos Sommervogel, S. J., Strasbourgeois. Tome XI. Histoire, par Pierre Bliard, S. J. Index alphabétique des noms propres et des revues. Paris, Éditions Auguste Picard, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82. MCMXXXII.
2 p.l., [vii]-xv p., 1956 col., [1957]-2049 p.
(MH) See 1853, 1911.

1890. KREBS, RICHARD. Die politische Publizistik der Jesuiten und ihrer Gegner in den letzten Jahrsehnten vor Ausbruch des Dreissigjährigen Krieges. Von Richard Krebs, Dr. Phil. Halle. Max Niemeyer. 1890.
2 p.l., 248 p. 22.5cm.
Added title-page: Hallesche Abhandlungen zur neueren Geschichte ... Heft 25 ...
The "Anmerkungen," p. [105]-239, lists 62 entries, with full titles and long notes. Index.
(DLC)

1890. SIMONIN, J. Bibliothèque Douaisienne des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus par le R. P. J. Simonin de la même Compagnie. Douai, Imprimerie L. Dechristé ... 1890.
xii, 338 p. 24.5cm.
Biographical and bibliographical notes, alphabetical by authors.
(EBM)

1891. TAVAGNUTTI, MARIO SIGISMONDO. Bibliotheca catholica Societatis Jesu. Verzeichniss der Wichtigsten über den Orden und einzelne Mitglieder der Gesellschaft Jesu von 1830 bis 1891 sowohl apologetischen, biographischen und historischen, als auch die pädagogische und die Missions-Thätigkeit umfassenden, von katholischer Seite erschienenen Werke, Predigten und Andachtsbücher. Mit einem Autoren- und einem Stichwort-Register versehen von Mario Sig. Tavagnutti. Wien und Leipzig 1891. Verlag Austria, Drescher & Comp.
43, [1] p. 24cm.
An alphabetical list.
Half-title: Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde der letzten 50 Jahre. VI [On the cover: V] Bibliotheca catholica Societatis Jesu. Mit einem Autoren- und einem Stichwort-Register ... Drescher & Comp.
(DLC)

1894. [[RIVIÈRE, ERNEST MARIE. Moniteur bibliographique de la Compagnie de Jésus; catalogue des ouvrages publiés par les pères de la Compagnie et des publications d'auteurs étrangers relatives à la Compagnie. Paris, 1894.]]
Bohatta, p. 234.

1895. NIPPOLD, FRIEDRICH WILHELM FRANZ. Die jesuitischen Schriftsteller der Gegenwart in Deutschland. Von Friedrich Nippold. Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Jansa, 1895.
vii, 76, [4] p. 20cm.
A discussion of the writings on philosophy, science, law, the church, theology, etc.
(NNUT) See 2d ed., 1897.

1897. -- Die jesuitischen Schriftsteller der Gegenwart in Deutschland, von Friedrich Nippold. Zweite Ausgabe. (3. Tausend) Leipzig, Verlag von Friedrich Jansa, 1897.
vii, 76, [4] p. 20cm.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1895.

1900. ÉTUDES PUBLIÉS PAR DES PÈRES DE LA COMPAGNIE DE JÉSUS ... Table générale des années 1888 a 1900. Paris, Administration: Victor Retaux ... [1900?]
4 p.l., 349 p. 24.5cm.
Alphabetical lists, without notes.
(FrBN) See Études religieuses... 1880.

1900. HAMY, ALFRED. Bibliographie audomaroise de la Compagnie de Jésus, par le P. A. Hamy, S. J. Saint-Omer, Imprimerie & lithographie H. d'Homont ... 1900.
43 p. 22cm.
Classified; notes.
"Extrait des 193e et 194e livraisons du Bulletin historique de la Société des antiquaires de la Morinie."
(EBM)

1900. PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO. Contributions to the bibliography of the "Lettres édifiantes," by Victor Hugo Paltsits, member of the Bibliographical society of old London, assistant librarian in the New York public library, etc. Cleveland, Ohio, 1900.
41 p. 23cm.
This gives full bibliographical data and notes. "The collection of Lettres édifiantes deals with the missions of the Jesuits in both hemispheres, and is invaluable for a history of the order's missionary zeal and enterprise, and for the history, ethnology, and general characteristics of the peoples among whom it labored ... "
Reprinted from v. 66 of "The Jesuit relations and allied documents."
(DLC; MB)

1901. THE JESUIT RELATIONS and allied documents: travels and explorations of the Jesuit missionaries in New France, 1610-1791; the original French, Latin, and Italian texts, with English translations and notes; illustrated by portraits, maps, and facsimiles; edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites, secretary of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Vol. LXXII. Final preface, additional errata, index A-I. Cleveland: The Burrows brothers company, publishers, 1901.
2 v., i.e., v. 72-73 of the set. 23cm.
Alphabetical index, without notes.
v.2: ... Vol. LXXIII ... J-Z ...
(CtY; DLC, ICN, MB, MH, MiDU, MiU-C, MWA, NjN, ViU)

1904. ANALECTA BOLLANDIANA ... Indices in tomos I-XX (1882-1901). Bruxellis, apud editores, 14, rue des Ursulines, 14, 1904.
2 p.l., 148 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Analecta bollandiana.
Contents: I. Index singulorum voluminum. (List of contents, by pages.) II. Index sanctorum. (Alphabetical; references to volumes and pages.) III. Index locorum et rerum. (Alphabetical.) IV. Index auctorum. (Alphabetical: author, title, reference.)
(DLC; ICN, MB, MWelC, NNF, NNU-W, OCU) See also 1931.

1904. URIARTE, JOSÉ EUGENIO DE. Catálogo razonado de obras anónimas y seudónimas de autores de la Compañía de Jesús pertenecientes á la antigua asistencia española: con un apéndice de otras de los mismos, dignas de especial estudio bibliográfico (29 sept. 1540 - 16 ag. 1773) por el P. J. Eug. de Uriarte, de la misma Compañía. Tomo primero. Madrid, Establecimiento tipográfico "Sucesores de Rivadeneyra," impresores de la Real Casa, Paseo de San Vicente, núm. 20. 1904.
5 v. 28.5cm.
Full notes and indexes.
... Tomo segundo ... 1904. ... Tomo tercero ... 1906. ... Tomo cuarto ... 1914. ... Tomo quinto ... 1916.
(DLC; CU, ICJ, MB, NjP, NN)

1906. CASAGRANDI, SALVATORE. De claris sodalibvs provinciae Tavrinensis Societatis Iesv commentarii conscripti et exornati a P. Salvatore Casagrandi ex eadem provincia. Excvdebat Avgvstae Tavrinorvm Iacobvs Arneodvs Eqves Cvriae Archiepiscopalis officinator librarivs, 1906.
xii, 333 p., 1 l. fronts.(facsim., port.), plates, ports. 24.5cm.
Biographical and bibliographical notes; indexed.
(VB)

1911. BACKER, AUGUSTIN DE. Corrections et additions a la Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus, supplément au "De Backer-Sommervogel" par Ernest M. Rivière, S. I. Toulouse, Revue d'ascétique et de mystique, 31, rue de la Fonderie et 9, rue Montplaisir, 1911-1930.
4 p.l., [v]-x p., 1 l., 1292 col. 32.5cm.
Issued in five fascicles. The title-page of the 5th says: ... Cinquième et dernier fascicule, mis en ordre et publié avec la table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs par Ferdinand Cavallera ...
"Notice bibliographique du P. Rivière," cols. 1257-1264. His life and 32 titles of works.
Alphabetical lists, with notes.
(MH; DLC) See 1853.

1914. MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO. Noticias bibliográficas de los Jesuítas expulsos de América en 1767, por José Toribio Medina. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, MDCCCCXIV.
ix, [11]-327, [1] p. illus.(ports.) 22.5cm.
An alphabetical list, with notes.
(DLC; CU-B)

1920. MEESTER, JULES DE, ET FILS, Wetteren. Publications des Bollandistes. Jules de Meester et fils, imprimeurs, Wetteren (Belgique) [1920?]
15, [1] p. 18.5cm. Caption title.
This is a classified list, of the Acta sanctorum, Analecta Bollandiana, and Subsidia hagiographica.
(EMJ)

1921. CLEMENTS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE. Jesuit relations in the library of William L. Clements, Bay City, Michigan. Corrected to August, 1921 ...
1 p.l., 6 numb. l. 29cm.
At the bottom of title-page: "Note:- The Relations, herewith listed is a complete one of the regular Relations, so called and given in bibliographies. This complete list is given, so that missing Relations, or those not in the Clements library, may be easily identified."
The William L. Clements library of Americana is now at the University of Michigan. (LC card)
The Relations are listed chronologically, 1632-1688; very brief entries; notes.
(DLC; ICN, MWA)

1925. URIARTE, JOSÉ EUGENIO DE. Biblioteca de escritores de la Compañía de Jesús pertenecientes á la antigua asistencia de España desde sus orígenes hasta el año de 1773, por los padres José Eug. de Uriarte y Mariano Lecina, de la misma Compañía. Parte I. Escritores de quienes se conoce algún trabajo impreso. Parte II. Escritores de quienes sólo se conocen manuscritos. Parte I.- Tomo I. A-B. Madrid, Imprenta de la viuda de López del Horno, San Bernardo, 92, teléfono 1002J. 1925.
lxxxv, 623, [1] p. 28.5cm.
Alphabetical list, with notes.
... Tomo II. C-Ferrusola. Madrid, Imprenta "Grá-

fica universal," Evaristo San Miguel, 8, 1929-1930. 2 p. l., 608, [1] p.
(DLC)

1926. ÉTUDES ... Tables des années 1911-1924. Paris, Bureau des Études ... 1926.
398 p. 25cm. At head of title: Études; revue fondée en 1856 par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus et paraissant le 5 et le 20 chaque mois.
Classified lists, alphabetical in each section.
(FrBN; ICU, MB, MnU, NcD, NRU) See Études religieuses... 1880.

1931. ANALECTA BOLLANDIANA. Analecta bollandiana. Indices in tomos XXI-XL (1902-1922). Bruxelles, Société des Bollandistes, 1931.
255, [1] p. 25cm.
Contents: I. Index singulorum voluminum (Table of contents, in page order.) II. Index sanctorum. (Alphabetical; references to volumes and pages.) III. Index auctorum. (Author, title, reference.)
No notes.
(DLC; MiU) See 1904.

1932. PFISTER, ALOYS ... Notices biographiques et bibliographiques sur les Jésuites de l'ancienne mission de Chine. 1552-1773. Par le P. Louis Pfister, S. J. (1833-1891). Tome I, XVIe & XVIIe siècles. Chang-hai, Imprimerie de la Mission catholique, Orphelinat de T'ou-sè-wè, 1932.
1 p.l., xxv, 561 p., 6* l. 25.5cm. At head of title: Variétés sinologiques. N° 59.
Lists 463 names, from St. François-Xavier, 1552, to "P. X., ?" Gives name in French, Italian, or Portuguese [etc.], in Chinese; dates of arrival and death; native land.
Mostly biographical, but mentions works by and about them.
v.2: ... Notices ... Tome II. XVIIIe siècle. Chang-hai... 1934. 3 p.l., x, 561bis-1108 p., 7*-44* numb. l. At head of title: Variétés sinologiques. N° 60.
"Catalogue manuscrit de Pékin," 3d leaf. Pages i-x are a facsimile of the catalogue.
"Bibliographie," p. 994-1007.
"Table alphabétique," p. 1009-1108.
Starred leaves are addenda et corrigenda.
(CtY; DLC, NjP, NN)

1937. McCOY, JAMES COMLY. Jesuit relations of Canada, 1632-1673; a bibliography by James C. McCoy; with an introduction by Lawrence C. Wroth. Paris, Arthur Rau, 1937.
2 p.l., xv, [3], 3-310, [36] p. front.(port.), illus.(facsims.), table. 25.5cm.
In the "References," p. [xvi-xvii], are given titles of other bibliographies on the Relations and other sources of information.
The bibliography gives full transcriptions of titles, full collation, and notes. It is a very scholarly work.
(DLC; MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN, ViU)

1938. INDEX BIBLIOGRAPHICUS SOCIETATIS IESU, 1937; collegit et edidit Iesus Juambelz, S. I. 1. Romae, Borgo S. Spirito, 5, 1938.
2 p.l., [vii]-viii, 198 p. 25cm.
Classified: Opera generalia, Scriptura sacra, Patristica, Dogmatica, etc.; 2674 items, in alphabetical order in each section; a few brief notes; indexes.
v.2: Index... Iesu, 1938; collegit... Juambelz, S. I. 2. Romae... 1940. 2 p.l., [7]-201, [1] p. 2468 items.
(DLC)

1945. IGUÍNIZ, JUAN BAUTISTA. Bibliografía de los escritores de la provincia mexicana de la Compañía de Jesús desde su restauración en 1816 hasta nuestros días; por Juan B. Iguíniz. Buena prensa, Donceles 99-A, Apartado 2181, México, D. F. [1945]
5 p.l., [13]-526 p., 18 l. 23.5cm.
3497 titles listed under an alphabetical list of authors, with biographical notes and a few, brief notes on the works. Indice de seudonimos, Indice de materias.
(DLC)

Knights of Malta

1781. SMITMER, FRANZ PAUL VON. Catalogo della biblioteca del Sagro Militar Ordine di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano oggi detto di Malta compilato da Fra Francesco Paolo de Smitmer, commendatore dello stesso Ordine, e canonico della Chiesa Metropolitana di Vienna in Austria. MDCCLXXXI.
viii, 263 p. 16cm.
Classified; no notes; index.
(MH)

1802. -- Franz Paul von Smitmer's des Johanniterordens Commenthurs etc. etc. Literatur der geist- und weltlichen, und Militair- und Ritterorden ueberhaupt, so wie des hohen Johanniter- oder Maltheser Ritterordens und seiner Besitzungen inbesondere. Neu umgearbeitet und vermehrt. 1802. Auf Kosten des Herausgebers. In Commission der Commerzienrath Seidelischen Buchhandlung in Amberg.
iv, 282, [1] p. 20.5cm.
"Alphabetische Uebersicht der in dieser Literatur vorkommenden Rubriken," p. [3]-10.
"Erste Abtheilung. Literatur a) der geistlich- und weltlichen Orden, und b) der Militair- und Ritterorden überhaupt," p. [11]-34.
"Zweite Abtheilung. Literatur des Johanniterordens und seiner Besitzungen," p. [35]-246.
"Register," p. [247]-282.
Few notes.
(DLC)

1885. HELLWALD, FERDINAND DE. Bibliographie méthodique de l'Ordre Souv. de St. Jean de Jérusalem par Ferdinand de Hellwald, sécrétaire du Gr. Magistère. Redigée et publiée sous les auspices du Grand-Maître Fr. Jean Baptiste Ceschi Santa Croce. Rome, Imprimerie polyglotta de la Propaganda, 1885.
2 p.l., [3]-321 p., 1 l. 28.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(VB; DLC) See also Rossi, 1924.

1924. [[ROSSI, E. Aggiunte alla "Bibliographie méthodique de l'ordre souverain de S. Jean de Jérusalem" de F. Hellwald. Roma, 1924.
97 p.]]
Bohatta, p. 235.
See Hellwald, 1885.

1932. BALBI, HENRY ALEXANDER. Some bibliographical notes on the first book printed on the siege of Malta (1565), written by Pierre Gentil de Vendôme, pirated by Marino Fracasso, utilized by Alfonso Ulloa without acknowledgement or mention of the author, followed by a bibliographical notice of Natale Conti and his history of the siege of Malta. By Major H. A. Balbi, M. B. E., a commander in the venerable order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in the British realm and a member of the Malta institute of historical research. Extract from the Archivum Melitense, vol. IX. no. 1. Malta, "Empire press," 1932.
35 p. 24.5cm.
Caption title, p. [3]: Some pages from a bibliography of the Order of the Hospital of Saint John of Jerusalem by Major H. A. Balbi commenced some ten years ago and still in preparation.
Introductory note on Gentil, p. [3]-8.
Editions of his history of the siege of Malta, p. 9-23.

Full transcriptions and notes.
Note on Conti, p. 24-27.
Editions of his work, p. 28-35.
(CtY)

Laterans

1649. ROSINIS, CELSUS DE. Lycevm Lateranense illvstrivm scriptorvm sacri apostolici ordinis clericorum canonicorum regularium salvatoris lateranensis elogia. Celso de Rosinis Caesenate eiusdem instituti doctore theologo, & abbate avctore. Libris viginti ad faciliorem ordinem digesta. In quibus eorum opera edita recensentur, editionesq; notantur: et quæ manuscripta integra reliquerunt, in quibus nam bibliothecis asseruentur adducitur. Cum quadruplici indice auctorum, nationum, operum, & librorum Sacræ Scripturæ explicatorum ... Tomvs primvs. Cæsenæ M.DC.IL. Ex typographia Nerii. De consensv svperiorvm.
2 v. 32.5cm. Title vignettes.
Discussion of the literature; indexes.
v.2: Lycei Lateranensis... explicatorum. Tomvs secvndvs. Cæsenæ ...
(CtHC)

Mercedarians

1875. GARÍ Y SIUMELL, JOSÉ ANTONIO. Biblioteca Mercedaria, ó sea escritores de la celeste, real y militar Órden de la Merced, redencion de cautivos, con indicacion de sus obras, tanto impresas como manuscritas, su patria, títulos, dignidades, hechos memorables, época y provincia en que florecieron y murieron, y dos copiosos índices, uno de escritores y otro de las obras y escritos, por el M. R. P. Fr. José Antonio Garí y Siumell, historiador general de la misma Orden y socio correspondiente de la Real academia de Buenas letras de Barcelona. Barcelona. Imprenta de los herederos de la viuda Pla, calle de la Princesa. 1875.
vii, 395 p. 21.5cm.
An alphabetical list, with notes and a classified index.
(DLC; ICU)

Oblates of Mary Immaculate

1922. BERNAD, MARCEL. Bibliographie des missionnaires oblats de Marie Immaculée, par le R. P. M. Bernad, O. M. I. Tome I. Écrits des missionnaires oblats, 1816-1915. Liége, H. Dessain, imprimeur-éditeur, rue Trappe, 7. 1922.
147 p. 24cm.
"Catalogue I. Par ordre alphabétique des noms d'auteurs," p. [6]-100. Full name of author, dates, writings.
"Catalogue II. Catalogue par ordre des matieres," p. [101]-147. Classified.
(DLC)

Oratorians

1837. VILLAROSA, CARLO ANTONIO DE ROSA DI, marchese. Memorie degli scrittori Filippini; o, Siano della congregazione dell' Oratorio di S. Filippo Neri, raccolte dal Marchese di Villarosa. Napoli, dalla Stamperia reale. 1837.
xi, 232 p., 2 l. 25cm.
Alphabetical: authors, titles, notes; index.
v.2: Memorie... Filippini; o, Siano della... Villarosa. Parte seconda. In Napoli 1842, dalla Tipografia di Porcelli, Strada Mannesi num. 46. 129 p.
Alphabetical ...
(MiU; MH v.1)

1882. INGOLD, AUGUSTIN MARIE PIERRE. Essai de bibliographie oratorienne par le Père A.-M.-P. Ingold, bibliothécaire de l'Oratoire. Paris, A. Sauton, éditeur ... Poussielque frères, éditeurs .. 1882.
viii, 5 p., 1 l., 200 p. front., plate (port.) 25cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
The leaf mentioned in the pagination is the title-page of the first fascicule, dated 1880. The title-pages of the other fascicules were omitted when the whole was bound.
(EBM; ICU, MH)

Piarists

From the Vatican card 35-1628, it appears that certain issues of the Parva bibliotheca calasanctiana comprise a Bollettino bibliografico scolopico, Rome, 1933- . (Not seen)

1808. HORANYI, ELEK. Scriptores piarum scholarum liberaliumque artium magistri quorum ingenii monumenta exhibet Alexius Horanyi Budensis eiusdem instituti pluriumque societatum eruditarum membrum. Budae, typis Rdgiae Universitatis Hangaricre, 1808.
2 v. 21cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
v.2: 1809.
(VB)

1908. VIÑAS, TOMÁS. Index bio-bibliographicus CC. RR. PP. Matris Dei scholarum piarum qui in universo ordine pietatem, litteras ac scientias scriptis suis foventes ornaverunt a P. Thoma Viñas a S. Aloysio redactus et digestus ... Romae, Typographia Vaticana, 1908.
3 v. 23-24.5cm.
1052 authors are listed, with critical notes; indexed.
(VB)

Premonstrants

1633. LE PAIGE, JEAN. Bibliotheca Præmonstratensis ordinis. Omnibvs religiosis, præsertim vero sancti Augustini regulam profitentibus, vtilis maximéque necessaria. Avctore fratre Ioanne Le Paige, theologo Parisiensi, Archimandriticæ Præmonstratensis ecclesiæ canonico, & eiusdem ordinis syndico. Pars prior, libros dvos complexa ... Parisiis, M.DC.XXXIII. Cvm privilegio regis.
2 v. in 1. 36cm. Title in red and black; title vignette.
Discussion of the literature; indexes.
2d title-page: ... Pars posterior, libros tres complexa ...
(DLC)

1884. LOUIS DE GONZAQUE, père. Esquisse de l'histoire littéraire de l'ordre de Prémontré par le P. Louis de Gonzaque, prieur du monastère de Storrington (Angleterre). Se vend au profit de la fondation de Storrington. A Paris, chez Palmé, librairie; a Londres, Burns...; a Vienne, Faeser ... [1884]
89, 45 p., 3 l. 21.5cm.
Cover-title: Les écrivains de l'ordre de Prémontré précédés d'une étude sur l'histoire littéraire & les archives françaises de l'ordre. 1120-1884. Par le R. P. Louis de Gonzaque ...
The 45 pages and 3 leaves contain: Nomenclature des écrivains de l'ordre de Prémontré depuis sa fondation jusqu'a nos jours. 1120-1884. This gives names, offices, nationalities, and monasteries only.
Date from Goovaerts, Léon. Ecrivains artistes et savants de l'ordre de Prémontré, Bruxelles, 1899, v.1, p. 539.
(EBM)

1899. GOOVAERTS, ANDRÉ LÉON. Écrivains, artistes et savants de l'ordre de Prémontré. Dictionnaire bio-bibliographique par le Fr. Léon Goovaerts, chanoine régulier de l'Abbaye d'Averbode. Bruxelles, Société belge de librairie, Oscar Schepens & c^ie^, éditeurs, 16, rue Treurenberg, 16. 1899.
2 p.l., [7]-649 p. 27cm.
On back: A-O.
On cover, bound in: Première livraison. Other covers bound in: Deuxième[-septième] livraison, 1899-1902.
v.2: ... d'Averbode. Tome II. Première livraison. Bruxelles ... 1902. 2 p.l., [7]-470 p. On back: P-Z.
On cover, bound in: 1903. Other covers bound in: Deuxième[-cinquième] livraison, 1903-1907.
At end: Table ou Nomenclature (simple alphabetical index).
v.3: ... Volume III. Deuxième série. Bruxelles ... 1907. 2 p.l., [7]-206 p.
On cover, bound in: Première livraison ... 1908. On another cover bound in: Deuxième livraison ... 1909.
v.4 (bound with vol. 3): ... Volume IV. Troisième série. Bruxelles, Société belge de librairie, 16 rue Treurenberg, 16, 1909. 2 p.l., [7]-383 p.
On cover, bound in: Volume IV. Première livraison ... 1911. On other covers bound in: Deuxième livraison ... 1914; troisième livraison. Librairie nationale A. Dewit, rue Royale, 53, Bruxelles [n. d.]; quatrième livraison ... [n. d.] The Library of Congress card says that these last two parts were printed in 1916 and 1917 and published in 1920.
"In memoriam! " p. [362]-364 for Goovaerts, signed by Placide Lefèvre.
"Essai de bibliographie de Saint Norbert," p. [367]-383.
(DLC)

1930. WAEFELGHEM, RAPHAEL VAN. Répertoire des sources imprimées et manuscrites relatives à l'histoire et à la liturgie des monastères de l'ordre de Prémontré, publié par Raphaël van Waefelghem, chanoine de l'Abbaye du Parc (Louvain), avec le concours de la Fondation universitaire de Belgique. Bruxelles, Albert Dewit, editeur, 53, rue Royale, 53, 1930.
xv, [1], 382 p. 25cm.
Alphabetical by monasteries; gives location of each monastery and brief list of works. Tables and lists at end. No index.
(DLC)

Recollects

1913. HUGOLIN, père ... Les registres paroissiaux de Rimouski, des Trois-Pistoles et de l'Ile-Verte, tenus par les Recollets <1701-1769> Montreal, 1913.
2 p.l., [7]-24 p. 24cm. At head of title: P. Hugolin, o. f. m.
Full notes.
(MH; NN)

1932. -- Notes bibliographiques pour servir a l'histoire des Récollets du Canada. I. Les écrits imprimés laissés par les Récollets. Par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M. Montréal, 1932.
2 p.l., [7]-51, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Chronological, 1600-1915; full titles; long notes.
v.2: Notes... Canada. II. Le père Nicolas Viel. Par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M. Québec-Montréal, 1932. 2 p.l., [vii]-xxxviii, 38 p. front.(fold. map), plates.
Full titles; notes.
v.3: Notes... Canada. III. Le serviteur de Dieu, Frère Didace Pelletier <1657-1699>. Par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M. Quebec, Imp. franciscaine miss., 1932. 23 p.
Brief entries, brief notes.
(DLC; CSmH, NN)
v.5: ... Bibliographie des travaux édités ou imprimés en Europe sur les Récollets du Canada; par le R. P. Hugolin Lemay, O. F. M., M. S. R. C. Montréal, 1933.
cover-title & 87-109 p. 24cm. At head of title: Notes bibliographiques pour servir à l'histoire des Récollets du Canada. V.
107 entries, in chronological order, 1627-1932; notes.
(RPB)

Redemptorists

1933. MEULEMEESTER, MAURICE DE. Bibliographie générale des écrivains rédemptoristes, par Maur. de Meulemeester, C. SS. R., archiviste de la province belge de la Congrégation du T. S. Rédempteur, avec la collaboration de Ern. Collet et Cl. Henze, de la même Congrégation. Première partie. Bibliographie de S. Alphonse-M. de Liguori. La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, éditeur; Louvain, Imprimerie S. Alphonse, 1933.
373 p., 1 l. 30cm.
"Sources bibliographiques imprimées," p. [17]-18.
The bibliography is classified by subject, by titles, and translations. Various tables and indexes are added. Full notes.
v. 2: ... Deuxième partie. Auteurs rédemptoristes, A-Z. Louvain, Imprimerie Saint-Alphonse, 1935. 480 p., 2 l.
"Sources bio-bibliographiques imprimées (Supplément à la liste publiée dans le T. 1, p. 17-18)," p. [7]-8.
The bibliography is alphabetical by authors, giving biographical and bibliographical notes.
v.3: Bibliographie... Rédempteur. Troisième partie. Anonymes, périodiques, suppléments, tables. Louvain ... 1939. 2 p.l., 500 p.
"Sources bio-bibliographiques imprimées ... " p. [7]-8.
Contents outlined in title.
(DLC; CtY, NN, PU)

Sulpicians

1900. BERTRAND, LOUIS. Bibliothèque sulpicienne; ou Histoire littéraire de la Compagnie de Saint-Sulpice, par L. Bertrand, bibliothécaire au Grand séminaire de Bourdeaux. Tome premier. XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Paris, Alphonse Picard et fils, éditeurs, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82. MCM.
3 v. 24cm.
Full notes. Each volume has indexes.
... Tome deuxième. XIXe siècle ...
... Tome troisième. Appendices ...
(DLC; CtY v.1, 2)

Templars

1928. DESSUBRÉ, M. ... Bibliographie de l'Ordre des Templiers (imprimés et manuscrits). Préface par Albert Lantoine. Paris, Librairie critique Émile Nourry, 62, rue des Écoles (V^e^), 1928.
2 p.l., [vii]-xix, 324 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque des initiations modernes, V. M. Dessubré.
Alphabetical, with full titles and full notes. The "Table générale" is a classified index.
(DLC; MH, NN, OC1)

Theatines

1780. VEZZOSI, ANTONIO FRANCESCO. I scrittori de' cherici regolari detti teatini d' Antonio Francesco Vezzosi della loro congregazione. In Roma, nella stamperia della Sacra congregazione di propaganda fide, 1780. Con licenza de' superiori.
2 v. 29cm. Title vignettes.
Alphabetical; long discussions and notes on writers and their works; indexed. (VB)

Trappists

1894. TOURNOÜER, HENRI ... Bibliographie et iconographie de la Maison-Dieu Notre-Dame de la Trappe au diocèse de Sees de Dom A.-I. Le Bouthillier de Rancé, abbé et réformateur de cette abbaye et en général de tous les religieux du même monastère; par Henri Tournoüer. Mortagne, Marchand & Gilles, libraires-éditeurs; Georges Meaux, imprimeur. M.DCCC.XCIV.
3 p.l., ix, 111 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Documents sur la province du Perche.
487 entries, in alphabetical order, with notes.
v.2: ... Bibliographie... de Sées; par Henri Tournouer, ancien élève de l'École des Chartres. Deuxième partie: livres liturgiques, documents manuscrits. Mortagne, Georges Meaux, imprimeur-éditeur. M.DCCC.XCVI. p. [113]-425. facsims. At head of title: Documents sur la province du Perche, 4e série, no. 2.
Entries 488-2336 in two alphabets; notes.
(MH)

Trinitarians

1898. ANTONINO DE LA ASUNCIÓN. Diccionario de escritores trinitarios de España y Portugal, compuesto por Fr. Antonino de la Asunción, T. D. Tomo primero. Roma, en la imprenta de Fernando Kleinbub, Vicolo Sciarra 65-A. 1898.
2 v. 22cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexes.
... Tomo segundo. Roma ... 1899.
(DLC)

Vallombrosans

1929. SALA, TORELLO. Dizionario storico biografico di scrittori, letterati ed artisti del-l'Ordine di Vallombrosa, compilato dal P. Abate D. Torello Sala e pubblicato per le stampe dal P. Abate D. Federigo Fedele Tarani, monaci del medesimo Ordine. A-L. (da "Il Faggio Vallombrosano") Tipografia dell' Istituto Gualandi Sordomuti, Firenze [1929]
iv, 355 p. 21cm.
Biographical and bibliographical.
v.2: Dizionario ... stampe dal P. Abate D. Basilio Domenichetti, monaci ... M-Z ... [1936] x, 317 p.
Index in each volume.
(NN)

Vincentians

1900. CONGRÉGATION DE LA MISSION (LAZARISTES) ... Répertoire historique, comprenant la liste des supérieurs de la Congrégation de la mission et de la Compagnie des filles de la charité; le tableau des assemblées générales, et des établissements, etc.; une liste des actes apostoliques se rapportant aux deux communautés de Saint-Vincent de Paul, et la Table générale des Annales de la Congrégation de la mission depuis leur origine jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1899. Paris, a la Procure de la Congrégation de la mission, 95, rue de Sèvres, 95, 1900.
vii, [1], [3]-488 p. incl. illus. folded map. 22.5cm.
The chronological list of the Acts of the Holy See with reference to the Congregation and to the Company has references to "Archives," "Annales," etc.
(PPStV)

c. Catholic sects

(1) Jansenists

1654. [LABBE, PHILIPPE] Bibliotheca anti-ianseniana, sive Catalogus piorum eruditorumque scriptorum, qui Corn. Iansenii episc. Iprensis & Iansenianorum hæreses, errores, ineptiasque oppugnarunt. Cum præludiis historiæ, et cribatione Farraginis Iansenisticæ ... Parisiis, ex officina Cramosiana, 1654. Cum privilegio regis Christianissimi.
7 p.l., 104 p. 23cm.
Classified; notes.
(EOU)

1722. [COLONIA, DOMINIQUE DE] Bibliotheque janseniste, ov Catalogue alphabetique des principaux livres jansenistes, ou suspects de jansenisme, qui ont paru depuis la naissance de cette hérésie, avec des notes critiques sur les veritables auteurs de ces livres, sur les erreurs qui y sont contenuës & sur les condamnations qui en ont été faites par le Saint Siége, ou par l'Eglise gallicane, ou par les evêques diocesains. [Lyon] 1722.
24 p.l., 307, [1] p. 17x10cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(DLC) See also 1731, 1735, 1739, 1740, 1744.

1731. [--] Bibliotheque janseniste, ou Catalogue alphabetique des principaux livres jansenistes, ou suspects de jansenisme, qui ont paru depuis la naissance de cette hérésie, avec des notes critiques sur les veritables auteurs de ces livres, sur les erreurs qui y sont contenuës & sur les condamnations qui en ont été faites par le Saint Siége, ou par l'Eglise gallicane, ou par les evêques diocesains. Seconde edition corrigée, & augmentée de plus de la moitié. M.DCCXXXI.
9 p.l., 488, 14, [30] p. 16.5cm.
Contains notes.
(NNUT; MiU, OCU) See 1722.

1735. [--] Bibliotheque janseniste, ou Catalogue alphabetique des principaux livres jansenistes, ou suspects de jansenisme, qui ont paru depuis la naissance de cette hérésie, avec des notes critiques sur les veritables auteurs des ces livres, sur les erreurs qui y sont contenuës & sur les condamnations qui en ont été faites par le Saint Siége, ou par l'Eglise gallicane, ou par les evêques diocesains. 1735.
9 p.l., 488, 14 p., 14 l. 17cm.
Full notes; index.
(NsA) See 1722.

1739. [--] Bibliotheque janseniste, ou Catalogue alphabetique, des livres jansenistes, quesnellistes, baïanistes, ou suspects de ces erreurs: avec un traité dans lequel les cent & une propositions de Quesnel sont qualifiées en détail. Avec des notes critiques sur les véritables auteurs de ces livres, sur les erreurs qui y sont contenuës, & sur les condamnations qui en ont été faites par le Saint Siége, ou par l'Eglise gallicane, ou par les evêques diocesains. Troisiéme édition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée de plus de la moitié. Tome premier. A Bruxelles, chez Simon t'Sertetevens, imprimeur de son Excellence Mgr l'Archevêque de Malines. MDCCXXXIX.
2 v. 17cm.
Contains notes.
v.2: Bibliotheque... la moitié. Tome second ...
(NNUT) See 1722.

1740. [--] Bibliotheque janseniste, ou Catalogue alphabetique, des livres jansenistes, quesnellistes, baïanistes, ou suspects de ces erreurs: avec un traité dans lequel les cent & une propositions de Quesnel sont qualifiées en détail. Avec des notes critiques sur les véritables auteurs de ces livres, sur les erreurs qui y sont con-

tenuës, & sur les condamnations qui en ont été faites par le Saint Siége, ou par l'Eglise gallicane, ou par les evêques diocesains. Quatriéme édition, revûë, corrigée & augmentée de plus de la moitié. Tome premier. A Bruxelles, chez Simon t'Sertetevens, imprimeur de son Excellence Mgr l'Archevêque de Malines. MDCCXL.
2 v. 17.5cm.
v.2: Bibliotheque... diocesains. Quatriéme édition, revue, corrigée & augmentée de plus de la moitié. Tome second. A Bruxelles, chez Simon t'Sertevens [sic] ...
(CtHC) See 1722.

1744. [--] Bibliotheque janseniste, ou Catalogue alphabetique, des livres jansenistes, quesnellistes, baïanistes, ou suspects de ces erreurs: avec un traité dans lequel les cent & une propositions de Quesnel sont qualifiées en détail. Avec des notes critiques sur les véritables auteurs de ces livres, sur les erreurs qui y sont contenuës, & sur les condamnations qui en ont été faites par le Saint-Siége, ou par l'Eglise gallicane, ou par les evêques diocesains. Quatriéme édition, revuë, corrigée & augmentée de plus de la moitié. Tome premier. A Bruxelles, chez Simon t'Sertetevens, imprimeur de son Excellence Mgr l'Archevêque de Malines. MDCCXLIV.
2 v. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes.
v.2: Bibliotheque... de la moitié. Tome second ...
(NN) See 1722.

1752. [--] Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes, ou qui favorisent le jansénisme. Tome premier. A Anvers, chez Jean-Baptiste Verdussen, aux deux Cicognes. M. DCC. LII.
2 p.l., xx, 508 p., 1 l. front. 16.5cm.
... Tome second ... 2 p.l., 552 p., 1 l.
... Tome troisième ... 2 p.l., 503 p., 1 l.
... Tome quatrième ... 2 p.l., 567, [1] p.
Alphabetical; indexes.
(MH; MBAt) See also 1755.

1755. [--] Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes, ou qui favorisent le jansénisme. Tome premier. A Anvers, chez Jean-Baptiste Verdussen, aux deux Cicognes, 1755.
4 v. front.(v.1) 17cm.
... Tome second ...
... Tome troisieme ...
... Tome quatrieme ...
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(CtY; MnU) See 1752.

1900. OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. KEBLE COLLEGE. Library. Port Royal collection [made by] Rev. Henry T. Morgan. Oxford, Slatter and Rose, High street, 1900.
cover-title & 11 p. 21cm.
Classified:
I. Port Royal authors (Pascal excepted). Alphabetical, giving author, titles, volumes, size.
II. Port Royal histories and memoirs (besides those mentioned above). No order; titles, volumes, dates.
III. Modern books on Port Royal.
IV. Pascaliana
[1. Works on Pensées]
[2. Works on Provincial letters]
[3. Works on family of Pascal]
(CtY)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Bibliotheca janseniana. Catalogue LXXIV de la librairie ancienne de Ludwig Rosenthal à Munich (Bavière), Hildegardstrasse 16, derrière le Musée national ... Ouvrages des Jansénistes - ouvrages sur le Jansénisme. <Extrait du Catalogue 70: Théologie protestante, 7e cahier.> ... Imprimerie L. Weil, Ellwangen [n. d.]
cover-title & 38, [1] p. 21cm.
Entries 11755-12310 in alphabetical order; notes; priced. (DLC; MH)

(2) Old Catholicism

1892. BEEK, JOHANNES ALBERTUS VAN. Lijst van eenige boeken en brochuren uitgegeven in de Oud-Katholieke kerk van Nederland sedert 1700 tot 1751. Opgemaakt door J. A. van Beek, Oud-Katholiek pastoor te Rotterdam. Rotterdam. Rich. Reisberman, firma H. T. Hendriksen. 1893. [Pts. 2 & 3, 1892]
2 p.l., 113 p. 23cm.
A chronological list, without notes or indexes.
Bound with this is: Lijst... sedert 1751 tot 1842 ... Rotterdam ... 1892. 24 p.
And: Lijst... sedert 1842 ... Rotterdam ... 1892. 11 p.
(NsA)

1925. UTRECHT. RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Centrale Oud-Katholieke bibliotheek. Utrecht, Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit, 1925.
1 p.l., 176 p. 24.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(CtY; DLC, IU, NN)

d. Canon law

1704. WÜSTHOFF, BARTHOLD HEINRICH. Bibliotheca juridico-politica, ordine alphabetico distributa, edita à B. H. W. & vel auctione, vel privata venditione distrahenda. Lipsiæ, s. autoris prostat in ædibus VVüsthoffianis, 1704.
98 p., 1 l., 80 p. 21cm.
Bound with his Bibliotheca theologico-philologica.
(FrBN)

1852. PHILLIPS, GEORGE. Du droit ecclésiastique dans ses sources, considérées au point de vue des éléments législatifs qui les constituent, par le Docteur Phillips, professeur de droit romain a l'Université de Vienne, traduit par l'Abbé Crouzet, prêtre du diocèse d'Autin, suivi d'un Essai de bibliographie du droit canonique. Paris, Jacques Lecoffre et cie, libraires, rue du Vieux-Colombier, 29, 1852.
viii, 550 p. tables. 22.5cm.
"Ouvrages a consulter," p. 1f, 31f, 42f, 92f.
Discussions of the source material, with bibliographical footnotes.
"Essai de bibliographie du droit ecclésiastique," p. [341]-524. Classified; notes.
The "Table des auteurs" refers mostly to the Essai.
(DLC)

1867. STINTZING, RODERICH VON. Geschichte der populären Literatur des römisch-kanonischen Rechts in Deutschland am Ende des fünfzehnten und im Anfang des sechszehnten Jahrhunderts, von Dr. Roderich Stintzing, ord. Professor der Rechte in Erlangen. Leipzig, Verlag von S. Hirzel, 1867.
lii, 563, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified, with notes; indexed.
(DLC, EBM; PPP)

1870. MAASSEN, FRIEDRICH BERNHARD CHRISTIAN. Geschichte der Quellen und der Literatur des canonischen Rechts im Abendlande bis zum Ausgange des Mittelalters. Von Dr. Friedrich Maassen, Professor der Rechte in Gratz. Erster Band. Zur Ausführung wissenschaftlicher Reisen und Vorarbeiten ist das Unternehmen auf Grund des Beschlusses der Kais. Academie der Wissenschaften vom 28. December 1865 unterstützt durch die Savigny-Stiftung. Gratz, Verlag von Leuschner & Lubensky, K. K. Univ.-Buchhandlung, 1870. Paris, A. Franck, rue Richelieu 67. Turin & Florenz, Hermann Loescher. Oxford, James Parker & co.
lxx, 981, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified; notes.
No more published.
(NNUT; CU, DLC)

1875. SCHULTE, JOHANN FRIEDRICH, Ritter VON. Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des canonischen Rechts von Gratian bis auf die Gegenwart. Von Dr. Joh. Friedrich von Schulte. Erster Band. Einleitung. - Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur von Gratian bis auf Papst Gregor IX. Stuttgart, Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1875.
3 v. 24.5cm.
In chronological order, with discussion; indexed.
Each volume has a special title-page. The above title is from the half-title of vol. 1.
2. Band: Von Papst Gregor IX. bis zum Concil von Trient. 1877.
3. Band: Von der Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart. 1880.
(CtY-L; CU, DLC, MH, PPP)

1880. -- Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des evangelischen Kirchenrechts in Deutschland und Oesterreich und die evangelischen Kirchenrechtsschriftsteller. Von Dr. Joh. Friedrich von Schulte, geheimem Justizrath und Professor der Rechte in Bonn. Stuttgart, Verlag von Ferdinand Enke. 1880.
3 p.l., 305 p. 25cm.
I. Die Geschichte der Quellen. II. Die Literatur.
Each section is classified and has full notes. Index.
(NNUT)

1881. ACTA SANCTAE SEDIS ... Index generalis priorum decem voluminum seu primae decadis. Romae, Typis polyglottae officinae, S. C. de propaganda fide, MDCCCLXXXI.
2 p.l., 283, [1] p. 23cm. At head of title: Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata studio et cura Iosephi Pennachi et Victorii Piazzesi.
"Index alphabeticus actorum quae in prioribus decem voluminibus continentur," p. 1-78. References to volumes and pages.
"Index alphabeticus generalis conclusionum quae in plerisque actis, in prioribus decem voluminibus relatis, adnotatae sunt, quarum materia in respectivis actis ample exposita vel declarata reperitur," p. [79]-267.
"Index alphabeticus resolutionum S. Rituum Congregationis," p. [268]-283.
(DLC; MH) See also 1889.

1887. TARDIF, ADOLPHE FRANÇOIS LUCIEN. Histoire des sources du droit canonique, par Adolphe Tardif, conseiller d'état honoraire, professeur d'histoire du droit civil et du droit canonique a l'École des Chartres. Paris, Alphonse Picard, libraire-éditeur, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82. 1887.
2 p.l., iii, 409, [1] p. 22cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(CtY-L; CU, DLC, MB)

1888. HÜBLER, BERNHARD. Kirchliche Rechtsquellen. Grundriss mit ausgewählten Belagstellen. Von Dr. Bernhard Hübler, ordentlichen Professor der Rechte an der Universität Berlin, geheimem oberregierungsrath. Berlin 1888. Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht. Buchhandlung für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft.
4 p.l., 74 p. 22.5cm.
Classified, including sources for both Catholic and Protestant law; full notes; no index.
(DLC) See also 1893, 1898, 1902.

1889. ACTA SANCTAE SEDIS ... Index generalis secundae decadis seu voluminum XI ad XX inclusive. Romae, ex Typographia polyglotta, S. Congr. de propaganda fide, MDCCCLXXXIX.
2 p.l., [5]-156 p., 1 l. 23.5cm. At head of title: Acta Sanctae Sedis in compendium opportune redacta et illustrata.
"Index alphabeticus actorum quae continentur in voluminibus secundae decadis," p. [5]-77.
"Index alphabeticus conclusionum quae in plerisque actis voluminum secundae decadis adnotatae sunt," p. [79]-156.
(DLC) See 1881.

1892. SCHNEIDER, PHILIPP. Die Lehre von den Kirchenrechtsquellen. Eine Einleitung in das Studium des Kirchenrechts. Von Dr. Philipp Schneider, Professor der Theologie am Kgl. Lyceum zu Regensburg. Zweite (vollständige) Auflage. Regensburg, New York und Cincinnati, Druck und Verlag von Friedrich Pustet, 1892.
xii, 212 p. illus. 22cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC)

1893. [[HÜBLER, BERNHARD. Kirchliche Rechtsquellen ... 2., umgestalt. u. verstärkte Aufl. Berlin, 1893.]]
Listed by Kayser.
See 1888.

1896. FRANTZ, ADOLPH. Die Litteratur des Kirchenrechts 1884 bis 1894, von Adolph Frantz, Professor in Kiel. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1896.
1 p.l., 18 p. 23.5cm.
Discussion.
(NNUT; DLC)

1898. [[HÜBLER, BERNHARD. Kirchenrechtsquellen ... 3., verstärkte Aufl. Berlin, 1898.]]
Listed by Kayser.
See 1888.

1899. FOURNIER, PAUL. Un groupe de recueils canoniques inédits du Xe siècle par Paul Fournier ... Grenoble, imprimerie Allier frères ... 1899.
1 p.l., [345]-402 p. 24.5cm.
Discussion.
"Extrait des Annales de l'Université de Grenoble, t. XI, no. 2."
(EBM; ICN, MH-L)

1900. RIEDEL, WILHELM. Die Kirchenrechtsquellen des Patriarchats Alexandrien. Zusammengestellt und zum Teil übersetzt von Lic. Theol. Wilhelm Riedel ... Leipzig, A. Deichert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung Nachf. (Georg Böhme) 1900.
iv, 310 p., 1 l. 23cm.
Critical notes.
(EMJ; DLC)

1902. HÜBLER, BERNHARD. Kirchenrechtsquellen. Urkundenbuch zu vorlesungen über Kirchenrecht. Von Dr. Bernhard Hübler, ordentlichem Professor der Rechte an der Universität Berlin. Geheimem Oberregierungsrath. Vierte berichtigte und verstärkte Auflage. Berlin, Puttkammer und Mühlbrecht, Buchhandlung für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft, 1902.
x, 130 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(NNUT; DLC) See 1888.

1908. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig ... Kirchenrecht ... 1908.
cover-title & 70 p. 22cm. At head of title: Enthält u. a. die betreffenden Teile der Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Professoren Carl Gross (Wien) und Geheimrat R. Wilhelm Dove (Göttingen). Bernh. Liebisch, Antiquariats- und Sortiments-Buchhandlung, Leipzig, Kurprinzstrasse 6. Antiquariatskatalog Nr. 163.
2247 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1909. ACTA SANCTAE SEDIS ... Index generalis per Sacerd. Caesarem Pecorari, in S. C. de prop. fide offic. Opportune redactus. Romae, Typis Societatis typ. edi-

tricis Romanae, Piazza Mignanelli, 23. 1909.
xii, 735 p. 24cm. At head of title: Acta Sanctae Sedis. Ephemirides (1865-1908)
Pars prima seu Index analyticus.
Index primus. Acta praecipua Romanor. pontificum. Classified; alphabetical in sections.
Index secundus. Acta praecipua SS. RR. Congregationum.
Index tertius. Acta praecipua RR. secretariarum.
Index quartus. Acta SS. Tribunalium Roman.
Index quintus. Acta RR. commissionum a R. P. statutarum.
Index sextus. Acta Vicariatus Urbis.
Index septimus. Appendices.
Pars secunda seu Index alphabeticus.
Sectio prima. Index alphabetico-generalis.
Sectio altera. Index alphabetico-particularis.
Pars tertia seu Index iuridicus.
...
(DCU) See 1881.

1910. [[KRASNOZHEN, MIKHAIL EGOROVICH. Указатель литературы церковнаго права по 1910 г. Ученыя записки Императорскаго Юрьевскаго университета (vol. xviii, no. 9): Юрьев 1910.
48 p.]]

1912. GÉNESTAL, ROBERT. Literaturübersicht über die kirchenrechtliche Literatur Frankreichs aus dem Jahr 1911. Erstattet von Universitätsprofessor Dr. R. Génestal in Caen.
p. 130-153. 22cm.
Separat-Abdruck aus der Deutschen Zeitschrift für Kirchenrecht. [XXII.] Band [1.] Heft. Tübingen, Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) [1912]
Classified; notes.
(CtY)

1930. CIMETIER, FRANCISQUE ... Les sources du droit ecclésiastique, par F. Cimetier, P. S. S., supérieur du Séminaire universitaire, professeur de droit canonique aux Facultés catholiques de Lyon. [Paris] Librairie Bloud & Gay [c1930]
2 p.l., 204 p. 19cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque catholique des sciences religieuses.
Discussion of the literature.
"Bibliographie," p. [198]-202.
(DLC; MiU)

1934. ERMINI, GIUSEPPE ... Guida bibliografica per lo studio del diritto comune pontificio, a cura di Giuseppe Ermini. Licinio Cappelli editore, Bologna, 1934-XII.
3 p.l., [ix]-xxi, 123 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Istituto di studi romani.
"Opere dottrinali," p. 1-68. 845 entries, in alphabetical order; few notes.
"Giuisprudenza," p. [69]-112. Entries 846-1064; classified; brief notes; indexes.
"Bibliografia sulla Rota e sugli autori," p. [113]-123. Entries 1065-1174; few notes.
(DLC)

1937. KUTTNER, STEPHAN ... Repertorium der Kanonistik (1140-1234). Prodromus corporis glossarum. I. Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, MCMXXXVII.
2 p.l., [vii]-xx, 536 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Studi e testi. 71. Stephan Kuttner.
"Verzeichnis der abgekürzt zitierten Literatur," p. xiii-xvii.
Classified; full notes; indexes.
(DLC; DCU, NN)

1942. MOSCHETTI, GUISCARDO ... Bibliographia iuris canonici, ex ephemeridibus ab a. 1918 ad a. 1934. Romae, Casa editrice del libro italiano [1942]
[3]-335, [1] p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Guiscardus Moschetti, historiae iuris professor in Pont. Atheneo Lateranensi.
Classified, giving author, title, periodical reference, in one line; chronological order within each section; no notes; indexes.
(DLC)

CHAPTER 9. THE REFORMATION

In addition to works mentioned in this chapter, bibliographies of Martin Luther, Jean Calvin, Philipp Melanchthon, and other Reformers should be consulted; also, church history of Germany and other countries, as well as the broader subjects.

1690. [HARDT, HERMANN VON DER] Antiqua literarum monumenta, autographa Lutheri aliorumque celebrium virorum, ab a. 1517. usq; ad a. 1546. Reformationis ætatem et historiam egregie illustrantia, in serenissimi principis ac domini, Domini Rudolphi Augusti, Brunsvicensium ac Luneburgensium ducis bibliotheca manuali Brunsvigae recondita. Brunsvigae, ex officina Zilligeriana, ann. M.DC.XC.
3 v. 16cm.
A chronological list, without notes or index.
v.2: Tomus II avtographorum Lutheri et coaetaneorum, ab a. 1517... egregie illustrantium. Quæ in serenissimi ... Augusti, Brunsv. ac Luneb. ducis bibliotheca domestica Brunsvigæ sunt recondita. Brunsvigæ ... M.DC.-XCI.
v.3: Tomus III. autographorum Lutheri et coaetaneorum, ab a. 1517 usq; ad a. 1546. Quae Reformationis ætatem & historiam egregie illustrant, prioribus duobus tomis non comprehensa, in serenissimi principis ac domini Dn. Rudolphi Augusti, Brunsvic. ac Lunæburgens. ducis, bibliotheca domestica Brunsvigæ cum ceteris recondita. Helmestadii, typis Salomonis Schnorrii, anno M DC XCIII.
(NNUT; DLC)

1717. -- Historia literaria Reformationis in honorem Jvbilæi anno MDCCXVII. Constans qvinqve partibvs ... ... Omnia rara, partim manvscripta, cvm introdvctionibvs Hermanni von der Hardt, Academ. Jul. prof. & præp. Mar. et indicibvs locvpletissimis. Francofvrti et Lipsiæ, anno MDCCXVII. Svmptibvs Societatis, et prostat in Officina Rengeriana.
5 parts in 1 v. 34.5cm. Decorative end pieces, initials, etc.
A discussion of the literature; indexes.
(NNUT; MH, OC1)

1719. MANNÉ, JOHANNES HERMANUS. Nauwkeurige zo theologise als historise aanmerkingen over het werk der Reformatie, een over eenige op desselfs tweede eeuw-feest verhandelde Jubel-texten; mitsgaders een nette beschryvinge van den opkomst en staat der Lutherse kerken in de Nederlanden. By wyze van saamenspraak tussen een weetgierig lidmaa[Title-page torn] een onderwyzend leeraar voorgestelt, door Johannes Hermanus Manne bedienaar des H. Euangeliums in de Lutherse Nieuwe Kerk te Haarlem. Te Haarlem, gedrukt by Mozes van Hulkenroy, aan de Markt, in Laurens Koster, eerste uitvinder der drukkonst, 1719.
18 p.l., 444 p., 12 l. 2 plates (1 a port.) 20.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(NsA)

1740. [[GERDES, DANIEL. Florilegium historico-criticum librorum rariorum cui multa simul scitu jucunda intersparguntur, historiam omnem litterariam, et cumprimis reformationis ecclesiasticam illustrantia . . . Groningae, 1740.]]
This, the first edition, is listed in the British Museum catalogue. See also 1747, 1763.

1740. MOSER, JOHANN JACOB. Beytrag zu einem Lexico der jeztlebenden Lutherisch- und Reformirten Theologen in und um Teutschland, welche entweder die Theologie öffentlich lehren, oder sich durch theologische Schriften bekannt gemacht haben. Mit einer Vorrede von demjenigen, was bey einer nüzlichen Lebens-Beschreibung, besonders eines Theologen, zu Beobachten nöthig ist, Johann Jacob Moser. Züllichau, in Verlegung des Waysenhauses, bey Benjamin Gottlob Frommann, 1740.
2 v. in 1 (11 p.l., 463 p.; 1 p.l., 465-1002, [4] p.) 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
2d title-page: Des Lexici der jeztlebenden. . . Teutschland, zweyter Theil. Züllichau. . . 1741.
(EBM)

1747. [GERDES, DANIEL] Florilegium historico-criticum librorum rariorum cui multa simul scitu jucunda adsperguntur, historiam omnem litterariam, & cumprimis Reformationis ecclesiasticam illustrantia. Editio II. auctior longè atque emendatior. Groningae & Bremae, apud Haj. Spandaw & G. Wilh. Rump, bibliopolas, 1747.
7 p.l., 314 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical, with long notes.
The Library of Congress copy contains ms. corrections and other notes.
(DLC) See 1740.

1749. WEISLINGER, JOHANN NIKOLAUS. Armamentarium catholicum perantiquae, rarissimae ac pretiosissimae bibliothecae, quae asservatur Argentorati in celeberrima commenda eminentissimi Ordinis Melitensis Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani, nuper in bonum publicum, ex amore veritatis salutiferae, referatum, notis historico-theologicis, Latino-Germanicis, hinc inde interspersis illustratum ex ejusmodi libris, qui ab anno Christi M.CCCC.LXIII. ordine chronologico prodierunt usque ad annum M.D.XXII. Quo prodiit primò Martini Lutheri Novum Testamentum, nec non locupletissimis indicibus, primo authorum, altero materiarum absolutum, studio et opera Joannis Nicolai Weislinger, definitoris venerabilis capituli ruralis Otterswirani & parochi capellis infra Rodeck in Brisgoia dioecesis Argentoratensis. Argentinae, typis Joannis Francisci Leroux regis, nec non curiae episcopalis typographi. M.DCC.XLIX. Cum permissu et approbatione superiorum.
16 p.l., 824 p., 16 l. front.(port.) 33cm. Title in red & black.
"Catalogus authorum et eorundem operum saeculo XV. ab anno 1463. ad annum 1500. impressorum, secundum ordinem alphabeticum. His accedunt eodem ordine anonymorum libri, qui in nostra Armamentario recensentur." Leaves 15f at beginning.
"Catalogus chronologicus," p. 1-824. Covers 1463-1491. Full notes.
"Index locupletissimus," 16 leaves at end.
Bound with this is: Catalogus librorum impressorum in bibliotheca eminentissimi Ordinis Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani asservatorum Argentorati, ordine alphabetico, novâ gratâque methodô contextus a Johanne Nicolao Weislinger, definitore venerabilis capituli ruralis Otterswirani et parocho capellis infra Rodeck in Brisgoia dioecesis Argentinensis. Argentorati, typis Simonis Kürsneri, cancell. typogr. Anno CIↃ IↃ CC XLIX.
2 p.l., 262 p.
Tabular form: Auctor, titulus et forma, locus & annus, typographus, let. & num.
Also: Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum, in bibliotheca sacri ordinis Hierosolymitani Argentorati asservatorum, confectus a Johanne Jacobo Wittero, professore philosopho. Canonico Thomano. Argentorati, typis Simonis Kürsneri, cancell. typogr.
2 p.l., 56 p., 4 l.
(NNUT)

1763. [GERDES, DANIEL] Florilegium historico-criticum librorum rariorum cui multa scitu jucunda adsperguntur historiam omnem litterariam, & cumprimis Reformationis ecclesiasticam illustrantia. Editio III. eaque ultima, superioribus auctior longè atque emendatior. Groningae & Bremae, apud Haj. Spandaw, & G. Wilh. Rump, bibliopolas, 1763.
6 p.l., 383, [1] p., 6 l. 20cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexed.
(VB; DLC) See 1740.

1770. OERTEL, CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED. Repertorium derer gesammten evangelischen Religions-Beschwerden welche bey dem hochpreisslichen Corpore evangelicorum von 1720. bis 1770. theils fortgesetzt theils neuerlich angebracht worden sind aus Archival-Acten gefertiget von Christian Gottfried Oertel. Regensburg, verlegts Johann Leopold Montag, 1770.
6 p.l., 130, [2] p. 36.5cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
(NNUT)

1798. REPERTORIUM für die Reformations- und Literar-Geschichte besonders des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Oder allgemeines Verzeichniss der dahin einschlagenden Urkunden und Nachrichten, welche in den Löscher-Cyprian- Kappe- und Strobelschen Schriften zu finden sind. Erfurt 1798, bey Joh. Christoph Görling.
cover-title, vi, [7]-64 p. 19.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(SwZZ)

1820. MICHAHELLES, CARL FRIEDRICH. Literatur der dritten Reformations-Säkularfeier oder Möglichst vollständiges literarisches Verzeichniss aller der Schriften welche in näherer oder entfernterer Beziehung auf das im Jahr 1817 gefeierte dritte Reformations-Jubelfest erschienen sind. Nebst einem Anhang der schweizerischen Säkular-Schriften. Gesammelt und geordnet von Karl Friedrich Michahelles . . . Nürnberg, bei Monath und Kutzler, 1820.
viii, 52 p. 25cm.
A classified list, with notes.
(EBM)

1821. [WILKEN, FRIEDRICH] Index librorum ad celebranda sacra saecularia Reformationis ecclesiasticae tertia annis MDCCCXVII et MDCCCXIX cum in Germania tum extra Germaniam vulgatorum quos Bibliotheca regia berolinensis ad hunc usque diem comparavit. Iussu viri excellentissimi et illustrissimi liberi Baronis ab Altenstein, ministri regis, curandis in Borussia rebus ecclesiasticis scholasticis et medicinalibus praefecti, editus. Berolini ipsis calendis Maji 1821.
xii, 68 p. 20.5cm.
Classified list, with full titles, but no comments; indexed.
The [introduction] is headed: Lecturis S. Dr. Fridericus Wilken, Bibliothecae regiae Berolinensi praefectus primarius.
(GyB; DLC)

1841. AUSSTELLUNG meist originaler Druckschriften zur Erläuterung der Reformationsgeschichte, mit besonderem Bezug auf die deutsche und hallische Kirchenverbesserung. Veranstaltet zur 300jährigen evangelischen Jubelfeier der Stadt Halle im Examinations-Saale der Franckeschen Stiftungen. Halle, Gebauer-Schwetschkesche Buchdruckerei. 1841.
iv, 100 p. 21.5cm.

This gives 683 titles (and a few more in the Anhang) in chronological order, with a few notes.
(GyB)

1844. [STOKES, GEORGE] A list of books, connected with the English Reformation, and chiefly in the English language, in the possession of George Stokes, of Cheltenham. 1844.
1 p.l., 31 p. 18cm.
Alphabetical list, without comments. Most of the works listed are of the 16th Century.
(EOU)

1862. BROCKHAUS, firm, publishers, Leipzig ... Die Reformation. Original-Ausgaben von Schriften der Reformationszeit und Geschichte derselben. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1862.
cover-title, 32 p. 24cm. At head of title: Catalogue de livres anciens et modernes. Antiquarischer Katalog von F. A. Brockhaus Sortiment und Antiquarium in Leipzig. Theologie. I.
Alphabetical; few notes.
(NNUT)

1867. [LIBRARY OF CONGRESS] List of theses &c &c of Luther in Smithsonian library. 1867.
22 l. 22.5cm.
All in ms., the title in English, evidently of a much later date than the list.
232 entries, titles of tracts, the first 158 being of Luther, in chronological order, the others of his contemporaries.
Collection of Luther tracts in the Library of Congress. [n. d.]
1 p.l., 50 numb. l. 32cm.
Also in ms. Transliteration of the above titles from German script, with English translation of each title.
(DLC)

1870. KUZYŃSKI, ARNOLD. Thesaurus libellorum historiam Reformationis illustrantium. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von nahezu 3000 Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. Nach den Originalen aufgenommen und bearbeitet von Arnold Kuczyński. Zu den beigesetzten Preisen zu haben bei T. O. Weigel Buchhändler in Leipzig. Supplement zu den Handbüchern von Panzer, Weller, Goedeke und Heyse. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel. 1870.
iv, 262 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; few notes.
Bound with this is: Thesaurus libellorum historiam Reformationis illustrantium. Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. Zu den beigesetzten Preisen zu haben bei T. O. Weigel Buchhändler in Leipzig. Supplement zu dem 1870 erschienenen Verzeichniss von nahezu 3000 Flugschriften. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel. 1874. cover-title & 79 p.
(SwZZ; CtY, DLC, MB, PPLT)

1874. BOEHMER, EDUARD. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. Spanish reformers of two centuries from 1520. Their lives and writings, according to the late Benjamin B. Wiffen's plan and with the use of his materials, described by Edward Boehmer ... First volume. With B. B. Wiffen's narrative of the incidents attendant upon the republication of Reformistas antiguos Españoles and with a memoir of B. B. Wiffen by Isaline Wiffen. Strassburg, Karl Trübner; London, Trübner & co., 1874.
3 v. 24cm.
Classified; full bibliographical data and discussion.
Bibliotheca... Boehmer ... Second volume ... 1883.
Bibliotheca... Boehmer. Third volume. Strassburg, Karl J. Trübner, 1904.
(CtY; CU, DLC, MB, MdBP, NN, NNH, OU, PBm, PHC)

1876. [[MORELL, BENEDICT, in religion GALLUS. Verzeichniss der Bücher und Schriften betreffend die schweizerischen Reformationsgeschichte bis zum Jahre 1871. Solothurn, 1876.]]
Bohatta, p. 230.

1878. DUFOUR, THÉOPHILE. Notice bibliographique sur le Catéchisme et la Confession de foi de Calvin (1537) et sur les autres livres imprimés à Genève et à Neuchâtel dans les premiers temps de la Réforme (1533-1540) par Théophile Dufour, directeur des Archives de Genève. Genève, imprimerie Jules-Guillaume Fick, 1878.
191, [1] p. 2 facsims. 17cm.
Classified; full notes.
"La présente notice est extraite de la réimpression du premier Catéchisme français de Calvin, publiée par MM. Alb. Rilliet & Th. Dufour (Genève, H. Georg, 1878)."
(VB; DLC)

1881. FLOSS, HEINRICH JOSEPH ... Bibliothek Floss. II. Abtheilung. Reformationsbibliothek. Preis 50 Pfg., der bei Aufträgen in Abzug gebracht wird. Verzeichniss der von dem Herrn Professor Dr. J. H. Floss in Bonn nachgelassenen Reformationsbibliothek, welche Montag, den 16. bis Freitag, den 27. Januar 1882 im Auktionslokale von M. Lempertz' Antiquariat (P. Hanstein) in Bonn, Fürstenstrasse Nr. 2, von 5 1/2 Uhr nachmittags an gegen baare Zahlung versteigert wird. Aufträge nehmen alle hiesige Buchhandlungen entgegen. Bonn 1881. Fr. Krüger's Buchdruckerei (G. Heimann) in Bonn.
cover-title & vi, 197 p. 20.5cm.
Verso title-page is numbered 197.
3674 items, classified; brief entries; no notes.
(DLC; ICU, MB, MH)

1881. HAMBURG. STAATS- UND UNIVERSITÄTS-BIBLIOTHEK. Autotypen der Reformationszeit auf der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek; von A. v. Dommer.
1 p.l., iv, 24 p. 27cm.
In [Hamburg. Akademisches und Real-Gymnasium] Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen, welche am Hamburgischen Akademischen und Real-Gymnasium von Ostern 1879 bis Ostern 1880 gehalten werden sollen ... Hamburg, 1879. Gedruckt bei Th. G. Meissner, eines Hohen Senates, wie auch des Gymnasiums und Johanneums Buchdrucker. (Also issued separately, 1881)
Dedication signed: Arey von Dommer.
100 items, with full bibliographical data and notes.
(DLC)

1883. STARK, JOHN MOZLEY, bookseller, London ... Catalogue of scarce and valuable books including many English Catholic books, and others illustrating the period of the Reformation, on sale by John Mozley Stark, no. 10, King William street, Strand, London, W. C. ... [1883]
cover-caption-title, 32 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: No. CXXXVI. March, 1883.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1884. [STRICKLER, JOHANN] Neuer Versuch eines Literatur-Verzeichnisses zur schweiz. Reformationsgeschichte enthaltend die zeitgenössische Literatur (1521-1532). Separat-Abdruck aus der "Actensammlung zur schweiz. Reformationsgeschichte." Zürich, in Commission bei Meyer & Zeller, 1884.
cover-title & vi, 81 p. 23cm.
467 entries in chronological order, with brief notes; indexed.
(EBM; MH)

1889. CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Library. President White library ... Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White, first president of Cornell university. I. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Ithaca, N. Y., The University press, 1889.
4 v. 28.5cm. At head of title: Library of Cornell university.
This is a classified list, with titles in alphabetical order in each section, and with critical notes. "Titles are given with scrupulous fidelity as to spelling, though not always in full."
v. 1a: Library of Cornell university. Catalogue of the President White library. I. The Protestant Reformation and its forerunners. Supplement: Portraits of the Reformers. [Ithaca, 1891]
v.2: Library of Cornell university. Catalogue of the historical library of Andrew Dickson White, first president of Cornell university. II. The French revolution. Ithaca, N. Y., The University press, 1894.
v. 4: Library of Cornell university. Catalogue ... IV. Miscellanea. Ithaca... 1897.
(CtY; DLC, MiU, OCU, OO, ViU)

1898. LUTHER, JOHANNES. Die Reformationsbibliographie und die Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. Vortrag, gehalten auf der 44. Versammlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner in Dresden. Von Dr. Johannes Luther, Bibliothekar an der Königl. Bibliothek zu Berlin. Berlin, Druck und Verlag von Georg Reimer, 1898.
32 p. 21.5cm.
Contains critical notes.
(EBM; DLC, MH)

1903. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig ... Luther und seine Zeit. Luther and his time. Luther et son temps. Originalausgaben von Schriften der Reformatoren und Humanisten. Einige Werke über Kunst, Wissenschaften und Geschichte des Reformationszeitalters. Karl W. Hiersemann, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Königsstrasse 3, Leipzig ... 1903.
cover-title & 55 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Katalog 292.
Contents as indicated in title; alphabetical in sections; notes; priced.
(DLC)

1904. HAUPT, RUDOLF, bookseller, Halle a S. ... Das Zeitalter der Reformation. 1904 ...
cover-title & 96 p. 21cm. At head of title: Rudolf Haupt, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Halle a. S., Alte Promenade 11 ... Gegründet durch Übernahme des Lagers und aller Verbindungen der Firma M. Spirgatis-Leipzig. Katalog 2.
"Buchdruck und Buchhandel und die Luthersche Reformation," by Otto Clemen, p. [3]-12.
"Bibliographische Nachschlagewerke zur Litteratur des Reformationszeitalters," p. 15f.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC; CtY)

1904. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Library. German Reformation pamphlets in Princeton university library; by William Warner Bishop. <From the Princeton university bulletin, vol. XV, no. 3.> The University library, Princeton, N. J., 1904.
cover-title & 183-199 p. 24cm.
Alphabetical; full bibliographical data.
(DLC; ICJ, NjP, NN)

1904. RAHLENBECK, CHARLES ALEXANDRE. Troubles religieux aux XVI et XVII siècles. Bibliothèques Ch. A. Rahlenbeck de Bruxelles et J. de R..... Luther. - Calvin. - Huguenots. - Vaudois. - Réfugiés protestants français. - Guerres civiles en France, aux Pays-Bas, en Allemagne. - Mennonites. - Sociniens. - Quakers. - Labadistes. - Frères Moraves. - Le Protestantisme hors de l'Europe. - Missions (Amérique, etc.) - Bibles remarquables. - Pseautiers. - Chansonniers. - Martyrologes. - Conciles. - Jésuites. - Jansénistes. - Port-Royal. - Ordres religieux. - Mystiques. - Philosophes. - Francs-Maçons. - etc. La vente aura lieu le 10-12 octobre 1904, dans la salle de vente, Doelenstraat 10, le soir à 7 heures, le matin à 10 1/2 heures. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller & cie (A. W. M. Mensing) 10 Doelenstraat ...
2 p.l., 159 p. 23cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

1905. BAER, JOSEPH, & CO., Frankfurt am Main ... Das Zeitalter der Reformation. Erste Abteilung: Geschichte der Reformation, zum Teil aus der Bibliothek des †Professors Dr. C. A. Cornelius ... 1905.
cover-title & 80, [1] p. 21cm. At head of title: Joseph Baer & Co., Buchhändler und Antiquare, Frankfurt a.M., Hochstrasse 6. Lager-Katalog 506.
Inhalt:
I. Allgemeines
II. Deutschland, die deutsche Schweiz, Holland und Skandinavien
III. Frankreich, die französische Schweiz, Italien, Spanien und England
IV. Nachtrag
Notes; priced.
(DLC)

1905. -- ... Literatur der Reformation; reichhaltige Sammlung von Schriften von Luther, Melanchthon, Hutten, Erasmus, Zwingli, Calvin, Hans Sachs u. a. in Originaldrucken. Joseph Baer & Co., Buchhändler und Antiquare, Frankfurt a. M., Hochstrasse 6. MCMV.
cover-title & 66 p. 21cm. At head of title: Lagerkatalog DIX.
This is the second part to the catalog with the title "Das Zeitalter der Reformation," published in the same year.
Inhalt:
I. Die Literatur der Reformation in Deutschland, der deutschen Schweiz, Holland und Skandinavien
II. Die Literatur der Reformation in Frankreich, in der französischen Schweiz, Spanien, Italien und England
III. Nachtrag
Notes; priced.
(DLC; CtY)

1906. HAUPT, RUDOLF, bookseller, Halle ... Inkunabeln, Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts, Reformations-Literatur in Originaldrucken. 1906 ...
cover-title & 145 p. facsims. 23cm. At head of title: Rudolf Haupt, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, Halle a. S., Alte Promenade 11 ... Gegründet durch Übernahme des Lagers und aller Verbindungen der Firma M. Spirgatis-Leipzig. Katalog 12.
"Inkunabeln und Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts," Nos. 1-224.
"Schriften der Reformatoren und ihrer Zeitgenossen in Originaldrucken," Nos. 225-757.
Notes; priced.
(CtY)

1907. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig ... Reformationsliteratur. Luther. Melanchthon. Erasmus v. Rotterdam. Calvin. Hutten. Zwingli. Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts. Karl W. Hiersemann, Buchhändler u. Antiquar, Leipzig ... [1907]
cover-title & 91 p. 21cm. At head of title: Katalog 334.
806 titles, in alphabetical order, with notes and prices.
(MdBD)

1907. KERLER, HEINRICH, bookseller, Ulm ... Luther und seine Zeit. Bibliotheken Univ.-Prof. Dr. Otto Pfleiderer-Berlin, Univ.-Prof. Dr. S. Deutsch-Berlin, Consist.-Rat. Dr. Christ. Stählin-Ansbach, Kirchenrat Univ.-Prof. Dr. Heinr. Köstlin-Giessen-Cannstatt, David Friedrich Strauss (die Reste). Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 385 von Heinrich Kerler in Ulm a. D. ... [1907]
cover-title & 44 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Theologischer Bücherschatz. Fünfte Abteilung.
Classified; priced.
(CtY)

1915. WOLF, GUSTAV. Quellenkunde der deutschen Reformationsgeschichte, von Gustav Wolf. Erster Band: Vorreformation und allgemeine Reformationsgeschichte. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes a.-g., 1915.
4 v. in 2. 25.5cm.
Discussion of the literature. Indexed.
v.2, 1st title-page: ... Zweiter Band: Kirchliche Reformationsgeschichte. Erster Teil ... 1916.
v.2, 2d title-page: ... Zweiter Teil ... 1922.
v.2, 3d title-page: ... Dritter Band: Namen und Sachregister. Verlag Friedrich Andreas Perthes, a.-g., Stuttgart-Gotha, 1923.
(CtY; DLC, MH, NjP, PPeSchw)

1917. ARNDT, GEORG ... Uebersicht über die Literatur betreffend Einführung der Reformation in Deutschland. Von Georg Arndt. [Druck von Trowitzsch & Sohn in Berlin S W 48, 1917]
16 p. 21.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: Mai Juni 1917.
A classified list, without notes or index.
(GyB)

1917. GRUBER, L. FRANKLIN. Documentary sketch of the Reformation, by L. Franklin Gruber, St. Paul, Minn. (Reprinted from the Lutheran church review, July and October issues, 1917.) Price, 30 cents a copy. Ernst Mussgang, publisher, 323 Cedar street, St. Paul, Minn. ... Copyright, 1917, by L. Franklin Gruber.
[2], 399-420, [541]-565 p. 22cm.
Discussion of the documents.
(NNUT; DLC)

1917. KIEFFER, GEORGE LINN ... List of references on the history of the Reformation in Germany, compiled by George Linn Kieffer ... edited and annotated by William Walker Rockwell ... and Otto Hermann Pannkoke ... The H. W. Wilson company, White Plains, N. Y., and New York city, 1917.
60 p. 19cm. At head of title: Practical bibliographies.
Classified; brief, but good comments.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC, MB, NN)

1921. CHIMINELLI, PIERO ... Bibliografia della storia della Riforma religiosa in Italia, contributo alla storiografia religiosa italiana. Roma, Casa editrice Bilychnis, 1921.
301, viii p. 20cm. At head of title: Biblioteca di studi religiosi, n. 10. Piero Chiminelli.
Classified; few notes; indexed. 2543 entries are included; but there are many mistakes: authors' names wrong; wrong dates; titles translated, in cases where the works were never translated; et cetera ad infinitum. In fact, it was because of the discovery of the unreliability of this work by Chiminelli that the present study of bibliographies in religion was undertaken.
(CtY; DLC, MiU, OC1)

1921. SCHOTTENLOHER, KARL ... Philipp Ulhart, ein augsburger Winkeldrucker und Helfershelfer der "Schwärmer" und "Wiedertaufer" (1523-1529). Von Dr. Karl Schottenloher, Oberbibliothekar an der Staatsbibliothek in München. Mit sechs Tafeln. 1921. Verlag von Dr. F. P. Datterer & Cie., München und Freising.
160 p. front., plates (facsims.) 25cm. At head of title: Historische Forschung und Quellen. Herausgegeben von D. Dr. Joseph Schlecht, Professor der Geschichte am Lyzeum in Freising. 4. Heft.
Discussion, with many bibliographical footnotes and other bibliographical data, through page 90.
Verzeichnis der Drucke Ulharts, pages [91]-146. Full entries and notes; mostly religious; index of names.
(DLC; PPeSchw)

1924. NIKOLAUSKIRCHE, Isny. Bibliothek. Isnyer Reformations-Drucke. Verzeichnis der in der Bibliothek der ev. Nikolauskirche in Isny vorhandenen Drucke aus den Jahren 1518 bis 1529. Im Auftrag des Kirchengemeinderats bearbeitet von Professor Dr. Otto Leuze, Oberbibliothekar an der württ. Landesbibliothek in Stuttgart. Gedruckt mit Unterstützung der Württ. Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaften, Abteilung Stuttgart und Abteilung Tübingen, sowie der Felix Schlayer-Stiftung in Stuttgart. 1924. Im Selbstverlag des ev. Kirchengemeinderats, Isny i. Allgäu (Württ.)
viii, 138 p. front., plate (facsim.), illus. (facsims.) 22cm.
Introductory articles, to p. 29. "Alphabetisches Verzeichnis der Bücher," p. [30]-121; 340 items; notes. Various indexes.
(DLC)

1926. KÖSEL, JOSEF, & PUSTET, FRIEDRICH, booksellers, Munich. Das XVI. Jahrhundert. Sektion B. Reformation und Gegenreformation. Über Tausend Originaldrucke, Teil I, Katalog V. Buch- und Kunstantiquariat des Verlags Josef Kösel & Friedr. Pustet, München I ... [1926?]
32 p. incl. plates (facsims.) 26cm. Caption title.
51 entries, alphabetical; careful title transcriptions; long notes; priced.
Das XVI. Jahrhundert ... Gegenreformation. Teil II: Luther-Autotypen. Katalog VI ... [1926?] p. 33-72 incl. plates (facsims.) Caption title. Entries 52-141, most with "Luther" headings. Same treatment.
Das XVI. Jahrhundert ... Gegenreformation. Über Tausend Originaldrucke. Teil III, Katalog IX ... [1927?] p. 73-96 incl. plates (facsims.) Caption title. Entries 142-182.
Das XVI. Jahrhundert ... Originaldrucke. Teil IV, Katalog 12 ... [1927?] p. 97-124 incl. plates (facsims.) Caption title. Entries 183-230.
(CtY)

1928. BAER, JOSEPH, & CO., Frankfurt am Main. Reformation und Gegenreformation bis 1600. Lager-Katalog 743 von Joseph Baer & Co., Frankfurt am Main, Hochstrasse 6 [1928?]
cover-title & 142 p. 21.5cm.
1480 items, in alphabetical order; notes; priced.
(DLC; OC1)

1933. SCHOTTENLOHER, KARL. Bibliographie zur deutschen Geschichte im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung, 1517-1585; im Auftrag der Kommission zur Erforschung der Geschichte der Reformation und Gegenreformation; herausgegeben von Karl Schottenloher. I. Band. Personen A-L. 1933, Verlag Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig.
4 p.l., [vii]-x p., 1 l., 631 p. 28.5cm.
v.2: ... II. Band. Personen M-Z; Orte und Landschaften. 1935, Verlag... Leipzig. x p., 1 l., 760 p.
v.3: ... III. Band. Reich und Kaiser, Territorien und Landesherren. 1936 ... 4 p.l., 569 p.
v.4: ... IV. Band. Gesamtdarstellungen, Stoffe. 1938 ... viii, 762 p.
v.5: ... V. Band. Nachträge und Ergänzungen. Zeittafel. 1939 ... viii, 546 p.
v.6: ... VI. Band. Verfasser- und Titelverzeichnis. 1940 ... 3 p.l., 677 p. In one alphabet.
Plans for the scope of the work were described in the prospectus, issued in 1932, and various introductory

sections:

It purports to be an exhaustive bibliographical handbook for the study of middle-European history of the 16th century, including all classifiable literature appearing in German or other languages from 1517 to 1932 covering the period of 1517-1585.

In the case of material in periodicals selection had to be exercised; but book publications are completely represented.

The material is not limited to literature of the Reformation in any narrow sense, but includes everything that has been written about persons, conditions, and events. It is, therefore, of interest not only to historians and theologians but also to the jurist, physician, economist, scientist, philologist, historian of culture and art, or any student of the epoch.

The term "German" includes German-speaking countries, Austria, Alsace, German Switzerland, etc.

It was expected that the work would include about 40,000 titles. The total ran much higher.

In the part listing persons, subjects are given in alphabetical order, with the titles numbered consecutively. Entries under individual subjects are in chronological order. Where there are many entries, as for Luther, for instance, they are classified.

Exact bibliographical data are given: volumes, pages, illustrations, format, place of publication, year, and publisher.

It is arranged with two columns to the page, with convenient column headings.

In the second part, the topographical, "German" places include German-speaking neighbors, such as Vienna, Zurich, etc.

In the third part, the material is arranged by catchwords.

The editor discusses the advantage of this work over Dahlmann-Waitz and other works. He also says that he has incorporated material from other bibliographies at hand. He made use of the Weimar Gesamtausgabe of Luther's works, listing the whole once (no. 14,205) and also breaking it down and listing various parts in various places.

Etc. The student who is going to make serious use of this monumental publication will need to study its explanations and claims.

(DLC; CoU, ICN, MB, NBuG, NjP, NN, PU)

1934. VEREIN FÜR REFORMATIONSGESCHICHTE, Halle a. S. Veröffentlichungen des Vereins für Reformationsgeschichte. Vorsitzender: Professor D. Dr. Otto Scheel in Kiel; Geschäftsführer: Paul Eger in Leipzig, Rossstr. 16; Verlag: M. Heinsius Nachfolger in Leipzig ... [1934]

cover-title, 16 p. 21cm.

The bottom of the title-page gives the Inhalt:

1. Schriften des Vereins für Reformationsgeschichte (nach Nummern geordnet)
2. Quellen und Forschungen zur Reformationsgeschichte
3. Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte
4. Luthers Briefwechsel, herausgegeben von Enders, Kawerau, Flemming, Albrecht
5. Supplementa Melanchthoniana
6. Verfasser-Register

Brief entries; priced.

(DLC)

1935. BAINTON, ROLAND HERBERT. Bibliography of the continental Reformation: materials available in English. By Roland H. Bainton, Yale university. The American society of church history, Chicago, Illinois, 1935.

54 p. 25cm.

On cover: Monographs in church history, no. 1. Matthew Spinka, Robert Hastings Nichols, editors.

The foreword defines the limits of this work: (1) materials in English; (2) English Reformation omitted; (3) precursors of the Reformation, Counter-Reformation omitted; (4) no pretense of completeness.

The discriminating notes are helpful and show a full grasp of the field on the part of the compiler. Entries are titles of books, articles in encyclopedias and journals. There is no index.

The outline is a bit hard to follow, subdivisions being indicated by capital letters of different sizes, though not consistently.

(DLC; OO, PCC, PPLT, PU, WaU)

1937. GILHOFER & RANSCHBURG, firm, booksellers, Vienna. Luther und seine Zeit, Reformation und Humanismus; eine reichhaltige Sammlung von Originalausgaben Luthers und Melanchthons, dabei die erste Ausgabe Luthers Thesen, 1517; seltene Flugschriften von Förderen und Gegnern der Reformation: Andreae, Barnes, Bullinger, Butzer, Cochlaeus, Eck, Emser, Gengenbach, Hutten, Murner, Osiander, Hans Sachs, Vadian, Zwingli etc.; ferner kostbare Bibel-Ausgaben, darunter die erste deutsche Bibel, Strassburg, Mentelin, 1466, die dritte deutsche Bibel, Augsburg, Zainer, 1474, etc.; wertvolle Holzschnittbücher und zeitgenössische Porträts; mit 30 Abbildungen. Katalog 266 des Buch- und Kunstantiquariates Gilhofer & Ranschburg, Wien, I., Bognergasse 2 ... [1937?]

1 p.l., 70 p. 2 double fronts.(facsims.), illus.(facsims.) 28cm.

Text continued on 2d & 3d pages of cover.

690 items in alphabetical order; notes; prices; indexes.

(DLC; CtY)

1938. STÖKL, GÜNTHER ... Der südslawische Bibeldruck im 16. Jahrhundert und die Südostgrenze des Reiches; Teildruck Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung des Doctorgrades bei der Philosophischen Fakultät der Schlesischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Breslau vorgelegt von Günther Stökl aus Wien. Breslau 1938. Druckerei- und Verlags-A. G. Leykam, Graz.

cover-title, 31 p. 21cm. At head of title: Geschichte.

"Lebenslauf," p. [3]

Caption title, p. 5: "Teil 3. Die Quellen zur Frage des südslawischen Reformationsschrifttums."

"Die Arbeit erscheint in vollem Umfang als Veröffentlichung des Osteuropainstitutes zu Breslau."

75 items discussed.

(DLC; CtY, MH, NN)

1939. LIEBISCH, BERNHARD, bookseller, Leipzig ... Reformationsgeschichte. Teil 3 ... 1939 ...

cover-title & 66 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Bernh. Liebisch, Universitätsbuchhandlung, Kurprinzstr. 6, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstr. 6. Antiquariats-Katalog Nr. 327.

Alphabetical, M-S; a few notes; priced.

... Teil 4 ... 1940 ... cover-title & 66 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: ... Nr. 328. Alphabetical, S-Z; a few notes; priced.

(CtY)

1940. CALIFORNIA. STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco ... Sutro collection. Bibliography of books and pamphlets on the Protestant Reformation. Compiled by Charles D. O'Malley. Prepared by the personnel of the Work projects administration, project no. 665-08-3-236. A. Yedidia, supervisor. P. Radin, editor. This publication is sponsored by the California state library. San Francisco, June 1940.

1 p.l., ii, 100 numb. l. 27cm. At head of title: Sutro branch, California state library. Occasional papers. Bibliographical series no. 1. Part I.

Reproduced from type-written copy.

"The titles of almost all sixteenth century items are given in full ..."

Alphabetical; collations; no notes.

... Sutro collection ... 1940. 1 p.l., 101-152 numb. l. 27cm. At head of title: Sutro branch ... Part II.
(CtY; CSmH, DLC, NN)

[No date] HALLE, J., firm, booksellers, Munich. Zur Geschichte der Reformation; Schriften von Förderern Gegnern der Reformation, Katechismen und Katechismusversuche, Bibelausgaben. Mit 22 Abbildungen. Katalog XLVII von J. Halle, Antiquariat, München ... [n. d.]
1 p.l., 118 p. illus.(facsims.) 23.5cm.
Alphabetical list, giving full bibliographical data but no further notes.
(NNUT)

[No date] HARRASSOWITZ, OTTO, firm, booksellers, Leipzig ... Luther und Reformationszeit. Sämtliche in diesem Verzeichnis angezeigten Bücher sind zu beziehen durch Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig, new & second-hand bookseller, Querstrasse 14 [n. d.] ...
cover-title, 28 p. illus., facsims. 23cm. At head of title: Wege zu Büchers Nr. 16.
Portrait on cover-title-page.
At end: Verlag von Koehler u. Volckmar A.G. u. Co., Leipzig. Druck der Offizin Haag-Drugulin AG., Leipzig.
The "Otto Harrasowitz... Querstrasse 14" is stamped on with a rubber stamp.
Classified; notes; priced. About half the space is devoted to advertisements of various firms.
(CtY)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, JACQUES, firm, booksellers, Munich. Katalog 46 enthaltend das Verzeichnis einer reichhaltigen Sammlung von Flugschriften Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen, kostbaren und seltenen Bibeln, Katechismen, Kirchenordnungen etc., darunter zahlreiche, schön illustrirte Werke. Mit 40 Facsimiles. Zu den festgesetzten Preisen zu beziehen von Jacques Rosenthal in München, 10. Karlstrasse 10 [n. d.]
137 p. illus.(facsims.) 25.5cm.
Alphabetical; notes.
(CtHC; CtY, PPeSchw)

[No date] -- Literatur der Reformation mit einem Anhang Papstbullen des Reformationszeitalters. Katalog 84. Jacques Rosenthal, Buch- und Kunstantiquariat, München 2 N W 5 / Briennerstrasse 47. [n. d.]
iv, 93 p. facsims. 24.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically, with classifications under certain headings; under Martin Luther the titles are arranged chronologically. Full collations and comments are given. And the list is indexed. There are 459 entries.
(DnA)

[No date] STRAUB, AGNES, bookseller, Berlin ... Reformation seltene Drucke: Hans Denck, Eck, Erasmus von Rotterdam, Sebastian Franck, Haetzer, Landsperger, Luther, Melanchthon, Lautensack, Valentin Weigel, Widertaeufer, Mennoniten. Antiquariat Agnes Straub, Berlin W 35, Lützow-Strasse 30 [n. d.]
cover-title & 32, [1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Katalog 77.
316 entries, alphabetical; full titles; no notes; priced.
(CtY)

CHAPTER 10. SECTS

a. General; union movements; etc.

1637. [VERHEIDEN, JACOB] The history of the moderne Protestant divines, containing their parents, countries, education, studies, lives, and the yeare of our Lord in which they dyed. With a true register of all their severall treatises, and writings that are extant. Faithfully translated out of Latine by D. L. [Donald Lupton] ... London, printed by N. and John Okes, 1637.
15 p.l., 364 p. including engraved portraits and an added decorative title-page. 14cm.
Indexed.
(EMJ; CSmH, CtY, ICU, IU, MBrZ, MH under [Lupton, Donald], NNUT)

1864. ZUCHOLD, ERNST AMANDUS. Bibliotheca theologica. Verzeichniss der auf dem Gebiete der evangelischen Theologie nebst den für dieselbe Wichtigen während der Jahre 1830-1862 in Deutschland erschienenen Schriften. Von Ernst Amandus Zuchold. 1. Band. A-K. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht's Verlag, 1864.
2 v. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical list, without notes.
... 2. Band. L-Z. Nebst Nachtrag. Göttingen... 1864.
(CtY)

1888. ZIMMER, FRIEDRICH. Bücherkleinode evangelischer Theologen. Mitteilungen bekannterer evangelischer Theologen der Gegenwart über Bücher, die ihnen für Amt und Leben von besonderem Werte gewesen sind, zusammengestellt und als Einleitung in die "Bibliothek theologischer Klassiker" herausgegeben von Friedrich Zimmer. Zweite Auflage. Gotha. Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1888.
xvi, 269, [1] p. 19.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by authors and gives biographical and bibliographical data. There is an index of titles.
Half-title: Bibliothek theologischer Klassiker. Ausgewählt und herausgegeben von evangelischen Theologen. Erster Band: Bücherkleinode evangelischer Theologen. Gotha ... 1888.
(NNUT)

1889. BRECHT, THEODOR. Protestantische Bücherschau. Ein Führer und Ratgeber für deutsche Protestanten inbesondere für die Mitglieder des evangelischen Bundes. Im Namen und Auftrag des evangelischen Bundes herausgegeben von Th. Brecht und Dr. R. Weitbrecht. Stuttgart, Süddeutsches Verlags-Institut, 1889.
1 p.l., 101, [1] p. 25.5cm.
Classified; notes; no index. (NsA)

1904. EMERY, LOUIS. Introduction a l'étude de la théologie protestante avec index bibliographique par Louis Emery, professeur a l'Université de Lausanne. Lausanne, F. Rouge & cie, éditeurs, Librairie de l'Université; Paris, Librairie G. Fischbacher, 33, Rue de Seine, 33. [1904]
2 p.l., iv, 710 p. 23cm.
Troisième partie: Index bibliographique, p. [305]-699. Classified; brief notes.
(NNUT; MH, NNC, ViU)

1906. SIMPSON, SAMUEL. A bibliography of church unity. Compiled by Samuel Simpson, Ph. D., associate professor in Hartford theological seminary. Hartford, Conn., Hartford seminary press, 1906.
cover-title, 10 p. 23cm.
An alphabetical list without notes.
"Reprinted with permission from The Hartford seminary record for May, 1906."
(CtY; MH)

1931. WORLD CONFERENCE ON FAITH AND ORDER ... A bibliography of literature dealing with the subjects with which the Faith and order movement is concerned. Ipswich: W. E. Harrison, the Ancient house press [1931?]
cover-title, 3 p.l., 40 p. 23.5cm.
"First draft."
Classified: Division, reunion and unity; the Lausanne conference; the church; creeds and confessions ...
Alphabetical in each section; fairly full entries; no notes; priced.
(MH-AH)

1936. -- ... A list of recommended books. Une liste de livres recommandés. Ein Verzeichnis empfohlener Bücher. Issued by the Secretariat. Publié par le Secrétariat. Herausgegeben vom Sekretariat. Cheyney Court, Winchester, England; 111, Fifth avenue, New York city, U. S. A., July, 1936. No. 78.
cover-title, 11[1] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: World conference on faith and order. Conference universelle sur la foi et la constitution. Weltkonferenz fur Glauben und Kirchenverfassung.
Caption title: A list of books recommended for reading in connection with the World conference on faith and order, to be held at Edinburgh, Scotland, August 3-18, 1937.
I. General works, p. 3f.
II. Books recommended by members of different churches, p. 5-11. By denominations; title, author, place, publisher, price.
(CtY)

1937. SENAUD, AUGUSTE. Christian unity, a bibliography; selected titles concerning international relations between the churches and international Christian movements (from a larger bibliography) by Auguste Senaud, B. D. Introduction by Dr. Adolf Keller. World's committee of Y. M. C. A.'s, Geneva (Switzerland) [c1937]
xvi p., 1 l., 173 p. 21.5cm.
"This survey does not even claim to be complete, and is limited to the literature of the most recent times. It is very much to be hoped that this first most urgently required publication of an extract will be followed by a publication of the whole bibliography upon this problem, which is already prepared, and which the editor has spent twenty years of hard work in compiling ..." (Keller's introduction)
"The titles included in this extract have been chosen from among some seven thousand titles relating to everything which refers to Christian unity (history, exegesis, unceasingly renewed attempts through the ages, etc.) ... We have restricted ourselves to giving titles of books which have an international character and which are relevant to the burning questions of to-day. We have taken the middle of the nineteenth century as our starting point ...
"We have adopted a system of classification as strictly chronological as possible, both as regards the order of the various chapters and as regards the matter under each heading ..." (Author's introduction)
1959 items, with few notes, are listed under sections like:
Eastern orthodox churches
Relations with Roman Catholic church
Relations with the Anglican and Episcopal churches
Relations with the Protestant churches
Relations with the Old Catholic churches
Roman Catholic church
...
Index.
(DLC; MH, NN)

1945. BRANDRETH, HENRY RENAUD TURNER. Unity and reunion; a bibliography, by Henry R. T. Brandreth, priest of the Oratory of the Good Shepherd. Adam & Charles Black, 4, 5 & 6 Soho square, London W 1, 1945.
xxxii, 158, [1] p. 22.5cm.
"The present work aims at giving, within defined limits, a comprehensive survey of the literature of reunion since the beginning of the nineteenth century. The annotations are designed solely to indicate the nature of the work in each case, and occasionally to note other points of interest ... The bibliography is limited to those works which deal, more or less directly, with the visible unity and reunion of divided Christendom ... The work is intended primarily for English-speaking people."
About 1200 items, with full notes and indexes.
(DLC)

[No date] BRECHER, L. & A., booksellers, Brünn ... Anabaptistica: five centuries of social ideas. Buch- u. Kunst-Antiquariat L. u. A. Brecher, Brünn, Freiheitsplatz 8, Czechoslovakia [n. d.]
cover-title, 16 p. 23cm. Facsimile on title-page. At head of title: Catalogue 31.
129 entries, on Böhmische Brüder, Doopsgezinde, Labadisten, Mennoniten, Quäker, Socinianer, Waldenser. A few notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] HALL, FRANCIS JOSEPH ... Bibliography of topics related to church unity; compiled by Rev. Francis J. Hall, D. D. <17> [n. p., n. d.]
cover-title, 22, [1] p. 15.5cm. At head of title: [Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A.] Joint commission appointed to arrange for a world conference on faith and order ... [Bible verse in Greek, Latin, and English]
Classified; brief entries; very brief notes.
(DLC)

b. Denominations

Anglican churches

(The Church of England, the Scottish Episcopal Church, the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. A., and others in communion with the Church of England)

1840. [GLOVER, FREDERICK ROBERT AUGUSTUS] The fruits of endowments; being a list of works of upwards of two thousand authors, who have, from the Reformation to the present time, enjoyed prebendal or other non-cure endowments of the Church of England ... London: printed and published by W. M'Dowall, Pemberton row, Gough square, Fleet street. M.DCCC.XL.
xii, [263] p., 1 l., [24] p. 25.5cm.
This is arranged alphabetically by authors. It has no comments on the entries. "The work was conceived and undertaken for one object, and one only; namely, to afford a practical refutation of that misconception of many, that the sinecure offices in the Church have not been productive of any such beneficial results as should justify their longer continuance, or afford any practical argument against the abolition of such honorable distinctions."
(DLC)

1855. PARKER SOCIETY. A general index to the publications of the Parker society. Compiled for the Parker society by Henry Gough, of the Middle Temple, esq., barrister at law. Cambridge: printed at the University press. M.DCCC.LV.
3 p.l., [v]-viii, 811, [1] p. 22.5cm.
On pages [vii]-viii is a list of publications of the Parker society. The main body of the volume is an alphabetical index to the publications.
"The Parker society. Instituted A. D. M.DCCCXL. For the publication of the works of the fathers and early writers of the reformed English church."
(EBM; CtY, DLC, MB, NN)

1858. [[OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS. Three centuries of Anglican theology. A catalogue of the works of English divines of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries printed at the University press, Oxford. Oxford [&] London, 1858.
42 p. 22cm.]]
Smith, p. 31.

1862. BURN, JOHN SOUTHERNDEN. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. The history of parish registers in England, also of the registers of Scotland, Ireland, the East and West Indies, the dissenters, and the Episcopal chapels in and about London. With observations on bishops' transcripts, and the provisions of the act of the 52nd George III. cap. 146 ... Second edition. By John Southernden Burn, esq., author of "The history of the Fleet marriages," "The history of the foreign Protestant refuges in England," etc. etc. London: John Russell Smith, 36, Soho square, 1862.
vii, [1], 296 p. 23cm.
This is not, strictly speaking, a bibliography; but it contains much material on the literature of the churches mentioned in the title, classified and indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB, NN, OCl)

1897. DOWDEN, JOHN ... Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England from the Reformation to the close of the eighteenth century by John Dowden ... Published under the direction of the Tract committee. London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge ... Brighton ... New York, E. & J. B. Young & co. 1897.
vi p., 1 l., 214 p. 19cm. At head of title: The Bishop Paddock lectures, 1896-7.
A discussion of the literature; index.
(EBM; DLC, ICU, IU, NNUT, OCl)

1899. PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS, bishop ... Catalogue of valuable historical pamphlets and diocesan journals of the Protestant Episcopal church from the library of the late Rt. Rev. Wm. Stevens Perry by order of Richard Y. Cook, executor, to be sold Thursday afternoon, June 15th, 1899, at 2:30 o'clock. Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkels. At the book auction rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1112 Walnut street, Philadelphia.
1 p.l., 28 p. 26.5cm. At head of title: No. 829. Part I.
443 lots, with a few notes.
Part 2: ... Valuable theological books, mostly Protestant Episcopal, from the library of the late Rt. Rev. Wm. Stevens Perry, bishop of Iowa, sold by order of Richard Y. Cook, executor; embracing late editions of works in advanced theology and theological periodicals. To be sold Friday afternoon, June 16th, 1899, at 2:30 o'clock. Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkels. At the book auction rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1112 Walnut street, Philadelphia.
30 p. 26.5cm. At head of title: Catalogue no. 829. Part II.
Lots 444-905, with a few notes.
(MH; NN) See also following entry.

1899. -- ... Valuable historical library of the late Right Rev. Wm. Stevens Perry, bishop of Iowa, by order of John Y. Cook, executor. State histories, town histories, county histories, historical society publications, genealogy, biography, bibliography, American church history, Methodism, etc. To be sold Tuesday and Wednesday afternoons, June 6th and 7th, 1899, at 10.30 and 2.30 o'clock. Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkles at the book auction rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1112 Walnut st., Philadelphia.
1 p.l., 130 p. 24cm. At head of title: Catalogue no. 826.
1477 entries, classified; a few, brief notes.
(NN; DLC, Nh) See preceding entry.

1908. TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford. Library. A list of the early editions and reprints of the General convention Journals, 1785-1814, in the Library of Trinity college, Hartford, Connecticut. April, 1908.
8 p. 23cm.
On cover: The Trinity college bulletin <new ser.> v. 5, no. 2.
Full titles, collations, and brief notes.
(DLC; MB, RPJCB)

1909. NELSON, WILLIAM. The controversy over the proposition for an American episcopate, 1767-1774. A bibliography of the subject. By William Nelson. Paterson, N. J., The Paterson history club, 1909.
[19] p. 24cm. Interleaved.
Critical notes.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU-C, MWA, NjP, NN, RPJCB)

1917. TRINITY COLLEGE, Hartford. Library ... A list of books from the library of the late Rev. Samuel Hart, D. D., D. Can. L., LL. D., added to the library of Trinity college. Hartford: Connecticut, July, 1917.
22 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Trinity college bulletin.
On cover: Volume XIV, new series, number 3 ...
Theological works, p. 3-9, and Pamphlets, p. 20-22, the rest being classical authors, Trinity college publications, periodicals, and miscellaneous works. No notes.
(DLC; NN)

1943. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London ... The Church of England; a selected list of books issued with the general approval of His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and distributed by the National book council ... This list is necessarily only a selection of the very large number of works dealing with various aspects of the life and doctrine of the English church ... Care has been taken to ensure that suitable representation should be given to the various schools of thought existing in the Church. [London, 1943]
[4] p. 25.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book list 196.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

Arminians

1728. CATTENBURGH, ADRIAAN VAN. Adriani à Cattenburgh, s. th. professoris inter Remonstrantes, Bibliotheca scriptorum Remonstrantium, cui subjunctum est Specimen controversiarum inter Remonstrantes et Socinum ejusque asseclas, exhibitum ipsissimis scriptorum verbis. Amstelaedami, apud Balthasarem Lakeman, bibliopolam, 1728.
6 p.l., 164, [4] p., 1 l., [34], 147, [5] p. 17cm. Title vignette.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(CtY; CBPac, DLC)

Baptists

1848. HAYNES, THOMAS WILSON. Haynes' Baptist cyclopædia: or Dictionary of Baptist biography, bibliography, antiquities, history, chronology, theology, polity and literature. Illustrated. To which is added a supplement, containing: an historical gazetteer, and atlas of Baptist churches, associations, - literary, theological and benevolent societies and institutions, - missionary stations and statistics, and general miscellany; arranged alphabetically, and in charts and tables, chronologically and geographically. Embellished. By Thomas Wilson Haynes. Charleston: Samuel Hart, sen., 300, King-

street. London: John Wiley ... Boston ... Philadelphia ... New-York ... Baltimore ... Richmond ... N. Orleans ... 1848.
294 p., 1 l., 29 p. front.(port.), plates (ports.), charts. 25.5cm.
"The Cyclopædia Baptistica... is reduced to four general divisions.
Part I. contains under one alphabet, the Biographia Baptistica, the Bibliotheca Baptistica, and the lexicon of Pædobaptism.
Part II contains, under its own separate alphabet, the Baptist historical gazetteer.
Part III. contains the Baptist chronological atlas.
Part IV. contains the Electic compend of Baptist history and antiquities.
The volume now published is only the first volume of Part I ... " (Programme, dated New-York, 1st Oct., 1849)
"Explanation of the alphabetical index:" titles listed under first letter and first vowel - consonants ignored!
Volume I: A-Fo.
Appendix: "Haynes' chart, no. 1. Of Baptist associations in America, chronologically arranged," p. 1-6 at end.
"A chronological chart of Baptist churches in Great Britain," p. [7]-15.
[Etc.]
(NNUT; ICN, NN 1840, RPB)

1872. AMERICAN BAPTIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia. Library. Catalogue of the books and manuscripts in the Library of the Baptist historical society. Philadelphia, June, 1872. Price twenty-five cents.
108 p. 23.5cm.
Sections on Baptist history, biography, periodicals, etc. Introductory notes with most of the divisions. The entries are very brief, some too brief for identification.
(DLC) See also 1874.

1874. -- Catalogue of the books and manuscripts in the library of the Baptist historical society, August, 1874.
cover-title, 108, 40 p. 23cm.
This is the 1872 catalogue (q.v.) with addenda arranged under the same seven headings.
(DLC)

1908. FLORY, JOHN SAMUEL. Literary activity of the German Baptist brethren in the eighteenth century, by John S. Flory, Ph. D., professor of English language and literature in Bridgewater college, formerly assistant in English literature in the University of Virginia. This dissertation has been accepted by the faculty of the University of Virginia as satisfying the requirements in original research for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Elgin, Illinois, Brethren publishing house, 1908.
xii, 335 p. 20cm.
This is not a bibliography; but it discusses the literature described in the title. On pages 291-[327] is a list of works by the German Baptists of the eighteenth century.
(NNUT; CSmH, DLC, NN, ViU)

1908. LONDON. UNIVERSITY. Regent's park college. Angus library. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets & manuscripts in the Angus library at Regent's park college, London. 1908. The Kingsgate press, 4, Southampton row, London, W. C.
2 p.l., 348 p. 28cm.
This is a collection of "books and documents relating to the history of the Baptists and to the controversies in which Baptists have been conspicuously engaged." The catalogue is an alphabetical list, with few notes. It was compiled by George P. Gould.
(DLC)

1913. BAPTIST CONGRESS. An author, title, and subject index to the Proceedings of the Baptist congress, volumes 1-30, 1882-1912. By Frank Grant Lewis, librarian of Crozer theological seminary, librarian of the American Baptist historical society, and Edith Maddock West, assistant librarian of Crozer theological seminary. The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [1913]
72 p. 23cm.
"Historical preface," p. 9-11.
"Historical table of the Baptist congress," p. 12. Lists volumes, years, places, and presidents.
"Some Baptist congress Proceedings sets available for reference," p. 13.
"Index," p. 15-71. Names, titles, and subjects in one alphabet.
(DLC)

1914. MCINTYRE, WILLARD EZRA. Baptist authors; a manual of bibliography, 1500-1914; by W. E. McIntyre, D. D. Montreal and Toronto, published by Industrial and educational press, limited [1914]
3 parts (192 p.) front.(port.) 25.5cm.
Arranged alphabetically; gives a short biographical sketch and a list of the works of each author treated. The last entry is Robert Day, the work being unfinished at the death of Dr. McIntyre.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, ICN, IU, MB, MWA)

1916. WHITLEY, WILLIAM THOMAS. A Baptist bibliography; being a register of the chief materials for Baptist history, whether in manuscript or in print, preserved in Great Britain, Ireland, and the colonies. Compiled for the Baptist union of Great Britain and Ireland by W. T. Whitley, M. A., LL. D., F. R. Hist. S., member of the American historical association, hon. sec. of the Baptist historical society. Volume I. 1526-1776. London, The Kingsgate press... 1916.
2 v. 28-28.5cm. Interleaved.
Many of the titles are abbreviated too much; in many instances there is no mention of publisher or place of publication; and few bibliographical or explanatory notes are given. The work is provided with an index.
v.2: A Baptist bibliography; being a register of the chief materials for Baptist history... preserved in England, Wales, and Ireland. Volume II. 1777-1837, with addenda from 1613. London... 1922.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MnU, MWA, NjP, NN)

1942. STARR, EDWARD CARYL. A master catalogue of Baptist historical materials. Preliminary checking edition, mimeographed not published. Edward C. Starr, editor. Hamilton, New York, Samuel Colgate Baptist historical collection [1942]
1 p.l., 101 numb. l. 29cm.
Alphabetical (A only); author, title, date; location (symbols not explained).
(NNUT)

1947. -- A Baptist bibliography, being a register of printed material by and about Baptists; including works written against the Baptists; edited by Edward C. Starr, A. B., B. S. in L. S., B. D., curator of the Samuel Colgate Baptist historical collection. Section A. Published by the Judson press, Philadelphia, Pa., for the Samuel Colgate Baptist historical collection, Colgate university, Hamilton, N. Y., 1947.
240 p. 21cm.
"Sells for $2.50. Volume (2) B-Biloxi is in preparation." (Letter from the editor, September, 1949)
Entries numbered from A1 to A2456; but there are more than 2456 titles, some being numbered A926.1 and the like. No notes, other than location symbols. Index to joint authors, translators, publishers, etc. Many logical and typographical inconsistencies.
(DLC)

Catholic apostolic church

1885. BOASE, CLEMENT. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, and writings by certain of those in the fellowship of the apostles since their restoration in 1835. With an appendix of the publications contra "Irvingism," in the library of Clement Boase. Edinburgh, privately printed, 75 copies. 1885.
1 p.l., 70 p. 21cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes; indexed.
(EBM)

Christian science

Esterquest (see below) mentions these additional sources for information on Christian science:
Readers' guide to periodical literature, subject: Christian science; Mary Baker Eddy
Library of Congress printed cards
Dakin, E. F. Mrs. Eddy. 1929. Bibliography, p. 527-537.
Dictionary of American biography. 1931. Article on Mary Baker Eddy by Allen Johnson, in v. 6, p. 14f.
Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge. 1911. Three articles in v. 10, p. 297.
Richardson, E. C. Alphabetical subject index to periodical articles on religion.
Swihart, A. K. Since Mrs. Eddy. 1931. Bibliography, p. 335-357.
Powell, L. P. Christian science. 1907. Bibliography, p. xiii-xviii.
Milmine, G. The life of Mary Baker Eddy. In McClure's magazine, 1907-1908; bibliographical footnotes.
Bellwald, A. M. Christian Science and the Catholic faith. 1922. Bibliography, p. 249-269.
Does, L. P. van der. Christian Science als sociaal verschijnsel. 1933. Literatuuroverzicht, p. 303-315.
Barrett, Sir W. F. Christian Science. 1925. Bibliography, p. vi.
Publications of the Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston, Mass.

1923. RICHART, GENEVIEVE ... A list of authorized Christian science literature in the Library of Congress, by Genevieve Richart. Washington, 1923.
2 p.l., 70 numb. l. 27cm. At head of title: Library of Congress.
Typewritten.
Writings of Mary Baker Eddy, leaves 1-16.
96 entries, with only brief notes from printed cards. Call numbers and printed card numbers are given.
Chronological list of writings of Mary Baker Eddy, leaves 17-33.
Works by other authors, leaves 34-70.
211 entries.
(DLC)

1932. [FINLEY, DEWITT TALMAGE] Practitioners and students reference index of a selection of articles which have been published in the Christian science journal and the Christian science sentinel. Published by Index publishing company, Post office box 1020, Tulsa, Oklahoma [c1932]
5 p.l., 145 p. 17.5cm.
"Blank pages and blank spaces are provided herein for the convenience of students desiring to augment this index by entries of their personal selection from future issues."
The main alphabets are on pages 1-32 and 38-95. Other pages, blank, are for "Lecture thoughts," "Personal thoughts," etc.
(DLC)

1934. UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, New York. Library. Bibliography of Christian science literature and of books, pamphlets, and selected periodical articles concerning the life and work of Mary Baker Eddy and the cause of Christian science contained in the library of Union theological seminary, New York city, compiled by Stella Hadden-Alexander, C. S. B. [New York] 1934.
2 p.l., 57 (i.e. 60) numb. l. 28.5cm. Typewritten.
Includes leaves numbered 26a, 41a, and 52a.
Classified, giving editions of works of Mrs. Eddy, etc.; brief notes. Not very neatly arranged; and the numerous ms. additions make it more difficult to follow.
(DLC; CtY film, OCl)

1937. ESTERQUEST, RALPH THEODORE. Christian science; a selected bibliography, by Ralph T. Esterquest. Revised edition. Evanston, Illinois, 1937.
v, 37 l. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Preface to the 1st edition dated June 1, 1936. It mentions other bibliographies and sources of information.
Classified; annotated; with author index.
The bibliographies mentioned are all appended to books or articles. Esterquest's seems to be the only separate bibliography on this subject. It would be well for him to expand it and have it printed.
Appendix A is entitled "'Authorized' and 'unauthorized' works;" but it actually lists only authors, not their works. It is conceivable that an "unauthorized" author might write an "authorized" work, or vice versa. This is one of the places where Mr. Esterquest could improve upon his bibliography.
(DLC; IU)

1944. TRUSTEES UNDER THE WILL OF MARY BAKER G. EDDY. Catalogue of works on Christian science by Mary Baker Eddy, discoverer and founder of Christian science and author of the Christian science textbook "Science and health with key to the Scriptures" ... Published by the Trustees under the will of Mary Baker Eddy. Send orders with remittances to Alfred Pittman, publishers' agent, One, Norway street, Boston 15, Massachusetts, U. S. A. [1944]
cover-title & 32 p. illus. 14.5cm.
"The facsimile of the signature of Mary Baker Eddy and the design of the Cross and Crown [in the middle of the title-page] are registered trade-marks."
"All of the authorized published writings of Mary Baker Eddy are listed in this catalogue, each with a brief description and some slight historical background."
Priced.
(DLC)

Congregationalists

1880. DEXTER, HENRY MARTYN. The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature: with special reference to certain recondite, neglected, or disputed passages. In twelve lectures, delivered on the Southworth foundation in the Theological seminary at Andover, Mass., 1876-1879. With a bibliographical appendix. By Henry Martyn Dexter ... New York, Harper & brothers... 1880.
xxxviii p., 1 l., 716, 326 p. 25.5cm. Head and tail pieces (include facsimile autographs)
The discussion in the first part has many bibliographical footnotes.
The second part, "Collections toward a bibliography of Congregationalism," has 7250 entries and "a few manuscripts," arranged chronologically and indexed.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC, I, ICU, MC, MdBP, MH, MiU-C, Nh, NN, NNUT, RPJCB)

1895. CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY, London. A catalogue of the Congregational library, Memorial hall, Farrington street, London, E. C. 1895. Price two shillings. Cloth, three shillings.
2 v. 21.5cm.
This contains two alphabetical lists, the one in the second volume being a supplement to the one in the first volume. No notes accompany the titles.
v.2: A catalogue of the Congregational library, Memorial hall, Farrington street, London, E. C. Volume II. 1910. The Congregational union of England and Wales (incorporated) Memorial hall, Farrington street, E. C.
Introductory note in v.1: "This Library... is not a general theological or historical library, but, in accordance with its name, is specially concerned with books that relate to the history, the principles, and the work of the Congregational churches. The books and other documents contained in it are, with some few exceptions, such as belong to one or other of the following three classes: (i.) The works of the ejected or silenced ministers of 1662; with those of their associates and their Puritan ancestors. (ii.) Works that illustrate, directly or indirectly, the history of the free churches. And (iii.) works written by Congregationalists ... "
Introductory note, v. 2: "The Congregational library was originally founded in 1830 ... The first catalogue, containing something under 8,000 titles, was printed in 1895 ... and there are on the shelves at present nearly 23,000 volumes ... [Signed] Thos. Geo. Crippen."
(NNUT; DLC)

1915. YALE UNIVERSITY. Library ... Catalogue of an exhibition held in the Day missions library illustrating Congregationalism before 1800, held during the meeting of the National council of Congregational churches at New Haven, October, 1915. Arranged by Anna M. Monrad, B. S. [New Haven, 1915]
cover-title & 28 p., 2 l. 23cm. At head of title: Yale university library.
Classified; brief notes.
(CtY; DLC, NN)

1936. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London ... Congregationalism; a selected list of books compiled by the Literature committee of the Congregational union of England and Wales, Memorial hall, Farrington street, London E. C. 4, for distribution by the National book council ... [London, 1936]
[2] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... Fifth edition ... [Book list no.] 29.
(CtY; DLC)

Disciples of Christ

1933. DEGROOT, ALFRED THOMAS. The literature of the Disciples of Christ [by] A. T. DeGroot and E. E. Dowling. Hustler print, Advance, Indiana, 1933.
3 p.l., 78 p. 24cm.
The Preface promises a "revised and enlarged edition, probably... in 1935."
"The catalog which follows is a revision of a bulletin published by Dr. W. E. Garrison in 1923."
The book list, p. 13-68, is classified, gives very brief entries of author, title, paging, publisher, and date. A title that can be classified in a second position is taken care of by "cross-filing," listing it at the bottom of the page with its second classification.
Periodicals, p. [71]-78. A few footnotes.
The work as a whole suffers from poor typography, with errors in spelling, punctuation, etc.
(DLC)

1941. SPENCER, CLAUDE ELBERT. Theses concerning the Disciples of Christ, the Churches of Christ, and the Christian church, compiled by Claude E. Spencer, curator. The Disciples of Christ historical society, Canton, Missouri, 1941.
3 p.l., 54 numb. l., 1 l. 21cm. Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Alphabetical list by authors, leaves 1-42. Gives author, title, degree, institution, date.
List of colleges and universities, leaves 43-46.
Subject index, leaves 47-54.
(DLC)

1943. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Periodicals of the Disciples of Christ and related religious groups, compiled by Claude E. Spencer. Disciples of Christ historical society, Canton, Missouri, 1943.
vi, 145 numb. l. 21.5cm. Reproduced from typewritten copy.
"I have attempted to list the title of every periodical designed for more than individual church circulation ... Periodicals published outside of the United States and Canada have been left for a later list ...
"The arrangement is alphabetical with the main entry under the last title by which the periodical was known with references from earlier titles. Under the main entry will be found the following information if known: the place or places of publication, the inclusive volume numbers, the inclusive dates of publication, the names of the editor or editors ... previous titles with inclusive dates, and other notes tending to identify the periodical ...
"It is to be used as a check list in the preparation of a union catalog of our periodicals ... "
(MH; DLC, OC1)

Eastern churches

1833. SHIRÎAEV, ALEKSANDR SERGÎEEVICH. Реэстръ старопечатныхъ Славянскихъ книгъ, находящихся въ Университетской типографіи. 1833.
1 p.l., 162, 34 p. plates (facsims.) 19cm.
"Книги церковной печати XVIII столѣтія," the 34 p.
160 & 96 entries, in chronological order; a few notes.
(DLC)

1836. Историческое обозрѣніе богослужевныхъ книгъ Греко-Россійской церкви. Кіевъ. Въ типографіи Кіево-Печерской лавры. 1836.
1 p.l., 205 p. 21.5cm.
37 entries, classified; long notes.
(DLC)

1841. STROEV, PAVEL MIKHAÎLOVICH. Описаніе старопечатны книгъ славянскихъ, служащее дополненіемъ къ описаніямъ библіотекъ Графа Ѳ.А. Толстова и купца И. Н. Царскаго. Издалъ Павелъ Строевъ. Съ двумя рисунками. Москва. Въ типографіи С. Селивановскаго. 1841.
viii, 276 p. 2 plates (facsims., 1 in red & black) 24.5cm.
"Привавленія," p. [241]-253.
155 entries; long notes; index.
(DLC)

1849. [SAKHAROV, IVAN PETROVICH] Обозрѣніе славяно-русской библіографіи. Томъ первой. Книга вторая. Санктпетербургъ. Въ Типографіи Императорской Академіи наукъ. 1849.
4 p.l., 184 p. 34.5cm.
Text in Church Slavic and Russian, red and black type.

The "slavîano-russkoĭ" in the title is in Church Slavic letters.
(DLC)

1861. LÎUBOPYTNYĬ, PAVEL ONUFRÏEVICH. Каталогъ или библіотика старовѣрческой церкви, собранный тщаніемъ Павла Любопытнаго, въ Санктпетербургѣ 1829 года. Москва. Въ типографіи В. Грачева и комп. 1861.
1 p.l., 152 p., 3 l. 25cm.
Cover-title: Раскольническая библіографія Павла Любопытнаго. Москва . . . 1861.
658 entries; notes. Works on the "Raskolniks," a name applied by the Russian government to subjects of the Greek faith who dissented from the established church.
(DLC)

1871. UNDOL´SKIĬ, VUKOL MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH. Очеркъ славяно-русской библіографіи В. М. Ундолскаго, съ Дополненіями А. Ѳ. Бычкова и А. Викторова. Изданіе Московскаго публичнаго и Румянцевскаго музеевъ. Москва. Типографіи Грачева и ко, у Пречистенскихъ воротъ, Д. Щиловой. 1871.
2 p.l., iv p., 388 col. 27cm.
Added title-page: Хронологическій указатель славяно-русскихъ книгъ церковной печати съ 1491-го по 1864-й г. Выпускъ первый. Очеркъ славяно-русской библіографіи В. М. Ундольскаго. Москва . . . 1871.
3690 & 1015 entries, in chronological order; brief, bibliographical notes.
"Дополненіе къ очерку библіографіи В. Ундольскаго, составленное, по экземплярамъ церковно-печатныхъ изданій, находящихся въ Императорской Публичной библіотекѣ, А. О. Быковымъ," col. [333]-388, the 1015 entries.
(DLC) See also 1874.

1874. -- Дополненіе къ очерку славяно-русской библіографіи В. М. Ундольскаго, содержащее книги и статьи пропущенныя въ первомъ выпускѣ Хронологическаго указателя славяно-русскихъ книгъ церковной печати съ 1491-го по 1864 годъ, въ особенности же перечень Галицко-русскихъ изданій церковной печати. Составлено Яковомъ Головацкимъ. Приложеніе къ xxiv^му тому Записокъ Имп. Академіи наукъ. No. 3. Санктпетербургъ, 1874. Продается у коммиссіонеровъ Императорской Академіи наукъ: А. Базунова, въ С.П.Б.; И. Глазунова, въ С.П.Б.; Я. А. Исакова, въ С.П.Б.; А. А. Черкесова, въ С.П.Б.; Эггерса и комп, въ С.П.Б.; Г. Шминдорфа, въ С.П.Б.; Н. Киммеля, въ Ригѣ; Энфянджанца и комп., въ Тифлисѣ; А. Е. Кехрибарджи, въ Одессѣ. Цѣна 40 коп.
1 p.l., 96 p. 25cm.
759 entries, mostly brief.
(DLC) See 1871.

1882. STROEV, PAVEL MIKHAĬLOVICH. Библіологическій словарь и черновые къ нему матеріалы. П. М. Строева. Приведены въ порядокъ и изданы подъ редакціею академика А. О. Вычкова. Приложеніе къ xli^му тому Записокъ Имп. Академіи наукъ. No. 2. Санктпетербургъ. 1882. Продается у комисіонеровъ Императорской Академіи наукъ: И. Глазунова, въ С.П.Б.; Эггерса и комп., въ С.П.Б.; Н. Киммеля, въ Ригѣ. Цѣна 2 р.
1 p.l., 531, [1] p. 24cm.
Bio-bibliography, in alphabetical order, with full notes; index.
(DLC)

1885. TERNOVSKII, FILIPP ALEKSEEVICH. Русская и иностранная библіографія по исторіи Византійской церкви IV-IX вв. Алфавитный списокъ авторовъ и краткій обзоръ ихъ трудовъ. Приложеніе къ сочиненію Доцента Ф. Терновскаго. Кіевъ. Въ Университетской типографіи (І. Завадзкаго) 1885.
1 p.l., v, [543]-1033 p. 25cm.
Alphabetical; notes; indexes.
(DLC)

1892. BOTSÎANOVSKIĬ, VLADIMIR FEOFILOVICH . . . Къ исторіи просвѣщенія въ Древней Руси XVII вѣка. Книги въ Устюгѣ Великомъ. Вл. Боцяновскій. С.-Петербургъ. Типографія В.С. Валашева, Екатерининскій каналъ, 80. 1892.
18 p. 25cm. At head of title: Изданіе редакціи журнала "Библіографъ" (Н. М. Лисовскаго).
Lists and discussion.
(DLC)

1897. SREZNEVSKIĬ, IZMAIL IVANOVICH. Обозрѣніе Древнихъ русскихъ списковъ Кормчей книги. Трудъ И. И. Срезневскаго. Съ приложеніемъ фототипическаго снимка изъ Ефремовской Кормчей. Санктпетербургъ. Типографія Императорской Академіи наукъ. Вас. Остр., 9 лин., No. 12. 1897.
vi p., 1 l., 154 p., 1 l., 207 p., 1 l. 1 fold. plate (facsim.) 25.5cm.
Text in Church Slavic and Russian.
Рязанская Кормчая 1284 года, Императорской Публичной библіотеки, p. [47]-84.
Новгородская Кормчая 1280-хъ годовъ. Московской Синодальной библіотеки No. 132-й, p. [85]-112.
Устюжская Кормчая XIII вѣка. Румянуевскаіо музея No. 230, p. [113]-134.
Воскресенская Кормчая XIII-XIV в. Московской Синодамной библіотеки, No. 131, p. [135]-138.
Сравнительный указатель перевода отдѣльныхъ частей Кормчей, p. [139]-154.
Приложенія, 1 l., 207 p.
I. Собраніе каноновъ Іоанна Схоластика, p. 1-66.
II. Собраніе постановленій, p. [67]-103.
III. Новеллы, p. [104]-134.
IV. Синтагма въ XIV титлахъ, p. [135]-199.
V. Законъ судный, p. [200]-207.
(DLC)

1899. MEYER, PHILIPP. Die theologische Litteratur der Griechischen Kirche im sechzehnten Jahrhundert. Mit einer allgemeinen Einleitung. Von Dr. Theol. Ph. Meyer, Consistorialrath in Hannover. Leipzig. Dieterich'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Theodor Weicher, 1899.
x p., 1 l., 179, [1] p. 22cm.

Classified; discussions on the literature; indexed.
Added title-page: Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie und der Kirche. Herausgegeben von N. Bonwetsch, Göttingen, und R. Seeberg, Berlin. Dritter Band. Heft 6. Leipzig... 1899.
(DLC)

1907. RODOSSKIĬ, ALEKSEĬ STEPANOVĪCH. Біографическій словарь студентовъ первыхъ XXVIII-ми курсовъ С.-Петербургской Духовной академіи: 1814-1869 гг. Составилъ Алексѣй Родосскій. (Къ 100-лѣтію С.-Петербургъ. Типографія И. В. Леонтьева. Васковъ переулокъ, 4. 1907.
2 p.l., lxxxiv, 552 p. illus. 25cm.
Alphabetical; biographical sketches and lists of works; indexes.
(DLC)

1910. PALMIERI, AURELIO ... Nomenclator litterarius theologiae orthodoxae russicae ac graecae recentioris. Volumen I. Fasc. 1. (Aaron-Azarias). Pragae 1910. Sumptibus Academiae Velehradensis. - Typis "Veritatis," consortii graphici.
1 p.l., 267 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Operum Academiae Velehradensis tomus III. Aurelio Palmieri O. S. A.
Full notes.
(DLC, NN, VB)
Part 2: ... Nomenclator... recentioris. Volumen I. Fasc. 2. (Babura-Bystrickij). Supplementum Actorum Academiae Velehradensis. Pragae 1911. Sumptibus Academiae Velehradensis. - Typis "Ceskoslovanská akc. tiskárna" I.-186.
(NN)
The Vatican and New York Public Library copies have date 1911.
Harvard has 176 pages "cut from the 'Slavorum litterae theologicae' and 'Acta Academiae Velehradensis.' "
No more published.

1930. ELLIS, ADAM CHARLES. A survey of the eastern churches [by] Adam C. Ellis, S. J. Part IV. Bibliography. This bibliography is reprinted from the Historical bulletin for May 1930, with the kind permission of the editor. [Chicago, Loyola university press, 1930]
cover-title, 14, [1] p. 15.5cm.
Statistics for the eastern churches, p. [2].
The bibliography, p. 3-14. Classified: Eastern churches in general, Abyssinia, Alexandria ... Copts, Cyprus, Egypt ... Greek church, Gregorians, Italo-Greeks ... Orthodox church ... Russia before 1917, Russia after the revolution of 1917 ...
Brief references to articles in encyclopedias and periodicals.
(DLC)

1936. ORIENTALIA CHRISTIANA ... Indices generales, volumina I-XXXVI, fasciculi 1-99, anni 1923-1934. Pont. institutum orientalium studiorum, Piazza S. Maria Maggiore, 7, Roma (128) [1936]
122 p. 24cm. At head of title: Orientalia Christiana - Num. 100.
Index chronologicus voluminum; Index auctorum; Index librorum recensitorum; Index analyticus.
(NN)

1946. DOROSH, JOHN T. The Eastern Orthodox church; a bibliography of publications in the Roman alphabet with indication of location; compiled by John T. Dorosh. Washington, 1946.
1 p.l., xii numb. l., 1 l., 216 numb. l. 26.5cm.
Typed manuscript. (Also microfilm copy, "microfilmed by the Library of Congress photoduplication service.")
Limited "to works printed exclusively in the Roman alphabet and to publications available in American libraries. Only a few items were included which were known to be in major European libraries."
"The material is arranged by subject, but as most of the entries were taken from cards in various catalogs and the publications could not therefore be examined, it was quite difficult to place all titles in their proper categories. However, the main purpose of this work was merely to record as many titles as possible... and to guide the scholars to their proper depositories."
Classified; a few notes; index. Many typographical additions and corrections in ink or pencil.
(DLC)

Evangelical reformed church in Switzerland

1896. ... BIBLIOGRAPHIE de l'Église évangélique réformée de la Suisse. 1er cahier: Suisse allemande. Élaborée par G. Finsler, docteur en théologie, antistès a Zurich. Berne. K. J. Wyss, imprimeur-éditeur. 1896.
2 v. 22cm. At head of title: Fascicule V 10 eα.
Classified; few critical notes; indexed.
v.2: ... 2me cahier: Suisse romande en général; Jura bernois, Neuchâtel et Vaud. Élaboré par H. Vuilleumier, Dr. Th., professeur à l'Université de Lausanne. Berne, K.-J. Wyss, éditeur-imprimeur, 1911.
Added title-page: Bibliographie nationale suisse. Répertoire méthodique de ce qui a été publié sur la Suisse et ses habitants. Publiée avec le concours des autorités fédérales et d'administrations fédérales et cantonales et en collaboration avec de nombreux savants par la Commission centrale pour la bibliographie suisse. Berne ...
(DLC) See also the German title below.

1896. ... BIBLIOGRAPHIE der Evangelisch-reformirten Kirche in der Schweiz. I. Heft: Die deutschen Kantone. Zusammengestellt von Dr. G. Finsler, Antistes in Zürich. Bern, Verlag von K. J. Wyss, 1896.
viii, [1], 77 p. 22cm. At head of title: Fascikel V10eα.
Classified; bibliographical notes; indexed.
Half-title: Bibliographie der Schweizerischen Landeskunde. Unter Mitwirkung der hohen Bundesbehörden, Eidgenössischer und kantonaler Amtsstellen und zahlreicher Gelehrter herausgegeben von der Centralkommission für schweizerische Landeskunde. Bern, Verlag von K. J. Wyss, 1896.
(FrBN)

Friends

Of great interest in this connection is
Wright, Luella Margaret. The literary life of the early Friends, 1650-1725 ... New York, Columbia university press, 1932. xiv, 309 p., 1 l. 20.5cm.
Bibliographies, p. [274]-294.

1708. [WHITING, JOHN] A catalogue of Friends books; written by many of the people, called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of the said people. Collected for a general service, by J. W. ... London: printed and sold by J. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-street, 1708.
1 p.l., 238 p. 20cm.
"Advertisement for direction ... First, the Authors 2d or Sirnames are carried on Alphabetically, and the Places of their Birth or Habitation, as far as known. Then the Titles of the Books or 1st Words to the Break - and then Contracted for brevity and further Explanation; and all that are not in 4o. (as most are) noted 8o. 12o. fo. for Folio, and B for Broadside, at the end of the Title. Next, the Dates of them, that have any, when Printed and the several Editions as near as I could, and

if any have two Dates, the 1st is when Written, and the 2d when Printed . . . Then the Number of Sheets; and lastly, the Time and Place of the Author's Death, if known . . . Some are. . . also under the Title. . . and there may be found all together what have been written on those Subjects."
(DLC; MB, MH, MiU-C, MWA, NN, NNUT, PHC, PSC-Hi, RPJCB)

1779. PHILLIPS, JAMES. A catalogue of Friends books wanted to complete the collection. If any Friends, who have any of the books herein mentioned, and are willing to dispose of them, will send them to James Phillips, in George-Yard, Lombard-street, London, they may have the value thereof either in money or books. + This mark denotes, that it is uncertain whether the article has been printed. B. Signifies that the article was printed on the broadside of a sheet. Where the size is not mentioned, it is generally in quarto, if before 1708. MDCCLXXIX.
cover-title, 34 p. 20cm.
Alphabetical: author, title, date, "sheets." Most of the titles listed are leaflets.
(CtY)

1795. FRIENDS' LIBRARY, Philadelphia. Catalogue of books in Friends' library. [Philadelphia, 1795]
32 p. 19.5cm. Caption title.
Arranged by sizes, folio, quarto, etc., alphabetical in some sections; brief entries; no notes.
(MH, PHC; MWA) See also 1813, 1831, 1853, 1873.

1813. -- Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the three monthly meetings of Friends of Philadelphia. To which is prefixed a brief account of the institution, with the rules and regulations. Philadelphia: printed for the Society. 1813.
vi, [2], 117 p. 18.5cm.
"The Library now contains about one thousand volumes (including a considerable number of scarce pamphlets bound up together). "
In rough alphabetical order; no notes.
(DLC; PHC) See 1795.

1829. FRIENDS, North Shields, England. A catalogue of books belonging to the Society of Friends, North Shields. Barnes and co., printers, Howard street. 1829.
cover-title, 10 p. 17.5cm.
115 very brief entries; e.g.:
Holy Bible
George Fox's Journal
(CtY)

1831. FRIENDS' LIBRARY, Philadelphia. Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the Four monthly meetings of Friends of Philadelphia; with the rules for the government of the library. Philadelphia: printed by Joseph Rakestraw. 1831.
x p., 1 l., 152 p. 18.5cm.
The Library began with a small collection of books on the religion of the Friends; although many works of general character were added before 1831, the main interest of this catalogue is in the Friends items.
It is arranged in alphabetical order, by author, subject, or key word.
(DLC; PHC) See 1795.

1853. -- Catalogue of the books belonging to the library of the Four monthly meetings of Friends of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: Kite & Walton, printers, Ranstead place. 1853.
2 p.l., [13]-349, [1] p. 19cm.
Alphabetical, by author, subject, or key word.
"Classified catalogue," p. [283]-349.
(DLC; NjP, NN, PHC) See 1795.

1853. LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS, Philadelphia. Catalogue of books in Friends' library, Cherry street, below Fifth, Philadelphia. Printed by Joseph Rakestraw. 1853.
82 p., 11 l. 21cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; gives size, [shelf] number, title, author, date - brief entries.
"Religious," p. 26-46.
The 11 leaves pasted in the back contain supplementary lists, 1853-1858.
(DLC; NN)

1867. SMITH, JOSEPH, bookseller. A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time, interspersed with critical remarks, and occasional biographical notices, and including all writings by authors before joining, and by those after having left the Society, whether adverse or not, as far as known. By Joseph Smith. In two volumes. Volume I. London, Joseph Smith, 2, Oxford street, Whitechapel, E., 1867.
3 p.l., 1027 p. 22.5cm.
v.2: . . . Volume II . . . 2 p.l., 984 p.
"The plan originally adopted by John Whiting has been adhered to, as it scarcely can be improved upon. The titles in his Catalogue have been taken from the books themselves in nearly every case where that could be done . . . A few authors whose writings bear upon Friends and their principles, with an account of their publications, are also inserted . . . The contents of some of the books are also given, as well as notes by myself and others, extracts from reviews, &c., &c.; and, in addition to the places of the author's birth or residence, in some instances short biographical notices are added . . ." (Preface)
"Arrangement, &c.
"First, the authors' surnames are carried on alphabetically, and the places of their birth or residence as far as known.
"Then the titles of the books, and the number of editions printed, as near as can be ascertained, in chronological order; then the size and date and number of sheets; and, lastly, the time and place of the death of deceased authors, if known.
"Some are entered twice, for easier reference, as some that have two authors under both their names; and some not only under the authors' names, but also under the title of King, Parliament, Sufferings, and Testimonies concerning Friends deceased . . . [Other subject-headings are Catalogues, Hicksite controversy, Keithian controversy, Sermons.]
"And such as have no authors' names may be found under Anonymous, or Nameless, Friends, Quakers, &c., &c.
"Periodical publications may be found under that head.
". . . "
(DLC, EBM; MdBP, MWA, PHC, RPJCB) See also supplement, 1893.

1873. FRIENDS' LIBRARY, Philadelphia. Supplementary catalogue of books belonging to the Library of Friends of Philadelphia. From 1853 to 1873. Philadelphia: W. H. Pile, printer, 1873.
73 p. 19.5cm.
Alphabetical list giving author, title, and shelf number.
(DLC; PHC) See 1795.

1873. SMITH, JOSEPH, bookseller. Bibliotheca antiquakeriana; or, A catalogue of books adverse to the Society of Friends, alphabetically arranged; with biographical notices of the authors, together with the answers which have been given to some of them by Friends and others. By Joseph Smith, author of "A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books," in two vols. London: Joseph Smith, 6, Oxford street, Whitechapel, E.

1873.
3 p.l., 474 p. 22cm.
Few notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MdBP, MiU-C, MWA, NN, PHC, PSC-Hi, RPJCB, ViU)

1883. -- Bibliotheca quakeristica, a bibliography of miscellaneous literature relating to the Friends (Quakers), chiefly written by persons not members of their Society; also of publications by authors in some way connected; and biographical notices. By Joseph Smith, hon. memb. of the Friends' hist. association of Philadelphia; author of "A catalogue of Friends' books" and "Bibliotheca anti-quakeriana," etc. London, Joseph Smith ... 1883.
cover-title, 32 p. 22.5cm.
An alphabetical list, with few notes. It is incomplete.
(NNUT; MH, PHC)

1891. FRIENDS' READING SOCIETY LIBRARY, Birmingham, England. Bevan-Naish library. Catalogue. Part II. - Pamphlets, &c. Birmingham: Davis brothers, Forward printing works, 1893. [Part I, 1891]
170 p. 16cm.
Contents: I. Pamphlets and tracts to 1867. II. Ditto, 1867 to 1892. III. Pamphlets adverse to Friends, and a few miscellaneous. IV. Broadsides and folios, mounted and bound in one volume.
"The arrangement of Joseph Smith's Catalogues has been closely followed. The titles... will be found here in a much shortened form ... "
No notes; no index.
Volume 1 was published in 1891.
(CtY)

1893. SMITH, JOSEPH, bookseller. Supplement to a descriptive catalogue of Friends' books, or books written by members of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers, from their first rise to the present time; interspersed with critical remarks, and occasional biographical notices, and including all writings by authors before joining and by those after having left the Society, whether adverse or not, as far as known. By Joseph Smith. London, Edward Hicks ... 1893.
3 p.l., 364 p. 22.5cm.
Treatment similar to 1867 work (q.v.).
(SEN; DLC, MB, MH, MiU-C, NN, OC, PSC-Hi, ViU)

1893. SWARTHMORE COLLEGE, Swarthmore, Pa. Friends' historical library. Catalogue of Friends' historical library of Swarthmore college, Swarthmore, Pa. 1893.
1 p.l., [5]-62 p. 17cm.
An alphabetical list, with brief entries, giving author, title, place, and date only.
The introduction is signed: A. B. [Arthur Beardsley]
(DLC; PHC)

1894 ... QUAKERIANA. Books. Antiquities. Prints ... London, Edward Hicks, jun., 14, Bishopsgate street without, E. C. ... 1894.
Nos. 1-10, March-December, bound together (cover-title, 14, [19]-30, [35]-46, [51]-62, [67]-78, [83]-94, [99]-110, [115]-126, [131]-142, [147]-158, iv p.) 22cm.
At head of title: No. 1. March, 1894.
The missing pages were covers and advertising matter.
This is a Quaker periodical containing bibliographical data. It was continued as "Quaker notes and queries."
(NNUT)
... Quakeriana. Books. Antiquities. Prints ... Edward Hicks, junr., 14, Bishopsgate without, London ...
cover-title, 16 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Vol. II. No. 1. January, 1895.
Very little of bibliographical nature besides advertisements.
The volume, in 12 monthly issues, contains 192 pages.
Yale has Vol. III, nos.1-3, January-March, 1896, 48 p.
(CtY)

1902. CRESSON, CHARLES CALEB ... Quakeriana; or, Books relating to the Quakers, being rated as the most important private collection in the country. Estate Charles Caleb Cresson, deceased, of Germantown, Philadelphia; embracing the rarest works, for and against Quakerism, from the first establishment of the Society; also scarce Americana, early imprints, etc. To be sold Thursday morning and afternoon, May 29, 1902, at 10.30 A. M. and 2.30 P. M. Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkels, at the book auction rooms of Davis & Harvey, 1112 Walnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.
1 p.l., 52 p. 26cm. At head of title: Catalogue no. 880.
Rough alphabetical order; few notes.
(DLC; NN)

1906. FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON YEARLY MEETING. An index to the "Extracts from the minutes and proceedings of London yearly meeting" for the first fifty years of issue, 1857-1906, together with a historical survey of the half-century. London: Headley brothers, 14 Bishopsgate street without, E. C. [1906?]
142 p., 1 l. 21cm.
Bound with the Extracts for 1905-07.
"Historical survey," p. [3]-12. Signed by Isaac Sharp.
"Index," p. [13]-142. Alphabetical.
(NN)

1907. EDMUNDS, ALBERT JOSEPH. Quaker literature in the libraries of Philadelphia, by Albert J. Edmunds. [Westtown, Pa., 1907]
[182]-203, [2] p. 2 plates. 26.5cm. (In The Westonian, v. 13, no. 9)
A discussion of the literature.
(DLC; ICJ, PHC)

1907. FRANKLIN BOOKSHOP, Philadelphia ... Quakeriana: out of print books, pamphlets, broadsheets, engravings, and manuscripts relating to the Society of Friends, including many items of great interest and rarity relating to American colonization, the Revolution, slavery, the Indians, early settlements, and pioneers of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, their genealogies, biography and literature. The Franklin bookshop, 210 So. 7th st., Philadelphia, Pa., Samuel N. Rhoads, proprietor ...
cover-title, 50 p. port.(on title-page) 23.5cm. At head of title: Catalog no. 19. Season 1907-8. Quaker list no. 2.
Classified; priced.
(DLC)

1907. FRIENDS' INSTITUTE, London. Catalogue of the books and pictures in the Friends' institute, London. London: 13, Bishopsgate street without, E. C., 1907.
vii, [1], 186 p. 19cm.
"The first part of this catalogue gives a list of the books in the Library of the Friends' institute arranged alphabetically, generally under the authors' names, and in the case of biographies they are also entered under the name of the person whose life is written.
"The second part is an index to the first with the books grouped into subjects; it gives short titles, and in some cases merely names of authors, but these always connect with the fuller titles in the first part ... " (Explanatory preface)
No notes.
"Catalogue of pictures," p. [119]-186.
(PHC)

1911. HENKELS, STANISLAUS VINCENT ... Rare collection of books on Quakers, embracing many first editions of the works of Geo. Fox, William Penn, Jno. Woolman, Francis Bugg, Geo. Keith, Samuel Fothergill, Stephen Crisp, Francis Howgill, George Bishop, Joseph Besse, Robert Barclay, George Whitehead, Anthony Benezet and many other prominent founders of the sect. Including many books from the libraries and with the signatures of early English and American Quakers, and many works relating to the Hicks' schism. The whole forming the most important collection of books relating to the Society ever offered for sale. To be sold Saturday morning and afternoon, May 6th, 1911, at 10.30 and 2.30 o'clock. Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by Stan. V. Henkels. At the book auction rooms of Samuel T. Freeman & co., 1519-21 Chestnut st., Phila.
95 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Catalogue no. 1032.
Cover-title: Quakeriana: a remarkable collection of books relating to the Society of Friends (called Quakers) ...
1040 entries, alphabetical; brief notes.
(CtY; NNUT)

1916. FRANKLIN BOOKSHOP, Philadelphia ... Americana curiosa et Quakeriana, a remarkable collection of printed and manuscript archives relating to the colonization and religious history of the United States. For sale by the Franklin bookshop, Samuel N. Rhoads, proprietor, 920 Walnut st., Philadelphia, Pa. ...
cover-title, 58 p. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims.) 27cm. At head of title: Catalog no. 35. Season 1916-'17.
221 items, with long notes, "broadsides, epistles, petitions, reports, manuscripts, etc. ... nearly all this literature focuses upon or emanates from that sect, once, in derision, called Quakers ... " (Foreword)
(DLC; ICU)

1917. SCHULTE'S BOOK STORE, New York ... A catalogue of Quakeriana and anti-Quaker literature, including many rare pamphlets by George Keith, Francis Bugg, Charles Leslie, George Fox, Josiah Cole, and Richard Sherlock; a rare Bradford imprint, Bishop's New England judged; first editions of Barclay's Apology, William Penn's Collected works and other Quaker classics. From the libraries of a noted Quaker publisher, D. S. Taber, John Bevan Braithwaite, of London, and others. Offered for sale by Schulte's book store ... New York city ...
cover-title, 24 p. illus.(port.) on title-page. 23.5cm. At head of title: Catalog no. 75. 1917.
Alphabetical by authors and subjects; notes; priced.
(DLC; NjP)

1918. ROBERTS, CHARLES. Illustrated catalogue of the private library of the late Charles Roberts of Philadelphia, comprising an extensive collection of noteworthy Quakeriana. To be sold without rese rve or restriction by order of Lucy B. Roberts on Wednesday, April 10th, 1918, at 3:00 o'clock in the afternoon and 8:15 o'clock in the evening, the sale to be conducted by Mr. Thomas E. Kirby and his assistants, of the American art association, managers, New York city. [New York, 1918]
[138] p. front., facsims.(1 fold.) 25cm.
Cover-title: Bibliotheca Quakeriana ...
556 titles in alphabetical order, with full notes.
Tracts by and relating to George Fox: nos. 143-218.
Tracts by and relating to George Keith: nos. 269-360.
(NN; DLC, MiU-C, PHC)

1919. HAVERFORD COLLEGE. Library. Quaker books and Quakeriana in the library of Haverford college. [Haverford? 1919?]
cover-title & 6 p. 23.5cm.
This is only a brief description of some of the items in what is claimed to be the largest and best Quaker library in America. It is signed by Allen C. Thomas. "A considerable portion of this paper has appeared in the Library journal."
(DLC)

1922. FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. General index to Bulletin of Friends' historical society of Philadelphia, volumes I-X, 1906-1921. Price $1.80 postpaid. Address Treasurer, Friends' historical society, 142 North Sixteenth street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Published by Friends' historical society of Philadelphia, 1922.
iii, 99 p. 23cm.
Authors and subjects in one alphabet, with references to volumes and pages.
(DLC) See also 1927, 1933, 1939, 1943.

1923. THE QUAKER BOOKSHELF: a book list for and about Friends. New edition. London, issued by the Literature committee of the Society of Friends ... 1923.
cover-title, 20 p. 21.5cm.
This is a classified list, with notes and prices. "It does not claim to be exhaustive, nor is the list a bibliography ... The 'Bookshelf' deals with the chief volumes which are likely to be of real value to the everyday reader."
(SEN) The first edition was issued in February, 1920. See also the seventh edition, 1929.

1927. FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. General index to Bulletin of Friends' historical association, volumes XI-XV, 1922-1926, with special Logan-Story index appended. Price $1.50 postpaid. Address Publication office, Friends' historical association, Haverford, Pennsylvania. Published by Friends' historical association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1927.
iii, 50 p., 1 l., 93-100 p. 23cm.
"In Twelfth month, 1923, the [Friends' Historical] Society was merged with the Friends' historical association which had been chartered in 1873 ... "
"General index, 1922-1926," the 50 p. Similar to 1922 index (q.v.).
"Logan-Story index ... reprinted from the Bulletin, volume XV, number 2, which contained the correspondence of James Logan and Thomas Story, 1724-1741," p. 93-100.
(DLC)

1929. FRIENDS' LITERATURE COMMITTEE, London. Quaker pamphlets. Second edition ... Issued by the Friends' literature committee, Friends house, Euston road, London, N. W. 1, 1929.
cover-title, 14, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Classified; brief entries; prices.
(PSC-Hi)

1929. [NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL] ... Bibliography: Quakerism; a bibliography prepared by the Literature committee of the Society of Friends, Friends house, Euston road, London, N. W. I ... [1929]
[2] p. 25.5cm. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... Third edition ...
Classified; brief entries; priced.
(DLC)

1929. THE QUAKER BOOKSHELF. A list of books. Seventh edition, 1929. Issued by the Literature committee of the Society of Friends, Friends house, Euston rd., London, N. W. 1.
cover-title & 20 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; brief notes; prices.
(PSC-Hi) See 1923.

1933. FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. General index to Bulletin of Friends' historical association, volumes XVI-XX, 1927-1931. Price $1.50 postpaid. Address Secretary, Friends' historical association, Haverford, Pennsylvania. Published by Friends' historical association, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1933.
1 p.l., 92 p. 23cm.
Similar to 1922 index (q.v.).
(DLC)

1933. QUAKERIANA NOTES concerning treasures new and old in the Quaker collections of Haverford college. Edited by Rayner W. Kelsey, curator. Published at Haverford, Pennsylvania. Number 1. Tenth month, 1933.
15, [1] p. 20.5cm. Caption title. Decorative headpiece and initial; seal of Haverford college on p. [16].
The title describes the contents.
Each of the issues contains the same number of pages.
Number 2. Spring, 1934.
Number 3. Autumn, 1934.
Quakeriana notes... Haverford college. Edited by William W. Comfort, Anna B. Hewitt, Arthur J. Mekeel. Published at Haverford, Pennsylvania. Number 4. Spring, 1935.
Number 5. Autumn, 1935.
Number 6. Spring, 1936.
Quakeriana notes... Haverford college. Edited by Thomas E. Drake, curator. Published at Haverford, Pennsylvania. Number 7. Autumn, 1936.
Number 8. Spring, 1937.
Number 9. Sixth month, 1938.
Number 10. Sixth month, 1939.
Number 11. Sixth month, 1940.
Number 12. Sixth month, 1941.
Quakeriana notes concerning treasures new and old in the Quaker collections of Haverford college. Edited by Thomas E. Drake, curator, Haverford college library, Haverford, Pennsylvania. Number 13. Sixth month, 1942.
Publication has been temporarily suspended.
(DLC)

1935. [AMERICAN FRIENDS FELLOWSHIP COUNCIL] [Quaker bibliography. 1935?]
817 loose leaves. 13x20cm.
Photostat copy of bibliography in the possession of the American Friends fellowship council.
Classified; notes.
"A Quaker bibliography prepared by Richard C. Brown, containing more than 800 books, is available for use in the following libraries: ... Yale university library ..." (A selected list of Quaker books ... [n. d.])
(CtY)

1936. FLETCHER, H. M., bookseller ... Quaker literature of the seventeenth century. H. M. Fletcher (Successor to R. Fletcher Ltd.), 15 Essex rd., Enfield, Middlesex, England (10 miles from Central London) ...
cover-title, 12 p. 21cm. At head of title: No. 79 (New series 16) 1936
A catalog with 188 numbered titles, in roughly alphabetical order; brief entries; prices; some notes.
(PSC-Hi)

1939. FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. General index to Bulletin of Friends' historical association, volumes XXI-XXV, 1932-1936. Sent gratis upon application to Secretary, Friends' historical association, Haverford, Pennsylvania. Published by Friends' historical association, 1300 Locust street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1939.
47 p. 23cm.
Similar to 1922 index (q.v.).
(DLC)

1940. AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE. Index, unnumbered bulletins and publications of the American Friends service committee, 20 S. 12th st., Philadelphia, Pa., from 1914 to Jan. 1940.
5 l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Gives title, date, number of pages, in chronological order.
With this are the following similar lists:
Index, numbered bulletins issued by the American Friends service committee, 20 S. 12th st., Phila., Pa., bulletins no. 1-139, 1917 to Jan. 1, 1940.
7 l.
The 139 bulletins listed in numerical order, with dates of some, and number of pages.
Index, programs and publicity of the institutes of international relations.
3 l.
Gives date, title, place; 1930-1940.
(DLC; NNC)

1942. -- ... List of publications. Numbered bulletins 1-192, 1917-1941, page 1; unnumbered bulletins 1917-1941, page 9. [Philadelphia, 1942?]
cover-title & 24 p. 24cm. At head of title: The American Friends service committee, 20 South Twelfth street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Titles and dates only.
On page 9 there are five titles dated "preceding formation of Service committee."
(DLC)

1943. FRIENDS' HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION. General index to Bulletin of Friends' historical association, volumes XXVI-XXX, 1937-1941. Sent gratis upon application to Secretary, Friends' historical association, Haverford, Pennsylvania. Published by Friends' historical association, Haverford, Pennsylvania, 1943.
42 p. 23cm.
Similar to 1922 index (q.v.).
(DLC)

[No date] CLARK, ARTHUR H., CO., Cleveland. A catalogue of an extensive collection of books relating to the Quakers and Shakers including many very rare and unusual items, offered at moderate prices by the Arthur H. Clark co., Garfield building, Cleveland, O. [n. d.]
cover-caption-title, [12] p. 23cm.
"Books relating to the Quakers," p. [1-11] 219 entries. "Books relating to the Shakers," p. [11f] Entries 220-248.
Alphabetical in each section; few notes; priced.
(DLC)

[No date] CLARK, ARTHUR H., CO., Glendale, California ... Books on Quakers, offered at bargain prices. S-6120-1. [n. d.]
cover-caption-title, 7 numb. l. 33cm. At head of title: The Arthur H. Clark company ...
Reproduced from typewritten copy.
Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] FRIENDS' TRACT ASSOCIATION, London ... Select list of pamphlets and tracts. London: Friends house, Euston road, N. W. 1 [n. d.]
cover-title, 7 p. 20cm. At head of title: Friends' tract association.
Classified; brief entries, no notes; priced.
(Barrow)

[No date] A SELECTED LIST of Quaker books useful for the general reader interested in the experience and approach to life of Friends. [n. p., n. d.]
cover-title, 7, [1] p. 16cm.
Classified; brief notes; priced. (CtY)

Huguenots

1886. STRIDE, EDWARD ERNEST. A bibliography of works relating to the Huguenot refugees: whence they came and where they settled ... Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Huguenot society of London. Lymington, printed by R. E. and C. T. King, 1886.
cover-title & 20 p. 23cm.
This is a classified list with very brief notes. It is "a list of the works referred to by Mr. Stride in the course of an address he delivered upon books useful to students of Huguenot genealogy ... 1886."
(EBM)

1887. [HOSPITAL FOR POOR FRENCH PROTESTANTS, London. Library] Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French Protestant hospital, Victoria park road, London. By Reginald Stanley Faber ... with an introduction by Arthur Giraud Browning ... London, privately printed at the Chiswick press, 1887.
xvi p., 1 l., 97, [1] p. 22.5cm. Decorative head pieces and initials.
Alphabetical; notes; classified index.
"As yet the collection has no pretension to completeness ... The aim... is the formation of a special library of works relating to the early history of the French Protestants, and of the various settlements formed in this and other countries by 'the Huguenots of the Dispersion' ... "
(SEN; ViU) See also 1890, 1901.

1889. LE BIBLIOPHILE HUGUENOT; bulletin trimestriel de livres rare & précieux sur le protestantisme pendant les XVIe, XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles. Paris, A. Durel, libraire, rue de l'Ancienne-Comédie et Passage du commerce, 9 & 11 [1889]
48 p. 21cm. At head of caption title, p. [3]: No 1 Nouvelle série avril 1889.
310 entries, in alphabetical order, some by authors, some by subjects, some by titles; notes; priced.
no. 2: Le bibliophile ... [1889] cover-title & 48 p.
No 2. Nouvelle série. Juillet à octobre 1889. Entries 311-698.
no. 3: Le bibliophile ... [1890] cover-title & 47 p.
No 3. Nouvelle série. Janvier à mars 1890. Entries 699-1063.
(DLC)

1890. HOSPITAL FOR POOR FRENCH PROTESTANTS, London. Library. Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French hospital, Victoria park road, London. By Reginald Stanley Faber, M. A. Univ. coll. Oxford; fellow and honorary secretary of the Huguenot society of London; member of the Huguenot society of America. With an introduction by Arthur Giraud Browning, F. S. A., honorary secretary of the Hospital, fellow of the Huguenot society of London; honorary member of the Huguenot society of America. Revised and enlarged edition. London: privately printed at the Chiswick press. 1890.
xvi, [2], 154 p., 1 l. 29cm.
Alphabetical; few notes; topically arranged index.
(DLC; NN) See 1887.

1890. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Library. Catalogue of the books, pamphlets, and manuscripts belonging to the Huguenot society of America, deposited in the library of Columbia college; with an introduction by the Library committee of the society; compiled by Elizabeth G. Baldwin. New York, published by the Society, 1890.
x, 107 p. 26cm.
Classified; alphabetical in the sections; a few notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MH)

1892. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF LONDON. Library. A rough hand-list of the library of the Huguenot society of London. July, 1892. Lymington, privately printed [by C. T. King] 1892.
cover-title & 21 p. 23cm.
This is classified alphabetically; and the titles are in alphabetical order under each heading. There are few notes.
In 1900 the library was transferred to the Hospital for poor French Protestants.
(DLC)

1894. ARNAUD, EUGÈNE ... Bibliographie huguenote du Dauphiné pendant les trois derniers siècles par E. Arnaud, pasteur ... Grenoble, Xavier Drevet, éditeur ... 1894.
109 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque historique du Dauphiné.
Alphabetical; notes.
(EBM; MH)

1901. HOSPITAL FOR POOR FRENCH PROTESTANTS, London. Library. Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue of the library of the French hospital, Victoria park road, London, by Reginald Stanley Faber, a director of the Hospital, fellow and honorary secretary of the Huguenot society of London, member of the Huguenot society of America. With an introduction by Arthur Giraud Browning ... Third edition. Canterbury, privately printed by Cross & Jackson, 1901.
x, 154 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; without notes; index.
(NNUT; MH) See 1887.

1920. HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Library. Catalogue or bibliography of the library of the Huguenot society of America. Compiled by Julia P. M. Morand. New York, privately printed for Mrs. James M. Lawton, 1920.
xi p., 2 l., 351, [1] p. front.(port.) 23.5cm.
A classified list, with the titles in alphabetical order in the divisions; no notes; indexed.
Slips containing additional titles are pasted in.
(CtY; DLC, NN, NNC)

1936. HUSSONG, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Literatur und Quellen zur Geschichte der Huguenotten und Réfugiés, von † Friedrich Wilhelm Hussong. Berlin, im Selbstverlag des Deutschen Huguenottenvereins, 1936.
cover-title & 44 p. 29.5cm.
Verso title-page: Geschichtsblätter des Deutschen Huguenottenverein. Neue Folge. 7. Band.
Classified; a few brief notes.
(NN)

Lutherans

1665. CARPZOV, JOHANN BENEDICT. Jo. Benedicti Carpzovi, doctoris theologi, & in Academiâ Lipsiensi professoris, canonici Cizensis, sacri consistorii assessoris, & ad D. Thomæ ecclesiastæ, Isagoge in libros ecclesiarum Lutheranarum symbolicos, I. Tria symbola oecumenica. II. Augustanam confessionem ejusq; apologiam. III. Articulos Smalcaldicos. IV. & V. Utrumq; catechismum Lutheri. VI. Formulam concordiæ. Opus posthumum à Johanne Oleario, D., sereniss. archiepisc. Magdeburg. administr. concionatore aul. primario, confess. consil. eccles. & superintendente generali, Monstrato simul usu in universâ theologiâ amplissimo, qua partem ultimam continuatum, atque nunc primùm autoritate maxime reverendæ facultatis theologicæ in Academia Lipsiensi, cum indicibus necessariis editum à Jo. Benedicto Carpzov, fil, in Acad. patriâ prof. ord. Cum gratiâ & privilegio elect. Saxon. Lipsiæ, typis & impensis Joh. Wittigau, 1665.

13 p.l., 1748 p., 125 l. front.(port.) 21cm.
Questions and answers, with references to literature. Indexes.
Lowndes lists editions of 1665, 1675, 1691, 1699, and 1725.
(MH) See also 1699.

1699. -- Jo. Benedicti Carpzovii, doctoris theologi, & in Academia Lipsiensi professoris, canonici Cizensis, sacri consistorii assessoris, & ad D. Thomæ ecclesiasticæ, Isagoge in libros ecclesiarum Lutheranarum symbolicos, I. Tria symbola oecumenica, II. Augustanam confessionem ejusque apologiam, III. Articulos Smalcaldicos, IV. & V. Utrumque catechismum Lutheri, VI. Formulam concordiæ. Opus posthumum à Johanne Oleario, D. sereniss. archi-episc. Magdeburg. Administr. concionatore aulico primario, confess. consil. eccles. & superintendente generali, monstrato simul usu in universa theologia amplissimo, quà partem ultimam continuatum, autoritate maxime reverendæ facultatis theologicæ in Academia Lipsiensi, cum indicibus necessariis editum à Jo. Benedicto Carpzov, fil. In Acad. patriâ prof. ord. Editio tertia correctior. Lipsiæ, impensis Davidis Fleischeri, an. M. DC. IC.
11 p.l., 1780 p., 84 l. front.(port.) 21cm.
Covers topics like: Symb. apostolico, De symbolo Niceno, De peccato originali, De Christo, De justificatione, De ministerio verbi et sacramentorum, etc. Has logical subdivisions, with citations of writers and their works. Several indexes.
(NNUT; ICU, MH) See 1665.

1727. STRUBBERG, JOHANN ANTON. Index theologorum Evangelico-Lutheranorum chronologicus, sistens a tempore Reformationis ad nostra usque tempora illorum nomina, patriam, officia & annos emortuales; prodromi loco bibliothecæ universalis theologorum ecclesiæ Lutheranæ, suo tempore divinis auspiciis luci donandæ publicæ, ita concinnatus. Præmissa est allocutio epistolica ad eruditos historiæ ecclesiæ et literariæ cultores, qua ipsis consilium de scribendis atque edendis theologorum vitis iterum exponit, eorumque consilia & obstetricantes manus denuo humillime expetit Joh. Anton Strubberg, Osnaburgensis. Lemgoviæ, ex officina Meyeriana, 1727.
4 p.l., 222 p. 18cm. Title in red and black.
Chronological; brief notes; index.
(DLC)

1752. FEUERLEIN, JACOB WILHELM Bibliotheca symbolica evangelica Lvtherana qvam collegit, disposvit, et adiectis annotationibvs descripsit Iac. Wilhelmvs Feverlinvs, D. P. P. Accedvnt appendices dvae, qvarvm I. Ordinationes et agenda ecclesiarvm nostrarvm, II. Catechismos nostrativm complectitvr. Gottingae, apvd Io. Wilh. Schmidivm, acad. bibliop., 1752.
8 p.l., 402 p., 19 l. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(GyB; NNUT) See also 1768.

1768. -- . . . Bibliotheca symbolica evangelica Lutherana qvam magno stvdio mvltisque impensis ipse dvm vivebat collegit disposvit et adiectis annotationibvs descripsit. Pars prior, libros ecclesiae nostrae symbolicos cvm insigni apparatv scriptorvm ad eorvm notitiam pertinentivm simvl etiam ordinationes et agenda ecclesiarvm nostrarvm atqve catechismos nostros complectitvr. Pars posterior, scripta theologorvm saecvli Reformationis id est XVI vna cvm actis et historia colloqviorvm religionis cavssa institvtorvm comprehendit. Omnia ex schedis b. possessoris insigniter avcta et locvpletata recensvit et in pvblicam vtilitatem aptata cvm necessariis indicibvs edidit D. Ioh. Bartholom. Riederer, ss. theol. P. P. et diac. Altorfinvs. Norimbergae, prostat apvd Wolfg. Schwartzkopf, bibliopolam A. S. R. cIↄ Iↄ ccLXVIII [1768].
2 v. in 1. 20cm. At head of title: Iac. Gvilielmi Feverlini, ss. theol. d. et prof. prim. Goetting. ΤΟΥ ΜΑΚΑΡΙΤΟΥ.
Classified; critical notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MWelC, NN)

1833. FRIEDLÄNDER, GOTTLIEB. Index librorum ad celebranda sacra saecularia Confessionis augustanae traditae tertia annis MDCCCXXIX, MDCCCXXX et MDCCCXXXI cum in Germania tum extra Germaniam vulgatorum quorum magnam partem Bibliotheca regia berolinensis comparavit. Edidit Theophilus Friedlaender. Praemittitur praefatio Friderici Wilken. Berolini, sumptibus Ferd. Duemleri, 1833.
xii, 79, [1] p. 22cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC)

1876. MORRIS, JOHN GOTTLIEB. Bibliotheca lutherana; a complete list of the publications of all the Lutheran ministers in the United States. By John G. Morris . . . Published for the author. Philadelphia: Lutheran board of publication, 42 N. 9th st.; Lutheran book store, 117 N. 6th st., 1876.
139 p. 19cm.
"For many years I have taken pleasure in keeping a list of every pamphlet or book written by our Lutheran ministers in the United States, and I have on two occasions, long ago, published it . . .
"I have studiously tried to be correct, and to secure the title of every publication . . . Of many of those here given, I could not procure the place or date of publication, nor other particulars essential to a finished catalogue.
"As writers usually lay out their strength on review articles, and thus exhibit their real capacity, I thought it due to them to give the titles of their contributions to reviews and other periodicals of that grade . . . " (Preface)
Alphabetical list; brief entries; a few notes.
"Periodical publications," p. 131-139.
(DLC)

1877. LUTHERAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, &c in the library of the Lutheran historical society, Gettysburg, Pa. Gettysburg, printed at the "Star and sentinel" office, 1877.
44 p. 22.5cm.
Alphabetical; without notes.
(NNUT; DLC)

1890. -- Catalogue of the Lutheran historical society's collection of books, pamphlets, manuscripts, photographs, etc., deposited in the Theological seminary at Gettysburg, Pa. Philadelphia, Pa., published for the Society at the Lutheran publication house, 1890.
66 p. 23cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(NNUT; DLC)

1909. SIGMUND, WILLIAM S. The English Lutheran preacher's library. By William S. Sigmund. Read at the meeting of the Northern conference of the Olive branch synod, in May, 1908. Philadelphia, published at the request of the Conference by the Lutheran publication society [1909]
iv, [5]-32 p. 18cm.
A discussion of books recommended.
(OO)

1924. NORLIE, OLAF MORGAN. Cumulative catalog of Lutheran books in the English language. Subject classification. Compiled and edited by Olaf Morgan Norlie. 1924. Issued by American Lutheran synodical publishing house. Minneapolis, Minn., Augsburg publishing house

... Decorah, Iowa, Lutheran publishing house, 1924.
128 p. 23.5cm.
Classified alphabetically; no notes; author and title indexes.
(NNUT)

1925. LOOSJES, JAKOB. Naamlist van predikanten, hoogleeraren en proponenten der Luthersche kerk in Nederland; biographie en bibliographie, door Mr. J. Loosjes, predikant bij de Evangelisch-luthersche gemeente Naarden-Bussum. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1925.
viii, 373 p. 24cm.
Alphabetical; biographical sketch and list of the writings of each author.
(CtY; DLC)

1926. LAUBENSTEIN, PAUL FRITZ ... Worship in contemporary American Lutheranism. Bibliographical portion of his paper for Dr. W. A. Brown for his course on Prayer, First semester 1925-26. [New York, 1926]
4 p.l., 92-128 numb. l. 28cm. At head of title: Laubenstein, Paul Fritz, S. T. M.
Typed ms.
Classified; alphabetical within the classes; no notes.
(NNUT)

Mennonites

1745. [SCHAGEN, M.] Naamlyst der Doopsgezinde schryveren en schriften, beginnende met den jaare MDXXXIX, en eindigende met den jaare MDCCXLV. t'Amsterdam, by Jan Hartig, 1745.
2 p.l., 139, [1] p. 16.5cm.
This is an alphabetical list, with notes, and indexed. The copy at the Vereenigde Doopsgezinde te Amsterdam is interleaved and has ms. notes on the interleaves. The author's name is given in the catalogue there.
(NsV)

1854. VEREENIGDE DOOPSGEZINDE GEMEENTE TE AMSTERDAM. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Amsterdam. Frederik Muller, 1954.
6 p.l., 154 p., 2 l., 74 p., 2 l., 76 p. 24cm.
[Preface] signed by S. Muller.
Classified; brief entries.
Supplement op den Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam ... Gedruckt bij C. A. Spin & zoon. 1860. cover-title, 46, [1] p.
Classified; brief entries.
(CtY; NN, NRU) See also 1885, 1919.

1883. VEREENIGDE DOOPSGEZINDE GEMEENTE TE AMSTERDAM. Archief. Inventaris der archiefstukken berustende bij de Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam, opgemaakt door Dr. J. G. de Hoop Scheffer. Eerste stuk. Archief betreffende de Doopsgezinden in 't algemeen. Uitgegeven en ten geschenke aangeboden door den Kerkeraad dier Gemeente, 1883.
4 p.l., 467, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Classified; chronological in sections.
The Amsterdam copy has ms. notes.
v.2: Inventaris ... Tweede stuk. Eerste afdeeling. Archief der Gemeente te Amsterdam. Uitgegeven... 1884. 3 p.l., ix, 496 p.
Classified ...
v.2, pt. 2: Inventaris ... Tweede stuk. Tweede afdeeling. Archief van Doopsgezinde gemeenten buiten Amsterdam. Uitgegeven... 1884. 2 p.l., 165 p.
Classified; alphabetical and chronological in sections.
(DLC, NsV; PPeSchw)

1885. VEREENIGDE DOOPSGEZINDE GEMEENTE TE AMSTERDAM. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Eerste deel. Amsterdam, Roeloffzen & Hübner. 1885.
10 p.l., 479 p. 28cm.
[Foreword] signed by J. G. de Hoop Scheffer.
Classified: General; Bible; Christian literature; Church history; etc., with subdivisions. Some sections are alphabetical, some chronological. Alphabetical "Naamregister."
v.2: Catalogus... te Amsterdam. Tweede deel. Amsterdam, Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1888. 4 p.l., 482 p.
Continuation of classification, including works not religious. The "Naamregister" does not include the "Derde afdeeling," p. [355]-482.
(PPeSchw) See 1854.

1919. -- Catalogus der werken over de Doopsgezinden en Hunne Geschiedenis aanwezig in de Bibliotheek der Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1919.
x, 357 p. 25cm.
Voorbericht signed: J. G. Boekenoogen.
(DLC) See 1854.

1929. BENDER, HAROLD STAUFFER. Two centuries of American Mennonite literature; a bibliography of Mennonitica Americana 1727-1928. By Harold S. Bender, professor of church history, Goshen college. Goshen, Indiana, published by the Mennonite historical society, Goshen college, 1929.
xii, 181 p. plates, facsims. 23.5cm.
A classified list, with titles in chronological order in each section; critical notes; indexed.
Reprinted, in revised form, from the Mennonite quarterly review, 1927-1928.
(NNUT; DLC, MH, MiU, OCl, OO, OU, PHC, PP, ViU, WaU)

1929. MENNONITE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. Catalogue of the Mennonite historical library in Scottdale, Pennsylvania. Mennonite publishing house, Scottdale, Pennsylvania, 1929.
3 p.l., 9-87, [1] p. 20cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; no notes.
"The Mennonite historical library at Scottdale, Pa., consists of more than three thousand books, pamphlets, manuscripts, photostatic reproductions, written copies of source material, articles taken from magazines and papers, etc. In the catalogue are named only those books and other units which are valuable for the study of Mennonite history. Of hymnbooks, catechisms, confessions of faith, etc., of which there are many identical editions, not all editions found in the library are enumerated ... " [Foreword] signed: John Horsch, librarian.
(CtY)

Methodists

1846. [CAVENDER, CURTIS H.] Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, to the present time. Of those by Methodist authors on lay-representation, Methodist episcopacy, etc., etc., and of the political pamphlets relating to Wesley's "Calm address to our American colonies." Compiled by H. C. Decanver [pseudonym]. Philadelphia: John Penington. 1846.
54 p. 28cm.
A classified list, alphabetical in sections, with few notes; no index.
(CtY; DLC, ICN, MB, MeB, MWA, Nh, OClWHi, OO)
See also 1868.

1852. [METHODIST BOOK CONCERN] Classified list of books of the general catalogue of the Methodist Episcopal church. New York: Carlton & Phillips, 200 Mulberry-st.; Cincinnati: Swormstedt & Poe, corner of Main and Eighth-streets. 1852.
cover-title, 100 p. 19cm.
"Under each general division (except Biography and History) the books are arranged alphabetically, according to the names of the authors, where these names are known. Anonymous works are arranged according to the most prominent word in the title. In Biography and History, the subject, not the author, is prominent, - and under this head the books are classified by subjects.
"A general index, including both names and subjects, is furnished . . . "
Full titles; a few, brief notes; priced.
(DLC)

1868. [CAVENDER, CURTIS H.] Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism, from its origin in 1729, to the present time. Of those by Methodist authors on lay-representation, Methodist episcopacy, etc., etc., and of the political pamphlets relating to Wesley's "Calm address to our American colonies." Compiled by H. C. Decanver [pseudonym]. Second edition, revised by the editor. New York: 1868.
55 p. 24.5cm.
A classified list, alphabetical in sections, with few notes.
The New York Public Library copy has a letter pasted in, signed: C. H. Cavender. The British Museum copy is interleaved and contains many ms. notes.
(NN; DLC, MWA, OCl, OO, RPB) See 1846.

1869. OSBORN, GEORGE. Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography; or, A record of Methodist literature from the beginning. In two parts: the first containing the publications of John and Charles Wesley, arranged in order of time; the second those of Methodist preachers, alphabetically arranged. By G. Osborn, D. D. . . . London, Wesleyan conference office, 2, Castle-street, City-road; sold at 66 Paternoster-row. 1869.
xi, 220 p. 22cm.
Contains notes.
(DLC)

1883. ARCHIBALD, FRANCIS A., editor. Methodism and literature: a series of articles from several writers on the literary enterprise and achievements of the Methodist Episcopal church. Edited by F. A. Archibald, D. D. With a catalogue of select books for the home, the church, and the Sunday-school. Cincinnati: Walden and Stowe; New York: Phillips & Hunt, 1883.
427 p. 19.5cm.
About one-third of the chapters and one-half of the pages are of bibliographical nature. Other chapters are discussions on "A reading church," "The Methodist book concern," "Pernicious literature," etc. Chapters discussing the literature itself include Methodist biographical literature; Historical literature of Methodism; The literature of sacred song; The literature of Bible study; Theological and doctrinal literature; Literature of the higher Christian life; Our literature as an evangelistic agency.
The section "Select books for the home, the church, and the Sunday-school," pages 275-427, contains Catalogue of books, p. 277-408 (arranged alphabetically by book title or series title; size; price); Missionary literature (classified; size; price); Index of authors.
Reading these chapters and lists of recommended books sixty years later impresses one mainly with the changes that have taken place. The book has little more than historical value now.
(DLC; NN, NNUT, OCl, OClWHi, OPW, OO)

1884. METHODIST QUARTERLY REVIEW. Index to the Methodist quarterly review, including the Methodist magazine, and the Methodist magazine and quarterly review. 1818-1881. By Elijah H. Pilcher, D. D. New York: Phillips & Hunt; Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe. 1884.
339 p. 22.5cm.
Volumes 1-16 called Methodist magazine; 17-22, Methodist magazine and quarterly review; 23-66, Methodist quarterly review.
"The plan of arrangement is topical and alphabetical, the whole mass of material being divided into eight departments, to one of which each article has been assigned . . . "
"Historical introduction, " p. [5]-9.
"Index to Methodist quarterly review. Biblical," p. [13]-35.
"Theological," p. 35-90. "Ecclesiastical," p. 90-134. "Philosophical," p. 135-166. "Biographical," p. 166-206. "Religious intelligence," p. 207-214. "Miscellaneous," p. 214-291. "Portraits," p. 292f.
Appendix no. 1. Names of authors of letters and articles. p. [297]-305.
Appendix no. 2. Names of authors quoted. p. [306]-315.
Appendix no. 3. Names of authors noticed or reviewed. p. [316]-339.
(DLC)

1902. GREEN, RICHARD. Anti-Methodist publications issued during the eighteenth century. A chronologically arranged and annotated bibliography of all known books and pamphlets written in opposition to the Methodist revival during the life of Wesley; together with an account of replies to them, and of some other publications. A contribution to Methodist history. By Rev. Richard Green, author of The life of John Wesley [etc., etc.]. London, published for the author by C. H. Kelly . . . 1902.
vii, 175 p. 22.5cm.
Indexed.
(CtY; DLC, GU-De, MB, NN)

1910. WESLEYAN METHODIST MAGAZINE. An index to the memoirs, obituary notices, and recent deaths, together with the references to the local histories of Methodism, as contained in the Arminian magazine, 1778-1797; the Methodist magazine, 1798-1821; and the Wesleyan Methodist magazine, 1822-1839. [Burnley: printed by B. Moore, "Gazette" printing works, 1910]
iv, 66 p. 22cm.
Issued with v. 7 of the Proceedings of the Wesleyan historical society.
Alphabetical list (names, places) with references to years and pages.
(DLC)

1913. METHODIST BOOK CONCERN. Selected list of publications of the Methodist book concern, founded 1789. Spring, 1913. The Methodist book concern, New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Cincinnati, Chicago, Kansas City, San Francisco. Order of the nearest house.
122 p. plates (ports.) 19cm.
Classified; in each section, alphabetical by authors; gives biographical sketch of author, full entry, price, long notes; no index.
(NN)

1915. -- Authors' portrait catalogue. Selected list of publications of the Methodist book concern, founded 1789. Spring, 1915. The Methodist book concern, New York, Boston, Pittsburgh, Detroit, Cincinnati, Chicago, Kansas City, San Francisco . . .
172 p. front.(4 ports.), plates (printed on both sides, each plate carrying 24 ports.) 19cm.
Colored illustrated cover.

Classified: Theology, missions, etc. Alphabetical by authors in each section, giving biography of author, titles, notes, prices. Index.
(MB; ICN)

1921. WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH. Wesleyan conference office library. A catalogue of manuscripts and relics, engravings and photographs, medals, books and pamphlets, pottery, medallions, etc. belonging to the Wesleyan Methodist conference, and preserved at the office of the conference, 25-35 City road, London, E. C. 1, together with some of the principal books, mss., etc., in the possession of the United Methodist church. London, The Methodist publishing house, J. Alfred Sharp [1921]
vii, 217 p., 1 l. front., plate, ports., facsims. 24.5cm.
A classified list, alphabetical in sections, with few notes.
(CtY; DLC)

1938. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London ... John Wesley and Methodism; a selected list of books produced in connection with the book exhibition section of the Methodist bicentenary celebrations held in the Usher art gallery, Lincoln. Distributed by the National book council. This list contains a rather higher percentage of out-of-print books than is usual, but in order to produce a really representative list of books on John Wesley and Methodism this was unavoidable. [London, 1938]
[4] p. 24.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book list 153.
Classified; few notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

Moravians

The Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society should be consulted; e.g., volume 9 contains an index to volumes 1-9.

1879. SALOMON, GUSTAV, auctioneer, Dresden ... Bibliotheca Gersdorfio-Zinzendorfiana. Verzeichniss der Bibliotheken der verstorbenen Herren Grafen Friedrich Caspar von Gersdorf, Grafen Ludwig von Zinzendorf, Gründer der Brüdergemeinde zu Herrnhut, Herrn von Schrautenbach, sowie der Herren Syndiken D. Nitschmann und Fr. Köber. I. Abtheilung: Theologie und Nebenwissenschaften, welche am 7. Januar 1880 und folgende Tage ... gegen baare Zahlung versteigert werden. Druck von Ferdinand Thomass in Dresden [1879]
viii, 230 p. 22cm. At head of title: Gustav Salomon's Dresdener Bücher-Auction.
3262 lots, in alphabetical order, with a few notes.
(CtY, NNUT)

1881. [MALIN, WILLIAM GUNN] Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas fratrum, or United brethren, as established in Bohemia and Moravia by followers of John Huss, overthrown and exiled by Ferdinand II., of Austria, renewed and reorganized under the auspices of Count Zinzendorf, and now generally known as the Moravian church. Philadelphia, Collins, printer ... 1881.
viii, 178 p. front.(port.) 24cm.
A classified list, with comments on some of the titles; no index.
(DLC; ICJ, NN, NNUT)

Mormons

As an example of the kind of bibliographical aids that are "hiding out" in various libraries, Yale University Library has an alphabetical list of titles on Mormonism on about 1000 cards.

1880. WOODWARD, CHARLES LOWELL. Bibliothica [sic!]-Scallawagiana. Catalogue of a matchless collection of books, pamphlets, autographs, pictures, &c. relating to Mormonism and the Mormons. The 10 years' gathering of Charles L. Woodward, who, enjoying superior facilities for their acquisition, has never let slip an opportunity - whether at public, or private sale - of adding to their number, to be sold at vendue, Monday, January 19, 1880, at half-past three in the afternoon, by Messrs. Bangs & co., Nos. 739-41 Broadway, New York. Buyers who cannot be present, may have their orders to purchase carefully executed by the auctioneers. [New York, 1880]
cover-title & 50 p. 23cm.
325 titles, in alphabetical order, with notes. "As the extent of the collection will cause the catalogue to be frequently referred to, until a bibliography of Mormonism be compiled; considerable care has been exercised in the matter of the collations."
(CtY; CSmH, DLC, ICN, MH, NN, RPB)

1898. BERRIAN, WILLIAM. Catalogue of books, early newspapers, and pamphlets, on Mormonism. Collected by the late Mr. William Berrian. [New York, V. H. Everson, printer, 1898]
48 p. 20.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(NNUT; DLC, MiU, Nh, NN, OClW, OClWHi, OO, PU)

1901. HERALD PUBLISHING HOUSE, Lamoni, Iowa. Catalogue and price list of books and publications Sunday school supplies etc of the Reorganized church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints. January 1901. Herald publishing house, Lock box E, Lamoni, Decatur county, Iowa.
cover-title, 21 p. 14cm.
Brief entries; priced.
(CtY)

1909. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY ... List of works in the library relating to the Mormons. New York, 1909.
cover-title & 57 p. 26cm. At head of title: New York public library.
"Reprinted from the Bulletin, March, 1909."
"A large majority of the books in the following list was collected by the late William Berrian, from whose estate they were bought in December, 1899, by Miss Helen Miller Gould and presented to the library."
Two columns to the page.
Bibliography, p. [1], 1st col.
Periodicals and newspapers, p. [1], 1st col. - p. 4, 2d col.
General works, p. 4, 2d col. - p. 53, 2d col.
Seceding organizations, p. 53, 2d col. - p. 57.
Alphabetical in each section; a few notes.
(DLC; MB, NN)

1929. CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS, Salt Lake City, Utah. Church publications (Chronologically arranged with date and place of issue). [Salt Lake City, 1929?]
2 numb. l. 35.5cm. Caption title. Typed ms.
This includes a list of translations of the Book of Mormon and other publications.
With this is an alphabetical list of works for and against Mormonism, giving title, date and place of publication, author, and number of pages. 11 numb. l. Typed ms.
(DLC)

[No date] CALLAHAN'S "OLD BOOK" STORE, Salt Lake City. A catalogue of new and second hand books. Selected from the stock of Callahan's "old book" store. Formerly Raymer's "old book" store. Rare Mormon publications a specialty. Buy, sell or exchange old books, new books, rare books. 22 E. 2nd So. st., Salt

Lake city, Utah. D. A. Callahan, prop. Chiefly books on Mormonism and scarce works of English fiction ... [n. d.]
cover-title, 30 p. 20.5cm.
Mormon titles through p. 27, in several alphabets; brief notes; some parts priced.
(CtY)

Presbyterians

1850. UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (SCOTLAND) Catalogue of the Divinity hall library of the United Presbyterian church. Murray and Gibb, printers, Edinburgh. 1850.
viii, 202 p. 22.5cm. Interleaved.
Classified; index. Mostly theological.
(NNUT) See also 1868.

1863. -- Catalogue of the "Brown library:" Glasgow section of the Theological hall library of the United Presbyterian church. Rooms - 66 Virginia street. Glasgow, printed by Aird & Coghill ... 1863.
viii, 308 p. 22.5cm.
Classified; without notes; indexed.
(SEN)

1866. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Board of publication. Numerical, alphabetical and descriptive catalogues of the publications of the Presbyterian board of publication, No. 821 Chestnut street. Philadelphia [1866?]
9, 42-432 p. 18cm.
"The Presbyterian Board of Publication went into operation A. D. 1838. It has now published over thirteen hundred works, including bound volumes, tracts, and pamphlets.
"The works enumerated in the following Catalogue are of every variety, from the most profound treatises in theology, to the simplest child's hymn book and catechism ... "
"100 volume Sabbath-school library," p. 42f. Brief titles.
"Alphabetical catalogue," p. [45]-94. "Of course the alphabetical arrangement has respect to the first letter of the titles only." [!]
"Descriptive catalogue," p. 95-432. Entries 1-839. Title, author, notes.
(NNUT; CU, NjP) See also 1871, 1880.

1868. UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (SCOTLAND) Catalogue of the Theological hall library of the United Presbyterian church. Edinburgh, Commercial printing company, 1868.
xii, 337, [1] p. 22cm.
A classified list, with an alphabetical index.
(SEN) See 1850.

1871. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Board of publication. Descriptive catalogue of the publications of the Presbyterian board of publication, with priced alphabetical index. Philadelphia [The Board] No. 1334 Chestnut street, 1871.
84, 97-508 p. 17.5cm. (Lacks pages 85-96.)
"... A mass of Presbyterian, Calvinistic and Evangelical literature ... nowhere in the world can be found its parallel in wealth for the Calvinistic Christian ... "
The catalogue represents the reunited work of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and the Presbyterian Publication Committee - from two branches of the church.
"Publications range all the way from the Child's Primer... up to Calvin's Institutes... "
"Priced alphabetical index," p. 11-84. "Alphabetically to four letters, by their titles only, but also in some cases by authors and by subjects of importance."
"Descriptive catalogue," p. 97-508. 1106 entries; notes.
Most entries are religious, Presbyterian.
(NNUT; MB, NjP) See 1866.

1879. WITHEROW, THOMAS. Historical and literary memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland (1623-1731) ... London and Belfast, William Mullan and son, 1879.
xii, 363 p. 20cm.
Fifty chapters, each giving a biographical sketch and bibliographical notes; indexes.
v.2: Historical and literary memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland (1731-1800). Second series ... London and Belfast, William Mullan and son, 1880. xi, 356 p. 20cm.
Chapters 51-100. "In the present volume, to each of the more prominent writers only a separate chapter is given, while all the others are grouped together in a single chapter at the end." "In the years 1731-1800 ... no author of the Synod of Ulster, the Secession Synod, or the Reformed Presbyterian Synod, and no works of such an author, so far as known, have been passed over without some notice."
In the conclusion, twelve theses are defended, on the strength of the foregoing studies; among them:
"1. That during the whole of the seventeenth century, there was no discernible taint of false doctrine in the teaching of the ministers whom we regard as the fathers and founders of the Church ...
"4. Heresy or religious error is the device of Satan for corrupting the truth of God and destroying its effects upon the opinions, feelings, conduct, character, and eternal destinies of men ...
"11. Error of doctrine and immorality of conduct do not necessarily go together ... "
(IrLM; MH, Nh, NN, NNUT, PPP)

1880. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Board of publication. Descriptive catalogue of the publications of the Presbyterian board of publication, with alphabetical index. Philadelphia [The Board] No. 1334 Chestnut street, 1880.
528 p. 17.5cm.
(NNUT; MB, NjP) See 1866.

1887. JOHNSTON, JOHN C. Treasury of the Scottish Covenant. By Rev. John C. Johnston, Dunoon. Edinburgh, Andrew Elliot, 17 Princes street, 1887.
xi, [1], [13]-672 p. 22.5cm.
This is in three parts: I. Historic documents, p. 21-238; II. Bibliography, p. [239]-578 (classified, with critical notes, and indexed); III. Miscellanea, p. [579]-662.
(NNUT; CSmH, ICN, IU)

1888. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Board of publication. Descriptive catalogue of the publications of the Presbyterian board of publication, and Sabbath-school work. Philadelphia: No. 1334 Chestnut street. 1888.
v, 92, 97-551 p. 17.5cm.
"Alphabetical catalogue ... not only by their titles, but also in some cases by authors and subjects of importance ... " p. [1]-92.
"Descriptive catalogue," p. 97-551. In several groupings; notes; not priced.
(CtY)

1894. WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Cambridge, England. Presbyterian church of England. Official catalogue. College jubilee exhibition, 22nd November, 1894. London, Publication offices ... 1894.
95, [1] p. 19cm. Supplementary leaf inserted.
Contents: Memorials of the College, the history, and the missions of the Presbyterian church of England; English Presbyterian literature, p. [37]-89, with full

notes; Map of Presbyterian London, 1645 . . .
(DLC)

1902. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Board of publication. Presbyteriana; a list of books treating of Presbyterian history, polity, doctrines, and standards, etc. Note. - many of these books are out of print and some of them are scarce - such are secured in the best condition available. Philadelphia, Presbyterian board of publication and Sabbath-school work, 1902.
cover-title & 43 p. 19cm.
A classified list, without notes.
(CtHC)

1913. COWAN, WILLIAM. A bibliography of the Book of common order and Psalm book of the Church of Scotland: 1556-1644. By William Cowan. Edinburgh, privately printed, 1913.
2 p.l., 48 p. facsim. 25x20cm.
"No. 17 of forty copies reprinted for sale from the Publications of the Edinburgh bibliographical society [signed] Geo. P. Johnston."
A chronological list (70 titles) with full collations and critical notes.
(NNUT; MB, NN)
In 1891, among the Papers of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, the author had a 7-page article: The bibliography of the Book of common order of the Church of Scotland.

1919. CAMPBELL, A. ALBERT. Irish Presbyterian magazines, past and present. A bibliography. By A. Albert Campbell, honorary librarian, Presbyterian historical society of Ireland. Belfast: Hugh Greer, 18, Gresham street. 1919.
15, [1] p. 22cm.
"Reprinted from 'The Irish Presbyterian.' "
29 titles, with detailed history of each.
(MH)

1936. CALVINISTIC METHODIST CHURCH OF WALES. Historical society. The journal of the Historical society of the Presbyterian church of Wales . . . Index to volumes I.-XX. (May, 1916 to December, 1935). Gan K. Monica Davies, B. A., F. L. A., Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru. Mawrth, 1936.
43 p. 21cm. At head of title: <Issued to members of the C. M. Historical society only.> Cylchgrawn Cymdeithas Hanes Eglwys Methodistiaid Calfinaidd Cymru. The journal of the Historical society of the Presbyterian church of Wales. Edited on behalf of the Historical committee by the Rev. Tom Beynon, Aberystwyth, and issued under the auspices of the General assembly of the connexion. [Vol. 21, no. 1] Rhifyn Arbennig. Mynegai I Gyfrolau I.-XX. (Mai, 1916 hyd Rhagfyr, 1935).
Teitlau erthyglau, &c (Titles of articles, &c)
Awduron erthyglau, &c (Authors of articles, &c)
Personau a lleoedd, &c., a nodir yn nheitlau'r erthyglau, &c (Persons and places, &c., mentioned in the titles of articles, &c.)
Darluniau (Illustrations)
(NN)

1943. HISTORICAL FOUNDATION OF THE PRESBYTERIAN AND REFORMED CHURCHES. Sketches of the Westminster assembly, with a bibliography based on the holdings of the Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches. By Thomas H. Spence . . . Historical foundation publications, Montreat, N. C., U. S. A., 1943.
cover-title, 7 p. 23x10cm.
Classified, each section giving a brief sketch and bibliographical footnotes.
(CtY-D)

1943. -- Survey of records and minutes in the Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches, compiled by Thomas H. Spence, curator. Historical foundation publications, Montreat, N. C., U. S. A., 1943.
1 p.l., [5]-46 p. 23cm.
"The following pages constitute the initial unit of a projected inventory of the more important holdings of the Historical foundation . . . " (Foreword)
Classified geographically; entries abbreviated, making constant reference to the key to abbreviations and symbols necessary.
(DLC)

1945. SPENCE, THOMAS HUGH. Southern Presbyterian reviews; by the Rev. T. H. Spence, jr., curator of the Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches, Montreat, North Carolina. [Richmond, Virginia, 1945]
16, [1] p. 23cm. Caption title.
"Reprinted from the Union seminary review, Richmond, Virginia, February, 1945."
Discusses twelve titles, "to discover the purpose and distinguishing characteristics underlying each of these magazines and the manner in which the design of the editors was realized, together with some note of the personnel and general history of each review. Consideration will follow the chronological order of establishment."
(CtY-D)

Rogerenes

1942. BRINTON, ELLEN STARR. A check list by and about the Rogerenes, arranged chronologically, with later editions following the first date; by Ellen Starr Brinton. [Swarthmore, Pa., 1942]
cover-title, 37 l. 28cm. Typewritten.
"References consulted," leaves [8-10].
49 entries, with full notes.
(DLC)

Shakers

1904. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of works in the New York public library relating to Shakers. [New York, 1904]
10 p. 26cm. Caption title.
"Reprinted from [its] Bulletin, November, 1904."
An alphabetical list, with brief notes.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1905. MACLEAN, JOHN PATTERSON. A bibliography of Shaker literature with an introductory study of the writings and publications pertaining to Ohio believers. By J. P. MacLean. Columbus, Ohio: Published for the author by Fred J. Heer, 1905.
71 p. front.(2 ports.) 23.5cm.
"I have put forth every endeavor to make this bibliography complete . . . I have essayed to include all the leading libraries where these books may be found . . . It is not the design to follow out everything that has been published. The intent is to give separate publications, and only report such newspaper and encyclopaedic articles as have been reprinted . . . "
The bibliographical sections list 109 bound volumes and 369 pamphlets and broadsides in the author's library; 45 publications not owned by the author; various journals containing accounts of the Shakers; and an index by libraries. The titles are arranged in several alphabets. Few notes are appended.
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, MB, MBrZ, MWA, NN)

1940. WINTER, ESTHER C. Shaker literature in the Grosvenor library; a bibliography compiled by Esther C. Winter of the reference staff of the library. Buffalo, N. Y., the Grosvenor library, 1940. Being vol. 22, no. 4 of the Grosvenor library bulletin.
[65]-119 p. facsim. 22.5cm.
"... 388 entries. Of these entries 268 are books and pamphlets by and about the Shakers, 38 are references to Shakers in other books... and 82 are periodical articles ... "
Full entries, with bibliographical notes.
Other libraries having Shaker collections are listed.
(MH)

Swedenborgians

1858. NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH ... Catalogue of works of Emanuel Swedenborg, and of collateral New Church publications, for sale at the depository of the Am. Swedenborg printing and publishing society, and the American New Church association, Room 20, Cooper institute, Astor place, New-York ... ... 1858.
1 p.l., [5]-22 p. 18cm. At head of title: <July, 1858>
Contains notes.
(NNUT)

1873. -- A descriptive catalogue of New Church books and tracts, American and foreign, containing Swedenborg's works, with full titles in Latin, English, Welsh, German, Swedish, French, and Italian languages, and works of other authors, including juvenile and Sunday School books, tracts, pamphlets and sermons, liturgies and manuals, periodicals, etc. Published and for sale at the places named on the last page of this catalogue. [New York, New Church board of publication] 1873.
71, [1] p. 18.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(NNUT)

1889. NEW CHURCH SOCIETY, Bath, England. Library. Catalogue of the library of the New Church society, Henry street, Bath, (established by the late William Bush, esq.) with a biography of Swedenborg, by the Rev. O. Prescott Hiller, and (in reformed spelling) contrasts and parallels between the first Christian church founded by the Lord and his apostles and the New Church or Church of the Lord's second advent which commenced in the middle of the last century. By Eizak Pitman. Bath: printed by Isaac Pitman and sons. 1889.
152 p. 22cm.
[Memoir of Swedenborg], p. [3]-30.
Contrasts and parallels between the first and second Christian churches during the first century after their establishment, p. [31]-54.
Catalogue, p. [55]-146. Alphabetical; most entries brief.
Propositions [for establishing the New Church, 1788/89], p. [147]-152.
(PBa)

1904. ANNALS OF THE NEW CHURCH, with a chronological account of the life of Emanuel Swedenborg. Vol. I, 1688-1850. Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa., 1904.
vii, 52, 575 p. illus., plates, ports. 23cm.
On cover: Index [to] Annals of the New Church.
The Preface states the plan, to include the life of Swedenborg, history of the Church, etc., including "a full, but simple, bibliography of the whole literature of the New Church, arranged chronologically and alphabetically, including all editions of Swedenborg's writings and of collateral works in all languages, with references to notices or reviews, and to libraries where copies of these works may be found, the library of the Academy of the New Church being taken as a basis."
The first number has the title-page: Annals of the New Church; compiled by C. Th. Oghner. Philadelphia, Academy of the New Church, 1898. On cover: Vol. 1, no. 1, January, 1898 ... Published bi-monthly. Price 20 cents; $1.00 a year.
The annals begin on page [5], with Swedenborg's birth in 1688. On page 13 begins the scheme of listing publications, with full notes.
Subsequent numbers have only cover-title-pages: No. 2, March; 3, May; 4, July; 5, Sept. 1786-1791; 6, Nov. 1791-1799; 7, Jan., 1899. 1799-1810; 8, Mar. 1810-1817; 9, May. 1817-1821; 10, July. 1821-1825; 11, Sept. 1825-1828; 12, Nov. 1828-1832; 13, Jan., 1900. 1832-1836; 14, Mar. 1836-1839; 15, 16, May-July. 1840-1845; 17, Sept. 1845-1847; 18, Nov. 1848-1850.
Although issued in 18 numbers and the index, it forms [Volume I of] one work, with continuous paging.
A letter from E. F. Stroh to the Librarian of Congress, bound in, dated May 10, 1904, states that "it will probably be some time before the work will be continued."
(DLC)

1906. MASSACHUSETTS NEW-CHURCH UNION, Boston ... The works of Emanuel Swedenborg and the literature of the New Church ... [Boston, 1906]
18 p. 24.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: September 1906. Massachusetts New-church union, 16 Arlington street, Boston. Edward A. Whiston, agent.
Classified; priced.
(DLC)

1908. -- ... Catalog of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg and of miscellaneous New-church books. For sale at the Massachusetts New-church union, 16 Arlington street, Boston [1908]
cover-title, 47, [1] p. 14.5cm.
Some of the titles have long notes, most have none. Priced.
(DLC)

Syrian church

1871. BICKELL, GUSTAV. Conspectus rei Syrorum literariae, additis notis bibliographicis et excerptis anecdotis. Scripsit Gustavus Bickell, Ph. D., lingg. orientt. prof. extr. Monasterii, Typis Theissingianis, MDCCCLXXI.
112 p. 22.5cm.
Classified (versions of the Bible, orthodox writers, heretics, liturgies, etc.); long discussions; index.
(MH-AH; DCU-H, PBm)

1922. BAUMSTARK, ANTON. Geschichte der syrischen Literatur, mit Ausschluss der christlich-palästinensischen Texte, von Dr. Anton Baumstark, ordentl. Honorarprofessor an der Universität Bonn. Bonn 1922, A. Marcus und E. Webers Verlag Dr. Jur. Albert Ahn.
xvi, 378 p. 25.5cm.
A. Die Literatur der vorislamischen Zeit.
B. Die Literatur der islamischen Zeit.
Covers manuscript and printed material, with discussion and bibliographical footnotes; index.
(DCU; CtY, DLC, IU, MiU, NjP, OC, OCl, OCU, OU, PHC, PPDrop, PPP)

Unitarians

1684. SAND, CHRISTOPH. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum, sive Catalogus scriptorum, & succincta narratio devita eorum auctorum, qui præterito & hoc seculo, vulgo receptum dogma de tribus in unico Deo per omnia æqualibus personis vel impugnarunt, vel docuerunt solum patrem D. N. J. Christi esse illum verum seu altissimum Deum. Opus posthumum Christophori Chr.

Sandii. Accedunt alia quaedam scripta, quorum seriem pagina post praefationem dabit. Quae omnia simul juncta compendium historiae ecclesiasticae Unitariorum, qui Sociniani vulgo audiunt, exhibent. Freistadii, apud Johannem Aconium, 1684.
8 p.l., 296 p. 17cm.
Notes; indexed.
The Yale copy has ms. notes. The Preface is signed B. W.; and a ms. note says "i.e. Benedicta Wissowatius."
Contents: Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum. - Joh. Stoinii Epitome historiae originis Vnitariorum in Polonia. - Georgii Schomanni Testamentum ultimae voluntatis; continens vitae ipsius. - De typographiis Vnitariorum in Polonia. - Brevis relatio de Joh. Tyscovicii martyrio. - Andr. Wissowatii narratio compendiosa quomodo in Polonia à trinitariis reformatis separati sint Christiani vnitarii. Accedit historia de Spiritu Belga. - Anonymi epistola exhibens vitae ac mortis Andreae Wissowatii. - Vindiciae pro Vnitariorum in Polonia religionis libertate ab equite polono conscriptae.
(CtY; CBPac, DLC, NN, OClW)

1889. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. List of religious books by Unitarian authors. [Boston, 1889]
12 p. 17cm. Caption title.
Date given in Boston Public Library catalog.
Alphabetical by authors; titles, prices; no notes.
"Later publications," leaf inserted. Same treatment.
(MB) See also 1900; "No date."

1900. -- List of religious books by Unitarian authors. [Boston, 1900]
23, [2] p. 16.5cm. Caption title.
Date in ms.
The main list, p. [1]-21. Alphabetical by authors; titles; prices; no notes.
"Hymn and service books," p. [22]f. Notes.
"Recent publications," p. [24]f.
(MB) See 1889.

1900. -- Unitarian tracts published by the American Unitarian association. [Boston, 1900]
[4] p. 19.5cm. Caption title.
Date given in Boston Public Library catalog.
Fourth-tenth and other series, German, Spanish, etc.
(MB)

1904. -- A descriptive list of Unitarian tracts <with index> published for free distribution by the American Unitarian association. Boston: 25 Beacon street [1904?]
cover-title, 11 l. 18cm.
"Index," 2d-3d l. Alphabetical topic list, referring to tract numbers.
"Unitarian tracts for free distribution." 194 titles, with notes.
"Memorable sermons and addresses..." 16 titles.
"New tracts" - slip pasted in, with nos. 195-200.
"German." 4 titles.
"Spanish." 4 titles.
"Pamphlets." 3 titles.
(MB)

1913. -- A descriptive catalogue of religious literature, published for free distribution by the American Unitarian association, Unitarian temperance society, the Alliance of Unitarian women. Date of issue of this catalogue, Sept. 1, 1913. A revised edition is published every September ... Boston: 25 Beacon street.
cover-title & 22 l. 18.5cm.
"The pamphlets and booklets... are descriptive of Unitarian principles, doctrines and methods..."
Title-page on 2d leaf: "A list of the free pamphlets issued by the American Unitarian association, with author and subject indexes ... " Several numbered lists; brief notes.
19th leaf: "A list of the free pamphlets issued by the Unitarian temperance society ... " 27 titles; notes.
21st leaf: "A list of the free pamphlets issued by the Alliance of Unitarian women ... " 6 titles; brief notes.
(IU)

1928. -- Descriptive catalogue of religious literature, published for free distribution by the American Unitarian association, Unitarian temperance society, Alliance of Unitarian women. Revised and corrected to September, 1928. Orders for material should be addressed to the American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street, Boston, Mass.
cover-title, 24 l. 18.5cm.
Contains lists on Memorable sermons and addresses; Social service; Religious education; Church efficiency; Temperance; etc. Brief notes accompany the entries; and author and subject indexes are provided. Most, but not all, of the titles are distinctly Unitarian literature.
(CtY-D)

1933. -- Descriptive catalogue of religious literature published for free distribution by the American Unitarian association, General alliance of Unitarian women, Unitarian laymen's league and the Unitarian temperance society. September 1933. Orders for material should be sent to the Publications department, American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street, Boston, Mass.
50 p. 17cm.
"Author index," p. 3f.
"Subject index," p. 5f.
"A course in Unitarianism from the free literature of the American Unitarian association," p. 7-9. Classified list of tracts.
"Free publications of the American Unitarian association," p. 11-30.
And various other lists.
(MB)

1938. -- Descriptive catalogue of religious literature. The material listed in this catalogue is published for free distribution by the American Unitarian association, General alliance of Unitarian women, Unitarian laymen's league, and the Unitarian temperance society. [Boston] 1938 ...
cover-title, 48 p. 18.5cm.
Classified lists of publications; notes; indexes.
(MH-AH)

[No date] [--] List of religious books by Unitarian authors. [Boston, n. d.]
cover-caption-title, 18 p. 17cm.
Alphabetical by authors; no notes; prices.
(CtHC)

[No date] -- List of tracts published by the American Unitarian association, and for sale at their rooms, 245 Washington street, Boston [n. d.]
12 p. 18.5cm. Caption title.
"The Unitarian association has, in past years, printed and published three hundred tracts ... "
"Alphabetical catalogue," p. [2]-8.
"Catalogue of authors," p. 9-12.
(MB)

Universalists

1886. EDDY, RICHARD. [Bibliography of Universalism.]
[483]-611 p. 20cm. (In his Universalism in America, Boston, Universalist publishing house, 1886. v.2)
A chronological list (1753-1886), with full titles (as a rule) and indexed.
This is not a separate work; but it is very important for the subject. "It has been the aim ... to furnish as complete a list as lay in his power of all that has been published in America either for or against the doctrine

of Universal salvation ... In a few instances titles of books published abroad are given ... Articles from the various denominational reviews bearing on the subject of Universalism are noted ... "
(CtHC; CtY, DLC, ICU, MH, MWA, NN, RPB)

1928. COLLINS, CLIFFORD WESLEY. Bibliography [on religious education in the Universalist church from 1770 to 1850. New Haven, 1928]
3 p.l., 77 numb. l. 28cm. ([Vol. 2] of "Religious education in the Universalist church from 1770 to 1850. By Clifford Wesley Collins. 1928. An essay presented to the Faculty of the Graduate school of Yale university in candidacy for the degree of Master of Arts.")
Typed ms.
Classified: addresses, biography, curriculum materials, devotional literature, history, letters, etc. No notes. Some sections are (roughly) alphabetical by authors; others are chronological. Entries give author, full title, place, and date.
The section on sermons is incomplete: A-H.
The first two preliminary leaves are the table of contents of Vol. 1.
(CtY)

Waldenses

1857. MUSTON, ALEXIS ... Historical and documentary bibliography of the Israel of the Alps: or, List of works which treat of the Vaudois and of the ancient manuscripts in the romance language, which contain their own statement of their doctrines. [Glasgow, etc., 1857]
[397]-489 p. 23cm. (In v. 2 of The Israel of the Alps; a complete history of the Vaudois of Piedmont, and their colonies: prepared in great part from unpublished documents. By Alexis Muston, D. D., pastor of the Protestant church at Bourdeaux, Drôme, France. Translated by the Rev. John Montgomery, A. M. With numerous illustrations ... Blackie and son: Glasgow, Edinburgh, London, and New York. MDCCCLVII. 2 v.)
At head of title: Appendix. No. 1.
Full discussion of writers and writings.
(MBrZ)
The same bibliography is in the 1866 and 1875 editions of The Israel of the Alps.
(NN) See also 1879.

1863. ZEZSCHWITZ, GERHARD VON. Die Katechismen der Waldenser und Bömischen Brüder als Documente ihres wechselseitigen Lehraustausches. Kritische Textausgabe mit kirchen- und literaturgeschichtlichen Untersuchungen von Gerhard von Zezschwitz, Dr. und Professor der Theologie. Erlangen, Verlag von Theodor Bläsing. 1863.
x, [1], 269, [1] p. 22cm.
Discussion.
(CtHC)

1879. [MUSTON, ALEXIS] Bibliographie historique et documentaire de l'Israël des Alpes; ou, Liste des ouvrages qui traitent des Vaudois et des anciens manuscrits en langue romane ou ils ont exposé leurs doctrines. Paris, J. Bonhoure et cie, éditeurs, 48, rue de Lille, 48, 1879.
1 p.l., 162 p., 1 l. 18cm.
Sources imprimées; sources manuscrites; pièces détachées, imprimées et manuscrites. Notes.
Bound with his L'Israël des alpes: histoire des Vaudois et de leurs colonies. Nouvelle édition ... Paris, 1879. 4 v.
(SwGB; DNC, NN, NRU)

1889. DU RIEU, WILLEM NIKOLAAS. Essai bibliographique concernant tout ce qui a paru dans les Pays-Bas au sujet et en faveur des Vaudois, par le Dr. W. N. Du Rieu, bibliothecaire de l'Université de Leyde, secrétaire de la Commission de l'histoire des Eglises wallones. (Pas dans le commerce.) La Haye, Martinus Nijhoff, 1889.
38, [1] p. fold. front. 25cm.
This has 123 titles in chronological order; no notes; an index of authors.
(EMJ)

1939. ESBENSHADE, ANN AUGUSTA. An annotated reading list on the Waldenses, selected books and articles in English, prepared by Ann Augusta Esbenshade, library of the Yale Divinity school, under the direction of Roland H. Bainton, Yale university. Price - twenty-five cents. The American Waldensian aid society, 156 Fifth avenue, New York, 1939.
cover-title & [8] p. 21.5cm.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
The Preface gives a short history of the Waldenses and states that this list is only preliminary to a comprehensive bibliography in preparation.
Classified; annotated.
(MH; CtY, DLC, NN)

CHAPTER 11. CHRISTIAN MISSIONS

Protestants have nothing to be compared with Streit's Bibliotheca missionum. They have issued innumerable small lists, but have not invested scholarship in this field as the Catholics have done. Missionary societies issue leaflets; small missions collections, especially in Germany, have printed catalogs; and lists have been issued in connection with conventions. Still, the definitive work on Protestant missions waits to be attempted.

The thorough student will search such works as Henri Cordier's "Bibliotheca sinica; dictionnaire bibliographique des ouvrages relatifs a l'empire chinois" (2me éd., Paris, 1904-24). Etc., etc.

When the present work was presented as a Ph. D. dissertation at Yale University, this chapter on missions was treated very fully and critically. While that full treatment has not been preserved, more detailed notes will be found here than are the rule in other sections.

1847. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Board of foreign missions. A catalogue of the books and maps belonging to the library of the Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church. New-York, Mission house, 23 Centre street, 1847.
54 p. 22.5cm.
Lists of books on Africa, the Bible, biography, idolatry, missions, travel, etc. Brief titles; no notes.
(DLC; NN) See also 1861.

1861. -- A catalogue of the books and maps belonging to the library of the Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church. New York: Mission house, 23 Centre street, 1861.
94 p. 23.5cm.
Classified alphabetically: Africa, Bibles, Biography, China ... Alphabetical in each section. No notes.
(DLC; NN) See 1847.

1867. [WYLIE, ALEXANDER] Memorials of Protestant missionaries to the Chinese: giving a list of their publications, and obituary notices of the deceased. With copious indexes. Shanghae, American Presbyterian mission press, 1867.
1 p.l., vi, 331 p. 22.5cm.
The object of this work was to provide a complete list of works already published, in order to prevent needless duplication of literary effort by missionaries.
Three hundred thirty-eight missionaries are listed (in

chronological order), with brief biographical sketches and lists of their writings (if any) in Chinese, English, German, Dutch, Mongolian, Malay, Japanese, or Siamese. Indexes give names of missionaries, titles of their writings, and a classified list of Chinese publications.
In addition to titles named, reference is made to contributions to periodical literature without giving specific titles of articles, dates, etc.
Many of the titles listed are not strictly missions literature: many are dictionaries and grammars of the Chinese language, translations of the Bible, theology, hymns, history, geography, astronomy, etc., etc. But this makes the work especially useful as a guide to literary productions of missionaries in China in the first half of the nineteenth century.
(CtY; DLC)

1870. MURDOCH, JOHN. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India: with hints on the management of Indian tract societies. Compiled by John Murdoch, author of "The Indian missionary manual," "Classified catalogue of Tamil printed books," etc. Madras: Caleb Foster, Foster press, 23, Rundall's road, Vepery. 1870.
ix, xiii, [1], 313 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; notes.
"Works for the same author," list pasted on page [xiv].
(NNUT; MdBP, OCl)

1878. [KALKAR, CHRISTIAN ANDREAS HERMANN] Fortegnelse over det danske Missionsselskab Bogsamling. [Kjøbenhavn, 1878]
2 p.l., 46 p. 20cm.
The bottom of the title-page is missing; but the foreword is dated: Kjøbenhavn, 1878. And it is signed: Kalkar.
Classified list; no notes; no index. It contains titles in English and other languages as well as Danish.
This library of the Danish Missionary Society consisted, 1878, mainly of the private library of Dr. Kalkar. A new catalogue was published in 1918, as Det danske Missionsselskabs Bibliothek. Fortegnelse over Missionslitteraturen i Afdelingen for Udlaan. Kbh., 1918. (See Appendix.)
(DnA)

1881. DOBBINS, FRANK STOCKTON. A foreign missionary manual; geographical, synoptical, statistical, and bibliographical. By Frank S. Dobbins, pastor of Calvary Baptist church, and missionary editor of the "National Baptist." Philadelphia, American Baptist publication society, 1420 Chestnut street [1881]
205 p. tables. 17.5cm.
Part IV, pages 102-197, is the bibliographical section. This is an example of a laborious production practically worthless as a bibliography. "Part IV is designed to answer the question, Where can I learn more about missionary lands, about heathen peoples, their customs and religions, and about the missionary work and workers?" But the entries, for the most part, are too brief; they are not consistent, for example, in spelling; and a large proportion of the titles are not works on missions.
The list is classified, but it is without notes or index. It gives author (surname only), title, place of publication (in some cases), and date. There are 1971 entries; then a list of periodicals, on pages 192-197.
(CtY-D; DLC, IU)

1884. VAHL, JENS. Bøger angaaende hedningmissionen og derhen hørende Æmner, tilhørende J. Vahl, sognepræst i Nørre Vedby og Nørre Alslev. Kjøbenhavn, Græbes bogtrykkeri, 1884.
6 v. and 29 leaves bound together. 22cm.
This is the accession list of Vahl's library, with 11,978 numbered items. It was issued in six parts, 1884-95, and then in the "Nordisk missionstidsskrift," 1895-98.
The title of the 2d part reads: Tillæg til fortegnelsen over Bøger ... 1886.
3d part: 2det tillæg... Æmner (omfattende N. 4734-5416) ... 1888.
4th part: 3die tillæg... (omfattende N. 5417-6900) ... 1890.
5th part: Fjerde tillæg... Æmner (N. 6901-8650 [i.e., 8707]) ... 1893.
6th part: Femte tillæg... (N. 8708-10207) ... 1895.
The leaves from the Nordisk missionstidsskrift carry the total to 11,978.
The list is classified, giving author, title, place of publication, and date. There are no notes. Since each part was classified separately, the list has needed to be thrown into one classification and indexed. And this task has been begun at the Statsbibliotek in Aarhus, where the library now resides. The first installment was published in 1919 (q.v.).
(CtY-D; ICN)

1886. [[SEIDEL, L. Katalog der Fachbibliothek des Landesvereins für innere Mission der ev.-luth. Kirche im Kgr. Sachsen. Ostern. Dresden, 1886.
xii, 128 p.]]
Kayser; Bohatta, p. 240.

1888. JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY. A contribution towards a missionary bibliography, prepared by the Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, M. A., of the Presbytery of New York city, U. S. A. [1888?]
[489]-538 p. (and interleaves) 22cm.
This is a reprint from vol. 1 of the Report of the Centenary conference on the Protestant missions of the world, held in London, 1888. And it was the preliminary edition of the author's "A bibliography of foreign missions," 1891 (q.v.).
It is a classified list, alphabetical in each section, without notes. It gives author (with initials), title, place of publication, date, size, and price. Various editions are noted.
A large number of the titles are not missions literature, but are on ethnology, manners, and customs, the religions of missionary lands, and travels.
On the whole, this is a good, accurate piece of work. But there are many faults in it.
(CtY-D)

1891. FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND ... The reference library of the Foreign missions committee. 1891. [Edinburgh, printed at the Edinburgh press, 9 and 11 Young street]
cover-title & 68 p. 18.5cm.
Authors and subjects in one alphabet; brief entries; about 2000 titles; not all missions.
(CtHC)

1891. JACKSON, SAMUEL MACAULEY. A bibliography of foreign missions [being a list of books and pamphlets upon missionary work and workers, and upon the religions, ethnology, topography, and geography of missionary lands down to the close of 1890], compiled by Rev. Samuel Macauley Jackson, assisted by Rev. G. W. Gilmore. Reprinted from the Encyclopædia of missions. New York, London, Toronto, Funk & Wagnalls, 1891.
1 p.l., 575-661 p. 25cm.
"The encyclopaedia of missions. Descriptive, historical, biographical, statistical ... edited by Rev. Edwin Munsell Bliss" was published at New York, London, and Toronto, 1891, in 2 volumes. The bibliography is in vol. 1. The 2d edition of the Encyclopaedia, 1904, omits the bibliography.
A preliminary edition (1888, q.v.) was sent around for suggestions and additional titles; the present issue is the result. It repeats many of the errors of the former.

"Some five thousand titles" are given; but a large proportion of them are not works on missions.
(CtY-D; MB, NjP, NN-Sc, NNUT)

1892. YALE UNIVERSITY. Divinity school. Day missions library. Catalogue of the Foreign missions library of the Divinity school of Yale university, New Haven, Conn. No. 1. January, 1892. New Haven, Conn.: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, printers. 1892.
6 v. in 1. 1 plate. 23.5cm.
Vol. 1, Prefatory note: "The following catalogue of the Yale Mission Library represents the beginning of a proposed collection of the entire Foreign Missionary literature of the Protestant nations of the world."
This is not a classified catalog, but rather an accession list of the Library. In order, however, to make it useful as a subject list, an index is added giving the names of writers of books on the various countries. The Catalogue is arranged thus:
Translations of the Bible or parts of it made chiefly by missionaries. p. [1]-6.
Works on foreign missions. p. 6-35.
Works composed by missionaries in or on the vernacular languages of various countries. p. 35.
Index. p. 36-39.
The Prefatory note in each volume is signed by George E. Day, the professor who started the Library and in whose honor it was later endowed.
Vol. 1 has 1510 titles. Very short biographical or explanatory notes are given with some of the entries.
Vol. 2: Second catalogue ... 1893. "Important aid has been received from the Rev. J. Vahl, President of the Danish Missionary Society, whose private library of works relating more or less directly to Foreign Missions is the largest of its kind in the world." This volume contains 1665 additions, numbered from 1511 to [3175].
Vol. 3: Third catalogue ... 1895. 1260 additions. A few Roman Catholic works are now included.
Vol. 4: Fourth catalogue ... 1897. 1029 additions.
Vol. 5: Fifth catalogue ... 1899. 1036 additions.
Vol. 6: Sixth catalogue ... 1902. 659 additions. Final total, 7159, "which represent nearly the entire body of missionary literature of all Protestant lands and denominations."
In 1945 the Library had more than 100,000 volumes on missions and related subjects. A classified and annotated catalogue of this Library would be an extremely valuable bibliography on missions.
(CtY-D; DLC)

1894. BLISS, EDWIN MUNSELL. Descriptive catalogue of books on missions and mission lands suitable for church or Sunday-school libraries or for private use. Compiled by E. M. Bliss. Presbyterian board of publication and Sabbath-school work, 1334 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa. [1894]
cover-title, 52 p. 18cm.
This is a classified list, with comments, giving title, author, place and date of publication, and price. At the beginning of each section there is a brief survey of mission work or of literature in that part of the field.
"The aim... has been to include the best and those only, except where, as in some fields, there is really no choice; and at the same time to give a fair survey."
Most of the books listed are on missions.
(NNUT; DLC, MiU)

1895. EGER, P. Wegweiser durch die volkstümliche Missions-Litteratur unter Mitwirkung anderer bearbeitet von Pfarrer Eger in Nienstedt, herausgegeben vom Vorstande der Missionskonferenz der Prov. Sachsen. Berlin. Verlag von Martin Warneck. (Hugo Rother's theol. Buchhandlung.) [1895]
55, [1] p. 20cm.
Classified list; brief entries; indexed. 249 entries.
(GyB)

1895. WALSH, C. R. ... Library of missionary books of C. R. Walsh (Hon. lay secretary, Church missionary association) Rules and catalogue. Price, Threepence. (Devoted to the funds of the Church missionary association.) Sydney, Builder printing works, 527 Kent street [1895]
ii, 34 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: The first want is knowledge. - Dean Vaughan.
674 entries, classified; no notes.
(DnA)

1896. DIPPER, E. Führer durch die Basler Missions-Litteratur. Bearbeitet von E. Dipper. Basel. Verlag der Missionsbuchhandlung. Adresse aus Deutschland: Missionsbuchhandlung Leopoldshöhe, Baden. [1896]
64 p. 18cm.
161 titles arranged by prices; notes; indexes: nach den Ländern, nach dem Inhalt, nach den Lesern, nach der Verwentbarkeit.
(GyB)

1898. STRÜMPFEL, E. Wegweiser durch die wissenschaftliche und pastorale Missionslitteratur unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern, bearbeitet von E. Strümpfel, Pfarrer in Herrengosserstedt, herausgegeben vom Vorstande der Missionskonferenz der Prov. Sachsen. Berlin, Verlag von Martin Warneck, 1898.
iv, [1], 104 p. 23.5cm.
This is a classified list, giving full bibliographical data and lengthy comments.
(CtY-D)

1899. LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Library. Catalogue of books contained in the Lockhart library and in the general library of the London missionary society. Part I. - Lockhart library: - Books relating chiefly to China and the Far East, in European and Oriental languages. pp. 1-138. Part II. - Lockhart library: - Chinese printed books, with a few Japanese works and reprints. pp. 139-172. Part III. - General library: - European and Oriental books related to foreign missionary spheres, subjects, and operations, other than in China and the Far East. pp. 173-320. By Goodeve Mabbs. London: London missionary society, 14, Blomfield street, E. C. 1899.
2 p.l., 320 p. 28cm.
"The Lockhart library was generously presented to the London missionary society by the late William Lockhart, esq., F. R. C. S., F. R. G. S., etc. ... Dr. Lockhart... was the first medical missionary sent by the Society to China ...
"Besides cataloguing the various works (a) under the names of their authors, they will be found either entered or referred to by cross entries (b) under the name of the country, place, or station with which they deal, and (c) under the heading of the (foreign) language in which they have been printed, or to which they chiefly refer...
"Further than this, in so far as classification is practicable in a dictionary catalogue by transposing words in the titles and by the use of cross references, certain works of a related character will be found placed together under such headings as... 'Bible,' 'Medical mission,' 'Mission,' 'Missionary' ...
"About 14,000 entries ... "
No notes.
(NNUT; CtY, NcD)

1899. THE WOMAN'S JOURNAL ... Descriptive catalogue of the literature of missions and ammunition for the workers. Including books, pamphlets, tracts, leaflets, exercises, poems, recitations, music, maps, missionary boxes, etc. ... Compiled and published by the Woman's journal, Alliance, Ohio. Price ten cents.
78 p. illus. 17cm. At head of title: Keep for reference.
"Copyrighted 1899, by H. E. Kilmer." Publisher's notice signed "H. E. K."

A classified list, with brief comments.
Most of the titles are on missions; but there are a few on "heathen religions" and general descriptions of the countries.
(DLC)

1901. INDIANAPOLIS. PUBLIC LIBRARY. A selected missionary list - General works. [Indianapolis, Press of Central printing company, 1901?]
cover-caption-title, 15, [1] p. 13cm.
Alphabetical by authors; few notes; entries very brief: author, title, date, shelf-mark.
The list was compiled by Jessie Allen.
(DLC; MB 1900)

1901. -- A selected missionary list, part 2 - missions of various countries. [Indianapolis, 1901?]
cover-caption-title, 15, [1] p. 13.5cm.
Alphabetical by countries; few notes.
Compiled by Jessie Allen.
(DLC)

1901. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Board of foreign missions. A chat about missionary books. [Chat Number One, by Abram Woodruff Halsey.] New York city, The Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., 156 Fifth avenue [1901?]
cover-title, 11, [1] p. 14cm.
Discussions over "Uninteresting volumes," "Denominational books," "appetizing missionary books," "flesh and blood books," and "books with a missionary flavor." At the end, a "List of books suggested" gives titles, authors, publishers, and places of publication.
It is signed: A. W. H.
(CtY-D) See also 1902, 1903.

1901. SEYBOLD, STELLA VIRGINIA ... Missions. Compiled by Stella Virginia Seybold ... [Cincinnati] 1901.
cover-caption-title, 24 p. 20x10.5cm. At head of title: September, 1901. No. 5. Special reading list of the Public library of Cincinnati.
Classified; brief entries; shelf-marks. No notes; no index.
(CtY-D)

1902. ALLGEMEINER EVANGELISCH-PROTESTANTISCHER MISSIONSVEREIN, Strassburg. Katalog der Missionsbibliothek des Allgem. evang.-prot. Missionsvereins in Strassburg i. E. Separatabdruck aus Heft 4 und 5 der "Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft," 1902. Druck: Evangelischer Verlag in Heidelberg, Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung.
cover-title, 20 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; no notes; no index. Most of the titles are German.
(GyB)

1902. MONATSCHRIFT FÜR INNERE MISSION ... Gesamt-Register umfassend die fünfundzwanzig Jahre 1877-1901. Bearbeitet von D. Th. Schäfer. I. Autorenregister. II. Systematisches Register. Principieller, geschichtlicher und praktischer Teil. Gütersloh. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1902.
cover-title & 66 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Monatschrift für innere Mission, mit Einschluss der Diakonie, Diasporapflege, Evangelisation und gesamten Wohlthätigkeit.
(DLC)
It is also to be found bound with: Monatschrift für innere Mission mit Einschluss der... Wohlthätigkeit. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung von Pastor P. Cremer ... [7 other names and titles] von D. Theodor Schäfer, Pastor, Vorsteher der Diakonissenanstalt in Altona. Einundzwangster Band. Gütersloh 1901. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann.
(ICU)

1902. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Board of foreign missions. Chat Number Two. A chat about missionary books. The Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., 156 Fifth avenue, New York city [1902]
cover-title, 7, [1] p. 14.5cm.
Titles of books are mentioned in the discussion. At the end are given a "List of books suggested in Chat One" and a "List of books suggested in Chat Two."
It is signed: A. W. H. [Abram Woodruff Halsey]
(CtY-D) See 1901.

1903. -- Chat Number Three. A chat about missionary books. The Board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., 156 Fifth avenue, New York city [1903?]
cover-title, 15 p. 14cm.
Signed: A. W. H. [Abram Woodruff Halsey]
Titles of books are mentioned in the discussion. Many of the titles are too brief for identification; e.g., "Life of Judson," "David Livingstone."
(CtY-D) See 1901.

1903. UNITED FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND ... Foreign mission committee's reference library. 15 North Bank street, Edinburgh. 1903. Price threepence.
cover-title & 50 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: United free church of Scotland.
Alphabetical (subjects and authors); brief entries, giving author, title, place, date, shelf mark.
(NNUT)

1905. MILDMAY MISSION TO THE JEWS. A complete catalogue of Christian tracts and publications for Jewish readers compiled for the use of Jewish missions and workers by the Mildmay mission to the Jews, Central Hall, Philpot street, Commercial road, London, E, 1905.
81 p. 18.5cm.
Alphabetical lists, giving title, author, date, pages, price, publisher, and address.
The bibliography is divided into two sections (each giving lists in English, Hebrew, and other languages), the first by John and Samuel Wilkinson, the second by Rev. Louis Meyer of Hopkinton, Iowa. There is an index of authors.
(CtY-D)

1906. LØGSTRUP, THEODOR. Vejledning til missionslæsning. Ved T. Løgstrup, præst, sekretær for det danske Missionsselskab ... Smaaskrifter udgivne af det danske Missionsselskab. Nr. 39. København, Bethesdas boghandel. 1906.
58 p. 20.5cm.
This is a classified list with discussions on some of the works. Most of the titles are German or Danish; but there are a few English and American titles.
The "Fortale," p. [3], mentions the "første udgave," 1898.
(DLC)

1906. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Domestic and foreign missionary society. Educational department. Books recommended by the Educational secretary of the Domestic and foreign missionary society of the Protestant Episcopal church. 281 Fourth avenue, New York city [1906] ...
cover-title, 7, [1] p. 17cm.
Classified; symbols indicate "For children's use," "Of special interest to women," etc.; gives title (distorted), author, publisher, price.
(DLC)

1906. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Student volunteer movement. Handbook of the fifth international convention, February 28 - March 4, 1906, Nashville, Tenn. [Nashville, printed by

Marshall & Bruce co., 1906]
54, [1] p. 19cm.
The first twenty pages are devoted to general convention information. Pages 21-54:
Bibliography of recent missionary literature. A classified list, arranged alphabetically in each section, giving size, pages, date, publisher (but omitting place of publication), price, and brief notes.
(CtY-D) See also 1914, 1920.

1906. WORCESTER, MASS. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. A selection of books on missions and religious history in the Free public library of Worcester, Mass. Issued October, 1906.
26 p. 22cm. Caption title.
Slip pasted between pages 22 and 23.
A classified list, with very brief explanatory notes. The entries are brief, but full enough for identification. A few works not of missionary character are included.
(DLC; MB)

1907. AKADEMISK MISSIONSKRED, Copenhagen. Katalog over Akademisk missionskreds bibliothek. København, Martinus Truelsens bogtrykkeri, 1907.
31 p. 20cm.
A classified list, without notes or index.
The Akademisk Missionskreds, Students Missionary Circle, was a small club of undergraduates at the University of Copenhagen. This catalog represented a small collection of missionary literature for undergraduates.
A second edition was issued in 1914 by the Kristelige studenterforeningers missions-bibliothek (q.v.).
(DnA)

1907. MACGILLIVRAY, DONALD. Descriptive and classified missionary centenary catalogue of current Christian literature 1907 continuing that of 1901 (Wen-li and Mandarin). Published or on sale by following:-
M. P. H. - Methodist publishing house, Shanghai.
A. P. P. - American Presbyterian mission press.
C. T. S. - Chinese tract society, Shanghai.
H. T. S. - Central China tract society, Hankow.
F. T. S. - Foochow tract society, Foochow.
K. T. S. - Kiukiang tract society, Kiukiang.
N. C. T. S. - North-China tract society, Tientsien.
H. K. T. S. - Hongkong and Canton tract societies.
C. L. S. - Christian literature society.
W. C. T. S. - West China tract society.
(Also some books printed privately.)
Compiled by D. MacGillivray. N. B. - This catalogue includes only some educational works (for which see the Educational association's descriptive catalogue, and the catalogue of the Presbyterian mission press. Shanghai: Christian literature society. 1907. Methodist publishing house, Shanghai.
3 p.l., 156 p. 20.5cm.
On cover: New classified and descriptive catalogue of current Christian literature 1907 China centenary year by D. MacGillivray. Christian literature society, Shanghai.
Classified; notes; priced. 1152 entries. Titles in Chinese and English.
Index of subjects, 3d p.l. Index of English titles, p. [133]-155.
Supplement to MacGillivray's catalogue 1907-1909 describing 146 new books. Christian literature society. 1910. cover-title & 25 p. 19.5cm.
Classified; notes; priced. Titles in Chinese and English.
(NNUT; ICU, MSaE)

1908. STRÜMPFEL, EMIL. Neuer Wegweiser durch die deutsche Missionsliteratur im Auftrage der deutschen Missionskonferenzen herausgegeben vom Vorstande der Missionskonferenz in der Provinz Sachsen unter Mitwirkung von Fachmännern, bearbeitet von E. Strümpfel, Pfarrer in Sachsenburg bei Heldrungen. Berlin. Verlag von Martin Warneck. 1908.
iv p., 1 l., [7]-120 p. 23cm.
Classified list, giving full bibliographical data and discussion; no index.
Streit says, in his "Führer durch die deutsche katholische Missionsliteratur," p. [vi]: "Unfortunately, this work is lacking in bibliographical requirements: an important number of works are omitted; and the list of Protestant periodicals is deficient . . . "
(SwZZ)

1910. BREWITT, Mrs. THEODORA ROOT . . . Books on missions; a selected list, by Theodora R. Brewitt. Madison, Wisconsin, May, 1910.
18 p. 19.5cm. At head of title: Wisconsin free library commission. Instructional department. No. 6.
Classified list, with brief comments (usually quoted from the A. L. A. Booklist, etc.). Brief entries.
The object of this publication is to furnish suggestions to small libraries. It may have been all right for that purpose; but it is too limited to be of much value as a bibliography: has only ten titles on religions, three on medical missions, nine on Africa, twelve on China, Korea, and Tibet.
(DLC)

1910. STREIT, ROBERT. Die Missions-Geschichte in ihrer gegenwärtigen Lage und der Plan einer Missions-Bibliographie. Denkschrift im Auftrag des Missionsausschusses des Zentralkomitees der General-Versammlung der katholiken Deutschlands verfasst von P. Rob. Streit O. M. I. in Hünfeld bei Fulda. Freiburg i. Br., Caritas-Druckerei, 1910.
30, [1] p. 27.5cm.
Discussions over: Kirche und Mission; Missionspraxis und Missionstheorie; ein Versäumnis; die Forderung unserer Zeit; die theologische Missionskunde . . . Nutzen der Bibliotheca missionum [See 1916, Streit].
(GyB)

1910. WORLD MISSIONARY CONFERENCE, Edinburgh, 1910. Commission VI. Bibliography: missionary publications.
[331]-558 p. 20cm. (In its Report of Commission VI. The home base of missions . . . Published for the World missionary conference by Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier, Edinburgh and London, and the Fleming H. Revell company, New York, Chicago, and Toronto [1910] x, 567, [1] p.
This is a classified list, alphabetical in sections, giving author, title, pages, place of publication, publisher, date, price, and brief notes. There is no index.
"The aim has been to include only books which are of permanent value for missionary intelligence or which throw light on present-day missionary conditions. Many volumes in the list are of ephemeral value and will be out of date ten years or even five years hence . . . As the Bibliography has been prepared for a Protestant Missionary Conference Report, naturally very little material is included which bears directly on Roman Catholic missions . . . "
(CtY-D)

1911. [PINDER, SUSIE ANDERSON] Periodical index, 1909-10. [New York city, 1911?]
13 v. 28cm. Typewritten ms.
In two parts: Index to periodical literature, 1909, and Index to periodical literature, 1910.
This very valuable compilation, an index to articles on missions, ought to have been published. It would, however, need an index of authors (and titles?) and full names and addresses of the periodicals covered.
The 2d-13th volumes cover 1911-12; 1913-14; 1915-16; 1917-18; 1919-20; 1921; 1922; 1923; 1924; 1925; 1926; 1927.

A letter from the Foreign Missions Library of the Board of Foreign Missions of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A., 156 Fifth Avenue, New York City, of October 5, 1945, says that the index has been kept up each year.
(NNPrC)

1911. STREIT, ROBERT ... Führer durch die deutsche katholische Missionsliteratur, von Robert Streit O. M. I. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagshandlung; Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien, London und St. Louis, Mo. 1911.
xi, [1], 139, [1] p. 22cm. At head of title: Missions-Bibliothek.
This is a classified list, alphabetical in sections, giving full bibliographical data; indexed. It omits material previous to the 19th century and literature from foreign countries.
(CtY-D; MB)

1911. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR MISSIONSWISSENSCHAFT. In Verbindung mit P. Acker C. S. Sp.-Knechtsteden, Prof. Dr. Bardenhewer-München, Prälat Dr. Baumgarten-Rom, Prof. Dr. Esser-Bonn, P. Froberger M. A. -Berlin, P. Groeteken O. F. M. -Dorsten i. W., P. Krose S. J. -Valkenburg, Prof. Dr. Meinertz-Münster, Prof. Dr. Müller-Paderborn, Prof. Dr. Sägmüller-Tübingen, P. Schwager S. V. D. -Steyl, Prof. Dr. Kirsch-Freiburg (Schw.), P. Rob. Streit O. M. I.-Hünfeld, Prof. Dr. Swoboda-Wien, P. Abt Weber O. S. B.-St. Ottilien; herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Schmidlin-Münster. Erster Jahrgang. 1911. Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, Münster i. W.
24cm.
Contains articles on missions (mostly Catholic), accounts of the progress of missions, reviews of books and lists of works on missions (mostly, but not altogether, Catholic). The bibliographies are classified and give author, title, place, publisher, date.
List of collaborators varies with the volumes.
(NNMR)

1912. ALAZARD, ILDEFONSE ... Essai de bibliographie picpucienne; missions de l'Océanie orientale, Iles Marquises, Tahiti, Tuamotu, Iles Gambier, Ile-de-Pâques, Iles Cook, Iles Sandwich. (Extrait des "Annales des Sacrés-Cœurs") 1912. Maison-Mère. Braine-le-Comte (Belgique)
23 p. 21cm. At head of title: P. Ildefonse Alazard de la Congrégation des Sacrés-Cœurs (Picpucs).
Classified (1) geographically and (2) topically (ethnography, religion, etc.). Notes.
(NN)

1912. ALLMÄNNA SVENSKA MISSIONSKONFERENSEN. Förteckning över i bokhandeln tillgänglig Svensk missionslitteratur jämte förslag till missionsbibliotek. Utgiven av Organisationskommittén för Allmänna Svenska missionskonferensen, 1912.
cover-title, 19 p. 18cm.
Verso title-page: Erhålles hos Sv. Kyrkans Missionsstyrelse, Ev. Fosterl.-Stiftelsen och Svenska Missionsförbundet. Stockholm 1912. Nordisk Boktrykeriet.
Classified list; prices given.
(DnA)

1912. -- Plan för studium av de Svenska missionerna, utgiven av Organisationskomitén för Allm. Svenska missionskonferensen i Stockholm d. 11-15 Sept. 1912. Pris 15 öre. Erhålles hos Sv. Kyrkans missionsstyrelse, Ev. Fosterlands Stiftelsen och Sv. missionsförbundet. [Verso title-page: "Tryckeriaktiebolaget ferm, Stockholm 1912."]
cover-title, 16 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; brief notes; no index.
(CtY-D)

1912. BERLINER MISSIONSHAUS. Katalog der Missionsbibliothek des Berliner Missionshauses. Buchhandlung der Berliner Missionsgesellschaft. Berlin No. 43, Georgenkirchstrasse 70. [1912]
cover-title, 43, [1] p. 22.5cm.
A classified list, without notes. Most of the titles are German.
The date is given in the Berlin catalog.
(GyB)

1912. BIBLIOGRAPHY of mission study. November, 1912. Obtainable from Rev. G. A. Hamson, 78, Fleet st., London, E. C. Price 2d. per copy.
15, [1] p. 21.5cm.
This is a very poor, amateurish piece of work. It is not a guide to literature on missions, but an account of mission study effort.
The lists are classified, alphabetical in sections; and there are a few notes.
(CtY-D)

1912. LAUNAY, ADRIEN. Mémorial de la Société des missions-étrangères, par Adrien Launay, de la même Société. Deuxième partie, 1658-1913. Notices biographiques. - Bibliographies. - Notes bio-bibliographiques. - Biographies. - Additions et rectifications. - Titres archiépiscopaux et épiscopaux des archevêques et évêques de la Société - Noms chinois, annamites et malais des missionnaires (Complément de la list de la première partie) Paris, Séminaire des missions-étrangères, 128, Rue du Bac, 128. 1916. [Pt. 1, 1912]
2 p.l., xxii, 659 p. 28cm.
This, the second volume of a set (Volume 1 is composed entirely of tables: Première partie, avec supplément, 29 juillet 1658 - 15 mars 1912. État de la Société des M.-É. - Missions et Établissements communs - Ordre par diocèses - Morts - Noms chinois et annamites des missionnaires - Table alphabétique avec additions et rectifications. Paris... 1912) contains Liste des ouvrages cités dans les notes bio-bibliographiques du Mémorial. p. [i]-xxii; Bio-bibliographique. p. 1-638. Each entry gives reference to the list in vol. 1; name in full; biography; and "Notes bio-bibliographiques."
(CtY-D; NN)

1912. LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Catalogue of publications ... [London] London missionary society, 16, New Bridge street, E. C. 1912-13.
cover-title, 8 p. 1 illus. 22cm.
List giving title, author, price, with a few brief notes.
(CtY-D)

1912. MURRAY, JOHN LOVELL. A selected bibliography of missionary literature compiled by J. Lovell Murray, educational secretary, Student volunteer movement. Student volunteer movement, 125 East 27th street, New York city [1912]
1 p.l., 40 p. 23.5cm.
This bibliography is the first of a series constituting the best bibliographies in print of American Protestant missions. This one was re-issued [1914?] with a supplement. In 1920 a second edition was published. In 1923 the Student Volunteer Movement issued another supplement, which was compiled by Hollis W. Hering of the Missionary Research Library in New York. In 1925 the Missionary Research Library published a bibliography (also compiled by Miss Hering) which amounted to a revision of the others. In 1928 Miss Hering issued another revision.
The bibliography is classified; in each section the books are listed in approximate alphabetical order. Pages, volumes, date, publisher, and price are given. The place of publication is named in only a few instances.
Most of the titles are accompanied with brief descriptive notes. Since this is a "selected" bibliography, the comments are all favorable.

Almost one half of the books listed are not works on missions. Very few non-English titles are given. There is no index.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC)

1912. [PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A.] Domestic and foreign missionary society. Educational department. Catalogue of publications issued by the Educational department of the Domestic and foreign missionary society, 281 Fourth avenue, New York, together with a list of such books published elsewhere as are specially recommended for the study of missions in general. September, 1912 ... Leaflet no. 3055.
32 p. 18cm.
This is an unusually good catalogue, though not a critical bibliography. It gives title, author, publisher, price, and descriptive notes.
(CtY-D)

1913. AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Catalogue of missionary publications, American board of commissioners for foreign missions. ABCFM. Boston, Mass. [1913]
cover-title, 15 p. 14.5cm.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(MH-AH) See also 1918.

1913. BURTON, ERNEST DEWITT. The expansion of Christianity in the twentieth century; a reading course conducted by Ernest DeWitt Burton and Alonzo Ketcham Parker, professors in the University of Chicago. [Chicago] The American institute of sacred literature, the University of Chicago, 1913.
cover-title, 48 p. 24.5cm.
This is not exactly a bibliography; but it is a good guide to some important missions literature. In the lists, it gives: author (surname only); title; number of volumes; place; publisher; price.
"This course must... be limited to the study of the four great regions within which Christian missions are now being vigorously carried forward ... (1) China, (2) Japan including Korea, (3) India, and (4) the lands in which Islam is dominant, including the Turkish empire and Africa."
(CtY-D)

1913. GIESSEN. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der Grossherzoglichen Universitätsbibliothek zu Giessen vorhandenen Missionsschriften. [Giessen, 1913]
19, [1] p. 23cm. Caption title.
p. [20]: Buchdruckerei der Schreiberhau-Diesdorfer Rettungsanstalten. Diesdorf bei Gäbersdorf, Kr. Streigau.
[Introduction] signed: Giessen, Univ.-Bibliothek, Ende März 1913. Dr. Hugo Hepding. Dr. Heinrich Schneider.
Classified list, without notes. All German titles.
(GyB) See also 1914, 1921, 1925.

1913. STANTON, HERBERT UDNY WEITBRECHT. A bibliography for missionary students, edited by H. U. Weitbrecht, Ph. D., D. D., secretary of the Board of study for preparation of missionaries, chief reviser of the Urdu New Testament, Hon. Fellow of the Panjab university. London, published for the Board of study for preparation of missionaries by Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier, 100 Princes street, Edinburgh; 21 Paternoster sq., London. 1913.
vi, 141 p. 19cm.
A classified list, with critical notes, giving title, author, pages, price, publisher, and date.
"The present bibliography was designed to include only books which are easily accessible, either from publishers or in missionary libraries." It deals mainly with books published in Great Britain. It is a good "bibliography for missionary students;" but it is not a bibliography of missions: Part I (pages 5-37) contains a well selected list of books on missions; but the rest of the book is on phonetics, languages, religions, geography and anthropology, education, and elementary medicine.
(EBM, CtY, DLC, ICJ, MB)

1913. SVENSKA KYRKAN. MISSIONSSTYRELSE. Förteckning öfver böcker och skrifter utgifna på föranstaltande af Svenska kyrkans missionsstyrelse. [Uppsala, 1913]
4 p. 22.5cm. Caption title.
Gives title, author, and price.
(CtY-D)

1914. BOARD OF MISSIONARY PREPARATION (FOR NORTH AMERICA) A selected bibliography for missionary candidates (In Report of the third annual meeting of the Board of missionary preparation (for North America) held in Kansas City, Missouri, January 5, 1914. Edited by Fennell P. Turner, Honorary secretary. Published by order of the Board, 25 Madison avenue, New York. 2 p.l., 201 p. 22.5cm.)
p. 183-201.
Classified; alphabetical in each section, where author (full name), title, date, pages, publisher, price, and brief notes are given. Chapters treat the enterprise in its general aspects, the candidate's preparation, the mission fields, the religions of the mission fields, languages and literatures, etc., etc. "The order of the subjects followed is that of the logical sequence which is suggested by the candidate's approach to the subject ... "
The reports of the first two meetings of the Board, 1911 and 1912, contained no bibliographies. In the fourth report [1914] bibliographies are given with the various divisions of the section of "Reports of the committees on preparation for various fields." The fifth-eighth reports, 1915-1918, give no bibliographies.
(CtY-D)

1914. GIESSEN. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der Grossherzogl. Universitätsbibliothek zu Giessen vorhandenen Missionsschriften. Zweite Ausgabe. Giessen 1914.
36 p. 23cm.
Classified: Bibliographien, Periodica, Theoretische Schriften, Missionsgeschichte und -Geographie, Missionsgeschellschaften, etc. 763 entries; no notes; titles in German, English, etc.
"Zur zweiten Ausgabe" signed by Dr. Hugo Hepding and Dr. Heinrich Schneider.
(DLC) See 1913.

1914. KRISTELIGE STUDENTERFORENINGERS MISSIONS-BIBLIOTEK, Copenhagen. Katalog over De kristelige studenterforeningers missions-bibliotek. København, Spuhr & Siebuhrs bogtrykkeri, 1914.
40 p. 21cm.
Classified, without notes or index.
This, the catalogue of the library of the Students Christian Association of the University of Copenhagen, is a second, enlarged edition of the Katalog over Akademisk missionskreds bibliothek, 1907 (q.v.).
(DnA)

1914. KVINNLIGA MISSIONS ARBETARE. Förteckning över på Kvinnliga missionsarbetares förlag utkomna böcker och skrifter ... Stockholm C [1914]
cover-title, 10 p. 14.5cm.
Verso cover-title: Centraltryckeriet, Stockholm 1914.
Gives title, author, brief notes, price.
(CtY-D)

1914. MISSIONARY EDUCATION MOVEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Publications, importations, exposition and exhibit material, 1915. New York, Missionary education movement, 156 Fifth avenue [1914]
cover-title, 30 p. 22cm.
This is a classified catalog, with notes and an index. It lists text books, aids for mission study classes, missionary entertainment material, pictorial material, periodicals, etc., etc.
(CtY-D) See also 1917, 1918, and 1922.

1914. MURRAY, JOHN LOVELL. A selected bibliography of missionary literature. Compiled by J. Lovell Murray, Educational secretary, Student volunteer movement. New York city, Student volunteer movement, 125 East 27th street [1914]
40 p. 23.5cm.
A classified list, alphabetical in sections, with notes.
This is a reprint of his 1912 list, having bound with it a [1914] Supplement of 12 pages.
(NNUT)

1914. [NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION] Woman's American Baptist home mission society. Catalogue of of publications, 1914. Woman's American Baptist home mission society, 2969 Vernon avenue, Chicago, Ill. [1914?]
28 p. 15.5cm.
A classified list, giving title, price, brief notes (in some cases). "How to order," page 2 of cover.
(CtY-D) See also 1919.

1914. OHIO. STATE LIBRARY, Columbus ... Missions. [Columbus] 1914.
12 p. 23cm. Caption title, p. 2.
On cover: Bulletin of the Ohio state library, issued monthly. Vol. 9. February, 1914. No. 11. J. H. Newman, State librarian.
The introduction, page 2, is a weak, amateurish, though sincere attempt to make the subject of missions interesting.
The bibliography, pages 3-9, lists works on foreign missions, "home" missions, Catholic and Protestant missions, and non-Christian religions. The main divisions are Books, Biography, Magazines (i.e., magazine articles). In each section the titles are in rough alphabetical order, without comments. There are a great many inaccuracies and misspellings. Titles are abbreviated ad lib. This is a good example of the kind of bibliography not to publish.
Pages 9-12 give a list of additions to the Library.
(CtY)

1914. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Delegates' handbook, seventh International convention, Student volunteer movement for foreign missions, Kansas City, 1914. [Kansas City, Burd & Fletcher printing co., 1914]
cover-title, 59 p., 1 l. 19cm.
The first 17 pages are devoted to general convention information.
Bibliography of missionary literature, pages 18-59, "to suggest an adequate, though by no means complete, working library in each division." The list is classified alphabetically, an awkward arrangement: Asia, Biography, Books of devotion, China, Court of religions, Japan, Medical missions, Pastor's working library on missions, etc. The titles in each section are listed alphabetically, without comment.
The 1906 and 1920 handbooks are better (q.v.).
(CtY-D)

1914. SVENSKA MISSIONSFÖRBUNDETS FÖRLAG. Förlagskatalog från Svenska missionsförbundets förlag, Barnhusgatan 10, Stockholm C. Nr 5 (1914)
cover-title, 16, [1] p. illus. 21cm.
Verso title-page: Stockholm, Tryckeriaktiebolaget Ferm, 1914.
At bottom of title-page, telephone and telegram addresses.
A classified list, giving title, author, and price.
(CtY-D)

1915. NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago. Bibliography of titles in the Ayer collection, Newberry library, Chicago [1915]
2 p.l., 71 numb. l., 1 l., 14 numb. l. 28cm. Type-written.
Cover-title: Bibliography on missions to Indians. Ayer collection, Newberry library. 1915.
Alphabetical; notes.
"Bibliography of missionary sermons in the Ayer collection, Newberry library, Chicago," 1 l., 14 numb. l. Alphabetical.
(NNUT)

1915. SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS. Catalogue of publications and literature issued by the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts ... S. P. G. Publication office, 15, Tufton street, Westminster, S. W., 1915.
cover-title, 24 p. illus. 22cm.
Instructions for ordering are given in the middle of the title-page.
Annual reports; magazines; atlases; slides; books; cards; etc., etc. Some parts have descriptive notes.
(CtY-D)

1916. CONGREGATIONAL HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY ... Handbook of information and catalogue of publications 1916-1917. Offices, 287 Fourth avenue, New York city.
cover-title & 32 p. 15.5cm. At head of title: The Congregational home missionary society.
"Classified list of publications," p. 13-32. Books, pamphlets, pictures, etc. Title, author, date, notes, price.
(DLC) See also 1918.

1916. STREIT, ROBERT ... Bibliotheca missionum Von Rob. Streit, O. M. I. Erster Band. Grundlegender und allgemeiner Teil. Münster i. W., 1916. Verlag der Aschendorffschen Buchhandlung.
11 v. 25cm. At head of title-page: Veröffentlichungen des Internationalen Instituts für missionswissenschaftliche Forschung.
This is a very important bibliography of Catholic missions. It gives full bibliographical data and is fully indexed.
v.1: xi, [1], 24*, 877 p.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis bibliographisher Hilfsquellen für den I. Band," p. [1*]-22*.
The bibliography is arranged chronologically, 1502 to 1909, and has 2078 items.
v. 2: ... Zweiter Band. Americanische Missionsliteratur 1493-1699. 1924. Xaverius-Verlagsbuchhandlung A.-G., Aachen.
xi, [13*]-25*, 939 p. 2792 entries.
"Alphabetisches... den II. Band," p. [13*]-25*.
v.3: ... Dritter Band. Americanische Missionsliteratur 1700-1909. 1927. Aachener Missionsdruckerei A.-G. in Aachen (vorm. Xaverius Verlagsbuchhandlung A.-G.)
xiv p., 1 l., [17*]-32*, 1172 p. 3132 entries.
"Alphabetisches... den III. Band," p. [17*]-29*.
v.4: ... Vierter Band. Asiatische Missionsliteratur 1245-1599. 1928 ...
xii p., 1 l., [15*]-24*, 626 p. 2052 entries.
"Alphabetisches... den IV. Band," p. [15*]-21*.
v.5: ... Fünfter Band. Asiatische Missionsliteratur 1600-1699. 1929. Verlag: Franziskus Xaverius Missionsverein, Zentrale in Aachen.
xiv, [15*]-24*, 1114 p. 2811 entries.

"Alphabetisches... den V. Band," p. [16*]-22*.
v.6: ... Bibliotheca missionum, begonnen von P. Robert Streit, O. M. I., fortgeführt und ergänzt von P. Johannes Dindinger, O. M. I. Sechster Band. Missionsliteratur Indiens, der Philippinen, Japans und Indochinas 1700-1799. 1931...
xx p., 1 l., [23*]-32*, 616 p. 2005 entries.
"In memoriam" for Streit, who died in 1930, p. [ix]-xiii.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis... den VI. Band," p. [23*]-30*.
v.7: ... Siebenter Band. Chinesische Missionsliteratur 1700-1799. 1931...
xi p., 1 l., [15*]-24*, 544 p. 4035 entries.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis... für den VII. Band," p. [15*]-22*.
v.8: ... Achter Band. Missionsliteratur Indiens u. Indonesiens 1800-1909. 1934...
xiv p., 1 l., [17*]-34* p., 1 l., 1028 p. 3201 entries.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis bibliographischer Hilfsquellen für das XIX. und XX. Jahrhundert," p. [17*]-32*.
v.9: ... Neunter Band. Missionsliteratur der Philippinen 1800-1909. 1937...
xiii p., 1 l., [17*]-36*, 996 p. 2408 entries.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis..." p. [17*]-34*.
v.10: ... Zehnter Band. Missionsliteratur Japans und Koreas 1800-1909. 1938...
xi, [1], [13*]-32*, 565 p. 1475 entries.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis..." p. [13*]-30*.
v.11: ... Elfter Band. Missionsliteratur Indochinas 1800-1909. 1939...
xii p., 1 l., [15*]-35*, [1], 817 p. 2062 entries.
"Alphabetisches Verzeichnis..." p. [15*]-33*.
"Die Anordnung innerhalb eines jeden Bandes ist die chronologische ... Derselbe Grund bewog uns auch, von einer Teilung des Inhaltes nach den einzelnen Materien abzustehen. Ausführliche Personen-, Sach- und Ortsregister werden jeden Band ergänzen und die Benutzung erleichtern." (1. Bd., p. viii-ix)
"Die zeitliche Abgrenzung der Missionsbibliographie beginnt mit der neueren Missionsepoche und erstreckt sich bis zum Jahre 1910. Mit dem folgenden Jahre 1911 erschien zum ersten Male die 'Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft.' Ihr vierteljährlicher 'missionsbibliographischer Bericht' kann als Fortsetzung dieser Missionsbibliographie angesehen werden. Zur neueren Missionsepoche ist auch jene Vorperiode zu rechnen, die im XIV. Jahrhundert mit dem Auftreten der Dominikaner und Franziskaner anhebt, soweit sie ihr Missionsobjekt in den aussereuropäischen Völkern hat." (ibid., p. vi)
(CtY-D, DLC; CSmH, MH, NN, RPJCB)

1916. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Publications of the Student volunteer movement and other books and pamphlets on sale. 1916-17. New York city, Student volunteer movement, 25 Madison avenue [1916]
cover-title, 31 p. 18cm.
This list gives title, author, size, pages, price, and description. At the end are some classed lists ("libraries").
(CtY-D) See also 1922.

1917. BOARD OF MISSIONARY PREPARATION (FOR NORTH AMERICA) The presentation of Christianity in Confucian lands; the report of a committee appointed by the Board of missionary preparation. Professor Harlan P. Beach, D. D., F. R. G. S., Chairman ... Presented at the seventh annual meeting in New York, December, 1917. New York, Board of missionary preparation [1917]
163 p. 23cm.
In the title the names of 22 who collaborated with Dr. Beach are given.
"This third edition of the report, the first one to be published, may fairly be termed a consensus of wide-ranging expert opinion. It must not be regarded, however, as a final statement." (p. 8)
The scope of the work and treatment of material are as follows:
Definition and character of Confucianism, p. 26-33. (Bibliographical references)
The founders of Confucianism, p. 33-52. (Bibliographical references)
Confucian literature, p. 52-65. (Discussion of the literature)
Later stages of Confucianism. Etc., etc.
Appendix B. A brief course of specialized reading for Far-Eastern candidates, p. 122-126.
Appendix C. An annotated bibliography of literature in European languages useful for this report, p. 126-145. (250 titles, with author, pages, place, publisher, date, and brief notes) "The majority of the sources are more or less popular in character, being intended for the average missionary candidate for the Far East. The annotations are, in the main, the work of the Chairman of the Committee alone."
Appendix D. Selected readings for specific subjects.
Appendix E. Books and tracts useful for work among the Chinese.
(CtY-D; ICU, ODW)

1917. -- The presentation of Christianity to Hindus; the report of a committee appointed by the Board of missionary preparation. Professor Edward Warren Capen, Ph. D., Chairman ... Board of missionary preparation, 25 Madison avenue, New York city [1917]
110 p. 23cm.
In the title the names of 16 who collaborated with Prof. Capen are given.
Besides giving bibliographical references in the discussion sections, bibliographies with notes are given on the following subjects: Sources (in their English translations); Hinduism and Brahmanism; Modern religious and social movements; The impact of Christianity upon India; Biography of missionaries and Indian Christians; India (general); Suggested reading courses for those preparing for missionary work in India.
(CtY-D; ODW, OO)

1917. -- The presentation of Christianity to Moslems; the report of a committee appointed by the Board of missionary preparation. President Charles R. Watson, D. D., Chairman ... Presented at the sixth annual meeting in New York, December, 1916. Board of missionary preparation, 25 Madison avenue, New York [1917]
142 p. 23cm.
In the title 10 names of men who collaborated with Dr. Watson are given.
Bibliographical references are given with the discussions; then:
The bibliography of Islam, p. 112-129. (Brief notes)
Sources (mainly in translations)
History and literature of Islam
The content of Islam
Modern movements in Islam
Islam and Christianity
Etc.
Suggested reading courses for those contemplating missionary work among Moslems, p. 130-132.
Etc.
(CtY-D; ODW, OO)

1917. LOUIS, P. J. Missionsliteratur für die Bibliotheken höherer Schulen. Von Religionslehrer Dr. P. J. Louis, Neuss. Druck von Ferdinand Schöningh in Paderborn [1917?]
cover-title, 10 p. 22.5cm.
Verso title-page: Sonderabdruck aus "Mädchenbildung auf christlicher Grundlage."
A classified list, with brief entries, without notes or index.
(GyL)

1917. MISSIONARY EDUCATION MOVEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Catalog of publications, importations, exposition and exhibit material, 1917. New York [1917]
cover-title, 32 p. 22cm.
(CtY-D) See 1914.

1917. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. A reading course on India. Student volunteer movement ... New York city [1917?]
cover-title & 8 p., 1 l. 15.5cm.
Gives author, title, price, and notes. Books on missions, history, religions, biography.
(CtY-D)

1918. AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Catalogue of missionary publications. American board of commissioners for foreign missions. ABCFM. Boston, Mass. [1918]
cover-title, 14 p. 14.5cm.
Classified; a few notes; priced.
(MH-AH) See 1913.

1918. CONGREGATIONAL HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY. Handbook of information and catalogue of publications. The Congregational home missionary society. The Congregational church building society. The Congregational Sunday school extension society. 1918-1919. Offices, 287 Fourth avenue, New York city.
cover-title & 40 p. 15cm.
"Classified list of publications (Home missionary society)" p. 18-28.
[Etc.]
Books, pamphlets, charts, etc. Titles, author, notes, price.
(DLC) See 1916.

1918. HAGSPIEL, BRUNO. Catholic mission literature. A list of books, pamphlets and periodicals dealing with home and foreign mission work. Compiled for the libraries of our parochial schools, colleges, academies, and religious communities by Bruno Hagspiel, S. V. D. Third, enlarged edition. Society of the Divine Word, Techny, Ill. [1918]
cover-title & [1], 64 p. 13.5cm.
A classified list, with prices and notes.
(DnA)

1918. MISSIONARY EDUCATION MOVEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Catalog of publications, importations, exposition and exhibit material, 1918. New York [1918]
cover-title, 32 p. 22.5cm.
(CtY-D) See 1914.

1919. FÜLLKRUG, GERHARD ... Die innere Mission. Bearbeitet in Verbindung der Inneren Mission von Lic. G. Füllkrug (Berlin-Dahlem). Breslau, 1919, Trewendt & Granier.
52 p. 23cm. At head of title: Das religiöse Buch. Wegweiser durch die religiöse und theologische Literatur der Gegenwart in Verbindung mit hervorragenden Fachmännern herausgegeben von Professor D. Fr. Niebergall. I. Lieferung.
A classified list, with notes, without index.
(GyL)

1919. METHODIST BOOK CONCERN. Books and the new era; a classified and annotated list of the best available books on missions and related subjects. Centenary celebration of Methodist missions, Columbus, Ohio, June 20th to July 13th, 1919. S. Earl Taylor, director. The Methodist book concern (founded 1789) ... New York [etc.]; Publishing house, Methodist Episcopal church, South ... Nashville, Dallas, Richmond; Methodist book and publishing house ... Toronto, Canada [1919]
cover-title, [198] p. 23.5x10cm.
Printed on figured paper; one illus. on page pasted in.
A classified list, with notes, giving author's name in full (usually), title, and price. A fair proportion of the books listed are Methodist; but most of the "best books" in each field are named.
(CtY-D)

1919. [NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION] Woman's American Baptist home mission society. Catalog of publications,1919. Woman's American Baptist home mission society, 2969 Vernon avenue, Chicago, Ill. [1919]
cover-title, 24 p. 16cm.
A classified list, with title, price, and (in some instances) brief explanations.
(CtY-D) See 1914.

1919. STATSBIBLIOTEKET, Aarhus, Denmark. Katalog over "Vahls missionsbibliotek" i Statsbiblioteket i Aarhus. A. Mission i almindelighed. [Aarhus, 1919]
cover-title & 1 p.l., 51 p. 22.5cm.
A classified list, without notes or index.
"De øvrige afdelinger vil blive: B. Missionsselskaber (herunder deres tidsskrifter osv.) C. Mission paa enkelte missionsmarker."
(CtY-D; NN) See 1884.

1920. ALLMÄNNA SVENSKA MISSIONSKONFERENSEN. Förteckning över missionslitteratur på Svenska tillgänglig i bokhandel hösten 1920. Utgiven av Organisationskommitten för Allmänna Svenska missionskonferensen, 1920. [Stockholm, Carl Möllers boktryckeri, 1920]
cover-title, 24 p. 19cm.
A classified list, giving author, title, date, price, and publisher or dealer where obtainable. Works are all in Swedish, though many are translations from John R. Mott, J. H. Oldham, and others.
(CtY-D)

1920. INTERCHURCH WORLD MOVEMENT. Missionary education department. Catalog and price list of publications, 1920. New York city, Interchurch world movement of North America, Sales department, 45 West 18th street [1920?]
cover-title, 18, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified list, without notes; indexed.
(CtY-D)

1920. -- Spring announcement of new publications of the Interchurch world movement of North America, Missionary education department, 45 West 18th street, New York city ... New York [1920?]
cover-title, 11, [1] p. 1 illus. 18cm.
Gives title, author, description, price.
(CtY-D)

1920. MURRAY, JOHN LOVELL. A selected bibliography of missionary literature compiled by J. Lovell Murray, educational secretary, Student volunteer movement. Student volunteer movement, 25 Madison avenue, New York city [1920]
58 p. 23cm.
This is a classified list, with titles arranged in rough alphabetical order in each section, and with critical notes.
This is the second edition of the bibliography published in 1912 (q.v.). "While nominally a revision of the earlier Bibliography by the Student Volunteer Movement, the present edition is practically a new Bibliography ... Only books in the English language have been included." This edition corrects many of the errors of the first edition, but not all of them. Like the former edition, this bibliography includes many books on subjects related to missions but not directly.
(CtY-D; CU, DLC)

1920. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Woman's board of foreign missions. Catalogue of missionary literature, 1920-1921. New York, Woman's board of foreign missions of the Presbyterian church, 156 Fifth avenue [1920]
cover-title, 24 p. 15cm.
Classified list giving titles and prices, with index of subjects.
(CtY-D)

1920. SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS. S. P. G. lending library catalogue. The Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts, 15, Tufton street, Westminster, S. W. 1 [1920]
172 p. 21.5cm.
Over 5000 titles, very few of which are not works on missions. A classified list, alphabetical in sections; brief entries; no notes.
There are many typographical errors.
(CtY-D)

1920. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Delegate's handbook, eighth International convention, Student volunteer movement for foreign missions, Des Moines, 1920. [Des Moines, 1920]
cover-title, 44 p. 19cm.
The first 16 pages are devoted to general convention information. The larger portion of the book, pages 17-44, is a bibliography of missionary literature. This bibliography is an abbreviated form of Mr. Murray's 1920 edition of "A selected bibliography of missionary literature." The classification is almost identical and the titles listed are taken from that work. The entries are briefer; there are no comments; and there are many typographical errors.
(CtY-D)

1921. CARVER, WILLIAM OWEN. A syllabus of lectures on the outlines of the history of Christian missions. Fourth revised edition. By William Owen Carver, M. A., Th. D., LL. D., Professor of comparative religion and missions in the Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1909-1921 by W. O. Carver. Baptist book concern, Louisville, Ky. [1921]
74 p. 23.5cm.
"Three editions of this Syllabus, 1905, 1909, 1917, have been exhausted. The author regrets that the pressure of circumstances has prevented his elaborating the work and making it more complete before a fourth edition was demanded. The present edition has been carefully revised and some improvements made. It must still contain, however, only the outlines of the lectures given in the class-room, while the hope of writing them out with more fulness is deferred."
The work is not primarily bibliographical; but it contains so much bibliographical material that it can not go entirely unnoticed.
Only English titles are listed. There are many typographical errors.
(CtY-D; DLC) See also 1928.

1921. GIESSEN. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der hessischen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Giessen vorhandenen Missionsschriften. Zweite Ausgabe. Erster Nachtrag. Giessen, 1921.
cover-title, 12 p. 22.5cm.
[Vorwort], p. 2, signed: Prof. Dr. Hugo Hepding. Dr. Heinrich Schneider.
A classified list, without notes or index. Entries 754-981.
(DLC) See 1913.

1921. HALSEY, ABRAM WOODRUFF. An hour in the Foreign missions library [of the Board of foreign missions, Presbyterian church in the U. S. A.]; by Rev. A. W. Halsey, D. D. 156 Fifth avenue, New York [1921]
cover-title, 12 p. 23cm.
Reviews of a few books, by Dr. Halsey and Mr. William P. Schell, p. 3-9.
List of books placed in the Foreign missions library, 1918-19, p. 10; 1919-20, p. 11-12. By S. A. Pinder, librarian. 106 titles, with authors.
(CtY-D)

1922. THE INTERNATIONAL REVIEW OF MISSIONS. Ten years' selected international missionary bibliography, 1912 to 1922, based on the quarterly bibliographies issued in the first ten volumes of the International review of missions. The bibliography is presented as a supplement to the first number of the eleventh volume. London, Edinburgh house, 2 Eaton gate, Sloane square, S. W. 1 [1922]
cover-title, [143]-192 p. 24.5cm.
"For the past ten years The International Review of Missions has sought, quarter by quarter, to provide through its International Missionary Bibliography a means of access to the rich resources of the modern missionary literature being produced in many lands. But as the number of quarterly bibliographies grew, the process of searching through them became toilsome and ease of reference was lost. The time was ripe for a sifting and reclassification of the accumulated material, in order to make a unified presentation of it in an accessible form. This purpose it is hoped the Ten Years' International Missionary Bibliography may in some measure fulfil . . .
"The Bibliography is concerned primarily with missionary literature, but books on other subjects closely related to missions are included when they are of exceptional value. Books issued before 1910 fall outside the scope of this Bibliography . . . Works in the vernaculars of Africa and the East are not dealt with in the Bibliography.
"The Bibliography. . . is based on the quarterly bibliographies which have already appeared in this Review. A re-examination of sources has, however, led to the inclusion of some volumes hitherto unnoted. The total number of entries has been reduced from 6654 in the quarterly bibliographies to a little under 1000 in this. The reduction has been effected by the omission of entries of articles from periodicals, and by a careful selection of books which, in the judgment of the central editor and the local correspondents, seemed to have the largest measure of permanent usefulness . . .
"In a note at the close of some of the sections and subsections, sources where students may find further information are indicated . . . Full use should be made of the Ten Years' Index of The International Review of Missions, in which the arrangement of the articles follows the classification of the Bibliography . . . "
This classified bibliography is arranged, under each heading: title, author's name in full (usually); pages; edition; volumes; place; publisher; date; price; reference to review in The International Review of Missions; and, finally, a serial number, 994 in all (not including the section on "Missionary periodicals.").
In the quarterly bibliographies there are brief annotations; here, only references to reviews.
On the whole, this is one of the best missions bibliographies for Protestant missions.
(CtY-D)

1922. MISSIONARY EDUCATION MOVEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA . . . Catalog of publications and price list, 1922 . . . New York [1922]
cover-title, 20 p. illus., ports. 23cm.
(CtY-D) See 1914.

1922. NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. General board of promotion. Catalog of missionary literature, June 1922; a catalog of the missionary literature of the societies and boards of the Northern Baptist convention. The General board of promotion of the Northern Baptist convention, 276 Fifth avenue, New York city [1922]
47, [1] p. 20.5cm.
Classified; brief entries, by title, author; priced; notes in some sections.
"Index of titles, includes Baptist publications only. See various sections of Catalog for publications of other denominations and books recommended."
(DLC)
Catalog of missionary literature, October, 1922 ...
Identical with the above, except for date.
(CtY-D)

1922. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Publications of the Student volunteer movement and other books and pamphlets on sale. 1922. Prices revised. New York city [1922]
cover-title, 23 p. 17cm.
Gives title, author, size, pages, price, and description.
(CtY-D) See 1916.

1923. HERING, HOLLIS WEBSTER. A selected bibliography of missionary literature, supplement 1920-1923; compiled by Hollis W. Hering, M. A., librarian, Missionary research library. Student volunteer movement, 25 Madison avenue, New York city [1923]
cover-title, 24 p. 22.5cm.
A classified list, alphabetical in sections, with brief critical notes.
Many of the books named under "General" are not works on missions, but general background material.
"This is a supplement only to the 'Selected bibliography' published in 1920." (See 1912)
(CtY-D)

1923. NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES OF THE UNITED STATES. Commission on missions. Joint catalog of the literature and stereopticon lectures of the Congregational churches. New York, Published by the Commission on missions, 287 Fourth avenue, 1923.
cover-title & 40 p. 19.5cm.
Brief title entries; brief notes; price; index.
(NNUT) See also 1924.

1924. EVANGELISCHER MISSIONSVERLAG G. M. B. H. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur ... Katalog der Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur; unter Mitarbeit von D. M. Schlunk, Hamburg, und W. Hoch, Basel; herausgegeben von Fr. Munz, Stuttgart. Evang. Missionsverlag G. m. b. H., Stuttgart. Abteilung Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur. Für die Schweiz: Basler Missionsbuchhandlung, Basel.
93 p. 21cm. At head of title: 1. Ausgabe. 1924.
A classified list with brief notes; prices; index. Only German titles.
(GyL) See also 1927.

1924. [[GOYENS, J. Nomenclature méthodique des publications concernant les missions franciscaines belges. Anvers, 1924.
64 p.]]
Bohatta, p. 238.

1924. NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES OF THE UNITED STATES. Commission on missions. Joint catalog of the literature and stereopticon lectures of the Congregational churches. New York, Published by the Commission on missions, 287 Fourth avenue, 1924.
cover-title & 42 p. 19.5cm.
Brief title entries; brief notes; prices; index.
(NNUT) See 1923.

1924. NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. Baptist board of education. Mission study books, 1924-1925. Home theme: The way of Christ in race relations. Foreign theme: China. Summer conferences and assemblies. Baptist board of education, Department of missionary education, 276 Fifth avenue, New York city [1924]
[6] p. 21.5cm.
Gives title, author, price, description.
(CtY-D)

1924. -- Missionary education materials <1924-1925> for use in conference groups, state conventions, associations, churches. Baptist board of education, Department of missionary education, 276 Fifth avenue, New York city [1924]
[4] p. 16cm.
Classified; title, author, price.
(CtY-D)

1924. -- National missionary reading contests, 1924-1925. A missionary reading program for the local church ... Baptist board of education, Department of missionary education, 276 Fifth avenue, New York city, in co-operation with the Woman's American Baptist foreign mission society [etc., etc., 1924]
6 p. 1 illus. 21.5cm.
Classified; title, author, price.
(CtY-D)

1925. CARDIFF, Wales. FREE LIBRARIES ... Missions. A select list of books in the Central lending and reference libraries on missions (mainly foreign). Cardiff, published by the Public libraries committee, 1925.
cover-title, 14 p. 21cm. At head of title: Special book-lists. No. 1. Cardiff public libraries.
A classified list, following the library classification; alphabetical in each section; with brief notes. Only authors, titles, and dates are given.
(CtY-D)

1925. GIESSEN. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der hessischen Universitätsbibliothek zu Giessen vorhandenen Missionsschriften. Zweite Ausgabe. Zweiter Nachtrag. Giessen, 1925.
cover-title & 14-43 p. 22.5cm.
[Vorwort], p. 14, signed: Prof. Dr. Heinrich Frick, Prof. Dr. Hugo Hepding.
This is a classified list, giving very brief entries: author, title, place, date; no notes, no index. Entries numbered from 982 to 2128.
(DLC) See 1913.

1925. MISSIONARY RESEARCH LIBRARY, New York. Recommended titles on missions and related subjects; compiled by Hollis W. Hering, M. A., librarian, Missionary research library. Committee of reference and counsel [of the Foreign missions conference of N. A.] 25 Madison avenue, New York city, 1925.
cover-title, 29 p. 22.5cm.
This is a classified list, alphabetical in some of the sections, with very brief notes, on some of the entries; it gives author, title, place, publisher, date, and price. It includes non-missions titles.
This bibliography was prepared for the meeting of the Foreign missions conference in Washington, D. C., in 1925.
(CtY-D; DLC) See 1912.

1925. MISSIONS-BÜCHERWART; Organ der Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur, herausgegeben unter Mitarbeit von Julius Richter und Friedrich Würz von Martin Schlunk. Erster Jahrgang. 1925. Evang. Missionsverlag G. m. b. H. Stuttgart; Abtlg. Zentralstelle für

Missionsliteratur. Für die Schweiz: Basler Missionsbuchhandlung in Basel.
1 p.l., 82 p. 22cm.
On cover: Der Literaturbericht erscheint vierteljährlich als regelmässige Beilage der beiden Missionszeitschriften "Evangelisches Missionsmagazin" und "Neue allgemeine Missionszeitschrift." Bei direktem Bezug durch den Verlag beträgt der Abonnementspreis für ein Jahr Mk. 2.
Each issue contains a brief article, usually either an excerpt from or a review of a book. Then, "Die Neuerscheinungen des Jahres..." including articles in periodicals as well as books; and "Bücherbesprechungen" with brief notes. Heft 4 of each volume has an author index.
Bound with the above is: Missions-Bücherwart... Richter und †Friedrich Würz von Martin Schlunk. Zweiter Jahrgang. 1926 ... 1 p.l., 80 p. (Library of Congress copy lacks Heft 2.)
Missions-Bücherwart; Organ der Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur, herausgegeben unter Mitarbeit von Julius Richter und Wilhelm Oehler von Martin Schlunk. Dritter Jahrgang. 1927. Evang. Missionsverlag G. m. b. H., Stuttgart und Basel, Abtlg. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur. 1 p.l., 82 p.
Bound with this is: ... Vierter Jahrgang. 1928 ... 1 p.l., 70 p.
... Fünfter Jahrgang. 1929 ... 1 p.l., 68 p.
Bound with this is: ... Sechster Jahrgang. 1930 ... 1 p.l., 80 p.
... Siebenter Jahrgang. 1931 ... 1 p.l., 68 p.
Bound with this is: ... Achter Jahrgang. 1932 ... 1 p.l., 57 p.
Also: ... Neunter Jahrgang. 1933 ... 1 p.l., 50 p.
... Zehnter Jahrgang. 1934 ... 1 p.l., 48 p.
Bound with this is: ... Elfter Jahrgang. 1935 ... 1 p.l., 48 p.
Also: ... Zwölfter Jahrgang. 1936 ... 1 p.l., 46 p.
And the following incomplete sections:
Missions-Bücherwart, herausgegeben unter Mitarbeit von Jul. Richter und Wilh. Oehler von Martin Schlunk. Dreizehnter Jahrgang 1937, Nr. 1. Evang. Missionsverlag G. m. b. H., Stuttgart u. Basel. 8 p. Caption title.
... Nr. 2 ... 8 p. Caption title for this and the following.
... Vierzehnter Jahrgang 1938, Nr. 1 ... 11 p.
... Nr. 2 ... 10 p.
... Fünfzehnter Jahrgang 1939, Nr. 1 ... 11 p.
(DLC; CtY-D)

1925. SANDEGREN, PAUL. Svensk missionslitteratur. Systematisk förteckning över all i bokhandeln tillgänglig Svensk missionslitteratur ordnad av Paul Sandegren. Stockholm, 1925. Svenska Tryckeriaktiebolaget.
29, [1] p. 18cm.
A classified list without notes or index.
(DLC, DnA)

1925. STREIT, ROBERT ... Die katholische deutsche Missionsliteratur. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der katholischen Missionsliteratur in deutschen Landen von Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts bis zur Gegenwart. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des heimatlichen Missionslebens von Rob. Streit O. M. I. 1925. Xaveriusverlagsbuchhandlung A.-G. Aachen und Verlag Immensee (Schweiz).
4 p.l., 210 p., 4 l., [5]-278 p., 6 l. 20.5cm. At head of title: Abhandlungen aus Missionskunde und Missionsgeschichte herausgegeben im Auftrage des Franziskus-Xaverius-Missionsvereins von Dr. Peter Louis, Direktor der Xaveriuszentrale und Generalsekretär, Aachen. Fünfzigstes Buch.
I. Teil. Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der katholischen deutschen Missionsliteratur 1800-1925.
2. Teil. Bibliographie der katholischen deutschen Missionsliteratur 1800-1924. 1275 titles in chronological order, with brief notes; indexed.
Prepared for the World missions exposition in Rome in 1925.
(CtY-D)

1926. NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. Baptist board of education. Missionary plays and pageants, a selected list, classified according to subject and country, 1926-1927. Issued jointly by the Baptist board of education, Department of missionary education [and] the Board of missionary cooperation of the Northern Baptist convention, 276 Fifth avenue, New York city. [1926]
cover-title, 11, [1] p. 18cm.
Titles, short descriptions, authors' names (given in a few cases), prices.
(Barrow)

1926. SCHLUNK, MARTIN. Eine Wanderung durch die deutsche Missionsliteratur. Vortrag, gehalten auf dem Lehrgang für Missionsschriftsteller in Halle an der Saale am 8. und 9. April 1926. Von D. M. Schlunk, Hamburg. Dem verehrl. Freundeskreis der "Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur" überreichen wir diesen wertvollen Vortrag unberechnet mit der Bitte um freundliche Beachtung deselben. Auf Seite 14-16 befindet sich ein genaues Titelverzeichnis. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur in Stuttgart und Basel [1926]
13, [3] p. 22.5cm. Caption title.
Discussion.
(GyL)

1927. EVANGELISCHER MISSIONSVERLAG G. M. B. H. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur ... Wegweiser durch das Schrifttum der evang. Mission, unter Mitarbeit von D. M. Schlunk, Hamburg, herausgegeben von der Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur in Stuttgart und Basel. Überreicht durch die Firma: Verlag der Evang.-Luth. Mission, Leipzig C 1, Karolinenstrasse 17 [1927]
127 p. 22cm. At head of title: 2. Ausgabe. 1927.
Classified; brief notes; "Namen-Register."
1st ed., 1924: Schlunk, M. Katalog der Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur. (q.v.)
(DLC)

1927. [NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London] ... Bibliography: the church abroad. A selected list of books concerning the church abroad and the lands in which missions are carried on, compiled by:- the Baptist missionary society (Carey press), 19, Furnival street, E. C. 4 (C. P.); the Church missionary society ... the Church of England Zenana missionary society ... the Edinburgh house press ... the London missionary society ... the Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts ... the Wesleyan Methodist missionary society ... [London and Woking, the Gresham press, March, 1927]
[4] p. 25.5cm. Caption title.
Their book list no. 25.
Classified; brief entries; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

1927. NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. Baptist board of education. Graded missionary libraries for younger boys, older boys, younger girls, older girls, women, men, pastors, students; stewardship study; fireside reading; supplementary lists for reading contests. Lists recommended and published by the Department of missionary education, Baptist board of education, 276 Fifth ave., New York city [1927]
Leaflet folded making 7, [1] p. 19cm.
Classified as indicated in title; brief entries; prices.
(Barrow)

1927. -- Mission study books and helps, 1927-1928. Major theme (combined study of home and foreign missions): "The essentially missionary character of Christianity." Special themes: Biography, history, missionary education, stewardship, world relations. Baptist board of education, Department of missionary education ... New

York city [1927]
7, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Gives title, author, price, description.
(Barrow)

1927. -- National missionary reading contests: a missionary reading program for the local church, 1927-1928 ... New York [1927]
[6] p. 21.5cm.
Classified; title, author, price.
(Barrow)

1927. STUDENT VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS. Recent books and pamphlets recommended to college students interested in Christian world missions. 1927. Address all orders to Student volunteer movement, 25 Madison avenue, New York city.
cover-title, 29, [1] p. 15cm.
Classified; brief notes.
(CtY)

1928. CARVER, WILLIAM OWEN. A syllabus of lectures on the outlines of the history of Christian missions. Fifth revised edition. By William Owen Carver, M. A., Th. D., LL. D., professor of comparative religion and missions in the Southern Baptist theological seminary, Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1909-1921-1928 by W. O. Carver. Louisville, Ky.
86 p., 1 l. 22cm.
Classified, part chronologically, part geographically, etc.; notes.
(NN; DLC) See 1921.

1928. HERING, HOLLIS WEBSTER. A selected bibliography of recent books significant for the understanding of missions and mission problems; compiled by Hollis W. Hering, M. A., librarian, Missionary research library, New York city. Student volunteer movement, 419 Fourth avenue, New York city, 1928.
cover-title, 23, [1] p. 15.5cm.
A classified list, alphabetical in sections, without comments.
"This bibliography was compiled for the tenth Quadriennial convention of the Student volunteer movement, and was intended as a guide to the books on exhibit at Detroit. Since the size of this exhibit was necessarily restricted, titles of many worth-while books have inevitably been omitted." Many non-missions titles are included.
(CtY-D) See 1912.

1929. LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT. A history of Christian missions in China, by Kenneth Scott Latourette, D. Willis James professor of missions and Oriental history in Yale university. New York, the Macmillan company, 1929.
xii p., 1 l., 930 p. fold. map. 24.5cm.
This contains an important bibliography, pages 845-899, an alphabetical list, with few notes, but including most of the important literature on the subject.
(DLC; MB, NjN 1928, ViU)

1929. SOCIETY OF THE DIVINE WORD, Techny, Illinois. Catalog, Mission press, S. V. D. publications. No. 11. 1929. Society of the Divine Word, Mission press, Book dept., Techny, Illinois.
93 p. illus., ports. 19.5cm.
Descriptive, classified catalog; indexes.
(Barrow)

1930. [[BOUCHER, ANDRÉ. Ce qu'il faut lire sur les missions. Paris, Œuvre pontificale de la propagation de la foi, 5 rue Monsieur, Paris VIIe, Jan., 1930.
24 p.]]
Brown, S. J. M. Catholic mission literature, 1932.

1931. BASLER MISSIONSBUCHHANDLUNG, Basel. Die Basler Mission und ihr Schrifttum. Ein vollständiges Verlagsverzeichnis mit einer systematischen Inhaltsübersicht. Vorwort von Missionsdirektor K. Hartenstein. Vier Bildbeilagen. Ausgegeben Anfang Oktober 1931. Basler Missionsbuchhandlung in Basel.
62 p., 1 l. 4 plates. 21cm.
On cover: Verlags-Verzeichnis 1931/32.
Contents: Gruppe I: Sammlungen. (Contents of series) Gruppe II: Buchverlag (geordnet nach Verfassern). (181 items: fairly full titles; priced; notes) Gruppe III: Kleine Missionsschriften. (Items 182-249. No notes) ... Systematische Inhaltsübersicht ...
(NNUT)

1932. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH ... Catholic mission literature; a handlist compiled by Stephen J. Brown, S. J. Dublin, Central Catholic library, 18 Hawkins street, 1932.
viii, 105 p., 1 l. 22cm. At head of title: Catholic bibliographical series, no. 3.
"The present list has no pretensions to be a bibliography in the strict sense of the term. It includes a comparatively small proportion of works in continental languages other than French. And it is concerned only with the Catholic mission literature of modern times ...
"Notes have been added when the title fails to indicate clearly the nature of the contents or when it seems desirable to call attention to some special feature of the book in question."
Classified, with author and geographical indexes. All of Father Brown's publications are fine, though they tend to be on the popular side.
(DLC)
This was issued also with French title:
... Bibliographie des missions catholiques, rédigée par Stephen J. Brown, S. J. Dublin, Central Catholic library (Bibliothéque [sic] catholique centrale) 18 Hawkins street, 1932.
viii, 105 p., 1 l. 21.5cm. At head of title: Série bibliographique française. no. 3.
Half-title: Bibliographie des missions catholiques.
Identical with the English edition, except for the title-pages.
(IU)

1932. TENRI CENTRAL LIBRARY, Tanba City, Japan ... Catalogue of special books on Christian missions, compiled by M. Takahashi ... Tenri, Tenri central library, 1932.
1 p.l., 7 p., 1 l., 276 p., 1 l. illus.(facsims.) 27cm. At head of title: Tenri central library series: no. 2.
In middle of title-page, table of contents.
The prefaces and introductory explanations are in such poor English, with so many typographical errors, that the meaning is not always clear. Instead of adopting standard abbreviations for the collation, Mr. Takahashi has invented symbols of his own, which makes it extremely difficult to follow his descriptions of the works.
Facsimiles of the title-pages are given, with collations and contents, in most cases. Indexes are provided.
The work would be of great value if the scholarship could be trusted.
(DLC; IEN)

1933. ALM, SIGFRID. Svensk missionslitteratur: systematisk förteckning över tillgänglig Svensk litteratur rörande missionsarbetet jämte den icke-Kristna världens religioner, topografi, etnografi, etc. Pa Svenska missionsradets uppdrag ordnav av Sigfrid Alm. Uppsala, 1933, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-A.-B.
47 p. 21.5cm.
Classified, giving author, title, firm where obtainable, pages, and price.
(DLC)

1934. ... BIBLIOGRAFIA MISSIONARIA. 1933-1937. Compilato dal P. Giovanni Rommerskirchen, O. M. I., assistente della Pontificia biblioteca missionaria, coll'assistenza del P. Giovanni Dindinger, O. M. I., direttore della Pontificia biblioteca missionaria. Isola del Liri, Soc. tip. A. Macioce & Pisani, 1934-1938.
4 p.l., [141*]-223*, [3]-191, [3]-108 p., 1 l., [3]-179, [1] p. 25cm. At head of title: Unione missionaria del clero in Italia, Roma, Via di Propaganda 1-C, Roma.
The "Indice," 2d p.l., covers the 4 volumes bound in this volume.
1st special title-page (4th p.l.): ... Bibliografia missionaria. Estratto da "Guida delle missioni cattoliche" redatta sotto gli auspici della S. Congregazione de propaganda fide e pubblicata a cura dell'Unione missionaria del clero in Italia. Isola... Pisani, 1935.
This volume (the [141*]-223*p.) covers the period of Jan. 1, 1933 - June 30, 1934.
Classified; notes.
2d special title-page: ... Bibliografia missionaria (l. VII, 1934 - 31. XII, 1935) Compilato... missionaria. Isola... Pisani, 1936.
This title-page goes with the [3]-191 p.
3d special title-page: ... Bibliografia missionaria, anno III: 1936. Compilato... missionaria. Isola... Pisani, 1937.
This title-page goes with the [3]-108 p., 1 l.
4th special title-page: ... Bibliografia missionaria, anno IV: 1937. Compilato... missionaria. Isola... Pisani, 1938.
This title-page goes with the [3]-179, [1] p.
Indexes to the 4 volumes, p. [117]-179.
... Bibliografia missionaria. Anno V: 1938. Compilato... missionaria. Isola... Pisani, 1939.
1 p.l., [5]-143, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Unione... Roma.
1289 entries, classified; a few, brief notes.
... Anno VI: 1939 ... 1940.
1 p.l., [5]-119, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Unione... Roma.
1152 entries, classified; a few, brief notes.
... Anno VII: 1940 ... 1941.
1 p.l., [5]-133 p., 1 l. 24cm. At head of title: Unione... Roma.
571 entries, classified; a few notes.
... Anno VIII: 1941 ... 1942.
2 p.l., [7]-65 p., 1 l. 24cm. At head: Unione... Roma.
618 entries ...
... Anno IX: 1942 ... Roma, Scuola tipografica "Don Luigi Guanella," San Giuseppe al Trionfale, 1946.
2 p.l., [7]-164 p., 1 l. 24cm. At head of title: Unione missionaria del clero in Italia, Roma, Via di Propaganda, Roma.
464 entries, classified.
Appendice. Elenco bibliografico dei sinodi e concili missionari. p. [51]-164. Classified, by countries; chronological list under each section; notes.
... Bibliografia missionaria 1938-1941, compilata dal P. Giovanni Rommerskirchen, O. M. I., assistente della Pontificia biblioteca missionaria, coll'assistenza del P. Giovanni Dindinger, O. M. I., direttore della Pontificia biblioteca missionaria. Isola del Liri, Soc. tip. A. Macioce & Pisani, 1939-1942.
iv, 58 p., 1 l. 24cm. At head of title: Unione missionaria del clero in Italia, Roma, Via di Propaganda 1-C, Roma.
Indice, p. [iii]-iv. Indice di autori e persone, p. [1]-34. Indice di materie, p. [35]-58.
... Bibliografia missionaria. Anno X: 1943-1946. Compilata... missionaria. Roma, Scuola tipografica "Don Luigi Guanella," San Giuseppe al Trionfale, 1947.
1 p.l., [5]-182 p., 1 l. 24cm. At head of title: Unione missionaria del clero in Italia, Roma, Via di Propaganda, Roma.
2078 entries, classified; a few notes.
(CtY-D, DLC)

1935. HERING, HOLLIS WEBSTER. A world-wide Christian outlook; a selected bibliography prepared for the Student volunteer movement convention, December 28, 1935 - January 1, 1936, Indianapolis. Compiled by Hollis W. Hering, M. A., librarian of the Missionary research library, New York, N. Y. Student volunteer movement, 254 Fourth avenue, New York, N. Y., 1935.
cover-title, 35, [1] p. 15cm.
Classified, with brief entries, without notes or index.
The preface explains the limitations of the list, which was a catalog of the exhibit at the convention. Only books published in English and between 1932 and 1935 were included.
(CtY-D)

1943. MISSIONARY RESEARCH LIBRARY, New York. A series of grouped bibliographies ... The Missionary research library, Hollis W. Hering, librarian. [New York] December 1, 1943.
20 l. 28cm. Caption title. Reproduced from typewritten copy.
"The Committee on missionary personnel and training of the Foreign missions conference requested... bibliographies... for distribution at the Student planning conference on the world mission of the church... Wooster, Ohio, December 29, 1943 - January 3, 1944 ... 1. Based on geographical areas, types of work, and major problems; 2. Briefly annotated; 3. Recently published, except in the case of a few older books still recognized as standard; 4. In the English language; 5. Available through purchase or library loan; 6. Severely limited in number, so that each topic could be presented as a unit on a single sheet; 7. Graded as to suitability for high-school, college, or advanced groups ... "
Each sheet lists about ten titles: title, author, imprint, price, note, and symbol for type of reader.
(NNUT)

[No date] AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS ... Foreign missionary library for pastors and churches ... [New York, n. d.]
cover-title, 4 p. 16.5cm. At head of title: A. B. C. F. M.
At bottom: We take this way of answering many questions in regard to good books on the subject of foreign missions. The catalog here given we believe to contain, not all, but forty-five valuable books on this great subject, and all easily obtained.
Signed: C. H. Daniels, 121 Bible house, New York.
Brief entries: title, author, price, publisher, place.
(CtHC)

[No date] AROUND THE WORLD in bookland with missionaries as guides. Oliphant Anderson & Ferrier, 100, Princes st., Edinburgh. Fleming H. Revell company, 21, Paternoster sq., London [n. d.]
cover-title & 40 p. illus., ports. 16.5cm.
Full titles and notes. Index, p. 2 of cover.
(GyB)

[No date] [DISCIPLES OF CHRIST] Foreign Christian missionary society. Catalogue of missionary libraries, books, publications, pamphlets, tracts, maps, etc. Cincinnati, Ohio, Foreign Christian missionary society, Box 884 [n. d.]
cover-title, 23 p. 15.5cm.
A classified list, with a few brief notes, but in most cases giving only title, author, and price.
(CtY-D)

[No date] [FINSKA MISSIONSSÄLLSKAPIT] A list of the missionary books published by the Finnish missionary society from the beginning of its history. [n. p., n. d.]
6 l. 35.5x22.5cm. Typewritten.
Alphabetical in two sections, giving title, author, pages, price, no notes.

A. The books in Finnish or Swedish. p. 1-5. 62 titles.
B. The books in Oshindonga. p. 5-6. 38 titles.
(CtY-D)

[No date] [KOCH, KAUFMANN F. G.] Katalog der Bibliothek der Missionskonferenz in der Provinz Brandenburg. Buchdruckerei der Schreiberhau-Diesdorfer Rettungsanstalten. Diesdorf bei Gäbersdorf, Kr. Striegau [n. d.]
cover-title, 16 p. 15cm.
[Vorwort] signed: Herrn Kaufmann F. G. Koch.
A classified list without notes or index.
(DnA)

[No date] LAYMEN'S MISSIONARY MOVEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Publications of the Laymen's missionary movement, together with some other publications recommended and sold by the Movement. New York city, Laymen's missionary movement, One Madison avenue [n. d.]
cover-title, 20 p. illus. 16cm.
Pamphlets are numbered (not in alphabetical order) and titles, authors, and prices are given. For the books, titles, authors, brief notes, and prices are given.
(CtY-D)

[No date] METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. Board of home missions and church extension. Catalogue. "America for Christ." Publications of the Board of home missions and church extension of the Methodist Episcopal church. [Philadelphia, n. d.]
cover-title & 28 p. illus. on cover. 20cm.
A classified list, giving title, author, price, and description.
(CtY-D)

[No date] METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH. Board of missions. List of publications. Board of missions, M. E. church, South. Nashville, Tenn. [n. d.]
cover-title, 15 p. 15cm.
A classified list giving title, author, price.
(CtY-D)

[No date] [NORTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION] Woman's American Baptist foreign mission society. Catalog of publications. Woman's American Baptist foreign mission society. Publication department. 450 East 30th street, Chicago [n. d.]
cover-title, 22 p. 15.5cm.
Gives titles and prices.
(CtY-D)

[No date] ÖFVERSIKT af viktigare missionslitteratur. [n. p., n. d.]
13 p. 21.5cm. Caption title.
A classified list, without notes or index. Titles are in English, German, etc.
(DnA)

[No date] PIERSON, DELAVAN LEONARD ... Missionary books for Sunday schools (prepared by Delavan L. Pierson) as suggested by the International Sunday school association, 1416 Mallers building, 5 So. Wabash ave., Chicago, Illinois, and the Young people's missionary movement, 156 Fifth avenue, New York city. Connecticut Sunday school association, Wallace I. Woodin, general secretary, 18 Asylum street, Hartford, Connecticut ... [Chicago, International Sunday school association, n. d.]
cover-title, 12 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Missionary leaflet no. 2.
A classified list, with title, author, publisher, price.
(CtY-D)

[No date] PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Woman's board of home missions. Home missions publications and how to use them. New York city, The Woman's board of home missions of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. A., 156 Fifth avenue [n. d.]
cover-title, 40 p. illus. 19.5cm.
A classified list, with notes and index. An "amplified list of the publications of the Woman's board of home missions," including titles not published by the Board.
(CtY-D)

[No date] SOME OF THE BEST BOOKS on missions: inspirational books on missions, missionary history and problems, home missions, missionary biography (for young and old), missionary travel and romance, non-Christian religions, missionary drama, missionary stories for boys and girls. Doran books. [n. p., n. d.]
cover-title, 15, [1] p. 15cm.
A classified list giving title, author, description, size, and price.
(CtY-D)

[No date] [SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION] Woman's missionary union. Literature department. Catalogue of leaflets and publications: Woman's missionary union, Literature department, 15 W. Franklin street, Baltimore, Maryland [n. d.]
cover-title & 24 p. 16cm.
Printed matter and illustrations on four pages of cover.
Classified lists, giving titles only and prices.
(CtY-D)

[No date] SPIECKER, FRANC. XAV. Verzeichnis von Missions-Schriften zur Unterweisung und Unterhaltung. Für die kath. Jünglingsvereinigungen Deutschlands zusammengestellt von Franc. Xav. Spiecker, S. C. J. Missionssekretariat der K. J.-V. D., Düsseldorf [n. d.]
cover-title, 16 p. 23cm.
A classified list, without notes or index.
(DnA)

CHAPTER 12. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

a. Methods

1805. NIEMEYER, AUGUST HERMANN. D. August Hermann Niemeyers, königlich preussischen Oberconsistorialraths und Professors der Theologie, Populäre und praktische Theologie, oder Methodik und Materialien des christlichen Volksunterrichts. Fünfte verbesserte Auflage. Halle, in der Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. 1805.
2 p.l., [iii]-xxx, 552 p. 21cm.
Classified; discussions of the books; indexed.
Half-title: D. August Hermann Niemeyers Theologie Handbuch für christliche Religionslehrer. Erster Theil. Populäre und praktische Theologie oder Methodik ...
(NsA; MH-AH)

1894. [[SIGNERIN, CHARLES. Répertoire bibliographique à l'usage des bibliothèques paroissiales, comprenant plus de 2000 ouvrages examinés sous le rapport du style, de l'interêt et de la diversité des lecteurs (1865-1893). Lyon, 1894.
xiv, 800 p.]]
Bohatta, p. 223; Lorenz: 1893.

1896. [[SEYRING, FRIEDRICH. Führer durch die Literatur des evangel. Religions-Unterrichts an höheren Schulen. (1886-95) Berlin, 1896.
xii, 101 p.]]
Title from V. Grundtvig, Aarhus; Bohatta, p. 240; Kayser.

1899. SCHINDLER, FRIEDRICH. Kritischer Wegweiser durch die Litteratur des Konfirmandenunterrichts und der öffentlichen Christenlehre sowie durch die ein-

schlägige Litteratur des Religionsunterrichts auf der Oberstufe der Volksschule (1879-1898) . . . Von Friedrich Schindler, Pfarrer zu Brunn (Mittelfranken). Stuttgart. Druck und Verlag von Greiner & Pfeiffer. 1899.
xvi, 82 p. 24.5cm.
"Verzeichnis der citierten Zeitschriften," p. [x]-xii.
"Verzeichnis der Recensenten," p. [xiii]f.
"Verlagsbuchhandlungen," p. [xv]f.
The classified bibliography lists contents of the entries and quotes from reviews, has author index.
(PPLT)

1903. BARKER, ELIZABETH. The religious instruction of children at home. London, Wells Gardner, Darton & co. . . . [1903]
4 p.l., 76 p. 17cm.
Classified list, with critical notes.
(EOU)

1905. MELTZER, KONRAD HERMANN . . . Literatur-Verzeichnis zum evangelischen Religionsunterricht, bearbeitet von Dr. Hermann Meltzer, Realgymnasialoberlehrer in Zwickau. Zweite umgearbeitete Auflage. Dresden, Verlag von Bleyl & Kaemmerer (O. Schambach), 1905.
68 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Schriften der Pädagogischen Gesellschaft. Verzeichnis empfehlenswerter Bücher und Lehrmittel für Lehrer und Lehrerinnen zur Vorbereitung für ihren Beruf und ihren Unterricht sowie zu ihrer wissenschaftlichen Weiterbildung. 1. Heft.
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC; ICJ)

1906. GREAT BRITAIN. Board of education . . . A short list of books, pamphlets and papers dealing with the subject of religious instruction in schools. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Majesty. London: printed for His Majesty's stationery office by Wyman and sons . . . 1906.
74 p. 24cm. At head of title: Board of education.
The first section contains titles of works on the general principles of religious education. The second section is arranged by countries and under each country by official and general publications. In each section the titles are in chronological order. There are only a few, very brief notes.
(EMJ; DLC, ICJ)

1908. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. An index to all the publications of the Religious education association from February, 1903 to February, 1908. (The preparation of this Index has been made possible by the cooperation of Mr. Herbert Francis Evans, fellow at the University of Chicago.) [Chicago, 1908?]
xxxi p. 24cm.
Alphabetical (by topics and titles), with references to issues of their Proceedings and their journal "Religious education."
(DLC; ICJ) See also 1912.

1912. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. The Bible and public education; a list of titles on the Bible and the public schools. Reprint from Religious education January, 1912.
cover-title, 8 p. 23.5cm.
General references, books, legal decisions, pamphlets, chapters from books, and articles in magazines. A few brief notes.
(Barrow)

1912. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. An index to all the publications of the Religious education association from February, 1903, to February, 1912. Chicago, Religious education association . . . [1912?]
cover-title, 40 p. 23.5cm.
Alphabetical index by subjects to articles in the magazine "Religious education," in Proceedings, and in pamphlets.
(CtY; DLC, ICN, NN)

1914. -- Graded text-books for the Sunday school . . . [Chicago, the Religious education association, 1914]
199-224 p. 24cm. Caption title.
Classified; brief notes. "Only a selected list."
This is in vol. 9 of "Religious education;" but it has also been issued separately.
(CtY; DLC)

1914. YALE UNIVERSITY. Library . . . Catalogue of an exhibition illustrating some phases of popular religious education before 1800, held during the meeting of the Religious education association at New Haven, Connecticut, March 4th-8th, 1914. Arranged by May Humphreys, B. A. [New Haven, 1914]
cover-title & 10 p. 20.5cm. At head of title: Yale university library.
83 entries, classified; no notes.
Caption title: Some early documents illustrating the development of systematic Christian teaching and of Christian schools.
(CtY; DLC)

1915. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Instruction in religion in relation to public education. [Chicago, 1915]
613-624 p. 24cm. Caption title.
Classified; no notes.
This is in vol. 10 of "Religious education;" but it was also issued separately in 1916 (q.v.).
(CtY)

1916. MOXCEY, MARY ELIZA. A brief bibliography on religious nurture in the home, prepared by Miss Mary E. Moxcey. [Chicago, Religious education association, 1916]
3 p. 24cm. Caption title.
Classified; brief notes.
(DLC) See also 1918.

1916. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION . . . Instruction in religion in relation to public education; a book list . . . [Chicago, 1916?]
12 p. 24cm. Caption title. At head of title: Reprinted from Religious education, vol. X, pp. 613-624.
"It does not attempt completeness, including only the more important and specific books and articles, omitting nearly all the titles in the very long lists on the Catholic controversy in the United States and in Canada, the English controversy and the system of Religionsunterricht in Germany . . . "
Classified; full titles; no notes.
(DLC) See 1915.

1918. [HONLINE, MOSES ALFRED] . . . A reference library for community training schools. Issued by the International Sunday school association, 1516 Mallers building, Chicago, Ill. [1918]
cover-title, 57 p. 23cm. At head of title: Educational bulletin, 1918, no. 6.
Classified; notes. "Books representing divergent points of view have been included." The list was compiled by Moses Alfred Honline and Walter Scott Athearn.
(DLC)

1918. MOXCEY, MARY ELIZA. Religious nurture in the home; a brief bibliography, prepared by Mary E. Moxcey. Bulletin no. 216, reprinted from Religious education, vol. XIII, no. 1, February, 1918. The Religious education association, Chicago.
cover-title, 7 p. 24cm.
A revised, enlarged edition of her 1916 list (q.v.).
(DLC)

1920. CONNECTICUT SUNDAY SCHOOL ASSOCIATION ... A bibliography of religious education. [Hartford, 1920]
caption-cover-title, [8] p. 23cm. At head of title: The Connecticut Sunday school association, 18 Asylum st., Hartford.
Classified; notes. 114 entries, with author, title, price. A good list.
(CtHC)

1920. SCHMAUK, THEODORE EMANUEL. Religious education and child psychology. An annotated bibliography of the literature. Supplementary to "How to teach in Sunday school." By Theodore E. Schmauk, professor in pedagogy, psychology and social ethics at the Philadelphia theological seminary of the Lutheran church. The United Lutheran publication house, Philadelphia, 1920.
90 p. 19cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DE, ICJ)

1920. SUNDAY SCHOOL COUNCIL, Canterbury. Guide to books for use in Sunday school work issued by the Sunday school council of the province of Canterbury. With a preface by the Archdeacon of Rochester ... London, Society for promoting Christian knowledge, 1920.
cover-title, 32 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; critical notes.
(EOU)

1922. STEPHEN, GEORGE ARTHUR. Books for Sunday school teachers and other Bible students; a select annotated and classified catalogue of books in the Norwich public library by Geo. A. Stephen ... With a foreword by John Adams ... Norwich, The Norwich and Norfolk Sunday school union, 1922.
74 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(EBM)

1925. AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY. Religious education department. Catalog of the loan library, Religious education department, the American Baptist publication society, 1701-1703 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa. [1925?]
101 p. 22.5cm. Loose pages in a ring-binder.
Classified, giving title, author, publisher, and date; no notes.
In the same binder are the supplementary lists:
Books added to American Baptist publication society loan library since issuing of catalog. [n. d.]
7 numb. l. Mimeographed.
Classified, giving author and title.
Books added to American Baptist publication society loan library since April 1929. [1930?]
6 numb. l. Mimeographed.
Classified; author and title.
(NNUT)

1925. BOSTON UNIVERSITY. School of religious education and social service ... A selected bibliography for elementary workers in religious education, prepared by seminar in children's work under the direction of Alberta Munkres, professor of elementary education. Boston university, School of religious education and social service, 20 Beacon street, Boston, Massachusetts [1925]
cover-title, 24 p. 23cm. At head of title: Boston university bulletin, volume XIV. April 1, 1925. No. 10.
Classified, with descriptive notes.
(DLC)

1925. CONNECTICUT COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... A bibliography of religious education. [Hartford, 1925]
caption title-page, [4] p. 21.5cm. At head of title: The Connecticut council of religious education, 18 Asylum street, Hartford, Conn.
Classified, without notes; gives titles, author, place, publisher, date.
(CtHC)

1926. CURTIS, MURIEL ANNE (STREIBERT) ... The religious training of children; compiled by Muriel Streibert Curtis, associate professor of Biblical history. Wellesley, Mass., 1926.
Leaflet folded making 6 p. 14cm. At head of title: Wellesley college reading lists. I.
"... Not very many important books along these lines have come out since 1924, when I gave as an appendix to my book, Youth and the Bible, a fairly full bibliography ... " About twenty books are discussed; publishers and dates are mentioned.
"Reprinted from the Alumnae magazine."
(OO)

1926. MIAO, CHESTER S. ... Bibliography of religious education for schools and colleges (with annotations) by C. S. Miao, Ph. D., secretary of religious education, China Christian educational association. China Christian educational association, 23 Yuen Ming Yuen road, Shanghai [1926]
3 p.l., 72 p., 1 l., [10] p. 22.5cm. At head of title: China Christian educational association. 1926. Bulletin no. 13.
Compiler's name: Miu Ts'iu Shäng 繆秋笙
Classified: curriculum courses; short courses and reference books for voluntary classes; worship; hymnals etc. Gives tables of contents of each book, its purpose, its general point of view, and remarks. No index.
It seems very good.
(NNUT; DE)

1927. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. National council. Department of religious education ... Church book shelf: material for discussion and reading. Issued by Adult division, Department of religious education. Published by the Department of publicity, Church missions house, 281 Fourth avenue, New York [1927]
cover-title, 12 p. 23cm. At head of title: Official bulletins of the National council of the Protestant Episcopal church. Series of 1927. Bulletin no. 58.
Classified list, with notes.
Church book shelf. Supplement no. 1. New material for discussion and reading. [New York, 1929]
cover-title, [4] p. 22.5cm.
Classified, with notes.
(DLC)

1928. ARMSTRONG, LAURA MAY. A bibliography of the educational publications of Walter Scott Athearn; by Laura May Armstrong, instructor in secondary education, Boston university school of religious education and social service. Tenth anniversary publications, June, 1928.
cover-title & 16 p. 22.5x10cm.
15 books and 54 articles or pamphlets; notes. (The 54th item is "Catalogues and bulletins of Boston university school of religious education and social service, 1918-1928." Athearn was dean of the School.)
(CtY-D)

1928. HITES, LAIRD THOMAS. A selected bibliography in religious education, compiled by Laird T. Hites. [Chicago, The Religious education association, 1928?]
cover-caption title, 19 p. 25.5cm.
A classified list, with brief entries, no notes; priced.
(CtY-D)

1928. SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS. City library. Religious education: some books in the Caroline L. Rice department of theology, endowed by William Rice, 1899. The City library, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1928.
cover-title, 16 p. 15.5cm.

A classified list with brief entries giving call numbers; no notes, no index.
(CtY-D)

1930. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... The standard leadership training curriculum. A bulletin describing the courses of the standard leadership training curriculum and providing information regarding approved texts and reference materials. Educational bulletin no. 503. 1930. Price 25 cents per copy, cash with order. Issued by the International council of religious education, 22nd floor, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [1930]
68 p. 23cm. At head of title: International bulletins in religious education.
"The books included represent many views educationally and theologically ...
"The bibliography will be revised from time to time ... " (Preface)
"Descriptions of courses and bibliographies," p. 12-63. Under each of the courses, after a discussion of the aims and problems, are listed a few "Approved textbooks" and a number of "Reference materials." Author, title, publisher, date, price; no notes.
(DLC) See also 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934.

1931. -- ... The standard leadership training curriculum. A bulletin describing the courses of the standard leadership training curriculum and providing information regarding approved texts and reference materials. Educational bulletin no. 503. 1931. Price 25 cents per copy, cash with order. Issued by the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [c1931]
68 p. 23cm. At head of title: International bulletins in religions education.
"Revised by the International council of religious education in February, 1931 ... "
(CtY-D) See 1930.

1931. [NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London] ... Sunday religious education, Church of England; compiled by the Church of England Sunday school institute (C. E. S. S. I.), 13 Serjeants' Inn, Fleet street, London E. C. 4, and recommended for use in parishes, etc., and for sale at summer schools, training weeks, etc. [London, 1931]
[4] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... First edition ... Book list 134.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

1931. [--] ... Sunday schools; a select list of books (now in print) on Church of England and Free Church Sunday schools prepared by Geo. A. Stephen, F. L. A., city librarian, Norwich. Approved by the National Sunday school union, 57 and 59 Ludgate Hill, London E. C. 4, for distribution by the National book council ... [London, 1931]
[4] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... Fourth edition ... Book list 52.
Classified; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

1932. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... The standard leadership training curriculum. A bulletin describing the courses of the standard leadership training curriculum and providing information regarding approved texts and reference materials. Educational bulletin no. 503. 1932. Price 25 cents per copy, cash with order. Issued by the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue Chicago, Illinois [c1932]
72 p. 23cm. At head of title: International bulletins in religious education.
"Revisions made up to June 15, 1932 ... "
(CtY-D; DLC) See 1930.

1932. UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Religious education bibliography, January-December, 1931. Pamphlet no. 33. United States Department of the interior, Ray Lyman Wilbur, secretary; Office of education, William John Cooper, commissioner. United States Government printing office, Washington, 1932. For sale by the Superintendent of documents, Washington, D. C., price 5 cents.
cover-title, vi, 30 p. 23cm.
"The Office of Education invited the cooperation of a number of leading agencies for religious education in the preparation of an annotated bibliography for the year 1931, to include the important books and articles in periodicals ...
"It is intended that a bibliography of religious education shall be issued annually hereafter by the Office of Education ... " (Foreword)
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC; DE, MB) See also 1933.

1933. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... The standard leadership training curriculum. A bulletin describing the courses of the standard leadership training curriculum and providing information regarding approved texts and reference materials. Educational bulletin no. 503. 1933. Price 25 cents per copy, cash with order. Issued by the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [c1933]
72 p. 23cm. At head of title: International bulletins in religious education.
"Revisions made up to March 1, 1933 ... "
(CtY-D) See 1930.

1933. UNITED STATES. OFFICE OF EDUCATION. Religious education bibliography, January-December, 1932. Pamphlet no. 37. United States Department of the interior, Harold L. Ickes, secretary; Office of education, George F. Zook, commissioner. United States Government printing office, Washington, 1933. For sale by the Superintendent of documents, Washington, D. C., price 5 cents.
cover-title, vi, 36 p., 1 l. 23cm.
"This is the second annual bibliography by the Office of Education summarizing the year's outstanding publications on religious education ... " (Foreword)
Classified; notes; index.
"List of periodicals indexed in this bibliography," p. 30.
"List of masters' and doctors' theses on religious and church education available for interlibrary loan in the library of the Office of Education, Washington, D. C.," p. 31f.
(DLC) See 1932.

1934. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ... The standard leadership training curriculum. A bulletin describing the courses of the standard leadership training curriculum and providing information regarding approved texts and reference materials. Educational bulletin no. 503. 1934. Price 25 cents per copy, cash with order. Issued by the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [c1934]
72 p. 23cm. At head of title: International bulletins in religious education.
"Revisions made up to March 1, 1934 ... "
(CtY-D) See 1930.

1936. PENDLETON, FLORDORA MELLQUIST. A guide to books and stories for Christian education; being a recommended list of twenty books, chosen from among two hundred and eighty-five volumes examined, to use as a working library for those who seek good stories; and a selected list of two hundred and twenty-one stories, chosen from the recommended books, analyzed and classified for the use of story-tellers in the field of Christian education. Prepared from a thesis submitted to the faculty of the Eastern Baptist theological seminary in partial fulfillment of requirements for the degree of Master of religious education. May, 1936. Flordora Mellquist Pendleton, B. A., Morningside college, 1930; M. R. E., Eastern Baptist theological seminary, 1936. [Philadelphia]
37, [3] p. 23cm.
Introduction on story-telling and the criteria used in this selection: Is the story well written? Is the story interesting? Does the story teach a lesson? Is the story Christian? Will the story bring results?
"The stories are here classified according to grade and grouped under each grade according to Christian teaching . . arranged alphabetically." Annotations.
"List of selected books," p. [38-39] Notes.
(MH; DLC, NNC)

1938. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Department of research. Christian religious education bibliography, 1931 through 1936. Price fifteen cents. Prepared by the Bureau of research of the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois. Copyright 1938 . . .
40 p. 23cm.
The foreword lists other bibliographies from which this was compiled and says: "An annual bibliography in this series is printed each year in an early spring number of the International journal of religious education."
This has 450 numbered items, including books, pamphlets, and magazine articles. They are classified and annotated.
(DLC) See also 1942 (the 1937/41 list).

1938. KIRSCH, FELIX MARIE. The religion teacher's library, a selected annotated list of books, pamphlets, and magazines, compiled by Rev. Felix M. Kirsch, O. M. Cap., Ph. D., Litt. D., Catholic university of America, Washington, D. C., and Rev. Claude Vogel, O. M. Cap., Ph. D., secretary, Franciscan educational conference. St. Anthony guild press, Franciscan monastery, Paterson, New Jersey [c1938]
v, 57 p. 23cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC; CtY) See also 1940.

1939. SKEET, GEORGE WILLIAM . . . Religious education; a bibliography by G. W. Skeet, diocesan adviser on religious education, diocese of Manchester. Oxford university press, London, New York, Toronto, 1939.
36 p. 16.5cm. At head of title: Handbooks of religious education. General editor: G. W. Briggs.
Classified; a few notes.
(MH)

1940. KIRSCH, FELIX MARIE. The religion teacher's library, a selected annotated list of books, pamphlets and magazines, compiled by Rev. Felix M. Kirsch, O. F. M. Cap., Ph. D., Litt. D., Catholic university of America, Washington, D. C. Second edition, revised. St. Anthony guild press, Franciscan monastery, Paterson, New Jersey [c1940]
vii p., 1 l., 86 p. 22.5cm.
Classified; notes.
(DLC) See 1938.

1941. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. Division of education . . . A list of curriculum materials and teachers' helps . . . Boston, 1941.
7 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title. At head of title: May, 1941. Division of education, American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.
Mimeographed.
Classified, by departments - nursery and kindergarten, primary, etc. Notes; prices.
(MH-AH)

1942. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Department of research. Christian education bibliography, 1937 through 1941. Prepared by the Department of research of the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [c1942]
31 p. 21.5cm.
"This is our second cumulative bibliography. . . and includes the 261 references listed in the annual bibliographies published from 1937 through 1941 . . . " (Foreword)
Classified; annotated.
(DLC) See 1938.

1943. INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups; prepared by Subcommittee of Committee on religious education of youth for compilation of bibliography of youth materials of the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [c1943]
1 p.l., 7-82 p. 19. 5cm.
Cover-title: Youth publications; classified bibliography, leaflets, pamphlets, manuals, bulletins, courses of study, books.
Annotated.
(DLC) See also 1948.

1948. -- A classified bibliography of youth publications that can be used by youth groups and their leaders in the church and in the field of informal education in other social and fellowship groups. Price, 50 cents (Quoted in American funds) Issued by the United Christian youth movement, administered through the International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois [c1948]
64 p. 22.5cm.
"The present edition has been completely revised. "
Annotated; lacks index.
(DLC) See 1943.

b. Books recommended

1832. AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION . . . Catalogue of Sunday school books, published by the American Sunday school union. American Sunday school union. Philadelphia: No. 146 Chestnut street. 1832. 11th edition. May.
cover-title, 30 p. 21cm. At head of title: Eleventh edition.
Titles (very brief) grouped into First[-Twenty-eighth] series; Last series; Lessons, school books, &c.; Hymn books . . .
(CtY)

1833. -- . . . Catalogue of Sunday-school books, published by the American Sunday-school union. American Sunday school union. Philadelphia: No. 146 Chestnut street. 1833. 13th edition. Sept.
1 p.l., 34 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Thirteenth edition.

Titles grouped as in the 11th ed., 1832 (q.v.).
(CtY)

1835. -- Descriptive catalogue of books, and other publications, of the American Sunday school union; designed for Sunday schools, juvenile, family, and parish libraries, and for general reading. Philadelphia, 1835.
2 p.l., 119 p. 17.5cm.
Cover-title: . . . An account of the books, and other publications, of the American Sunday school union, containing a brief description of each. By which a purchaser is enabled to select a book on any special subject - (as envy, pride, Sabbath-breaking, falsehood, intemperance, &c. &c.) Philadelphia: 1835.
Several groupings in tabular form, giving series, size, pages, catalogue number, title, price, notes. Indexes of titles and subjects.
(CtY)

1848. PARKER, JOHN HENRY. A select list of books for parochial use, schools, village libraries, &c. sold by John Henry Parker, 377 Strand, London. 1848.
cover-title, 24 p. 16cm.
In groups by price: One penny, three halfpence, two pence, etc. Brief titles. Mostly religious.
(CtY)

1850. AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION. Books for the old and the young. The American Sunday-school union is prepared to furnish families and schools with instructive and entertaining books, suitable for presents and every-day reading. For sale by Wm. Stebbins, New Haven, Conn. [1850]
cover-title, 15, [1] p. illus. 22.5cm.
Contains notes. Mostly religious.
(CtY)

1850. MASSACHUSETTS SABBATH SCHOOL SOCIETY. Descriptive catalogue of the publications of the Mass. Sabbath school society, depository, no. 13 Cornhill. C. C. Dean, treasurer. Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath school society, 1850.
cover-title, 60 p. 18.5cm.
Classified; notes; priced; index of titles.
(CtY)

1851. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Hartford, Connecticut. Catalogue of the Sabbath school teachers' library, of the First Congregational church in Hartford. Hartford: press of J. H. Bardwell. 1851.
32 p. 23cm.
"It will be seen to have been the chief aim to procure only commentaries, or works immediately illustrative of the Bible, in the English language . . .
"In this catalogue every work will be found to be entered, first, by its full title, under the name of its author, and, secondly, by its subject, in its appropriate place in the index."
(CtY)

1867. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. A catalogue of books for Unitarian Sunday schools, recommended by the Ladies' commission. Boston: press of John Wilson and son. 1867.
cover-title, 39, 12 p. 18.5cm.
This Commission, started in 1865, continued to issue recommended lists until 1903. While they were concerned about the wholesomeness of the books, their judgment seems to have been quite liberal. For many years the lists were divided as follows:
"I. This list contains books which are specially recommended for Unitarian Sunday-school libraries."
"II. This list contains books which are highly recommended for their religious tone, but the value of which is somewhat impaired, for our purpose, by a spirit, or by phrases, not in accordance with Unitarian faith. The pages on which objectionable doctrine occurs are indicated thus, o. d."
"III. This list contains books which are recommended as valuable and profitable, though not so fully adapted to the purpose of a Sunday-school library."
These lists are alphabetical by title and give author, place, publisher, date, pages, and price.
"Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers," the 12 p. Caption title. Classified; author, title, place, date; notes.
(MB) See also other catalogues and supplements issued in 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872, 1874, 1878-1903.

1868. -- Supplement to A catalogue of books for Unitarian Sunday schools, recommended by the Ladies' commission. Boston: press of John Wilson and son. 1868.
cover-title, 15, 13 p. 18.5cm.
This gives 123 titles, under three divisions as in the 1867 list (q.v.).
"Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers," the 13 p. Caption title. Classified . . . notes.
(MB)

1869. -- Supplement to A catalogue of books for Unitarian Sunday schools, recommended by the Ladies' commission. Reprinted with additions. Boston: press of John Wilson and son. 1869.
cover-title, 23, 13 p. 18cm.
The ladies examined 955 volumes and recommended 286.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
"Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers," the 13 p. Caption title. Classified . . . notes.
(MB)

1870. MARTIEN, ALFRED, bookseller, Philadelphia . . . Descriptive catalogue of choice books for Sabbath-school libraries, published during the year 1870. For sale by Alfred Martien, 1214 Chestnut street, Philadelphia, Pa.
cover-title & [1], 51 p. 15cm. At head of title: Please hand this to the superintendent or librarian of your Sabbath-school.
Notes; priced.
(CtY)

1871. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, and of books of reference for Sunday-school teachers. Recommended by the Ladies' commission. New edition, revised and enlarged. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1871.
64, 16 p. 16cm.
Out of 3554 books examined, they recommended 977. They are in three divisions, as in 1867 (q.v.).
"Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers," the 16 p. Classified . . . notes.
(MB)

1871. -- A list of books selected for the use of young persons, and intended also as a guide in the formation of small libraries. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1871.
28 p. 16cm.
"Although prepared by a distinctly Unitarian organization, the list is of a wholly unsectarian character, and therefore recommends no theological works whatever . . . " (Preface)
Classified; alphabetical in sections, by author; title.
This is not in the regular 1867-1903 series.
(MB)

1871. DODD & MEAD, publishers, New York. Dodd & Mead's Sunday-school annual for 1871, containing much

valuable information for superintendents, library committees, teachers, and Sunday-school workers generally. New York: Dodd & Mead, publishers, (successors to M. W. Dodd,) no. 762 Broadway, bet. 8th and 9th sts.
cover-title & [71], 1,[1], 2-18 p. 18.5cm.
"Sabbath-school libraries. By Rev. Lyman Abbott," p. [5-7]
"Catalogue of Sunday-school library books published in 1868," p. [8-19] Alphabetical; priced.
"Catalogue. . . 1869," p. [20-34]
"Catalogue. . . 1870," p. [35-52]
And other groupings. Some have notes.
(CtY; MB)

1872. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Supplement to A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1872.
cover-title, 11 p. 16cm.
In three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(MB)

1872. RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F., & COMPANY, New York. A catalogue of books suitable for Sunday-school libraries, selected from all unexceptionable sources. For sale by Anson D. F. Randolph & co., 770 Broadway, cor. of 9th street. New York [c1872]
cover-title, 24 l. 17.5cm.
Classified; very brief titles; priced.
(DLC) See also 1873, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1884, 1888.

1873. -- A catalogue of books suitable for Sunday-school libraries, selected from all unexceptionable sources. For sale by Anson D. F. Randolph & co., 770 Broadway, cor. of 9th street. New York [c1873]
cover-title & 29, [1] p., 7 l. 17cm.
Almost identical with the 1872 catalogue (q.v.).
(DLC)

1874. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Supplement to A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1874.
cover-title, 19 p. 16cm.
In three sections, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(MB)

1877. RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F., & COMPANY, New York. 1851-1877. A list of books, selected from many sources, suitable for Sunday-school libraries. New York. Anson D. F. Randolph & company, 900 Broadway, cor. 20th st. [c1877]
cover-title & 2 l., 31, [1] p., 1 l. 18.5cm.
Classified; very brief entries; priced.
(DLC) See 1872.

1878. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, and of books of reference for Sunday-school teachers. Recommended by the Ladies' commission. New edition, revised and enlarged. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1878.
98, 20 p. 16.5cm.
From 5433 books examined, 1452 are recommended. They are in three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
"Books of reference for Sunday-school teachers, " the 20 p. Classified . . . notes.
(MB; NN)

1878. BRADLEY, IRA, & CO., Boston. Henry Hoyt's catalogue of juvenile and miscellaneous books. Sunday-school requisites. Boston: Ira Bradley & co., (successors to Henry Hoyt) [1878]
cover-title, 47 p. 16cm.
Slip pasted on offers discount "commencing Jan. 1st, 1879."
Several groupings; brief entries; priced.
(CtY)

1878. RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F., & COMPANY, New York. 1851-1878. A list of books, selected from many sources, suitable for Sunday-school libraries. New York. Anson D. F. Randolph & company, 900 Broadway, cor. 20th st. [c1878]
cover-title & 3 l., 31, [1] p., 1 l. 17.5cm.
Similar to the 1877 list.
(DLC) See 1872.

1879. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Supplement to A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association, 1879.
cover-title, 11 p. 16.5cm.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(MB; DLC)

1879. RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F., & COMPANY, New York. 1851-1879. A list of books, selected from many sources, suitable for Sunday-school libraries. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & company, 900 Broadway, cor. 20th street [c1879]
cover-title & 2 l., 31 p. 17cm.
Many groupings; brief entries; priced.
(CtY)

1880. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Second supplement to A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian Association. 1880.
cover-title, 13 p. 16.5cm.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(MB)

1881. AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION . . . Catalogue of books and other publications of the American Sunday-school union, designed for Sunday-schools, juvenile, family and parish libraries, and for general reading. Philadelphia: The American Sunday-school union, no. 1122 Chestnut street; Nos. 7, 8 & 10 Bible house, Astor place, New York; No. 73 Randolph street, Chicago, Ills. . . .
cover-title & 51 p. 24cm. At head of title: 1880. Revised edition. 1881.
"Part first . . . Alphabetical list," p. [1]-28. Brief titles; priced.
"Part second," p. [29]-51. Various groupings; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1881. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Third supplement to A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1881.
cover-title, 14 p. 16.5cm.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(MB)

1881. CHURCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Cambridge, Mass. A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries, by the Church library association. Cambridge, Mass.: Easter, 1881.
cover-title, 36 p. 17cm.
"The first list. . . was published in June, 1880 . . .

"The following list contains all the books on the previous list, together with those which have since been approved, and becomes practically the first of an established series ... "
Two alphabets, by titles; brief notes. Gives title, author, size, pages, price, place, publisher.
(CtY) See also 1887, 1888, 1889, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1915, 1916.

1881. SOUTH CHURCH, New Britain, Connecticut. Catalogue of the South Church Woodruff reference library, for teachers and Bible classes. New Britain, Conn. New Britain: the Adkins printing company. 1881.
14 p. 20cm.
Classified; brief entries.
(CtY)

1882. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Fourth supplement to A catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1882.
cover-title, 12 p. 16.5cm.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(MB)

1883. -- A second catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries. Recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. 1879-1883. Boston: American Unitarian association, 1883.
40 p. 17cm.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
Each list is alphabetical by titles; with a few notes.
(DLC, MB; NN)

1884. -- Supplement to A second catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1884.
14 p. 17.5cm.
Three lists, as in 1867 (q.v.).
(DLC)

1884. RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F., & COMPANY, New York. 1851-1885. A list of books, selected from many sources, suitable for Sunday-school libraries. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & company, 900 Broadway, cor. 20th street [c1884]
cover-title, x, 31, [1] p., 3 l. 17.5cm.
Classified; very brief entries; priced.
(DLC) See 1872.

1884. SOUTH CHURCH, New Britain, Connecticut. Catalogue of the Sunday school library, South church, New Britain, Conn. 1884.
cover-title & 43, [1], 25 p. 21cm.
Title-page, p. [1]: Catalogue of the South church Sunday school library, New Britain, Conn. Senior department. New Britain: the Adkins printing company, 1884.
Alphabetical by titles, giving also author, note, and book number.
Title-page, 2d p. [1]: Catalogue... Conn. Junior department. New Britain... 1884.
Another alphabet ...
(CtY)

1885. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Second supplement to A second catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1885.
14 p. 16.5cm.
Beginning in 1885, only one alphabetical list is given; objectionable features are mentioned in notes; notes are more frequent and fuller.
(MB) See 1867.

1886. -- Books for children. A list selected from the annual catalogues of the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. 1866-1885. With descriptive notes. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1886.
48 p. 16cm.
"For young people under sixteen years of age ... "
"Where, as in a few cases, there is some phrase or doctrine not in accordance with Unitarian belief, we have called attention to the page, so that it may be easily examined." E.g., under "Aunt Sadie's cow" we find the comment "Non-Unitarian phrase on p. 208."
Alphabetical by title, giving also author, place, publisher, date, pages, price, and brief note.
In the Boston Public Library copy the 1903 sheet (q.v.) is pasted.
(MB) See 1867.

1886. -- 1886. Annual list of books for Sunday-school libraries. Recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1886.
cover-title, 11 p. 17cm.
They examined 228 books and approved 61.
Alphabetical by title, giving also author, place, publisher, date, pages, price, and good brief notes. Occasionally we come across such statements as "Somewhat Calvinistic," "Peculiar opinions on pp. 35 and 121."
1887. Annual list ... 1887. cover-title, 14 p. 17cm.
1888. Annual list ... 1888. cover-title, 13 p. 16.5cm.
(MB) See 1867.

1887. CHURCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Cambridge, Massachusetts. A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries, selected from the catalogues issued by the Church library association: together with the additional list of books published at Advent, 1886. Cambridge, Mass.: Lent, 1887.
73, [3]-12 p. 17.5cm.
Pages [3]-6 (first numbering): "Easter, 1885." [Foreword]: "The Church library association issued a list of books in 1881, and a supplement to the list each successive year ... The Association... decided to consolidate the several catalogues into a single one, indicating the books now first entered by an asterisk ... The Associa- has thoroughly revised its former work, and now publishes a catalogue selected from its previous lists. It takes the opportunity, also, to arrange the titles in a more convenient form for consultation. The old division into Church and non-Church books is retained, but the titles are classified in each division under topical heads ... The first catalogue of the Association was issued in 1880. That catalogue was revised and reissued, with additions, in 1881 ... "
Classified; brief notes; priced.
Page [3] (second numbering): "Advent, 1886." Only two divisions; same treatment.
(MB; IU?) See 1881.

1887. -- ... A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries by the Church library association. [Cambridge, 1887]
11 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Advent, 1887.
"This list comprises the books recommended by the Association since the publication of its catalogue at Advent, 1886. Previously, at Easter, 1885, a full catalogue (74 pages) was issued." (See preceding 1887 list.)
Same treatment as in the other brief lists, in two parts.
(MB) See 1881.

1888. -- ... A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries by the Church library association. [Cambridge, 1888]

12 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Advent, 1888.
In two sections, and with the same treatment as in the other brief lists.
(MB) See 1881.

1888. RANDOLPH, ANSON D. F., & COMPANY, New York. 1851-1888. A list of books, selected from many sources, suitable for Sunday-school libraries. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & company, 38 West Twenty-third street, (South side). Copyright, 1888, by Anson D. F. Randolph & co.
cover-title, x, 32 p., 3 l. 17.5cm.
Classified; very brief entries; priced.
(DLC) See 1872.

1889. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS ... Catalogue of books for Sunday-school libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. 1885-1889. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1889.
45 p. 18cm. At head of title: 1889.
"This list combines with the books recommended this year those of the four previous years ... "
"The asterisk (*) marks books for readers over fourteen. The dagger (†) marks books for the youngest children."
Alphabetical by titles; a few notes.
(DLC; MB)

1889. CHURCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Cambridge, Massachusetts ... A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries by the Church library association. [Cambridge, 1889]
9 p. 17cm. At head of title: Advent, 1889.
In two sections, like the other brief lists; brief notes; prices.
(MB) See 1881.

1890. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. 1890. Annual list of books for Sunday-school libraries. Recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association. 1890.
cover-title, 15 p. 17cm.
247 books were examined, 65 recommended.
The "Note" on p. 14f is a good, critical one on the Henty books.
1891. Annual list of books for Sunday-school and other libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street. 1891. 15 p. 17cm.
1892. Annual list ... 1892. cover-title, 13 p. 17cm.
244 books were examined; 72 were recommended; and 5 "are placed in a Minority list."
1893. Annual list ... 1893. cover-title, 15 p. 17cm.
(MB) See 1867.

1893. CONGREGATIONAL SUNDAY SCHOOL AND PUBLISHING SOCIETY. Publications of the Congregational Sunday-school and publishing society. Bulletin of 1893-1894; containing the titles, prices, descriptions, and press notices of recently issued books, to which is added a list of the Pilgrim lesson helps, Bible studies, and Sunday-school papers, and certain other publications of the Society. Boston and Chicago, Congregational Sunday school and publishing society [1893]
xxxii, [33]-112 p. illus. 19cm.
Cover-title: Illustrated catalogue and price list ...
Several groupings; some have notes; priced.
(CtY)

1894. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. 1894. Catalogue of books for Sunday-school and other libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. 1890-1894. Boston: American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street. 1894.
57 p. 17cm.
"This list combines with the books recommended this year those of the four previous years ... The Commission this year examined" 217 books and approved 87.
Alphabetical list, with notes.
(MB) See 1867.

1895. -- 1895. Annual list of books for Sunday-school and other libraries, recommended by the Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. Boston: American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street. 1895.
cover-title, 15 p. 16cm.
1896. Annual list ... 1896. cover-title, 16 p. 16cm.
1897. Annual list ... 1897. cover-title, 19 p. 16cm.
1898. Annual list ... 1898. cover-title, 24 p. 16cm.
1899. Annual list ... 1899. cover-title, 19 p. 16cm.
1900. Annual list ... 1900. cover-title, 24 p. 16cm.
1901. Annual list ... 1901. cover-title, 23 p. 16cm.
1902. Annual list ... 1902. cover-title, 25 p. 16cm.
(MB) See 1867.

1900. CHURCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Cambridge, Massachusetts. A catalogue of books recommended by the Church library association, for Sunday school and parish libraries. Cambridge, Mass., 1900.
1 p.l., 110 p. 17cm.
Classified; brief notes; priced. A good proportion of the titles are religious.
(DLC) See 1881.

1902. -- ... A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries by the Church library association. [Cambridge, 1902]
24 p. 17cm. Caption title. At head of title: Advent, 1902.
"The present list comprises all the titles of books read and approved since the printing of the last catalogue, covering the work of two years ... "
"Books which bear directly upon church life, history, or doctrine," p. 2-8.
"Books recommended, but not distinctively church books," p. 9-22.
"Recent books, approved November 18, 1902," p. 23f.
Each list is alphabetical by title and gives author, pages, price, publisher, and brief note.
(NN) See 1881.

1903. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. LADIES' COMMISSION ON SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS. Books approved. List of books approved by the Ladies' commission. [Boston, 1903]
1 sheet. 15.5x46cm.
MS note: Dec. 1903.
"The following list will be the last published by the Ladies' commission. A careful canvas of the Sunday-schools a few days ago showed that comparatively few have libraries, and many of the public libraries now employ readers for their juvenile literature. Under these circumstances the commission feels that its work is no longer necessary."
52 titles, alphabetical by titles; giving also author, place, publisher, date, pages, price, and notes.
(MB) See 1867.

1904. CHURCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Cambridge, Massachusetts. A catalogue of books recommended by the Church library association for Sunday school and parish libraries. 11. Cambridge, Mass., 1904.
1 p.l., 40 p. 17cm.
Similar to the 1900 list (q.v.).
(DLC) See 1881.

1906. -- A catalogue of books recommended by the Church library association for Sunday school and parish libraries. III. Cambridge, Mass., 1906.
1 p.l., 43 p. 17.5cm.
Similar to the 1900 list (q.v.).
(DLC) See 1881.

1907. -- ... A list of books recommended for Sunday-school and parish libraries by the Church library association. [Cambridge, 1907]
14 p. 17cm. Caption title. At head of title: Advent 1907.
"The present list gives the titles of all books approved since the third catalogue was published [1906] ... "
"Books which bear directly upon life, history or doctrine of the Anglican communion," p. 3f.
"Books recommended, which are not eligible for the first list," p. 5-14.
Each list is alphabetical by title.
(NN) See 1881.

1909. -- A catalogué of books recommended by the Church library association for Sunday school and parish libraries. IV. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1909.
185 p., 1 l. 17.5cm.
Similar to the 1900 list (q.v.).
(DLC) See 1881.

1911. BATES, ALBERT CARLOS. The history of the Holy Jesus; a list of editions of this once popular children's book, compiled by Albert Carlos Bates, librarian, Connecticut historical society. Hartford, [The Case, Lockwood & Brainard company], 1911.
cover-title, 14 p. 23cm.
Full bibliographical data; notes; no index.
(DLC; MB, MWA, NN, RPJCB)

1915. CHURCH LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, Cambridge, Massachusetts. A catalogue of books recommended by the Church library association for Sunday-school and parish libraries. V. Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1915.
64 p. 17.5cm.
Similar to the 1900 list (q.v.).
(DLC) See 1881.

1916. -- ... A list of books recommended for Sunday school and parish libraries by the Church library association. [Cambridge, 1916]
cover-title, 6 l. 17.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: Advent, 1916.
"Books which bear directly upon church life, history or doctrine."
"Books recommended, which are not eligible for the first list."
Each list is alphabetical by titles and gives authors, pages, prices, publishers, and brief notes.
(MH-AH) See 1881.

[No date] AMERICAN SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION. New and choice books ... Philadelphia: the American Sunday-school union, no. 1122 Chestnut street; New York: Nos. 8 and 10 Bible house; Chicago: No. 73 Randolph street [n. d.] ...
cover-title, 26 p. illus. 23cm.
Notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] CARTER, ROBERT, & BROTHERS, New York. Robert Carter & brothers' catalogue of books for the young and for Sabbath-school libraries. For sale by F. T. Jarman, New Haven, Conn. [n. d.]
cover-title, 36 p. 14.5cm.
Notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] LOTHROP, D., COMPANY, Boston. Separate lists of religious and secular books for Sunday schools arranged in the order of the acceptibility of the books themselves so far as we know it. Boston D Lothrop company Washington street opposite Bromfield [n. d.]
42 p. 14.5cm.
Several groupings; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. New and complete catalogue of the books, Sunday-school publications, and tracts, of the Methodist Episcopal church, at reduced prices. Published by G. Lane and C. B. Tippett, 200 Mulberry-street, and 138 Nassau-street, New-York. Sold also by L. Swormstedt & J. T. Mitchell, Cincinnati - J. L. Read, Pittsburg - Armstrong & Berry; and I. P. Cook, Baltimore - James Harmstead; and Sorin & Ball, Philadelphia - Waite, Peirce & co., Boston; also by other booksellers in different parts of the United States. They may be ordered through all itinerant ministers of the Methodist Episcopal church.
cover-title, 24 p. 18cm.
Several groups; notes; priced.
With this is sewed: Arranged catalogue of the Sunday-school publications and tracts of the Methodist Episcopal church. Published ...
cover-title, 38 p., 3 l.
Several groupings; brief entries; priced.
(CtY)

CHAPTER 13. SERMONS

1714. HAUSMANNUS, JOHANNES ERNESTUS. Io. Ernesti Havsmanni Introdvctio ad notitiam scriptorvm homileticorvm. Lipsiae, sumptibus Theophili Georgi, 1714.
8 p.l., 106 p., 7 l. 16cm.
Classified; discussion; indexed.
(EBM)

1734. [LETSOME, SAMPSON] An index to the sermons, published since the Restoration. Pointing out the texts in the order they lie in the Bible, shewing the occasion on which they were preached, and directing to the volume and page where they occur. London: printed for Sam. Harding, bookseller on the pavement in St. Martin's lane; and sold by W. Thurlbourn in Cambridge; H. Clements in Oxford; and most booksellers in town and country. M DCC XXXIV. <Price one shilling.>
2 p.l., 96 p. 19cm.
In tabular form.
(NNC) See also 1738, 1751.

1738. [--] An index to the sermons, published since the Restoration. Pointing out the texts in the order they lie in the Bible, shewing the occasion on which they were preached, and directing to the volume and page where they occur. Part I. The second edition, with additions. London: printed for Sam. Harding, on the pavement in St. Martin's lane; and sold by the booksellers in Cambridge, and Oxford; and most booksellers in town and country. 1739. <Price one shilling.>
2 p.l., 96 p. 20.5cm.
In tabular form; titles of books are not given, only "P. Newcome I," etc.
... Part II. London... M. DCCXXXVIII. <Price one shilling and six-pence.>
2 p.l., 110, [2] p.
Lists explain abbreviations.
(MH; ICU) See 1734.

1749. LILIENTHAL, MICHAEL ... Theologisch-homiletischer Archivarius, in welchem die beste und meistentheils neueste Schriftsteller, nach vorhergegangenen guten Wahl und sorgfältigen Prüfung, angezeiget werden,

welche ueber die vornehmste Materien, die in alle Theile der Gottesgelehrtheit einschlagen, geschrieben haben; mit möglichstem Fleiss und Richtigkeit zusammen getragen, und zum allgemeinen Nutzen herausgegeben. Königsberg und Leipzig, gedruckt und verlegt von Johann Heinrich Hartung, 1749.
5 p.l., 668 p., 12 l. front. 23x19cm.
Classified; no notes; indexed.
At head of title: M. Michael Lilienthals, Dienen des göttlichen Worts bey der Altstädtischen Gemeine zu Königsberg, der Russisch-Kaiserl. Academie zu Petersburg Professoris Honorarii, der Königl. Preussischen Academie der Wissenschaften Mitgliedes, und der Königsbergischen Stadt-Bibliotheck ersten Bibliothecarii.
(EBM; MH)

1751. [LETSOME, SAMPSON] An index to the sermons published since the Restoration. Pointing out the texts in the order they lie in the Bible, shewing the occasion on which they were preached, and directing to the volume and page where they occur. London, printed for J. Newberry at the Bible and Sun in St. Paul's Church-Yard; J. Barrett in Oxford; and T. Merrill in Cambridge, 1751.
iii, [1], 212 p. 20cm. Interleaved.
No notes. MS additions on interleaves.
"Preface. The following sheets, without vanity or falshood, may be recommended as the most compleat printed collection of texts of Scripture, explained in sermons by the divines of the Church of England . . . "
(EBM; IU, MB) See 1734.

1753. -- The preacher's assistant, in two parts. Part I. A series of the texts of all the sermons and discourses preached upon, and published since the Restoration, to the present time. Part II. An historical register of all the authors in the series, containing a succinct view of their several works. To which are added, two lists of the archbishops and bishops of England and Ireland, from 1660 to 1753. With an appendix to each part. By Sampson Letsome, M. A., vicar of Thame in Oxfordshire, and chaplain to the Right Honourable John Earl of Granville, lord president of His Majesty's most honourable Privy-Council. London: printed for the author, and sold by Messrs. Birt, in Ave-Mary-lane; Williams in South Audley-street, Grosvenor square; Fletcher at Oxford; and Thurlbourn at Cambridge.
2 p.l., xii, 288 p., 1 l., 238 p. 21cm.
Each part has a special title-page.
The first part is in tabular form, with very brief entries. The second part is alphabetical by authors.
(MH-AH; DLC, IU, NN)

1783. COOKE, JOHN, rector of Wentnor, Salop. The preacher's assistant, (after the manner of Mr. Letsome) containing a series of the texts of sermons and discourses published either singly, or in volumes, by divines of the Church of England, and by the dissenting clergy, since the Restoration to the present time, specifying also the several authors alphabetically arranged under each text - with the size, date, occasion, or subject-matter of each sermon or discourse, by John Cooke, M. A., late chaplain of Christ-church, Oxford, and rector of Wentnor, Salop . . . Vol. I. Oxford: printed for the editor, at the Clarendon-press - and sold by Mess. Fletcher, D. Prince and J. Cooke, R. Bliss, and S. Arnold, Oxford - Mess. Merrill - and Deighton, Cambridge - and by most of the booksellers in London, MDCCLXXXIII.
2 v. 21.5cm.
Follows Biblical order; no notes; indexed.
v.2: . . . Vol. II . . . [Indexes]
(CtY; ICN, ICU, MB, MBAt, MH, RPB)

1827. HOWELL AND STEWART, booksellers, London. A catalogue of a very extensive collection of sermons, on sale, for ready money, by Howell and Stewart, successors to Ogle, Duncan, and co., 295 Holborn, London. Libraries and smaller collections purchased, or liberally allowed for in exchange. 1827.
2 p.l., p. 269-346. 21cm.
1st p.l. : Just published, A catalogue of English theology and ecclesiastical history; including many rare and uncommon works: with a very extensive collection of sermons . . . 1827 - title-page of the complete catalogue, of which this is an exceprt.
Entries numbered 4389-5068, most in one alphabet; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1840. FORSTER, JOHN. The churchman's guide; a copious index to sermons and other works, by eminent Church of England divines: digested and arranged according to their subjects, and continued to the present day, by the Rev. John Forster . . . London, John W. Parker . . . 1840.
xvi, 201 p. 22.5cm.
Classified list, without notes or index.
(EOU; DNC, GEU, RPB)

1863. NATIONAL PREACHER. A general index, and a topical index of the National preacher, for thirty-two years. From 1826 to 1859. In XXXII vols. For convenience and reference. New York: published by W. H. Bidwell, National preacher office, No. 5 Beekman street. 1863.
1 p.l., 17, [1], ii-xvii p. 22.5cm.
Contents of vols. 1-37, 1826-1863, p. 1-16.
"Contents of the Prayer-meeting," p. 16f.
"1826 to 1858 . . . A general and topical index, comprising volumes one to thirty-two, inclusive," p. [i]-xvii. Alphabetical.
(NN) See also 1865, 1872.

1865. HELMKEN, FRANZ THEODOR. Handbuchlein der katholischen Predigtliteratur; oder, Verzeichniss der von 1800-1865 in Deutschland erschienenen Predigten. Zusammengestellt von Fr. Theod. Helmken . . . Köln, J. & W. Boisserée's Buchhandlung, im August 1865.
2 p.l., 76 p. 22cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(EBM) See also 1878.

1865. NATIONAL PREACHER. A general index, a topical index, and a textual index of the National preacher, for thirty-eight years. From 1826 to 1864. In XXXVIII vols. With an addenda index, for convenience and reference. New-York: published by W. H. Bidwell, National preacher office, No. 5 Beekman street. 1865.
1 p.l., 18, xxi, 5 p. 23.5cm.
"Index of consecutive volumes," p. [1]-16.
"Contents of the Prayer-meeting," p. [17]f.
"A general and topical index," p. [i]-xxi.
"A textual index," p. [1]-5.
(DLC) See 1863.

1872. -- A general index, a topical index, and a textual index of the National preacher, for forty years. From 1826 to 1866. In forty vols. With an addenda index. For convenience and reference. New-York: published by Bidwell & co., National preacher office, No. 108 Fulton street. 1872.
cover-title & 17, [1] p., 1 l., ii-xxii, 5 p., 1 l. 22cm.
Contents of vols. 1-40, 1826-1866. "Contents of the Prayer-meeting." "1826 to 1866. The National preacher. A general and topical index, comprising volumes one to thirty-eight, inclusive." "A textual index" (by books and verses of the Bible).
(NN) See 1863.

1878. [[HELMKEN, FRANZ THEODOR. Handbüchlein der katholischen Predigerliteratur. 2. Heft od. Ver-

zeichniss der von 1865-1878 in Deutschland erschienen Predigten. Köln, 1878.
22 p.]]
Stein, p. 75; Bohatta, p. 239; Kayser. See 1865.

1878. PETTINGELL, JOHN HANCOCK. Homiletical index: a hand-book of texts, themes, and authors, for the use of preachers and Bible scholars generally. Embracing twenty thousand citations of Scripture texts, and of discourses founded thereon, under a twofold arrangement: I. Textual. In which all the principle texts of Scripture, together with the various themes they have suggested, are quoted and set forth in the order of the Sacred Canon, from Genesis to Revelation; to which is added a list of passages cited from the Old Testament in the New. II. Topical. In which Bible themes, with references to texts and authors, are classified and arranged in alphabetical order, forming at once a Key to homiletical literature in general, and a complete topical index to the Scriptures on a New Plan. - With valuable appendices. By J. H. Pettingell, A. M. ... With an introduction by George E. Day, D. D., professor of Biblical theology, Yale college. New York, D. Appleton and company, 549 & 551 Broadway, 1878.
316 p. 25cm.
Mere lists, without notes.
(EBM; CtY, CU, DLC, MH, NN)

1885. [[FELICE, P. DE. Essai bibliographique sur les sermons protestants prêchés en France de 1685 à 1795. Orléans, Herluison; Paris, Fischbacher, 1885.
46 p.]]

1887. TAVAGNUTTI, MARIO SIGISMONDO. Die Kanzel. Ein nach 92 Materien systematisch geordnetes Verzeichniss von katholischen Predigten. Von Mario Sig. Tavagnutti. I. Die Predigt-Literatur der Jahre 1837-1861. Wien und Leipzig, Verlag Austria, Drescher & Comp., 1887.
2 p.l., 68 p. 23cm.
On cover: Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde IV. 1.
Classified; no notes; index of subjects.
(MH; DLC) See also 1891.

1891. -- Die Kanzel. Ein nach 116 Materien systematisch geordnetes und mit einem Autoren-, Stich- und Schlagwort Register versehenes Verzeichniss von katholischen Predigten und einschlägigen Werken. Von Mario Sig. Tavagnutti. II. Die Predigt-Literatur der Jahre 1862-1890. Dritte gänzlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Wien und Leipzig, Verlag Austria, Drescher & Comp., 1891.
3 p.l., 96 p. 22cm.
On cover: Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde. IV., 2. [With the "2" marked out]
Classified list, without notes, indexed.
(EBM; DLC, MH) See 1887.

1892. SMITH, RALPH DUNNING. Statistics of the Connecticut election sermons 1674 to 1830. From the manuscripts of the Hon. Ralph Dunning Smyth [sic], of Guilford, Conn. Edited by Bernard C. Steiner, Ph. D., his grandson. Boston: New-England historic genealogical society, 1892.
6 p. 24.5cm.
Reprinted from the New-England historical and genealogical register for April, 1892.
Tabular form, with columns for date, name of publisher, graduation, residence, text, size, pages.
(CtY)

1894. BRASSEY INSTITUTE, Hastings, England. An alphabetical index to the printed sermons in the reference library, at the Brassey institute, Hastings ... Hastings, printed by F. J. Parsons ... 1894.
viii, 98 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical list without notes.
Slip pasted in, ms.: By E. H. Marshall, Oriel coll., M. A.
(EOU)

1895. [CHASTAND, GÉDÉON] Repertoire de la prédication protestante au XIXe siècle précédé d'un index bibliographique de tous les sermonnaires français parus jusqu'a ce jour. Vals (Ardèche), Revue du Christianisme pratique, 1895.
vi, 200 p. 21.5cm.
No notes.
Index bibliographique, p. 1-32. E.g.:
Alcais (Abel). Serviteur de Dieu, in-8o, Montp., 1890.
Repertoire [by books, chapters, and verses of the Bible]
The preface to the new edition by Jean Ganguin, 1924 (q.v.), ascribes this to Chastand.
(EBM)

1897. SWIFT, LINDSAY. The Massachusetts election sermons; an essay in descriptive bibliography, by Lindsay Swift. Reprinted from the publications of the Colonial society of Massachusetts. Vol. I. Cambridge, John Wilson and son, University press, 1897.
68 p. 24cm.
Discussion of publications, with bibliographical data in footnotes.
(DLC; MiU-C, NN)

1901. [[LE PRÊTRE. Table analytique de toutes les matières contenues dans les onze premières années, t. I-XVI (1890-1901) du Prêtre, journal des études ecclésiastiques. Arras, Sueur-Charruey, 1901.
170 p.]]
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1901, no. 1911.

1924. GANGUIN, JEAN. Répertoire de la prédication protestante aux XIXe et XXe siècles précédé d'un index bibliographique de tous sermonnaires, sermons isolés, discours religieux, méditations, études bibliques, périodiques spéciaux, parus à fin 1922. Édition entièrement revue, complétée et mise à jour par Jean Ganguin, pasteur. Préface de Louis Aubert, docteur en théologie, professeur a la Faculté indépendante de Neuchatel et bibliothécaire de la Société des pasteurs et ministres neuchatelois. Paris, Berger-Levrault, éditeurs, 136, boulevard Saint-Germain (VIe) 1924.
vi, [2], 529, [1] p. 22.5cm.
The first edition was published in 1895 (q.v.). "Cette seconde édition... est une refonte complète de l'ouvrage, qui a été augmenté de plus du triple."
The "Index bibliographique des auteurs de sermons," p. 1-135, gives brief biographical data and full titles; footnotes give additional information.
The "Répertoire des textes auxquels se rapportent les sermons," p. [137]-521, arranged by books and verses of the Bible, gives brief entries, referring to the fuller treatment in the "Index."
(MH-AH)

1928. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH. The preacher's library. London, Sheed & Ward ... [1928]
3 p.l., ix-xii, 129, [1] p. 19.5cm.
Classified; discussion; indexed.
"The purpose of this little book is to provide something in the nature of a conspectus or bird's eye view of sermon literature ... The aim being utility, practical and general, rather than scientific completeness, I have not thought it well to include works in foreign languages not likely to be known to the majority of those who will use the book."
(EBM; OCX, OO) See also 1937.

1936. VAIL, ROBERT WILLIAM GLENROIE ... A check list of New England election sermons, by R. W. G. Vail. A preprint from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for October, 1935. Worcester, Massachusetts, U. S. A., published by the Society, 1936.
36 p. 25cm. At head of title: American antiquarian society.
"Complete collations are not given since they may, for the most part, be found in such works as Evans, Sabin and Gilman."
Alphabetical by states (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Plymouth colony, New Hampshire, Vermont); chronological in each section; author, title, place, publisher, date; symbols for holding libraries.
(DLC; CtY, ICN, MB, NN, RPJCB, ViU)

1937. BRANDT, GUNNAR ... Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek, 1830-1865, av Gunnar Brandt, teol. lic., fil. kand., V. D. M. Uppsala 1937 Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b.
202 p. 24cm. At head of title: Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1937:11 (Recueil de travaux publié par l'Université d'Uppsala)
A classified list of the homiletic literature included in H. Linnström's Svenskt boklexikon, 1883-1884.
(MnU; PU)

1937. BROWN, STEPHEN JAMES MEREDITH. The preacher's library, by Stephen J. Brown, S. J. Browne & Nolan, limited, Richview press, Clonskeagh; Dublin, Belfast, Cork, Waterford; made and printed in Great Britain [1937?]
3 p.l., ix-xii, 136 p. 19cm.
Classified: The teachers; The Scripture book-shelf; Models; Preachers' aids; Published sermons; Alphabetical list of preachers and their works. Index. Discussion throughout.
In addition to the 130 pages of the 1928 edition, this issue contains:
Supplement: Select list of homiletic literature 1928-1937, p. 131-136. Classified; brief notes.
(DLC) See 1928.

1939. CALIFORNIA. STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco ... An annotated bibliography of sermons and tracts delivered in New England between 1720 and 1810. Assistance in the preparation of this material was furnished by the personnel of the Works progress administration, project no. 465-03-3-636, A. Yedidia, supervisor. This publication is sponsored by the California state library. [San Francisco] May 1939.
2 p.l., 99 numb. l. 26.5cm. At head of title: Sutro branch California state library. Occasional papers. English series no. 1. Prepared under the direction of Helen M. Bruner.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"In November, 1885, Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge of London, sold at auction the very large stock of Mr. Frederick Starbridge Ellis, bookdealer, who was retiring from business. Many books of great rarity and value were included. Among them was a collection of 468 tracts printed in America between the years 1720 and 1810, bound together in twenty-six volumes. This was purchased by Mr. Adolph Sutro of San Francisco who was then forming the Sutro Library. It is this collection of tracts which we are listing ... The biographical notices have been made very brief ... " (Introductory note)
"Part I. Bibliography," leaves 1-54. Alphabetical by authors.
"Part II. Biographical notices," leaves 55-99. A few lines to each author.
(CtY; CSmH, ICU, NN, MMC, RPB)

1940. HERR, ALAN FAGER. The Elizabethan sermon, a survey and a bibliography. A dissertation in English presented to the faculty of the graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy [by] Alan Fager Herr. Philadelphia, 1940.
4 p.l., [11]-169 p. 24cm.
The first 109 pages are devoted to chapters on "The vogue of the sermon," "The printing of the sermons," etc., in themselves of bibliographical interest.
"Works referred to," p. [111]-113.
"Bibliography," p. [119]-169. "This list is based upon the Short Title Catalogue and follows its method of arrangement, anonymous sermons being entered under their titles. It includes, I believe, all the Elizabethan sermons listed by the S. T. C. and in addition about a dozen which eluded its compilers. Including as it does 513 separate publications comprising about 1200 sermons, it must, I think, represent a vast majority of all the Elizabethan sermons which attained publication in print ... Except when marked ' not seen,' the titles have been transcribed from the title-pages of the printed copies. Except for certain omissions which are regularly made, the title-pages have been transcribed in full ... " In alphabetical order.
(DLC; ViU)

CHAPTER 14. LITURGY, HYMNS, ETC.

This chapter includes a variety of topics related to worship: ritual, books of devotion, hymns, etc.

This work, lying outside our province, is yet of interest:
Bodine, William Budd. Some hymns and hymn writers representing all who profess and call themselves Christians; short studies in the hymnal of the Episcopal church ... Philadelphia, 1907. The discussions of Charles Wesley, John Henry Newman, and others refer to their hymns incidentally. Indexes by authors and first lines are provided.

In the older Catalogue of printed books of the British Museum one whole volume and parts of two others are devoted to Liturgy.

This type of thing is of interest:
Dickson, Caspar Gregory. A melodic index to hymn tunes, based on the Dickson simple sol-fa music notation. [Washington, D. C., 1933?] ca. 8225 "3x5" cards, in 8 boxes; in three arrangements, by titles, by composers, and by melodies.

1719. WETZEL, JOHANN CASPAR. Johann Caspar Wetzels Hymnopœgraphia, oder, Historische Lebens-Beschreibung der berühmtesten Lieder-Dichter. Herrnstadt, bey Samuel Roth-Scholtzen. 1719.
4 v. front.(port.) 17.5cm.
Arranged alphabetically, with notes and examples; index in each volume.
Joh. Caspar Wetzels Historische Lebens-Beschreibung der berühmtesten Lieder-Dichter. Andere Theil. Herrnstadt ... 1721.
Johann Caspar Wetzels Historische... Lieder-Dichter. Dritter Theil ... 1724.
Joh. Caspar Wetzels Historische... Lieder-Dichter. Vierter Theil ... 1728.
(DLC; NNUT, PPeSchw)

1726. KÖNIG, HERMANN CASPAR. Bibliotheca agendorum, bestehend aus einem vollständigen Catalogo derer Kirchen-Ordnungen, Agenden, und anderer dergleichen Schrifften, welche Ihro Hoch-ehrwürden Herr Christian Julius Bokelmann, Archidiaconus Ecclesiæ Cellensis & Consistorialis, durch mehr als dreyssig-Jährigeres bemühen gesammlet; und aus einem Anhange einiger

Schrifften von solcher Gattung, welche man bissher nicht erhalten können. Mit einer kurtzen Vorrede und hinzugesetzten Anmerckungen zum Druck ausgefertiget von Hermann Caspar König, SS. Th. St. Zelle, gedruckt bey Christoph Julius Hoffmann, Königl. privil. Buchdr. 1726.
4 p.l., 267, [1] p. 20cm.
Classified, with notes.
(NNUT)

1751. WETZEL, JOHANN CASPAR. Johann Caspar Wetzels, Analecta hymnica, das ist: Merckwürdige Nachlesen zur Lieder-Historie, erster Band vom ersten bis zum sechsten Theil, nebst einem Register. Gotha, verlegts Christian Mevius, 1752.
2 v. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes; index in vol. 1.
Each volume has 6 parts. The first special title-page reads: Analecta hymnica, das ist: Merckwürdige Nachlesen zur Lieder-Historie, aufs neue mit vielen Fleiss gesammlet, und denen gelehrten Lieder-Freunden zum Dienst, in Druck gegeben von Johann Caspar Wetzeln, Hof-Predigern und Archi-Diacono in Römhild. Erstes Stück. Gotha. . . 1751. The other title-pages vary slightly (only in the Band, Stück, and date).
Vol. 2 lacks the general title-page. The first title-page is: Analecta. . . Römhild. Zweyter Band, erster Stück. Gotha. . . 1753.
(DLC; NNUT)

1770. [[HÖRNER, OTTO FRIEDRICH. Nachricht von Liederdichtern des Augsburgischen Gesangbuchs. Nürnberg, 1770.]]
Listed by Kayser. See 2d edition, 1775.

1775. [--] Nachrichten von Liederdichtern des Augspurgischen Gesangbuchs. Nebst einem Liederregister zum Gebrauche der Auswärtigen. Zwoote, noch so stark vermehrte Auflage. Schwabach, 1775. Gedruckt und verlegt von Johann Gottlieb Mizler, hochfürstl. Anspachisch- und Bayreuthischen privil. Buchdrucker.
2 p.l., 284 p. 18cm.
Register über den Anfang der Lieder, zu welchen Verfasser angegeben sind, zum Nachschlagen in auswärtigen Gesangbüchern, p. 14-41.
Register der Dichter, deren Leben kurz beschrieben ist, p. 42-47.
Nachrichten von Liederdichtern, p. [48]-263. Alphabetical; brief biography; hymns listed by numbers in hymnbooks.
Anzeige der Verfasser nach den Liedernummern, zum bequemern Nachschlagen für die, die das Augspurgische Gesangbuch besitzen, p. 264-275.
Einige Quellen von I. citirten Schriften, p. 276-280.
II. Gesangbüchern, p. 280-281.
Lieder, deren Verfasser mir unbekannt geblieben sind, um deren Entdeckung ich vollends bitte, p. 282-284.
(DLC) See 1770.

1776. ZACCARIA, FRANCESCO ANTONIO. Bibliotheca ritualis concinnatum opus a Francisco Antonio Zaccaria ac duos in tomos tributum quorum alter de libris ipsis ritualibus alter de illorum explanatoribus agit. Tomus I. De libris ad sacros utriusque ecclesiae orientalis, et occidentalis ritus pertinentibus. Romae CIↃ. IↃ. CC.-LXXVI [1776]. Sumptibus Venantii Moldanini bibliopolae in Via Cursus. Ex Typographio Octavii Puccinelli. Superiorum permissu.
xxiv, lxxxviii, 364 p. 28cm.
v.2: Bibliotheca ritualis concinnatum opus a Francisco Antonio Zaccaria ac duos in tomos tributum. Tomus II. De librorum ritualium explanatoribus. Romae MDCCLXXVIII. Sumptibus. . . permissu. xvi, 468 p.
v.3: Bibliotheca ritualis Francisci Antonii Zaccaria. Tomi II. Pars altera supplementa continens Praemisso cl. viri Joannis Maldonati inedito de Caeremoniis tractatu. Cui praeter adnotationes adcedit gemina editoris dissertatio. Romae MDCCLXXXI. Sumptibus. . . Cursus. Ex Typographio Fratrum Puccinelli. Praesidium permissu. 16, ccclxiv p.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(DLC, VB; DCU-H, NN, PPP)

1834. BRUNET, JACQUES CHARLES. Notice sur les différentes éditions des heures gothiques, ornées de gravures, imprimées à Paris à la fin du quinzième siècle et au commencement du seizième; par Jacq. Ch. Brunet, ancien libraire. Paris, chez Silvestre, libraire, rue des Bons-Enfans, 3o, 1834.
37 p. 23cm.
After a prefatory statement, the titles are listed under the publishers, Vostre, Pigouchet, Verard, Kerver, etc., ending with a few "Heures publiées par divers libraires" and "Heures imprimées en différentes villes de France" (5 titles). Rather full notes are given.
(DLC; MiU)
An expansion of the subject was published in Brunet's Manuel du libraire, 5th edition, volume 5, columns 1549-1692, with illustrations and decorative initials and borders: Paris, Librairie de Firmin Didot frères, fils et cie, 1864. (DLC)

1843. [[BEAUPRÉ, JEAN NICOLAS. Notice bibliographique sur les livres de liturgie des diocèses de Toul et de Verdun imprimés au XVe siècle et dans le première moitié du XVIe. Nancy, impr. de Raybois, 1843.
74 p.]]
Stein, p. 78; Bohatta, p. 240; Petzholdt, p. 511; Gesamtkatalog.

1845. BECKER, CARL FERDINAND. Die Choralsammlungen der verschiedenen christlichen Kirchen. Chronologisch geordnet von C. F. Becker, Organist zu St. Nicolai u. ordentl. Lehrer an dem Conservatorium der Musik zu Leipzig; Ehrenmitglied der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde des östr. Kaiserstaates zu Wien, ordentl. Mitgl. der Gesellsch. zu Erforsch. deutscher Alterth. zu Leipzig u. m. a. Gesellsch. Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1845.
vi p., 1 l., 220 p. 22cm.
Classified, with critical notes; indexed.
(CtY)

1845. [LATHBURY, THOMAS] List of printed service books, belonging to the Rev. T. Lathbury. [London? 1845?]
7 p. 22.5cm.
A classified list, with critical notes.
"Addenda" in ms., p. 7-[8].
(EBM)

1847. BECKER, CARL FERDINAND. Die Tonwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts; oder, Systematisch-chronologische Zusammenstellung der in diesen zwei Jahrhunderten gedruckten Musikalien. Von C. F. Becker, Organist zu St. Nicolai und ordentlicher Lehrer des Orgelspiels am Conservatorium der Musik zu Leipzig, Ehrenmitglied der Gesellschaft der Musikfreunde der Kaiserl. Koenigl. oesterreichischen Staaten zu Wien; correspondirendes Mitglied des niederlaendischen Vereins zur Befoerderung der Tonkunst zu Amsterdam, u. s. w. Nebst dem Portrait des Verfassers. Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Fleischer, 1847.
xiii, [1] p., 346 col., [1] p. front.(port.) 29cm. Interleaved.
A classified list, without notes; indexed.
Columns 1-174: Erste Abtheilung. Tonwerke für die Kirche [Messen, Psalmen, Litaneien, etc.]. The rest is for the home, for the school, etc.
(CtY-MS; DLC, MB)

1850. [DICKINSON, FRANCIS HENRY] A list of printed service books, according to the ancient uses of the An-

glican church. London, printed by Joseph Masters, 1850.
iv, [5]-30 p. 22.5cm.
Name of author supplied by Union Theological Seminary Library.
A classified list, in tables, giving date, size, number of volumes, place, printer, location.
"The following list... is nothing but a first attempt, compiled mainly from the different catalogues." (From the Preface)
(NNUT; DLC, MB, MiU, NN)

1851. [GREGOR, CHRISTIAN] Historische Nachricht vom Brüder-Gesangbuche des Jahres 1778, und von dessen Lieder-Verfassern. Zweite Auflage. Gnadau, im Verlag der Buchhandlung der evangelischen Brüder-Unität bei H. L. Menz, so wie in allen Brüder-Gemeinen, 1851.
cover-title, iv, [5]-240 p. 19cm.
Notes; indexed.
(EBM; DLC)

1853. SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY, London. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Sacred harmonic society. London, published by the Society, at their office, No. 6, in Exeter hall; printed by W. O. Mitchell, 39, Charing cross, 1853.
xii, 131 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; brief notes; indexed.
Not altogether religious.
Previously, lists were published in the Annual reports.
(CtY-MS)

1855. WACKERNAGEL, PHILIPP. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes im XVI. Jahrhundert. Von Philipp Wackernagel. Frankfurt a. M., Verlag von Heyder & Zimmer, 1855.
x p., 1 l., 718 p. 24cm.
Contains notes.
(VB; DLC, MB, MdBP, NjP, NNUT, OU, PPeSchw)

1856. BACHMANN, J. F. Zur Geschichte der Berliner Gesangbücher. Ein hymnologischer Beitrag von J. F. Bachmann, königl. Consistorial-Rath, Mitglied des Consistoriums der Provinz Brandenburg, Pfarrer an St. Jacobi, Mitglied des Vereins für Brandenburg. Geschichte, Ritter des rothen Adlerordens &c. Berlin, 1856. Verlag von Wilhelm Schultze, Scharrn-Strasse Nr. 11.
x p., 1 l., 351, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Full of bibliographical data.
"Vergleichende Tabelle über die ältéren Berliner Gesangbücher," p. [261]-351. First lines checked in various editions.
(MH-AH)

1856. RUDELBACH, ANDREAS GOTTLOB. Om psalmeliteraturen og psalmebogs-sagen. Historisk-kritiske undersøgelser af Dr. A. G. Rudelbach. Kjøbenhavn, forlagt af C. G. Iversen ... 1856.
xii, 544 p. 20cm.
Discussion; but the bibliographical footnotes occupy about half the space; indexed.
(EBM; DLC)

1858. ... KURZE NOTIZEN aus der Geschichte des evangelischen Kirchenliedes und dem Leben der Dichter der in den preussischen Regulativen vorgeschriebenen "80 Kirchenlieder" ... Eilenberg, Verlag von C. W. Offenhauer, 1858.
24 p. 19cm. At head of title: Anhang zu allen Ausgaben der "80 Kirchenlieder der preussischen Regulative."
(EBM)

1860. SEDGWICK, DANIEL. Daniel Sedgwick's catalogue of scarce religious poetry, containing a choice collection of original psalms, hymns, and poems, by members of every denomination of Christians, 81, Sun street, Bishopsgate street, London [1860]
46 p. 19cm. Caption title.
1649 entries, in six groups, each alphabetical; few notes; priced.
(NNUT)

1863. -- A comprehensive index of names of original authors of hymns, versifiers of psalms, and translators from several languages. With the date of their various works. Chiefly collected from the original publications. Second edition, enlarged. London, Daniel Sedgwick ... Hamilton, Adams, and co. ... 1863.
cover-title & xvi p. 19cm.
An alphabetical list, with brief entries, giving abbreviations to indicate: Original (O); Original and Select (O. & S.); Original and Versifier of Psalms (O. & V. P.); etc.
(EBM; MB, NNUT)

1863. SOCARD, ALEXIS. Livres liturgiques du diocèse de Troyes imprimés au quinzième & au seizième siècle. Ouvrage orné de 86 gravures originales. Par Alexis Socard et Alexandre Assier. A Paris, Auguste Aubry, éditeur, l'un des libraires de la Société des bibliophiles françois, rue Dauphine, 16; Troyes, chez tous les libraires. MDCCC LXIII.
4 p.l., 80 p. incl. front., illus. 23.5cm.
Arranged chronologically, with notes; no index.
(DLC)

1864. WACKERNAGEL, PHILIPP. Das deutsche Kirchenlied von der ältesten Zeit bis zu Anfang des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, 1864.
xxv, 897 p. 24.5cm.
Zur Bibliographie, p. 365-884. Notes; indexed.
(VB; CU, DLC, MB, MdBP, MH, NjP, NNUT, PPeSchw)

1865. DÖRING, GOTTFRIED. Choralkunde in drei Büchern von G. Döring ... Danzig, Verlag von Th. Bertling, 1865.
x, 500 p. 22cm.
Discussion; index.
(EBM; DLC, OCH)

1865. PRIME, WILLIAM COWPER. O mother dear, Jerusalem. The old hymn, its origin and genealogy. Edited by William C. Prime, author of "Boat life in Egypt and Nubia," "Tent life in the Holy Land," etc. New York, Anson D. F. Randolph, no. 770 Broadway, corner of Ninth street, 1865.
iii, vii-xxxiii, 35-92 p. 17.5cm.
Long introduction; discussion of various versions.
The introduction, p. vii-xxxii, gives the story of the hymn; the rest of the book is devoted to texts of this and other hymns.
(EBM; DLC, ICN, MH, NjR, NNUT) See also 1867.

1867. FRÈRE, EDOUARD BENJAMIN. Des livres de liturgie des églises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les XV et XVIe siècles. Étude suive du catalogue de ces impressions, de m.cccc.xcii à m.d.lvii, avec des notes bibliographiques, par Edouard Frère, président de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Rouen, membre de la Société des antiquaires de Normandie, de Londres, etc. Se vend à Rouen chez Auguste Le Brument librairie rue de l'Impératrice près l'Église St. Vincent. April m.dccc.lxvii.
2 p.l., 65, [1] p. motifs, plate. 25cm.
Classified; notes.
(EMJ; IU, MBAt, MH, NN)

1867. PRIME, WILLIAM COWPER. O mother dear Jerusalem! The old hymn, its origin and genealogy.

Edited by William C. Prime, author of "Boat life in Egypt and Nubia," "Tent life in the Holy Land," etc. New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, no. 770 Broadway, corner of Ninth street. 1867.
xxxiii, 35-112 p. 19cm.
The "Note to the third edition," page vi, dated April, 1865, says there are "some changes and additions."
The "Introduction," p. vii-xxxiii, gives the story of the hymn. The rest of the book is devoted to texts of this and other hymns.
(DLC; IU, NBuG, NNUT) See 1865.

1870. CATHARINE, of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII. [Reprinted title-pages of various editions of the prayers of Catharine of Aragon. 1870]
12 l. 29.5cm.
Each leaf is a reproduction of a title-page.
(EBM)

1870. STEVENSON, GEORGE JOHN. The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. With notes by the late Rev. W. M. Bunting, and an introductory poem by Benjamin Gough. London, Hamilton, Adams & co. ... 1870.
ix, 420 p. 19cm.
Index to the incidents given in the volume, in the order of the hymns in the hymn-book, p. [405]-414.
(EBM; DLC, MH, NNUT) See also 1872.

1872. BERENDS, V. Die reussischen Kirchenliederdichter. Zusammengestellt von V. Berends, Subconrector. Gera, Verlag von C. B. Griesbach, 1872.
64, [1] p. 20cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(EBM)

1872. BOVET, FÉLIX. Histoire du psautier des églises réformées par Félix Bovet. Neuchatel, Librairie générale de J. Sandoz; Paris, Grassart, Librairie ... 1872.
xiii p., 1 l., 342 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
This discussion is followed by a "Bibliographie," p. [245]-340, which is classified and has notes.
Orentin Douen's "Clément Marot et le Psautier huguenot," Paris, 1878-79, has an extensive "Bibliographie française du Psautier," tome 2, p. [503]-631.
(EBM; DLC, MB, MiU, PU)

1872. SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY, London. Library. Catalogue of the library of the Sacred harmonic society. A new edition, revised and augmented. London: published by the Society, at their office, No. 6, in Exeter hall. 1872.
xx, 399, [1] p. 22cm.
Preface signed: W. H. Husk, librarian.
2923 titles, classified; with notes; indexed.
(DLC; MH)
The first edition of the catalogue was published in 1853 (q.v.). A supplement was issued in 1882 (q.v.).

1872. STEVENSON, GEORGE JOHN. The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. By George J. Stevenson. With a chronological catalogue of the poetical works of John and Charles Wesley. London: Hamilton, Adams, & co.; sold also at 66 Paternoster row. New York: Philip Phillips. 1872.
xi, 420 p. 19cm.
Notes on Hymns 1-769, p. 2-387.
"Index to the incidents given in the volume, in the order of the Hymns." Table, giving Hymn number; name; date of death; age; Wes.Meth.mag., year, page. "Full biographical sketches will be found in the volumes of the Wesleyan Methodist magazine named in the fifth and sixth columns."
"The poetical works of John and Charles Wesley," p. 416f. Table, giving date of first publication; title; no. of pages; size; no. of hymns.
"Incidents not in the previous index," p. [418]-420.
(DLC) See 1870.

1874. BARBIER DE MONTAULT, XAVIER. Les livres de chœur de Rome. [Arras, Paris, 1874]
p. [315]-342. 24.5cm.
In Revue de l'art chrétien, recueil mensuel d'archéologie religieuse ... Dix-septième année. Arras ... Paris... MDCCCLXXIV. Also issued separately.
A treatise on works found in various churches, quoting title-pages, etc.
(DLC)

1875. BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. The story of the hymns; or, Hymns that have a history. An account of the origin of hymns of personal religious experience. By Hezekiah Butterworth. American tract society, 150 Nassau street, New York [c1875]
295 p. front.(port.), plates (ports.) 18.5cm.
Chapters on: Tones in the church; Historical and personal; Songs in the pilgrimage; Origins of favorite Sunday-school hymns; Seamen's hymns; Indian hymns; Recent hymn-writers and their hymns; Autobiographical hymns; Familiar hymns (listed by title, giving author, date, references to this volume, a few notes); and Hymn writers, and their hymns (alphabetical list of authors, their dates, and their hymns).
(NN; MB, MiD, MiU, MWA, NBuG, OC1W, OO, OU)
See also the following item and 1907, 1923.

1875. -- The story of the hymns; or, Hymns that have a history. An account of the origin of hymns of personal religious experience. New York, American tract society [1875]
256 p. front.(port.), plates (ports.) 19.5cm.
(EBM) See the preceding item.

1876. CRAWFORD, GEORGE ARTHUR. Church hymnal. Biographical index compiled by George Arthur Crawford, M. A., and the Rev. Jacob Amandus Eberle. Dublin, published by the Association for promoting Christian knowledge ... 1876.
1 p.l., 61 p. 24x19cm.
Arranged alphabetically by authors.
The date is changed, in handwriting, to 1878; and "Third edition, enlarged" is written on the title-page.
(EBM)

1877. EITNER, ROBERT. Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. Im Vereine mit Frz. Xav. Haberl, Dr. A. Lagerberg, und C. F. Pohl, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Robert Eitner. Berlin, Verlag von Leo Liepmannssohn, 1877.
ix p., 1 l., 964 p. 24cm.
Arranged chronologically; notes; indexed.
(CtY-MS; DLC, MB, NN)

1878. CARPO, ALOYSIO MARIA A. Compendiosa bibliotheca liturgica in qua notiones omnes ad sacros ritus spectantes atque ecclesiasticis viris aut necessariæ aut perutiles continentur. Opus posthumum jam digestum et adornatum a R. Patre Aloysio M.ª a Carpo, Ordinis Minorum de observantia liturgiae quoque scholis accommodatum. Bononiæ, 1878, ex officina Pontificia Mareggianiana.
3 p.l., [9]-749 p. 23.5cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(ELS; MH, NNC)

1878. CHARLES LOUIS DE BOURBON, duke of Parma. Bibliothèque liturgique. Description des livres de liturgie imprimés aux XVe et XVIe siècles, faisant partie de la bibliothèque de S. A. R. Mgr. Charles-Louis de Bourbon (comte de Villafranca). Par Anatole Alès, officier d'Académie, ancien bibliothécaire de Son Altese. Paris, typographie A. Hennuyer, rue d'Arcet, 7. 1878.
2 p.l., vi, 558 p. 25.5cm.

Introduction. Alphabetical list with notes.
Diocèses (alphabetical); Ordres religieux (alphabetical)
Full entries; bibliographical data; indexed.
Bound with this is: Bibliothèque liturgique ... Son Altese Royale. Supplément. Paris ... 1884. viii, 42, [4] p. Titles 345-376.
(DLC; MB, NNG) See also 1909, Robert de Bourbon.
A Vatican card lists, under Hoepli, bookseller, Milan: La biblioteca liturgica dei duchi di Parma. Milano, Roma, 1934. 3 p.l., 231 p. (Not seen)

1878. FISCHER, ALBERT FRIEDRICH WILHELM. Kirchenlieder-Lexicon. Hymnologisch-literarische Nachweisungen über ca. 4500 der wichtigsten und verbreitetsten Kirchenlieder aller Zeiten in alphabetischer Folge nebst einer Uebersicht der Liederdichter. Zusammengestellt von Albert Friedrich Wilhelm Fischer, Oberpfarrer zu Gross-Ottersleben, Superintendent a. D. Erste Hälfte, die Lieder aus den Buchstaben A-J umfassend. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes, 1878.
xxxi, 418 p. 24cm.
2d pt.: ... Zweite Hälfte, die Lieder aus den Buchstaben K-Z und das alphabetische Verzeichniss der Dichter umfassend. Gotha... 1879. xx, 486, [1] p.
Bound with this is: Kirchenlieder-Lexicon ... a. D. Erste Hälfte, die Lieder aus den Buchstaben A-J umfassend. Supplement. Gotha... 1886. 2 p.l., 98 p.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC, EBM, SwZZ supplement; MB, NN, NNUT, PPeSchw, RPB)

1879. KLEMMING, GUSTAF EDVARD. Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur: bibliografi af G. E. Klemming. Stockholm, Hongl. Boktryckeriet, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1879.
1 p.l., 57 p. plates, facsims. 36cm.
Notes.
The plates are pages from ancient books pasted so that both sides are visible; most are in red and black.
(CtY; ICJ, MH)

1879. WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER ... A rough list of printed choir office books, etc., of Sarum use. 50 copies (not published) 1879-83.
cover-title & lii p. 21.5cm. At head of title: With Chr. Wordsworth's kind regards.
Cover-title is in Wordsworth's handwriting.
"Collations, titles, colophons and descriptions of some editions of the Sarum breviary," p. [i]-xvi. Full notes.
"A rough list of Sarum breviaries, portiforia, and other service books ... " p. xvii-xxiv. Tables, giving date, size, volumes, place, printer, ownership.
"A list of printed copies of the Pica or Directorium sacerdotum Sarum," p. xxv-xxviii. Table; notes.
"Psalter," p. xxxix. Table.
...
"Sarum books," p. xxxi-xlviii. Full notes.
"Legendae Sarum," p. [xlix]-lii. (DLC)

1881. STINNECKE MARYLAND EPISCOPAL LIBRARY. A catalogue of the liturgies, liturgical works, books of private devotion, hymnals and collections of hymns, in the Stinnecke Maryland Episcopal library, the legacy of the Rt. Rev. W. R. Whittingham, D. D., LL. D., bishop of Maryland, to his diocese. 1879. [Baltimore?] Privately printed. 1881.
80 p. 28.5cm.
Classified; few notes.
(NNUT; DLC, NN)

1882. SACRED HARMONIC SOCIETY, London. Library. Supplement to the Catalogue of the library of the Sacred harmonic society. London, published by the Society, at their office, No. 7, John street, Adelphi, 1882.
iv p., 2 l., [9]-40 p. 21.5cm.
"Additions... since... October, 1872."
"Collection bought for the Royal college of music in 1883." (LC card 6-43334)
(DLC) See 1872.

1882. SOLEIL, FELIX. Les heures gothiques et la littérature pieuse aux XVe et XVIe siècles, par Felix Soleil. Frontispiece à l'eau forte par J. Adeline. Vingt-quatre reproductions fac-similes. Six dessins originaux d'Antoine Duplais Destouches ... Rouen, E. Augé, éditeur ... 1882.
309 p. front., plates, facsims. 25cm.
The title-page is in Gothic letters, red and black, with decorations.
Classified; notes.
(EBM; DLC, MH, NjP)

1883. PELLECHET, MARIE LÉONTINE CATHERINE. Notes sur les livres liturgiques des diocèses d'Autun, Chalon et Macon, avec un choix de leçons, d'hymnes et de proses composées en l'honneur de quelques saints spécialement honorés dans ces diocèses. Par M. Pellechet. Paris, H. Champion, 15, quai Malaquais, 15; Autun, Dejussieu Père & fils, 4, Grande-rue, 4, 1883.
xii, 537, [2] p. front.(facsim.) 24.5cm.
A classified list, with notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, MH)

1883. STEVENSON, GEORGE JOHN. The Methodist hymn book, illustrated with biography, history, incident, and anecdote, by George John Stevenson, M. A., author of "Memorials of the Wesley family" ... London, S. W. Partridge & co., 9 Paternoster row [1883]
636 p. 19cm.
Preface dated 1883.
Notes on 1026 hymns, in numerical order; indexed.
(DLC, EBM; MWA, NNUT)

1884. DELISLE, LÉOPOLD VICTOR. Les livres d'heures du Duc de Berry; par Léopold Delisle, membre de l'Institut. Extrait de la Gazette des beaux-arts (Février, avril et mai 1884) Paris, Imprimerie A. Quantin, 7, rue Saint-Benoit, 1884.
2 p.l., 39, [1] p. 4 plates. 29cm.
Long notes.
(MH; CU)

1885. KING, JAMES, vicar of St. Mary's, Berwick-upon-Tweed. Anglican hymnology; being an account of the 325 standard hymns of the highest merit according to the verdict of the whole Anglican church; by Rev. James King, M. A., authorised lecturer to 'The Palestine exploration fund,' vicar of St. Mary's, Berwick-upon-Tweed. London, Hatchards, Piccadilly, 1885.
xix, 321 p. 19cm.
Two thousand hymns were checked in fifty-two hymnals. After an introductory chapter on the history of ancient and medieval hymnology, the account is given of the "first rank" hymns, those found in at least thirty of the hymnals; then, "second rank" hymns, "third rank" hymns, and various statistics and indexes.
(DLC)

1886. BRANDT, CARL JOAKIM. Vore danske kirkesalmebøger fra Reformationen til nutiden. Af C. J. Brandt, præst ved Vartov Stiftelse. Kjøbenhavn. Karl Schønbergs forlag. Trykt hos Nielsen & Lydiche. 1886.
1 p.l., 72 p. 21cm.
Discussion; no index.
(DnK)

1886. DELISLE, LÉOPOLD VICTOR. Mémoire sur d'anciens sacramentaires, par M. Léopold Delisle. Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres, tome XXXII, 1re partie. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1886.
2 p.l., [57]-423 p. 28cm.

Discussion; indexed.
(EOU; CU, DLC, MB, NjP, NN, OCU)

1886. DUFFIELD, SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY. English hymns: their authors and history. By Samuel Willoughby Duffield, author of "The Latin hymn-writers and their hymns," "The heavenly land," "Warp and woof: a book of verse," "The burial of the dead," etc., etc. ... Funk & Wagnalls. New York: 10 and 12 Dey street. 1886. London: 44 Fleet street ...
vii, 675 p. 22cm.
Arranged alphabetically by first lines of hymns; full notes; indexes by authors, first lines, and topics.
(EBM; DLC, MiU, NNUT, OCl, OCU) See also 2d ed., 1886; 3d ed., 1888.

1886. -- English hymns: their authors and history. By Samuel Willoughby Duffield, author of "The Latin hymn-writers and their hymns," "The heavenly land," "Warp and woof: a book of verse," "The burial of the dead," etc., etc. Second edition, revised and corrected ... Funk & Wagnalls. New York: 10 and 12 Dey street; London: 44 Fleet street. 1886.
vii, [1], 675 p. 22cm.
Almost identical with the first edition, 1886 (q.v.), although a "Preface to second edition" has been added and a few corrections have been made.
(DLC; OClW, OO)

1886. WEALE, WILLIAM HENRY JAMES. Bibliographia liturgica. Catalogus missalium ritus latini, ab anno M.CCCC.LXXV. impressorum. Collegit W. H. Iacobus Weale. Londini, apud Bernardum Quaritch, 1886.
xii, 296 p. 22cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; bibliographical data; indexed.
(VB; DLC, MB, NN) See also 2d ed., 1928.

1886. -- Historical music loan exhibition, Albert Hall, London. June-October, 1885. A descriptive catalogue of rare manuscripts and printed books, chiefly liturgical, exhibited by Her Majesty Queen Victoria, the Universities of Cambridge, Cracow and Oxford; the National Hungarian museum, Buda-Pest; the Archbishop of Mechlin; the Earl of Ashburnham, Earl Spencer, W. H. Cummings, A. H. Littleton, J. E. Matthew, etc. By W. H. James Weale. London, Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, November, 1886.
xv, 191 p. plates (1 fold.), facsims. 23cm.
Notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC)

1887. BRAMBACH, WILHELM. Psalterium. Bibliographischer Versuch über die liturgischen Bücher des christlichen Abendlandes. Von Wilhelm Brambach. Berlin, Verlag von A. Asher & C., 1887.
4 p.l., 56 p. 24cm.
A discussion of the subject; indexed.
Added title-page: Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten, herausgegeben von Karl Dziatzko ... 1. Heft ...
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MH, MiU, OO, PPL-R)

1887. [GRUEHY, W. L. DE] [List of the French translations of the Prayer-book. London, 1887]
10 l. 21.5cm. Multigraphed copy.
No notes.
(EOU)

1887. QUARITCH, BERNARD. A short sketch of liturgical history and literature. Illustrated by examples manuscript and printed. By Bro. Bernard Quaritch, librarian and first president of the Sette of Odd Volumes. Imprynted by Bro. C. W. H. Wyman, typographer to ye Sette, at hys printing-house in Great Qveene street, over against Lincoln's Inne Fields, within ye parish of Saynt Giles in ye Fields. London, m.d.ccc.lxxxvii.
3 p.l., 68 p. 14.5cm.
The sketch, to p. 38.
Catalogue, p. [39]-68. Classified; notes.
Added title-page: Privately printed opuscula, issued to the members of the Sette of Odd Volumes. No. XIV...
(NNUT; DLC)

1888. BURRAGE, HENRY SWEETSER. Baptist hymn writers and their hymns, by Henry S. Burrage ... Portland, Maine, Brown Thurston & company [1888]
xi, 682 p. front.(port.), plates (ports.) 23.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(EBM; CtMW, DLC, ICN, ICU, MB, MH, MnU, NBuG, Nh, NNUT, NRU, OCl, ODW, RPB)

1888. DUFFIELD, SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY. English hymns: their authors and history. By Samuel Willoughby Duffield ... Third edition, revised and corrected ... Funk & Wagnalls. New York: 18 and 20 Astor place; London: 44 Fleet street. 1888.
vii, [1], 675 p. 22cm.
Hymns are arranged alphabetically by first lines; authors are given; full notes. Chronological table; index of authors; index of hymns; topical index.
(DLC; MB, NNUT, OClW, OO, OOxM, RPB) See 1st ed., 1886.

1888. GLASS, HENRY ALEXANDER. The story of the psalters: a history of the metrical versions of Great Britain and America from 1549 to 1885 by Henry Alexander Glass. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & co., 1, Paternoster square, 1888.
vii, 208 p. 19cm.
This is a chronological treatment, with full notes, indexed.
(EBM; MB, MH, NN)

1888. HERING, HERMANN SIEGFRIED. Hülfsbuch zur Einführung in das liturgische Studium, von D. Hermann Hering, ordentl. Professor der Theologie in Halle. Wittenberg, Verlag von R. Herrosé, 1888.
viii, 311, [1] p. 23cm.
Discussion; no index.
(CtY; MH)

1888. WETZSTEIN, OTTO. Das deutsche Kirchenlied im 16., 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Eine literarhistorische Betrachtung seines Entwickelungsganges von Dr. O. Wetzstein. Neustrelitz, 1888. Druck und Verlag der Barnewitz'schen Hofbuchhandlung.
2 p.l., 132 p. 23.5cm.
About half of the space is taken up with bibliographical data, in the text and in foot-notes. Index of names.
(ICU)

1889. [[BARBIER DE MONTAULT, XAVIER. Les livres d'heures de la Bibliothèque de la ville d'Angers. Angers, Germain et G. Grassin, 1889.
33 p.]]
Bibliothèque nationale catalog; Lorenz; Bohatta, p. 55; Deutscher Gesamtkatalog.

1889. BIBLIOTHÈQUE EUCHARISTIQUE, Saint-Omer. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque eucharistique de Saint-Omer. Saint-Omer, imprimerie et lithographie H. D'Homont ... 1889.
68 p. 21.5cm.
Classified; no notes.
(EBM)

1889. FALK, FRANZ. Die deutschen Mess-Auslegungen von der Mitte des fünfzehnten Jahrhunderts bis zum Jahre 1525. Von Dr. Franz Falk. Köln, 1889. Druck und Commissions-Verlag von J. P. Bachem. 1889.
vii, 53 p., 1 l. illus. 23.5cm.

Discussion.
(NNUT; CU, DLC, ICU)

1889. MOORSOM, ROBERT MAUDE. A historical companion to Hymns ancient and modern; containing the Greek and Latin; the German, Italian, French, Danish and Welsh hymns; the first lines of the English hymns; the names of all authors & translators; notes and dates. Edited by the Rev. Robert Maude Moorsom ... Parker and co. ... London, Oxford, 1889.
xxiii, [1], 383, [1] p. 15cm.
Indexed.
(EBM; MB, MH, NNUT) See also 2d ed., 1903.

1889. ODINGA, THEODOR. Das deutsche Kirchenlied der Schweiz im Reformationszeitalter. Von Dr. Theodor Odinga. Frauenfeld, J. Hubers Verlag, 1889.
2 p.l., 137 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
Discussion; no index.
(NsH; DLC, MH, WWaN)

1889. ZAHN, JOHANNES. Die Melodien der deutschen evangelischen Kirchenlieder, aus den Quellen geschöpft und mitgeteilt von Johannes Zahn. Erster Band. (Zweizeilige bis fünfzeilige Melodien.) Gütersloh. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1889.
1 p.l., 552 p. 23.5cm.
Contains music.
... Zweiter Band. (Sechszeilige Melodien.) Gütersloh ... 1890. 1 p.l., 640 p.
... Dritter Band. (Die siebenzeiligen und die jambischen achtzeiligen Melodien.) ... 1890. 1 p.l., 692 p.
... Vierter Band. (Die Melodien von den achtzeiligen Trochäischen bis zu den zehnzeiligen inkl. enthaltend.) ... 1891. 1 p.l., 670 p.
... Fünfter Band. (Die übrigen Melodien von den elfzeiligen an, nebst Anhang und Nachlese, sowie das chronologische Verzeichnis der Erfinder von Melodien und das alphabetische Register der Melodien.) ... 1892. 1 p.l., 556 p.
... Zahn, Dr. Theol. Sechster Band. Chronologisches Verzeichnis der benutzten Gesang-, Melodien- und Choralbücher, und die letzten Nachträge. Gütersloh. . . 1893. 2 p.l., 578 p.
8806 entries, in classes. With each example a few lines of music are given; words sometimes; references to books where tunes are found; dates; brief notes. Indexed.
(DLC, EMJ; NNUT)

1890. BROOKE, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica: a priced catalogue (compiled by Mr. W. T. Brooke) of a very rich and varied collection of hymnals, versions of the Psalms, volumes and pamphlets upon hymnology, church psalmody and music, etc., etc.; including selections from the libraries of the Rev. W. A. Vaughan, M. A., rector of Crundale, Kent; Major-general F. Stainforth, of Calcutta; Mr. W. T. Brooke; the Rev. S. W. Christophers ... John Dobson ... R. H. Love ... London, Charles Higham ... 1890.
cover-title, 98 p. 18.5cm.
Pages 97 and 98 are on the back cover.
Alphabetical list, with few notes.
(CtHC)

1890. MARCEL, LOUIS. Les livres liturgiques imprimés de l'Église de Langres par l'Abbé Marcel, préfet des études au Petit Séminaire de Langres. Paris, Alphonse Picard ... Langres, Rallet-Bideaud ... 1890.
4 p.l., 88 p. 25cm.
Notes.
(EBM)

1891. DORRICOTT, ISAAC. Lyric studies: a hymnal guide, containing biographic sketches of the authors, and notes, critical, historical, and illustrative, on their psalms and hymns. By Revs. I. Dorricott and T. Collins ... London, J. Toulson ... and T. Danks [1891]
viii, 328 p. 19cm.
Biographical sketches, alphabetical, p. 1-112.
Hymn-notes, topical, p. 113-301.
Index to hymn-notes, p. 302-313.
Scripture references, p. 314-319.
Etc.
The date is supplied by the British Museum. It also says that this work relates to the Primitive Methodists.
(EBM; DLC)

1891. HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY. [Annual report. London, 1891]
20 p. 21.5cm.
Business and members of the Society.
[2d annual report]: 1892. 22 p.
[3d]: 1893. 23 p.
"List of works already issued or preparing," p. [22]f.
Gives title, editor, date.
[4th]: Henry Bradshaw society, for editing rare liturgical texts. [Annual report] 1894.
This name is used hereafter.
Each issue now carries lists of works already issued and in preparation.
[5th]: 1895.
6th-37th, 1896-1927.
38th: Report for 1928 ... 1929.
39th-44th, 1930-1935. Reports for 1929-1934.
44th [sic]: Report for 1935 ... 1936.
45th: Report for 1936 ... 1937.
46th: Report for 1937 ... 1938.
47th: Report for 1938 ... 1939.
49th [sic]: Report for 1939 ... 1940.
[50th]: Report for 1940 and 1941 ... 1942.
[51st]: Report for 1942 ... 1943.
The lists of works issued now totals 80.
(DLC, MH)

1891. JULIAN, JOHN. A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English-speaking countries, and now in common use; together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators; and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, &c. &c. &c. Edited by John Julian, M. A., vicar of Wincobank, Sheffield. London, John Murray, 1891.
viii, 1504 p. 24cm.
In the copy at the Library of Congress the imprint is covered by a label: New York, Charles Scribner's sons, 743-745 Broadway.
In one alphabetical order are titles of hymns (with the articles a and the not ignored), names of writers, subjects, etc.; full notes are given, even long encyclopedic articles in many cases. At the end is a "Cross reference index of first lines in English, French, German, Latin, and other languages."
(DLC) See also 1892, 1907, 1915, 1925.

1891. STAINER, Sir JOHN. Catalogue of English song books, forming a portion of the library of Sir John Stainer; with appendices of foreign song books, collections of carols, books on bells, &c. Printed for private circulation by Novello, Ewer and co., London. 1891.
107 p. 25cm.
Alphabetical, without notes.
This author is not correct in believing that "no one apparently has attempted this task."
(DLC; MB)

1891. WETZSTEIN, OTTO. Die religiöse Lyrik der Deutschen im 19. Jahrhundert. Ein Beitrag zur literaturgeschichte der Neuzeit von Dr. O. Wetzstein ... Neustrelitz, Druck und Verlag der Barnewitzschen Hofbuchhandlung (Verlags-Conto) (Emil Frehse), 1891.
2 p.l., 336 p. 24cm.
Contains much bibliographical material.
(EBM; NNUT, NRU)

1891. WOLKAN, RUDOLF. Das deutsche Kirchenlied der Böhmischen Brüder im XVI. Jahrhunderte. Prag, Druck u. Verlag der K. U. K. Hofbuchdruckerei A. Haase, 1891.
v, 178 p. 19.5cm.
First half, discussion; second half, a list of hymns with brief notes, arranged alphabetically by first lines.
(EBM; PPeSchw)

1892. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. Index of all lines of Hymn and tune book of the American Unitarian association. Revised edition. Boston, press of Geo. H. Ellis, 141 Franklin street, 1892.
2 p.l., 52 p. 19cm.
"A last 'labor of love' from F. F."
Alphabetical list, 4 columns to the page, with references to hymn numbers.
(MB)

1892. CHEVALIER, CYR ULYSSE JOSEPH. Repertorium hymnologicum. Catalogue des chants, hymnes, proses, séquences, tropes en usage dans l'église latine depuis les origines jusqu'a nos jours. Par le chanoine Ulysse Chevalier, correspondant de l'Institut. Tome I. A-K (Nos 1-9935). Extrait des Analecta Bollandiana. Louvain, imprimerie Lefever, 1892.
6 v. 24.5-25cm.
In alphabetical order, by first words; references to works where found.
... Tome II. L-Z (Nos 9936-22256). Extrait des Analecta Bollandiana. Louvain, imprimerie Polleunis & Ceuterick, 1897.
... Tome III. A-Z (Nos. 22257-34827) ... 1904. Caption: Supplementum.
... Tome IV. A-Z (Nos 34828-42060) ... Louvain, imprimerie François Ceuterick, 1912. Caption: Supplementum alterum.
Vol. 5 has a typewritten title-page: Repertorium hymnologicum. Catalogue des charts [sic] ... par Ulysse Chevalier. Tome, 5. (A note at the bottom says that no title-page was published.) Caption: Addenda et corrigenda.
Vol. 6: Repertorium hymnologicum ... Tome VI. Préface - Tables. Bruxelles, Société des Bollandistes, 22, boulevard Saint-Michel, 1920.
(CtY; DLC v.1-4, 6, ICU, MB, M U, NNUT v.1-3, OCL, OCIStM v.1-2, OCU, OU, PPP) See 1901, Blume.

1892. JULIAN, JOHN. A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations, with special reference to those contained in the hymn books of English-speaking countries, and now in common use; together with biographical and critical notices of their authors and translators; and historical articles on national and denominational hymnody, breviaries, missals, primers, psalters, sequences, &c. &c. &c. Edited by John Julian ... London, John Murray ... 1892.
xii, 1616 p. 24cm.
"Where it could possibly be avoided, nothing has been taken at second-hand. Minute technical accuracy has been aimed at ... " (Preface)
"Dictionary of hymnology," p. [1]-1306. Alphabetical; full notes. Gives not only first lines and titles of hymns, but also subjects; e.g., American hymnody, writers, etc.
Indices.
I. Cross reference index of first lines in English, French, German, Latin, and other languages," p. [1307]-1504.
II. Index of authors, translators, editors, etc., p. [1505]-1521.
"Appendix. Parts I. and II. Supplemental indices," p. [1523]-1616.
(EBM; DAU, ICJ, MB, MdBP, MH, NBuG, NN, NNUT, PPeSchw, ViU) See 1891.

1892. MARCEL, LOUIS. Les livres liturgiques du diocèse de Langres; étude bibliographique suivie d'un appendice sur les livres liturgiques du diocèse de Dijon et d'une note sur les travaux d'histoire liturgique en France au XIXe siècle, par l'Abbé L. Marcel, préfet des études au Petit-séminaire de Langres. Paris, Alphonse Picard, libraire-éditeur ... Langres, Rallet-Bideaud, imprimeur-libraire ... 1892.
2 p.l., xx p., 1 l., 354 p. 25cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
With this is bound: Les livres liturgiques du diocèse de Langres; étude bibliographique. Supplément. Par l'Abbé L. Marcel ... Paris ... 1899. xii, 100 p.
(CtY; DLC)

1892. PITMAN, MRS. EMMA RAYMOND. Lady hymn writers, by Mrs. E. R. Pitman, author of "Vestina's martyrdom," "Heroines of the mission field," "Mission life in Greece and Palestine," &c. &c. T. Nelson and sons, London, Edinburgh, and New York, 1892.
vii, [9]-369 p. 19.5cm.
Added title-page with engraved portrait.
Chapters 4-16 give biographical sketches, lists of works, and quotations.
"Authorities," p. [iv]
(EBM, NBuG)

1894. SOCIÉTÉ SAINT JEAN L'EVANGÉLISTE ... Catalogue général. Première partie: liturgie, livres saints et livres divers pour ecclésiastiques. Imagerie religieuse en chromo-litho et typographie. 1894. Ce catalogue annule tous les précédents.
cover-title, 2 p.l., 48, [2] p. illus. 19.5cm. At head of title: Imprimerie liturgique de la Société S. Jean l'Evangéliste, Desclée, Lefebvre et cie., Tournai ... Rome ... Lille ... Paris ... Bruxelles ... Anvers ... Gand.
A classified, priced catalogue, with descriptions; index.
(DLC)

1895. BIGINELLI, LUIGI. I Benedettini e gli studi eucaristici nel medio evo. Ricerche storico-bibliografiche del teologo Luigi Biginelli ... Torino, tipografia Pietro Celanza & c.o. ... 1895.
[iii]-xv, 119, [1] p. 27cm.
Classified list, with notes; indexed.
(EBM; MH)

1895. BRAMBACH, WILHELM. Gregorianisch. Bibliographische Lösung der Streitfrage über den Ursprung des gregorianischen Gesanges. Von Wilhelm Brambach. Leipzig, Verlag von M. Spirgatis, 1895.
3 p.l., 32 p. 24cm.
Discussion.
This is bound in: Dziatzko, Karl. Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten ... 7. Heft.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MiU, OO, PPL-R)

1895. QUARITCH, BERNARD. Bibliotheca liturgica; a catalogue of the liturgical literature of the Christian churches, including mss. and printed books, with an appendix of Biblical manuscripts ... Offered for cash at the affixed net prices by Bernard Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, London, November 15th, 1895.
xii, 88 p. 30cm.

Classified; descriptions and notes; no index.
(DLC; ICN, NN)

1895. SKAAR, JOHANNES NILSSON. Den evangelisk-kristelige salmebogs historie i Trondhjems bispedømme af J. N. Skaar, biskop. Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & co.s forlag; Hovedkommissionær for Danmark: H. Hagerup. 1895.
59 p. 18cm.
"Nærværende lille skrift er nærmest en fortsættelse af «Et Blad af den evangelisk-kristelige salmebogs historie», 1891, hvori bogens liv og levnet i Tromsø bispedømme er fremstillet. Forfatteren."
(EBM)

1896. DICKINSON, EDWARD ... The history of church music. Syllabus, with bibliographical references for a course of twenty-five lectures given at Oberlin theological seminary, January-May, 1896. By Edward Dickinson ... Oberlin, O., Pearce and Randolph, printers, 1896.
24 p. 19.5cm.
Classified, with notes.
At head of title: Oberlin college. Library. Bulletin. vol. I. no. 3.
(CtY; DLC, MdBP, MiU, OClWHi, OO)

1896. EBNER, ADALBERT. Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte und Kunstgeschichte des missale romanum im Mittelalter. Iter Italicum. Von Dr. Theol. Adalbert Ebner ... Mit einem Titelbilde und 30 Abbildungen im Texte. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, 1896. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo.
x p., 1 l., 487 p. front.(facsim.), illus.(facsims.) 24.5cm.
Classified, with notes; indexed.
(EOU; DDO, DLC, MB, MH, NjP, NNC)

1896. ESSLING, VICTOR MASSENA, prince d' ... Les missels imprimés à Venise de 1481 à 1600: description - illustration - bibliographie; par le Duc de Rivoli; avec cinq planches sur cuivre et 350 gravures, initiales et marques. Paris, J. Rothschild, éditeur, 13, rue des Saints-Pères, 13, 1896.
2 p.l., xxii, 350 p. front.(plate), illus., plates, decorative initials in red. 39.5cm. At head of title: Études sur l'art de la gravure sur bois à Venise.
Colored emblem on title-page.
The table of contents indicates scope and treatment:
Liste des missels imprimés à Venise (1481-1600), p. xiv-xxi. Chronological; brief entries.
Explication et description de leurs principales gravures, p. [1]-138.
Iconographie. Alphabetical by subject; e.g., Annonciation, Apôtres, Christ ...
Bibliographie des éditions publiées pour les diocèses et les ordres religieux, p. [139]-314h.
Missalia ecclesiarum. Alphabetical by places; e.g., Parisii, Roma ...
Missalia ordinum. Alphabetical by orders; e.g., Camaldulenses, Fratres praedicatores ... ...
Table des sommaires
Table alphabétique des monogrammes de graveurs et des marques d'imprimeurs
Table des illustrations et placement des cinq planches tirées hors texte
Table des missels classés par diocèses et par ordres religieux
Table des missels classés par noms d'imprimeurs
Table alphabétique générale des matières
(MH; CSmH, MB, PP-R)

1896. WRIGHT, JOHN. Early prayer books of America; being a descriptive account of prayer books published in the United States, Mexico and Canada. By Rev. John Wright ... St. Paul, Minn., printed privately, 1896.
xv, 492 p. front., illus., plates, facsims. 22cm.
Discussion; index.
(CtY; DLC, MBrZ, MdBP, MiU-C, MWA, NN, RPJCB)

1897. WARREN, CHARLES FRERE STOPFORD. The Dies iræ. On this hymn and its English versions. By the Rev. C. F. S. Warren, M. A. Part I. The hymn ... London, Skeffington & son ... 1897.
xxxviii, 170 p. 20cm.
Discussion; indexed.
Literature of the Dies iræ; chronological list of versions; alphabetical list of translators; etc.
(EBM; MB, MH)

1898. P., E. O. Gleams of interest across Hymns ancient & modern, by E. O. P. London, W. R. Russell & co. ... Ventnor, I. W., W. J. Knight ... 1898.
2 p.l., 154 p. 16.5cm.
Indexed by first lines. No sources cited. 638 entries, brief, but with good notes, giving Scripture passages, brief facts about authors, dates of hymns.
(EBM)

1898. VAGANAY, HUGUES. Les traductions du psautier en vers latins au XVIe siècle par Hugues Vaganay ... Fribourg (Suisse) Imprimerie et librairie de l'Œuvre de Saint-Paul, 1898.
23 p. 24.5cm.
Full bibliographical data and notes.
(EBM; DLC)

1898. WARRINGTON, JAMES. Short titles of books relating to or illustrating the history and practice of psalmody in the United States, 1620-1820; by James Warrington. Philadelphia, privately printed, 1898.
2 p.l., 96 numb. l. 21x18cm.
The 96 numbered leaves are printed on versos only.
This was a tentative list, preparatory to a history of psalmody in the U. S.
(CtY; DLC, MWA, NN, NNUT)

1899. BROWNLIE, JOHN. The hymns and hymn writers of the Church hymnary, by the Rev. John Brownlie, author of 'Hymns of the early church,' 'Hymns from East and West,' etc. Henry Frowde, London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Belfast and New York [1899]
viii, 364 p. 19cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
"The preparation of the Church hymnary by the four Presbyterian committees is a work of surpassing interest in the annals of Presbyterianism; and its completion and publication were the event in our ecclesiastical history in the past year ... It has been the endeavor of the author to make reference to every hymn-writer represented in the Hymnary, and to say something about every hymn." - Preface.
(DLC, EBM; MB, NNUT) See also 1911.

1899. CINCINNATI DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC. First official catalogue of church music. Examined by the Cincinnati diocesan commission on church music. [Cincinnati] Press of the Cincinnati litho. co. ... [1899]
78 p. 23cm.
Classified; no index. Entries thus:
Kreuzer ... Ave Verum ... Rejected.
Rosewig ... Veni Creator ... Accepted.
"The object of this Commission is to eliminate the defects and abuses in the music used during Divine Service ... " Almost every other page is an advertisement: whiskey, undertakers, etc.
(DLC) See also 1900, 1902.

1899. DESSAIN, H. ... Catalogue général de livres de liturgie, de theologie, de piété et de prières. 1899. A... [Malines, H. Dessain, éditeur]
96 p. illus.(facsims., part col.) 17cm. At head of title: H. Dessain a Malines, imprimeur du Saint-Siège, de la Sacrée congrégation des rites, de la Sacrée congrégation de la propaganda et de l'archevêche de Malines. At bottom: Index (i.e., Table of contents)
Classified; few notes; priced.
(DLC)

1899. MARBOT, EDMOND. La liturgie aixioise: étude bibliographique et historique, par l'Abbé E. Marbot ... Aix, imprimerie et librairie Makaire (B. Philip, Gérant) 1899.
viii, 430, [1] p. front.(photo.), plates (facsims.) 22cm.
Sections on original documents, texts, laws, history, etc. Index.
(IrDU; DLC)

1900. CINCINNATI DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC. Second official catalogue of church music examined by Cincinnati diocesan commission on church music. Cincinnati, O.: Press of Keating & co., 29 Longworth st., 1900.
5 p.l., [9]-89 p. 18cm.
Classified: Masses, requiems, vespers, etc.; gives author, title, publisher, and "Accepted" or "Rejected."
(DLC) See 1899.

1900. EITNER, ROBERT. Biographisch-bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon der Musiker und Musikgelehrten der christlichen Zeitrechnung bis zur Mitte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, von Rob. Eitner. 1. Band. Aa-Bertali. Leipzig, Breitkopf & Haertel, 1900.
10 v. 24cm.
Contains much religious material.
Vols. 2 & 3, 1900; 4 & 5, 1901; 6 & 7, 1902; 8 & 9, 1903; 10, 1904.
Musikgeschichtliche Quellennachweise: bio-bibliographisches Material als Nachträge und Verbesserungen zu Eitners Quellenlexikon unter Mitwirkung von Max Schneider und Werner Wolffheim, herausgegeben von Hermann Springer. Probedruck als Manuskript, 1911.
1 p.l., 6 numb. l. 20.5cm.
33 items, in alphabetical order, brief.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, NBC)

1900. HUBERT, FRIEDRICH. Die Strassburger liturgischen Ordnungen in Zeitalter der Reformation nebst einer Bibliographie der Strassburger Gesangbücher gesammelt und herausgegeben von Friedrich Hubert ... Göttingen, Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1900.
lxxxiv p., 1 l., 154 p. 8 plates (facsims.) 24cm.
Die Gesangbücher, p. [xi]-xxxix, and Die Handschriften, p. xxxix-xliv, with bibliographical data; Historisch-Kritische Einleitung, p. [xlv]-lxxxiv, discussion. One page of Bibelstellenverzeichnis; a little over a page of Wortverzeichnis.
(SwZZ; DLC)

1900. WIEDER, FREDERIK CASPAR. De schriftuurlijke liedekens de liederen der Nederlandsche hervormden tot op het jaar 1566 inhoudsbeschrijving en bibliographie. Academisch proefschrift ter verkrijging von den graad van doctor in de Nederlandsche letteren aan de Universiteit van Amsterdam op gezag van den Rector-Magnificus Dr. S. Cramer, hoogleeraar in de faculteit der theologie in het openbaar te verdedigen op Vrijdag 15 Juni 1900, des namiddags te 4 ure door Frederik Casparus Wieder, geboren te Mijnsheerenland. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1900.
6 p.l., 203 p., 2 l. 24cm.
Classified; full bibliographical data and notes; indexed.
(NsV; DLC, MH, NNUT)

1901. BLUME, CLEMENS. Repertorium repertorii. Kritischer Wegweiser durch U. Chevalier's Repertorium hymnologicum. Alphabetisches Register falscher, mangelhalfter oder irreleitender Hymnenanfänge und Nachweise mit Erörterung über Plan und Methode des Repertoriums; herausgegeben von Clemens Blume, S. J. Leipzig, O. R. Reisland, 1901.
315, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Full discussion; full bibliographical data; index.
Added title-page: Hymnologische Beiträge. Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der lateinischen Hymnendichtung. Im Anschlusse an ihre Analecta hymnica herausgegeben von Clemens Blume und Guido M. Dreves. Zweiter Band ...
For Chevalier's Repertorium hymnologicum, see 1892.
(CtY; DLC, MH, NNUT, PU)

1901. GÖHLER, ALBERT. Die Messkataloge im Dienste der musikalischen Geschichtsforschung. Eine Anregung zur zeitgenössischen Bücherbeschreibung. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde einer hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt durch Karl Albert Göhler, aus Zwickau i. S. Leipzig, Druck von Breitkopf & Härtel, 1901.
cover-title, 2 p.l., 83, [1] p. Tables. 23cm.
Discussion.
(CtY; DLC)

1901. HOSKINS, EDGAR. Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, or Sarum and York Primers, with kindred books, and Primers of the reformed Roman use, together with an introduction; by Edgar Hoskins, M. A., rector of St. Martin at Ludgate in the city of London. Longmans, Green, and co., 39 Paternoster row, London; New York and Bombay, 1901.
lvi, 577, [1] p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
Classified; brief explanatory notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, NjP, PPP)

1902. CINCINNATI DIOCESAN COMMISSION ON CHURCH MUSIC. Third official catalogue of church music. Examined by the Cincinnati diocesan commission on church music. Cincinnati, O.: Press of Keating & co., 29 Longworth st., 1902.
88 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; brief entries; no index.
(DLC) See 1899.

1902. LEASK, GEORGE ALFRED. Hymn-writers of the nineteenth century, with selections and biographical notices, by G. A. Leask, M. A. London, Elliot Stock, 62, Paternoster row, E. C., 1902.
viii, 159 p. 20cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(EBM; DLC, MB, MH, NN)

1903. BODINGTON, CHARLES. Books of devotion, by the Rev. Charles Bodington ... London, Longmans, Green, and co. ... New York, and Bombay, 1903.
xviii p., 1 l., 319 p. 19.5cm.
Discussion; index.
Half-title: The Oxford library of practical theology edited by the Rev. W. C. E. Newbolt ... and the Rev. Darwell Stone ...
(EBM; DLC, MB, OCl, PBm, PPM, PPP)

1903. JADART, HENRI. Les livres liturgiques du diocèse de Reims imprimés avant le XVIIe siècle et conservés pour la plupart à la bibliothèque de Reims. Par M. H. Jadart, membre non résidant du Comité. (Extrait du Bulletin historique et philologique, 1902) Paris, Imprimerie nationale, MDCCCCIII.
44 p. 24cm.
Extrait du Bulletin historique et philologique, 1902, p. 256-297.
Classified, with notes; no index. (DLC)

1903. MOORSOM, ROBERT MAUDE. A historical companion to Hymns ancient and modern; containing the Greek and Latin; the German, Italian, French, Danish and Welsh hymns; the first lines of the English hymns; the names of all authors & translators; notes and dates. Edited by the Rev. Robert Maude Moorsom ... Second edition. London, C. J. Clay and sons ... Glasgow ... 1903.
xxvii, [1], 380 p. 15cm.
(EBM; CU, DLC, NNUT) See 1889.

1903. MOREL, ÉMILE EPIPHANIUS. Les livres liturgiques imprimés avant le XVIIe siècle à l'usage des diocèses de Beauvais, Noyon et Senlis; par M. le chanoine E. Morel, curé de Chevrières (Oise). (Extrait du Bulletin historique et philologique, 1902) Paris, Imprimerie nationale, MDCCCCIII.
16 p. 24cm.
Discussion.
Extrait ... p. 187-196.
(DLC)

1903. STEELE, ROBERT. The earliest English music printing: a description and bibliography of English printed music to the close of the sixteenth century, by Robert Steele. London, printed for the Bibliographical society at the Chiswick press, December, 1903.
xi, 102 p., 1 l., 46 l. (facsims., incl. music), 105-108 p., 1 l. 28.5x23cm.
A short bibliography of music printing, p. ix-xi.
...
Bibliography, p. [31]-92.
Full bibliographical data and notes.
Most of the entries are Psalms, missals, and other religious material.
...
(CtY; DLC)

1903. WOLKAN, RUDOLF. Die Lieder der Wiedertäufer; ein Beitrag zur deutschen und niederländischen Litteratur- und Kirchengeschichte von Dr. Rudolf Wolkan, Privatdozenten an der Universität in Wien und Scriptor an der Universität-Bibliothek. Mit Unterstützung der Gesellschaft zur Förderung deutscher Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur in Böhmen. Berlin W 35, B. Behr's Verlag, 1903.
1 p.l., vii, [1] p., 1 l., 295, [1] p. 24cm.
Chapters on: Die ältesten Lieder der Täufer; Die ältesten Lieder der Schweizer Brüder; Niederländische Lieder; Mennonitische Lieder in Deutschland; Die späteren Lieder der Schweizer Brüder; Die Lieder der Huterer. Various lists. Mostly in the form of discussion.
(DLC)

1904. PORÉE, ADOLPHE ANDRÉ, abbé. Les anciens livres liturgiques du diocèse d'Évreux; essai bibliographique par le Chanoine Porée, curé de Bournainville, archiviste diocésain. Évreux, imprimerie de l'Eure, 1904.
54, [1] p. 22cm.
Includes manuscripts, lists by abbeys, and lists of printed books; classified; full notes.
(CtY)

1904. WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. The old service-books of the English church; by Christopher Wordsworth, M. A., and Henry Littlehales. Methuen & co., 36 Essex street W. C., London [1904]
xv, 319, [1] p. col. front. (facsim.), plates (facsims., part col.) 22.5cm.
Added title-page: The Antiquary's books. General editor: J. Charles Cox, LL. D., F. S. A. ...
Discussion over bibliographical data; index.
(MB; DLC? MBrZ, NjP, RPJCB) See also 1910.

1906. DUINE, FRANÇOIS MARIE. Bréviaires et missels des églises et abbayes Bretonnes de France antérieurs au XVIIe siècle. Catalogue pour bibliophiles; l'imprimerie en Bretagne; notes d'histoire de la liturgie provinciale; calendriers inédits et questions hagiographiques. Par l'Abbé F. Duine ... Rennes, librairie générale de J. Plihon & L. Hommay ... 1906.
236 p. 25.5cm.
Classified, with notes; indexed.
On cover: "Avec une notice sur l'ancien missel de Barbechat, par M. Léopold Delisle ... "
(EOU)

1906. ELLIS, bookseller, London ... Ellis's catalogue of liturgical, devotional, and other religious books, with a supplement of miscellaneous recent purchases. 1906. 29, New Bond street, London, W ...
cover-title & 99, [1] p. 18.5cm. At head of title: No. 111.
678 entries, the first 430 being religious titles; alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1906. JELIĆ, LUKA. Fontes historici liturgiae Glagolito-Romanae a XIII ad XIX saeculum; collegit, digessit et indice analitico instruxit Dr. Lucas Jelić ... Veglae [typis expresserunt "Kurykta" Veglensis, E. Vitaliani Jadrensis et officina typographica catholica Labacensis] 1906.
5 p.l., [5]-13, 18, 46, 62, 87, 98, 176, XLVII, [1] p. 24cm.
Notes; index.
(EMJ; DLC)

1906. SANKEY, IRA DAVID. Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns and of Sacred songs and solos. With an introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler. Philadelphia, The Sunday school times company; Toronto, William Briggs, 1906.
vii, 272 p. 19cm.
Contains music.
Indexed.
Sankey's story of his own life, p. 1-47.
Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns, p. 53-265.
(EBM; DLC, MWA, NNUT, ViU) See also "My life and sacred songs," 1906, and 1907.

1906. -- My life and sacred songs. By Ira D. Sankey. With an introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler, D. D. Second edition. London, Hodder and Stoughton; Morgan and Scott, 1906.
viii, 306 p. front. (port.), plates, ports., music. 20cm.
Indexed.
Sankey's story of his own life, p. 1-46.
Sankey's story of "Sacred songs and solos," p. 51-302.
(EBM; IU, NN) See "Sankey's story. . . " 1906.

1906. TELFORD, JOHN. The Methodist hymn-book illustrated, by John Telford, B. A., author of 'The life of John Wesley,' 'The life of Charles Wesley,' 'The story of the upper room,' etc. London, Charles H. Kelly, 2 Castle st., City road, and 26 Paternoster row, E. C. [1906]
4 p.l., 533 p. 21.5cm.
The story of the hymns and their writers, p. [39]-496.
991 entries, in hymn-book order; notes; index.
(DLC, EBM) See also 1909.

1907. BOHATTA, HANNS. Versuch einer Bibliographie der livres d'heures (horae B. M. V., horas, getijden) des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts, mit Ausnahme der für Salisbury und York gedruckten. Von Dr. H. Bohatta. Sonderabdruck aus den "Mitteilungen des Österr. Vereins für Bibliothekswesen," XI. Jahrgang (1907), 1. und 2. Heft. Wien 1907. Verlag des Österr. Vereins für Bibliothekswesen. Druck E. Kainz Vorm, J. B. Wallishausser
1 p.l., 48 p. 24cm.

Short essay. Then, list, alphabetical by localities; condensed entries; no notes.
(DLC) See also his "Bibliographie der livres d'heures," 1909.

1907. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Catalogue of selected editions of the Book of common prayer both English and American together with illuminated missals in manuscript, early printed books of hours, and other books of devotion in the possession of private collectors in Boston or owned by the Boston public and Harvard college libraries on exhibition at the Boston public library from August 1906 until February 1907. Boston, published by the Trustees of the Public library, 1907.
52 p. 22cm.
Classified list, with notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, NN)

1907. BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. The story of the hymns and tunes, by Theron Brown and Hezekiah Butterworth ... American tract society, 150 Nassau street, New York [1907, c1906]
xvii, 564 p. front.(port.), plates (ports.) 21.5cm.
Verso title-page: Copyright, 1906 ... Issued in January, 1907.
Classified; full notes; indexes.
Brown, in his preface, says that this is a combination and reworking of Butterworth's Story of the hymns and Story of the tunes.
(DLC; CSmH, MB, MBrZ, MiU, NN, NNUT, OC1, OO, RP, ViU) See 1875.

1907. CABROL, FERNAND. Introduction aux études liturgiques par le R^me^ Dom Cabrol, abbé de Farnborough. Paris, Librairie Bloud et c^ie^ ... 1907.
169 p., 2 l. 18.5cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(EBM; CtY, ICN, IMunS, MH, NNG, OC1)

1907. JULIAN, JOHN. A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Edited by John Julian, D. D., vicar of Topcliffe, Yorkshire; prebendary of Fenton in York minster; and canon of York. Revised edition, with new supplement. London, John Murray, Albemarle street, 1907.
xviii, 1768 p. 24cm.
In addition to the material in the earlier edition, there are: a list of manuscripts used in the preparation of the work; an appendix with corrections and additional information; a new supplement, p. [1599]-1729; supplemental cross reference index; and an index of authors and translators.
(DLC; CU, MB, NNUT 1908, PPP) See 1891.

1907. LACOMBE, PAUL. Livres d'heures imprimés au XVe et au XVIe siècle, conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de Paris. Catalogue par Paul Lacombe, bibliothécaire honoraire à la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1907.
lxxxiv, 438, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Classified, with full bibliographical notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, ICJ, MB, MH, NN, RPJCB)

1907. [LAUNAY, RENÉ DE] Notes de bibliographie liturgique bretonne. I. Bréviaires et missels des églises et abbayes bretonnes de France antérieurs au XVIIe siècle. II. Sommaire chrono-bibliographique des livres liturgiques du diocèse de Nantes. Paris, Honoré Champion ... Nanterre, M. Le Dault ... Vannes, Lafolye frères ... 1907.
23 p. 25cm.
Discussion; tables.
"Extrait de la Revue de Bretagne."
(FrBN)

1907. SANKEY, IRA DAVID. My life and the story of the Gospel hymns and of Sacred songs and solos; by Ira D. Sankey. With an introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler. Philadelphia, P. W. Ziegler co. [c1907]
vii p., 2 l., 13-410 p. front., plates, ports. 20.5cm.
Contains music.
The frontispiece is lacking in the Library of Congress copy.
"Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns," p. [115]-353. Alphabetical; long notes.
"Just a word about other well known hymns," p. [357]-391. Alphabetical; short notes.
Indexes of (1) authors and (2) titles and first lines.
The copy at Union Theological Seminary is slightly different: My life... Cuyler. The Sunday school times company, Philadelphia [c1907] It contains the front. (port.)
(DLC, NNUT; MBrZ) See "Sankey's story..." 1906.

1907. VAGANAY, HUGUES ... Le rosaire dans la poésie; essai de bibliographie. Imprimé pour Hugues Vaganay par Protat frères, Macon [1907]
56 p. 22cm. At head of title: Hugues Vaganay, bibliothécaire des Facultés catholiques de Lyon.
Verso title-page: 4e édition revue, corrigée, diminuée et augmentée. 1. Bulletin du bibliophile. 1900. Pp. [285]-90. 2. Compte rendu du Congrès Marial tenu à Lyon les 5, 6, 7, 8 septembre 1900 (Lyon, 1901) II, 621-32. 3. Du 18 au 20 août 1902 à Fribourg en Suisse Congrès Marial. Compte rendu (Blois, 1903), II, 457-76.
Full bibliographical data and notes on the rosary in Latin poetry, French, German, etc.
(MH; IU)

1909. BOHATTA, HANNS. Bibliographie der livres d'heures (horae B. M. V.), officia, hortuli animae, coronae B. M. V., rosaria und cursus B. M. V. des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts; von Dr. Hanns Bohatta. Wien, 1909, Verlag von Gilhofer & Ranschburg.
vi p., 1 l., 77 p. 28.5cm.
Alphabetical by localities; brief entries; indexes.
French edition, below.
(DLC; MB, MiU, NjP, NNC, NNUT, RPJCB) See also 2d ed., 1924. And see his "Versuch einer Bibliographie der livres d'heures," 1907.

1909. -- Bibliographie des livres d'heures (horae B. M. V.), officia, hortuli animae, coronae B. M. V., rosaria et cursus B. M. V. imprimés aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Par Hanns Bohatta, dr. phil. Vienne, 1909, Gilhofer & Ranschburg.
vi p., 1 l., 77 p. 27cm.
Alphabetical by localities; no notes; indexes.
German edition, above.
(NNUT)

1909. OLSCHKI, firm, booksellers, Florence. (1909. Leo S. Olschki.) ... Liturgie. [Florence, 1909]
cover-title & 95, [1] p. facsims.(part col.) 22.5cm. At head of title: Librairie ancienne Leo S. Olschki, Florence, Lungarno Acciaioli, 4. Catalogue LXXII.
310 entries, with notes; priced.
(DLC)

1909. ROBERT DE BOURBON, duke of Parma. Katalog der liturgischen Drucke des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts in der herzogl. Parma'schen Bibliothek in Schwarzau am Steinfeld, N.-Ö. Im Auftrage weiland Seiner Königlichen Hoheit Herzog Robert von Parma bearbeitet von Dr. Hanns Bohatta, Skriptor der K. K. Universitäts-Bibliothek in Wien. I. Teil. Wien [Druck von Adolf Holzhausen] 1909. 2 v. 32cm.
606 entries, with bibliographical data; indexes.
v.2: Katalog ... II. Teil. Wien, 1910.
(DLC) See the catalogue published by the Duke's grandfather, Charles Louis de Bourbon, 1878.

1909. SEIPT, ALLEN ANDERS ... Schwenkfelder hymnology and the sources of the first Schwenkfelder hymnbook printed in America [by] Allen Anders Seipt, A. M., Ph. D., member of the Historical society of Pennsylvania, formerly instructor in German, Ohio Wesleyan university. Philadelphia, Americana Germanica press, 1909.
viii p., 1 l., 11-112 p., 1 l. front., plates, facsims. 25.5 cm. At head of title: Americana Germanica.
Discussion.
Half-title: Americana Germanica. New series. Monographs devoted to the comparative study of the literary, linguistic and other cultural relations of Germany and America. Editor, Marion Dexter Learned, University of Pennsylvania.
"Thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of philosophy, 1906, by Allen Anders Seipt."
(CtY; CU, DLC, MWA)

1909. TELFORD, JOHN. The Methodist hymn-book illustrated by John Telford, B. A., author of 'The life of John Wesley,' 'The life of Charles Wesley,' 'The story of the upper room,' 'Wesley's chapel and Wesley's house,' 'A sect that moved the world,' etc. Second edition, revised. London, Robert Culley, 25-35 City road, and 26 Paternoster row, E. C. [1909]
4 p.l., 533 p. 21cm.
"Some errors have been corrected and a few facts and illustrations added." Full notes; indexes.
(MH-AH) See 1906.

1910. BENTON, JOSIAH HENRY. The Book of common prayer and books connected with its origin and growth; catalogue of the collection of Josiah Henry Benton, LL. D. ... Boston, privately printed, 1910.
vi, 83, [1] p. 25.5cm.
396 entries, classified, with full bibliographical data and notes.
(DLC; MB, MBrZ, MH, MWA, ViU) See also 1914.

1910. -- The Book of common prayer: its origin and growth; by J. H. Benton, LL. D. ... Boston, privately printed, 1910.
lxviii p. 25.5cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(NNUT)

1910. MARTIN, JEAN BAPTISTE ... Bibliographie liturgique de l'Abbaye de Cluny, par M. l'Abbé J.-B. Martin, officier d'Académie, docteur de l'Université de Lyon. Extrait du "Congrès du Millénaire de Cluny." Macon, Protat frères, imprimeurs, 1910.
19 p. 24cm. At head of title: Bibliographie liturgique de la France. Fascicule 1.
39 titles, with notes.
(EBM; CtY)

1910. WORDSWORTH, CHRISTOPHER. The old service-books of the English church, by Christopher Wordsworth, M. A., and Henry Littlehales. Second edition. Methuen & co., ltd., 36 Essex street W. C., London [1910]
xv, 319, [1] p. col. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims., part col.) 22.5cm.
Discussion. "Index and glossary."
(NN) See 1904.

1911. BOHATTA, HANNS. Liturgische Bibliographie des XV. Jahrhunderts mit Ausnahme der Missale und livres d'heures. Von Dr. Hanns Bohatta. Wien, Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1911.
viii, 71, [1] p. 27.5cm.
Classified, with bibliographical notes; indexed.
This supplements W. H. J. Weale's "Bibliographia liturgica..." London, 1886 (q.v.) and this author's "Bibliographie der livres d'heures," Vienna, 1909 (q.v.).
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU)

1911. BROWNLIE, JOHN. The hymns and hymn writers of the church hymnary ... London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, New York, Toronto and Melbourne, Henry Frowde, 1911.
xii, 371 p. 19cm.
Classified, with notes; indexed.
(EBM; ICU, MH) See 1899.

1911. FORTEGNELSE over nogle kristelige bøger og skrifter udkomne i Danmark og Norge 1855-1910. Samlet og udgivet af J. A. København 1911.
14, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Chronological; no notes; index.
(DnA)

1911. MORIN, LOUIS. Les livres liturgiques et les livres d'église imprimés à Troyes pour d'autres diocèses, par M. Louis Morin. (Extrait du Bulletin historique et philologique, 1910) Paris, Imprimerie nationale, MDCCCCXI.
23, iv p. 23.5cm.
Full notes.
(DLC; ICN)

1911. RANDALL, MALLINSON ... The choirmaster's guide to the selection of hymns and anthems for the services of the church, compiled by Mallinson Randall. With an introduction by the Rev. George R. Van de Water, D. D., rector of St. Andrew's church, New York. Price one dollar. New York, The H. W. Gray co., sole agents for Novello & co., limited [1911]
120 p. 23cm. At head of title: Revised edition.
Classified; no notes. For hymns, number and title are given; for anthems, title and author.
(CtY-MS; DLC)

1912. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich. Bibliotheca liturgica. Pars I. Agendae. Antiphonaria. Breviaria. Horae. Missalia. Officia etc. Katalog 150. Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München <Bayern> ... [1912?]
cover-title & 76 p., 1 l. illus., facsims. (1 fold.) 22cm.
Classified, alphabetical in sections; long notes; priced.
Bibliotheca liturgica. Pars II. Sacrificium S. Missae. S. Eucharistica et alia sacramenta. Ritus et caeremoniae. Antiquitates. Musica sacra. Hymni. Disciplina. Concilia. Bullae et litterae indulgentiarum. Regulae. Vitae sanctorum. Katalog 150. Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München <Bayern> ... [1913?]
cover-title & p. [77]-318. 21cm.
Alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY; MB)

1912. SCHEURLEER, DANIEL FRANÇOIS, editor. Nederlandsche liedboeken: lijst der in Nederland tot het jaar 1800 uitgegeven liedboeken. Samengesteld onder leiding van Dr. D. F. Scheurleer. Uitgave van het Frederik Muller-fonds. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1912.
x p., 1 l., 321 p. 26.5cm.
Classified; chronological in each division; few notes; indexed.
Het geestelijk lied, p. 1-124.
(EBM; DLC, IU, MB, NN) A supplement was issued in 1923 (q.v.).

1913. LEASK, GEORGE ALFRED. Stories of famous hymns ... London, George G. Harrap & company ... [1913]
87 p. col. front. 14x7.5cm.
Discussion. 22 well-known hymns are treated; 21 writers are listed in the index.
The date is supplied by the British Museum.
(EBM)

1913. MARTIN, JEAN BAPTISTE ... Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre des Chartreux par M. l'Abbé J.-B. Martin ... Ligugé (Vienne), imprimerie E. Aubin, 1913.
33 p., 1 l. 25.5cm. At head of title: Bibliographie liturgique de la France. Fascicule 2.
120 titles in chronological order.
(EBM; CtY)

1913. MEARNS, JAMES. Early Latin hymnaries, an index of hymns in hymnaries before 1100; with an appendix from later sources, by James Mearns, M. A., vicar of Rushden, Buntingford. Cambridge: at the University press, 1913.
xx, 107 p. front.(facsim.) 23cm.
Alphabetical list, with bibliographical references; no index.
"Meant to be the chief feature of a book on Hymns and canticles ... but when completed it proved to be so bulky that it was necessary to publish it as a separate volume." - Preface.
(CtY; CU, DCU-H, DLC, MB, NNUT)

1913. MORGAN, JOHN PIERPONT. Catalogue of printed books illustrating the liturgy and history of the church, loaned by Mr. J. Pierpont Morgan and exhibited in the Avery library, Columbia university on the occasion of the General convention of the Protestant Episcopal church, October 10 - November 8, 1913. [New York, Irving press] 1913.
cover-title & 27 p. 26cm.
342 titles, classified, without notes.
(NNUT)

1913. SCHMECK, ANTON. Die Literatur des evangelischen und katholischen Kirchenliedes im Jahre 1912; mit Nachträgen und Berichtigungen zu Bäumkers vier Bänden über "Das katholische deutsche Kirchenlied." Von Anton Schmeck, Vikar in Dringenberg (Westf.). Düsseldorf, Druck und Verlag von L. Schwann, 1913.
v p., 2 l., [3]-155, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified, with notes; indexes.
(DLC)

1914. BENTON, JOSIAH HENRY. The Book of common prayer and books connected with its origin and growth; catalogue of the collection of Josiah Henry Benton, LL. D. ... Second edition prepared by William Muss-Arnolt, B. D., Ph. D. Boston, privately printed, 1914.
viii, [1], 142, [1] p. 25cm.
685 numbered entries, with full bibliographical data and brief notes; indexed.
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICN, MB, MiU, MWA, OCl, OO, PBm, ViU) See 1st ed., 1910.

1914. BROOKE, CHARLES WILLIAM ALFRED. Companion to Hymns A. & M. <Old edition> Compiled by the Rev. C. W. A. Brooke ... London, Sir Isaac Pitman & sons ... and at Bath, New York and Melbourne, 1914.
176 p. 18.5cm.
Classified list, with notes; indexed.
(EBM; DLC, NNUT)

1914. HUF, OSCAR ... Een woord over liturgie-literatuur door Oscar Huf, S. J. Nijmegen, L. C. G. Malmberg, uitgever van den Apostolischen Stoel, 1914.
xvi, 187 p. 25cm. At head of title: Niet in den handel.
Classified list, with notes; indexed.
(EBM)

1914. [MARTIN, JEAN BAPTISTE] Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre du Carmel. Catalogue des imprimés, depuis 1480 jusqu'à nos jours. Tamines, Imprimerie-librairie Duculot-Roulin, éditeur, 1914.
71 p. 25cm.
199 titles, in chronological order, 1480-1856; notes.
On cover: Bibliographie liturgique de la France. Fascicule 3. Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre du Carmel par M. l'Abbé J.-B. Martin ... Articles publiés dans les Études Carmélitaines. Tamines, Imprimerie Duculot-Roulin, éditeur, 1920.
(EBM; CtY)

1914. MUSS-ARNOLT, WILLIAM. The Book of common prayer among the nations of the world: a history of translations of the prayer book of the Church of England and of the Protestant Episcopal church of America, by William Muss-Arnolt, B. D., Ph. D. A study, based mainly, on the collection of Josiah Henry Benton, LL. D. London: Society for promoting Christian knowledge, Northumberland avenue, W. C.; 43, Queen Victoria st., E. C.; Brighton: 129, North street; New York: E. S. Gorham, 1914.
xxi, 473 p. 26cm.
Classified list, with notes; indexed.
(DLC, EMJ; MB, MH, MWA, NN)

1915. BENSON, LOUIS FITZGERALD. The English hymn, its development and use in worship, by Louis F. Benson, D. D. (Penna.) Hodder & Stoughton, New York, George H. Doran company [1915]
xvii, 624 p. front.(facsim.) 23.5cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, MiU, OCl, OO, PPL, PPLT, PPM 1911, PPP, PU, ViU)

1915. JULIAN, JOHN. A dictionary of hymnology setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Edited by John Julian, D. D., vicar of Topcliffe, Yorkshire; prebendary of Fenton in York minster; and canon of York. Revised edition, with new supplement. London, John Murray, Albemarle street, 1915.
xviii, 1768 p. 24cm.
This is a reprint of the 1907 (2d) edition, with no changes.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1891.

1916. DUFF, EDWARD GORDON. Brief notes on twelve liturgical volumes of the XVth and XVIth centuries, none of which is in the British Museum, by E. Gordon Duff, M. A. [London, Chiswick press, C. Whittingham and co., 1916]
1 p.l., 5-31, [1] p. fold.plate, facsims. 28x19cm.
Discussion.
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICU, MB, NjP, NN)

1917. METCALF, FRANK JOHNSON. American psalmody; or, Titles of books, containing tunes printed in America from 1721 to 1820. Compiled by Frank J. Metcalf, A. B., member of the American historical association. Illustrated. Seventy-three copies published by Charles F. Heartman, New York city, for subscribers only, 1917.
3 p.l., 9-54 p. front.(facsim.), plates, facsims. 24x19 cm.
Alphabetical list, with few notes.
(The author was said to have ms. notes on 7000 editions of sacred music, unpublished.)
(NNUT; DLC, MB, MWA, NjP, NN, RPJCB, ViU)

1921. ... JAHRBUCH für Liturgiewissenschaft, in Verbindung mit Prof. Dr. A. Baumstark und Dr. R. Guardini, herausgegeben von Dr. P. Odo Casel, O. S. B. Erster Band. Münster in Westf., 1921. Verlag der Aschendorffschen Verlagsbuchhandlung.
11 v. & index vol. 24.5cm. At head of title: Verein zur Pflege der Liturgiewissenschaft e. V. (Sitz: Abtei Maria Laach)
Articles and reviews; indexes.
v.2: ... Zweiter Band ... 1922 ...
v.3: ... Baumstark und Dr. A. L. Mayer; herausgegeben ... Dritter Band ... 1923 ...

v.4: ... Vierter Band ... 1924 ...
v.5: ... herausgegeben von DDr. Odo Casel, O. S. B. Fünfter Band ... 1925 ...
v.6: ... Sechster Band ... 1926 ...
v.7: ... Siebter Band ... 1927 ...
v.8: ... Achter Band. 1928. Münster in Westf., Verlag ...
v.9: ... Neunter Band. 1929 ...
v.10: ... Zehnter Band. 1930 ...
Registerband zu den 10 ersten Bänden des Jahrbuchs für Liturgiewissenschaft (1921-1930) Münster in Westfalen, 1933, Verlag ... 48 p. One alphabetical list with references to volumes and pages.
v.11: ... Elfter Band. 1931 ...
(DLC; CtY)

1922. CENTRAL HALL, Manchester. Catalogue of hymn & tune books and other volumes relating to hymnology. Collected and deposited in the Central Hall [Methodist mission], Oldham street, Manchester. Honorary librarian: Rev. Albert H. Walker, B. A. [Manchester] September, 1922.
38, [1] p., 2 l. 22cm.
Over 900 titles, classified, indexed. Arranged in columns, giving: catalogue number; description of title; author, compiler, or editor; date of publication; remarks.
Bound with this is: Supplementary catalogue of hymn & tune books and other volumes relating to hymnology ... Walker, B. A. September, 1924. cover-title, 19, [1] p.
Index.
(EMJ)

1922. DUINE, FRANÇOIS MARIE ... Inventaire liturgique de l'hagiographie Bretonne. Paris, Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion, Édouard Champion, 5, Quai Malaquais, 1922. Tous droits réservés.
cover-title & 1 l., ix, 291, [1] p. 25.5cm. At head of title: La Bretagne et les pays Celtiques. Série in-8°. XVI. F. Duine. Verso title-page: Extrait du Bulletin de la Société archéologique d'Ille-et-Vilaine, t. XLIX.
Classified; notes; indexed. (DLC, EMJ; ICU, MH)

1922. WEITZEL, WILHELM ... Führer durch die katholische Kirchenmusik der Gegenwart, von Wilhelm Weitzel, Domorganist a. D. in Freiburg i. Br. Freiburg im Breisgau, 1922, Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin, Karlsruhe, Köln, München, Wien, London, St. Louis Mo.
ix p., 1 l., 118 p. 21cm. At head of title: Hirt und Herde, Beiträge zu zeitgemässer Seelsorge. Herausgegeben vom Erzbischöflichen Missionsinstitut zu Freiburg i. Br. 10. Heft.
Introductory chapter; classified lists; notes.
v.2: Führer durch die katholische Kirchenmusik der Gegenwart, von Wilhelm Weitzel, Dompräbendar und Domorganist in Freiburg im Breisgau. Zweiter Teil, umfassend hauptsächlich die kirchenmusikalische Literatur von 1920 bis 1930. Herder & Co. G. m. b. H. Verlagsbuchhandlung, Freiburg im Breisgau, 1930.
xiv p., 1 l., 152 p. 21cm.
Similar to the first volume.
(ICN; NN)

1923. BUTTERWORTH, HEZEKIAH. The story of the hymns and tunes, by Theron Brown and Hezekiah Butterworth ... New York, George H. Doran company [1923]
xvii, 564 p. front.(port.), plates (ports.) 21cm.
Text identical with the 1907 edition (q.v.).
(DLC) See 1875.

1923. SCHEURLEER, DANIEL FRANÇOIS. Nederlandsche liedboeken: lijst der in Nederland tot het jaar 1800 uitgegeven liedboeken. Samengesteld onder leiding van Dr. D. F. Scheurleer. Eerste supplement. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1923.
4 p.l., 120 p. 26.5cm.
Chronological in sections; indexed.
Geestelijk lied, p. 2-29.
(EBM; DLC, NNC)

1923. SHEPPARD, WILLIAM JOHN LIMMER. Great hymns and their stories ... London, the Religious tract society ... [1923]
186, [1] p. front.(photo.) 19cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(EBM; MH)

1924. BOHATTA, HANNS. Bibliographie der livres d'heures (Horae B. M. V.), officia, hortuli animae, coronae B. M. V., rosaria und cursus B. M. V. des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts von Dr. Hanns Bohatta. II., vermehrte Auflage. Wien, Verlag von Gilhofer & Ranschburg, 1924.
4 p.l., 92 p. 27cm.
Classified, with bibliographical notes; indexed.
(FrBN; MiU, NN) See 1st ed., 1909.

1924. DAHLE, JOHN. Library of Christian hymns, by John Dahle, professor of hymnology and liturgics, Luther theological seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota. Volume one. English translation by Rev. M. Casper Johnshoy. Published by Augsburg publishing house, Minneapolis, Minn. [c1924]
1 p.l., 320 p. 20.5cm.
"The present volume begins a series of books containing the history of the hymns used by the Lutheran churches of America." No more published.
188 hymns listed, discussed; no index.
(DLC)

1925. JULIAN, JOHN. A dictionary of hymnology, setting forth the origin and history of Christian hymns of all ages and nations. Edited by John Julian, D. D., vicar of Topcliffe, Yorkshire; prebendary of Fenton in York minster; and canon of York. Revised edition, with new supplement. London, John Murray, Albemarle street [1925]
xviii, 1768 p. 25cm.
A reprint of the 1907 edition.
(DLC; NNUT) See 1st ed., 1891.

1926. BOHATTA, HANNS. Liturgische Drucke und liturgische Drucker. Festschrift zum 100 jährigen Jubiläum des Verlags Friedrich Pustet, Regensburg, von Hofrat Dr. Hanns Bohatta, Wien. Regensburg, Verlag Friedrich Pustet, Typograph des Hl. Apost. Stuhles und der Kongregation der hl. Riten [1926]
75 p. 26 plates (incl. col.front., facsims.) 23.5cm.
Discussion.
"Die liturgischen Drucker," p. 39-46.
"Die liturgischen Drucke des Verlags Pustet," p. 47-63.
"Die liturgischen Drucke des Verlags Kösel," p. 65-70.
(NNUT; DLC, ICU, MiU, PPLT)

1927. ALTHAUS, PAUL. Forschungen zur evangelischen Gebetsliteratur von D. Paul Althaus, O. A., weiland Professor der Theologie in Leipzig. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann in Gütersloh, 1927.
x p., 1 l., 279 p. 25cm.
Discussion; index.
(NsH)

1927. BÖHM, CARL ... Das deutsche evangelische Kirchenlied; ein Führer durch die Literatur des lebenden, praktisch verwertbaren Gutes unseres evangelischen Kirchenliedes. Bearbeitet von Carl Böhm, Nürnberg. 1927. Druck und Verlag von F. W. Gadow & Sohn G. m. b. H., Hildburghausen.
46 p. incl. port. 23cm. At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Bücherei für evang. Kirchenmusik. Sitz Nürnberg. Heft 1.
Classified; no notes. (DLC)

1927. CHANSOU, J., abbé ... Introduction a l'étude de la prière chrétienne. Bibliographie méthodique et critique. Thèse complémentaire pour le doctorat es lettres présentée a la Faculté des lettres de l'université de Toulouse. Toulouse, Les Frères Douladoure, imprimeurs, 39, rue Saint-Rome, 39, 1927.
xlvi, [1] p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Abbé J. Chansou, licencié ès lettres, professeur de philosophie au Petit Séminaire de Toulouse.
Première partie. Partie documentaire: bibliographie chronologique des textes de prière et des ouvrages de spiritualité. 148 entries.
Deuxième partie. Bibliographie des travaux psychologiques relatifs à la prière chrétienne. Entries 149-433, in alphabetical order, with a few notes.
This is bound with his Étude de psychologie religieuse sur les sources et l'efficacité de la prière dans l'expérience chrétienne. Thèse pour le doctorat ... Toulouse, 1927. 3 p.l., 274 p.
(MH)

1927. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. A selected list of works relating to church music for the use of the reverend clergy and choirmasters of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. Compiled and published by the joint commission on church music under authority of General convention. New York, the H. W. Gray co., sole agents for Novello & co. [1927]
cover-title & 8 p. 23cm.
Classified: history; music in worship; manuals; liturgical; Gregorian music; etc. Brief notes, besides mention of author, title, place, publisher, and price.
(CtY-MS)

1928. PLAINSONG AND MEDIAEVAL MUSIC SOCIETY. 1928 catalogue of the publications of the Plainsong and mediaeval music society (founded in 1888). With the compliments of the Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, Nashdom Abbey, Burnham, Bucks. (To whom orders should be sent, accompanied by remittance whenever possible, to save the expense of booking.)
cover-title, 8 p. 22cm.
Classified list, with a few notes.
(CtY-D)

1928. PLAINSONG AND MEDIAEVAL MUSIC SOCIETY. Library ... Catalogue of the Society's library. Nashdom abbey, Burnham, Bucks, 1928.
39 p. 4 plates (facsims.) 28cm. At head of title: The Plainsong & mediaeval music society.
A. Manuscripts (2)
B. Printed works
I. Books
II. Pamphlets
III. Liturgical books
(a) Latin
(b) English and other modern languages
IV. Music
"Nashdom abbey music library," p. 33-39. "Some books, whose titles do not appear in the Catalogue of the Plainsong and mediaeval music society."
Each section alphabetical; no notes.
(NNUT)

1928. SOCIETY OF SAINT GREGORY OF AMERICA. Music committee. The white list of the Society of Saint Gregory of America, with a selection of papal documents and other information pertaining to Catholic church music; edited by the Music committee of the Society. Price .75. 1928. Society of Saint Gregory of America, New York, Philadelphia.
cover-title & 64, [1] p. 26.5cm.
Music approved and recommended, p. [23]-58. Classified; author, title, and symbols for degree of difficulty, types of voices, etc.
Bibliography, p. 59f.
Disapproved music, p. 61f.
Publishers, p. 63.
(DLC)

1928. WEALE, WILLIAM HENRY JAMES. Bibliographia liturgica. Catalogus missalium ritus Latini ab anno M.CCCC.LXXIV impressorum. Collegit W. H. Iacobus Weale. Iterum edidit H. Bohatta. Londini, apud Bernardum Quaritch, M.C.M.XXVIII.
xxxii p., 1 l., 380, [1] p. 23cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; bibliographical data; indexed.
(EBM; CSmH, DLC, ICN, IU, MB, MH, NN, NNC) See 1st ed., 1886.

1929. RICHARDSON, ALICE MARION. Index to stories of hymns; an analytical catalog of twelve much-used books, by Alice M. Richardson, cataloger and in charge of the Departmental library of religious education, Hartford seminary foundation library. Price, 50 cents plus postage. Yardley, Penna., F. S. Cook & son, inc., 1929.
76 p. 21.5cm.
The "Price... postage" is pasted on.
Arranged alphabetically by titles of hymns; gives author and references to the twelve sources.
(DLC; IU, MB, ViU)

1931. GOODENOUGH, MRS. CAROLINE LOUISA (LEONARD) High lights on hymnists and their hymns ... Published by the author, Caroline Leonard Goodenough. Rochester, Massachusetts [Printed in New Bedford, Mass., the A. E. Coffin press, c1931]
505, [1] p. 23.5cm.
The middle of the title-page has a quotation from Henry Ward Beecher.
This book makes no pretensions to being a scholarly bibliography; but, along with its informal chat it does provide a lot of information on hymn-writers and their best known hymns. Usually, only one hymn is mentioned; but for Fanny Crosby ten out of her 2000 are named. And the author gives the full text of three of her own hymns and lists 32 others. She also [page 506] advertises her other publications.
The chapters are: The patristic hymnists, the medieval hymnists, Later continental hymnists, Early British hymnists, British hymnists - women, American hymnists - men, American hymnists - women, Anonymous hymns and addenda. Nobody but a woman would have thought of that classification!
There are indexes of authors and first lines.
The format of the book is a bit crude.
(DLC; MBrZ)

1932. [ROBERT DE BOURBON, duke of Parma] La bibliothèque liturgique Bourbon-Parme. [Milano, Tip. cav. U. Allegretti di S. Allegretti, 1932]
cover-title, 39 p. 18cm.
"A selection of the rarest books... will be sold this spring at the Hôtel Drouot in Paris. The booksellers entrusted with the sale are M. L. Giraud-Badin of Paris and Libreria Antiquaria Ulrico Hoepli of Milan ... The present list is based on the descriptions given in the catalogue in 2 volumes compiled by Hofrat Hanns Bohatta, 'Katalog der liturgischen Drucke des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts im Auftrage seiner Königlichen Hoheit Herzog Robert von Parma,' Wien, 1909." (p. 6f)
"Ouvrages généraux," p. 8.
"Diocèses," p. 9-31. Alphabetical by dioceses; brief notes.
"Ordres religieux," p. 31-38. Alphabetical by orders.
(DLC; CSt, CtY)

1932. -- Livres de liturgie imprimés aux XVe et XVIe siècles faisant partie de la bibliothèque de Son Altesse royale le Duc Robert de Parme. Paris, L. Giraud-Badin, Libraire de la Bibliothèque nationale, 128, Boulevard Saint-Germain, 128; Milan, Ulrico Hoepli, Librairie ancienne, Calleria de Cristoforis, 1932.
xi, 162 p., 1 l. illus.(facsims.), plates (facsims.) 28.5 cm.
"Introduction," p. 1-13. 27 entries; full transcriptions, notes.
"Diocèses," p. [14]-128. Entries 28-276. Alphabetical by dioceses.
"Ordres religieux," p. [129]-162. Entries 277-345. Alphabetical by orders.
"Robert de Bourbon inherited the library of his grandfather, Charles Louis de Bourbon. A catalogue published in Paris, 1878 [q.v.], with supplement, 1884, listed, in all, 376 titles; a later catalogue published in Vienna, 1909-10, contained 606 entries. After the death of Robert, the library was divided." (Note on L C card)
(DLC; CSmH, NN)

1932. SCHREIBER, MAX. Kirchenmusik von 1500-1600; Originaldrucke und Manuskripte chronologisch zusammengestellt von Dr. Max Schreiber, Dozent an der Kirchenmusikschule Regensburg. Festgabe zur 25. Generalversammlung des Allgemeinen Cäcilienvereins für Deutschland, Österreich und Schweiz vom 10.-13. Juli 1932 in Regensburg. Druck: St. Georgsheim Birkeneck, 1932.
4 p.l., 88 p. 20.5cm.
Chronologischer Gesamt-Katalog, p. 1-68. Under each year, authors in alphabetical order, with list of writings under each. Verzeichnis der Autoren, Verzeichnis der Musikwerke.
(DLC) See also 1934.

1934. ELLIS, bookseller, London ... Liturgical & devotional books with some on church history & government on sale by Ellis, 29 New Bond street, London, W. I. 1934.
cover-title & 49 p. plates (facsims.) 18cm. At head of title: No. 304.
197 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1934. SCHREIBER, MAX. Kirchenmusik von 1600-1700; Originaldrucke und Manuskripte chronologisch zusammengestellt von Dr. Max Schreiber, Dozent für Musikwissenschaft an der Kirchenmusikschule in Regensburg. Festgabe zur 100jähr. Geburtsfeier des Cäciliensvereins-Gründers Dr. Franz X. Witt und zum 60jährigen Bestehen der Kirchenmusikschule in Regensburg (Gründer: Dr. Franz Xaver Haberl) 1834--1874--1934. 1934. Druckerei St. Georgsheim Birkeneck.
vii, 184 p. 21cm.
Chronologischer Gesamt-Katalog, p. 1-136. Treatment as in the 1932 work (q.v.).
Verzeichnis der Autoren, Verzeichnis der Musikwerke.
(DLC)

1937. BESSON, MARIUS, bishop ... L'église et l'imprimerie dans les anciens diocèses de Lausanne et de Genève jusqu'en 1525. I. Genève, Librairie Jacquemond, H. Trono successeur, 1937.
439, [1] p. illus., facsims.(part in red & black), col. plates. 25cm. At head of title: M. Besson, évêque de Lausanne, Genève et Fribourg.
Classified: Bible, breviaries, missals, etc. Long notes.
... II ... 1938. 576 p. illus., facsims.(part in red & black) At head of title: [Same]
"Répertoire des principaux ouvrages consultés," p. [564]-574. Alphabetical list.
(CtY; NNU-W)

1937. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. Corpus Christi college ... Coronation exhibition; a selection of Parker manuscripts illustrating the history of the English coronation order. 1937.
cover-title & 8 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Corpus Christi college, Cambridge.
21 items, with full notes, all but one mss.
(DLC; CtY)

1937. MCCUTCHAN, ROBERT GUY. Our hymnody, a manual of the Methodist hymnal [by] Robert Guy McCutchan; with an index of Scriptural texts [by] Fitzgerald Sale Parker. The Methodist book concern, New York, Cincinnati, Chicago [c1937]
619 p. illus.(music) 21.5cm.
"This book gives information concerning each hymn and tune in The Methodist Hymnal, as well as the chants, responses, and other aids to worship ... An attempt has been made to give accurate information concerning the source and first publication of both hymns and tunes ... " (Preface)
"The antecedents of the Methodist hymnal," p. 9-13, discusses hymnals from 1737 to 1935.
In the main portion of the book long notes are given on each hymn etc.
"A hymn calendar," p. 569-584, lists people who were born or died on each day of the year.
"Bibliography," p. 585-588, gives many titles in fine print.
Indexes.
(DLC)

1937. OPPENHEIM, PHILIPPUS ... Introductio in literaturam liturgicam; conspectus historicus literaturae. Taurini-Romae, ex officina libraria Marietti a. 1820 condita nunc Marii E. Marietti S. Sedis Apostolicae, S. RR. Congr. et archiep. Taurinensis typographi. MCMXXXVII.
vii, [1], 103, [1] p. 20cm. At head of title: D. Philippus Oppenheim O. S. B., s. theologiae doctor eiusdemque in Pontificio instituto academico S. Anselmi de Urbe professor.
Discussion, with bibliographical footnotes; indexes.
(ICU)

1937. WEISSENBÄCK, ANDREAS ... Sacra musica; Lexikon der katholischen Kirchenmusik. Klosterneuberg bei Wien, Verlag der Augustinus-Druckerei [1937]
viii, 419 p. 21cm. At head of title: Andreas Weissenbäck.
Alphabetical. Most of the entries are names, under which are given their writings and references to literature on the subjects.
(DLC)

1938. DUBUQUE, IOWA (Archdiocese) Archdiocesan music commission. Approved list of church music for the archdiocese of Dubuque; edited by the Archdiocesan music commission. Members of the Commission: Rev. Alphonse Dress, Ph. D., chairman; Rev. W. H. Schulte, Ph. D., executive secretary and editor; Rev. Emmett Kelly, M. A.; Professor Joseph J. Dreher; Professor B. W. Schulte. Columbia college press, Dubuque, Iowa, 1938.
105, [1] p. 23cm.
Introductory material includes Regulations for church music, Official pronouncements, etc.
The lists are classified: High mass, Vespers, Compline, etc. They give author, title, prices, symbol for publisher, in brief form.
(DCU)

1949. GERRARD, JOHN FREDERICK. Notable editions of the Prayer book. By J. F. Gerrard. Wigan: printed and published by J. Starr & sons, ltd., Wigan, 1949.
30 p. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims.) 21.5cm.
Cover-title: Notable editions of the Prayer book. 1549-1949. Catalogue of selected editions of the Book of common prayer on exhibition at the Wigan public library from March 7th to March 19th, 1949. 3/6.
Cover has facsimile illustration.
30 entries; short titles; long notes.
(DLC)

1949. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. Joint commission on the revision of the Hymnal. The Hymnal 1940 companion. Prepared by the Joint commission on the revision of the Hymnal of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America. The Church pension fund, New York [c1949]
xxvii, 732 p. front.(port.) 21.5cm.
Contains music.
"The extensive original research here presented and the preparation of the manuscript for publication is the work of the Rev. Dr. Leonard Ellinwood." (Preface)
Part I. Historical essays on texts and tunes, p. 1-364. 741 titles, with notes.
Part II. Biographies of authors, composers, translators, and arrangers, p. 365-608.
Indexes of first lines, tunes, Biblical references, etc.
(DLC)

[No date] AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. Committee for the improvement of church music. A list of choir anthems recommended for use in liberal churches. Boston, American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street [n. d.]
16 p. 24cm. Title vignette.
A list of anthems "musically good, and whose texts were in accord with the religious thought and feeling of liberal congregations." (Preface)
495 anthems, alphabetically arranged by title, giving also author, and publisher's catalogue number.
Index
Anthems for baptisms ...
Anthems for charity collections ...
Anthems for Christmas ...
...
Addresses of publishers.
(MB)

[No date] AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. Department of religious education. A list of anthems for junior choirs recommended by the Department of religious education and the Religious arts guild. A list of one hundred and five compositions especially suitable for unison and part singing by choirs of unchanged voices, and selected on the basis of actual use in the churches and church schools. Price, 25 cents. Department of religious education, 25 Beacon street, Boston, Massachusetts [n. d.]
15 l. 23cm.
Alphabetical by first lines; notes.
"Composers and sources."
"Topical index."
"Collections." 7 titles; notes.
"Addresses of publishers."
(MH-AH)

[No date] HIGHAM, CHARLES, bookseller. Bibliotheca hymnologica. [London, Charles Higham, 27A, Farringdon street, E. C., n. d. (after 1908)]
98 p. 18.5cm. Caption title.
1792 titles, in classified list, with few notes.
(NNUT)
Cover-title: Bibliotheca hymnologica: a priced catalogue (compiled by Mr. W. T. Brooke) of a very rich and varied collection of hymnals, versions of the Psalms, volumes and pamphlets upon hymnology, church psalmody and music, etc., etc.; including selections from the libraries of the Rev. W. A. Vaughan, M. A., rector of Crundale, Kent; Major-General F. Stainforth, of Calcutta; Mr. W. T. Brooke; the Rev. S. W. Christophers ... John Dobson, esq. ... R. H. Love, esq.; and other well-known collectors ... London: Charles Higham, 27a, Farringdon street, E. C., 1890. Price sixpence.
(CtY)

[No date] STEWART, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. A catalogue of liturgies, liturgical & sacramental works, classified, with alphabetical index of authors and subjects. All the books collated, and perfect as described. C. J. Stewart, nearly forty years in 11 King William street, West Strand, London, W. C. [n. d.]
iv, 316 p. 18cm.
3255 titles, classified; notes.
(CtY, EBM)

[No date] UNITED FREE CHURCH COLLEGE, Glasgow. Library. The Mearns hymnological collection [n. d.]
199 l. 33cm.
A number of extra title-pages are not counted in the pagination.
Loose, typed leaves, with ms. additions.
Classified; alphabetical within classes; no comments; no index. Each entry gives author (if any), title, place, publisher, date, pages.
This valuable list needs final editing before being published.
(SGUf)

[No date] [WHITTINGHAM, WILLIAM ROLLINSON] An index of more than ten thousand English hymns contained in ninety-five collections, showing by the first line of each hymn the name of the author, when known; or of the collection in which it is first known to have appeared; and also, by figured references, in which of all the collections each hymn has appeared. With a list of the books indexed and indices of names of the collections, of the religious bodies, and of the authors or compilers and musical editors of the collections. [Baltimore? n. d.]
ca. 258 l. (various numbering) 21cm.
In ms.
(MdBD)

[No date] [--] Index to hymns in collections. [Baltimore? n. d.]
ca. 100 l. (unnumbered) 21.5cm.
In ms.
It is not clear whether this is a supplement to the other list or an earlier form. Titles are not duplicated.
(MdBD)

CHAPTER 15. INDIVIDUALS

Some of the best bibliographies by and about individuals are to be found in the printed catalogs of the large libraries. For instance, the British Museum Catalogue of printed books, volume VII, 1934, columns 609-692, has hundreds of entries on Saint Augustine; as has the Deutscher Gesamtkatalog, columns 477-588; see also the Catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards, volume 7, 1942, pages 306-320.

Albertus Magnus, bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?-1280

1903. [[WEISS, MELCHIOR. Primordia novae bibliographiae b. Alberti Magni ... 1903.]]
The second edition, 1905 (q.v.) refers to the former edition as two years previous.

1905. -- Primordia novae bibliographiae b. Alberti

Magni, Ratisbonensis episcopi, ordinis praedicatorum: cura et labore Melchior Weiss, sacerdotis Frisingensis. Editio secunda aucta et emendata. Parisiis, apud Ludovicum Vivès, bibliopolam editorem, 13, via vulgo dicta delambre, 13, MCMV.
2 p.l., 120 p. 23.5cm.
The "Prologus" speaks of the former edition as of two years previous. See 1903.
Alphabetical by key words; gives first and last phrases of each work; locates manuscripts; and refers to appearances in print.
"Conspectus operum b. Alberti in editione Parisiensi per 38 tomos distributorum," p. [112]f.
"Index initiorum," p. [114]-116.
"Index locorum, quorum in bibliothecis codices manuscriptos opera b. Alberti continentes inveni," p. [117]-120. All European libraries.
(DLC)

1931. [[MEERSSEMANN, GILLES. Introductio in opera omnia B. Alberti Magni O. P. ... Brugis, apud Carolum Beyaert [etc., etc., 1931]
xiv, 173, [1] p., 1 l. 26.5cm.]]
(Vatican card 34-2367)

1932. DALEY, CHARLES MARIE. Incunabula of Albertus Magnus in the Library of Congress, by Rev. Charles M. Daley, O. P. <Reprinted from Catholic historical review, vol. XVII, January, 1932, no. 4> [Washington, D. C., 1932]
cover-title & p. 444-463. 23cm.
After an interesting introduction (p. 444-448) 57 titles are listed, with full notes, p. 448-463.
(DLC; NN)

Albright, William Foxwell, 1891-

1941. ORLINSKY, HARRY MEYER. An indexed bibliography of the writings of William Foxwell Albright, published in honor of his fiftieth birthday by a committee of his former students; prepared for the committee by Harry M. Orlinsky. Distributed by the American schools of oriental research, 409 Prospect street, New Haven, Connecticut, 1941.
1 p.l., xxii p., 1 l., 66 p. 27.5cm. "Lithoprinted."
"Each item is separately indexed, with the author's own remarks appended wherever feasible. At the same time the Table of Contents and Index have been so arranged, with suggestive cross-references and subject-headings, that the interested reader should be able to determine readily enough whether or not the author has had anything new or corroborative to say about any given subject, and if so, exactly what, where, and when ..." (Compiler's introduction)
"Bibliography," p. xi-xxii. More than 473 items in chronological order.
"Abstracts published in American journals," p. xxii. 23 items.
"Index," p. 1-66. Subjects (Altars, Angelology, Bible, etc.) in alphabetical order, with references to numbered items in the "Bibliography," and with notes.
(DLC; CtY)

Alcuin, 735-804.

1760. FORSTER, FROBENIUS. Conspectus omnium, quae hucusque inveniri potuerunt, operum beati Flacci Alcvini, Arbatis Turonensis, Caroli Magni, Regis Francorum ac Romanorum Imperatoris, quondam praeceptoris, quorum nova nunc editio paratur a P. Frobenio Forster, O. S. B. priore et bibliothecario ad S. Emmeramum Ratisbonae. Ratisbonae, impensis Ioannis Leopoldi Montagii, CIↃ IↃCC LX [1760].
20 p. 21cm.
Description of contents of the works.
(EBM)

Antonio da Padova, Saint, 1195-1231

1895. BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL, Lisbon ... Exposição Antoniana 1895. Lisboa [Typographia do journal O Dia ...] 1895.
1 p.l., [22] p. 32cm. At head of title: Inspecção geral das bibliothecas e archivos publicos. Bibliotheca nacional de Lisboa.
Few notes; no index.
(DLC; NN)

1910. HUGOLIN, père. Bibliographie Antonienne, ou Nomenclature des ouvrages: livres, revues, brochures, feuilles, etc., sur la dévotion à S. Antoine de Padoue, publiés dans la province de Québec de 1777 à 1909; par le R. P. Hugolin, o. f. m. Québec, Imprimerie de l'Événement, 1910.
2 p.l., [3]-76 p. 24cm.
142 entries in chronological order; full notes; no index.
(MH; NN) See also Supplément, 1932.

1932. ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS ARQUEÓLOGOS PORTUGUESES, Lisbon ... Catálogo da exposição bíblio-iconográfica Antoniana comemorativa do 7º centenário da morte de Santo Antonio realizada em 1931 pela Associação dos arqueólogos portugueses. Proprietária e editora Associação dos arqueólogos portugueses. Edificio histórico do Carmo, Lisboa, 1932.
40 p. 1 plate. 27cm. At head of title: Publicação do Associação dos arqueólogos portugueses.
"Separata de 150 exemplares do volume X de "Arqueologia e historia."
"Iconografia," p. [11]-19.
"Bibliografia," p. 19-36. Classified; brief notes.
(DLC)

1932. HUGOLIN, père ... Bibliographie antonienne de la province de Québec. Supplément <1910-1931>. Imp. des Pères franciscains, Montréal, 1932.
[23]-33 p. 24cm. At head of title: R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M. ...
40 entries, fully transcribed; notes.
(NN; MnHi) See 1910.
The John Carter Brown Library has this in a pamphlet with his "Les deux plus anciens livres... 1932" (q.v.).
(RPJCB)

1932. -- ... Les deux plus anciens livres antoniens usités au Canada français. II. Bibliographie antonienne de la province de Québec, supplément <1910-1931> Imp. des Pères franciscains, Montréal, 1932.
3 p.l., 9-33 p., 1 l. plates (facsims.) 24cm. At head of title: R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M. I.
A discussion of "Les deux plus anciens livres," p. 9-22.
"II. Bibliographie antonienne de la province de Québec, supplément <1910-1931>" p. [23]-33.
40 entries--the same as the preceding item.
(RPJCB) See 1910.

1935. [[LISBON. Comissão da Exposição Antoniana, 1935. Exposição Antoniana realizada de 1 a 15 de junho de 1935 nos paços do concelho de Lisboa por ocasião das grandes festas da cidade. [Lisboa] Serviços industriais da Câmara municipal de Lisboa, 1935.
4 p.l., 11-90 p., 1 l. 1 illus. 22cm.]]
Title from Library of Congress card.

Aubigné, Théodore Agrippa d', 1552-1630

1905. BEVER, ADOLPHE VON. Essai de bibliographie d'Agrippa d'Aubigné par Ad. van Bever; suivi de cinq lettres inédites de Prosper Mérimée. Extrait du Bulletin de la Société de l'histoire du Protestantisme français. (Mai-juin 1905) Paris, Agence générale de la Société, 54, rue des Saints-Pères, 54, 1905.
40 p. 25cm.
Contents:
Les œuvres
Les manuscrits
Les imprimés
Recueils collectifs
Ouvrages et articles a consulter
Full notes.
The five letters by Mérimée to Charles Read refer to d'Aubigné.
(DLC)

Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, bishop of Hippo

1826. BUSCH, FRIEDRICH ... Librorum S. Aurelii Augustini, praeter epistolas et sermones, tum servatorum tum perditorum, recensus plane novus, methodo quadam adhibita systematico-chronologica. Dorpati, 1826.
20 p. 21cm. At head of title: Ad audiendam orationem in auditorio maximo D. VI. Dec. habendam qua diem Nicolai I., imperatoris et domini nostri longe clementissimi, sancto nomini dicatum concelebrabit Universitas literarum Dorpatensis invitat Fridericus Busch, d., historiae ecclesiasticae et literarum theologicarum P. P. O. Inest
112 entries; a few notes.
(ECU)

1928. NEBREDA, EULOGIO ... Bibliographia Augustiniana; seu Operum collectio, quae divi Augustini vitam et doctrinam quadantenus exponunt ... Romae, Typ. Pol. "Cuore di Maria," Via Banchi Vecchii 13, MCMXXVIII.
xii, 272 p. 24cm. At head of title: Bibliotheca "Commentarii pro religiosis," Sectio bibliographica - Vol. I. R. P. Eulogius Nebreda, C. M. F., Philosophiae theologiae Iuris canonici doctor.
934 titles; full notes, with contents given in many cases.
Many typographical mistakes.
(CtY; CSmH, ICU, IMunS)

Bacher, Wilhelm, 1850-1913

1910. BLAU, LUDWIG. Bibliographie der Schriften Wilhelm Bachers, nebst einem hebräischen Sach- und Ortsnamen-Register zu seinem sechsbändigen Agadawerke, zu ehren seines sechzigsten Geburtstages, herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. Ludwig Blau. Frankfurt a. Main, Verlag von I. Kauffmann, 1910.
1 p.l., 64 p. 24cm.
A note at the beginning refers to a special number of the "Magyar Zsidó Szemle," of which he was an editor, 1884-1890, devoted to him, also published as a separate book in Budapest, 1910.
611 entries, in chronological order; in Hebrew, German, French, English; books and articles by him and articles about him. Alphabetical list of titles with reference numbers to preceding entries. Also, alphabetical list of periodicals, with references. Hebrew index.
(DLC; DCU-H, OCH, PPDrop)

Barbier de Montault, Xavier, 1830-1901

1910. GIROU, ÉTIENNE. Monseigneur Xavier-Marie-Joseph Barbier de Montault, bio-bibliographie par Étienne Girou, curé de Hommes. Angers, Librairie-imprimerie Lachèse et cie; J. Siraudeau, éditeur ... 1910 ...
2 p.l., 456, [1] p. plate (port.) 25.5cm.
"Première partie: Biographie, 6 février 1830, 29 mars 1901," p. [5]-179. Bibliographical footnotes.
"Deuxième partie: Bibliographie (1849-1901)
"Index alphabétique des périodiques auxquels collabora Mgr X. B. de M.," p. [187]-194. 167 titles.
"Ouvrages et articles de journaux et de revues," p. [195]-383. 2964 entries in alphabetical order;notes.
"Comptes rendus bibliographiques," p. [384]-424. Entries 2965-3946.
"Articles incertains," p. [425]-433. Entries 3947-4082.
"Manuscrits," p. [434]-453. Entries 4083-4415.
(DLC)

Barlow, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln, 1607-1691

1694. [BROUGHAM, HENRY] of Queen's college, Oxford. Reflections to a late book, entituled, The genvine remains of Dr. Tho. Barlow, late bishop of Lincoln. Falsly pretended to be published from his lordship's original papers. With a catalogue of Socinian writers. Hæc volebam, nescius ne esses. Preface to the Remains. London, printed for Robert Clavell, at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCXCIV.
28 p. 19.5cm.
Discussion, to page 21.
Pages 22-28: What relatea to the Socinian controversie, and is found in the bishop's ms. but omitted in the Remains. Brief entries.
Edited by William Offley.
(CtHC; NN)

Baum, Johann Wilhelm, 1809-1878

1905. FICKER, JOHANNES ... Thesaurus Baumianus, Verzeichnis der Briefe und Aktenstücke, herausgegeben von Johannes Ficker. Strassburg, Selbstverlag der Bibliothek, 1905.
xxx, 180, [1] p. 29.5cm. At head of title: Kaiserliche Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek Strassburg.
Briefe, p. 1-166. Alphabetical.
Aktenstücke, p. [167]-180. Excerpte, Notizen, usw.
(SwGB; CtY)

Baxter, Richard, 1615-1691

1868. GROSART, ALEXANDER BALLOCH. Annotated list of the writings of Richard Baxter, author of The Saint's everlasting rest, made from copies of the books and tractates themselves. By the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart, Liverpool ... Printed for private circulation. 1868.
56 p. 19.5cm.
161 titles, arranged chronologically, with notes.
This is bound with: "What we must do to be saved. By Richard Baxter ... " [Edinburgh] 1868.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, MBrZ, NjP)

1895. [LAWLEY, STEPHEN WILLOUGHBY] Private collection of Baxter's works. Exeter, printed by William Pollard & co., North street, 1895.
cover-title & 20 numb. l. 21.5cm.
Printed on one side of leaf only.
Few notes, very brief. Opposite each entry is given the number in Grosart's list.
Verso title-page, in ms.: "This was the private collection of the Hon. & Rev. Stephen W. Lawley, of Spurfield, Exminster, Exeter. This copy was his gift to F. Jenkinson, 28 March 1895."
(ECU)

1932. MATTHEWS, ARNOLD GWYNNE. The works of Richard Baxter; an annotated list, compiled by A. G. Matthews, M. A. [Printed in Great Britain by Wyman & sons, ltd., London, Fakenham and Reading, 1932]
1 p.l., 52 p. 22cm.
He refers to the Grosart list, 1868, but evidently didn't know about the Lawley list.
"I have sought throughout to give a brief description of the first edition of every work, and to locate a copy, preference being given to London libraries, and primarily to the British Museum ... The pagination set down is that of the printer and no notice is taken of the often numerous unnumbered pages. The list is, by permission of the editor, reproduced from the Congregational historical society transactions, but it has been revised throughout."
The notes (often quite long) are quotations from the Reliquiae Baxterianae or from prefaces.
(DLC; ICN, NN)

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735

1939. JONES, CHARLES WILLIAMS. Bedae pseudepigraphia: scientific writings falsely attributed to Bede, by Charles W. Jones, assistant professor of English literature in Cornell university. Ithaca, New York: Cornell university press; London:Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1939.
xv, 154 p. 23.5cm.
"This work is a prelude to an edition of Bede's computistical writings ...
"This book has no more unity than Patrologia Latina [Migne], Tom. XC, on which it is based ... "
Printed editions, p. [5]-19; Opera genuina, p. [20]-47; Opera dubia et spuria, p. [48]-91; Other works, p. [93]-94 ... Indexes. Full discussions.
(DLC)

Bekker, Balthasar, 1634-1698

1869. LINDE, ANTONIUS VAN DER. Balthasar Bekker. Bibliografie door Dr. A. van der Linde, werkend lid der Maatschappij van vlaamsche bibliophilen te Gent, der Société des bibliophiles de Belgique te Brussel, &c. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1869.
2 p.l., 57 p. 24.5cm.
230 titles on various theological subjects, full entries, few notes.
(DLC)

Belcari, Feo, 1410-1484

1808. GAMBA, BARTOLOMMEO. Notizie intorno alle opere di Feo Belcari pubblicate da Bartolommeo Gamba di Bassano. Milano, per Cairo e compagno, 1808.
cover-title, 38 p. 21cm.
Discussion; no index.
(SwZZ)

Benavides, Alonso de, fl. 1630

1919. HODGE, FREDERICK WEBB. Bibliography of Fray Alonso de Benavides, by F. W. Hodge. [New York, 1919]
39 p. plates (facsims.) 17.5cm.
Series title-page: Indian notes and monographs. A series of publications relating to the American aborigines. Vol. III, no. 1. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, 1919.
This contains a biography of Fray Alonso and a discussion of his writings, title-pages of which are transcribed in full.
(DLC; CU, MB, NN)

Berchmans, Jan, Saint, 1599-1621

1922. LE MUSÉE SAINT-JEAN BERCHMANS à Louvain. 18-25 mai 1921. L'exposition, l'iconographie, la bibliographie. Louvain, 1922.
153, [1] p. front.(plate), plates (ports., facsims.) 18cm.
L'exposition Saint-Jean Berchmans, p. [7]-31.
Les portraits de St Jean Berchmans, p. [33]-79.
Documents, p. [80]-94.
Bibliographie, p. [95]-153. Classified; full entries and notes.
(OC1JC)

Berkeley, George, 1685-1753

1910. MEAD, HERMAN RALPH ... A bibliography of George Berkeley, bishop of Cloyne. Compiled by H. Ralph Mead, reference librarian. Berkeley, the University press, 1910.
46 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: University of California. Library bulletin, no. 17.
Classified list, alphabetical in sections; few notes.
"This bibliography is a preliminary investigation looking towards bringing together here at the University of California as complete a collection of works regarding Bishop Berkeley as can be procured ... So few of the books listed being available for examination, full bibliographical data can not be given in every instance ... "
(CtY; CU, DLC, ICJ, NN)

1934. JESSOP, THOMAS EDMOND. A bibliography of George Berkeley, by T. E. Jessop, M. A., B. Litt., Ferens professor of philosophy, University college of Hull, with an inventory of Berkeley's manuscript remains, by A. A. Luce, D. D., fellow at Trinity college, Dublin, and canon of St. Patrick's cathedra[sic], Dublin. Oxford university press; London: Humphrey Milford, 1934.
xi p., 2 l., 99, [1] p. 22.5cm.
The compiler attempted to consult every edition of every title, translations, articles, etc. He did not have Mead's bibliography until his work was well advanced.
Contents:
Berkeley's life: chronological outline
Berkeley's works: alphabetical key-list
Collected works. 10 items. Fairly full titles; notes.
Works published by Berkeley. Items 11-46. Same treatment.
Posthumously published remains. Items 47-57.
Spuria. Items 57bis-59.
Translations. Items 60-100. By languages.
Works on Berkeley. Items 101-517.
Inventory of the manuscript remains in the British Museum, in Trinity college, Dublin, in the National library of Ireland, list of extant autograph letters, by A. A. Luce, p. 79-93. Notes.
Index of names.
(DLC; MB, NN, ViU)

Berliner, Abraham, 1833-1915

1903. FREIMANN, ARON. Bibliographie der Schriften und Aufsätze des Dr. A. Berliner. Von A. Freimann. Sonderabdruck aus "Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstage A. Berliner's." Berlin, Druck von H. Itzkowski ... 1903.
cover-title & 25 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; full titles, in Hebrew, German, etc., of his works on the Pentateuch, the Talmud, Jews and Christians, etc.
(DLC)

Bernard, de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153

1890. HAURÉAU, BARTHÉLEMY. Des poèmes latins attribués a Saint Bernard par B. Hauréau, membre de l'Institut. Paris, librairie C. Klincksieck ... 1890.
2 p.l., v, 102 p. 22.5cm.
Discussion; indexes.
(EBM; MB, MH, NNUT)

1891. JANAUSCHEK, LEOPOLD. Bibliographia bernardina; qua Sancti Bernardi, primi abbatis claravallensis, operum cum omnium tum singulorum, editiones ac versiones, vitas et tractatus, de eo scriptos quotquot usque ad finem anni MDCCCXC reperire potuit collegit et adnotavit P. Leopoldus Janauschek, Monasterii B. M. V. de Clara-Valle Austriae (vulgo Zwettl) presbyter, SS. theologiae doctor ejusdemque professor emeritus, etc., etc. Vindobonae, in commissis apud Alfredum Hölder, Caes. Reg. aulae et universitatis bibliopolam, 1891.
6 p.l., xxxvii, 558 p. 24cm.
Full bibliographical data; indexes; and references to authorities and libraries.
Half-title: Xenia Bernardina. Sancti Bernardi, primi abbatis claravallensis, octavos natales saeculares pia mente celebrantes ediderunt antistites et conventus Cistercienses provinciae Austriaco-Hungaricae. Pars quarta. Bibliographia bernardina. Vindobonae anno MDCCCXCI, in commissis... bibliopolam.
(NNUT; DLC, MB, NN)

Bernardus Guidonis, bishop, 1261 or 1262-1331

1896. ARBELLOT, FRANÇOIS. Étude biographique et bibliographique sur Bernard Guidonis, évêque de Lodève, par l'Abbé Arbellot, chanoine titulaire, président de la Société archéologique et historique du Limousin. Paris, Librairie René Haton, 35, rue Bonaparte, 35; Limoges, Imprimerie-librairie Ve H. Ducourtieux, 7, rue des Arènes, 7, 1896.
2 p.l., 40 p., 1 l. 25cm.
"Biographie," p. 6-13. Many bibliographical footnotes.
"Les ouvrages de Bernard Guyon," p. 13-36. Full notes.
(DLC)

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood), 1847-1933

1924. BESTERMAN, THEODORE. A bibliography of Annie Besant, by Theodore Besterman ... London, The Theosophical society in England, 23 Bedford square, W. C. 1. 1924.
114 p. 21.5cm.
A classified list, with brief notes; indexed.
"Up to and including 1923. Leaflets, supplements to periodicals (except in one case), and contributions to periodicals are excluded. Many of the works enumerated have been translated into foreign languages: unless such translations contain new matter they have not been recorded. Works, however, that first appeared in book form in a foreign language have been included. New editions and reprints have been noted wherever it has been possible. The bibliography is divided into seven parts... each part being arranged chronologically, year by year, and within the year alphabetically. The appendix contains a list of works of which I know but which I have not been able to see ... " (Preface)
(DLC, ECU; NN, OCl)

Birgitta, Saint, of Sweden, d. 1373

1883. KLEMMING, GUSTAF EDVARD. Birgitta-litteratur. Bibliografi af G. E. Klemming. Stockholm, Kongl. boktryckeriet, P. A. Norstedt & söner, 1883.
99 p. 24x20cm.
Classified, with notes.
(EBM; CSmH, ICJ, ICN, NN, NNC)

1918. COLLIJN, ISAK GUSTAF ALFRED. Handskrifter, urkunder och böcher rörande Birgitta och Vadstena, af Isak Collijn. [Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b., 1918]
1 p.l., p. [123]-174, 1 l. plates (1 colored) 27.5cm.
"Separat ur 'Birgitta-utsställningen 1918.'"
Some sections treat of works about "Birgitta och Katherina" (Katarina Ulfsdotter).
Classified; full notes.
(DLC)

Boehme, Jakob, 1575-1624

1922. BRITISH MUSEUM. Jacob Boehme; an extract from the Catalogue of printed books of the British museum. London, printed by William Clowes and sons, limited [1922]. Sold at the British museum.
cover-title & 13 p. 37.5x25cm.
No notes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, NN, PHC)

1937. BUDDECKE, WERNER ... Die Jakob Böhme-Ausgaben; ein beschreibendes Verzeichnis von Werner Buddecke. 1. Teil: Die Ausgaben in deutscher Sprache. Göttingen, Verlag von Dr. Ludwig Häntzschel & Co., G. m. b. H., 1937.
xxiv, 255 p. 25cm. At head of title: 1737-1937. Zweihundert Jahre Göttinger Universität und Bibliothek.
Added title-page: Hainbergschriften, Arbeiten Göttinger Bibliothekare, herausgegeben von Karl Julius Hartmann und Hans Füchsel. 5. Heft ...
"Zeittafel der Böhmeausgaben in deutscher Sprache," p. xx-xxiv.
"Verzeichnis der Ausgaben," p. 1-236. 240 entries; classified; full title transcriptions; full notes. Indexes.
(CtY; NN)

Bolton, Samuel, 1607-1654

1889. DREDGE, JOHN INGLE. Samuel Bolton, D. D.; a bibliography. By the Rev. J. Ingle Dredge, vicar of Buckland Brewer, Devon. Reprinted from the "Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire antiquarian society," 1888. Manchester: printed by the Manchester press co., limited, 1889.
8 numb. l. 22cm.
Printed on one side of the leaf only.
Full titles; notes.
(DLC; MH)

Bonaventura, Saint, cardinal, 1221-1274

1767. [[[BONELLI, BENEDETTO] Prodromus ad opera omnia s. Bonaventurae, ordinis fratrum minorum ... Agens de ejus vita, doctrina, et scriptis editis ac ineditis ... [Bassani] 1767.
xxiv p., 776 col. 39.5x24cm.]]
Title from a Vatican card and the British Museum catalog.

Bonifacius, Saint, 680-755

1892. NÜRNBERGER, AUGUST JOSEF. De sancti Bonifatii, Germanorum apostoli, vitis codicum manuscriptorum ope denuo edendis commentatio quam scripsit et auctoritate reverendissimi theologorum Catholicorum ordinis in Universitate Vratislaviensi ad veniam privatim docendi rite impetrandam die III mensis Junii A.

MDCCCXCII hora XII in aula Leopoldina defendet Augustus Josephus Nürnberger, SS. theologiae doctor, in Gymnasio Reg. Cath. ad aedem St. Matthiae magister. Adversariorum partes suscipient: Antonius Bergel, juris canonici doctor, ad ecclesiam St. Matthiae curatus; Paulus Starker, philosophiae doctor, convictorii theol. Vratisl. praefectus. Vratislaviae, typis R. Nischkowsky, 1892.
cover-title, 32 p. 22cm.
Discussion.
(CtHC)

Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704

1897. BOURSEAUD, H. M. Histoire et description des manuscrits et des éditions originales des ouvrages de Bossuet avec l'indication des traductions qui en ont été faites et des écrits auxquels ils ont donné lieu à l'époque de leur publication, par H.-M. Bourseaud, prêtre, licencié en théologie. Saintes, librairie de M. Clénet ... 1897.
1 p.l., xxvii, 232 p. 25cm.
Classified, with notes.
(EBM; IaU, MH) See also 1898.

1898. -- Histoire et description des manuscrits et des éditions originales des ouvrages de Bossuet avec l'indication des traductions qui en ont été faites et des écrits auxquels ils ont donné lieu à l'époque de leur publication, par H.-M. Bourseaud ... Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. Paris, A. Picard & fils ... Saintes, librairie de M. Clement ... 1898.
2 p.l., xxxvii [i.e., xxxix], 232 p. 25cm.
After page xxi are pages xxii-A, xxii-B, and xxii-C.
Classified; discussion.
(EBM; DLC, NN, OO, OU) See 1st ed., 1897.

1899. URBAIN, CHARLES ... Bossuet, par Ch. Urbain, docteur ès lettres. Paris, Ancienne librairie Thorin et fils, Albert Fontemoing, éditeur, libraire des Écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome du Collège de France, de l'École normale supérieure et de la Société des études historiques, 4, rue le Goff, 4 [1899]
cover-title & 31 p. 25cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques publiée par la Société des études historiques.
Classified, with notes; no index.
(DLC; ICJ, MB)

1908. VERLAQUE, VICTOR. Bibliographie raisonnée des oeuvres de Bossuet par l'Abbé V. Verlaque ... Paris, librairie Alphonse Picard et fils, librairie de la Société de l'École des Chartes et des Archives nationales ... 1908.
[iii]-viii, 139 p., 1 l. 22cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(EBM; DLC, MB, NN)

[No date] [MORGAN, JOHN PIERPONT] Catalogue of Bossuet collection. [Chiswick press: Charles Whittingham and co., Tooks court, Chancery lane, London, n. d.]
62 l. 28cm.
The copy at the Newberry Library has a manuscript note on the title-page: In the Pierpont Morgan library, New York. The Newberry card in the Union catalog gives the date: [19--?]
Mostly printed on one side of leaf only; usually, one title to a page; full bibliographical data.
(EMJ; ICN)

Bourdaloue, Louis, 1632-1704

1900. GRISELLE, EUGÈNE ... Bourdaloue ... Paris, Albert Fontemoing, éditeur, 4, rue le Goff, 4 [1900]
cover-title & 23 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques publiée par la Société des études historiques.
Classified; notes.
(DLC)

Brandt, Geeraert, 1626-1685

1864. LOEFF, GERRIT MICHIEL CORNELIS. De Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedschrijver Geerardt Brandt. Academisch proefschrift na magtiging van den Rector Magnificus Dr. C. H. D. Buys Ballot, Gewoon hoogleeraar in de Wisen natuurkundige faculteit, met toestemming van den academischen senaat en Volgens Besluit der godgeleerde faculteit, ter verkrijging van den graad van doctor in de godgeleerdheid aan de Hoogeschool te Utrecht, op Woensdag den 16 Maart 1864, des namiddags te 1 ure, in het openbaar te verdedigen door Gerrit Michiel Cornelis Loeff, geboren te Zwolle. Utrecht, Kemink en zoon, 1864.
x p., 1 l., 142 p. 23cm.
Discussion.
(NsA)

Brenz, Johann, 1498-1570

1904. KÖHLER, WALTHER ... Bibliographia Brentiana. Bibliographisches Verzeichnis der gedruckten und ungedruckten Schriften und Briefe des Reformators Johannes Brenz. Nebst einem Verzeichnis der Literatur über Brenz, kurzen Erläuterungen und ungedruckten Akten. Mit Unterstützung der Württembergischen Kommission für Landesgeschichte, bearbeitet von Lic. Dr. W. Köhler, Privatdozenten an der Univ. Giessen. Berlin, C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn, 1904.
xii, 427, [1] p. 23cm. At head of title: Beiträge zur Reformationsgeschichte.
Arranged chronologically; with full bibliographical data; indexed.
(NNUT; CtY, DLC)

Breydenbach, Bernhard von, d. 1497

1911. DAVIES, HUGH WILLIAM. Bernhard von Breydenbach and his journey to the Holy Land 1483-4; a bibliography compiled by Hugh Wm. Davies. London, J. & J. Leighton ... 1911.
3 p.l., xxxii, 47, [9] p. 60 plates (incl. front., facsims.) 33.5cm.
Full bibliographical description; indexed.
(DLC; MB, MiU-C, MnU, OCH, OCl, PPPM)

Buchanan, Edgar Simmons, 1872-1932

1930. BUCHANAN, EDGAR SIMMONS ... Publications and appreciations. [n. p., 1930?]
Leaflet folded making 6 pages including title-page. 21.5cm.
Page [2]: Partial biography.
Pages [3-4]: A classified list of publications: "Latin text publications, deciphered, edited, translated, with explanatory introductions, and facsimiles" (6 items); "Other Latin texts" (10 items); etc.
Pages [5-6]: "Some appreciative comments," high praise from many sources. And yet he was the "center of sensational controversy (1923) over a palimpsest... which he declared to date from 1st or 2d century and to challenge entire King James Version of the Bible; his statement was disputed and the manuscript withdrawn before it could be fully deciphered." (Webster's Biographical dictionary)
(DLC)

Budde, Karl Ferdinand Reinhardt, 1850-1935

1930. KARL BUDDE'S Schrifttum bis zu seinem 80. Geburtstage am 13. April 1930; eine Festgabe, dargebracht von der Stadt Essen und der Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft, mit dem Bildnis von Karl Budde. 1930, Verlag von Alfred Töpelmann in Giessen.
28 p. port. 24.5cm.
Verso title-page: Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. 54. Ergänzung zu Beiheft 34 (Budde-Festschrift).
438 entries, in chronological order; full titles; no notes.
(DLC; MH-AH)

Bugenhagen, Johann, 1485-1558

1908. GEISENHOF, GEORG. Bibliotheca Bugenhagiana. Bibliographie der Druckschriften des D. Joh. Bugenhagen, von Georg Geisenhof, Pastor. Leipzig, Verlag von M. Heinsius Nachfolger, 1908.
x p., 1 l., 469, [2] p. 25cm.
Full titles and collations; indexed.
Added title-page: Bugenhagiana. Quellen zur Lebensgeschichte des D. Joh. Bugenhagen. Gesammelt und herausgegeben von G. Geisenhof ... Bd. I ...
Another added title-page: Quellen und Darstellungen aus der Geschichte des Reformationsjahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von G. Berbig ... VI. Bd.
(NNUT; DLC)

Bunyan, John, 1628-1688

1879. [LENOX, JAMES] ... Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress, etc. New York, printed for the Trustees, 1879.
49 p. incl. tables. 24x19cm. At head of title: Contributions to a catalogue of the Lenox library. No. IV.
Caption title: Collation of the different editions of Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress and of other Bunyaniana.
Classified by English and foreign editions; full bibliographical data; notes; no index.
Edited by George Henry Moore and Samuel Austin Allibone.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, RPJCB)

1932. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT. A bibliography of the works of John Bunyan, by Frank Mott Harrison. Printed at the Oxford university press for the Bibliographical society, 1932 (for 1930).
xxviii, 83 p. front.(port.) 22cm.
Half-title: Supplement to the Bibliographical society's transactions. No. 6.
"I have designedly confined my attention to editions of Great Britain, from the year 1656... to the close of the eighteenth century. Those of The Pilgrim's Progress I have restricted to the author's lifetime." (Preface)
Title index, p. ix-xi.
Introduction, p. xiii-xxvii.
The titles are given in chronological order; full transcriptions and very full notes are given.
(DLC; IU, MH, NN, ViU)

1938. BEDFORD, England. PUBLIC LIBRARY ... Catalogue of the John Bunyan library (Frank Mott Harrison collection). Bedford, 1938.
42 p., 1 l. plates (facsims.) 23cm. At head of title: Borough of Bedford. Public library.
"There are here listed upwards of eight hundred items, many rare ...
"No attempt has been made to give the fullest details of every item listed ..."
Texts (arranged in order of publication of first edition), p. 5-22.
Collected works, p. 22-24.
Spurious works, p. 24-25.
...
Index of authors.
Brief notes.
(DLC; CtY, ICN, PSC)

1941. HARRISON, FRANK MOTT ... A handlist of editions of the first part of the Pilgrim's progress (John Bunyan) compiled by Frank Mott Harrison. Limited to 25 copies. 1941.
115 leaves. 26cm. At head of title: To my wife.
Printed title-page. The 2d-6th leaves have an extract from The Library mounted on them. The rest is mimeographed.
"The writer has... a record of more than 1,300 editions and reprints ..."
"The editions enumerated are restricted to those issued in English, and published and printed (with a few exceptions) in England, Scotland, or Ireland. No American or Colonial editions are included."
The main part of the work is in tabular form, giving date, place of publication, edition, size, brief notes, and publisher's name.
(DLC; NN, OCl)

Calvin, Jean, 1509-1564

1790. ZIEGENBEIN, J. W. H. Calvins und Bezas Schriften nach der Zeitfolge geordnet mit historisch-kritischen Anmerkungen von J. W. H. Ziegenbein. Ein Beitrag zu Calvins und Bezas Leben. Hamburg, bey J. H. Matthiessen, 1790.
2 p.l., 75 p. 19cm.
Contents: Chronologisch-kritisches Verzeichniss von Calvins Schriften; Chronologisch-kritisches Verzeichniss von Bezas Schriften; Kleine von Beza selbst besorgte Ausgaben.
No index.
(SwGB)

1892. [CARTIER, ALFRED] Une édition inconnue: notice historique et bibliographique sur la "Brieve resolution" de Calvin. Genève, 1555. [Genève, imprimerie Romet, 1892]
9, [1] p. 23cm. Caption title.
Discussion.
Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève, tome I, livraison 2.
(SwZZ)

1900. ERICHSON, ALFRED. Bibliographia calviniana. Catalogus chronologicus operum Calvini. Catalogus systematicus operum quae sunt de Calvino; cum indice auctorum alphabetico. Edidit D. Alfredus Erichson. Berolini, apud C. A. Schwetschke et filium, 1900.
3 p.l., 161 p. front.(port.) 21.5cm.
No notes; indexed.
"Ex volumine LIX editionis Brunsvigensis Operum Calvini (cum additionibus)."
Other works in English are to be found in "A Short-title catalogue of English books 1475-1640 compiled by A. W. Pollard and G. R. Redgrave, London, 1926."
(NNUT; CBPac, DLC)

1909. CASE LIBRARY, Cleveland, Ohio. Selected list of material about John Calvin. Case library, Cleveland. 1509-1909 ... 1909, Case library ...
cover-title, [4] p. 15.5cm.
This is only a small leaflet, not very important. It gives brief entries under the headings: Biography, Works, Calvinism, Important magazine articles, and Chronology. Few notes.
(DLC)

1935. SOCIÉTÉ DE L'HISTOIRE DU PROTESTANTISME FRANÇAIS, Paris ... Calvin et la réforme française; exposition organisée à l'occasion du quatrième centenaire de la publication de l'Institution de la religion chrétienne. Paris, Bibliothèque nationale, mars 1935.
3 p.l., vii, 120, [2] p. front.(port.), plates, ports., facsims. 21cm. At head of title: Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français.
"Ce catalogue a été rédigé par Jean Cordey, conservateur-adjoint à la Bibliothèque nationale, et Jacques Pannier, pasteur, conservateur de la Bibliothèque du protestantisme français." (Verso 1st leaf)
482 entries, classified, with notes.
(DLC; NN)

[No date] [[TCHEMERZINE, A. Jean Calvin: bibliographie de ses oeuvres 1509-1564.
320 p.]]

Cancellieri, Francesco Girolamo, 1751-1826

1827. [BIAGIOLI, TOMMASSO] Catalogo di tutte le produzioni letterarie edite ed inedite della Ch. Me. dell'Abate Francesco Girolamo Cancellieri, coll'elenco die manoscritti lasciati ai suoi eredi. Roma, dalla Tipografia Ercole, MDCCC XXVII.
31, [1] p. front.(port.) 21cm.
"Elogio," p. 3f., from a Rome newspaper.
"Catalogo delle produzioni letterarie stampate," p. 5-20. 161 entries in chronological order; few notes.
"Catalogo delle opere inedite," p. 21-28. 79 entries, carefully described.
"Elenco dei manoscritti posseduti dalla Ch. Me. dell' Ab. Francesco Girolamo Cancellieri," p. 29-31. 41 entries, brief. Mostly religious items.
(DLC)

1881. MORONI, ALESSANDRO. Nuovo catalogo delle opere edite ed inedite dell'Abate Francesco Cancellieri, con un ragionamento su la vita e gli scritti des medesimo del Conte Alessandro Moroni. Roma, Tipografia degli Artigianelli, Via Borgo Vecchio 165. 1881.
152, [1] p. 23.5cm.
An evaluation of his life and work, p. 1-67.
"Catalogo," p. [69]-152. 114 entries; full notes. The works were mostly occasional poems, eulogies, addresses, etc., of local interest, though a few were weightier. There is a long note on the authorship of the 1827 "Catalogo" (q.v.).
"Errata - corrige," p. [153]
(DLC; MH)

Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1474-1566

1870. SABIN, JOSEPH. A list of the printed editions of the works of Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, bishop of Chiapa. Extracted from A dictionary of books relating to America, by Joseph Sabin. New York, J. Sabin & sons ... 1870.
27, [1] p. 24cm.
Full entries; notes.
Reprinted from his "Bibliotheca americana," vol. 3, p. 388-403, nos. 11227-11289, with two added titles and notes.
(DLC; MiU-C, NN, RPJCB)

Chauncy, Charles, 1705-1787

1884. [FORD, PAUL LEICESTER] Bibliotheca Chaunciana. A list of the writings of Charles Chauncy. Brooklyn N Y privately printed 1884.
5 p.l., 30 numb.l. 28cm.
Half-title: Elzevir club series. No. 6. 10 copies printed. No. 6.
Inscribed: "W. Eames with the regards of Paul L. Ford."
"Divided into two parts,
A list of Chauncy's writings, chronologically arrainged [sic].
Pamphlets answered by, in answer to, or about Chauncy."
Printed on rectos of leaves only.
61 entries in the list; notes. Entries 62-88 in the Pamphlets section. Index.
(DLC; MH, MiU-C, NN, RPJCB)

Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407

1907. BAUR, JOHANNES CHRYSOSTOMUS ... S. Jean Chrysostome et ses œuvres dans l'histoire littéraire. Essai présenté a l'occasion du XVe centenaire de Saint Jean Chrysostome, par Dom Chr. Baur, O. S. B., docteur en sciences morales et historiques. Louvain, Bureaux du recueil, 36, rue de Bériot, 36; Paris, Albert Fontemoing, éditeur, 4, rue Le Goff, 4; Roulers, Imprimerie Jules de Meester, éditeur, 1907.
xii, 312 p. 23cm. At head of title: Université de Louvain. Recueil de travaux publiés par les membres des conférences d'histoire et de philologie, sous la direction de MM. F. Bethune, A. Cauchie, G. Doutrepont, R. Maere, Ch. Moeller et E. Remy, professeurs a la Faculté de philosophie et lettres. 18e fascicule.
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC; MB, NjP, NN)

Cochet, Jean Benoît Désiré, 1812-1875

1895. BLANADET, MARCELIN. Bibliographie de l'Abbé Cochet, par Marcelin Blanadet; avec une préface de M. l'Abbé A. Tougard et un portrait de l'Abbé Cochet dessiné par Albert Huyot, gravé sur bois par Jules Huyot. Paris, Alphonse Picard & fils, libraires, rue Bonaparte, 82; Ernest Dumont, libraire, rue de Grenelle, 32; Rouen, A. Lestringant, libraire, rue Jeanne-d'Arc, 11; Le Havre, A. Bourdignon fils, libraire, Place Gambetta, 19; Dombre, libraire, Place de l' Hôtel-de-Ville, 10, 1895.
3 p.l., [xi]-xvi, 208 p., 1 l. front.(port.) 27.5cm.
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC)

Colonna, Egidio, d. 1316

1932. BRUNI, GERARDO ... Sugli scritti di Egidio Romano. Estratto da "L'Archivio di filosofia," fasc. I, pp. 54-72. Gennaio-Marzo 1932. Anno X.
cover-title & 20, 19 p. 25cm. At head of title: Gerardo Bruni.
A preliminary attempt at establishing a definitive list of his works. (See Bruni's "Le opere di Egidio Romano," 1936.) A detailed study of quotations that throw light on the problem is followed by references to Egidio in various bibliographies, with criticisms of their listings.
(DLC)

1936. -- ... Le opere di Egidio Romano (con 31 tav. facsimili) Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, editore, 1936-XIV.
x, 266 p. incl. front.(port.) & plates (facsims.) 30cm. At head of title: Gerardo Bruni.
The first part is a new edition of his "Sugli scritti di Egidio Romano," 1932 (q.v.) with the "Catalogo provvisorio." This is followed by the "Catalogo definitivo," etc. Full notes and indexes.
(DLC; CSmH)

Conwell, Russell Herman, 1843-1925

1935. TAUBER, MAURICE FALCOM. Russell Herman Conwell, 1843-1925; a bibliography by Maurice F. Tauber. Temple university library, Philadelphia, Pa., 1935.
2 p.l., II, 40 l. 27.5cm. Mimeographed.
Bibliographical data and brief notes on over 200 items.
(DLC; CtY, NNC, WaU)

Corneille, Pierre, 1606-1684

1869. FRÈRE, ÉDOUARD BENJAMIN. Note bibliographique sur les traductions en vers de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ et de l'Office de la Vierge par Pierre Corneille. Par Édouard Frère. Rouen, Imprimerie de E. Cagniard ... M.DCCC.LXIX.
14 p., 1 l. 26.5cm.
Discussion.
(DLC)

Cranmer, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury, 1489-1556

1862. TITE, Sir WILLIAM. A bibliographical and literary account of the volume of Religious instruction for children, usually denominated Cranmer's catechism, printed and published in A. D. 1548. Drawn up from two copies of the original in the possession of William Tite, esq., M. P., F. R. S., V. P. S. A., etc. Printed as a Memorial book for the friends of William Tite and Richard Thomson of the London institution. London: M.D.CCC.-LXII. <Not published.>
4 p.l., 85, [1] p., 1 l. front., 4 plates. 21.5cm.
Discussions.
Translated from a Latin work, which was a translation of a German catechism by Justus Jonas.
"A bibliographical appendix, containing an account of Luther's German catechism, printed at Nuremberg in 1531": p. 75-85, [1].
(DLC; MBrZ, MdBP)

Cudworth, William, 1717?-1763

1918. WHITEBROOK, J. C. William Cudworth and his connexion (1717-1763). [n. p., 1918]
10, [1] p. 21.5cm. Caption title.
55 entries, with notes. "Believed to be a complete list of Cudworth's publications."
"William Cudworth was the leading spirit of an offshoot from Methodism, the adherents of which were called 'The Hearers and Followers of the Apostles."
(EBM)

Cyrillus, Saint, of Thessalonica, 827(ca.)-869

1934. ĪL'ĪNSKII, GRĪGORIĬ ANDREEVĪCH ... Опыт систематической Кирилло-Мефодьевской библиографии, подъ редакцией и с Дополнениями М. Г. Попруженка и Ст. М. Романского. София - Печатница П. Глушковъ - 1934.
xliii, 302, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Българска академия на науките. Г. А. Ильинский.
"Библиография использованных источников и пособий, p. [xiii]-xliii.
3385 entries, classified; index.
(DLC)

David, Saint, 6th century

1927. CARDIFF, Wales. FREE LIBRARIES ... Catalogue of manuscripts, books, engravings, references, etc., relating to St. David, St. David's day, St. David in romance, and the cathedral church of St. David's, Pembrokeshire. Cardiff, printed for the Libraries committee by A. McLay & co., ltd., Ely factory, Ely, Cardiff, 1927.
vii, 41 p. front., plate. 24.5cm. At head of title: Cardiff public libraries.
Classified; full entries; a few notes; no index.
"Compiled by Mr. Wyndham Morgan" assisted by other members of the staff.
(DLC; MB, NN)

Deutsch, Gotthard, 1859-1921

1916. OKO, ADOLPH S. Selected list of the writings of Gotthard Deutsch, Ph. D., by Adolph S. Oko, librarian, Hebrew union college. Cincinnati, 1916.
11 p. 23cm.
Chronological list; no notes. "In the selection... I was guided by no particular principle ... My aim was to indicate more or less Dr Deutsch's varied scholarly interests ... The type of reader I had in mind was primarily the intelligent student of the College."
Reprinted from the Hebrew union college monthly, May, 1916.
(CtY; DLC, IU, NN)

Dietrich, Veit, 1506-1549

1772. STROBEL, GEORG THEODOR. Nachricht von dem Leben und den Schriften Veit Dietrichs, eines um die Evangelisch-Lutherische Kirche unsterblich verdienten Theologen als ein geringer Beitrag zur Reformations-Geschichte aus gedruckten und ungedruckten Quellen herausgegeben von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pfarrer zu Rasch und eines hochw. Ministerii zu Altdorf Vicario. Altdorf und Nürnberg, bei Lorenz Schüpfel, 1772.
2 p.l., 156 p. 17cm.
Discussion and bibliography; no index.
Bound with this are two works on Melanchthon (see Melanchthon).
(SwZZ; MH-AH)

Donne, John, 1573-1631

1914. KEYNES, GEOFFREY LANGDON. Bibliography of the works of Dr John Donne, dean of St Paul's, by Geoffrey Keynes. Cambridge, printed for the Baskerville club and sold by Bernard Quaritch, London, W., 1914.
xii, 167, [1] p. incl. facsims. plates. 26cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(DLC, ECU; ICJ, MB, MH, NjP, NN) See also 1932.

1932. -- A bibliography of Dr John Donne, dean of Saint Paul's, by Geoffrey Keynes, M. A., M. D., F. R. C. S. Second edition. Cambridge, at the University press, MCMXXXII.
xiv p., 1 l., 195, [1] p. port.(on title-page), plates, ports., facsims. 26cm.
Prose works listed with full collations, many facsimiles of title-pages, notes, copies located.
Poetical works, same treatment.
Walton's Life of Donne discussed.
Biography and criticism: brief references to books and periodicals.
Works by John Donne, D. C. L. (his son).

Works by John Done (unidentified author).
Books from Donne's library. Fairly full entries;notes.
Books dedicated to Donne (two).
Iconography.
Libraries consulted. Mostly English, of course; but Harvard and two other American libraries are included.
List of printers and publishers, 1607-1719.
Index.
(DLC; MH, NjN, NjP, NN, ViU, WaU) See 1st ed., 1914.

1942. WHITE, WILLIAM. John Donne since 1900, a bibliography of periodical articles, by William White, Alaska communication system, United States army signal corps. Boston, the F. W. Faxon company, 83-91 Francis street, 1942.
v, 23 p. 25.5cm.
"Reprinted from the Bulletin of bibliography."
Printed on one side of leaf only.
Periodical articles (author, title, reference; notes); Donne portraits (3 entries); reprints of Donne poems; book reviews (alphabetical by authors of books; a few notes); brief publishers' notices; addenda.
(DLC; NNC)

Douglas, Lady Eleanor (Touchet) d. 1652

1934. HINDLE, CHRISTOPHER JOSEPH. A bibliography of the printed pamphlets and broadsides of Lady Eleanor Douglas, the 17th century prophetess, by C. J. Hindle. Edinburgh, reprinted from the Papers of the Edinburgh bibliographical society, 1934.
1 p.l., 20 p. 3 plates (facsims.) 25cm.
40 entries, with full titles, collation, notes, and library locations.
(DLC)

Edwards, Jonathan, 1703-1758

1934. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS ... A list of printed materials [on] Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758, to be found in the U. S. Library of Congress reading room; including biographies, appreciations, criticisms, and fugitive references. With supplementary lists of material not in the Library, and with notes on his manuscripts and works. Compiled in the office of the superintendent of the Reading room, November, 1934. [Washington, D. C., 1934]
2 p.l., 2-29 numb. l. 28cm. Caption title.
Typewritten.
"A list of printed materials in the Library of Congress," leaves 2-27. Alphabetical by authors; lists books, magazine articles, sections of books, etc.; gives L. C. call numbers.
"A supplementary list of references, not in the Library of Congress, copies of which have been located in other libraries," leaves 27-29. Alphabetical; names 1-4 libraries for each title.
"A supplementary list of references, copies of which have not been located," 6 titles at bottom of leaf 29.
(CtY; DLC)

1940. JOHNSON, THOMAS HERBERT. The printed writings of Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758; a bibliography by Thomas H. Johnson. Princeton university press, Princeton; London: Humphrey Milford: Oxford university press, 1940.
xiii, [1], 135, [1] p. 24cm.
Verso half-title: Princeton university library publication.
"Erratum" slip pasted in.
"No attempt is made to include data relating to Edwards, or to list manuscripts ...
"The bibliographical description of items attempts: (1) To reproduce the title page exactly in line, punctuation, spelling, and capitalization of initial letters. (2) To describe the format when evidence is present ... (4) To collate the item by signature and pagination. (5) To supply finding lists. (6) To add any further bibliographical data that may be pertinent or useful ...
"The order in which items appear is chronological according to the first issue of the first edition of each item." (Foreword)
346 items. Index of titles.
(DLC; CLSU)

Erasmus, Desiderius, d. 1536

1523. ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS. ⅃ CATA/LOGVS OMNI-/ um Erasmi Rotero-/dami lucubratio-/num, ipso autore/ CVM ALIIS NON-/nullis. [BASILEAE IN AEDIBUS IOANNIS/ FROBENII, MENSE APRILI./ AN. M. D. XXIII.]
[176] p. (sig. a-l in eights) 16.5cm.
Decorated borders and initials. Page [176] is a full-page printer's device, with colophon: BASILEAE... M. D. XXIII.
Contents:
"Erasmvs Roterodamus ornatissimo uiro D. Ioanni Botzhemo Abstemio iuris utriusq; doctori, canonico Constantiensi S. D.," p. [3-38]. This is a list of his writings, but it is given in narrative form, all in one paragraph.
"Erasmvs Roterodamus Marco Laurino, collegij S. Donatiani apud Bruges decano S. D.," p. [39-84]
"Erasmvs Roterodamus, theologis Louaniensibus, fratribus in domino charissimis S. D.," p. [85-94]
"Libellvs Iacobi Ziegleri Landaui Bauari adversvs Iacobi Stunicæ maledicentiam, pro Germania," p. [95-167]
"Charon Erasmi Roterodami. Personae Charon, et genivs Alastor," p. [168-174]
(MH; ICN, IU, MiU) See also 1524, 1537.

1524. -- CATALOGVS NOVVS/ omnium Lucubrationũ Erasmi Rotero-/dami cum censuris, & digestione/ singularum in suos tomos./ [Device]/ Basileæ apud Io. Frob. Mense Septembri/ Anno M. D. XXIIII.
[80] p. (a-e, in eights) 16cm.
Device, enlarged, is repeated on p. [80], with IOAN. FROB. added.
Colophon: BASILEAE APVD IO. FROB. AN-/NO M. D. XXIIII. MEN-/SE SEPTEMBRI.
Caption title: ERASMVS ROTERODAMVS/ ornatissimo uiro D. Ioanni Botzhemo/ Abstemio, Iuris utriusq; doctori, / Canonico Constantiensi/ S. D.
All in one long paragraph, except for list of contents on p. [64-70].
(CtY) See 1523.

1537. -- Catalogi dvo opervm Des. Erasmi Roterodami ab ipso conscripti & digesti: Cum præfatione D. Bonifacii Amerbachij Iurecõs. ut omni deinceps imposturæ uia intercludatur, ne pro Erasmico quisquam ædat, quod uir ille non scripsit dum uiueret. Accessit in fine epitaphiorvm ac tvmvlorvm libellus quibus Erasmi mors defletur, cum elegantissime Germani Brixij epistola ad clarissimum uirum D. Gul. Bellaium Langæum. Basileae, 1537. Cum priuilegio Cæsareo ad annos quatuor.
119, [1] p. 19.5cm.
Notes.
(FrBN; NIC, NNUT) See 1st ed., 1523.

1862. HOFFMANN, FRIEDRICH LORENZ. Das Verzeichniss der Schriften des Desiderius Erasmus von Rotterdam von 1519 und seine Selbstberichte über dieselben in ihren verschiedenen Ausgaben bibliographisch bearbeitet nebst einigen litterargeshichtlichen Bemerkungen von Friedrich Lorenz Hoffmann, Dr. der Rechte, Ehrencorrespondenten der Kaiserlichen öffentlichen

Bibliothek in St. Petersburg, correspondirendem Mitgliede des Vereines für Geschichte des Mark Brandenburg, der Gesellschaft für Geschichte und Alterthumskunde der russischen Ostseeprovinzen, der Société libre d'émulation de Liège und der Société liègeoise de littérature wallonne. Leipzig, T. O. Weigel, 1862.
cover-title, 34 p. 21.5cm.
Full entries; full notes.
(DLC)

1869. -- Essai d'une liste des collections de lettres écrites par Didier Érasme de Rotterdam, par F.-L. Hoffmann, docteur en droit et en philosophie, à Hambourg. Bruxelles, imprimerie de Toint-Scohier ... 1869.
1 p.l., 18 p. 21.5cm.
"Extrait du Bibliophile Belge, tom. III."
Full bibliographical data and notes.
(ECU; NIC)

1893. [HAEGHEN, FERDINAND VAN DER] Bibliotheca Erasmiana. Répertoire des œuvres d'Érasme. 1re série: Liste sommaire et provisoire des diverses éditions de ses œuvres ... Bibliothèque de l'Université de l'État, à Gand ... 1893.
3 parts in 1. 27.5x21.5cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; no notes.
This was a checklist preparatory to a perfected "Bibliotheca Erasmiana." See also 1897.
Part 2: ... 2e série: Auteurs publiés, traduits ou annotés par Érasme. Liste sommaire et provisoire ...
Part 3: Bibliotheca Erasmiana. 3e série: Sources. Biographies d'Érasme et écrits le concernant; ouvrages qui contiennent des notes d'Érasme, des extraits de ses œuvres, etc. ...
(CtY; DLC)

1897. [--] ... Bibliotheca Erasmiana. Bibliographie des œuvres d'Érasme. Adagia ... Gand, C. Vyt, libraire, rue des Regnesses, 1897.
10 v. illus.(facsims.) 21cm. At head of title: Publication de l'Université de Gand.
Chronological; full bibliographical data and notes; no index.
Vol. [2]: ... d'Érasme. Admonitio adversus mendacium. Annotationes. Antibarbari. Antwort. Apologia ad J. Fabrum Stapulensem. Apologia adv. Debacchationem P. Sutoris. Apologia adv. Monachos quosdam Hispanos. Apologia adv. Rhapsodias Alberti Pii. Gand, C. Vyt, libraire, 13, rue basse des Champs. 1900.
Vol. [3]: ... d'Érasme. Apophthegmata. Gand ... 1901.
Vol. [4]: ... Colloquia. Gand ... 1903.
Vol. [5]: ... 1° Colloquia selecta. 2° Traductions. Gand ... 1907.
Vol. [6]: ... 1° Tables des Colloquia. 2° Tables des Colloquia selecta et des traductions. Gand ... 1907.
Vol. [7]: ... Moriæ encomium ... Gand ... 1908.
Vol. [8]: ... Enchiridion militis christiani ... Gand ... 1912.
Vol. [9]: ... Ratio verae theologiae ... Gand ... 1914.
Vol. [10]: ... De praeparatione ad mortem ... Gand ... 1915.
(DLC; CtY, ICJ, MiU, NjP, NN)

1927. SMITH, PRESERVED ... A key to the Colloquies of Erasmus, by Preserved Smith, Ph. D., Litt. D., professor of history in Cornell university. Issued as an extra number of the Harvard theological review. Cambridge, Harvard university press; London, Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press, 1927.
5 p.l., 62 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Harvard theological studies, XIII.
Chronological; notes; index.
(DLC, EMJ; NN, ViU)

1936. BRAUS-RIGGENBACH, booksellers, Basel. Erasmus von Rotterdam und seine Zeit; Werke und Porträts des Erasmus; Drucke des 16. Jahrhunderts; Literatur über Renaissance, Reformation und Humanismus. Katalog 452 herausgegeben zum 400. Todestag des Erasmus, † am 12. Juli 1536 in der "Truckery zum Lufft," dem Haus des Hieronymus Froben, jetzt: Braus-Riggenbach, vormals Henning Oppermann, Antiquariat, Bäumleingasse 18, Basel, Erasmushaus, Telephon 33088 [1936]
cover-title & 104 p. illus., facsims. 23.5cm.
758 entries, classified; full bibliographical notes; priced.
(CtY)

1937. ROTTERDAM. BIBLIOTHEEK EN LEESZALEN DER GEMEENTE. Catalogus van geschriften over leven en werken van Desiderius Erasmus aanwezig in de Bibliotheek der gemeente Rotterdam. Uitgegeven in Juli 1936; vermeerderd met aanvullingen en registers November 1937. Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der gemeente Rotterdam, lijst 133, 1936/37.
iv, [1], 97 p. illus.(on title-page) 24cm.
Bibliografie, p. 1f, [67]
Biografie, p. 2-11, [67]f
Studies, p. 11-32, 68-77
...
Aanvullingen en aanwinsten Juli 1936 - November 1937, p. [67]-88
Index of authors
Occasional, brief notes.
(DLC; ICN, NN)

1937. -- Overzicht van de werken en uitgaven van Desiderius Erasmus aanwezig in de Bibliotheek der gemeente Rotterdam. Uitgegeven in Juli 1936; vermeerderd met aanvullingen en registers November 1937. Rotterdam, Bibliotheek der gemeente, 1937.
iv, [4], 84 p. illus.(on title-page) 24.5cm.
On cover: Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der gemeente Rotterdam Mei/Juni 1936.
Handschriften, p. [iii]-iv.
Geschriften van Erasmus, p. [1]-45, [57]-59. Alphabetical; numerous editions listed, briefly.
Door Erasmus bezorgde uitgaven, p. [46]-56, 59.
Alfabetisch register.
Register van drukplaatsen en drukkers.
Naamlijst der drukkers.
(DLC)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Erasmus Roterodamus. Katalog 72 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München, 16. Hildegardstrasse 16 ... Erasmus von Rotterdam. Schriften von ihm und über ihn. Portraits. Alle Buchhandlungen nehmen Aufträge an. Die Preise sind in deutscher Reichswährung. Druck von L. Weil in Ellwangen [n. d.]
cover-title & [1], 32, [2] p. 21cm.
Classified; brief entries, brief notes.
(DLC)

Evans, George Eyre, 1857-

1900. EVANS, GEORGE EYRE. Printed and written books, transcripts, &c. by George Eyre Evans, A. D. 1884-1900. [Aberystwyth, 1900]
cover-title & 17 l. 12.5cm.
Arranged in chronological order, with brief notes and, in most cases, tributes.
(CtY-D)

Fox, George, 1624-1691

1939. FOX, GEORGE. Annual catalogue of George Fox's papers, compiled in 1694-1697; edited (with omissions and additions) by Henry J. Cadbury. 1939. Distributed by Friends book store, 304 Arch street, Philadelphia, Pa. [and] Friends book centre, Friends house, Euston road, London, N. W. 1.
2 p.l., iii-vii, 219 p. 28cm.
Lithoprinted.
"The catalogue... was almost certainly the work of Mark Swanner." (Preface)
The Introduction, p. [1]-27, goes fully into the sources.
The catalogue, p. 29-211. A few notes.
Index of names, p. 213-219.
(DLC; CSmH, PHC)

Francesco d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226

1927. [[OLIGER, LIVARIUS. Auslandische Literatur zum Franziskuszentenar ... Werl i. Westf., Franziskus-Druckerei, 1927.
23 p. 18.5cm.]]
Title from Vatican card 32-2189.

1928. FACCHINETTI, VITTORINO ... San Francesco d'Assisi. Roma, Fondazione Leonardo per la cultura italiana ... 1928.
xlviii, 352 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Guide bibliografiche. Vittorino Facchinetti.
Long introduction; then classified lists, without notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, MB, NN, ViU)

1940. MOORMAN, JOHN RICHARD HUMPIDGE. The sources for the life of S. Francis of Assisi, by John R. H. Moorman, B. D., Emmanuel college, Cambridge, rector of Fallowfield, Manchester; with a foreword by A. G. Little, D. Litt., Litt. D., F. B. A. Manchester university press, 1940.
xvi, 176 p. 22.5cm.
Half-title: Publications of the University of Manchester, no. CCLXXIV. Historical series, no. LXXIX.
"Bibliography," p. xi-xiv.
Treatise on bibliographical data.
Index.
(DLC)

François de Sales, Saint, bp. of Geneva, 1567-1622

1926. LE CLERCQ, LÉOPOLD ... De vlaamsche vertalingen van Sint Franciscus van Sales' werken. 1926, Drukk. A. de Bievre, Brasschaat-bij-Antwerpen.
cover-title & 15, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Kan. L. Le Clercq, bibl. aan het Groot seminarie, Mechelen.
Classified; full notes.
(DLC)

Funes, Gregorio, 1749-1830

1939. FÚRLONG CÁRDIFF, GUILLERMO ... Bio-bibliografía del Deán Funes, por Guillermo Furlong Cardiff, S. J. Con una introduccion de Enrique Martínez Paz, director del Instituto. Córdoba, (R. A.), Imprenta de la Universidad, 1939.
5 p.l., [iii]-xxxi p., 1 l., 413 p., 1 l. plates (ports., facsim.) 27cm. At head of title: Universidad nacional de Córdoba. Instituto de estudios Americanistas. Numero IV.
"Primera autobiografia del Dean Funes, " p. [3]-21.
"Secunda autobiografia del Deán Funes, " p. [23]-49.
"Bibliografia del Dean Funes, 1774-1829," p. [53]-374.
614 items, in chronological order; full notes.
"Addenda," p. [375]-387.
"Notas," p. [389]
"Indice de nombres," p. [391]-400.
"Indice de titulos o primeras palabras," p. [401]-413.
(DLC; MH)

Giotto di Bondone, 1266?-1337

1938. SALVINI, ROBERTO ... Giotto bibliografia. Roma, Casa Editrice Fratelli Palombi, MCMXXXVIII, XVII.
vii, xxxi, 415, [2] p. front.(port.) 27cm. At head of title: R. Istituto d'archeologia e storia dell'arte. Bibliografie e cataloghi. IV. Roberto Salvini.
845 items, in chronological order; brief entries and full notes; indexes.
(DLC)

Girard, Jean Baptiste, 1680-1733

1928. PARÈS, A. JACQUES ... Le procès Girard-Cadière (Toulon, Aix. . .1731); bibliographie anecdotique (illustrée de 8 gravures); par A.-Jacques Parès, archiviste de la Ville de Toulon. Marseille, au siege de l'Institut historique de Provence, 2, rue Sylvabelle, 2, 1928.
3 p.l., [9]-149 p., 1 l. incl. plates, ports., facsims. 25cm. At head of title: Collection d'études historiques varioses publiée sous les auspices de l'Institut historique de Provence, 2, rue Sylvabelle, 2, Marseille.
"Introduction," p. [9]-34.
"Épilogue," p. [35]-37.
"Bibliographie, p. [38]-121. Full notes.
"Iconographie," p. [122]-134.
"Table des ouvrages cités," p. [135]-144.
"Table onomastique," p. [145]-149.
(DLC; ICU, NN)

Goldziher, Ignác, 1850-1921

1927. HELLER, BERNARD. Bibliographie des œuvres de Ignace Goldziher, par Bernard Heller, professeur à l'École rabbinique de Hongrie, à Budapest. (Avec une introduction biographique de M. Louis Massignon) Paris, Imprimerie nationale; Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, rue Jacob, 13 (VIe) MDCCCCXXVII.
xvii, 99 p., 1 l. front.(port.) 28cm.
Half-title: Publications de l'École nationale des langues orientales vivantes. VIe série. Vol. I.
[Introduction] "In memoriam Ignace Goldziher (1850-1921)" p. [v]-xvii.
"Bibliographie," p. 1-99.
I. Périodiques, revues, journaux, p. 3-7. 73 titles; many references.
II. Recueils, séries, mélanges, etc., p. 9f.
III. Encyclopédies, p. 11-15. Lists of articles in them written by Goldziher.
IV. Livres articles, p. 17-72. Chronological; long notes. 380 items.
V. Comptes rendus, p. 73-98. Items 381-590, in chronological order.
VI. Cartes géographiques, p. 99. Items 591 & 592.
(DLC; ICU, MB)

Groen van Prinsterer, Guillaume, 1801-1876

1908. DE VRIES, TIEMEN. Mr. G. Groen van Prinsterer. Een bibliografie door Mr. T. De Vries. 1908. F. Wentzel & co., Utrecht.
2 p.l., iv, xxviii, 304 p. front.(port.), plate (facsim.) 23cm.

"De werken van Mr. G. Groen van Prinsterer, zooveel mogelijk in chronologische volgorde gerangschikt, met bijvoeging van eenige ophelderende aanteekeningen," p. [1]-270.
"Briefwisseling van Groen van Prinsterer," p. [271]-289.
"Brieven van Groen aan 328 personen," p. 289-294.
"Brieven van Mevrouw Groen v. Prinsterer geb. v. d. Hoop, aan de volgende personen," p. 294.
"Inhoud." Lists the 151 titles treated fully under "De werken" above.
(DLC; IU, MH)

Grosseteste, Robert, bp. of Lincoln, 1175?-1253

1940. THOMSON, SAMUEL HARRISON. The writings of Robert Grosseteste, bishop of Lincoln, 1235-1253, by S. Harrison Thomson, professor of medieval history, University of Colorado. Cambridge [England], at the University press, 1940.
xv, 302 p. incl. tables. facsims. 22cm.
Long introduction. Works classified, with full notes. Indexes.
(DLC; ICN, MH, NN)

Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de

1887. VERA, FORTINO HIPÓLITO. Tesoro guadalupano. Noticia de los libros, documentos, inscripciones &c. que tratan, mencionan ó aluden á la aparicion y devocion de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. Su autor el Dr. Fortino Hipolito Vera, cura vicario foraneo de Amecameca. Primer siglo. Amecameca: 1887. Imprenta del "Colegio Católico."
4 p.l., xxvii, [1], [5]-369, [1], 26 p. plate, facsims. 20cm.
Contains much bibliographical data.
v.2: ... Segundo siglo. Amecameca: 1889 ... 3 p.l., [ix]-xxxi, [5]-442 p., 1 l.
No more published.
(DLC)

Harnack, Adolf von, 1851-1930

1912. CHRISTLIEB, MAX. Harnack-Bibliographie, zum sechzigsten Geburtstage Adolf Harnacks zusammengestellt von Dr. Max. Christlieb, Hilfsbibliothekar an der Königl. Bibliothek in Berlin. Mit drei Anhängen und Registern. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrich'sche Buchhandlung, 1912.
v p., 1 l., 94 p. 22.5cm.
Chronological; brief entries, no notes; index.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1927. SMEND, FRIEDRICH. Adolf von Harnack, Verzeichnis seiner Schriften, unter Benutzung der Harnack-Bibliographie von Max Christlieb bearbeitet von Friedrich Smend. 1927. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung.
vi, 181, [1] p. 23cm.
"Festgabe der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek."
Chronological; brief bibliographical notes; indexes.
(DLC; CtY, NN, NNUT) See also 1931.

1931. -- Adolf von Harnack: Verzeichnis seiner Schriften 1927-1930; von Friedrich Smend. Verzeichnis der ihm gewidmeten Schriften, von Axel von Harnack. 1931. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung.
cover-title, 32 p. 22cm.
Chronological, entries 1504-1611. A few, brief notes. Indexes.
"Verzeichnis der Adolf von Harnack gewidmeten Schriften," p. [21]-26. 41 entries, with titles and words of dedications.
(CtY) See 1927.

Heinrich von Langenstein, 1325-1397

1857. HARTWIG, OTTO. Untersuchungen über die Schriften Heinrichs von Langenstein. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der philosophischen Doctorwürde der löblichen philosophischen Facultät zu Marburg, überreicht von Otto Hartwig, Cand. Theol. Marburg, Elwert'sche Universitäts-Buchdruckerei, 1857.
cover-title & 1 l., 54, [1] p. 22cm.
Classified; full notes.
(DLC)

Hennepin, Louis, 1640-1710

See Hugolin, père ... Bibliographie des bibliographies du P. Louis Hennepin, récollet ... Montréal, 1933. It lists bibliographies in library catalogs, periodicals, etc.

There is a "Bibliography of Hennepin" on pages [51]-74 in the book whose partial title is: The ship-yard of the Griffon ... Together with the most complete bibliography of Hennepin that has ever been made in any one list, and containing some editions not mentioned by Sabin and other authorities. By Cyrus Kingsbury Remington. Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A., 1891.

1876. SABIN, JOSEPH. A list of the editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonso [i. e., Antonio] de Herrera; extracted from Dictionary of books relating to America, by Joseph Sabin. New York, J. Sabin & sons ... 1876.
cover-title & 16 p. 24cm.
Full bibliographical data; notes; no index.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU-C, NN, RPJCB)

1903. PALTSITS, VICTOR HUGO. Bibliography of the works of Father Louis Hennepin, by Victor Hugo Paltsits, of the New York public library. <Separate (twenty-five copies printed) from Hennepin's "A new discovery," edited by Reuben Gold Thwaites> Chicago, A. C. McClurg & co., 1903.
cover-title, 1 p.l., [xlv]-lxiv p. 21cm.
"The original French editions and the English versions of 1698 and 1699 are given elaborate treatment. Subsequent French editions, translations, and abridgments are summarized. The descriptions in every case are from the books themselves."
(DLC; RPJCB)

1910. PORTER, PETER AUGUSTUS. The works of Father Hennepin; a catalogue of the collection brought together by Peter A. Porter of Niagara Falls, N. Y. New York, Dodd & Livingston, 1910.
cover-title, 13 p. 24.5cm.
Notes; no index.
(DLC; RPJCB)

1937. HUGOLIN, père ... Bibliographie du Père Louis Hennepin, récollet. Les pièces documentaires. Montreal, 1937.
2 p.l., [vii]-xxvii p., 1 l., 238 p., 1 l. incl. facsims. 24cm.
At head of title: R. P. Hugolin Lemay, O. F. M., de la Société rpyale du Canada.
202 items in chronological order; full notes; indexes.
(NN; ICN)

1937. -- ... Étude bibliographique et historique sur La moral pratique du jansénisme du P. Louis Hennepin, récollet, par le R. P. Hugolin Lemay <lu à la séance de mai 1937> [Ottawa, 1937]
127-149 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Section I, 1937. Mémoires S. R. C.

Discussion over bibliographical data.
(NN)

Hieronymus, Saint, d. 420

1927. FEDER, ALFRED. Studien zum Schriftstellerkatalog des heiligen Hieronymus, von Alfred Feder, S. J. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herder & Co. ... 1927.
x, [1], 208 p. diagrs. 24cm.
Classified; notes.
(EMJ; lCU, MH)

Hildebertus, archbishop of Tours, 1056?-1133

1887. [[HAURÉAU, BARTHÉLEMY. Notice sur les sermons attribués à Hildebert de Lavardin. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1887.
62 p.]]
Title from catalog of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

Hirsch, Samuel, 1815-1889

1916. OKO, ADOLPH S. Bibliography of Dr. Samuel Hirsch (b. June 8, 1815; d. May 14, 1889) by Adolph S. Oko, librarian, Hebrew union college, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1916.
15 p. 23cm.
Classified; brief notes.
Reprinted from the Hebrew union college monthly, vol. 3, no. 2.
(CtY; DLC, lU, NN)

Höe von Höenegg, Matthias, 1580-1645

1898. OTTO, KARL ERNST HERMANN. Die Schriften des ersten kursächsischen Oberhofpredigers Höe von Höenegg, kritisch gesammelt und geordnet. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der philosophischen Facultät der Universität Leipzig vorgelegt von Ernst Otto, aus Bischofswerda. Dresden, Druck von B. G. Teubner, 1898.
cover-title, 53, [1] p. 26cm.
Discussion and lists.
(CtHC)

Holyoake, George Jacob, 1817-1906

1908. GOSS, CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERICK. A descriptive bibliography of the writings of George Jacob Holyoake, with a brief sketch of his life, by Chas. Wm. F. Goss, author of "Crosby hall: a chapter in the history of London." Prefaced by Mrs. Holyoake-Marsh. London: Crowther & Goodman, Portsoken press, 124, Fenchurch street, and Fen court, E. C., 1908.
lxxxii, 118 p. 19cm.
Preface, p. [vii]-viii.
An introductory sketch of the life and writings of George Jacob Holyoake, p. [xi]-lxxxi.
Pseudonyms, etc. used by Mr. G. J. Holyoake, p. lxxxii.
Bibliography, p. 1-107. Classified; chronological in each section; notes.
Title and subject index.
(DLC; ICJ, NjP)

Hughes, Lewis, fl. 1620

1928. COLE, GEORGE WATSON ... Lewis Hughes, the militant minister of the Bermudas and his printed works, by George Watson Cole. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for October, 1927. Worcester, Massachusetts, U. S. A., published by the Society, 1928.
67 p. plates (facsims.) 24.5cm. At head of title: American antiquarian society.
Part I - The man, p. 3-40.
Part II - His printed works, p. 41-65. 14 titles, copied in full; collation; notes.
(DLC; CSmH, MB, MH, MiU-C, NN, RPJCB)

Hugo, de Saint Victor, 1096 or 1097-1141

1886. HAURÉAU, BARTHÉLEMY. Les œuvres de Hugues de Saint-Victor; essai critique par B. Hauréau, membre de l'Institut. Nouvelle édition. Paris, Librairie Hachette et cie, 79, Boulevard Saint-Germain, 79. 1886.
ix, 238 p. 22.5cm.
Discussion of the works; "Table des auteurs cités," p. [235]-238.
(DLC)

Hugolin, père, 1877-

1932. HUGOLIN, père. Bibliographie du R. P. Hugolin, o. f. m., de la Société royale du Canada. Montréal, 1932.
3 p.l., [9]-50 p. 25cm.
"Livres et brochures," p. [9]-25. 70 titles, in chronological order; a few notes.
"Articles et autres ecrits," p. [27]-50. Few notes.
(DLC; NN)

Hus, Jan, 1369-1415

1900. FLAJŠHANS, VÁCLAV. Literární činnost Mistra Jana Husi. Napsal Dr. Václav Flajšhans. V Praze. Nákladem České Akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění. 1900.
xiii, 159, [1] p. 36cm.
Added title-page: Sbírka pramenův ku poznání literárního života v Čechách, na Moravě a v Slezeku. Vydává III. Třída České akademie Císaře Františka Josefa pro vědy, slovesnost a umění v Praze. Skupina třetí. Práce bibliografické. Číslo 3. Literární činnost M. Jana Husi. V Praze ... 1900.
Classified; notes; index.
(DLC)

Hutten, Ulrich von, 1488-1523

1858. BÖCKING, EDUARD. Index bibliographicvs Hvttenianvs. Verzeichniss der Schriften Ulrichs von Hutten. Herausgegeben von Eduard Böcking, beider Rechts und der Philosophie Doctor, ordentlichem Professor der Rechte an der Universität zu Bonn, geheimem Justirathe. Leipzig, Druck und Verlag von B. G. Teubner, 1858.
2 p.l., 104 p. 25cm.
Full titles, bibliographical data.
Part of von Hutten's works are theological.
(DLC)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Ulricus ab Hutten. Katalog 73 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München, 16. Hildegardstrasse 16 ... Ulrich von Hutten. Schriften von ihm und über ihn. Epistolae obscurorum virorum. Pseudohuttenica. Portraits. Alle Buchhandlungen nehmen Aufträge an. Die Preise sind in deutscher Reichswährung. Druck von L. Weil in Ellwangen [n. d.]
cover-title & [1], 18 p. illus.(on title-page) 21cm.
Classified; notes. (DLC; CtY)

Innocent XII, pope, 1615-1700

1902. [[PIGNATELLI DI CAVANIGLIA, DIEGO. Catalogo di libri stampati e manoscritti, disegni, incisioni ed acquarelli riguardanti Innocenzo XII (Pignatelli) raccolti e posseduti dal principe D. Diego Pignatelli di Cavaniglia. Roma, Officina poligrafica romana, 1902.
xiv, 88 p. 29cm.
Preface by Vincenzo Bianchi-Cagliesi.]]
Title from Vatican card 33-2411.
Pagliaini 1900/10.
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1902, no. 2224 (under Bianchi-Cagliesi).

James, Montague Rhodes, 1862-1936

1935. JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES. Elenchvs scriptorvm Montacvtii Rhodes Iames qvae typis impressa vsqve ad annvm M.DCCCC.XXXV in lvcem prodiervnt. Cantabrigiae, Typis academicis, M.DCCCC.XXXV.
34, [1] p. 22cm.
Classified, chronological in sections; very few, very brief notes.
(DLC)

Janssoone, Frédéric, 1838-1916

1932. HUGOLIN, père. Bibliographie et iconographie du serviteur de Dieu le R. P. Frédéric Janssoone, O. F. M. <1838-1916> par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M., de la Société royale du Canada. Québec, Imprimerie franciscaine missionnaire, 1932.
2 p.l., 62, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Classified (his books, articles, manuscripts, works about him, and iconography); notes.
(MH; NN)

Jeanne d'Arc, Saint, 1412-1431

1870. HERLUISON, H. Les panégyristes de Jeanne d'Arc; liste chronologique des orateurs qui ont prononcé le panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc dans la chaire chrétienne, depuis l'an 1460 jusqu'à nos jours, avec des notes historiques et biographiques, le catalogue des éloges qui ont été imprimés et leurs différentes éditions, par H. Herluison. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée. Orléans, H. Herluison, libraire-éditeur, 17, rue Jeanne-d'Arc, 17, 1870.
31, [1] p. incl. front.(port.) 22cm.
In some cases only the name of the orator, with brief notes, is given; in others, titles of orations, with full bibliographical and other notes.
Alphabetical list of orators.
(MH)

1886. LEMERLE, B., abbé. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée de Jeanne d'Arc, les éloges et panégyriques, par l'Abbé B. Lemerle, du clergé de Paris. Orléans, H. Herluison, libraire-éditeur, 17, rue Jeanne-d'Arc, 17, 1886.
62 p. 25cm.
I. Éloges et panégyriques prononcés à Orléans
Liste chronologique des panégyristes, p. 15-19
On p. 20-53 are full notes on many of the addresses, with quotations.
II. Éloges et panégyriques prononcés à Domrémy et à Rouen, ou qui n'ont pas été prononcés. 8 entries, with either abstract or quotation.
Table alphabétique des orateurs, giving for each the date or dates of address(es).
(MH)

1888. LANÉRY D'ARC, PIERRE. Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc. Catalogue des principales études historiques et littéraires consacrées à la pucelle d'Orleans depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Par P. Lanéry d'Arc, avocat a la Cour d'Appel d'Aix, membre et lauréat de plusieurs sociétés savantes. Paris, Léon Techener, libraire, 219, rue Saint-Honoré, 219. 1888.
259 p. plates (facsims., part colored) 22.5cm.
Alphabetical (p. [5]-232); notes.
Supplement (p. 234-259). Alphabetical; notes.
(MH; ICN, MiU)

1894. -- Le livre d'or de Jeanne d'Arc. Bibliographie raisonnée et analytique des ouvrages relatifs a Jeanne d'Arc. Catalogue méthodique, descriptif et critique des principales études historiques, littéraires et artistiques, consacrées a la Pucelle d'Orléans depuis le XVe siècle jusqu'a nos jours. Par Pierre Lanéry d'Arc. Paris, Librairie Techener, Henri Leclerc et Cornuau, successeurs, 219, rue Saint-Honoré, 219. 1894.
xx, 1007, [1] p. incl. front., illus., facsims. 27.5cm.
2127 & 24 entries; full notes; index.
(DLC)

1909. HUET, ÉMILE ... Jeanne d'Arc et la musique: bibliographie musicale. Deuxième édition. Orléans, Ancienne Maison Herluison, Librairies Jeanne-d'Arc - Marcel Marron, éditeur, 11, rue Jeanne d'Arc, 1909.
2 p.l., 229, [1] p. front., illus., music. 25cm. At head of title: Émile Huet.
[Preface] p. [1]-46. Bibliographie musicale de Jeanne d'Arc, p. [47]-[230]: alphabetical by composers; full entries, full notes.
The first edition appeared in an article in the Bulletin de la Société d'agriculture, sciences, belles-lettres et arts d'Orléans, 1894.
(DLC; CtY, MiU)

1930. TERRY, ALTHA ELIZABETH. Jeanne d'Arc in periodical literature, 1894-1929, with special reference to Bernard Shaw's "Saint Joan;" a bibliography by Altha Elizabeth Terry ... Publications of the Institute of French studies, inc., New York, 1930.
xiii, 127 p. 20.5cm.
Classified (General, Art, Beatification, Bibliography, Canonization, Celebrations, Description of Joan of Arc country, Drama, Fiction, Literature, Nationality, Poetry, Stage, Supernatural, Trial, Reviews); a few, brief notes; no index.
(DLC; IU, MH, MiU, NN, OCl, OCU, WaU)

Jesus Christ

Two works which are of interest but can not be included as bibliographies are the following:

Berguer, Georges. Some aspects of the life of Jesus from the psychological and psycho-analytic point of view, by Georges Berguer, lecturer at the University of Geneva; translated by Eleanor Stimson Brooks and Van Wyck Brooks. New York, Harcourt, Brace and company [c1923] viii, 332 p. 23cm.
It has numerous bibliographical footnotes; and on p. 315-323: "Bibliography of the lives of Jesus." "... Most of the lives of Jesus that have appeared since the beginning of the nineteenth century." It is too bad that the translators, at least, did not take the trouble to verify the entries in this list. Mistakes are glaring. This list, if corrected, would constitute a good bibliography.

Felder, Hilarin. Christ and the critics; a defense of the divinity of Jesus against the attacks of modern sceptical criticism; by Hilarin Felder, O. M. Cap.

Translated from the original German by John L. Stoddard, author of "Rebuilding a lost faith." Volume I[-II] London, Burns Oates and Washbourne ltd., MCMXXIV.
2 v. 21cm. A discussion of Adolf Harnack, Albert Schweitzer, B. W. Bacon, the Weisses, etc.

1864. MILSAND, PHILIBERT. Bibliographie des publications relatives au livre de M. Renan Vie de Jésus (de juillet 1863 à juin 1864) par Ph. Milsand, bibliothécaire adjoint de la ville de Dijon. Paris, E. Dentu ... 1864.
44 p., 1 l. 16cm.
214 brief entries; no comments; index of authors.
(WHS)

1878. CHEVALIER, CYR ULYSSE JOSEPH. N.-S. Jésus Christ: bio-bibliographique, par l'Abbé Ulysse Chevalier. Montbéliard, imprimerie Paul Hoffmann, Novembre 1878.
cover-title, 59 p. 16cm.
Alphabetical by authors; all in one paragraph.
"Les ouvrages purement théologiques ont été omis pour la plupart."
Extrait du Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. 3e fascicule.
(DLC)

1891. TAVAGNUTTI, MARIO SIGISMONDO. Christologische Bibliographie; Verzeichniss der über den göttlichen heiland Jesus Christus von 1837 bis 1890 erschienenen Werke, Predigten und Andachtsbücher mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Herz-Jesu-Verehrung. Systematisch nach Materien geordnet und mit einem Autoren-Register versehen von Mario Sig. Tavagnutti. Wien, Verlag Austria, Drescher & Comp. ... 1891.
72 p. 24cm.
Classified; no notes; indexed.
Half-title: Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde der letzten 50 Jahre. II. Christologische Bibliographie ...
(EBM; DLC, MH)

1905. HILL, WILLIAM BANCROFT. A guide to the lives of Christ for English readers. By William Bancroft Hill, professor of Biblical literature in Vassar college. New York, Edwin S. Gorham, publisher ... 1905.
4 p.l., 39, [2] p. 19cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(NNUT)

1906. AYRES, SAMUEL GARDINER. Jesus Christ our Lord; an English bibliography of Christology comprising over five thousand titles annotated and classified, by Samuel Gardiner Ayres, B. D., librarian of Drew theological seminary ... New York, A. C. Armstrong & son ... 1906.
502 p. 20.5cm.
Classified list, without critical notes; indexed.
"The titles are included as far as possible to April 1, 1906."
(NNUT; CU, DLC, MB, MBrZ, MiU, NN, OCl, OO, PCC, PHC, PSC, PU, WaU)

1910. GEIBEL, ERNST, bookseller, Hannover. Hat Jesus gelebt? Ein Verzeichnis von Büchern und Schriften über Jesus Leben und Lehre, Geschichte und Exegese des neuen Testaments, christliche Kirchengeschichte. Katalog No. 134. Mit Vorwort von Pastor Dr. G. Sprenger. Ernst Geibel Antiquariat, Hannover ... [1910]
cover-title & 48 p. 21cm.
1352 entries, classified; a few, brief notes; priced.
(CtY)

1927. CASE, ADELAIDE TEAGUE. As modern writers see Jesus; a descriptive bibliography of books about Jesus [by] Adelaide Teague Case, Teachers college, Columbia university. The Pilgrim press, Boston, Chicago [1927]
v p., 1 l., 128 p. 19.5cm.
Classified; critical notes; index.
(DLC; NNUT, OCl, ODW, OO)

1929. [PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. The National council. Department of religious education] Recent books on the life of Christ ("As modern writers see Jesus"). [New York, 1929?]
4 numb. l. 28cm. Mimeographed.
Classified; brief entries, giving author and title only.
(CtY-D)

Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-1948

1944. RUSH, NIXON ORWIN. A bibliography of the published writings of Rufus M. Jones; compiled by Nixon Orwin Rush. Together with a brief account of his life. Waterville, Maine, Colby college library, 1944.
vi, 54 p., 2 l. front.(port.) 22cm.
Verso title-page: Colby college monographs no. 12.
Books and pamphlets, p. [7]-20; Articles in periodicals, p. [21]-45; Chapters in books, p. [46]-48; Introductions, prefaces, and forewords, p. [49]-51; Reviews, p. [52]-54. Few notes.
(DLC; NBuG, NjP, NNUT, OCl, OO, OU, ViU)

Joris, David, 1501?-1556

1867. LINDE, ANTONIUS VAN DER. David Joris. Bibliografie door Dr. A. van der Linde ... 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1867.
xiv p., 1 l., 68 p., 1 l. 24.5cm.
Classified; bibliographical notes.
(CtY; CBPac, DLC)

Kellogg, Elijah, 1813-1901

1882. LEE AND SHEPARD, publishers, Boston. Elijah Kellogg's books ... Boston, Lee and Shepard publishers, No. 47 Franklin street [1882?]
cover-title, [32] p. illus. 16.5cm. Portrait on cover.
Publishers' advertisement giving titles of books, notes, and prices.
Kellogg was a New England preacher who wrote books for boys full of adventure and moral teachings.
(DLC)

Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, 1724-1803

1903. HAMBURG. STAATS- UND UNIVERSITÄTSBIBLIOTHEK. Zum 14. März 1903. Katalog der Klopstock-Ausstellung der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg. Hamburg, gedruckt bei Lütcke & Wulff, E. H. Senats Buchdruckern, 1903.
2 p.l., 15, [1] p. front.(port.), 2 illus. 23.5cm.
Classified; brief notes.
(DLC)

Köhler, Walther, 1870-

1940. ZWINGLI-VEREIN, Zurich. Bibliographie Walther Köhler; Verzeichnis der von Prof. Dr. Theol. h. c., Dr. Phil., Dr. Jur. h. c. Walther Köhler (Heidelberg) verfassten Einzelwerke, Zeitschriften-Aufsätze und Rezensionen; herausgegeben von Zwingli-Verein. 1940. Max Niehans Verlag, Zürich.
2 p.l., vii-xv, [1] p., 178 col., [2] p. 23cm.
"Festgabe Walther Köhler zum 70. Geburtstage am 27. Dezember 1940 dargebracht vom Zwingli-Verein."
Classified; full bibliographical data; no notes; no index.

Köhler's writings are mostly on the Reformation.
(DLC; ICU, NN)

Kohler, Kaufmann, 1843-1926

1913. OKO, ADOLPH S. Bibliography of Rev. Kaufmann Kohler, Ph. D., 1867-1913. By Adolph S. Oko, librarian, Cincinnati. [Berlin, G. Reimer, 1913]
37 p. 24.5cm.
Chronological list; few notes.
On cover: Sonderabdruck aus Studies in Jewish literature issued in honor of Professor Kaufmann Kohler, Ph. D., president Hebrew union college, Cincinnati, Ohio.
(DLC; NN)

Kohut, Alexander, 1842-1894

1927. KOHUT, GEORGE ALEXANDER. Concerning Alexander Kohut, a tentative bibliography, by George Alexander Kohut. Reprinted from "Festschrift zum 50jährigen bestehen der Franz-Josef-Landesrabinnerschule in Budapest." 1927, Budapest.
[1], [200]-216 p. 24.5cm.
Classified: Signed articles and reviews by and about Kohut, in alphabetical order by authors; Personalia, in chronological order; etc.; notes; no index.
(DLC)

Kohut, George Alexander, 1874-1933

1935. COLEMAN, EDWARD DAVIDSON. A bibliography of George Alexander Kohut, by Edward D. Coleman. Reprinted from Jewish studies in memory of George A. Kohut, New York, 1935.
cover-title & 82 p. 23.5cm.
Also paged: xii-xciii.
"The present list is arranged in four sections, Writings in prose, Works edited, Poems, and About George Alexander Kohut. The entries in each are chronological, occasionally modified where a whole series of articles under one heading is involved. Within any given year, individual items or reprints have been placed first and writings in serial publications or in books of others were placed next ... The entries in the last section, which are biographical, bio-bibliographical, or in appreciation of George Alexander Kohut, represent a selection, and are not numbered." There are 636 numbered items, 39 unnumbered. "The Index of Names, at the end, is likewise a selected one." Explanatory notes are given.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

Kuyper, Abraham, 1837-1920

1923. RULLMANN, JOHAN COENRAAD. Kuyper-bibliografie, door J. C. Rullmann; met een inleidend woord van Z. Exc. den Oud-minister H. Colijn. Deel I - (1860-1879) Te 's-Gravenhage bij Js. Bootsma. 1923.
2 p.l., 238 p. front.(port.) 25cm.
"Op den titel is nog sprake van den OUD-Minister Colijn, aangezien Z. Exc. bij het afdrukken van het titelblad nog niet was opgetreden als MINISTER." (Slip pasted in.)
60 entries, in chronological order; full titles; long notes. "Register." "Inhoud" - lists the 60 titles.
v.2: Kuyper-bibliografie, door J. C. Rullmann. Deel II (1879-1890). N. v. uitgevers mij J. H. Kok te Kampen - 1929. viii, 368 p. Entries 61-120. Long notes. "Register."
v.3: ... Deel III (1891-1932) ... 1940. vii, 491 p. Entries 121-223. Long notes. "Aanvulling," p. [469]f. "Register." (DLC)

Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de, 1782-1854

1923. DUINE, FRANÇOIS MARIE ... Essai de bibliographie de Félicité Robert de La Mennais, comprenant plus de 1300 articles, brochures ou livres, avec des fac-similés de son écriture et de l'écriture de son frère Jean et de son oncle des Saudrais ... Paris, Garnier frères, 1923.
2 p.l., vii, 133, [1] p. facsims. 20cm. At head of title: F. Duine.
Classified list, without notes; indexed.
Errata slip inserted.
(CtY; DLC, NN)

Lanspergius, Johann Justus, 1489-1539

1902. MARTIN, MAX WILHELM. Johann Landtsperger. Die unter diesem Namen gehenden Schriften und ihre Verfasser. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen, vorgelegt von Max Martin, aus Nürnberg. Tag der mündlichen Prüfung: 6. März 1901. Augsburg. Buchdruckerei von Theodor Lampart. 1902.
iv, 116, [1] p. 21.5cm.
Discussion.
I. Der Karthäusermönch Johann Justus Lansperger.
II. Johann Müller alias Landtsperger, Pfarrer zu St. Jodoc in Landshut und Hofkaplan Herzog Ludwigs.
III. Johann Landtsperger, der Augsburger Karmelitermönch.
Schlusswort.
Lebenslauf der Verfassers.
(DLC)

Laste, Natale Dalle, 1707-1792

1820. MORELLI, JACOPO. Narrazione intorno all'Abate Natale Lastesio. [Venezia, dalla Tipografia di Alvisopoli, MDCCCXX]
[3]-92 p. 22cm.
In his Operette, volume 3.
"Opere a stampa del Lastesio," p. [67]-87. Notes. Most of the works are religious.
"Opere inedite," p. [88]-92. Notes.
(MH)

Lavater, Johann Caspar, 1741-1801

1783. VOLLSTÄNDIGES Verzeichnis aller gedruckten Schriften von Johann Caspar Lavater. [Zürich, 1783]
cover-title, 16 p. 18cm.
Classified; brief entries, with title, date, price.
(SwZZ) See also 1790.

1790. VOLLSTÄNDIGES Verzeichniss aller gedruckten Schriften von Johann Caspar Lavater. 1790.
32 p. 11cm.
Classified; brief entries, with title, date, price.
"Was nicht in diesem Verzeichnisse steht - ist sicherlich nicht von Johann Caspar Lavater."
(SwZZ) See 1783.

Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903

1888. NIZET, FRANÇOIS JOSEPH. Bibliographie de Léon XIII d'après le catalogue idéologique, par F. Nizet, docteur en droit, en sciences politiques et administratives, en philosophie et lettres, attaché à la Bibliothèque royale. Bruxelles, Imprimerie Vanbuggenhoudt, 42, rue d'Isabelle, 42, 1888.
9 p. 22cm.

The bibliography, pages 5-8, lists 64 items, briefly.
(MH)

León, Luis Ponce de, 1528?-1591

1928. ZARCOCUEVAS, EUSEBIO JULIAN. Bibliografia de Fr. Luis de León, por Dr. Julian Zarco Cuevas, Agustino, correspondiente de la Real academia de la historia. [Escorial, 1928]
3 p.l., 287-413 p. 24cm.
On cover: "Revista española de estudios biblicos."
On 2d p.l.: "Papeletas bibliográficas de los escritos del Maestro Fr. Luis de León, y noticia de los libros y estudios que tratan de su vida y carácter, de sus doctrinas y méritos literarios."
"Obras Latinas," p. 287-300. 75 entries; notes.
"Obras castellanas en prosa," p. 303-328. Entries 76-244.
"Poesías," p. 331-353. Entries 245-344.
"Manuscritos," p. 357-365. Entries 345-404.
"Estudios y libros que tratan de la persona y doctrinas del Mtro. León," p. 369-388. Entries 405-522.
"Miscelánea," p. 391-413. Entries 523-550.
(DLC)

Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865

1914. HEARTMAN, firm, booksellers, New York ... Two hundred and fifty-four sermons, orations, eulogies, poems and other pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln to be sold at unrestricted auction sale Wednesday, February 11, 1914, at Heartman's bookstore, in the evening, 7:50 sharp, at 36 Lexington ave. (second floor), New York city ... [Press of the Lancaster printing co., Lancaster, Pa., 1914]
cover-title & 30 p. 22cm. At head of title: Heartman's auction no. XIV.
Portrait on title-page.
"The items in this sale are from the Lambert collection and recently sold as... 245 items, bound in 9 octavo volumes ... In this form it is not a desirable item, as most collectors already possessed some of the pamphlets. It is therefore broken up and offered as separate items ... It is likely... that this collection was originally formed by Chas. Henry Hart." (Preface)
In alphabetical order by authors; brief notes.
(DLC) See also next item.

1914. -- Two hundred and fifty-four sermons, eulogies, orations, poems and other pamphlets relating to Abraham Lincoln, sold at auction February 11, 1914, at Heartman's auction room, 36 Lexington avenue, New York, with prices realized and names of buyers. One hundred and twenty copies printed for Chas. Fred. Heartman. [New York, 1914]
32, [3] p. 24cm.
A post-auction printing of the previous list, with the addition of the list of buyers and prices paid.
(DLC)

Longpré, Ephrem, 1890-

1931. HUGOLIN, père. Bio-bibliographie du R. P. Ephrem Longpré, O. F. M., par le R. P. Hugolin, O. F. M., de la Société royale du Canada. Québec, Imprimerie franciscaine missionnaire, 1931.
40 p. 23.5cm.
Notice biographique, p. [7]-16.
Bibliographie, p. [17]-39.
Livres et brochures
Articles de revues, etc.
Travaux... en cours d'impression
En préparation
123 items, with notes.
(MH; NN)

Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint, 1491-1556

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich ... S. Ignatius Loyola. Oeuvres, culte, biographies, portraits. Exercitia spiritualia. Histoire, commentaires, explications. J H S. Ludwig Rosenthal, librairie ancienne, Munich, Bavière [Druck von C. Brügel & Sohn in Ansbach, n. d.]
cover-title & 42 p. port. 21.5cm. At head of title: Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München, Bayern. Catalogue 82.
Classified; notes; priced.
(DLC)

Lozano, Pedro

1930. FÚRLONG CÁRDIFF, GUILLERMO ... El P. Pedro Lozano, S. J., su personalidad y su obra: biobibliografia. Apartado de la Revista de la Sociedad "Amigos de la arqueologia," tomo IV, 1930. Montevideo, Imprenta "El siglo ilustrado":: San José, 938, 1930.
2 p.l., [3]-104 p. 26.5cm. At head of title: Guillermo Furlong, S. J.
"Bibliografía," p. 6-27, discussion on "En Europa," "En Cordoba y Santa Fe," "La 'Historia' del Padre Lozano," etc.
"Bibliografía," p. 27-101. Full titles, long notes on his works on missions to the Indians in South America, history of the Jesuits in Paraguay, etc.
"Obras consultadas," p. 103f.
(DLC)

Lucianus Samosatensis

1899. LEYDEN. RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek ... Libri typis impressi: Lucianus Samosatensis. [Leyden, Rijksuniversiteit] anno MDCCCIC.
22 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: Bibliotheca Universitatis leidensis.
Classified; brief entries, with few notes.
Verso title-page: "Magnam horum librorum partem a se conquisitam Bibliothecae Universitatis Leidensis dono dedit Jacobus Johannes Hartman, V. C., anno MDCCCIC."
(DLC; ICJ, MB 1900, NN)

Lüthi-Tschanz, Karl Jakob, 1876-

1936. LÜTHI-TSCHANZ, KARL JAKOB. Meine Selbstbibliographie. [Bern, Buchdruckerei Büchler & Co., 1936]
21, [1] p. front.(port.), plates (facsims.) 23cm. Caption title.
Many, but not all, of his writings are on religious subjects, editions of the Bible, theology, etc.
Full entries, notes.
(CtY)

Luiken, Jan, 1649-1712, and Luiken, Casper, 1672?-1708?

1871. [KELLEN, J. PHILIP VAN DER] Jan en Casper Luiken. [Utrecht, 1871]
20 p. 21cm. Caption title.
100 titles of their works; notes.
[Foreword], p. 3, signed: Utrecht, 1 Maart, 1871. J. Philip van der Kellen.
(NsV)

1905. EEGHEN, PIETER VAN. Het werk van Jan en Casper Luyken door P. van Eeghen met medewerking van J. Ph. van der Kellen, oud-directeur van 's Rijks prentenkabinet te Amsterdam. Met 56 platen. Amsterdam, Frederik Muller & co., 1905.
2 v. front.(port.), plates (ports., facsims., part fold.) 28.5cm.
Full bibliographical data and notes; indexed.
(NsV; DLC, MB)

Luis de Granada, 1504-1588

1926. LLANEZA, MAXIMINO. Bibliografía del V. P. M. Fr. Luis de Granada de la Orden de predicadores, por Fr. Maximino Llaneza, de la misma Orden. Tomo I. Salamanca, Estabblecimiento tipográfico de Calatrava, a Cargo de Manuel P. Criado, 1926.
4 v. ports., facsims. 25cm.
Full titles and bibliographical data; notes; indexes; classified.
Tomo II ... 1927; Tomo III ... 1927; Tomo IV ... 1928.
(DLC; ICU, MH, NN)

Lull, Ramón, d. 1315

1915. GOTTRON, ADAM. L'edició maguntina de Ramón Lull amb un apèndix bibliogràfic dels manuscrits i impresos Lulians de Maguncia, pel Dr. Adam Gottron. Barcelona, Institut d'estudis catalans ... 1915.
101, [1] p., 2 l. facsims. 24.5cm.
Discussion; index.
Added title-page: Estudis de bibliografía Luliana, publicato en celebració del sisè centenari de la mort de Ramón Lull ...
This refers to the Opera omnia edited by I. Salzinger, Moguntiæ, 1721-42.
Translated by Dr. Jorge Rubió y Balaguer.
(DLC; NN)

1916. BATISTA Y ROCA, JOSÉ MARÍA ... Catàlech de les obres Lulianes d'Oxford. Barcelona, Imprenta de la Casa de Caritat, MCMXVI.
2 p.l., 94, [1] p. 29.5cm. At head of title: Joseph Mª Batista y Roca.
Verso title-page: Extreta, la descripció dels manuscrits, del Boletín de la Real Academia de Buenas letras de Barcelona, anys XV y XVI, números 60 y 61.
Els manuscrits Lulians de la Bodleian library, p. [4]-40. 47 entries; full descriptions.
Manuscrits de les biblioteques dels collegis, p. 41-47. 7 entries.
Edicions Lulianes de la Bodleian library, p. [49]-84. 48 entries; full titles, full descriptions. Obres autèntiques, Obres alquímiques, Biografía, and Comentaristes.
Taula de les obres compreses en aquest Catàlech, p. [85]-94.
(MH)

1916. BLANCO SOTO, PEDRO. Estudios de bibliografía Luliana, por el P. Pedro Blanco Soto, Agustino ... Madrid, Impr. de la "Revista de arch., bibliotecas y museos," Olózaga, 1. --Teléfono 3.185. 1916.
1 p.l., 118 p. 24.5cm.
The main body (p. [1]-77) is devoted to La Apología del Doctor Dimas de Miguel; manoscrito inédito de la Real biblioteca de El Escorial. Pages 33-59: El catalogo de las obras de Raimundo Lulio del Doctor Arias de Loyola. Pages [60]-68: Memoria de los libros que han venido a noticia del Doctor Dimas del illuminado Doctor Raimundo Lullio sin otros muchos que sabe ay en Catalunia en los monesterios de Sant Hieronimo de la murta y de poblete y en poder del Doctor Vileta Cathedratico en Barcelona de las obras de dicho Raymundo Lullio y en Mallorca en poder de diversos particulares particularmente en poder del Canonigo Velber Cathedratico publico de la dicha arte Lulliana. Pages 68-72: Catálogo de varios libros de la Escuela Luliana de Barcelona fundada por Juana Margarita. Pages 72-76: Inventario de los libros de la Escuela Luliana, al tomar posesion Mossen Comte. Pages 76f: Memorials dels llibres de Ramon Lull, composts en Llati. Page 77: Llibre de Ramon Lull, composts en llengua Catalana. These sections give lists of titles and analyses of contents of some.
Among the 32 appendices are: XXX. Fuentes para el estudio de Raimundo Lulio, p. 109f. XXXI. Bibliografía Luliana, p. 110-114. XXXII. Lulistas, p. 114-118.
(MH)

1927. ROGENT, ELÍES. Bibliografía de les impressions Lul·lianes, per Elíes Rogent i Estanislau Duràn amb un proemi, addicions i índex de Ramón d'Alós-Moner. Barcelona, Institut d'estudis catalans, 1927.
xvi, 406 p. 24.5cm.
Chronological; full bibliographical data; notes; index.
Added title-page: Estudis de bibliografía Lul·liana ... II.
(CtY; DLC, NN)

1930. LULL, RAMÓN ... L'Ars compendiosa de R. Lulle; avec une étude sur la bibliographie et le fond Ambrosien de Lulle par Dr Carmelo Ottaviano. Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin, 6, Place de la Sorbonne (Ve), 1930.
161 p., 1 l. 25cm. At head of title: Études de philosophie médiévale. Directeur: Étienne Gilson. XII.
The introduction, p. [5]-104, lists manuscript and printed sources and gives a chronological list of Lull's works, with notes.
(DLC)

1935. AVINYÓ, JUAN ... Les obres autèntiques del beat Ramon Llull; repertori bibliografic. Barcelona, MCMXXXV.
318 p., 1 l. incl. front. 24.5cm. At head of title: Mn. Joan Avinyó prev.
Chronological; full notes.
"Taula alfabetico d'obres Lul·lianes," p. 309-313.
"'Initia' d'obres Lul·lianes," p. 313-318.
(DLC; MH, NN)

Luther, Martin, 1483-1546

1558. [WALTHER, CHRISTOPH] Register aller Bůcher und Schrifften des ehrnwirdigen Herrn Doctoris Martini Lutheri seliger Gedechtnis, welche in die eilff Deudsche Teil, und in die sieben Latinische Tomos, zu Wittemberg gedruckt sind. Item. Etliche Bůcher und Schrifften welche in den zwelfften Teil, wils Gott, in kurtz gedruckt sollen werden, nach diesem Register verzeichnet. Wittemberg, gedruckt durch Hans Lufft, 1558.
[93] p. 20cm.
Classified list, without notes.
(NNUT)

1563. SUEVUS, SIEGMUND. Register aller Schrifften des ehrwirdigen Herrn D. Martini Lutheri, gerichtet zugleich auff die XIX. Wittenbergischen, und XII. Jhenischen Tomos, beyders des alten vnnd newen Drucks, allen Leibhabern der Bůcher Lutheri ganz nůtzlich zu gebrauchen. Durch Sigismundum Schwob von der Freistadt ... Gedruckt zu Bresslaw, durch Crispinum Scharffenberg, 1563.
91 l. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical; no notes.
Bound with this is: Index omnivm scriptorvm reverendi patris D. Martini Lutheri: accommodatus & ad 19. tomos Vitebergenses & 12. Ihenenses, tum veteris tum recentioris editionis: omnibus studiosis librorum Lutheri perutilis. Per Sigismvndvm Svevvm Freistadiensem... Vra-

tislaviae, ex officina Crispini Scharffenberg, anno 1563.
48 l. incl. front.(port.)
(EBM; ICU, MH)

1727. ZELTNER, GUSTAV GEORG. Kurtz-gefasste Historie der gedruckten Bibel-Version und anderer Schriften D. Mart. Lutheri, in der Beschreibung des Lebens und Fatorum Hanns Luffts, berühmten Buchdruckers und Händlers zu Wittenberg, auch anderer Dasigen und Benachbarten Typographorum, an (Tit.) Herrn Leonhardt Lufft, wohlverdienten Stadt-Pfarrer zu Grösenberg, gestellt, und mit vielen Anmerckungen erläutert von Gustav Georg Zeltner, D. P. P. und Past. Nürnberg und Altdorff, bey Joh. Dan. Taubers sel. Erben. A. 1727.
1 p.l., 114 p. front.(port.), ports. 21cm.
Contains notes.
(FrBN; ICU, NjP, NN)

1728. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Centifolium Lutheranum; sive, Notitia litteraria scriptorum omnis generis de B. D. Luthero ejusque vita, scriptis, et reformatione ecclesiæ, in lucem ab amicis et inimicis editorum digesta sub titulis C.C. atqve in memoriam sæcularem divini beneficii ante hos ducentos annos repurgatis sacris Hamburgo præstiti, grato et memori animo consignata a Johanne Alberto Fabricio, d. et prof. publ. Hamburgi, apud Conrad. Koenig et G. Richter. MDCCXXVIII.
2 v. front., folded plate, title vignette. 17cm.
Classified; notes.
v.2: Centifolii Lutherani; sive, Notitiæ litterariæ... editorum, pars altera, cum indice in utramque partem. Auctore Johanne Alberto Fabricio ... Hamburgi ... MDCCXXX. front.(port.), title vignette.
(CtHC; NNH, NNUT, PPLT)

1740. SEELEN, JOHANN HEINRICH VON. Io. Henr. a Seelen, ss. theol. lic. et gym. Lvbec. rect. Stromata Lvtherana, sive Variorvm scriptorvm ad sacrorvm emendationem, Avgvstanam confessionem, versionem Bibliorvm, articvlos Smalcaldicos, ac Ivbilaea idcirco celebrata, nec non varia alia, spectantivm, qvibvs illvstriora rei ac historiae Lvtheranae, vt et instavratarvm meliorvm literarvm, momenta describvntvr, illvstrantvr, vindicantvr, syntagma. Lvbecae, svmtv Ionae Schmidii, 1740.
8 p.l., 1017, [39] p. 16.5cm. Title vignette.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(NNUT; PPLT)

1813. ROTERMUND, HEINRICH WILHELM. Verzeichniss von den verschiedenen Ausgaben der sämtlichen Schriften Dr. Martin Luthers, wie sie der Zeit nach im Druck erschienen sind. Aus dem IV. Bande der Fortsetzung und Ergänzungen des Jöcherischen gelehrten Lexikons besonders herausgegeben von Heinrich Wilhelm Rotermund, Pastor am Dom zu Bremen. Bremen, gedruckt bei Georg Jöntzen, Präfektur-Buchdrucker. In Commission bei J. G. Hensse. 1813.
68 p. 17.5cm.
400 titles, with bibliographical data.
(EBM)

1817. UKERT, GEORG HEINRICH ALBERT. Dr. Martin Luther's Leben mit einer kurzen Reformationsgeschichte Deutschlands und der Litteratur, von G. H. A. Ukert, nach seinem Tode herausgegeben von F. A. Ukert. Erster Theil. Gotha, bey Justus Perthes, 1817.
xvi, 366 p. 19cm.
v.2: ... Zweyter und letzter Theil ... x, 414 p.
A large proportion of it is bibliography, with notes. Indexed.
(DLC, SwZZ; MH-AH)

1819. VEESENMEYER, GEORG. Litterarische Nachricht von Luther's Schriften, die Empfehlung des Schulwesens betreffend. Von M. Georg Veesenmeyer, Professor am Königlichen Gymnasium in Ulm. Stuttgart, bey Joh. Fried. Steinkopf. 1819.
cover-title, vi, [7]-30 p. 17.5cm.
Discussion.
(SwZZ; MH-AH)

1821. -- Litterargeschichte der Briefsammlungen und einiger Schriften von Dr. Martin Luther. Herausgegeben von M. Georg Veesenmeyer, Prof. am K. Würtemb. Gymnasium in Ulm. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. W. M. L. de Wette. Berlin, bei G. Reimer, 1821.
cover-title, xvi, 200 p. 19.5cm.
Discussion.
(SwZZ)

1830. -- Literarisch-bibliographische Nachrichten von einigen evangelischen catechetischen Schriften und Catechismen vor und nach Luthers Catechismen und zwischen diesen von Luthers Catechismen, als Beytrag zum Jubel-Andenken an die erste Herausgabe der Catechismen Luthers, von M. Georg Veesenmeyer, Professor und Stadt Bibliothekar in Ulm. Ulm, in der Stettinischen Buchhandlung, 1830.
viii, 183, [1] p. 19.5cm.
Discussion; index.
(SwZZ; MH, PPeSchw)

1851. VOGEL, ERNST GUSTAV. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana. Uebersicht der Gedruckten Dr. Mart. Luther betreffenden biographischen Schriften zusammengestellt von Ernst Gustav Vogel. Halle, Druck und Verlag von H. W. Schmidt, 1851.
viii, 145 p. 22.5cm. Interleaved.
1264 entries, classified; index.
(EOU; DLC, MB, MdBP, NIC, NN, PPeSchw)

1877. HAEBERLIN, ERNST MICHAEL. Bibliotheca Haeberliniana. Verzeichniss der von den Herren Dr. Ernst Mich. u. Dr. Conrad H. Haeberlin dahier hinterlassenen werthvollen Bücher welche zu den beigesetzten billigen Preisen bei Ludolph St. Goar, Buchhändler & Antiquar in Frankfurt a. M., Zeil 30, zu haben sind. Vierte Abtheilung: Autotypen Luther's und seiner Zeitgenossen. Antiquarisches Verzeichniss No. 45. Frankfurt a. M., Juni, 1877.
2 p.l., 281-355 p. 21cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes.
(NNUT; MH)

1883. BECK, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. Bibliotheca Lutherana. Eine Sammlung von Autotypen Luthers nebst den Gesamtausgaben von Luthers Werken und einer reichen Auswahl von Schriften der Freunde und Gegner der Reformation über Luther bis auf die Gegenwart. Nach den Originalen aufgenommen und bearbeitet von dem Antiquariat der C. H. Beck'schen Buchhandlung in Nördlingen, und zu den beigesetzten Preisen durch dieselbe zu beziehen. Nördlingen 1883.
iv, [1], 185 p. 20.5cm.
1236 entries; classified, with full bibliographical data.
(NNUT)

1883. BRITISH MUSEUM ... Luther exhibition, 1883, in the Grenville library, arranged by G. Bullen, keeper of the Department of printed books. Printed books, manuscripts, portraits, and medals illustrating the life of Martin Luther, with biographical sketch. [London, printed by W. Clowes and sons] 1883.
42 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: British museum.
At bottom of title-page: Price twopence.
Classified list, with notes.
(DLC)

1883. COMITÉ FÜR DIE VOLKS-LUTHERFEIER, Hamburg. Die Luther-Litteratur 1883. Katalog einer Ausstellung auf Veranlassung des Comité für die Volks-Lutherfeier in Hamburg, veranstaltet von der Herold'schen Buchhandlung im Gewerbe-Museum am Steinthor. Hamburg, Druck von H. O. Persiehl [1883]
2 p.l., 52 p. 22.5cm.
314 entries, in a classified list, with few notes; priced.
(NNUT)

1883. EDMANDS, JOHN. Reading notes on Luther. Prepared by John Edmands. <From the Mercantile library bulletin.> Philadelphia: Grant, Faires & Rodgers, prs., 54 N. Sixth st., 1883.
cover-title, 18 p. 16cm.
Classified; few notes.
(CtY; MH, MWA, NIC)

1883. GROSSHERZOGLICHES MUSEUM, Weimar. Die Luther-Ausstellung des Grossherzoglichen Museums zu Weimar. Mit Beiträgen des Sachsen-Ernestinischen Gesammt-Archivs, der Grossherzoglichen Bibliothek u. a. zusammengestellt von C. Ruland, Director des Grossherzoglichen Museums. Portraits--Medaillen--Handschriften--Erste Drucke--Moderne Darstellungen. Weimar, Hermann Böhlau, 1883.
viii, 52 p. incl. front.(port.) 24cm.
Title-page has decorative border (facsim.).
Handschriften Luther's und der Zeitgenossen, p. [30]-37. Items 237-267A. Notes.
Originaldrucke Luther'scher Schriften, p. [38]-48. Items 268-364. Chronological order; notes.
(ICU)

1883. KELCHNER, ERNST. Die Luther-Drucke der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main 1518-1546. Bibliographisch beschrieben von Dr. Ernst Kelchner. Frankfurt am Main [gedruckt von W. Drugulin in Leipzig für die Schriften-Niederlage des Evang. Vereins in Frankfurt a. M.] 1883.
41, [1] p. 28.5cm.
Bibliographical notes.
(FrBN; MH)

1883. KRONSTÄDTER GYMNASIALBIBLIOTHEK. Katalog der von der Kronstädter Gymnasialbibliothek bei der 400jährigen Luther-Feier in Kronstadt ausgestellten Druckwerke aus dem Reformationszeitalter. Von Julius Gross, Bibliothekar. Kronstadt, MDCCCLXXXIII. Druck u. Lith. v. Joh. Gött & Sohn Heinrich in Kronstadt.
x, 64 p., 1 l. illus. 22.5cm.
I. Dr. Martin Luther, p. 1-11. 40 items, with long notes.
Other sections on Melanchthon, Erasmus, etc.
(DLC)

1883. PAULUSBIBLIOTHEK, Worms. Luther-Bibliothek des Paulus-Museum der Stadt Worms. Gesammelt und zur 400jährigen Jubelfeier gestiftet von Rittmeister Heyl. 10. November 1883.
viii, 68 p. 22.5cm.
Verso title-page: Gedruckt bei Knorr und Hirth in München. M.D.CCCLXXXIII.
Printed in red and black.
Classified, with notes.
Vorrede signed by Julius Köstlin.
(NNC)

1883. PROVIDENCE. PUBLIC LIBRARY ... Some recent views of Martin Luther. New York, 1883.
3 l. 25.5cm. At head of caption title: Monthly reference lists. Prepared by W. E. Foster, of the Providence public library. F. Leypoldt, publisher, 31 and 32 Park row, New York ... vol. 3, no. 11. November, 1883 ...
Printed on recto of leaves only.
"This list... is confined to publications since 1880."
Notes.
(NIC)

1883. STEINKOPF, FERDINAND. Luther-Bibliothek. Vorräthig auf dem antiquarischen Bücherlager von Ferdinand Steinkopf in Stuttgart (Kronprinzstrasse 38.) 1883.
cover-title, 15 p. port. on cover. 20cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; no notes.
(NNUT; MH)

1883. ZUM LUTHER-JUBILÄUM. Bibliographie der Luther-Literatur des Jahres 1883. I. Abtheilung, abgeschlossen am 15. September 1883 nebst kritischem Bericht herausgegeben von der Redaction des christlichen Bücherschatzes. Zugleich 1. Heft des V. Jahrganges des Christl. Bücherschatzes ausgegeben im October 1883. Verlag der Schriften-Niederlage des Evangel. Vereins in Frankfurt a. M.
cover-title & 52 p. illus. 24.5cm.
Classified, with notes.
Bound with this are two Hefte of the Kritischer Jahresbericht. The first contains (p. [28]-32): Bibliographie der Lutherlitteratur des Jahres 1883. Zweite Abteilung. The second (p. 53-64): Nachtrag zur Bibliographie der Lutherlitteratur.
(SwZZ; NNUT)

1887. BIBLIOGRAPHIE der Luther-Litteratur des Jahres 1883. Abgeschlossen am 1. Juli 1884; nebst Kritischem herausgegeben von der Redaktion des christlichen Bücherschatzes. Frankfurt am M., Julius Dreschers Verlag (Schriften-Niederlage des Evangel. Vereins) 1887.
cover-title & 52, 24 p. illus. 14cm.
Classified list, with notes.
(NNUT)

1888. HAMBURG. STAATS- UND UNIVERSITÄTS-BIBLIOTHEK. Lutherdrucke auf der Hamburger Stadtbibliothek, 1516-1523. Von A. v. Dommer. Leipzig, Verlag von Fr. Wilh. Grunow, 1888.
1 p.l., iii p., 1 l., 277, [1] p. 24cm.
405 titles, transcribed line for line, with full descriptive and historical notes. Indexes: I. Ornamente; II. Drucke; III. Druckorte und Drucker.
The description of the first 87 titles is based on Dommer's earlier study (in Mittheilungen aus der Stadtbibliothek zu Hamburg, II, 1885, p. 25-99): "Autotypen der Reformationszeit, II: Luther-Drucke, 1: 1516-1519."
(DLC; MH, PPeSchw)

1892. OESTERHELD, AUGUST. Luthers Schriften in der Carl Alexander-Bibliothek zu Eisenach. Von August Oesterheld. Beilage zum Jahresbericht 1891/92 des Carl Friedrich-Gymnasiums in Eisenach. Eisenach, Hofbuchdruckerei. 1892. Progr. Nr. 670.
cover-title, 24, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Chronological; full titles; collation.
(CtHC; MdBP, NjP)

1894. BRITISH MUSEUM ... Luther (Martin). London: printed by William Clowes and sons, limited, Stamford street and Charing cross. 1894.
1 l., 216 col. [54 p.] 32.5cm. At head of title: British museum. Catalogue of printed books.
Classified; a few explanatory notes; B. M. pressmarks; index.
(DLC)

1896. SCHÄFER, ERNST. Luther als Kirchenhistoriker. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft. Erster Teil. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde eingereicht bei der philosophischen Fakultät der Grossherzoglich Mecklenburgischen Landes-Universität zu Rostock von Ernst Schäfer, Cand. Min. Gütersloh.

Druck von C. Bertelsmann. 1896.
cover-title & 1 p.l., 110 p. 21.5cm.
Discussion of writings, with many bibliographical footnotes.
(MH) See also 1897.

1897. -- Luther als Kirchenhistoriker. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft. Von Dr. Ernst Schäfer. Gütersloh. Druck und Verlag von C. Bertelsmann. 1897.
viii, 515, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Discussion; index.
(NsA; ICU, MH, NNUT) See 1896.

1898. HEILAND, KARL. Die Lutherdrucke der Erlanger Universitätsbibliothek aus den Jahren 1518-1523; von Dr. Phil. Karl Heiland. XXI. Beiheft zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1898.
3 p.l., 71, [1] p. 24cm.
Chronological; full bibliographical data; index.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ)

1903. [CRAWFORD, JAMES LUDOVIC LINDSAY, 26th earl of] Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and notes no. 7. Catalogue of a collection of fifteen hundred tracts by Martin Luther and his contemporaries, 1511-1598. [Aberdeen] Privately printed, MCMIII.
xvi p., 1 l., 280 col., 1 l. 33.5x26cm.
1491 titles in chronological order, transcribed line for line; notes; indexes.
(CtY; DLC, MWA, NN)

1904. BOERNER, C. G., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Original-Drucke Luthers und seiner Zeitgenossen. Liste XVIII. Herausgegeben von C. G. Boerner, Leipzig, Nürnberger Strasse 44 [1904]
cover-title, 22, [1] p. illus. 24cm.
Alphabetical; descriptive notes.
(DLC)

1908. KNAAKE, JOACHIM KARL FRIEDRICH. Bibliothek Knaake. Katalog der Sammlung von Reformationsschriften des Begründers der Weimarer Lutherausgabe, J. K. F. Knaake. In 6 Abtheilungen nebst Register. Leipzig, Oswald Weigel, 1908.
6 pt. in 1 v. illus. 21cm.
Cover-title: Oswald Weigel, Leipzig ... Bibliothek J. K. F. Knaake. Abtheilung I: Luther ...
Classified; full bibliographical notes; indexed.
2d title-page: Preisliste I. Bibliothek J. K. F. Knaake. Abtheilung I: Luther. Oswald Weigel, Leipzig ...
2d cover-title: Oswald Weigel ... Abtheilung II: Hervorragende Humanisten und Reformatoren ...
3d title-page: Preisliste II. Bibliothek ... Reformatoren. Oswald Weigel, Leipzig ...
3d cover-title: Oswald Weigel, Leipzig ... Bibliothek J. K. F. Knaake. Abtheilung III: Förderer u. Gegner der Reformation ...
4th title-page: Preisliste III ...
4th cover-title: Oswald Weigel ... Abtheilung IV: Historische Theologie, besonders Geschichte des Reformationszeitalters ...
5th title-page: Preisliste IV ...
5th and 6th cover-titles and the price-lists to accompany these parts are missing.
(NNUT; DLC)

1912. LAUCHERT, FRIEDRICH. Die italienischen literarischen Gegner Luthers, von Dr Friedrich Lauchert. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 1912; Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien, London und St Louis, Mo.
xv, 714 p. 23cm.
Added title-page: Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen zu Janssens Geschichte des deutschen Volkes, herausgegeben von Ludwig von Pastor. VIII. Band. Die italienischen literarischen Gegner Luthers. Freiburg... Mo.
The main body of the work is bio-bibliographical, for each individual giving his life, an account of his writings in the controversy, etc.
"Verzeichnis der wiederholt zitierten Bücher," p. [xiii]-xv.
"Chronologisches Verzeichnis der polemischen Schriften," p. 688-696.
Index.
(DLC)

1913. SINTHERN, PETER. Jahresfolge sämtlicher Schriften Luthers mit Einreihung der Hauptereignisse von Peter Sinthern S. J. (Aus H. Grisar S. J., Luther, 3. Band, Freiburg, Herder.) [1913]
cover-title, [931]-952 p. 24cm.
425 titles in chronological order, without notes.
(EBM)

1917. KAWERAU, GUSTAV. Luthers Schriften nach der Reihenfolge der Jahre verzeichnet, mit Nachweis ihres Fundortes in den jetzt gebräuchlichen Ausgaben. Von D. Gustav Kawerau. Leipzig, Verein für Reformationsgeschichte (Rudolf Haupt) 1917.
64 p. 22.5cm.
Chronological list, 1507-1546; 616 titles; brief entries; some footnotes; no index.
(Schriften des Vereins für Reformationsgeschichte, Nr. 129, 35. Jahrgang, 3. Stück)
(NNUT; CtY, MH, NN) See also 1929.

1917. KÖNIGLICHE SAMMLUNGEN FÜR KUNST UND WISSENSCHAFT, Dresden. Luther und die Reformation. Ausstellung der Königlichen Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft zu Dresden. In der Königlichen Landesbibliothek, Kaiser-Wilhelm-Platz Nr. 11. Preis 25 Pfg. 28. Oktober bis 11. November 1917. Vormittags 11 bis 1 Uhr. [Buchdruckerei der Wilhelm und Bertha v. Baensch Stiftung, Dresden]
12 p. 17.5cm.
90 entries arranged by location; no notes.
(GyB)

1917. LUTHER und die Reformation in Literatur und Kunst. Ein Verzeichnis wichtiger Luther und Reformationsschriften zusammengestellt anlässlich des 400-jährigen Reformationsjubiläums, 31. Oktober 1917 ... [Altenburg, Pierersche Hofbuchdruckerei]
cover-title, 32 p. illus. 22.5cm.
Classified; few notes.
(GyL)

1917. REU, JOHANN MICHAEL. Thirty-five years of Luther research, by J. M. Reu, D. D., professor at Wartburg seminary, Dubuque, Iowa. With 27 illustrations. Chicago, Ill., Wartburg publishing house, 1917.
5 p.l., 155 p. front.(port.), plates, ports., facsims. (part fold.) 20cm.
Part of the work was previously published in the Lutheran church review.
"... A comprehensive survey of the immense amount of work done in the field of Luther research since 1883, and... a reliable guide through the wealth of Luther literature ...
"Though it is a fundamental principle of all scientific work, not to quote anything which has not been personally examined, the wealth of the literary material in question and the remoteness of the author's place of residence from many of the literary treasures precluded the possibility of applying this principle in each and every instance, a fact that is very much regretted ... " (Foreword)
Although the work is in the form of discussion, it includes bibliographical material. It would have been well if the author had gathered titles mentioned into a list at the end or had provided an index.
(DLC; ICU)

1918. GRISAR, HARTMANN. Die Literatur des Lutherjubiläums 1917, ein Bild des heutigen Protestantismus von Hartmann Grisar S. J., Professor der K. K. Universität Innsbruck. Sonderabdruck aus der "Zeitschrift für kathol. Theologie," B. 42 (1918). Innsbruck, Druck und Verlag von Felizian Rauch, 1918.
1 p.l., [591]-628, [785]-814 p. 20.5cm.
Discussion.
(GyL)

1924. JORDAN, JULIUS. Zur Einführung in die Sammlungen der Lutherhalle in Wittenberg, herausgegeben vom Pfleger der Sammlungen, Professor D. J. Jordan, Ephorus des Evangel. Predigerseminars. Dritte, erweiterte Auflage. Verlag der Luther-Gesellschaft zu Wittenberg [1924]
cover-title, 19, [1] p. 21cm.
Discussion.
(GyB)

1926. BOETERS, ERNST. Ein Gang durch die Lutherhalle in Wittenberg von Pfarrer Ernst Boeters, ehem. Studieninspektor am Wittenberger Predigerseminar. Verlag von Otto Härtel, Lutherstadt Wittenberg, 1926.
cover-title, 41, [1] p. illus. on title-page. 19cm.
Discussion.
(GyB)

1929. KAWERAU, GUSTAV. Luthers Schriften nach der Reihenfolge der Jahre verzeichnet, mit Nachweis ihres Fundortes in den jetzt gebräuchlichen Ausgaben; von D. Gustav Kawerau. 2. von D. Otto Clemen durchgesehene Auflage. [Leipzig, M. Heinsius Nachfolger Eger & Sievers, 1929]
p. [161]-205, [1] 23cm. In Schriften des Vereins für Reformationsgeschichte, Jahrgang 47, Heft 2 (Nr. 147)
"In dem folgenden Neudruck ist das lange vergriffen gewesene Verzeichnis auf Grund der seit 1917 neu erscheinenen Bände der W. A. und des von Enders herausgegebenen Briefwechsels Luthers ergänzt worden. Im übrigen sind nur einige wenige Literaturangaben hinzugefügt und die gefundenen Druckfehler verbessert. Zwickau, Dezember 1928. O. Clemen."
616 entries, in chronological order; titles with references to special editions of Luther's works.
(CtY; NNUT) See 1st ed., 1917.

1932. THÜRINGISCHE LANDESBIBLIOTHEK, Altenburg, Germany. Die ältesten Altenburger Linck- und Luther-Drucke der Thüringischen Landesbibliothek zu Altenburg, von Herman Anders Krüger. Altenburg (Thür.) 1932, Oskar Bonde Verlag.
75, [1] p. illus.(facsims.) 20.5cm.
"Die Lutherdrucke der Thüringischen Landesbibliothek zu Altenburg (1518-1545)," p. 9-[76]. Chronological order; long notes.
(DLC; NN)

1933. GREIFSWALD. UNIVERSITÄT. Bibliothek ... Luther und die Reformation im Holzschnitt ihrer Zeit. Lutherschriften. Ausstellung der Universitätsbibliothek Greifswald zu Luthers 450. Geburtstage. 1933. Universitätsverlag Ratsbuchhandlung L. Bamberg, Greifswald.
cover-title & 11 p. 23cm. At head of title: Aus dem Schätzen der Universitätsbibliothek zu Greifswald.
Vorwort signed: W. Menn.
A. Luther und die Reformation im Einblattholzschnitt. 43 items.
B. Luther und die Reformation in der Buchillustration. Items 44-53.
C. Schriften Luthers. Items 54-90, classified, with brief notes.
(DLC)

1933. LORENTZ, ALFRED, bookseller, Leipzig ... Luther und die Reformation; eine Auswahl von Reformationsschriften zum 450. Geburtstage Martin Luthers ... Alfred Lorentz, Leipzig C 1, Kurprinzstrasse 10, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat ...
cover-title, 19 p. 23cm. At head of title: Katalog 383. November 1933.
456 entries; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1933. MOHR, J. C. B., firm, publishers, Tübingen. (1933. J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck)) Martin Luther zum 450. Geburtstag 10. November 1933. Eine Bücherauswahl aus dem Verlag von J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck) Tübingen.
cover-title & [14] p. 17cm.
Books about Luther; classified; notes; priced.
(DLC)

1933. PREUSSISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK, Berlin. Luther der Deutsche; Ausstellung zu seinem 450. Geburtstag. Berlin, Staatsbibliothek, November 1933.
30 p., 1 l. incl. port. 19cm.
A check list of an exhibit from the Luther collection in the Staatsbibliothek. 172 items, classified, with a few notes.
(DLC; MB, MiU, NN, WaU)

1938. BEIJERS, J. L., bookseller, Utrecht. Luther und seine Zeit: grossenteils Originaldrucke von Werken und Schriften Luthers und einiger seiner Zeitgenossen aus der Bibliothek Ir. H. A. Dan Baak, E. I., Bussum (Holland). Versteigerung: Montag den 28. November 1938. Anfang 2.30 n. m. Besichtigung: Donnerstag den 24. November, Freitag den 25. November, Sonnabend den 26. November, von 10-5 Uhr. J. L. Beijers N. V., Utrecht (Holland) - Wed 5 ...
cover-title & 29 p. facsims. 23cm.
187 entries; full, scholarly entries; scholarly notes.
(CtY)

[No date] HALLE, J., firm, booksellers, Munich. Luther. Originalausgaben von Luthers Werken, Schriften über und gegen Luther, Luther-Porträts. Katalog XLVIII von J. Halle, Antiquariat, München [n. d.]
1 p.l., 30 p. 23cm.
Classified; brief notes.
(NNUT)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Bibliotheca Lutherana. Katalog XXXVIII von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München, Hildegardstrasse 16 ... München, J. B. Grassl, Buchdruckerei, Göthestrasse 12 [n. d.]
cover-title & 146 p. 20.5cm.
Classified; notes; priced. 2166 entries.
Bound with this is: Bibliotheca Lutherana (Supplementum). Katalog 77 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München ... Luther's Schriften in Gesammtausgaben und Einzelndrucken. Schriften für und gegen Luther. Flugblätter. Portraits. Supplement zu unserem Katalog XXXVIII: Bibliotheca Lutherana. 2166 Nrs. ... München. Druck von L. Weil in Ellwangen [n. d.] cover-title & 41, [1] p. port.(verso title-page) Items numbered 14479-15086; classified; a few notes; priced.
(DLC; CtY, MH, NIC, NjP)

McCosh, James, 1811-1894

1895. DULLES, JOSEPH HEATLY. McCosh bibliography. A list of the published writings of the Rev. James McCosh, D. D., LL. D., Litt. D. by the Rev. Joseph H. Dulles, librarian of Princeton theological seminary. [Princeton, 1895]
cover-title & 9 numb. l. 27cm.
Printed on one side of leaf only.
Arranged chronologically; no notes; no index. His "more important" contributions to the religious press.

Reprinted from the Princeton college bulletin of vol. XII, no. 1, March, 1895.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU, Nh, NjP, OCl)

MacDonald, George, 1824-1905

1925. BULLOCH, JOHN MALCOLM. A centennial bibliography of George MacDonald, by John Malcolm Bulloch. Aberdeen, the University press, 1925.
72 p. plate (facsim.) 24cm.
"This bibliography is re-issued from the Aberdeen university library bulletin (Feb. 1925; v. 679-747), advantage being taken to correct some mistakes and make certain additions."
An essay on "Activity of George MacDonald," p. 3-10.
"The writings," p. 10-53, include novels, poems, etc., many being of religious nature. "George MacDonald as editor," p. 53f; "Selections from MacDonald," p. 54-56; "MacDonald poems set to music," p. 56f; "Appreciations of George MacDonald," p. 57-67; "Centenary of birth celebrations," p. 67f; "Portraits of George MacDonald," p. 68-72. Full notes.
(DLC; NNC, OCl)

Macedo, José Agostinho de, 1761-1831

1827. CATALOGO DAS OBRAS do Padre José Agostinho de Macedo, que se vendem na loja de João Henriques, na rua Augusta no. 1. [Lisbao: na Impressão regia. Anno 1827]
[3] p. 20.5cm. Caption title.
Classified: Sermões, Dramas, Poemas; brief entries; priced.
(DLC)

1849. [REGO ABRANCHES, ANTONIO MANUEL DO] Catalogo alfabetico das obras impressas de José Agostinho de Macedo, presbytero secular, e pregador regio. Por A. M. do R. A. Lisboa. Typographia de Martins. Calçada do Jogo da Pella n.º 21. 1849.
cover-title, 28 p. 22cm.
225 entries; few notes.
(DLC)

Mary, Virgin

1648. MARRACCI, IPPOLITO. Bibliotheca mariana alphabetico ordine digesta, & in duas partes diuisa. Quâ auctores, qui de Maria Deiparente Virgine scripsère. Cum recensione qvintvplici indice, scilicèt, cognominum, dignitatum, religionum, nationum, & sæculorum, scriptorum Marianorum. Auctore P. Hippolyto Marraccio Lvcensi è Congreg. clericorum regul. Matris Dei. Romæ, typis Francisci Caballi, 1648.
12 p.l., 848 p. front. 16.5cm.
Pars prima, A-J, only.
Alphabetical; notes.
(EBM)

1766. ORATORIO DE S. PHILIPPE NERY, Lisbon. Appendix prima Catalogi Bibliothecæ marianæ Cong. orator. olisip. ab anno 1761 usque ad 1766. [Lisbon? 1766?]
24 p. 14.5cm. Caption title.
Alphabetical (by first name or by key word in title); brief entries; few notes.
(DLC)

1852. OETTINGER, EDUARD MARIA. Iconographia mariana; oder, Versuch einer Literatur der wunderthätigen Marienbilder, geordnet nach alphabetischer Reihenfolge der Orte, in welchen sie verehrt werden. Mit geschichtlichen Ammerkungen von Eduard Maria Oettinger. Leipzig, Gustav Remmelmann, 1852.
4 p.l., 67, [1] p. 21.5cm.
445 titles, classified, with notes.
(EOU; MB, MH)

1879. CHEVALIER, CYR ULYSSE JOSEPH. La Ste Vierge Marie. Bio-bibliographie par l'Abbé Ulysse Chevalier. Montbéliard, Imprimerie Paul Hoffmann, juillet 1879.
22 p. 16cm.
"Extrait du Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen-âge."
Alphabetical list giving author, short title, place, date, size.
(MH)

1885. SOMMERVOGEL, CARLOS. Bibliotheca mariana de la Compagnie de Jésus par Carlos Sommervogel Strasbourgeois de la même Compagnie. Paris, Alphonse Picard, éditeur, Librairie des archives nationales et de la Société de l'École des Chartes ... 1885.
viii, 242, [1] p. 24.5cm.
2207 titles, classified; few notes; indexed.
"Je n'ai pas cru devoir insérer les divers traités théologiques, les panégyriques et méditations qui se trouvent dans les cours de théologie, dans les recueils de sermons et de méditations. Je me suis borné à indiquer les ouvrages spécialement consacrés à établir ou à propager le culte de la Sainte Vierge."
(ECU; MB, MH)

1888. KOLB, GEORG. Wegweiser in die marianische Literatur, zunächst für Maivorträge und Vereinsansprachen. Eine Sammlung vorzugsweise deutscher Werke der vier letzten Jahrzehnte, nebst winken zu deren Benützung und Ergänzung. Von P. Georg Kolb S. J. Mit Approbation des hochwürdigsten Herrn Erzbischofs von Freiburg, sowie der Ordensobern. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. 1888. Zweigniederlassungen in Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo.; Wien I, Wollzeile 33; B. Herder, Verlag.
4 p.l., 224 p. 22.5cm.
Classified, with notes; indexed.
(NNUT) See also 1900.

1891. TAVAGNUTTI, MARIO SIGISMONDO. Mariologische Bibliographie. Verzeichniss der wichtigsten über die allersel. Jungfrau und Gottesmutter Maria von 1837 bis 1890 erschienenen Werke, Predigten und Andachtsbücher mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rosenkranz-Verehrung. Systematisch nach Materien geordnet und mit einem Autoren-Register versehen von Mario Sig. Tavagnutti. Wien und Leipzig, Verlag Austria, Drescher & Comp., 1891.
79, [1] p. 24.5cm.
No notes; indexed.
Half-title: Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde der letzten 50 Jahre. III. Mariologische Bibliographie. Systematisch... Drescher & Comp.
(EBM; DLC)

1898. [[AUTORE, STANISLAUS MARIA. Bibliotheca cartusiano-mariana seu Breves notitiae scriptorum sacri ordinis Cartusiensis, qui de Beatissima Deipara Virgine Maria tractatus et libellos, hymnos aut sermones conscripserunt. Collectore D. Stanislao Maria Autore ... Monstrolii, typis Cartusiae Sanctae Mariae de Pratis, 1898.
72 p.]]
Title from Bibliothèque nationale catalog; Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1898, no. 82.

1899. CLUGNET, LÉON. Bibliographie du culte local de la Vierge Marie, par Léon Clugnet. France. 1er fascicule. Province ecclésiastique d'Aix. Paris, Alphonse Picard et fils, éditeurs, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82, et chez l'auteur, Fresnes-lez-Rungis (Seine) [1899]

2 p.l., 74 p. 23cm.
Classified; brief notes; indexes.
2d title-page: ... France. 2e fascicule. Province ecclésiastique d'Albi. Paris ...
3d title-page: ... France. 3e fascicule. Province ecclésiastique d'Auch, diocèses d'Aire, d'Auch, de Bayonne et de Tarbes. Paris... 1903.
"L'ouvrage paraîtra en 18 fascicules." - Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1900, no. 1300.
(DLC; MH)

1900. KOLB, GEORG. Wegweiser in die marianische Literatur, zunächst für Maivorträge und Vereinsansprachen. Eine Sammlung vorzugsweise deutscher Werke von 1850 bis Anfang 1900, nebst Winken zu deren Benützung und Ergänzung. Von P. Georg Kolb, S. J. Neue, durch einen bis Anfang 1900 reichenden Nachtrag ergänzte Ausgabe. Mit Approbation des hochwürdigsten Herrn Erzbischofs von Freiburg sowie der Ordensobern. Freiburg im Breisgau. Herder'sche Verlagshandlung. 1900. Zweigniederlassungen in Wien, Strassburg, München und St. Louis, Mo.
4 p.l., 224, viii, 120 p. 22.5cm.
Classified, with full notes; index.
Page [i] after page 224: Supplement zum Wegweiser... Literatur. [Half-title] Page [iii]: Supplement zum Wegweiser... Literatur, reichend bis Anfang 1900. Von P. Georg Kolb, S. J. Mit Approbation ...
(DLC) See 1888.

1904. URIARTE, JOSÉ EUGENIO DE. Biblioteca de Jesuítas Españoles que escribieron sobre la Immaculada Concepción de Nuestra Señora antes de la definición dogmática de este misterio; por el P. J. Eug. de Uriarte de la Compañia de Jesús. Madrid, Imp. de G. López y del Horno ... 1904.
x, [11]-148 p., 2 l. 25cm.
A classified list, with notes on the 452 entries; indexed.
(EBM)

1910. EDOUARD D'ALENÇON, Capuchin. Bibliotheca mariana Ordinis FF. Min. Capuccinorum, seu Catalogus scriptorum ejusdem Ordinis qui de B. V. Maria. Opera ediderunt vel manuscripta reliquerunt a P. Eduardo Alenconiensi ejusdem Ordinis archivo praeposito. Contexta accedit dissertatio de prima bibliotheca scriptorum Ordinis Min. Capuccinorum. Romae, apud Curiam Generalitiam Collegio S. Lorenzo ... 1910.
xi, [1], 95 p. 32cm.
Alphabetical; bibliographical notes; indexed.
"Ex Analectis Ordinis Fr. Min. Capuccinorum."
(FrBN)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich ... Bibliotheca Mariana. Apologies. Biographies. Controverse. Culte. Dogmatique. Hymnes. Liturgie. Sermons. Iconographia Mariana. Tableaux. Dessins. Gravures. Bois. Lithographies. Feuilles volantes. ... Imprimerie L. Weil, Ellwangen [n. d.]
cover-title & 129 p. 21cm. At head of title: Catalogue LXXXVI de Ludwig Rosenthal's antiquariat à Munich (Bavière) ...
Classified; alphabetical in sections; notes; priced. 2131 items.
(DLC; CtY)

Maspero, Sir Gaston Camille Charles, 1846-1916

1922. CORDIER, HENRI ... Bibliographie des œuvres de Gaston Maspero, secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Librairie orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 13, rue Jacob, Paris, VIe, 1922.
xvii, 153, [1] p. front.(port.) 19x14.5cm. At head of title: Henri Cordier, membre de l'Institut.
Chronological; few notes; indexed.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, NN, OCl)

Mather family

1926. HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Cotton Mather and his writings on witchcraft, by Thomas J. Holmes, librarian, William G. Mather's library, Cleveland, Ohio. Reprinted for private distribution from Papers of the Bibliographical society of America, volume XVIII, parts 1 and 2. [Chicago, The University of Chicago press, 1926]
1 p.l., 29 p. 24.5cm.
Discussion, to page 19.
Pages 19-29: Cotton Mather's works and letters on witchcraft. Notes.
(DLC; MB 1931, MiU-C, RPJCB)

1927. -- The Mather literature, by Thomas J. Holmes, librarian of the William Gwinn Mather library. Cleveland, privately printed for William Gwinn Mather, 1927.
vii, 64 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.
Discussion.
"The following paper was read before the Rowfant club, in Rowfant hall on November 14, 1925." (Page v)
(CtY; DLC, MB, MH, MWA, RPJCB, ViU)

1930. -- Increase Mather, his works; being a short-title catalogue of the published writings that can be ascribed to him, compiled by Thomas J. Holmes, librarian of the William Gwinn Mather library. Cleveland, for private distribution, 1930.
3 p.l., 59 p. 26cm.
This preliminary list was circulated as a check-list in the search for additional information on editions, etc. It is alphabetical, with notes. See also the two-volume bibliography of 1931.
(DLC; MB, MH, MiU, MiU-C, MWA, RPJCB)

1931. -- Increase Mather; a bibliography of his works, by Thomas James Holmes; with an introduction by George Parker Winship and supplementary material by Kenneth Ballard Murdock and George Francis Dow. In two volumes. Volume I. Cleveland, Ohio, 1931.
xxxii, 352 p. illus.(facsims.) 23cm.
"Five hundred copies printed at the Harvard university press for William Gwinn Mather in June 1931."
Half-title: ... Account of the reasons to Mystery of Christ.
Introductory essay; preface; lists of libraries and symbols for them; chronological list of works by Increase Mather; then:
Increase Mather, a bibliography. "In the following bibliography, the title-page of the first edition of each of Mather's works, and in some few instances also of the second edition, has been reproduced; therefore the title and imprint of each numbered entry is shortened, giving only sufficient text for identification." Titles are in alphabetical order; very full collation and notes are given.
v.2: ... Volume II ... 4 p.l., [353]-632 p., 1 l., [633]-711 p. illus.(facsims.)
Half-title: ... Mystery of Israel's salvation to Wo to drunkards.
Appendices, 1 l., p. [633]-686.
...
List of works which have been quoted or consulted, p. [679]-686.
Indexes compiled by Joseph Tuckerman Day: Index of Increase Mather's works; Index of names; Index of subjects.
(DLC; ICN, MB, NjP, NN, RPJCB, ViU, WaU)

1933. JONES, MATT BUSHNELL. Some bibliographical notes on Cotton Mather's "The accomplished singer." by Matt B. Jones. From the Publications of the Colonial society of Massachusetts, volume XXVlll. Boston, 1933.
cover-title & 9 p. plates (facsims.) 24.5cm.
Essay.
(DLC; CSmH, CtY, lCN, MiU-C, RPJCB)

1940. HOLMES, THOMAS JAMES. Cotton Mather, a bibliography of his works, by Thomas James Holmes. In three volumes. Volume l. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard university press, 1940.
xxxvi, 461 p. facsims. 23cm.
"Five hundred copies printed."
"His known printed works total 444. These, with 24 entries of fragmentary pieces, are arranged chiefly in groups, under Attestations, Letters printed since his death... etc., bring the total of the numbered entries... to 468 ... There are 15 titles of works which Mather prepared definitely for the press, which, for various reasons, were not published. These titles are recorded ... The unnumbered entries... total some 156 ... " (Preface)
Libraries and symbols for them are listed.
Chronological list.
Explanatory note: "The title-page of the first edition of each of Mather's works, and in some few instances also of the second edition, has been reproduced; therefore the title and imprint of each numbered entry is shortened ... "
Titles are in alphabetical order; detailed collation; full notes.
v.2: ... Volume ll ... 4 p.l., [463]-909, [1] p.
v.3: ... Volume llI ... 4 p.l., [911]-1395 p.
Manuscripts, compiled by William Sanford Piper, p. 1301-1311.
Indexes.
(DLC; MiU, MnU, NjP, ViU, WaU)

1940. -- The minor Mathers, a list of their works, by Thomas James Holmes. Cambridge, Massachusetts, Harvard university press, 1940.
xxx, 218 p. incl. front.(geneal. table) & facsims. 23cm.
"Two hundred copies printed."
"Our work on the minor Mathers... is not a bibliography comparable with the other two. We have called it a List. The works of the minor Mathers have not been analyzed here ... Some of the descriptions are not complete, some title-pages are not reproduced ... " (Preface)
Libraries and other owners are listed. Chronological lists of the works precede the main list by authors.
Manuscripts of the minor Mathers... compiled by William Sanford Piper, p. 191-204.
Indexes.
(DLC; MH, MiU, NjP, NN)

Melanchthon, Philipp, 1497-1560

1582. [MYLIUS, MARTINUS] Chronologia scriptorum Philippi Melanchthonis. Gorlicii, excusum typis Ambrosij Fritschij, 1582.
[174] p. illus. on title-page. 16cm.
Not arranged by dates. Some of the titles are discussed fully, some merely named.
The dedication is signed: Martinus Mylius collega docentium in Schola Gorlicensi.
(EBM; ICU)

1771. STROBEL, GEORG THEODOR. Melanchthoniana; oder, Sammlung einiger Nachrichten zur Erleuterung der Geschichte Philipp Melanchthons nebst verschiedenen noch ungedruckten Briefen desselben herausgegeben von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pfarrer zu Rasch und eines hochwürdigen Ministerii zu Altdorf Vicario. Altdorf, bey Lorenz Schüpfel, 1771.
4 p.l., 152 p. 17cm.
Discussion.
This is bound with his Nachricht von dem Leben und den Schriften Veit Dietrichs ... 1772.
(SwZZ; IU, MH)

1773. -- Historisch-litterarische Nachricht von Philipp Melanchthons Verdiensten um die heilige Schrift, worinn von allen dessen exegetischen Arbeiten und derselben verschiedenen Ausgaben nähere Anzeige gegeben wird von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pfarrer zu Rasch. Altdorf und Nürnberg, verlegts Lorenz Schüpfel, Universitäts-Buchhändler, 1773.
8 p.l., 144 p. 17.5cm.
Classified; notes.
Bound with it are: Chursächsische Visitations Artickel vom Jahr 1527 und 1528 lateinisch und deutsch verfasset von Philipp Melanchthon und mit einer historischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pastor in Wörhrd. Altdorf, bei Lorenz Schüpfel, 1777. Etc.
(NNUT)

1775. -- Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana, sive Collectio scriptorvm Philippi Melanchthonis quam mvlto labore et stvdio sibi comparavit et qvotidie avgere gestit Georgivs Theodorvs Strobelivs pastor Woehrdensis. 1775.
31 p. 16cm.
I. Scripta Melanchthonis, p. 3-20. 334 items, in chronological order.
II. Scripta ad illustrandam vitam Melanchthonis, p. 21-31. 160 items, in alphabetical order.
No notes, no index.
(EBM) See also 1777.

1776. -- Versuch einer litterär Geschichte von Philipp Melanchthons Locis theologicis als dem ersten evangelischen Lehrbuche. Herausgegeben von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pastor in dem Markte Wörhrd. Altdorf und Nürnberg, bei Lorenz Schüpfel, Universitäts-Buchhändler, 1776.
8 p.l., 313, [1] p., 3 l. 19.5cm.
Classified; discussion over bibliographical matter; indexed.
(SwZZ; MH-AH)

1777. -- Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana, cvivs sectio prior continet ipsivs Melanchthonis scripta ordine temporis, qvo prodierunt: sectio posterior aliorvm ad illvstrandam Philippi historiam pertinentia scripta ordine alphabetico comprehendit. Edita ab illivs possessore Georgio Theodoro Strobelio, pastore ecclesiae Woehrd. [Nürnberg, 1777]
543-580 p. 20.5cm. Caption title.
Brief titles, with no notes.
In Ioachimi Camerarii De vita Philippi Melanchthonis narratio. Halae, 1777.
(CtHC) See 1775.

1782. -- Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana. [Nürnberg, 1782]
[3]-80 p. 17.5cm.
In Miscellaneen literarischen Inhalts, gröstentheils aus ungedruckten Quellen herausgegeben von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pastor in Wörhd. Sechste Sammlung. Nürnberg, zu finden in der Martin Jacob Bauerischen Buchhandlung 1782.
I. Scripta Melanchthonis. 760 entries.
II. Scripta ad Melanchthonis vitam illvstrandam. 343 entries. 19 addenda.
Brief entries; no notes.
(DLC)

1784. -- Literarische Nachricht von Melanchthons sämtlichen Briefen worinn zugleich die unschuld desselben gegen die goezischen Schmähungen vertheidiget wird

von Georg Theodor Strobel, Pastor in Wöhrd. Nürnberg und Altdorf, bey George Peter Monath, 1784.
176 p. 17cm.
Discussion.
Bound with his Nachricht von dem Leben und den Schriften Veit Dietrichs ... 1772.
(SwZZ; MH-AH)

1814. ROTERMUND, HEINRICH WILHELM. Verzeichniss von den verschiedenen Ausgaben der sämtlichen Schriften Philipp Melanchthons, wie sie der Zeit nach im Druck erschienen sind. Aus dem IV. Bande der Fortsetzung und Ergänzungen des Jöcherischen gelehrten Lexikons besonders herausgegeben von Heinrich Wilhelm Rotermund, Pastor am Dom zu Bremen. Bremen, gedruckt bey Georg Jöntzen. In Commission bei J. G. Heysse. 1814.
62 p. 17.5cm.
Interleaved.
385 titles, without notes; not in chronological order.
(EBM)

1868. BINDSEIL, HEINRICH ERNST. Bibliotheca Melanthoniana collecta ab Henrico Ernesto Bindseil, philos. doctore professore, ordinis Aquilae Rubrae IV. CL equite, Bibliothecae regiae Academiae Fridericianae Halensis cum Vitebergensi consociatae praefecto secundario, Societatis historico-theologicae Lipsiensis et Instituti Africani Parisiensis sodali. Halis, typis Hendeliis. MDCCCLXVIII.
cover-title & iv, 28 p. 22cm.
"Conspectus Bibliothecae Melanthonianae," p. [ii]-iv. (Table of contents)
540 entries, editions of collected works and of single writings; titles, places, dates, sizes; no notes.
(PPLT; ICN, PPeSchw)

1885. KRAUSE, CARL. Melanthoniana. Regesten und Briefe über die Beziehungen Philipp Melanchthons zu Anhalt und dessen fürsten. Aus dem gedruckten Briefwechsel und den Handschriften zusammengestellt und in Verbindung mit einiger andern Stücken herausgegeben von Dr Carl Krause, Prof. am Herzogl. Francisceum in Zerbst. Glückwunsch-Schrift zur Säkularfeier des Dessauer Doppelgymnasiums. Zerbst, 1885, Herm. Zeidler's Hofbuchhandlung (Friedr. Gast).
x, 185, [1] p. 23.5cm.
Chronological; notes; indexed.
(NNUT)

1889. HARTFELDER, KARL. Philipp Melanchthon als Praeceptor Germaniae, von Dr. Karl Hartfelder, Professor am Gymnasium in Heidelberg. Berlin, A. Hofmann & Comp., 1889.
xxviii, 687, [1] p. port. 24cm.
Added title-page: Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica ... Band VII ...
The main portion of the book, 566 pages, is the treatise on its subject; but the inclusion of these bibliographies justifies listing the work here:
Verzeichnis der benützten Schriften und Aufsätze, p. [xiii]-xxviii. Brief notes.
Verzeichnis der Vorlesungen Melanchthons, p. [553]-566. A few notes.
Bibliographie, p. [567]-645.
a. Ausgabe der Werke Melanchthons und Ergänzungen dazu
b. Chronologisches Verzeichnis der Arbeiten Melanchthons
c. Verzeichnis der Arbeiten über Melanchthon
No notes. The index to the volume includes items in the Ausgabe der Werke Melanchthons.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, MdBP, MH, PPeSchw)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, Munich. Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana. Katalog 78 von Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München ... Philipp Melanchthon. Schriften von ihm und über ihn. Autographen. Portraits ... München. Druck von L. Weil in Ellwangen [n. d.]
cover-title & 44 p. 21cm.
Entries numbered 15633-16253, classified; notes; priced.
(DLC)

Milton, John, 1608-1674

1881. [ALLIBONE, SAMUEL AUSTIN] ... Works of Milton, etc. New York: printed for the trustees. MDCCCLXXXI.
46 p. 24cm. At head of title: Contributions to a catalogue of the Lenox library. No. VI.
191 entries, classified, with full notes. Index.
Signed: T. Austin Allibone.
(DLC; ICJ, RPJCB)

1908. CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. Christ's college. Milton tercentenary. The portraits, prints and writings of John Milton, by Dr Williamson. With an appendix and index by Mr C. Sayle. Exhibited at Christ's college, Cambridge. 1908.
viii, 167 p. plates (facsims., ports.) 27.5cm.
Portraits, to page 90.
"Milton manuscripts," p. 91.
"On the early editions of Milton's works," p. 92-120. Notes.
"Appendix. Miltoniana ... titles of Milton's writings or of books relating to Milton, copies of which are to be found in the University of Cambridge, or of books which have been specially lent for this exhibition," p. [125]-160. Chronological, 1632-1908.
Index.
(MH; ICU, OClW, OCU, OU, ViU) See also the later edition, 1908.

1908. -- Milton tercentenary. The portraits, prints and writings of John Milton. Exhibited at Christ's college, Cambridge, 1908.
vi, 168 p. incl. facsims. front.(port.), plates, ports., facsims.(1 double) 21.5cm.
"First edition, 12 June, 1908; second edition, 8 July, 1908."
Preface signed: John Peile.
"Dr. [George Charles] Williamson has... dealt with the early editions of the poems: Mr. [Charles Edward] Sayle has contributed an appendix on editions and on books about Milton to be found at Cambridge."
"On the early editions of Milton's works," p. 92-120. A bibliographical essay, signed: G. C. W.
"Appendix [Miltoniana]" p. [121]-160. "The following list merely contains the titles of Milton's writings or of books relating to Milton, copies of which are to be found in the University of Cambridge, or of books which have been specially lent for this exhibition." Items numbered 230-834, in chronological order, with few notes.
(DLC; MB, NjP, TxU)

1908. GROLIER CLUB, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition commemorative of the tercentenary of the birth of John Milton, 1608-1908; including original editions of his poetical and prose works, together with three hundred and twenty-seven engraved portraits. Held at the Grolier club, 29 East Thirty-second street, December 3, 1908 to January 9, 1909. [New York, DeVinne press, 1908]
vi, 116 p. 2 plates (facsims.) 18cm.
Entries 1-330[a], portraits; 331-425, editions; 426-449, Miltoniana. Notes throughout.
(MH; DLC, MB, TxU)

1908. JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester ... Catalogue of an exhibition of the original editions of the principal works of John Milton, arranged in celebration of the tercentenary of his birth. [Manchester] Printed by order of the governors, December 9th, 1908.
24 p. 21cm. At head of title: The John Rylands library, Manchester.
"The titles as printed are as far as they are given, carefully exact transcripts of the title-pages ...
"Prefixed to the catalogue will be found a hurriedly prepared diary of the principal events in the life of Milton ... "
Annotations are given.
(MH; DLC, MB, MiU, RPJCB)

1908. STOKE NEWINGTON, ENGLAND. PUBLIC LIBRARIES ... Milton tercentenary. Catalogue of exhibits and programme of entertainment. December 9th, 1908. [London, printed by Willis & co.]
55, [1] p. front.(port.), facsims. 22cm. At head of title: Metropolitan borough of Stoke Newington. Public library.
The Catalogue, p. [9]-52, lists 150 items in chronological order, with line transcriptions of titles, and notes.
"A selection of books in the Library by and on John Milton," p. [53]-55.
(DLC; NN, TxU)

1916. THOMPSON, ELBERT NEVIUS SEBRING. John Milton, topical bibliography, by Elbert N. S. Thompson, Ph. D., assistant professor of English, the State university of Iowa. New Hanen: Yale university press; London: Humphrey Milford; Oxford: University press, MDCCCCXVI.
xi, 104 p. 20cm.
"The material has first been organized topically; then, under each heading, the titles are arranged chronologically ... Whatever difficulty such an arrangement causes will be obviated, it is hoped, by the table of contents and the index of names ... The bibliography is frankly selective rather than complete ... " (Preface)
Brief notes are given.
(DLC)

1921. TREGASKIS, JAMES, bookseller, London ... John Milton: list of books in three divisions. I. The works of Milton. II. Miltoniana: relating to and in imitation of Milton. III. Portraits of Milton. James Tregaskis, at the sign of the Caxton head, 66, Great Russell street, London, W. C. (I)
cover-title & 20 p. facsim. 21.5cm. At head of title: November, 1921. The 847th Caxton head catalogue.
Notes; priced.
(DLC)

1930. STEVENS, DAVID HARRISON. Reference guide to Milton from 1800 to the present day [by] David Harrison Stevens, the University of Chicago. The University of Chicago press, Chicago, Illinois [c1930]
x, 302 p. 23.5cm.
"A chronological record of the interest in John Milton and his works from the year 1800 to 1928." (Preface)
2850 items classified under 19 divisions, such as bibliographical and reference works, collected works, poetical works, Paradise lost, translations, biography, etc.; notes; index.
(DLC)

1931. FLETCHER, HARRIS FRANCIS. Contributions to a Milton bibliography, 1800-1930, being a list of addenda to Stevens's Reference guide to Milton, by Harris Francis Fletcher. The University of Illinois, 1931.
166 p. 26.5cm.
Added title-page: University of Illinois studies in language and literature, vol. XVI, February, 1931, no. 1 ... Published by the University of Illinois press under the auspices of the Graduate school, Urbana.
"Additional items, editions of Milton's works, articles and notes relating to them, that I have been able to discover, but which are not in Stevens ...
"The structure of Stevens's classification has not been preserved ... the items herein assembled are therefore arranged in the order of the years in which they severally appeared, beginning with 1800. They are then alphabetized by authors within these years. The index is intended to be extensive and exhaustive ... " (Preface)
Notes are added.
(DLC; MB, MH, ViU) See Stevens, 1930.

1934. WHITNEY, HENRY AUSTIN. The John Milton collection formed by Henry Austin Whitney. [New York, The Alexander press, 1934?]
cover-title & 21, [1] p. 23cm.
The Harvard copy contains a letter from Robert U. Whitney, dated Sept. 6, 1934, offering the collection for sale.
Classified: works, translations, criticism, biographies, etc.; few notes; chronological in most of the sections.
(MH; CSmH, NN, ViU)

1936. MAGGS BROS., London ... John Milton; a catalogue of works by or relating to John Milton, largely comprising the library of the well-known Milton scholar, the late Prof. Hugh C. H. Candy, B. A., B. Sc. Maggs bros., ltd. ... London, W. 1 ... At Paris: Maggs bros., 93 & 95 rue La Boëtie.
56, [1] p. incl. front., facsims. folded plate (facsims.) 24.5cm. At head of title: Catalogue 620. 1936.
321 items; classified; notes; priced.
(DLC; CtY, IU, NjP, NN)

1942. BARKER, ARTHUR EDWARD. Milton and the Puritan dilemma, 1641-1660, by Arthur Barker, professor of English in Trinity college in the University of Toronto. [Toronto] The University of Toronto press, 1942.
xxiv, 440 p. 23cm.
Verso half-title page: University of Toronto. Department of English. Studies and texts, no. 1.
Although this treatise would not be considered a bibliography, it is actually closely related to such, being based upon the writings of Milton and his day. The Notes, p. 337-402, are almost entirely references to writings. And the Bibliography, p. 403-427, comprises a guide to Milton and the Puritan dilemma. It is divided:
I. Primary sources
A. Milton
B. The background
II. Secondary sources
A. Milton
B. The background
It is a scholarly work.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

Monfette, Joachim Joseph, 1877-

1931. HUGOLIN, père. Bibliographie du R. P. Joachim-Joseph Monfette, o. f. m., par R. P. Hugolin, o. f. m. Quebec, Imp. franciscaine miss., 1931.
3 p.l., [9]-42 p. 24.5cm.
434 items, sermons, articles on temperance, etc.; a few brief notes.
(DLC; MH, NN)

Moore, George Foot, 1851-1931

1920. [LAKE, KIRSOPP] The published writings of George Foot Moore. October 15, 1920.
[20] p. 24.5cm.
Chronological, 1878-1920; no notes.

Slip pasted in: "This list of publications was prepared by Professors Kirsopp Lake, James Hardy Ropes, and Charles Cutler Torrey, as a tribute of friendship to be presented to the author on his birth-day, October 15, 1920 . . . "
(NNUT)

More, Sir Thomas, Saint, 1478-1535

1946. SULLIVAN, FRANK. Moreana 1478-1945; a preliminary check list of material by and about Saint Thomas More, by Frank Sullivan and Majie Padberg Sullivan. Rockhurst college, Kansas City, Mo., 1946.
[175] p. 20.5cm. Reproduced from type-written copy.
Alphabetical by authors; brief entries; few notes.
The preface is very modest and betrays a proper scholarly attitude. As a mere "check list" it has value; as a bibliography it leaves much to be desired.
(DLC)

Mosheim, Johann Lorenz, 1694?-1755

1903. HEUSSI, KARL. Die Kirchengeschichtschreibung Johann Lorenz von Mosheims. Inauguraldissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde bei der philosophischen Fakultät der Universität Leipzig eingereicht von Karl Heussi, Cand. Rev. Min. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes Aktiengesellschaft. 1903.
cover-title, iv, 77 p., 1 l. 21.5cm.
Discussion of bibliographical data.
(MH; CU, DLC) See also 1904.

1904. -- Die Kirchengeschichtschreibung Johann Lorenz von Mosheims. Von Dr. Phil. Karl Heussi. Gotha. Friedrich Andreas Perthes Aktiengesellschaft. 1904.
vi, 77, [1] p. 22cm.
Half-title: Geschichtliche Untersuchungen herausgegeben von Karl Lamprecht. Viertes Heft . . .
Discussion over bibliographical material; no index.
(CtY; DLC) See 1903.

Muhlenberg family

1943. REICHMANN, FELIX. The Muhlenberg family; a bibliography compiled from the subject union catalog Americana-Germanica of the Carl Schurz memorial foundation, by Felix Reichmann. Carl Schurz memorial foundation, inc., Philadelphia, 1943.
cover-title, viii, 43 p. 21cm. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Bibliographies on German American history. No. 1. The Muhlenbergs," p. [iii].
The seven members of the family treated fully are Henry Melchior, 1711-1787, Lutheran clergyman; John Peter Gabriel, 1746-1807, Lutheran pastor, Episcopal clergyman, army officer; Frederick Augustus Conrad, 1750-1801, Congressman; Gotthilf Henry Ernest, 1753-1815, Lutheran minister, college president, botanist; Henry Augustus Philip, 1782-1844, Lutheran pastor, Congressman, American minister to Austria; William Augustus, 1796-1877, Episcopal minister; and Frederick Augustus, 1818-1901, President of Muhlenberg college. Nine others are listed, with very brief bibliographies.
General, p. [1]-5.
Muhlenberg college, p. 5f.
Henry Melchior Muhlenberg, p. 7-17. Classified; alphabetical in sections. And so for the other six.
(DLC; NNC)

Nestorius, patriarch of Constantinople, fl. 428

1914. PESCH, CHRISTIAN. Zur neuern Literatur über Nestorius, von Christian Pesch, S. J. Der hl. Cyprian und das Kennzeichen der Kirche, von Karl Alois Kneller, S. J. (115. Ergänzungsheft zu den "Stimmen aus Maria-Laach") Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagshandlung, 1914, Berlin, Karlsruhe, München, Strassburg, Wien, London und St. Louis, Mo.
2 p.l., 71 p. 23.5cm.
"Zur neueren [sic] Literatur über Nestorius," p. 1-30. Discussion, with a two-page list at end.
The other title is not bibliographical.
(DLC)

Newman, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890

1885. COPE, WILLIAM HENRY, baronet. List of works written and edited by his eminence Cardinal Newman, in the library of Sir William H. Cope, bart., at Bramshill. Not published. Portsmouth: Charpentier, printer, 46, High street [1885]
11 p. 21cm.
The Yale copy has letter from Cope inserted; and on the title-page, in the same handwriting: "early in 1885."
In rough alphabetical order; brief entries; a few notes.
(CtY)

Nicephorus, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople

1705. BANDURI, ANSELMO. Conspectus operum Sancti Nicephori patriarchæ C P. Quæ propediem duobus tomis edenda sunt; & quorum pauca hactenus edita fuerunt. Cum interpretatione Latina, notis, ac VIII. dissertationibus criticis, dogmaticis, & historicis. Studio & opera Domni Anselmi Bandurii Ragusini, presbyteri ac monachi Ord. Sancti Benedicti è Congregatione Melitensi. Parisiis, apud Claudium Rigaud . . . 1705. Cum privilegio Regis.
1 p.l., 85 p. 16cm.
Classified list, without notes.
(FrBN)

Niclaes, Henrik, 1502?-1580?

1869. [HESSELS, JAN HENDRIK] Henrick Niclaes: the Family of Love. <From "Notes and queries," 4th S.> [IV. 430] [Cambridge, 1869]
16 p. 19cm. Caption title.
Bibliographical notes.
(EOU; DLC)

1880. [CORRIE, GEORGE ELWES] List of books (not commonly met with) relating to the Family of Love in the possession of the Rev. Dr. Corrie, master of Jesus college, Cambridge. Cambridge, printed by J. Palmer, 1880.
15 p. 19.5cm.
40 titles; notes.
(ECU)

Niebuhr, Reinhold, 1892-

1943. DR. REINHOLD NIEBUHR: a bibliography. [New York, 1943]
1 p.l., 30 numb.l. 28.5cm. Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Books and pamphlets," leaf [1]. Alphabetical list; brief entries.
"Chapters. . . in collections," leaves 2f.
"Articles. . . in periodicals," leaves 4-13.
"Book reviews . . . (arranged by author of book)," leaves 14-20.
"Book reviews . . . (composite, alphabetical by first

author)," leaves 21f.
"Articles about Dr. Reinhold Niebuhr," leaf 23.
"Reviews of Dr. Reinhold Niebuhr's books," leaves 24-30.
No notes.
(NNUT)

Nieto, David, 1654-1728

1923. AMZALAK, MOSES BENSABAT ... David Nieto, notícia biobibliográfica. Lisboa, 1923.
37 p. incl. facsims. plates (ports.) 28cm. At head of title: Moses Bensabat Amzalak, da Academia das sciencias de Lisboa.
15 entries, in chronological order, with facsimiles of some title-pages, long notes.
(DLC; OCH, PP, PPDrop)

Nyvall, David, 1863-

1937. JOHNSON, E. GUSTAV. Bibliography of the published works of Professor David Nyvall, compiled by E. Gustav Johnson, North Park college. Chicago, the Covenant historical commission, 1937.
14 p. 21cm.
"All of Professor Nyvall's writings that have been published as books or pamphlets. No attempt has been made at present to catalog the very numerous contributions to periodical literature." (Foreword)
32 items, with Swedish titles translated; notes.
(DLC)

Oecolampadius, Johannes, 1482-1531

1918. STAEHELIN, ERNST. Oekolampad-Bibliographie. Verzeichnis der im 16. Jahrhundert erschienenen Oekolampaddrucke. Von Lic. Theol. Ernst Staehelin, Priv.-Doc. an der Universität Basel. Basel. 1918. Helbing & Lichtenhahn.
1 p.l., 119 p. 23cm.
This contains 226 entries, in chronological order, 1500-1592, with full bibliographical data. The only index is a "Personenverzeichnis."
(GyL; PPeSchw)

Oliver, George, 1781-1861

1885. BRUSHFIELD, THOMAS NADAULD. The bibliography of the Rev. George Oliver, D. D., of Exeter ... [Plymouth, 1885]
p. 266-276. port. 22.5cm. In Devonshire association for the advancement of science, literature, and art. Report and transactions. Vol. XVII. (Also in reprint form)
The introduction discriminates between this Rev. George Oliver and an Anglican clergyman of the same name (1782-1867), who have been confused in the lists of Allibone, Lowndes, and others.
27 (i. e., 26) items are listed, in chronological order, with full notes. They are histories and ecclesiastical records of Devon, in the main.
(DLC; ICJ, MB)

Palmieri, Aurelio, 1870-1926

1916. PALMIERI, AURELIO. Catalogue of the writings of Aurelius Palmieri, O. S. A., D. D. Part I. Boston, privately printed, 1916.
cover-title, 29, [1] p., 1 l. 19cm.
The leaf is pasted in.
Latin, Italian, French, German, Spanish, Polish, and Russian titles listed. The few notes given are quotations from reviews.
(DLC; NNUT)

Panvinio, Onofrio, 1529-1568

1899. PERINI, DAVIDE AURELIO ... Onofrio Panvinio e le sue opere. Roma, Tipografia poliglotta, della S. C. de prop. fide, 1899.
3 p.l., 304 p. front.(port.) 24cm. At head of title: P. Davide Aurelio Perini, Agostiniano.
His life, to page 188.
Works, p. [189]-213. Notes.
Appendice, p. [214]-299. Unedited works.
(DLC; NNC)

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860

1913. WENDTE, CHARLES WILLIAM. Bibliography and index to the works of Theodore Parker; edited with a preface by Charles W. Wendte. Boston, American Unitarian association, 25 Beacon street [1913?]
5 p.l., 166 p. 21cm.
Half-title: Centenary edition.
"The present volume is the fifteenth and concluding one of the Centenary edition of Theodore Parker's writings ...
"The present volume consists of an interesting report by Col. Thomas Wentworth Higginson on Theodore Parker's library, made in 1883 to the trustees of the Boston Public Library, to which Parker bequeathed his books, and here reprinted. The volume is furthermore furnished with a Bibliography of Parker's writings, and writings about Parker... and a full index, prepared by Arthur A. Brooks, to the fourteen volumes of this Centenary edition ... " (Preface)
The bibliography, p. [11]-50, is classified, chronological in most of the sections; few notes.
Index, p. [51]-166.
(DLC; NNUT)

Pascal, Blaise, 1623-1662

1878. BASSE, JEAN HIPPOLYTE. Monographie des éditions des Lettres provinciales par Blaise Pascal, ou Catalogue raisonné d'une collection des Lettres provinciales formé par feu M. J. H. Basse ... En vente aux prix marqués par chaque article a la Librairie de Léon Techener ... A Paris. 1878.
2 p.l., 72 p. 22.5cm.
214 titles, classified, with full bibliographical data and brief comments.
1st p.l.: Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. Supplément de la livraison de mars-avril 1878.
(NsH)

1902. VEREENIGDE DOOPSGEZINDE GEMEENTE TE AMSTERDAM. Bibliotheek ... Catalogus van geschriften van en over Pascal, Vinet en La Saussaye. Schenking van Ds. A. Loosjes, overleden 21 Juni 1902. Samengesteld door W. Leendertz, theol. docts. [Amsterdam, 1902]
33 p. 22cm. At head of title: Bibliotheek der Vereenigde Doopsgezinde te Amsterdam.
Classified; brief notes.
(NsA)

1924. MAIRE, ALBERT ... Essai bibliographique des "Pensées" de Pascal. Gabriel Beauchesne, éditeur, à Paris, rue de Rennes, 117, MCMXXIV.
4 p.l., 211 p. 25cm. At head of title: A. Maire, bibliothécaire honoraire de la Sorbonne.
Half-title: Archives de philosophie. Volume I. Cahier IV.

Lists editions, 17th-20th century, translations, criticism, etc., with full bibliographical data and notes; index of names mentioned.
(OCU; ViU)

1925. -- ... Bibliographie générale des œuvres de Blaise Pascal. Tome premier. Pascal savant. Paris, Librairie Henri Leclerc, L. Giraud-Badin, libraire de la Bibliothèque nationale, successeur, 219, rue Saint-Honoré (Ier), 1925.
cover-title & 3 p.l., xv, 330, [1] p. 23cm. At head of title: Albert Maire, bibliothécaire honoraire de l'Université de Paris (Sorbonne), lauréat de l'Institut. (This occurs on each of the five volumes.)
Special title-page: ... Pascal savant, ses travaux mathématiques et physiques; éditions originales, réimpressions successives, avec notes critiques et analyses des travaux qui les citent et ceux qui en dérivent; avec la collaboration de Louis Weber-Silvain, professeur au Collège de Lucerne (Suisse). Préfaces de M. Émile Picard, de l'Académie française, secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des sciences, et de Pierre Duhem. [2e édition] Paris... 1925. At head of title: Albert Maire... l'Institut.
Each volume contains full notes and indexes.
v.2: ... Tome deuxième. Pascal pamphlétaire. Paris ... 1925. cover-title & 3 p.l., ii, 396, [1] p. front.(port.)
Special title-page: ... Pascal pamphlétaire; les Lettres provinciales; éditions originales... (Suisse). I. Les éditions. Paris... 1925.
v.3: ... Tome deuxième [sic]. Pascal pamphlétaire. II. Paris... 1926. cover-title & ix, 510 p.
Special title-page: ... Pascal pamphlétaire; les Lettres provinciales; éditions originales... (Suisse). Paris... 1926.
Sections on "Jansénius et le jansénisme," "Les cinq propositions," "Sur la grâce," "Antoine Arnauld," "Port-Royal," etc.
v.4: ... Tome quatrième. Pascal philosophe. Paris... 1926. cover-title & 2 p.l., 420 p.
Special title-page: ... Pascal philosophe; Les pensées; éditions... (Suisse). IV. Les éditions, les critiques, les travaux. Paris... 1926.
v.5: ... Tome cinquième. Opuscules, lettres, biographie et iconographie. Paris... 1927. cover-title & 3 p. l., 380 p. front.(port.), plates.
Special title-page: ... Opuscules, lettres, biographie et iconographie de Blaise Pascal; éditions... (Suisse). V. Les éditions, les critiques, les travaux. Paris... 1927.
"Les opuscules de Blaise et Jacqueline Pascal."
"La vie et la mort de Pascal," p. [21]-83.
...
(DLC; ICN, ICU, IU, MB, MH)

1935. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE, Paris ... Catalogue des ouvrages de Pascal conservés au Département des imprimés. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, MDCCCCXXXV.
3 p.l., [5]-86 col. 25cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque nationale.
"Le catalogue des ouvrages de Pascal a été rédigé par Mlle Marie-Thérèse Dougnac."
542 entries, classified, with contents, notes, shelf numbers.
1er index alphabétique (Ouvrages de Pascal et textes qui leur sont ordinairement joints), cols. [5]-7.
2e index alphabétique (Éditeurs, traducteurs, biographes, critiques etc.), cols. 7-9.
(DLC)

Patrick, Saint, 373?-463?

1910. CHICAGO. PUBLIC LIBRARY. St. Patrick; list of books and magazine articles in the Chicago public library. [Chicago] The Chicago public library, 1910.
8 p. 16cm.
Brief entries for works of St. Patrick, biography, legends, etc. References to pages in books and magazines. No notes.
(DLC)

Paul, Saint, Apostle

1880. CHEVALIER, CYR ULYSSE JOSEPH. St Paul apôtre. Bio-bibliographie par l'Abbé Ulysse Chevalier. Montbéliard, Imprimerie Paul Hoffmann, juin 1880.
16 p. 17cm.
"Extrait du Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen-âge, 4e fascicule.
Alphabetical list in fine print; brief references to books, passages, articles, etc.
(MH)

Pereira de Figueiredo, Antonio, 1725-1797

1800. [TRIGOSO DE ARAGÃO MORATO, FRANCISCO MANUEL] Catalogo das obras impressas, e manuscritas de Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo, da Congregação do Oratorio; deputado ordinario da Real meza da Commissão geral sobre o exame, e censura das livros, desde a sua creação pelo Senhor Rei D. José; official de cartas Latinas da Secretaria de estado dos negocios estrangeiros, e da guerra; e socio da Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Lisboa. M.DCCC. Na officina de Simão Thaddeo Ferreira ...
1 p.l., 74 p. 22cm.
"Index chronologico da vida de Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo," p. 11-20.
"Catalogo das obras," p. 21-74, in six sections, including Latin grammar, language, history, music, translations, and "Obras de theologia, e varias materias ecclesiasticas," p. 48-68, listing 18 printed items and 9 "manuscritos," with long notes.
(DLC; MH)

Petrus Pictaviensis, 1130(ca.)-1205

1936. MOORE, PHILIP SAMUEL ... The works of Peter of Poitiers, master in theology and chancellor of Paris (1193-1205). A dissertation submitted to the faculty of the Graduate school of arts and sciences of the Catholic university of America in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, by Philip S. Moore, Ph. D., archiviste-paléographe, priest of the Congregation of Holy Cross. [Washington, D. C.] The Catholic university of America, 1936.
ix, [1], 218 p. 23cm. At head of title: The Catholic university of America.
Contents:
Biographical sketch
Sententiarum libri quinque
Origin and development of the sentencebooks
The manuscripts
Editions
Authenticity
Date and place of writing
Content and method
...
Allegoriae super tabernaculum Moysis
(Similar treatment for this and the following titles.)
Distinctiones super Psalterium
Compendium in historiae in genealogia Christi
Historia actuum apostolorum
Sermones
...
Table of manuscripts, p. 197-203
Table of incipits, p. 204-210

Bibliography, p. 211-214
Index
(DLC; NN, ViU) See also Notre Dame edition, 1936.

1936. -- ... The works of Peter of Poitiers, master in theology and chancellor of Paris (1193-1205). By Philip S. Moore, Ph. D., archiviste-paléographe, priest of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Notre Dame, Indiana, 1936.
ix, [1], 218 p. 23cm. At head of title: Publications in mediaeval studies, the University of Notre Dame, editor: Philip S. Moore, C. S. C. I.
Identical (except for the title-page) with the Washington, D. C., edition, 1936 (q.v.).
(DLC; ViU)

Pfaff, Christoph Matthäus, 1686-1760

1723. CATALOGUS accuratior librorum & dissertationum Christoph. Matthaei Pfaffii, s. theol. doct. & prof. primarii itemque cancellarii Tubingensis, usque ad mensem Septembrem anni MDCCXXIII. Tubingae, typis Josephi Sigmundi.
cover-title, 9 l. 18cm.
Full titles (66) of his published works and several projected works.
(CtHC)

Philo Judaeus

1938. GOODHART, HOWARD L. A general bibliography of Philo Judaeus [by] Howard L. Goodhart and Erwin R. Goodenough. [New Haven, Yale university press, 1938]
p. [125]-321, 329-348. plates (facsims.) 25cm.
The Preface is a fine example of an explanation of the attempt to attain completeness, accuracy, and convenience of arrangement.
"Abbreviations and titles of the extant treatises attributed to Philo," p. [131]-136. Titles in English, Latin, and Greek.
"Manuscripts," p. [137]-186.
"Editions and translations," p. 187-210. By languages.
"Bibliographies of Philo," p. 211-213.
Etc. - classified; 1603 full entries; a few notes; indexes.
(MH-AH)

Plantavit de la Pause, Jean

1900. [[BONNET, ÉMILE. Les ouvrages de Jean Plantavit de la Pause, évêque de Lodève. Montpellier, imp. Serre & Roumégous, 1900.
35 p.]]
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis, 1900, no. 1139.

Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892

1923. GIRARD, HENRI ... Bibliographie des œuvres de Ernest Renan, par Henri Girard et Henri Moncel, bibliothécaires a la Bibliothèque nationale. Paris, Les Presses universitaires de France ... 1923.
260 p., 2 l. front.(port.) 25cm. At head of title: Publications de la Societé Ernest Renan. Histoire religieuse. Volume 1.
Chronological list; alphabetical table; brief notes.
(DLC; NN)

Rockwell, William Walker, 1874-

1931. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. Faculty of political science. Bibliography of William Walker Rockwell. Reprinted from A bibliography of the faculty of political science, Columbia university, 1880-1930, Columbia university press, 1931.
cover-title & 189-191, [2] p. 20cm.
Short biographical sketch.
Books, 4 titles.
Articles, 97 titles, most of them in the field of church history.
(DLC; MB)

Rolle, Richard, of Hampole, 1290?-1349

1927. ALLEN, HOPE EMILY. Writings ascribed to Richard Rolle, hermit of Hampole, and materials for his biography, by Hope Emily Allen. Published by the Modern language association of America. New York, D. C. Heath and company; London, Oxford university press, 1927.
2 p.l., [vii]-xv, [1], 568 p. 25cm.
Half-title: The Modern language association of America. Monograph series III.
Discussion; index.
(CtY; DLC, IU, MH, MiU, NN, OCl, OCU, OO, PBm, PHC, ViU, WaU)

Rosa, of Lima, Saint, 1586-1617

1917. ANGULO, DOMINGO. Santa Rosa de Santa María. Estudio bibliográfico, por el P. Domingo Angulo, O. P., del Instituto histórico del Perú. Prólogo de Carlos Alberto Romero. Lima [Sanmarti y cia] MCMXVII.
2 p.l., [iii]-ix, 249, [1] p. ports. 21.5cm.
Full notes; index.
(DLC; NN)

Royden, Agnes Maude, 1876-

1928. OAKLAND, California. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. A. Maude Royden; a reading list compiled by the Oakland free library on the occasion of Miss Royden's lecture in the Oakland civic auditorium under the auspices of the Oakland forum, March 17, 1928. Oakland, California, February 1, 1928.
cover-title, [4] p. 20.5cm.
This lists, with a few notes: 13 books, 6 contributions to other books, biographical sketches, selected articles, and pamphlets.
(DLC)

Saint-Martin, Louis Claude de, 1743-1803

1939. CHATEAURHIN, G. DE ... Bibliographie du martinisme. Secreta investigare. Lyon, Derain-Raclet, 37, quai St-Vincent [1939]
22, [2] p. 22.5cm. At head of title: G. de Chateaurhin.
Classified; a few notes; index of authors.
(DLC)

Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo, 1452-1498

1847. AUDIN DE RIANS, ÉTIENNE. Trattato di fratre Ieronimo Savonarola circa reggimento e governo della città di Firenze. Sesta edizione. Firenze, stamperia di Tommaso Baracchi, soccessore di G. Piatti, 1847.
2 p.l., 53, [1] p., 12 l. 20.5cm.
Discussion, to page 53.
The 12 leaves contain 170 bibliographical items, classified, with brief notes, mostly religious titles.
This is bound with his Poesie di Ieronimo Savonarola ... Firenze, 1847.
(ECU)

1898. OLSCHKI, LEO S. Bibliotheca Savonaroliana. Les œuvres de Fra Girolamo Savonarola de l'Ordre des Frères prêcheurs né à Ferrare en 1452, brûlé à Florence le 23 mai 1498. Editions - Traductions - ouvrages sur sa vie et sa doctrine. Catalogue XXXIX de la Librairie ancienne Leo S. Olschki - Florence ... 1898.
xi, 60 p. incl. front. (port.) 21.5cm.
157 titles, classified; notes; priced.
(EBM; DLC)

1939. GINORI CONTI, PIERO, principe di Trevignano. Bibliografia delle opere del Savonarola a cura del Principe Piero Ginori Conti. Vol. I. Cronologia e bibliografia delle prediche con contributi storici e filologici di Roberto Ridolfi. Fondazione Ginori Conti, Firenze, 1939 - XVII.
viii, 170 p., 3 l. plates (facsims.) 24cm.
Chronology, 1482-98. Discussion of sermons.
...
Parte II. Bibliografia, p. [99]-165. 69 entries, full titles, collations, notes.
Indexes (tables of contents).
(NNC; IU)

Schechter, Solomon, 1847-1915

1938. OKO, ADOLPH S. Solomon Schechter, M. A., Litt. D., a bibliography by Adolph S. Oko. Cambridge [England], at the University press, 1938.
xxi, 102, [1] p. 22cm.
"The aim in the subjoined record of the writings of Dr Solomon Schechter was ' absolute' completeness ...
"The material here gathered is ordered under chronologically arranged dates forming headings, thus: (1) separate works; (2) contributions to the works of others and to collections; (3) articles in periodicals ...
"Notes accompany most of the entries ... They are bibliographical in nature ...
"The Index is quite full ... " (Prefatory note)
"Solomon Schechter: an essay," p. xiii-xxi.
"Bibliography of the writings of Solomon Schechter," p. 1-78.
"Appendix: Life and personality"
I. Studies and appreciations, p. 79-87
II. Notices and references, p. 87-92.
(DLC; CtY, OCl)

Schlatter, Adolf von, 1852-1938

1938. BREZGER, RUDOLF. Das Schrifttum von Professor D. A. Schlatter, zusammengestellt von Pfarrer Rudolf Brezger. Verlag C. Bertelsmann Gütersloh 1938.
93 p. 22cm.
Added title-page: Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie, begründet von D. Adolf Schlatter, herausgegeben von D. Paul Althaus. 40. Band. 2. Heft. Das Schrifttum ...
A. Chronologisches Verzeichnis. 1878-1938. 403 entries.
B. Sachliches Verzeichnis. Bible exegesis, theology, church history, etc.
(NNUT; DLC, ICU)

Schmidt, Wilhelm, 1868-

1928. DORTMUND. STADTBIBLIOTHEK ... Zum 60. Geburtstage von Dr. Theol. h. c. P. Wilhelm Schmidt, Professor an der Universität Wien, Direktor des Missions- u. ethnologischen Museums im Lateran. Bibliographie seiner Schriften. Dortmund, Stadtbibliothek, 1928.
24 p. front.(port.) 26.5cm. At head of title: Stadtbibliothek Dortmund.
Classified, in chronological order within sections.
Ein Westfälischer Gelehrter von Weltruf, pages 3-5, signed by Dr. Albert Wand.
(GyL)

Schroeder, Theodore Albert, 1864-

1913. SCHROEDER, THEODORE ALBERT. Partial bibliography of the writings of Theodore Schroeder, dealing largely with problems of religion, of sex, and of freedom of speech. Free speech league, 56 East 59th street, New York city, April, 1913.
cover-title, 8 p. 16.5cm.
Magazine articles listed alphabetically by titles of magazines; 2 books; "Phamphlets" [sic]; and 11 "Books in preparation."
(DLC; MH, NN)

1920. SANKEY-JONES, NANCY ELEANOR. Theodore Schroeder's use of the psychologic approach in problems of religion, law, criminology, sociology, and philosophy; a bibliography by Nancy E. Sankey-Jones. Cos Cob, Conn., 1920.
cover-title, 16 p. 23cm.
Chronological, 1904-1920; notes.
(DLC; DSG, IU, NN) See also 1922.

1922. -- Theodore Schroeder's use of the psychologic approach to problems of religion, law, criminology, sociology, and philosophy; a bibliography [by] Nancy E. Sankey-Jones, Cos Cob., Conn., U. S. A. Revised. Cos Cob, Conn., Jan. 1922.
cover-title, 21 p., 1 l. 23cm.
Chronological, 1904-1921; notes.
"Bibliographies of Schroederiana," p. 21.
(DLC) See 1st ed., 1920.

1922. -- A unique heathen, to which is now added Theodore Schroeder on the erotogenesis of religion; a bibliography [by] Nancy E. Sankey-Jones, Cos Cob., Conn., U. S. A. Republishing in combination two essays from the Free thinker, London, Eng., April 17, 1921 [and] the Truth seeker, New York, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1922. Cos Cob, Conn., U. S. A., Jan. 1922.
27 p. incl. port. 22.5cm.
"A unique heathen," an essay, p. 5-15.
"Theodore Schroeder on the psychology of religion; a bibliography, " p. 17-26. Almost identical with the 1922 list above (q.v.).
"Bibliographies of Schroederiana," p. [2].
(DLC; IU, NN)

1927. -- One who is different, to which is now added a bibliography of Theodore Schroeder on the psychology of religion, by Nancy E. Sankey-Jones. Published by the author, Cos Cob, Conn., Dec., 1927.
cover-title, 23 p. 22.5cm.
Chronological; notes.
Published also in the Magazine of Sigma Chi, March-April, 1928.
(DLC; NN)

1934. -- Bibliography of Theodore Schroeder on the psychology of religion and the erotogenetic interpretation of mysticism, by Nancy E. Sankey-Jones. Published by the author, Cos Cob., Conn., Dec. 30, 1934.
cover-title, 24 p. illus.(port.) 22.5cm.
Chronological, 1904-1935; notes. Omits a number of titles in the earlier bibliographies and adds a large number from 1922-1935.
"Bibliographies of Schroederiana," p. 21.
"Books by Theodore Schroeder," p. 22. Six titles, with prices.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

Servetus, Michael, 1509 or 11-1553

1919. MACKALL, LEONARD LEOPOLD. Servetus notes by Leonard L. Mackall, New York. Reprinted from Contributions to medical and biological research, dedicated to Sir William Osler, in honour of his seventieth birthday, July 12, 1919, by his pupils and co-workers. [New York, Paul B. Hoederm 1919]
cover-title & p. 767-777. illus.(facsim.), port. 23cm.
Essay.
(DLC; MB, MH, NN)

1932. BAINTON, ROLAND HERBERT. [The present state of Servetus studies] Reprinted for private circulation from the Journal of modern history, vol. IV, no. 1, March, 1932. Printed in the U. S. A. Roland H. Bainton.
[71]-92 p. 24cm.
The title is taken from the caption on p. 72.
A criticism of Van der Linde's "Michael Servet," 1891; discussion of other works on Servetus; life and writings of Servetus; and "Selected list of works on Servetus," p. 81-88.
(Barrow; CtY, PHC)

Shea, John Dawson Gilmary, 1824-1892

1913. SPILLANE, EDWARD PETER. Bibliography of John Gilmary Shea, by Rev. Edward Spillane ... [New York, 1913]
26 p. 23cm. Caption title.
Part of the list is in chronological arrangement, part arranged by the magazines, etc., containing writings by Shea. Notes.
Separat e from the United States Catholic historical society, Historical records and studies, December, 1912, vol. VI, pt. II, p. 249-274.
(DLC; NN)

Simard, Georges, 1878-

1939. [MARIE RAYMOND, sœur] Bio-bibliographie du R. P. Georges Simard, O. M. I., par une religieuse des Saints noms de Jésus et de Marie, diplômée de l'École de bibliothécaires de l'Université de Montréal. Éditions Beauchemin [1939]
3 p.l., [9]-64 p., 2 l. front.(port.) 19.5cm.
"Biographie," p. [13]-19.
"Bibliographie," p. [21]-32. Classified; notes.
"Sources à consulter sur l'auteur," p. [33]-49.
Indexes.
(DLC)

Simon, Richard, 1638-1712

1882. BERNUS, AUGUSTE. Notice bibliophique sur Richard Simon, par Aug. Bernus. (Extrait de l'Essai de bibliographie oratorienne, par le Père A.-M.-P. Ingold, bibliothécaire de l'Oratoire) Bale, chez H. Georg, libraire, 1882.
48 p. 22.5cm.
Classified; notes; index.
(SwZZ)

Sixtus V, pope, 1521-1590

1870. NARDUCCI, ENRICO. Intorno ad alcune prediche stampate di Sisto Quinto notizie raccolte da Enrico Narducci. Estratto dal giornale Il Buonarroti, serie II, vol. V, Aprile 1870. Roma, tipografia delle Scienze matematiche e fisiche ... 1870.
6 p. 29cm.
Three sermons, with full titles and notes.
(EBM)

Soler, Mariano, archbishop, 1846-1908

1942. PARRABÈRE, ARNALDO PEDRO. Bibliografía de las obras publicadas en libros, folletos, hojas, revistas, y documentos del excmo. e ilmo. sr. dr. Mariano Soler, primer arzobispo de Montevideo, coleccionados y existentes en la biblioteca y archivo de Arnaldo Pedro Parrabère. Bulevar España, 2670, Montevideo (Uruguay) [1942]
47 p. illus., ports., facsims. 26cm.
On cover: Arnaldo Pedro Parrabère. Homenaje al Arzobispo sabio y patriota Monseñor Dr. Mariano Soler. Montevideo 1942.
Vida admirable, p. 4.
Obras... en libros y folletos... p. 11-19. Chronological list; brief entries; a few notes.
Obras ofrendadas a Mons. Soler mientras vivio, p. 19.
Otras publicaciones... en hojas sueltas, diarios, revistas y pensamientos en tarjetas postales, p. 25-34.
La enfermedad y muerte de Monseñor Soler, p. 34.
Su testamento, p. 40.
[Etc.]
(MH; DPU, NN)

Spinoza, Benedictus de, 1632-1677

1871. LINDE, ANTONIUS VAN DER. Benedictus Spinoza; bibliografie door Dr. A. van der Linde. 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1871.
viii, ii, 113 p. 23.5cm.
Classified; full bibliographical data; notes; index.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, NcDaD)

1899. FREUDENTHAL, JACOB. Die Lebensgeschichte Spinoza's in Quellenschriften, Urkunden und nichtamtlichen Nachrichten; mit Unterstützung der Königl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, herausgegeben von J. Freudenthal, O. Ö. Professor der Philosophie an der Universität zu Breslau. Leipzig, Verlag von Veit & Comp., 1899.
xvi, 304 p. 23cm.
Quellenschriften, p. 1-108. Urkunden, p. [109]-189; 91 items quoted. Nichtamtlichen Nachrichten, p. [190]-238; 60 items quoted.
(DLC; ViU)

1911. BAER, JOSEPH, & CO., Frankfurt am Main ... Spinoza; Katalog einer Sammlung seiner Werke, der Schriften seiner Anhänger und Schüler und der Literatur über ihn, enthaltend u. a. Spinoza-Bibliothek des † Herrn Geheimrat Jacob Freudenthal, ordentl. Professor der Philosophie an der Universität Breslau, Verfasser von "Lebensgeschichte Spinozas in Quellenschriften," "Spinoza, sein Leben und seine Lehre," etc. Als ganzes zu verkaufen durch Joseph Baer & Co., Buchhändler und Antiquar, Frankfurt a. Main, Hochstrasse 6 ... [1911]
cover-title & 80 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Katalog 598.
Portrait on cover.
647 entries; notes; index.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB, OCH)

Steiner, Rudolf, 1861-1925

1926. PICHT, CARL S. Das literarische Lebenswerk Rudolf Steiners († 30. März 1925) eine Bibliographie umfassend seine bis Ende 1925 gedruckten Bücher, Abhandlungen und Vorträge ohne Übersetzungen in fremde Sprachen. Mit einem Bildnis und der Wiedergabe eines Autographs bearbeitet und herausgegeben von C. S. Picht. 1926. Philosophisch-anthroposophischer Verlag am Goetheanum, Dornach (Schweiz).
6 p.l., 17-273, [1] p., 1 l. front.(port.), facsim. 25cm.
In addition to the regular pagination, the "Inhaltsver-

zeichnis" is printed on a cloth flap attached inside the front cover.
Bibliographical data given; indexes.
Steiner's later works are theosophical, etc.
(DLC)

1942. WACHSMUTH, GUENTHER ... Bibliographie der Werke Rudolf Steiners, in Ergänzung zu "Die Geburt der Geisteswissenschaft," Rudolf Steiners Lebensgang von der Jahrhundertwende bis zum Tode, eine Biographie. 1942, Philosophisch-anthroposophischer Verlag am Goetheanum, Dornach (Schweiz).
64 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Dr. Guenther Wachsmuth.
Chronological, from before 1900 to 1924; no notes. Indexes to "Die Geburt der Geisteswissenschaft."
(DLC)

Swedenborg, Emanuel, 1688-1772

The limitations placed on this compilation forbid the inclusion of such items as:

Eby, Samuel C. The story of the Swedenborg manuscripts. [1926]
White, William. Emanuel Swedenborg; his life and writings. London, 1857. 2 v. 22.5cm. "Catalogue of Swedenborg's writings. Arranged chronologically," vol. 1, p. 540-556.

1809. A CATALOGUE of the theological works of the honorable Emanuel Swedenborg, lately translated into English from the original Latin. Sold by Messrs. Gale & Curtis, and Messrs. Longman, Hurst, Rees & co., Paternoster-row, London; Messrs. Clarke, Manchester; and to be had of all other booksellers in town and country. Nanfan & Davis, printers, Manchester. Dec. 1809.
cover-title, 20 p. 19cm.
"A catalogue, &c.," p. [3]-5. 21 items; a few notes; priced.
"An additional catalogue of books," p. 5f. Seven titles by other authors, "written either in defence of the above, or grounded in the same theological principles ... " No notes.
"The following by the Rev. J. Clowes, M. A., " p. 6-8. No notes.
"For children and young people, by the Rev. J. Clowes," p. 8f. Eight titles.
"To the above catalogue it is thought proper to annex some account of the principal works which it contains, arranging them in the order in which it is conceived that they may be read to the greatest advantage," p. 9-20. 12 titles; long notes.
(PBa)

1897. THE SWEDENBORG SOCIETY. Bibliographical index of the published writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated, based upon the library of the Swedenborg society and supplemented from English and foreign collections public and private. The Swedenborg society, 1 Bloomsbury street, London, 1897.
38 p. 22cm.
"Preface and appeal: The present pamphlet is issued to facilitate the compilation of a complete bibliography of the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg ... The work already accomplished is hereby briefly presented. Every volume, which has been examined and described, is recorded in its proper place under its English title (except in the rare cases in which no English translation has appeared) by the place and date of its publication, save in the case of London, which is to be understood where no place is named. The plan proposed... is to give, in the FIRST place, where it is extant, an adequate description of the author's MS., and its present resting place, then the original edition ... then the English translations..."
Specimen, p. [5]
"Bibliographical index," p. [7]-38. Alphabetical by title; list of translations and editions.
(MB; ICJ)

1898. ACADEMY BOOK ROOM, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 1898-99. Catalogue of Swedenborg's works and miscellaneous New church publications on sale at the Academy book room, Huntingdon Valley, Montgomery co., Pa.
cover-title, 32 p. 16x9cm.
Classified, described, priced.
"This catalogue includes only the Latin and English editions now in print."
(DLC)

1904. BAER, JOSEPH, & CO., Frankfurt am Main. Bibliotheca Swedenborgiana. Lagercatalog 494. Joseph Baer & co., Buchhändler und Antiquare, Frankfurt am Main, Hochstrasse 6, 1904.
cover-title & 18 p. 1 illus.(facsim.); port. on title-page. 21cm.
Caption title: Bibliotheca Swedenborgiana; Katalog einer Sammlung enthaltend Werke Emanuel Swedenborg's in Originaltext und Uebersetzung, seltene erste Originalausgaben, Werke über Swedenborg u. die Swedenborgianer. Catalogue containing a collection of the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg in the original text and translations into English, German and French. Scarce first editions. Books on Swedenborg and Swedenborgians. From the library of Mr. William Croft, Bedworth, Warwickshire.
147 items; notes; priced.
(DLC; ICN)

1905. SWEDENBORG FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED. Who was Swedenborg, and what are his writings? With catalogue of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. The American Swedenborg printing and publishing society, 3 West Twenty-ninth street, New York [1905?]
21 p. 17.5cm.
"Theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, " p. [9]-21. Various editions listed, priced; then long notes on separate titles.
(DLC) See also 1915, 1929.

1906. HYDE, JAMES JOHN GEORGE. A bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg, original and translated. By the Rev. James Hyde. London, the Swedenborg society ... 1906.
xvi p., 2 l., [3]-742 p., 1 l. 27cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
"The main object has been to gather into one volume... the bibliographical data of all Swedenborg's works, or attempted works, printed or unprinted, as well in their original as in their translated forms, and in all the editions of each ... "
(CtY; DLC, ICJ)

1910. STROH, ALFRED HENRY. An abridged chronological list of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg including manuscripts, original editions and translations prior to 1772; compiled by Alfred H. Stroh and Greta Ekelöf. Uppsala & Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b. [1910]
54 p. 29.5cm.
A few notes.
"Extract from Kungl. svenska vetenskapsakademiens årsbok, 1910."
"The unabridged list will appear in the 'Appendix' to Vol. I. of the edition of Swedenborg's scientific works now being published by the Royal Swedish Academy of sciences at Stockholm."
(DLC) See also Swedish edition, below.

1910. -- ... Kronologisk förteckning öfver Emanuel Swedenborgs skrifter 1700-1772; på uppdrag af Kungl. vetenskapsakademien utarbetad af Alfred H. Stroh och Greta Ekelöf. Uppsala & Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri-a.-b. [1910]
50 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: K. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens årsbok för år 1910. Bilaga 3.
Chronological; few notes; no index.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, MB, NN) See English edition, above.

1915. SWEDENBORG FOUNDATION, New York. Who was Swedenborg, and what are his writings? With catalogue of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. The American Swedenborg printing and publishing society, 3 West Twenty-ninth street, New York, 1915.
21 p. 16cm.
"Theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg," p. 9-21. With full notes on some.
(DLC; CU) See 1905.

1929. -- Who was Swedenborg and what are his writings? With catalogue of the theological writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Swedenborg foundation, incorporated, 18 East 41st street, New York, 1929.
21, [2] p. 15.5cm.
Theological works of Emanuel Swedenborg, p. 9-21. Full notes.
(CtY-D) See 1905.

1931. -- Catalogue of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg and collateral literature. With an appreciation by Helen Keller. Swedenborg foundation incorporated, 18 East 41st street, New York, N. Y. [1931]
cover-title, 29, [1] p. 20.5cm.
Classified, annotated, priced.
"An appreciation of Swedenborg, by Helen Keller, " p. 14-20.
(CtY)

1937. -- Catalogue of the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg and collateral literature. Swedenborg foundation, incorporated, 51 East 42nd street, New York, N. Y. [1937]
cover-title, 23 p. 20.5cm.
Various editions of Swedenborg's writings are listed, priced. The article on Swedenborg in the Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th edition, is quoted, p. 10-13. "Collateral literature," p. 14f. "Some details in regard to Swedenborg's theological writings," p. 17-21.
(DLC)

1938. -- Swedenborg's writings and collateral New-church literature: catalog. Swedenborg foundation, incorporated, 51 East 42nd street, New York, N. Y. [1938]
cover-title & 32 p. 14.5cm.
Editions of Swedenborg's works; commentaries; biographies; tracts; etc. Only introductory notes. Priced.
(CtY; DLC)
An almost identical edition was issued without date: Swedenborg's writings and collateral New-church literature: catalogue. The New Church press, New York.
(CtY-D)

Tagore, Rabindranath, 1861-1941

1922. KITCH, ETHEL MAY ... Rabindranath Tagore (Rāvindra Nātha Thākura); a bibliography, by Ethel M. Kitch, Ph. D., associate professor of philosophy, Oberlin college. Oberlin, 1922.
cover-title, 14 p. 19cm. At head of title: Oberlin college library bulletin no. 6.
Classified; brief entries; no notes.
Reprinted from the Bulletin of bibliography, v. 11, no. 5, May-August, 1921.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, NN)
Issued also as Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, No. 26.
(CtY)

Taylor, John, 1580-1653

1910. JOHNSTON, WILLIAM A bibliography of the thumb Bibles of John Taylor (the water poet) by Colonel William Johnston, C. B., LL. D., M. D. Aberdeen, printed at the University press, 1910.
1 p.l., 13 p. plates (photos.) 26cm.
"This paper was read before the Edinburgh bibliographical society on the 13 Jan., 1910, and will appear as pages 73 to 85 of Volume IX. of the Publications of that Society. Forty copies have been printed separately, for private distribution. . ."
(ECU; DLC)

1928. STONE, WILBUR MACEY. The Thumb Bible of John Taylor, by Wilbur Macey Stone. The LXIVMOS, Brookline, Mass., 1928.
68 p., 1 l. incl. front., plates, facsims. 14.5cm.
An essay and "An attempt toward a list of editions," p. 48-68, with line transcriptions, collations, and brief notes.
(DLC; MB, MWA, NN)

Teresa, Saint, 1515-1582

1902. CURZON, HENRI i. e. EMMANUEL HENRI PARENT DE ... Bibliographie Térésienne, ouvrages français et étrangers sur Sainte Térèse et sur ses œuvres; bibliographie critique. Paris, Librairie des Saints-Pères ... 1902 ...
67 p., 1 l. 18cm. At head of title: Henri de Curzon, docteur ès-lettres.
Classified; a few notes.
(DLC; MB, OClW)

Thayer, John, 1758-1815

1923. MERRITT, EDWARD PERCIVAL. Bibliographical notes on An account of the conversion of the Rev. John Thayer, by Percival Merritt. Reprinted from the Publications of the Colonial society of Massachusetts, vol. XXV. Cambridge, John Wilson and son, the University press, 1923.
1 p.l., p. [129]-140. plates (facsims.) 24cm.
A bibliographical essay, giving, on pages 136f, a checklist of editions, listing dates, places, languages, editions, and locations.
(DLC; MH, RPJCB)

Thomas Aquinas, Saint, 1225?-1274

1913. MICHELITSCH, ANTON. Thomasschriften; Untersuchungen über die Schriften Thomas' von Aquino, von Dr. Anton Michelitsch, Professor an der Universität in Graz. Erster Band: Bibliographisches. Festschrift der K. K. Karl-Franzens-Universität in Graz für das Studienjahr 1911/12 zur Erinnerung an den Jahrestag ihrer Vervollständigung. Graz und Wien, Verlagsbuchhandlung "Styria," 1913. Zweigniederlassung: Wien I, Dominikanerbastei 4.
xii, 252 p. front.(port.), plates (facsims., part fold.), tabs. 24cm.
Half-title: Thomistenschriften 1. Philosophische Reihe. Band 1. Thomasschriften ...
Classified; bibliographical notes; indexed.
(FrBN; DLC)

1921. MANDONNET, PIERRE FÉLIX ... Bibliographie thomiste par Mandonnet, O. P., et J. Destrez, O. P. La Saulchoir, Kain (Belgique), Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques, 1921.
xxi, 116 p. 25cm. At head of title: Bibliothèque thomiste. Directeur: Pierre Mandonnet, O. P. I.
A classified list, with few notes; indexes.
(DLC; MB, MH)

1924. MICHELITSCH, ANTON. Kommentatoren zur Summa theologiae des Hl. Thomas von Aquin, gesammelt von Dr. A. Michelitsch, Professor an der Universität Graz. Graz und Wien, Verlagsbuchhandlung Dominikanerbastei 4, 1924.
3 p.l., 204 p. plate (port.) 24cm.
Classified: commentators on the whole, on part 1, part 2, part 3, and the supplement; concordances, translations, etc.; followed by bibliography of "Congregationes de auxiliis divinae gratiae." Alphabetical in each section; notes; index.
(NN)

1931. GRABMANN, MARTIN. Die Werke des Hl. Thomas von Aquin; eine literarhistorische Untersuchung und Einführung. Zweite völlig neugearbeitete und vermehrte Auflage. Von Dr. Martin Grabmann, o. Professor an der Universität München. Münster i. W. 1931 Verlag der Aschendorffschen Verlagsbuchhandlung.
xv, 372 p. 23.5cm.
Added title-page: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters. Texte und Untersuchungen ... Band XXII. Heft 1-2 ...
Treatise on bibliographical data. Indexes.
(DLC)

1932. LABERGIE, firm, booksellers, Paris. [Catalogue de librairie, méthodique et pratique] Octobre 1932 [Bordeaux, Imprimerie J. Bière]
iv, 165 p., 1 l. illus. 22cm.
Title from note "Au lecteur," p. [i]
A. Bibliothèque d'initiation et de doctrine thomistes, p. [1]-62. Classified; notes; priced.
B. Bibliothèque dominicaine, p. [63]-149. Classified; few notes; priced.
Indexes.
(DLC)

1945. BOURKE, VERNON JOSEPH. Thomistic bibliography, 1920-1940 [by] Vernon J. Bourke, Ph. D., associate professor of philosophy, St. Louis university. The Modern schoolman, supplement to volume XXI. St. Louis, Missouri, 1945.
2 p.l., vii-viii, 312 p. 24cm.
This supplements Mandonnet (q.v.) by combining bibliographies which have appeared in the Bulletin Thomiste, the Revue néoscolastique, the Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques, the Philosophisches Jahrbuch, the Rivista di filosofia neoscolastica, the New scholasticism, etc.
It is classified, has very brief notes, and has several indexes. It lists 6667 items.
(DLC)

Thomas of Celano, fl. 1257

1883. EDMANDS, JOHN. Bibliography (English) of Dies iræ. Philadelphia [1883]
4 columns on 1 sheet. 35.5x43cm. Caption title.
This was a proof-sheet, sent out for corrections.
Classified; brief entries; few notes.
(CtY, NNUT)
Bibliography of the Dies iræ of Thomas de Celano. [1884] Another sheet, 55x34cm. 214 entries, with notes.
(NNUT)
It was published with title, "Bibliography of the Dies iræ of Thomas de Celano [by] John Edmands," in the Bulletin of the Mercantile library, Philadelphia, October 1, 1884, and January 1, 1885, pages 160-166 and 179-184.

Tiberghien, Guillaume, 1819-1901

1928. [TIBERGHIEN, ALBERT] Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Guillaume Tiberghien, 1819-1901, professor à l'Université libre de Bruxelles, membre de l'Académie royale des sciences de Belgique. Bruxelles [Imprimerie l'Avenir, s. a.] 1928.
32 p. 24cm. Title vignette (portrait)
95 items in chronological order; notes; index.
(DLC)

Truber, Primus, 1508-1586

1894. AHN, FRIEDRICH. Bibliographische Seltenheiten der Truberliteratur von Friedrich Ahn. Leipzig, in Commission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1894.
48 p. 22cm.
Notes; titles transcribed, line for line.
The Leipzig, Harrassowitz imprint is pasted over "Graz, im Selbstverlage von Friedrich Ahn."
(EBM; MH)

Turibius, Saint, abp. of Lima, 1538-1606

1907. MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO. Bibliografia de santo Toribio Mogrovejo, arzobispo de Lima (capítulo incompleto de un libro inédito) por J. T. Medina. [Lima, Impr. S. Pedro, 1907]
lxxxii p. 19.5cm.
Brief notes.
(DLC)

Vincentius Ferrerius, Saint, d. 1419

1919. MARTÍNEZ Y MARTÍNEZ, FRANCISCO. Algo de valenciano-vicentista, por Francisco Martínez y Martínez, abogado, correspondiente de la Real academia Sevillana de buenas letras. Valencia MCMXIX.
132 p., 2 l. incl. front. (facsim.) 28.5cm. Title vignette.
On cover: MCMXIX-MCMXX.
Books on Saint Vincentius Ferrerius, with long discussions, p. [13]-102.
"Documentos," p. [105]-132.
(DLC; MH)

Vivekânanda, swami, 1863-1902

1938. HERBERT, JEAN ... Swâmi Vivekânanda; bibliographie des œuvres parues dans des langues européennes, par Jean Herbert. Dépositaires généraux: pour la France: Adrien Maisonneuve, 11, rue Saint-Sulpice, Paris; pour la Suisse: Delachaux et Niestlé, Neuchâtel; pour l'Asie: Bharata Shakti Nilayam, Pondichéry; autres pays: Union des imprimeries, Frameries, Belgique. 1938.
1 p.l., [5]-29 p. 19cm. At head of title: Les grands maîtres spirituels dans l'Inde contemporaine, collection publiée sous la direction de Jean Herbert.
Classified by languages; a few notes; prices for some items.
"Études sur Swâmi Vivekânanda," p. [27]-29.
(DLC)

Watts, Isaac, 1674-1748

1918. STONE, WILBUR MACEY. The divine and moral songs of Isaac Watts. An essay thereon and a tentative list of editions, by Wilbur Macey Stone ... New York, privately printed for the Triptych, 1918.
93, [1] p. front.(port.), facsims. 23.5cm.
The essay, p. 9-38.
Bibliographical notes and lists of editions, p. [39]-93. Full bibliographical data given, but few notes.
(NNUT; MB, MnU, MWA, NN, RPJCB)

Weems, Mason Locke, 1759-1825

1929. WEEMS, MASON LOCKE. Mason Locke Weems, his works and ways; a bibliography left unfinished by Paul Leicester Ford, edited by Emily Ellsworth Ford Skeel. Volume I. New York, MCMXXIX.
xxi, 418 p., 1 l. col. front. (port.), illus., plates, facsims. 25cm.
Colophon: This book was left incomplete by Paul Leicester Ford, was edited by Mrs. Roswell Skeel, junior, and printed by Richmond Mayo-Smith, inceptor, sister, nephew. The cuts are taken from the work of Alexander Anderson; the color print is reproduced by the Max Jaffé company of Vienna, Austria; the paper is made by the Worthy company of Springfield; and the composition, presswork, and binding are by the Plimpton press of Norwood, Massachusetts.
The bibliography, pages 1-337, is divided into: biographies; miscellaneous works; works edited by, or printed for, Mason Locke Weems; and books purchased, sold by, or subscribed for through Mason Locke Weems. Full line transcriptions, collations, and notes are supplied.
Appendices include: printers, publishers, and booksellers named in books listed; books consulted; magazines, periodicals, transactions, etc., consulted; newspapers consulted; abbreviations; addenda.
Index.
Volumes 2 & 3 contain letters, 1784-1825.
(DLC; MH, MiU-C, NjP, WaU)

Wesley, John, 1703-1791, and Wesley, Charles, 1707-1788

1896. GREEN, RICHARD. The works of John and Charles Wesley. A bibliography: containing an exact account of all the publications issued by the brothers Wesley, arranged in chronological order, with a list of the early editions, and descriptive and illustrative notes: by the Rev. Richard Green, Didsbury college, Manchester ... London, published for the author by C. H. Kelly ... 1896.
viii, 9-291, [1] p. 23cm.
Chronological; notes; indexed.
Cover-title and half-title: Wesley bibliography.
(CtY; DLC, MB, MiU-C, RPJCB) See also 2d ed., 1906.

1906. -- The works of John and Charles Wesley. A bibliography: containing an exact account of all the publications issued by the brothers Wesley, arranged in chronological order, with a list of the early editions, and descriptive and illustrative notes. Second edition: revised, and with many additional notes. By the Rev. Richard Green, late of Didsbury college, Manchester ... London, Methodist publishing house ... 1906.
viii, 9-291 p. 22cm.
Chronological; notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, TxU) See 1896.

Wigglesworth, Michael, 1631-1705

1895. GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT. Michael Wigglesworth, the earliest poet among Harvard graduates, with some bibliographical notes on his Day of doom. [Boston, 1895]
7 p. 24.5cm. Caption title.
"At a meeting of the Massachusetts historical society, in Boston, on Thursday, January 10, 1895, Dr. Samuel A. Green communicated the following paper."
Bibliographical essay.
(DLC; MB, RPJCB)

1929. JONES, MATT BUSHNELL ... Notes for a bibliography of Michael Wigglesworth's "Day of doom" and "Meat out of the eater," by Matt B. Jones. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the American antiquarian society for April, 1929. Worcester, Massachusetts, U. S. A., published by the Society, 1929.
10 p. 25cm. At head of title: American antiquarian society.
Bibliographical essay.
(DLC; CtY, MiU-C)

Williams, Roger, 1604?-1683

1862. [GUILD, REUBEN ALDRIDGE] An account of the writings of Roger Williams. [Providence, Rhode Island, 1862]
11 p. 23.5cm. Caption title.
Full discussion of 7 books; brief mention of other writings.
(DLC; MB, MWA, RPB, RPJCB)

1918. CHAPIN, HOWARD MILLAR. List of Roger Williams' writings, by Howard M. Chapin ... Providence, Preston & Rounds company, 1918.
7 p. 23.5cm. Title vignette (coat of arms) at top of title-page.
Introductory note at bottom of title-page.
No notes; brief entries, with date, title, place, etc.
On cover: Contributions to Rhode Island bibliography. No. IV.
(CtY; MB)

Williams, William, 1717-1791

1918. DAVIES, JOHN HUMPHREYS. Rhestr o lyfrau gan y Parch. William Williams Pantycelyn. A argraffwyd rhwng 1744 a 1800. Casglwyd ar ran Cymdeithas lyfryddol Cymru gan J. H. Davies, M. A. Caerfyrddin: Argraffwyd gan W. Spurrell a'i fab. 1918.
xiv, 57, [1] p. front.(facsim.) 22.5cm.
95 entries, with full titles, collations, notes.
Welsh hymns, etc.
(DLC; ICJ)

Wise, Isaac Mayer, 1819-1900

1917. OKO, ADOLPH S. A tentative bibliography of Dr. Isaac M. Wise, prepared by Adolph S. Oko, librarian, Hebrew union college. Cincinnati, Ohio, 1917.
12 p. 23cm.
Few notes.
Reprinted from the Hebrew union college monthly, vol. 3, no. 3.
Mr. Oko published "A list of the writings of Isaac Mayer Wise" in Max B. May's "Isaac Mayer Wise," New York and London, 1916, pages 399-408.
(NNUT; CtY, DLA, ICJ, NN)

Wrangham, Francis, 1769-1842

1937. SADLEIR, MICHAEL. Archdeacon Francis Wrangham, 1769-1842, by Michael Sadleir. Printed at the Oxford university press for the Bibliographical

society, 1937.
xi, 103, [1] p. front. (port.), illus., plates, facsims. 22cm.
Half-title: Supplement to the Bibliographical society's transactions. No. 12.
"Appendices II-V (Bibliographical)," p. 59-99.
"Appendix II. Wrangham's works, dated and provisionally datable." 77 items, in chronological order; notes; facsimiles of title-pages.
"Appendix III. Undatable title."
"Appendix IV. Items attributed to Wrangham, either wrongly or without supporting evidence." Six items, in alphabetical order; notes.
"Appendix V. Wranghamiana." Six items, in chronological order; notes.
"Index of titles of books, pamphlets, etc. ... "
(DLC)

Wycliffe, John, d. 1384

1865. SHIRLEY, WALTER WADDINGTON. A catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. By Walter Waddington Shirley, D. D., regius professor of ecclesiastical history, and canon of Christ church. Oxford: at the Clarendon press, 1865.
3 p.l., [v]-xix, [1], 74 p., 1 l. 23.5cm.
Classified list; full bibliographical and descriptive notes; indexed.
(CtY; ICN, MBrZ, Mi, NjP)

1884. BRITISH MUSEUM ... Wycliffe exhibition in the King's library. Arranged by E. M. Thompson, keeper of the mss. Printed by order of the Trustees, 1884. Price fourpence. [London, printed by W. Clowes and sons, limited, 1884]
xix, 68 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: British museum.
93 titles, classified, with full notes.
(DLC; MBrZ)

1884. EDMANDS, JOHN. Reading notes on Wycliffe. Prepared by John Edmands. <From the Mercantile library bulletin> Philadelphia: Jas. B. Rodgers printing co. ... 1884.
cover-title, 12 p. 16.5cm.
Classified list, with brief entries; few notes.
(CtY; DLC, MdBP, MH)

1915. OCZIPKA, PAUL JOHANN. Die literarischen Widersacher Wiclifs und der Lollarden in England. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Vorreformation. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Würde eines Doctor Philosophiae et Magister liberalium Artium bei der philosophischen Fakultät der Königlichen Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg i. Pr., von Paul Oczipka, wissenschaftlicher Hilfslehrer an der Landwirtschafts- und Realschule zu Marggrabowa (Ostpr.). z. Zt. Leutnant d. R. beim Stabe des III. Mörser-Bataillons Fussartillerie-Regiments 1. Bug-Armee. Königsberg i. Pr., Buch- and Steindruckerei von Otto Kümmel, 1915.
cover-title, 19 p. 22cm.
"Inhalt" covers the whole work, more than 243 p.
"Bibliographie," p. [9]-15. Alphabetical; no notes.
"Lebenslauf," p. [17]-19.
(CtY; DLC, MiU)

1924. SHIRLEY, WALTER WADDINGTON. Shirley's catalogue of the extant Latin works of John Wyclif revised by Prof. Johann Loserth. London, published by the Wyclif society, Hon. Sec.: Miss Matthew, 150 Adelaide road, London, N. W. Price 2s. 6d. [1924]
cover-title & 19 p., 3 l. 22cm.
100 brief entries, classified, with brief notes. Gives incipits and explicits; also locations of MSS.
(EMJ; CtY, DLC, ICU, MH)

Ximenes, Francesch, bishop, ca. 1340-ca. 1409

1911. MASSÓ TORRENTS, JAIME. Les obres de Fra Francesch Eximeniç (1340?-1409?). Essaig d'una bibliografia, per J. Massó Torrents. (Del anuari de l'Institut d'estudis Catalans, MCMIX-X) [Barcelona, 1911?]
106 p., 1 l. illus., plates, facsims. 31.5cm.
201 items, including manuscripts and editions of the various works; full notes; indexes.
(DLC)

Zahn, Theodor von, 1838-1933

1918. ZAHN-BIBLIOGRAPHIE: Verzeichnis der literarischen Veröffentlichungen Theodor von Zahns zu seinem achtzigsten Geburtstage am 10. Oktober 1918 zusammengestellt und dargebracht von Freunden und Kollegen. Leipzig, A. Deichertsche Verlagsbuchhandlung Werner Scholl, 1918.
31 p. 23cm.
217 titles in chronological order; no notes; index.
(EMV; MH)

Zunz, Leopold, 1794-1886

1857. [STEINSCHNEIDER, MORITZ] Die Schriften des Dr. L. Zunz, des Begründers der jüdischen Wissenschaft, zu seinem 63. Geburtstage (10. Aug. 1857) zusammengestellt. Mit Anmerkungen von M. St. ... Berlin 1857. Druck und Verlag der Friedländer'schen Buchdruckerei, Neue Friedrichs-Strasse No. 25.
16 p. 19cm.
Contents: Selbstaendige Schriften; Beitraege zu Schriften anderer; Hebraisches; Verschiedenes in Periodischen und Sammel-Schriften.
Notes.
(CtY) See also 1874.

1874. -- Die Schriften des Dr. L. Zunz. Zum 10. August 1874 zusammengestellt von M. Steinschneider. (Beigabe zu No. 82 der "Hebräischen Bibliographie.") Berlin 1874. Julius Benzian.
cover-title, 8 p. 22cm.
Classified; few notes.
(DLC) See 1857.

Zwingli, Ulrich, 1484-1531

1897. FINSLER, GEORG. Zwingli-Bibliographie. Verzeichnis der gedruckten Schriften von und über Ulrich Zwingli. Zusammengestellt von Georg Finsler. Herausgegeben durch die Stiftung von Schnyder von Wartensee. Zurich, Art. Institut Orell Füssli, 1897.
x p., 1 l., 187 p. 23.5cm.
Classified list, with full bibliographical data; no notes; indexed.
(NNUT; DLC, ICJ, MB, MH, PPeSchw)

1904. ZWINGLIANA. Mitteilungen zur Geschichte Zwinglis und der Reformation. Band I. 1897-1904. Herausgegeben von der Vereinigung für das Zwinglimuseum in Zürich redigiert von Prof. Dr. E. Egli. Zürich, Druck und Verlag von Zürcher & Furrer, 1904.
1 p.l., 483 p. plates (1 col.; part fold.), ports., facsims., diagrs. 23cm.
Contains articles, book reviews, lists of literature.
... Band II. 1905-1912. Herausgegeben... Egli† und Prof. Dr. Meyer von Knonau. Zürich ... 1912. 1 p.l., 519 p.
... Band III. 1913-1920 ... Meyer von Knonau und Prof. W. Köhler. Zürich, Druck und Verlag der Buchdruckerei Berichthaus, 1920. 1 p.l., 540 p.
... Band IV. 1921-1928. Herausgegeben von Zwingli-

verein in Zürich redigiert von. . . Köhler. Zürich . . . 1928. 1 p.l., 532 p.
. . . Band V. 1929-1933. Herausgegeben von Zwingliverein in Zürich redigiert von Prof. D. Dr. W. Köhler, D. Dr. H. Escher und Dr. L. v. Muralt. Zürich . . . 1933. 1 p.l., 480 p.
(NNUT; MH-AH)

CHAPTER 16. MISCELLANEOUS TOPICS

Apologetics

1725. FABRICIUS, JOHANN ALBERT. Jo. Alberti Fabricii, SS. theol. d. et professoris publ., Delectus argumentorum et syllabus scriptorum qui veritatem religionis Christianæ adversus atheos, Epicureos, deistas seu naturalistas, idololatras, Judæos et Muhammedanos lucubrationibus suis asseruerunt. Præmissa sunt Eusebii Cæsariensis prooemium et capita priora demonstrationis evangelicæ, quæ in editionibus hactenus desiderantur, deprompta ex bibliotheca celsissimi et sapientissimi Walachiæ principis Joannis Nicolai, Alexandri F. Maurocordati, et latine reddita. Hamburgi, sumtu Theodori Christophori Felginer, 1725.
5 p.l., 755, [1] p., 14 l. front. 21.5cm.
Classified list, with notes; indexed.
The Eusebius section, pages 1-22, is in parallel columns of Greek and Latin.
(FrBN; DLC, ICU, IEN, MH-AH, NNUT, OC1W)

1903. CHARBONNEL, J. ROGER . . . Essai sur l'apologétique littéraire du XVIIe siècle a nos jours. (Avec lettres de MM. Victor Giraud, Faguet et Laberthonnière) Paris, 1903.
xxxi, [1], 162 p. 22cm. At head of title: J. Roger Charbonnel, licencié ès lettres.
Discussion; indexed.
(GyB; MH, OCU)

Ars moriendi

1806. ZAPF, GEORG WILHELM. Von einer höchstseltenen und noch unbekannten Ausgabe der Ars moriendi. An Herrn Hofrath und Bibliothekar Ernst Theodor Langer in Wolfenbüttel, vom Geheimenrath Zapf. Augsburg 1806. In Kommission der Stageschen Buchhandlung.
56 p. 20cm.
32 editions are discussed, with references to where they are mentioned, in library catalogues and annals of early printing.
(NjP)

1942. O'CONNOR, MARY CATHARINE, sister. The art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi; by Sister Mary Catharine O'Connor. Columbia university press, New York, 1942.
x p., 2 l., 258 p. front., plates (facsims.) 23.5cm.
Half-title: The art of dying well. Number 156 of the Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.
Chapters on the literary history of the "Ars moriendi," manuscripts, and printed editions and on books in the "Ars moriendi" tradition; index.
(DLC) See also the next item.

1942. -- The art of dying well; the development of the Ars moriendi; by Sister Mary Catharine O'Connor. Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy, in the Faculty of philosophy, Columbia university. Columbia university press, New York, 1942.
x p., 2 l., 258, [1] p. front., plates (facsims.) 23.5cm.
Half-title: The art of dying well. Number 156 of the Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature.
Identical with the foregoing item, except for the degree note on the title-page and the Vita on page [259].
(DLC)

Art

An exhaustive treatment of this subject would include bibliographies on all artists whose main work was in the religious field and treatises on literature of religious art, such as:
Peignot, Gabriel. Recherches historiques et littéraires sur les Danses des morts et sur l'origine des cartes à jouer . . . Dijon [et] Paris, 1826.

1840. MASSMANN, HANS FERDINAND. Literatur der Todtentänze. Beytrag zum Jubeljahre der Buchdruckerkunst. Von Prof. Dr. H. F. Massmann. (Aus dem "Serapeum" besonders abgedruckt.) Leipzig: T. O. Weigel. 1840.
135, [1] p. folded tables. 24cm.
Contents: I. Holbein's Todtentanz; II. Holbein's Bilder des Alten Testamentes; III. Der Gross-Baseler Todtentanz; IV. Deutschen Doten Dantz (vor 1480); V. Danse macabre; VI. Französische Gebetbücher (Heures - Horae - Horas - Hours) mit Todtentänzen.
Full notes.
(MH)

1882. REVUE DE L'ART CHRÉTIEN . . . Table méthodique des articles publiés dans la Revue de l'art chrétien depuis l'origine (janvier 1857) jusqu'au 31 décembre 1881 suivie de la table générale des dessins. Arras, Librairie du Pas-de-Calais, rue d'Amiens, 41 et 43, P.-M. Laroche, directeur; Paris, D. Dumoulin et cie, imprimeurs, rue des Grands-Augustins, 5. MDCCCLXXXII.
1 p.l., 56 p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Revue de l'art chrétien, recueil trimestriel dirigé par M. le Chanoine J. Corblet, membre de la Société de Saint-Jean, correspondant de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France et du Ministère de l'instruction publique.
Alphabetical by subjects: Abbayes et monastères; antiquités chrétiennes . . . Authors, titles, references to volumes and pages.
Table of illustrations alphabetical by subjects.
(DLC; DDO, MB, NjP, NN) See also 1914.

1889. SEARS, GEORGE EDWARD. A collection of works illustrative of the Dance of death, la Danse Macabre, Imagines mortis, Icones mortis, les Images de la mort, le Triomphe de la mort, der Todten Tanz. In the library of George Edward Sears. With photographic reproductions of rare and curious title-pages and plates selected therefrom. New York, privately printed, 1889.
42 p. plates. 26.5cm.
"Only one hundred copies printed."
Contents: Artists and engravers who are known to have delineated the subject; Introductory essay; Bibliographical works relating to the subject (16 titles); Holbein's Dance of death; Variations; Copies of the Basle paintings; Danse Macabre; London editions; Diverse editions; Other works in this library introducing the subject pictorially.
Full entries; full notes.
(DLC)

1890. ESPÉRANDIEU, ÉMILE . . . Revue des publications épigraphiques relatives à l'antiquité chrétienne. [Lille, Société de St. Augustin, Desclée, De Brouwer et cie, 1890]
p. [129]-134. illus. 28.5cm. Caption title.
In Revue de l'art chrétien, publiée sous la direction d'un comité d'artistes et d'archéologues. Nouvelle serie. Tome 1, mars, 1890.

The Espérandieu articles have been extracted and published separately, according to the catalogue of the Bibliothèque nationale and Bohatta.
Books, periodical articles, etc. are discussed.
Subsequent installments: p. [225]-227 in the mai number; p. 316-318, juillet; p. [398]-400, septembre; p. 51-55, janvier, 1891; p. [132]-135, mars; p. [226]f, mai; p. [506]-508, novembre; p. [37]f, janvier, 1892; p. [220]-224, mai; p. [326]-330, juillet; p. [489]f, nov.; p. [136]f, mars, 1893; p. [307]-311, juillet; p. [482]f, novembre.
(MH)

1890. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., bookseller, Leipzig. L'art Byzantin. Russie. Turquie etc. Karl W. Hiersemann, Buchhandlung und Antiquariat, 2 Königsstr., Leipzig, Königsstra. 2. Catalog 61. Altchristliche besonders byzantinische Kunst. Ferner geschichtliches, topographisches und costümliches über Russland, Türkei und die anderen Balkanstaaten, Donaufürstenthümer ... Leipzig, 1890.
cover-title & 30, [1] p. 22cm.
545 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1892. MÉLY, FERNAND DE ... Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés, par Fernand de Mély & Edmund Bishop. Tome premier, France & Angleterre. Paris, Ernest Leroux, éditeur, 28, rue Bonaparte, 28, 1892.
ix, 335 p. 25cm. At head of title: Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.
Chronological lists, with bibliographical notes; index.
[France], p. 1-135. 1331 entries.
"Angleterre," p. [136]-335. Entries 1332-4231.
v.2: ... Tome deuxième ... Paris... 1894. 2 p.l., 370 p. Contains Germany, Spain, Italy, etc. Entries 4232-7451.
v.3: ... Bishop. Tables. Paris... 1895. 2 p.l., 258 p. Alphabetical index.
(DLC; ICJ, MB, MH, NjP)

1893. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig ... Christian art, being a choice list from my new series of catalogues on the fine arts. Comprising the best works of all times and nations. Contents ... Catalogue no. 121. Condensed list of Karl W. Hiersemann's stock. Leipzig. 1893.
50 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Karl W. Hiersemann, publisher and international bookseller, Leipzig (Germany), Königsstrasse 2.
Cover-title: Karl W. Hiersemann librarius veterum et recentium librorum coemptor et venditor. Lipsiae - Koenigsstrasse 2. Ars Christiana. Catalogus, qui continet libros optimos et artificia magnificentissima omnium gentium Christianorum aetatumque collecta et composita. Caroli W. Hiersemanni index librorum vendendorum no. 121. Lipsia 1893.
671 entries, classified; a few notes; priced.
(CtY)

1897. ANNA TICKNOR LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ... Saracenic, early Christian, and mediæval art ... [Boston?] November, 1897.
cover-title, 5 numb.l. 19x25cm. At head of title: The Anna Ticknor library association.
Classified, giving titles, authors, publishers, prices.
(DLC)

1898. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Ecclesiastical architecture. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig. Lager-Katalog 193. Kirchen-Architektur, Wandmalerei und Glasmalerei, Möbel und Kirchenschätze, Skulptur, vorwiegend aus der vom Dombaumeister M. Salzmann in Bremen hinterlassenen Bibliothek. Vorräthig bei Karl W. Hiersemann, Buchhändler u. Antiquar, Leipzig, 3 Königsstrasse 3. Architecture religieuse. [1898?]
cover-title & 53 p. 21.5cm. Illustration on cover-title.
830 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY)

1898. ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHRISTLICHE KUNST ... General-Register zum I.-X. Jahrgange, bearbeitet von Johannes Roesberg. Düsseldorf, Druck und Verlag von L. Schwann. 1898.
40 p. 28cm. At head of title: Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst, herausgegeben von Alexander Schnütgen, Domkapitular in Köln.
With the Zeitschrift, vol. 10.
Systematische Uebersicht, with subdivisions; alphabetisches Register; etc.
(DLC; MB, MH, NjP) See also 1909.

1909. -- ... General-Register zum I.-XX. Jahrgange; bearbeitet von Johannes Roesberg. Düsseldorf, Druck und Verlag von L. Schwann. 1909.
2 p.l., 58 p. 29.5cm. At head of title: Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst, herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Alexander Schnütgen, Domkapitular in Köln.
Classified.
(DLC) See 1898.

1914. REVUE DE L'ART CHRÉTIEN ... Table alphabétique, 1883-1909. Prix: 30 fr. Pour les abonnés de la Revue de l'art chrétien 20 fr. Édouard Champion, libraire-éditeur, Paris, 5, Quai Malaquais ... Desclée, de Brouwer et cie, imprimeurs, Lille, Bruges, Bruxelles, 1914.
2 p.l., [3]-112 p. 29cm. At head of title: Revue de l'art chrétien. Supplément IV. Revue de l'art chrétien.
Names and subjects in one alphabet, with references to volumes and pages.
(DLC; NN) See 1882.

1923. AMSTERDAM. UNIVERSITEIT. Bibliotheek ... Doodendans, catalogus der verzameling-Reichelt. De Nederlandsche doodendans verzameling-Schultz Jacobi. Amsterdam, Stadsdrukkerij, 1923.
x, 54 p. incl. front., illus. 23.5cm. At head of title: Bibliotheek der Universiteit van Amsterdam.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; notes.
Introduction signed: C. P. Burger jr.
(CtY; DLC, ICU, IU, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, OO)

1930. HIERSEMANN, Karl W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig ... Christliche Kunst enthält u. a. die Bibliothek des Herrn Pfarrer i. R. Dr. R. Fastlinger, Buch. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar, Königstrasse 29 ... 1930.
cover-title & 144 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Katalog 599.
Illus. on cover.
1645 entries, classified; notes; priced.
(CtY)

[No date] HIRSCH, EMIL, bookseller, Munich ... Christliche Kunst der ersten acht Jahrhunderts der Kirche. Christian art of the first eight centuries of the church. Art chrétien pendant les premiers huit siècles de l'église. Arte cristiana dei primi otto secoli della chiesa. Emil Hirsch, librairie ancienne, 6 Karlstrasse, Munic, Karlstrasse 6. Katalog 25. [n. d.]
cover-title & 106 p. 17cm. At head of title: Emil Hirsch, Antiquariat, 6 Karlstrasse, München, Karlstrasse 6.
842 entries, alphabetical; notes; priced.
(CtY)

Atheism, free thought, skepticism

1759. TRINIUS, JOHANN ANTON ... Freydenker-Lexi-

con, oder, Einleitung in die Geschichte der neuern Freygeister, ihrer Schriften, und deren Widerlegungen. Nebst einem Bey- und Nachtrage zu des seligen Herrn Johann Albert Fabricius Syllabo scriptorum, pro veritate religionis christianae. Leipzig und Bernburg, verlegts Christoph Gottfried Cörner, 1759.
4 p.l., 876 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Johann Anton Trinius, Predigers zu Bräunerode und Walbeck in der Grafschaft Mannsfeld, und des Jenaischen Instituti litterarii academici Ehrenmitgliedes.
Alphabetical; notes.
(DLC; NNUT, OClW)

1869. VERLIÈRE, ALFRED. Guide du libre penseur dédié aux membres du Concile œcuménique par Alfred Verlière. Preface par S. Morin (Miron) . . . Hurtau, éditeur, Galerie de l'Odéon et chez tous les libraires. Paris, 1869.
1 p.l., 14, 48 p. 21cm.
Alphabetical; few notes.
Préface, p.1-14; Bibliographie, p. 1-48.
(EBM)

[No date] RATIONALIST PRESS COMMITTEE, London. A rationalist bibliography. Preliminary list. Issued for the Rationalist press committee. London, Watts & co. . . . [n. d.]
20 p. 18cm.
Alphabetical list; notes.
"No attempt has been made at classification, it being the intention of the Committee to issue, as soon as possible, an enlarged and classified bibliography."
(EOU)

Barlaam and Joasaph

1893. KUHN, ERNST WILHELM ADALBERT. Barlaam und Joasaph; eine bibliographisch-literargeschichtliche Studie. Herrn Prof. Dr. Rudolf von Roth in Tübingen zum 50jährigen Doctorjubiläum im Auftrage der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der Kgl. bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften gewidmet von Ernst Kuhn. Aus den Abhandlungen der k. bayer. Akademie der Wiss. I. Cl. XX. Bd. I. Abth. München 1893. Verlag der k. Akademie in Commission bei G. Franz.
88 p. 28cm.
A discussion of the early, including Buddhist, sources of the legend, of Oriental, Greek, Latin, German, and other versions, and of Barlaam and Joasaph as Christian saints.
(DLC) See also 1894.

1894. -- Barlaam und Joasaph. Eine bibliographisch-literargeschichtliche Studie von Ernst Kuhn. Abh. d. 1. Cl. d. k. Ak. d. Wiss. XX. Bd. I. Abth. [München, 1894]
88 p. 26.5cm.
On cover: Abhandlungen der philosophisch-philologischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Zwanzigsten Bandes. Erste Abtheilung. In der Reihe der Denkschriften der LXVII. Band. München 1894. Verlag der K. Akademie in Kommission des G. Franz'schen Verlags (J. Roth).
(GyB) See 1893.

Catechisms

1867. [[DOEDES, JACOBUS IZAAK. De heidelbergsche catechismus in zijn erste levensjaren (1563-1567). Historische en bibliographische nalezing met 26 facsimiles. Utrecht, Kemink & zv., 1867.]]
Title from Brinkman 1883-84; Stein, p. 75; Bohatta, p. 238.

1898. EAMES, WILBERFORCE. Early New England catechisms: a bibliographical account of some catechisms published before the year 1800, for use in New England. Read, in part, before the American antiquarian society, at its annual meeting in Worcester, October 21, 1897. By Wilberforce Eames. Worcester, Mass., press of Charles Hamilton, 311 Main street, 1898.
iv, [5]-111 p. 26cm.
In chronological order, with full discussion; indexed.
Except for the addition of the above title-page, the lists "Order of arrangement" and "Catechisms" (an alphabetical list) on pages [iii]-iv, and a change in pagenumbering, this is identical with the 1897 form published in 1899 (q.v.).
(CtY; DLC, MB, MBrZ, OClWHi, OO, RP 1897, RPJCB)

1899. -- . . . Early New England catechisms. By Wilberforce Eames. [Worcester, Mass., 1899]
76-182 p. 25cm.
In Proceedings of the American antiquarian society, New series, vol. XII. October, 1897 - October, 1898. Worcester: published by the Society. 1899.
Caption title. At head of title: American antiquarian society <Oct. (running title)
Read before the meeting of the Society, October 21, 1897.
Gives full title transcriptions, extracts, and discussions of the Salem, Boston, Rowley, Newbury, Ipswich, Cambridge, Dorchester, Roxbury, Chelmsford, New Haven, Hartford, Hampton, Norwich, Andover, Sandwich, Hingham, Machias, Indian, Westminster assembly, and miscellaneous catechisms.
(DLC) See 1898.

1900. COHRS, FERDINAND. Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche vor Luthers Enchiridion; herausgegeben, eingeleitet und zusammenfassend dargestellt von Ferdinand Cohrs, Pastor Prim. in Escherhausen i. Braunschw. Erster Band. Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche aus den Jahren 1522-1526. Berlin, A. Hofmann & Comp., 1900.
xxxii, 280 p. 24cm.
Added title-page: Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica; Schulordnungen, Schulbücher und pädagogische Miscellaneen aus den Landen deutscher Zunge; im Auftrage der Gesellschaft für deutsche Erziehungs- und Schulgeschichte, herausgegeben von Karl Kehrbach. Band XX. Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche vor Luthers Enchiridion 1. Berlin, A. Hofmann & Comp., 1900.
"Verzeichnis der in diesem Bande benutzen Schriften und Aufsätze," p. [xxii]-xxxix.
Editions are discussed; texts are quoted.
v.2: . . . Zweiter Band. Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche aus den Jahren 1527-1528. Berlin . . . xx, 366 p.
Added title-page: . . . Band XXI. Die evangelischen. . . 2. Berlin. . .
"Verzeichnis. . . Aufsätze," p. [ix]-xvi.
v.3: . . . Dritter Band. Die. . . Jahren 1528-1529. Berlin. . . 1901. xxiv, 480 p.
Added title-page: . . . Band XXII. Die evangelischen. . . 3. Berlin. . . 1901.
"Verzeichnis. . . Aufsätze," p. [ix]-xx.
v.4: . . . Vierter Band. Undatierbare Katechismusversuche und zusammenfassende Darstellung. Berlin. . . 1902. xxxix, 431 p.
Added title-page: . . . Band XXIII. Die evangelischen . . . 4. Berlin. . . 1902.
"Verzeichnis. . . Aufsätze," p. [x]-xxix.
v.5: Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche vor Luthers Enchiridion, herausgegeben von Lic. Theol. Ferdinand Cohrs, Konsistorialrat und Superintendent der Grafschaft Hohnstein. Fünfter Band. Register. Berlin. . . 1907. xv, 212 p.

Added title-page: Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica, begründet von Karl Kehrbach, herausgegeben von der Gesellschaft für deutsche Erziehungs- und Schulgeschichte. Band XXXIX. Die evangelischen. . . 5. Berlin. . . 1907.
"Register über die Katechismusauslegungen," p. 1-117.
"Register über die Bibelstellen," p. [119]-144.
"Register über die Einleitungen und die zusammenfassende Darstellung," p. [145]-212.
(DLC; ICJ, MiU, OU)

1941. ROLANDO, CARLOS A. Bibliografía catequística en la república del Ecuador. Contribución al 1er. Congreso catequistico diocesano celebrado en Guayaquil, por el Dr. Dn. Carlos A. Rolando. Guayaquil, Imp. Gutenberg de Elicio A, Uzcátegui-26361, 1941.
31 p. 21.5cm.
A few broad divisions; titles; no notes.
(DLC)

[No date] ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich. . . Katechismen und Literatur über den Katechismus. Ludwig Rosenthal, librairie ancienne à Munich (Bavière), Hildegardstrasse 14 . . . [n. d.]
cover-title & 27 p. 21.5cm. At head of title: Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat . . . Katalog 162.
378 titles; some notes; priced.
(DnA)

Consolation

1881. AGNEW, DAVID CARNEGIE ANDREW. The theology of consolation; or, An account of many old writings and writers on that subject. By Rev. David C. A. Agnew, author of "Protestant exiles from France" . . . Edinburgh: Ogle & Murray; London: Reeves & Turner, 1881.
vii, [1], 415 p. 26cm.
"Two hundred and fifty copies having been disposed of and circulated privately, the author now produces his work as a publication. The First Book, which is an account of writings, is re-issued without any change. The Second Book, being a dictionary of writers, has been revised; and some needful corrections and improvements have been made."
(IrDU)

Creeds

1893. [[GUMLICH, GOTTHOLD ALBERTUS. Kurzegefasste christliche Symbolik. Die kirchl. Symbole und ihre Lehre, nebst den Lehren der wichtigsten Secten, übersichtlich zusammengestellt. 3. Aufl. Berlin, 1893.
iv, 88 p.]]
Kayser. See also 1894.

1894. -- Christian creeds and confessions: a short account of the symbolical books of the churches and sects of Christendom and of the doctrines dependent on them. By G. A. Gumlich, Ph. D., professor. Translated from the German by L. A. Wheatley . . . New York and Toronto, Funk & Wagnalls company, 1894.
viii, 136 p. 19cm.
Discussion; indexed.
(CtY; GEU, ICU, MBrZ, MH, NN, NNUT) See 1893.

Days

1901. CHICAGO. PUBLIC LIBRARY . . . Halloween, Thanksgiving day, Christmas. [Chicago] The Chicago public library, 1901.
cover-title & 36 p. 22cm. At head of title: Special bulletin. No. 2.
Classified list; alphabetical in sections; brief entries, with no notes.
(DLC; MB) See also revised edition, 1903.

1902. -- . . . Easter. [Chicago] The Chicago public library, March, 1902.
cover-title & 13 p. 22cm. At head of title: Special bulletin. No. 3.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; brief entries, with no notes.
Caption title: List of books and magazine articles on Easter. History, legend, custom, observance, sermons, essays, and miscellaneous articles on the celebration of Easter, poetry, church decoration, etc.
(DLC)

1902. CLEVELAND. PUBLIC LIBRARY . . . Christmas . . . [Cleveland, press of J. B. Savage, 1902?]
35, [1] p. 14.5cm. At head of title: Special reading lists issued by the Cleveland public library. School holiday series. No. 2.
Caption title, page 2: Christmas suggestions and selections. As published in the Cumulative index, with additions compiled by Margaret G. Pierce.
Classified: Birth of Christ; essays and sermons; history, customs and observance; poetry; fiction; juvenile stories; miscellany. Alphabetical in sections; brief entries; no notes.
(CtY)

1903. CHICAGO. PUBLIC LIBRARY . . . Halloween, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, New Year's day. [Chicago] The Chicago public library, November, 1903.
cover-title, 48 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Special bulletin no. 2. (Revised edition)
Classified; references to pages in books and mazazines.
(DLC) See 1901.

1909. CONNECTICUT. Public library committee . . . Thanksgiving references. 1909. [Hartford]
cover-title, 6 p. 22.5cm. At head of title: Connecticut public library document. No. 6 - 1909. (Whole number - 62)
"History, poems, stories and miscellany," classified, giving author, title, and reference to book or magazine.
(NN) See also 1912.

1911. CASE LIBRARY, Cleveland, Ohio. Lenten reading: helpful books in spiritual culture in Case library, Cleveland . . . 1911. Case library . . .
cover-title, [10] p. 15.5cm.
Alphabetical list, author, title.
(DLC; MB) See also 1912.

1912. -- Lenten reading: helpful books in spiritual culture in Case library, Cleveland . . . 1912. Case library . . .
cover-title, [10] p. 15cm.
Alphabetical; authors, titles.
Almost identical with the 1911 list (q.v.).
(DLC; OClW)

1912. CONNECTICUT. Public library committee . . . Thanksgiving references. (Reprint of Document 6, 1909) [Hartford] 1912.
cover-title, [6] p. 23cm. At head of title: Connecticut public library document no. 3-1912.
Classified, giving only author and title.
(DLC) See 1909.

1913. -- . . . Christmas references. [Hartford] 1913.
cover-title, 11 p. 23cm. At head of title: Connecticut public library document no. 3-1913.
Classified; gives author, title, and publishers and prices in some cases. Mostly books.
(DLC)

1913. RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Home festivals; a reference list on Hollowe'en [sic], Thanksgiving and Christmas. Riverside public library. Bulletin 120. Riverside, California, September, 1913.
cover-title, 48 p. 17cm.
Page 5/6 pasted after page 42.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; no comments.
(DLC)

1915. NEW YORK. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Stories, legends, songs and plays for the Christmas holidays. [New York] The New York public library, 1915.
cover-title, 12 p., 1 l. 15.5cm.
Alphabetical list, with few notes. Some excerpts are given.
"Reprinted at the New York public library from the Branch library news of December 1915."
(DLC; MB, NNUT)

1919. RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA. PUBLIC LIBRARY. Easter: a student bibliography compiled by Callie Elizabeth Boyle, Riverside library service school ... Bulletin 166. Riverside public library, California, April, 1919.
cover-title, 30 p. 19.5cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; few notes.
"Each student in the long course of the Riverside Library Service School must make a reading and reference list, or bibliography, and this is the work done by Mrs. Callie E. Boyle of the class of 1918."
(CtY; DLC)

1921. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY ... Christmas; a selected list of titles in the Public library of the city of Boston. Boston, published by the Trustees, 1921.
cover-title & 22 p. 18.5cm. At head of title: Brief reading list. No. 23. December, 1921.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; no notes.
Compiled by Mary C. Toy, Children's department.
(CtY; MB)

1927. ROSENBACH, ABRAHAM SIMON WOLF. The earliest Christmas books, by A. S. W. Rosenbach. Philadelphia, privately printed [printed by Edward Stern & co., inc., Philadelphia] 1927.
[10] p. front., illus.(photos. pasted in) 31cm.
Discussion over a few old works.
"Reprinted from the Ladies' home journal, December, 1927."
(CtY; DLC, NN)

1932. HONOLULU ACADEMY OF ARTS. A bibliography of Christmas. Honolulu academy of arts, 1932.
[10] p. 23.5cm.
Short lists furnished by the University of Hawaii library, Teachers college library, etc.; some of them classified; brief entries.
(DLC)

1936. KLINEFELTER, WALTER. Christmas books, by Walter Klinefelter. Portland, Maine, the Southworth-Anthoensen press, MCMXXXVI.
xxiv p., 1 l. 22cm.
This is a witty essay on books sent as Christmas greetings, the books themselves not necessarily on Christmas subjects.
(DLC; NjP, NN) See also 1937, 1938.

1937. -- A bibliographical check-list of Christmas books, compiled and edited with an introduction by Walter Klinefelter. Portland, Maine, the Southworth-Anthoensen press, 1937.
xxvi, 114 p., 1 l. incl. facsims. 23cm.
"Erratum" slip pasted in.
This is a list of privately printed items, arranged alphabetically by authors, presses, or donors, with careful notes.
(DLC; CtY, NjP, NNC) See 1936.

1938. FEDERAL THEATRE PROJECT ... Christmas plays survey, compiled by Community service department, George Terwilliger, supervisor, with a foreword by Clarence M. Gallup, author, lecturer and dramatic critic. To secure additional copies mail 25 cents for each to Cashier, National service bureau, 1697 Broadway - New York city. Please mention publication number.
xiv numb. l., 1 l., 114 numb. l. 29cm. At head of title: National service bureau, Federal theatre project, Works progress administration, 1697 Broadway - New York city. Irwin A. Rubinstein, manager.
Half-title: Christmas plays survey ... Publication no. 52-L. November 1938.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Special index ... those plays with Christmas themes which have won the favorable attention of theatre-goers and critics down through the years." p. vf.
"Contents," p. vii-xiv. Classified: Adult dramas (royalty); Adult comedies (royalty); Comedies (non-royalty); etc.
The plays are listed on leaves 1-114, with, in most cases, a page to each play, giving theme, synopsis, and production notes.
(MH)

1938. KLINEFELTER, WALTER. More Christmas books, compiled and edited by Walter Klinefelter; introduction by Wilbur Macey Stone; index by Will Ransom. Portland, Maine, the Southworth-Anthoensen press, 1938.
ix, 77 p., 1 l. 2 facsims.(1 folded) 23.5cm.
Arranged alphabetically by donors, authors, or presses, with careful notes.
"Indices to A bibliographical check-list of Christmas books and More Christmas books," p. [47]-77.
(DLC; NjP, NN) See 1936.

1938. [RAMBO, ORMOND] Christmas books, 1542-1938. The Library company of Philadelphia, N. W. corner Locust and Juniper streets, Philadelphia, Pa., December 19, 1938 to January 31, 1939.
cover-title & 23 p. 23.5cm.
Facsimile on cover-title-page.
"This exhibition of Christmas books forms part of the collection of Ormond Rambo, jr., esquire, of Merion Station, Pennsylvania."
Arranged in 19 cases, with no apparent classification.
(DLC; CtY, NN)

1938. SCHMAUCH, WALTER W. Christmas literature through the centuries, by Walter W. Schmauch, author of "The tryal of Old Father Christmas." ... Walter M. Hill, publisher, Chicago, Illinois [1938]
418 p., 1 l. incl. front. 21cm.
Discussion of the literature and:
"Bibliography," p. 391-405. Classified; brief entries; no notes.
(DLC; CSmH)

1942. PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. A list of Christmas books in the Princeton university library. Princeton, New Jersey, Christmas, 1942.
1 p.l., 5-31 p. illus.(one page with four reduced facsimiles of title-pages) 16cm.
Foreword by Julian P. Boyd, Librarian.
In her introduction "On collecting Christmas books" Miss Lucile Graveler explains that the books exhibited are gift books, on all sorts of subjects.
The list (pages 14-31) is arranged by publishers and gives, for each item, author, brief title, date, and notes.
(DLC; NjP)

1944. [DALPHIN, MARCIA] Light the candles! [A list for Christmas reading, by Marcia Dalphin. Boston, The Horn book, inc., c1944]
cover-title & 15 p. illus. 23.5cm.
Titles, with notes, under the following subjects: Welcome Yule! Stories and poems to set the mood; Holy night and legends of Christmas; Christmas carols; Animals all as it befell; Tales of witches, ghosts and goblins; "Then came the merry masquers in;" Christmas games; Christmas at home; Christmas eve in Chelsea.
(DLC)

[No date] ST. LOUIS. PUBLIC LIBRARY ... Thanksgiving day. [St. Louis, n. d.]
Sheet folded to make [6] p. 23cm. At head of title: St. Louis public library. Special list no. 1.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; brief entries, mostly references to pages in books.
(CtHC; DSG)

Devil

1874. [KERNOT, HENRY] Bibliotheca diabolica; being a choice selection of the most valuable books relating to the devil; his origin, greatness, and influence, comprising the most important works on the devil, satan, demons, hell, hell-torments, magic, witchcraft, sorcery, divination, superstitions, angels, ghosts, &c., &c., with some curious volumes on dreams and astrology. In two parts, pro and con - serious and humorous. Chronologically arranged, with notes, quotations and proverbs, and a copious index. Illustrated with twelve curious designs. On sale by Scribner, Welford & Armstrong, 654 Broadway, between Bond and Bleecker streets [New York]. September, 1874.
40 p. 2 plates. 26cm.
In the Yale copy, page [39/40] is lacking. The British Museum copy has 3 p.l., [3]-40 p. incl. illus.
(CtY, EBM; DLC, MB, MdBP, NN, PPL, PU)

1893. OSBORN, MAX. Die Teufellitteratur des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1893.
1 p.l., vi, 236 p. front. 22cm.
Added title-page: Acta germanica. Organ für deutsche Philologie herausgegeben von Rudolf Henning und Julius Hoffory. Band III, Heft 3.
Discussion and classified bibliography; indexed.
(EOU; CU, MdBP, WaU)

Devotio moderna

1936. DOLS, JEAN MICHEL EMILE. Bibliographie der Moderne devotie, door J. M. E. Dols, assistent aan de R. K. Universiteits-bibliotheek te Nijmegen. I. Nijmegen, N. v. Centrale drukkerij, 1936.
32 p. 22cm.
"Afkortingen," [3] p. tipped in.
Alphabetical by authors; full titles; references to periodicals; library locations.
(DLC; DSI)

Drama

1887. STODDARD, FRANCIS HOVEY ... References for students of miracle plays and mysteries. By Francis H. Stoddard, A. M. <Supplement to the Report of the secretary of the Board of regents.> Berkeley [University of California] 1887.
67, [1] p. fold. table. 23cm. At head of title: University of California. Library bulletin no. 8.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; brief notes.
"Not put forth as an exhaustive bibliography. . . though it has been made as complete as the library facilities within reach have permitted. A few references have been taken at second hand, on what seemed to the compiler to be good authority; but, as a rule, references which could not be verified have been omitted."
(CtY; DLC, ICJ, NN, ViU)

1896. BAHLMANN, PAUL. Jesuiten-Dramen der niederrheinischen Ordensprovinz, von Dr. P. Bahlmann, Bibliothekar der Königl. Paulinischen Bibliothek zu Münster i. W. XV. Beiheft zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1896.
iv, 351 p. 24cm.
Bound in v. 6 of the series, with nos. XVI-XVIII.
Arranged by cities. Gives author's name in full, his dates; title; place; publisher; date; size; contents; etc. Indexed.
1771 numbered entries, p. 1-132.
Anlagen, p. [133]-336.
Gesamt-Übersicht, p. [337]-351.
(CtY; CSmH, DLC, ICJ, MB, MiU, OC1, OO, OU)

1911. DUVAL, LOUIS. Curiosités bibliographiques relatives au drame chrétien, par Louis Duval, archiviste honoraire de l'Orne. Évreux, imprimerie de l'Eure, 1911.
cover-title & 16 p. 25cm.
Discussion.
(FrBN)

1923. CRUM, MASON. A guide to religious pageantry, by Mason Crum, professor, religious education in Columbia college. New York, The Macmillan company, 1923.
xi p., 1 l., 134 p. 19.5cm.
"The descriptive list of plays and pageants [p. 79-132] is by no means an appended section to the chapters preceding, but rather the chapters are appended to the list, as the latter was conceived first and the writings added." (Preface)
The list is classified: Boys and girls, Children, Christmas, Easter, etc.; has full notes; and is preceded by an alphabetical index of titles. The first 78 pages are full of titles of plays discussed.
"A few helpful books," p. 133f.
(DLC; MB, NN, OC1, OO)

1924. RUDWIN, MAXIMILIAN JOSEF ... A historical and bibliographical survey of the German religious drama, by Maximilian J. Rudwin, Ph. D., assistant professor of modern languages in the University of Pittsburgh, sometime professor of Johns Hopkins university. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh, 1924.
xxiii, 286 p. 23.5cm. At head of title: University of Pittsburgh studies in language and literature.
Classified; full notes; indexed.
Preface in English; Einleitung and explanatory notes in German.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1930. GLAYMEN, ROSE EBEY. Recent Judith drama and its analogues; a thesis in English presented to the faculty of the Graduate school of the University of Pennsylvania in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy [by] Rose Ebey Glaymen. Philadelphia, 1930.
134 p. 23cm.
Discussion, with lists; and
"Appendix. The following is as complete a list as possible of plays based on the whole Bible, the first time, to my knowledge, that such a list has been compiled." p. [112]-134. Alphabetical by title; giving author, publisher, date.
(DLC; MH)

1931. COLEMAN, EDWARD DAVIDSON. The Bible in English drama; an annotated list of plays including translations from other languages; compiled by Edward D. Coleman, librarian, American Jewish historical society. New York, the New York public library, 1931.
iv, 212 p. 25.5cm.
The thirteen-page Introduction covers (1) the history of the subject, with special attention upon the unhappy place of the Jew in Christian plays, and (2) the scope and arrangement of this bibliography. "Originally it formed part of a larger work dealing with the Jew as a subject in English drama . . . Its aim is to offer a complete and annotated list of English plays dealing with Biblical themes. . . based on the material available at the New York public library and in the compiler's own collection. Whenever a copy of a desired play was not available at either of these two sources, the Library of Congress and the catalogue of the British Museum were made use of. A very limited number of entries from other libraries were also included, for the sake of completeness. All entries bear the class-mark of the New York Public Library or the name of the library from which they were taken." The ease in locating copies would have been enhanced if he had used symbols for his collection and the other libraries, instead of using no symbol for his and having tiny, hard-to-see notes, such as "Title from British Museum Catalogue," "Copy in Dropsie College," etc., for the others.
Classified; notes of description, on production, on reviews, etc., reflecting a great amount of labor; indexes of authors, plays, special topics, and English translations of foreign plays.
(DLC; ICU, IU, MB, MBrZ, NN, OCl, OClTem)

1935. EHRENSPERGER, HAROLD ADAM. Plays for the church; an annotated list of plays and pageants grouped under various subject matter classifications to be used in the chancel of the church or on a stage of the church building; compiled by Harold A. Ehrensperger for the Division of plays and pageants, Methodist Episcopal church, 740 Rush street, Chicago, Illinois [1935?]
55 p. 22.5cm.
Classified: Biblical, Christmas, Easter . . . Alphabetical in sections, giving title, description, royalty, publisher, price.
"Bibliography," p. 50-53.
"Publishers' addresses," p. 54f.
(CtY-D) See also 1938.

1937. -- A dramatic calendar for churches; suggestions for dramatic programs for outstanding events in each month, compiled by Harold A. Ehrensperger, director, Division of plays and pageants, Methodist Episcopal church, Chicago, Illinois. Price 25 cents. International council of religious education, 203 North Wabash avenue, Chicago, Illinois [c1937]
63 p. 23cm.
"Reprinted from the International journal of religious education for September, 1936, to July, 1937."
"The present calendar is for 1936-37 - changes in feast days and holidays for other years may be found on page 54." (Introduction)
A calendar for each month, September-August, is printed, with important historical events, birth-days, etc. listed; then, plays for the various occasions, with notes. Subject and title indexes are provided.
(DLC)

1938. -- Plays for the church; an annotated list of plays and pageants grouped under various subject matter classifications to be used in the chancel of the church or on a stage of the church building; compiled by Harold A. Ehrensperger for the Division of plays and pageants, Board of education, Methodist Episcopal church, 740 Rush street, Chicago, Illinois, 1938.
54 p. 23cm.
Similar to 1935 list (q.v.).
"Bibliography," p. 46-48.
"Index," p. 49-52.
(CtY-D; NBuG)

1943. BOON, JOZEF. De missie-gedachte in de dramatiek; 50 missie-tooneelspelen; repertorium voor tooneel, spreekkoor en voordracht door Jozef Boon, C. SS. R. "Opbouwen." Desclée, de Brouwer, Houtkaai 22, Brugge; Hernieuwen-uitgaven, Leenstraat 46, Roeselare [1943]
cover-title, 21 p. 20.5cm.
Verso title-page: Opbouwen brochures [List of 5 titles in the series]
[I] Tooneel; II. Poppenspel; III. Spreekkoren; IV. Voordracht. Brief titles, with notes. Price list on page [22]
(DLC)

1944. -- Het lijden Christi en paschen in de dramatiek; 50 vasten-, passie- en paaschspelen; repertorium voor tooneel spreekkoor en voordracht door Jozef Boon, C. SS. R. "Opbouwen." Desclée, de Brouwer, Houtkaai 22, Brugge; Hernieuwen-uitgaven, Wapenplaats 18, Roeselare [1944]
cover-title, 16 p. 20.5cm.
Verso title-page: Opbouwen werk-brochures [List of 5 numbers in the series]
1. Tooneel; 2. Poppenspel; 3. Spreekkoren; 4. Voordracht. Brief titles; brief notes. Price list on page 15.
(DLC)

[No date] WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. University extension division. Bureau of dramatic activities . . . Church dramas; plays based on the Bible or the lives of saintly people, and plays of high ethical value. [Madison, n. d.]
39 p. 28cm. At head of title: The University of Wisconsin. University extension division. Bureau of dramatic activities.
Caption title.
Reproduced from type-written copy.
"Prepared by Ethel Theodora Rockwell."
Alphabetical by titles; brief notes.
(DLC)

Funeral customs

1887. TOWNSHEND, JOHN. A catalogue of some books relating to the disposal of the bodies and perpetuating the memories of the dead. By John Townshend, counselor of the Supreme court, New York; author of a treatise on slander and libel; president of the U. S. Cremation company, etc. For private distribution only. Not for sale. New York, 1887.
iv p., 1 l., 74 p. 25cm.
Arranged alphabetically; a few notes.
This is part I only; part II, "Subjects and anonymous works," was not published.
(CtY; DLC, DSG, ICJ, MB, MH, NN)

Future life

1790. [HERRICH, NICOLAUS AUGUSTUS] Sylloge scriptorum de spiritibus puris et animabus humanis, earumque immaterialitate, immortalitate et statu post mortem, deque anima bestiarum. Ratisbonæ, 1790.
3 p.l., 100 p., 5 l. 16.5cm.
Classified list, with notes; indexed.
"Lecturis S." signed "Nicolaus Augustus Herrich, Secr. Leg. Sax. Elect."
(EBM; MH-AH)

1845. GRÄSSE, JOHANN GEORG THEODOR. Bibliotheca psychologica; oder, Verzeichniss der Wichtigsten über das Wesen der Mensch- und Thierseelen, und die Unsterblickeitslehre handelnden Schriftsteller älterer und neuerer Zeit, in alphabetischer Ordnung zusammengestellt, und mit einer wissenschaftlichen Uebersicht begleitet von Dr. J. G. Th. Grässe, Bibliothekar Sr. Majestät des Königs von Sachsen. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann. 1845.
vi, 60 p. 21.5cm.
An alphabetical list, without notes; index of subjects. Many of the titles are on immortality.
(MH; CtY, DLC, DSG, ICJ, MB, MBAt, MdBP, NN)

1849. [[GOWANS, WILLIAM. A catalogue of books treating on the immortality of the soul . . . New York, 1849.
22 p.]]
Cited by Abbot (see 1862) and said to be in Stanford's translation of Plato's Phædo, 1854.
See also 1852, 1853.

1852. -- A catalogue of books treating on the immortality of the soul . . . New York: William Gowans. 1852.
18 p. 19cm.
In Taylor, Isaac. Physical theory of another life . . . New York: William Gowans. 1852.
Alphabetical (by author or title); a few, very brief notes; some titles are priced.
(NN) See 1849.

1853. -- A catalogue of books treating on the immortality of the soul . . . [3 quotations] New York: William Gowans. 1853.
22 p. 20cm.
Bound with Taylor, Isaac. Physical theory of another life . . . [5th ed.] New York, William Gowans, 1853.
17 entries by title, the rest alphabetical by authors; a few notes.
(CtY) See 1849.

1862. ABBOT, EZRA. Literature of the doctrine of a future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot. Forming an appendix to the History of the doctrine of a future life, by William R. Alger. [Cambridge, Mass., 1862]
[677]-914 p. 24.5cm.
Two columns to the page, in the text proper.
Although the Preface is dated 1862 and this work is found as a separate, it is not likely that it appeared before 1864, when it was published with the Alger work.
"I have been obliged to take a majority of the titles at second-hand . . . The titles of most of the American books are given from actual inspection."
(MH) See also 1864, 1866, 1867, 1871, 1878, 1880.

1864. -- The literature of the doctrine of a future life; or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot, librarian of Harvard university. Compiled (originally) as an appendix to the "History of the doctrine of a future life," by William R. Alger. [Philadelphia, 1864]
[677]-914 p. 24cm.
In Alger, William Rounseville. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject . . . Philadelphia, George W. Childs, 628 & 630 Chestnut st., 1864. x, 914 p.
The text of the bibliography is the same as in the 1862 item (q.v.); and it does not vary in the later editions of Alger.
(DLC; MB, MiU, NN, PPL, PFM)

1864. -- Literature of the doctrine of a future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot. Forming an appendix to the History of the doctrine of a future life, by William R. Alger. [Philadelphia, 1864]
[677]-914 p. 22cm.
In Alger, William Rounseville. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject . . . Philadelphia: George W. Childs, 628 & 630 Chestnut street. 1864. x, 3-914 p.
Only the title-page varies.
(MH) See 1862.

1866. -- Literature of the doctrine of a future life; or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot. Forming an appendix to the History of the doctrine of a future life, by William R. Alger. [New York, 1866]
[677]-914 p. 24.5cm.
In Alger, William Rounseville. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject . . . Fourth edition, thoroughly revised. New York: W. J. Widdleton, publisher, 1866. x, 914 p.
(DLC) See 1862.

1867. -- Literature of the doctrine of a future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot. Forming an appendix to the History of the doctrine of a future life, by William R. Alger. New York: W. J. Widdleton, 17 Mercer st. 1867.
[677]-914 p. 24cm.
In Alger, William Rounseville. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject . . . Fourth edition, thoroughly revised. New York: W. J. Widdleton, publisher. 1867. x, 3-914 p.
(MH-AH; NN, OC1) See 1862.

1871. -- The literature of the doctrine of a future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot, librarian of Harvard university. Compiled (originally) as an appendix to the "History of the doctrine of a future life," by William R. Alger. New York: W. J. Widdleton, publisher, 1871.
[677]-914 p. 23cm.
(EBM; CtY-D, MH, NN) See 1862.

1878. -- The literature of the doctrine of a future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of authors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot, librarian of Harvard university. Compiled (originally) as an appendix to the "History of the doctrine of a future life," by William R. Alger. [New York, 1878]
[677]-914 p. 24cm.
In Alger, William Rounseville. The destiny of the soul. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life, by William Rounseville Alger. Tenth edition, with six new chapters. And a complete bibliography of the subject. Comprising 4977 books relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul . . . New York, W. J. Widdleton, publisher, 1878. 3 p.l., iii-x p., 1 l., 914 p.
(DLC, EBM, MH-AH) See 1862.

1880. -- The literature of the doctrine of the future life: or, A catalogue of works relating to the nature, origin, and destiny of the soul. The titles classified, and arranged chronologically, with notes, and indexes of au-

thors and subjects. By Ezra Abbot, librarian of Harvard university. Compiled (originally) as an appendix to the "History of the doctrine of a future life," by William R. Alger. [Boston, 1880]
[771]-1008 p. 23cm.
Identical with other issues, except for page-numbering.
In Alger, William Rounseville. The destiny of the soul. A critical history of the doctrine of a future life, by William Rounseville Alger. Tenth edition, with six new chapters, and a complete bibliography of the subject ... By Ezra Abbot, professor of New Testament criticism and interpretation in the Divinity school of Harvard university. Boston: Roberts brothers. 1880.
3 p.l., [v]-xii, 1008 p.
(MH-AH) See 1862.

Heresy

1522. [[BERNARDUS de Lutzenburgo. Catalogus haereticorum omnium pene, qui a scriptoribus passim literis proditi sunt, nomina, errores, & tempora quibus vixerunt ostendēs... quatuor libris conscriptus. Quos quartus Luteri negotium nōnihil attingit. [Cologne, 1522?]]]
Title from British Museum catalog.
See also 2d ed., 1523; 3d ed., 1526, 1527; 4th ed., 1529; 5th ed., 1537.

1523. -- Catalogvs haereticorvm, omnium penè, qui ad hæc usque tempora passim literarum monumentis proditi sunt, illorum nomina, errores, & tempora quibus uixerunt ostendens: à F. Bernardo Lutzenburgo sacrarum literarum professore, Ordinis Prædicatorii, conscriptus, in cuius calce & de Lutero nōnihil deprehendes, Editio secunda, priore multo emaculatior & locupletior, nempe ab ipso autore nunc & recognita. Anno M.D.XXIII. mense Nouembri.
[264] p. incl. illus. 15.5cm.
Colophon: ... Civis Coloniensis.
The main part of the work is an alphabetical list of heretics and sects, with notes. No index.
(DLC; NNUT) See 1522.

1526. -- Catalogus hereticorũ, oĩm pene, qui ad hec vsq; tẽpora passim literarũ monumẽtis, ꝓditi sunt, illorũ noĩa, errores, ⁊ tẽpora quibus vixerunt ostẽdẽs: quẽ F. Bernard⁹ Lutzenburg⁹ artiũ ⁊ sacrarũ literarũ professor, Ordinis Prædicatorij quinq; libris cõscripsit, ĩ cuius calce ꝯde Lutero nõnihil deprehendes. Editio tertia, priorib⁹ emaculatior ⁊ multo locupletior, nempe itegro libro ab ipso auctore nunc aucta ⁊ recognita. Cui tractatus eiusdem de purgatorio adiectus est. Anno M.D.XXVI. mẽse martio.
149 l. illus. 14.5cm. Decorative title-page.
Alphabetical; notes.
(MH; NN) See 1522.

1527. -- Catalogvs haereticorvm, omnivm pené, qui ad hæc usq; tempora passim literarũ monumentis proditi sunt, illorum nomina, errores & tempora quibus uixerunt ostendens: quem F. Bernardus Lutzenburgus artium & sacrarum literarum professor, Ordinis Prædicatorij quinq; libris conscripsit, in cuius calce & de Luthero nonnihil deprehendes. Aeditio tertia, prioribus emasculatior, et multo locupletior, nempe integro libro ab ipso auctore nũc aucta & recognita. Cui tractatus eiusdem de purgatorio adiectus est. M. D. XXVII.
[335] p. 16cm.
"De hæreticis in generali, Liber I."
"Catalogi hæreticorum Liber II."
"Liber III. qui est supioris Catalogi appendix." Books 2 & 3 are alphabetical, with notes.
"Quartus liber, secundi & tertij librorum suppletius."
"Tractatvs de pvrgatorio."
(MB) See 1522.

1529. -- Catalogvs haereticorvm, omnium penè, qui ad hæc usq; tempora passim literarum monumentis proditi sunt, illoꝝ nomina, errores, & tempora quib. uixerunt ostendens: quẽ F. Bernardus Lutzenburgus artium & sacraꝝ literaꝝ professor, ordiñ. prædicatorij quinq; libris cõscripsit: in quo & de Lutero & de alijs nuper ortis hæreticis multa deprehendes. Editio quarta, nunc ab ipso autore ⁊ aucta ⁊ recognita. 1529.
Pages not numbered (about 100) 15cm. Title-page has decorative border.
Alphabetical; notes.
(EOU) See 1522.

1537. -- Catalogvs haereticorvm, omnium penè, qui ad hæc usq; tempora passim literarum monumentis proditi sunt, illorum nomina, errores, & tempora quib. uixerunt ostendens: quẽ F. Bernardus Lutzenburgus artium & sacrarum litterarum professor, ordiñ. prædicatorij quinq; libris conscripsit: in quo & de Lutero & de alijs nuper ortis hæreticis multa deprehendes. Editio quinta, nunc ab ipso autore & aucta & recognita. Coloniae, excudebat, Iohannes Kempensis. 1537.
196 l. 15cm. Title vignette.
Discussion.
(EOU, MH) See 1522.

Imitatio Christi

In one of the most recent studies of this great classic ("Trois textes pré-Kempistes du premier livre de l'Imitation, édités et commentés par Jac. van Ginneken, S. J., à l'occasion de l'anniversaire sexcentenaire de Gérard Groote. 1340-1940. Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandsche Akademie van wetenschappen, Afdeeling letterkunde. Nieuwe reeks, deel XLIV. Uitgave van de N. V. Noord-Hollandsche uitgevers maatschappij, Amsterdam 1940") a Dutch scholar discusses the original authorship of the Imitation of Christ and, incidentally, provides bibliographical information.

1812. BARBIER, ANTOINE ALEXANDRE. Dissertation sur soixante traductions françaises de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, dédiée a sa majesté l'impératrice et reine, par Ant.-Alex. Barbier, bibliothécaire de sa majesté l'empereur et roi, et de son conseil d'état. Suivie de Considérations sur la question relative a l'auteur de l'Imitation. A Paris, chez Lefèvre, libraire, rue du Foin St.-Jacques, no. 11. 1812.
3 p.l., xviii, 285 p. 18.5cm.
About half bibliography, half discussion.
Contents: Notice chronologique des traductions en prose de l'Imitation de J.-C.; Des traductions de l'Imitation de J.-C., en vers français; Traductions de l'Imitation de J.-C. en langues particulières à quelques anciennes provinces de France; Traductions de l'Imitation de J.-C., à l'usage des églises protestantes; Ouvrages tirés de l'Imitation de J. -C.; De quelques traductions de l'Imitation de J.-C., indiquées vaguement ou faussement différens auteurs; De l'Internelle consolation; Des ouvrages qui portent le titre d'Imitation de J.-C.; Notes relatives a la précédente dissertation; Avis au lecteur sur les deux catalogues suivans; Catalogue chronologique des ouvrages imprimés, relatifs à la contestation sur l'auteur de l'Imitation de J.-C.; Considérations sur la question relative a l'auteur de l'Imitation, et sur les discussions qui la reproduisent. Par J. B. M. Gence, ancien archiviste attaché au dépôt des chartes; Table des matières; Table des auteurs et des ouvrages cités dans ce volume.
(DLC; MB, MH)

1842. SMITH, JOHN SPENCER. Collectanea Gersoniana; ou, Recueil d'études de recherches et de correspondance littéraires ayant trait au problème bibliographique

de l'origine de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, publiées par Jehan Spencer Smith. Caen, MDCCCXLII.
334 p. 24.5cm.
Cover-title: Gersoniana, recherches bibliographiques etc. sur l'origine de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, publiées par Jehan Spencer Smith ... Caen, Hardel imprimeur, rue Froiderue, Mancel libraire, rue St.-Jean; Paris, Derache, libraire, rue du Bouloy 7. MDCCCXLII.
A reprint of many articles, book reviews, etc. on this problem.
"Catalogue des 238 éditions de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ, qui ont paru en France, entre les années 1812 et 1841 inclusivement," p. [241]-290.
(DLC)

1855. VERT, GABRIEL CHARLES MARIE. Études historiques et critiques sur l'Imitation de J.-C. considérée dans ses origines, ses textes, son auteur, d'après des documents authentiques ... Paris, librairie A. Bray ... Toulouse, librairie Privat ... 1855.
253, [1] p. 14cm.
Discussion.
(EBM)

1864. BACKER, AUGUSTIN DE. Essai bibliographique sur le livre De Imitatione Christi, par le R. P. Augustin de Backer de la Compagnie de Jésus. Liége, imprimerie de L. Grandmont-Donders, libraire, 1864.
viii, 257, [1] p. 22.5cm.
Two columns to the page in the text proper.
It lists editions in Latin, French, Italian, English, etc. It gives a chronological list of works, manuscript and printed, discussing the authorship; and it has an index to authors mentioned.
(EBM; CSmH, ICN, MB, MH)

1886. FROMM, EMIL ... Die Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi in der Kölner Stadtbibliothek, bibliographisch bearbeitet von Dr. E. Fromm. Köln, 1886. Verlag der M. DuMont-Schauberg'schen Buchhandlung.
1 p.l., [iii]-xvi, 129, [1] p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Veröffentlichungen der Stadtbibliothek in Köln. 2. Heft.
Classified, with notes; indexed.
(DLC; ICJ, MH, NN, PPeSchw)

1891. WHEATLEY, LEONARD ABERCROMBY. The story of the "Imitatio Christi," by Leonard A. Wheatley. New York, A. C. Armstrong & son; London, Elliot Stock [1891]
xvi, 236 p. front.(port.), facsim. 18cm.
Half-title: The book lover's library. Edited by Henry A. Wheatley, F. S. A.
Discussions; lists; index.
(CtY; CU, DLC, MB, NjP, NN)

1892. ROSENTHAL, LUDWIG, bookseller, Munich ... Imitatio Christi. <Thomas à Kempis. Joh. Gerson. Giov. Gersen.> Manuscrits. Editions. Traductions. Controverse ... Munich, L. Rosenthal [1892]
cover-title & 48, [2] p. incl. facsims. 22.5cm. At head of title: Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat, München, Bayern. Catalogue 81. At bottom: Ludwig Rosenthal, librairie ancienne, Munich, Bavière.
Illustrated cover.
Classified; notes; indexed.
(DLC; MH)

1895. FITZGERALD, PERCY HETHERINGTON. The world's own book; or, The treasury of à Kempis. An account of the chief editions of "The Imitations of Christ" with an analysis of its methods, by Percy Fitzgerald, M. A., F. S. A. ... London, Elliot Stock, 62 Paternoster row E. C., 1895.
2 p.l., 99 p. front.(port.) 22.5cm.
Account of the editions; and discussions.
(DLC, EBM; IMunS, IU, MB, MiU, NjPT, NRU)

1898. ACKET, J. MATHIJS. Over de Navolging Christi, door J. Mathijs Acket. Breda, P. B. Nieuwenhuijs, 1898.
180, [1] p. 20cm.
Errata slip pasted in at end.
Classified; discussion.
(EBM)

1898. PAULSEN, PETER. Thomas a Kempis, sein Leben und seine Schriften, vornehmlich die "Nachfolge Christi." Von Dr. Peter Paulsen, in Mölln. Leipzig, Verlag von E. Ungleich. 1898.
58 p. 19cm.
Discussion.
(CtY)

1898. PUYOL, PIERRE ÉDOUARD. Descriptions bibliographiques des manuscrits et des principales éditions du livre De imitatione Christi, par Mgr. P. E. Puyol. Paris, Victor Retaux, libraire-éditeur, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82, 1898.
vi, 490 p., 1 l. 21cm.
Classified; notes; indexed.
No English editions are mentioned.
(DLC; MB)

1898. -- Paléographie classement généalogie du livre De imitatione Christi, par Mgr P. E. Puyol. Paris, Victor Retaux, libraire-éditeur ... 1898.
viii p., 1 l., 330 p. 28cm.
Discussion.
(EBM; DLC, MB)

1898. -- ... Variantes du livre De imitatione Christi. Paris, Victor Retaux, libraire-éditeur ... 1898.
vii, 447 p. 21cm. At head of title: Mgr. P. E. Puyol.
Discussion.
(EBM; DLC)

1899. -- L'auteur du livre De imitatione Christi, par Mgr P. E. Puyol. Première section: La contestation. Paris, Victor Retaux, libraire-éditeur, 82, rue Bonaparte, 82. MDCCC XCIX.
viii, 638 p. 21cm.
v.2: ... Deuxième section: Bibliographie de la contestation. Paris ... MDCCCC. 2 p.l., 261 p., 1 l. 21cm.
Alphabetical list, with full notes, p. 3-157.
"Table chronologique des auteurs qui ont pris part a la contestation," p. [159]-163.
"Appendice."
I. Le Codex Peculianus.
II. David d'Augsbourg.
III. Un commentaire de l'I. C.
IV. Un paradoxe néerlandais.
(MB; MH v. 1, NjP)

1900. COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR ... On the English translations of the "Imitatio Christi", by W. A. Copinger, LL. D., F. S. A., F. R. S. A., of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, professor of law in the Owens college and Victoria university, and sometime president of the Bibliographical society. Privately printed. Manchester, 1900.
xii, 114 p. 17.5cm. At head of title: Bibliographiana, no. 3.
Decorative title-page.
Arranged chronologically; with notes.
(DLC; MiU)

1905. ROSENTHAL, JACQUES, firm, booksellers, Munich. De imitatione Christi. Catalogus XXXVIII bibliothecae complectentis codices manuscriptos, editiones traductionesque plusquam sexaginta linguarum hujus libri inter omnes medii aevi celeberrimi. Adjecta sunt opera Thomae a Kempis et Johannis Gerson atque in extremo opuscula fere omnia quae agunt de controversia

illa famosissima hodie post trium seculorum disputationes obscuriore quam antea, quis sit autor illius libri. Omnia pretiis appositis vendere curat Monachii Bavariae in vico vulgo dicto Karl str. 10 Jacobus Rosenthal bibliopola. [1905]
[100] p. 1 illus. 20cm. Title vignette; decorative borders.
420 entries, with brief, bibliographical notes.
(ECU; DLC, MB, NN)

1909. [COPINGER, WALTER ARTHUR] Hand list of what is believed to be the largest collection in the world of editions of "The Imitation" of Thomas à Kempis. Consisting of a considerable number of mss., and over 1,500 printed editions, in fifty different languages, together with more than 120 works in connection with this work and its authorship. Privately printed [1909?]
98 p. plates (facsims.) 22.5cm.
In the Catalogue, pages [13]-98, there are 1508 entries, by language, chronological in each section, with brief notes, and 127 titles relating to the Imitatio and its authorship (pages 90-98) in alphabetical order.
(MH; MB, MiU)

1923. HIERSEMANN, KARL W., bookseller, Leipzig. De imitatione Christi, Thomas a Kempis, Gerson, Gersen; Katalog enthaltend die Bibliothek des †Gymnasialdirektors Dr. Joseph Pohl, Bonn, und andere Sammlungen. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig, Buchhändler und Antiquar ... Januar 1923.
cover-title & 14, [1] p. 23cm.
Portrait on cover. Verso cover-title, a tribute to "Michael Joseph Pohl, 1835-1922."
218 entries, classified; with notes.
(MH)

1932. EVANS, ALBERT OWEN. 'Thomas a Kempis and Wales;' a paper read before the Welsh bibliographical society, at the Powys hall, University college, Bangor, on the 6th of August, 1931, by Albert Owen Evans, archdeacon of Bangor, and rector of Llanfaethlu-cum-Llanfwrog, Anglesey. Carmarthen: W. Spurrell & son, 1932.
32 p. fold. front. (facsim.), plates. 22cm.
A discussion with bibliographical footnotes.
List of Richard Whitford's works, p. 28f.
Welsh editions of the 'Imitatio,' p. 30-32.
(DLC; CSmH, NN)

Martyrs

1890. HAEGHEN, FERDINAND VAN DER ... Bibliographie des martyrologes protestants néerlandais. Extrait de la Bibliotheca belgica ou Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas, par Ferd. Vander Haeghen, bibliothécaire en chef, Th.-J.-I. Arnold et R. Vanden Berghe, conservateurs à la Bibliothèque de l'Université de Gand. La Haye, Mart. Nijhoff ... 1890.
2 v. 19.5cm. At head of title: Publication de l'Université de Gand.
Critical notes on: I. Monographies, II. Recueils.
(ECU; DLC)

1908. QUENTIN, HENRI ... Les martyrologes historiques du moyen age, étude sur la formation du martyrologe romain, par Dom Henri Quentin, Bénédictin de Solesmes. Paris, librairie Victor Lecoffre, J. Gabalda & cie, rue Bonaparte, 90. 1908.
xiv, 745 p. 23cm. At head of title: Études d'histoire des dogmes et d'ancienne littérature ecclésiastique.
Classified; discussions; indexed.
(ItRB; CU, ICU, MB, MH, MiU, NjP, NNUT)

Mysticism

1892. GOURMONT, REMY DE. Le Latin mystiqve. Les poètes de l'antiphonaire et la symboliqve av moyen age. Par Remy de Govrmont. Préface de J. K. Hvysmans. Dessin de Filiger. Devxième édition. A Paris, éditions dv "Mercvre de France" ... 1892.
[iii]-xvi, 378, [1] p. illus. on cover. 24.5cm.
Discussion including bibliography.
(EBM) See also 1922.

1922. -- ... Le Latin mystique; les poètes de l'antiphonaire et la symbolique au moyen âge. Préface inédite de l'auteur. Frontispiece de Maurice Denis; ornaments de Roger Deverin. Paris, Les Editions G. Crès et cie., 21, rue Hautefeuille, MCMXXII.
2 p.l., xi p., 1 l., 423 p. front. 25cm. Decorative end pieces.
Discussion, with lists; indexes.
"Bibliographie," p. [389]-398. (DLC) See 1892.

1924. ABAD, CAMILO MARÍA. Notas bibliográficas de ascética y mística, ordenadas por el P. Camilo M.ª Abad, S. J. <Cuaderno primero> Precio: una peseta. Valladolid, imprenta de la Casa social católica, 1924.
2 v. 23.5-24cm.
Classified; full titles; no notes; no index.
v. 2: ... (Cuaderno segundo) Precio: una pta. Valladolid, imprenta y librería de Andrés Martín Sánchez, Plaza de la Libertad, 1, 2 y 3, 1924.
(DLC)

1925. LEVASTI, ARRIGO ... I mistici. Greco-Orientali - Latini - Medievali - Italiani. Vol. I. R. Bemporad & Figlio, editori - Firenze, rappresentanti per il Piemonte: S. Lattes & c. - Torino [1925]
316 p. 19cm. At head of title: Collezione "I libri necessari" diretta da Giovanni Papini. Arrigo Levasti.
v.2: ... I mistici. Tedeschi e Paesi Bassi - Spagnuoli - Francesi e Belgi - Inglesi - Polacchi. Vol. II ... 319 p.
For each mystic, a short biographical note, list of works, translations, and commentaries, followed by brief selections.
(NjP; CtY, CU, MH)

1929. [NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London] ... Bibliography: Christian mysticism; a representative selection of works to serve as an introduction to the study of Christian mysticism, issued under the auspices of the Quest society, 27 Clareville grove, London, S. W. 7 [1929]
[4] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... Second edition ... [Book list no.] 90.
Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(CtY)

New England primer

1915. HEARTMAN, CHARLES FREDERICK. The New England primer printed in America prior to 1830; a bibliographical checklist, compiled by Charles Fred. Heartman. Embellished with cuts. One hundred and ten copies printed for the compiler, New York, 1915.
7 p.l., 17-117 p. illus.(facsims.) 23.5cm.
On verso of half-title: Heartman's historical series no. 15.
Introduction, 4th-7th p. l.
For each title that the compiler was able to handle he has given a careful transcription, collation, location of copies; very few, very brief notes. They are in chronological order. Titles which he did not consult are represented by smaller type. There is an "Index to undated

Primers arranged according to names of printers."
(DLC; MB, MH, MiU-C, NjP, NN) See also 1922, 1934.

1922. -- The New England primer issued prior to 1830; a bibliographical checklist for the more easy attaining the true knowledge of this book. Embellished with a hundred cuts and now revised, greatly improved and arranged in two alphabets; with preface, introduction and index compiled by Charles F. Heartman, author of Phillis Wheatley, a critical attempt;- Checklist of printers in the United States; A bibliography of Hugh Henry Brackenridge - Unpublished Frencauana, etc.; editor of Heartman's historical series, etc. Two hundred and sixty-five copies printed for the compiler, Nineteen-twenty-two.
3 p.l., ix-xxii, 23-190, [2] p. front.(facsim.), plates (facsims.) 28.5cm.
On verso of half-title: Heartman's historical series no. 15 (Second issue)
"The necessity of a new edition... is because of new discoveries... to say nothing of the errors in the first edition ... " (Preface)
Introduction, p. xiii-xix.
The "Check-list of New England primers with date in title page" is chronologically arranged, 1727-1829; has careful transcriptions, collations, locations of copies, brief notes. The verso of each sheet is blank. 297 items are listed. The "Check-list of New England primers without date on title page," items 298-362, has probable dates supplied.
"Index to undated primers arranged according to imprints," the two pages at the end.
The "two alphabets" mentioned in the title are two chronological lists.
(DLC; MiU-C, NjP, NN, ViU) See 1st ed., 1915.

1934. -- The New-England primer issued prior to 1830; a bibliographical check-list for the more easy attaining the true knowledge of this book. Embellished with thirty-seven cuts, and now much revised, greatly improved, and arranged in two alphabets. Printed with preface, introduction, and indexes, compiled by Charles F. Heartman, author of Phillis Wheatley, a critical attempt; Checklist of printers in the United States; A bibliography of Hugh Henry Brackenridge; Unpublished Freneauana, etc., etc.; editor of Heartman's historical series; the American book collector, etc. Published by R. R. Bowker company, New York, MCMXXXIV.
xxviii, 148 p., 1 l. incl. mounted front.(facsim.) illus. (facsims.) 25.5cm.
"This third edition..." (Preface)
Introduction, p. xiii-xxii.
The treatment of the two check-lists is the same as in the second edition. There are two indexes, one of printers, etc., the other of places of publication.
(DLC; MB) See 1st ed., 1915.

Oxford group

1935. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London ... The Oxford group; a selected list of books and pamphlets, now in print, compiled by the Oxford group, Brown's hotel, Dover street, London W. 1, for distribution by the National book council ... February, 1935, the Gresham press, London and Woking.
[1] p. 25.5cm. Caption title. At head of title: This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... First edition ... Book list 143.
Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

Philosophy of religion

1859. ANNALES DE PHILOSOPHIE CHRÉTIENNE ... Table générale des vingt volumes de la quatrième série. Paris, Bureau des Annales de philosophie chrétienne... Londres, chez Charles Dolman ... [et] chez Barthès et Lowel ... 1859.
cover-title & 489-568 p. 22cm. At head of title: Annales de philosophie chrétienne, recueil périodique destiné a faire connaitre tout ce que les sciences humaines renferment de preuve et de découvertes en faveur du Christianisme, par un Société de littérateurs et de savants français et étrangers, sous la direction de M. A. Bonnetty ... Trentième année.
Matières, auteurs, et ouvrages, in one alphabet.
(FrBN) See also 1902.

1902. -- ... Table des Annales de philosophie chrétienne d'avril 1884 à septembre 1902 dressée par M. l'Abbé Carchet, précédée d'une préface historique et critique sur la situation politique, sociale et intellectuelle du clergé français, par M. l'Abbé Ch. Denis. Prix: 3 fr. 50 franco. Paris, Bureau des Annales de philosophie chrétienne et chez Roger-Chernoviz ... 1902.
cover-title & [513]-586; 586-1 - 586-28; 587-771 p. 22cm. At head of title: Aout-Septembre 1902.
Table alphabétique des matières, p. [598]-634.
Table alphabétique des auteurs, p. [635]-771.
(FrBN) See 1859.

Pilgrimages

1822. MICHAUD, JOSEPH FRANÇOIS. Bibliographie des croisades, contenant l'analyse de toutes les ouvrages d'Orient et d'Occident qui parlent des croisades. Par M. Michaud, de l'Académie française. Tome premier. A Paris, chez L. G. Michaud, libraire, rue de Cléry, no. 13; et chez Ponthieu, libraire, Palais-Royal, Galerie de Bois, no. 122. M.DCCC.XXII.
2 p.l., 712 p. 21.5cm.
Half-title: Histoire des croisades. Tome VI.
Long notes on the literature of the subject, with alphabetical index.
v. 2: Bibliographie ... Tome second ... 2 p.l., 821 p.
Half-title: Histoire des croisades. Tome VII.
Later editions and translations of this seven-volume work omitted the bibliography.
(ECU, MH; NN)

1861. SYBEL, HEINRICH VON. The history and literature of the Crusades. From the German of von Sybel. Edited by Lady Duff Gordon. London: Chapman and Hall, 193, Piccadilly. 1861.
2 p.l., viii, 356 p. 19.5cm.
Part II: "Literature of the Crusades. Critical account of the original authorities and the later writers on the Crusades," p. [129]-356. Discussion of the literature. No index.
(DLC; ICJ, MdBP, NN) See also 1906.

1876. [GAY, JEAN] Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs aux pélerinages, aux miracles, au spiritisme et à la prestidigitation, imprimés en France et en Italie l'an du jubilé 1875. Turin [V. Bona, imprimeur] 1876.
70 p. 20cm. Decorative initials and end pieces.
Imprint on cover: Turin, Jean Gay, 1876.
Alphabetical; full titles; few notes; no index.
(DLC; CtY)

1880. RÖHRICHT, REINHOLD. Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach den Heiligen Lande, herausgegeben und erläutert von Reinhold Röhricht und Heinrich Meisner. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung. 1880.
vii, [1], 712 p. 23. 5cm.

Historische Einleitung.
Pilgerschriften. (Discussion; extracts; bibliographical notes)
Pilgerverzeichnis (1300-1600)
Bibliographie, p. [547]-648.
Glossar.
Register.
(MH; ICJ, ICN, MdBP, NjP, PU) See also 1889, 1900.

1889. -- Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande, von Reinhold Röhricht. Gotha, Friedrich Andreas Perthes. 1889.
x p., 1 l., 352 p. 21.5cm.
Contains music.
Historische Darstellung; Pilgerlieder; Pilgerverzeichnis; Register. Largely bibliographical.
(MH) See 1880.

1894. -- Die Deutschen im Heiligen Lande. Chronologisches Verzeichniss derjenigen Deutschen, welche als Jerusalempilger und Kreuzfahrer sicher nachzuweisen oder wahrscheinlich anzusehen sind (c. 650-1291). Von Reinhold Röhricht. Innsbruck. Verlag der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung. 1894.
iv, 168, [1] p. 22cm.
The preface states that this is a revision of supplements 1 and 2 of the author's Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kreuzzüge.
Part I is divided into: A, Pilger vor den Kreuzzügen, and B, Kreuzfahrer, the latter in twelve sections, for each Crusade and for periods between the Crusades. Each section gives an alphabetical list of names, with brief statements on their part in the Crusades and brief references to authorities. Part II, Deutsche Kreuzfahrersagen (p. [131]-143) is a discussion, with footnote references to literature. Indexes of persons, places, and topics.
(PU; ICU, IU, MnU, NjP)

1900. -- Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande von Reinhold Röhricht. Neue Ausgabe. Innsbruck, Verlag der Wagner'schen Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1900.
v, 360 p. 22.5cm.
A chronological list of pilgrimages, with references to sources and authorities; notes; indexes.
(CtY; DLC, ICJ) See 1880.

1906. SYBEL, HEINRICH VON. The history and literature of the Crusades, by Heinrich von Sybel. Translated from the German and edited by Lady Duff Gordon. With an index. London, George Routledge & sons, limited; New York, E. P. Dutton & co.[1906]
12, 272 p., 2 l. 15.5cm.
Date 1906 from Boston Public Library.
Part II, pages [97]-272, Literature of the Crusades: a critical account of the original authorities and the later writers on the Crusades.
(ECU; MB) See 1861.

Pilgrims

1919. AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION. Commission on the tercentenary of the landing of the Pilgrims. The Pilgrim tercentenary and the early religious history of New England; selected bibliography prepared for the Commission on the tercentenary of the landing of the Pilgrims of the American Unitarian association, 1919, 25 Beacon street, Boston, Massachusetts.
[4] p. 23cm.
Classified: historical background, sources, histories of the Pilgrims, development of Congregationalism, etc. Brief notes.
(NBuG)

1920. BOSTON. PUBLIC LIBRARY ... The Pilgrims: a selected list of works in the Public library of the city of Boston. A contribution to the tercentenary celebration, compiled by Mary Alice Tenney, Catalogue department. Boston, published by the Trustees, 1920.
cover-title, 2 p.l., 43, [1] p. 18.5cm.
Classified: The Pilgrims in England; in Holland; in New England; etc., etc. Alphabetical in sections; a few, brief notes; entries give author, title, place, date, and call number.
"Brief reading lists no. 15. June 1920."
(CtY; MB)

1920. CAMBRIDGE, Massachusetts. PUBLIC LIBRARY. List of books in the Cambridge public library relating to the Pilgrim fathers and the settlement of Plymouth, Mass., in 1620, compiled and issued on the occasion of the Pilgrim tercentenary celebration, by the Cambridge public library, Cambridge, Mass., 1920. [Cambridge, Mass., Tribune composition company, 1920]
cover-title, 16 p. 21cm.
Classified; few notes; alphabetical in sections.
(DLC; IU, MB)

1920. PITTSBURGH. CARNEGIE LIBRARY. The Pilgrims; selected material for use in connection with the Pilgrim tercentenary celebration. Carnegie library of Pittsburgh, 1920.
cover-title, 13 p. 18cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; notes.
(DLC)

1921. SPRINGFIELD, Massachusetts. CITY LIBRARY ASSOCIATION. The Pilgrim tercentenary, the Puritans, and the New England spirit ... The City library, Springfield, Massachusetts [1921]
cover-title, [8] p. 20cm.
Classified, giving titles, authors, call numbers, and notes.
(DLC; MB)

1922. HARRIS, JAMES RENDEL. The Pilgrim press; a bibliographical & historical memorial of the books printed at Leyden by the Pilgrim fathers, by Rendel Harris & Stephen K. Jones, with a chapter on the location of the Pilgrim press in Leyden, by Dr. Plooij. W. Heffer and sons, ltd., Cambridge, MCMXXII.
v, 89, [39] p. incl. 38 facsims. front., 2 plans. 22.5cm.
The strictly bibliographical section is Appendix II, p. 72-87, where careful transcriptions of titles, detailed collations, and full notes are given.
(DLC; MB, MH, MiU-C, MWA, RPJCB)

Prophecy

1835. [BROOKS, JOSHUA WILLIAM] A dictionary of writers on the prophecies, with the titles and occasional description of their works. Also an appendix, containing lists of commentators, annotators, &c. on the Holy Scriptures. Compiled by the editor of the Investigator on prophecy. London: Simpkin, Marshall and co. MDCCCXXXV.
1 p.l., 2, cxiv p. 21.5cm.
Alphabetical by authors; brief entries; few notes.
Yale University Library has this bound in: The Investigator, or monthly expositor and register on prophecy. Vol. IV. London: Simpkin, Marshall and co. [1834-35]
(CtHC; CtY, IAurC, MiU, NN)

1940. SMITH, WILBUR MOOREHEAD. 55 best books on prophecy [by] Wilbur M. Smith, D. D. [Chicago, the Moody Bible institute of Chicago, Correspondence school, 153 Institute place, c1940]
cover-title & 13 p. 16.5cm.
Classified; notes. (MH-AH)

Psychology of religion

1911. WILSON, LOUIS N. ... List of papers in the field of religious psychology presented at Clark university. Louis N. Wilson. Worcester, Mass., Clark university press [1911]
cover-title & 9 p. 23cm. At head of title: Publications of the Clark university library, Worcester, Mass., edited by Louis N. Wilson, Litt. D., librarian. Vol. 2, no. 8, July, 1911.
122 entries: M. A. theses; Ph. D. theses; and other papers, published in journals. Alphabetical in each section; no notes.
(CtY; DLC, MB)

1914. BERGUER, GEORGES ... Psychologie religieuse; revue et bibliographie générales. Genève, Librairie Kündig, 11, Corraterie, 11, 1914.
cover-title & 91 p. 25cm. At head of title: Georges Berguer, privat-docent à l'Université de Genève.
"Extrait des Archives de psychologie. Tome XIV, no. 53, février 1914."
The first 51 pages: discussion with references to the literature.
"Bibliographie," p. 52-91. Books and articles; alphabetical by author; title, place, publisher, date; or, periodical reference.
(MH-AH)

1928. ELLIS, CHARLES CALVERT. The religion of religious psychology, by Charles Calvert Ellis, Ph. D., vice-president and professor of education at Juniata college ... The Biola book room, Bible institute of Los Angeles, 536-558 South Hope street, Los Angeles, California [1928]
60 p. 19cm.
Classified. Gives: title; author; date; quotations; reviews of opinions on such topics as God, the Bible, etc.
"Revised and enlarged edition." (The first edition 1922?)
"Not to prove a thesis, but to let the leaders of our modern religious psychology speak for themselves as to their religious positions." [But the quotations selected show the compiler's conservative point of view!]
"The list of books... is fairly representative of those which claim to speak with authority in the field of religious psychology ... twenty books in all ... "
(DLC)

Sabbath

1865. COX, ROBERT. The literature of the Sabbath question. By Robert Cox, F. S. A. Scot. In two volumes. Vol. I. Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart; and Simpkin, Marshall, & co., London. MDCCCLXV.
vii, [1], 480 p., 1 l. 19.5cm.
v.2: ... Vol. II ... viii, 499, [1] p.
"After collecting at the outset those portions of Scripture upon which all varieties of belief on the subject are based, I have given a copious list, in chronological order, of the principal books in which those varieties are set forth and maintained ... To the titles of the most remarkable treatises are subjoined notices and samples of their contents, the extracts being sometimes of considerable length." Indexes.
(CtY, DLC; ICU, MB, MBAt, MdBP, OCH)

1896. [[CATALOGUE ANALYTIQUE des publications de langue française relatives à le question du dimanche. Alençon, 1896.
44 p.]]
Stein, p. 772; Bohatta, p. 238. Lorenz: 1897.

Saints

1864. SOCARD, ALEXIS. Livres populaires imprimés a Troyes de 1600 a 1800. Hagiographie, ascétisme. Ouvrage orné de 120 gravures tirées avec les bois originaux. Par Alexis Socard. A Paris, chez Auguste Aubry, éditeur, l'un des libraires de la Société des bibliophiles françois, rue Dauphine, no. 16; a Troyes, chez les principaux libraires. MDCCC LXIV.
2 p.l., ii, 176 p. illus.(facsims., 1 fold.) 23.5cm.
Full titles; full notes; index.
(MH; MiU)

1891. TAVAGNUTTI, MARIO SIGISMONDO. Hagiographia. Verzeichniss der über Jesus Christus, die Jungfrau Maria, Heilige, Selige, Päpste und sonstige Ehrwürdige und fromme Personen von 1830 bis 1890 erschienenen Lebensbeschreibungen, Predigten, Andachtsbücher und Legenden-Sammlungen. Systematisch nach Materien geordnet und mit einem Stich- und Schlagwörter- sowie einem Autoren-Index versehen von Mario Sig. Tavagnutti. Zweite Auflage. Wien, Verlag Austria, Drescher & Comp. ... 1891.
1 p.l., 149, [1] p. 24.5cm.
Half-title: Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde der letzten 50 Jahre. I. Hagiographia. Systematisch ...
Classified; priced; indexed.
(EBM; DLC)

1895. BIBLIOTHECA HAGIOGRAPHICA GRAECA seu Elenchus vitarum sanctorum graece typis impressarum ediderunt hagiographi Bollandiani. Bruxellis, apud editores... Polleunis & Ceuterick, 1895.
xii, 143 p. 25cm.
No notes; indexed.
(EBM; ICU)

1898. BIBLIOTHECA HAGIOGRAPHICA LATINA antiquae et mediae aetatis. Ediderunt Socii Bollandiani. A-I. Bruxellis, via dicta "des Ursulines," 14. 1898-1899.
xxxv, 687 p. 25.5cm.
v.2: ... K-Z ... 1900-1901. [689]-1387 p.
Alphabetical; bibliographical notes.
(DLC, ItRB; CtY, MB, MH, MiU, NN, PU)

1901. HAGIOGRAPHISCHER JAHRESBERICHT für das Jahr 1900. Zusammenstellung aller im Jahre 1900 in deutscher Sprache erschienenen Werke, Übersetzungen und grösserer oder wichtigerer Artikel über Heilige, Selige und Ehrwürdige. Im Vereine mit mehreren Freunden der Hagiologie herausgegeben von L. Helmling, aus der Beuroner Benedictiner-Congregation. Mainz, 1901, Verlag von Franz Kirchheim.
4 v. in 2. 21.5cm.
Full notes; indexes.
v.2: Hagiographischer Jahresbericht für die Jahre 1901 & 1902. Zusammenstellung aller im Jahre 1901/02 in deutscher Sprache... Helmling, O. S. B. (Emaus, Congreg. Beur.) Mit bischoflicher Approbation. Kempten. Verlag der Jos. Kösel'schen Buchhandlung. 1903.
v.3: ... für das Jahr 1903. Zusammenstellung aller im Jahr 1903 ... Approbation. Kempten und München. Verlag der Jos. Kösel'schen Buchhandlung. 1904.
v.4: ... für die Jahre 1904-1906. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Fachgelehrten, herausgegeben von P. Hildebrand Bihlmeyer O. S. B. (Erzabtei Beuron.) Kempten und München 1908. Druck und Verlag der Jos. Kösel'schen Buchhandlung.
(DLC)

1909. BIBLIOTHECA HAGIOGRAPHICA GRAECA. Ediderunt Socii Bollandiani. Editio altera emendatior. Accedit synopsis metaphrastica. Bruxellis, Société des Bollandistes ... 1909.
xv, 298, [1] p. 25cm.

Classified; bibliographical notes; indexed.
(CtY; DCU-H, MiU, NjP, PPP)

1910. ... BIBLIOTHECA HAGIOGRAPHICA ORIENTALIS. Ediderunt Socii Bollandiani. Bruxellis, apud editores [Beyrouth (Syrie) Imprimerie catholique] 1910.
xxiii, 287, [1] p. 25.5cm. At head of title: Subsidia hagiographica. 10.
Preface signed: P. Peeters.
Alphabetical; bibliographical notes; indexed.
(CtY; DCU-H, DLC, MB, MH, MiU, NjP, NN, OCl, PPM)

1911. ... BIBLIOTHECA HAGIOGRAPHICA LATINA antiquae et mediae aetatis ediderunt Socii Bollandiani. Supplementi editio altera auctior. Bruxellis, 22, Boulevard Saint-Michel, 22, 1911.
viii, 355 p. 24.5cm. At head of title: Subsidia hagiographica. 12.
Alphabetical; notes; index.
(NNC; PU)

1918. TAURISANO, INNOCENZO ... Catalogus hagiographicus Ordinis Praedicatorum. Editio altera. Romae, Unio Typographica Manuzio ... 1918.
78 p. 25cm. At head of title: P. Innocentius Taurisano O. P.
"Bibliographia," p. [5]f.
101 saints listed, chronologically, 13th-20th centuries; biographical sketches; many bibliographical references. Various indexes.
"Elenchus BB. martyrum Iaponensium." p. 65f. 109 names.
(MH)

1919. MEDINA, JOSÉ TORIBIO. Ensayo de una bibliografia extranjera de santos y venerables americanos, por J. T. Medina. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919.
x, 212 p., 1 l. illus.(port.) 19.5cm.
Alphabetical; full bibliographical data, but few other notes; indexed.
Bio-bibliographical information about saints, ecclesiastics, and prelates in Spanish America.
(DLC; MWA)

1922. DUINE, FRANÇOIS MARIE ... Catalogue des sources hagiographiques pour l'histoire de Bretagne jusqu'à la fin du XIIe siècle, par F. Duine. Paris, Librairie ancienne Honoré Champion, Édouard Champion, 5, quai Malaquais, 1922.
2 p.l., [3]-62 p., 1 l. 25cm. At head of title: La Bretagne et les pays celtiques, série in-8°. XVII.
Ire partie. Saints bretons du Xe au XIIe siècle. 31 listed, in alphabetical order; bio-bibliographical notes.
IIe partie. Hagiographie auxiliaire. Listes des vitae et des miracula de l'hagiographie continentale non bretonne qui fournissent des indications pour l'histoire de notre province. Entries 32-115; bio-bibliographical notes.
(DLC; ICN, ICU, MH)

1925. PLUMMER, CHARLES ... Miscellanea hibernica: vitae adhuc ineditae sanctorum MacCreiche, Naile, Cranat, ad fidem codicum manu scriptorum recognovit prolegomenis notis indicibus instruxit Carolus Plummer, A. M., Collegii Corporis Christi apud Oxoniensis socius et capellanus, apud Dunelmenses in sacra theologia, apud Dublinienses in litteris honoris causa doctor, Academiae Britannicae socius. Accedit Catalogus hagiographicus hiberniae ab eodem pro tempore informatus. Bruxelles, Société des Bollandistes, Boulevard Saint-Michel, 24, 1925.
288 p. 25cm. At head of title: Subsidia hagiographica 15.
"A tentative catalogue of Irish hagiography," p. [171]-285.
364 entries, classified; notes; indexes.
(DLC; MB, NjP, NN, PPP)

1926. PETIT, LOUIS ... Bibliographie des acolouthies grecques, par S. G. Mgr. Louis Petit, archevêque Latin d'Athènes. Bruxelles, Société des Bollandistes... 1926.
xl, 308 p. 26cm. At head of title: Subsidia hagiographica 16.
A supplement to the Bibliotheca hagiographica graeca, 1895 (q.v.).
Alphabetical, with full notes, in French and Greek.
(MH; MiU)

Social service

1911. [SPENCER, MALCOLM] A classified bibliography of works on Christianity and society. Price 6d. London, Student Christian movement, 93, Chancery lane. 1911.
52 p. 21cm.
Part I. Introductory note.
Part II. Subject catalogue.
A. The statement of the social problem. (Classified, 24 heads; brief titles)
B. Social and political theory. (Classes 25-33)
C. Social duties. (Classes 34-53)
D. Present-day proposals for reform. (Classes 54-71)
E. Data for study and reference. (Classes 72-80)
Part III. Alphabetical authors' list. (Author, title, publisher, date, size, pages, price)
(NNUT)

1914. FEDERAL COUNCIL OF THE CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA. COMMISSION ON THE CHURCH AND SOCIAL SERVICE. Bibliographies issued by the Commission on the church and social service of the Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. National offices, 1611 Clarendon building, 215 Fourth avenue, New York [1914]
[6] p. 16cm. Caption title.
Introductory note; then, several brief lists.
(CtY)

1918. JOHNSON, FREDERICK ERNEST ... A bibliography of social service prepared by F. Ernest Johnson. July, 1918. Federal council of the churches of Christ in America, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York city.
cover-title & 40, [1] p. 18.5cm. At head of title: [Seal and] "Commission on the church and social service."
"Addenda," p. [41]
Classified; notes; no index.
(DLC; NN)

1943. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London ... Christianity and social problems; a selected list of books, now in print, compiled by the Industrial Christian fellowship, 1 The Broadway, Westminster, London S. W. 1 for distribution by the National book council ... [London, 1943]
[4] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book list 91.
"This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... First edition."
Classified: General, History, Christian sociology, Social problems and social ethics, Politics, Industry, Economics and money, Agriculture and the land, Town planning, Sex, Social evils, International. No notes. Priced.
(CtY; DLC)

[No date] TAYLOR, GRAHAM. Books for beginners in the study of Christian sociology and social economics, suggested by Graham Taylor, professor of Christian sociology, Chicago theological seminary. For sale by Congregational Sunday school & publishing society, Congregational house, Boston, Geo. P. Smith, agt.; 175 Wabash avenue, Chicago, J. H. Tewkesbury, agt. [n. d.]
cover-title, 14 p. 15cm.
Classified; brief entries, with author, title, publisher.
(CtHC)

War and religion

1919. BRADSHAW, MARION JOHN. The war and religion; a preliminary bibliography of material in English, prior to January 1, 1919, compiled by Marion J. Bradshaw for the Committee on the war and the religious outlook. New York, issued by Association press, 347 Madison avenue, 1919.
iv p., 1 l., 136 p. 22cm.
Classified; alphabetical in sections; notes. There are sections on the general influence of war on religion; the task of the church in time of war; Christian belief as affected by war; etc.
(CtY; DLC, OCH, OC1, OO, PPPrHi)

1938. NATIONAL BOOK COUNCIL, London ... The theory and practice of pacifism. This list, compiled under the auspices of the Peace pledge union 96 Regent street London W. I for distribution by the National book council, confines itself to the theory and practice of "absolute" pacifism, as these are expressed by writers on this subject from the religious, philosophical, psychological and historical points of view. It is not, therefore, concerned with books on collective security, the League of nations, an international police force, imperial defence, etc. ... [London, 1938]
[2] p. 25cm. Caption title. At head of title: Book list 152.
"This list is not intended to be exhaustive ... First edition."
Alphabetical; no notes; priced.
(CtY; DLC)

1945. FRANK, EMMA LUCILE. The chaplaincy in the armed services, a preliminary bibliography compiled by Emma L. Frank. The Library, Oberlin Graduate school of theology, Oberlin, Ohio, July, 1945.
cover-title & 3 p.l., 24 numb. l. 28cm.
Reproduced from typewriting.
"Includes articles on all aspects of the chaplaincy in World War II, with selected articles on the chaplaincy in earlier wars and on the chaplaincy in other countries. In general, references are given only to books, pamphlets, and periodicals ordinarily found in the larger libraries ...
"The library tools which have furnished the greatest number of references are the Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature, the Catholic Periodical Index, and Griffin's Writings on American History."
Periodicals on the chaplaincy, p. [1]. 5 titles; brief notes.
The chaplaincy in the armed services of the United States in World War II, p. 2-12. 124 entries; few notes.
...
219 entries altogether. Index to personal names, p. 23f.
(DLC; CtY)

Young Men's Christian Association and Young Women's Christian Association

These two collections of source material incidentally reveal titles of literature in the field, but because of their form can not be considered as bibliographies:

Ames, John Quincy. The advance in professional standards of the secretaryship of the Young men's Christian associations; source material chronologically arranged by J. Quincy Ames, dean, the Young men's Christian association college, Chicago, Illinois. Monograph no. IX of "The Changing Young men's Christian association" series. Price 25 cents. Published by the Young men's Christian association college, Chicago, Illinois [1929] cover-title & 32 p. 23cm.

-- Co-operation between the Young women's and the Young men's Christian associations, by J. Quincy Ames ... Monograph no. VIII ... Price 50 cents ... [1929] cover-title & 2 p.l., 3-84 p. 23cm.

APPENDIX

The following titles came to the attention of the compiler; but copies of the works were not found, nor was their existence verified. Although listed here, these works enjoy even lower standing than those included in the main body of this compilation which were not seen, since the latter were very well authenticated.

Adry, Jean Félicissime. Bibliothèque des hommes illustres de l'Oratoire.

American Congregational association. Tracts title page, contents and index of first series, vol. IV ... Boston, 1831. 10 p.

American Unitarian association. A descriptive list of Unitarian tracts. Boston, 1902.

American Unitarian association. Calcutta mission. Publications of the Calcutta mission. 1875.

Anton Maria da Vicenza. Scriptores ordinum minorum strictae obseruantiae reformatorum provinciae S. Antonii Venetiarum. Venetiis, 1877. 186 p.

Bang, Anton Christian. Bibliografisk fortegnelse over de af det norske Bibelselskab udg Heilige Skrifter. Kristiania, 1906. 32 p.

Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint. Recognitio librorum omnium Roberti Bellarmini S. R. E. cardinalis amplissimi, ab ipso reverendissimo et illustrissimo auctore edita. Accessit correctorium errorum, qui typographorum negligentia in libros ejusdem cardinalis editionis Venetae irrepserunt. Ingolstadii, ex typ. Adami Sartorii, 1608.

Bibliothecae theologicae. Lipsiae, 1622.

Bickerich, W. Literatur zur Geschichte d. evangelischen Kirche in Posen und Polen. Posen, 1917.

Black, Alexander. Treasury of theological students. Edinburgh, 1856.

Books the Bible teachers value most. Philadelphia, 1919. 16 p.

Brelewski, R. Krótka bibliogr. religijna. Warszawa, 1937. 40 p.

Caltanissetta, Sicily. Biblioteca communale. Classificazione della Biblioteca communale di Caltanissetta: catalogo alfabetico sistematico delle scienze ecclesiastiche. (Bohatta has it under Calogero Manasia, S.)

Catalogo generale delle librerie salesiane: opere pubblicate per conto proprio o degli autori dalle tipografie salesiane. Torino, 1892. 295 p.

Catalogue d'une collection unique de Bibles et Psautiers hollandais, incunables, livres hollandais de théologie protestante et catholique, en éditions des 16e et 17e siècles. Dans cet ensemble se font remarquer de prime abord: des éditions hollandaises primitives; les ecrits de nos réformateurs, martyrologues, confessions de foit, catéchismes, des livres réformés hollandais imprimés sous la croix à l'étranger, écrits des Anabaptistes, et autres sectaires, etc. Le tout décrit soigneusement, accompagné de notes bibliographiques et des tables nécessaires. Rassemblé et offert par le même à Amsterdam. Novembre 1857. 3 p.l., 129 p. (Frederik Muller catalogue?)

Catalogue des livres imprimez depuis quelques années, touchant la grace, la pénitence, &c. Paris, 1651. 14 p.

Chacon, Alfonso. Bibliotheca libros et scriptores ferme cunctos ab initio mundi ad annum MDLXXXIII ordine alphabetico complectens. Auctore & collectore P. A. Ciaconio ... Nunc primum in lucem prodit studio & cum observationibus Francisci Dionysii Camusati. Parisiis, 1731. xxviii p., 976 col. A-Epimenides only; no more published.

-- --- Amstelodami & Lipsiae, 1744. A-Epimenides only; no more published.

Charitas. Apostolato e dottrina nel sacro ordine dei minimi. Roma, Curia generalizia, 1929. 64, [1] p. 24cm. (Vatican card 31-2121)

Church missionary society. Catalogue of books, magazines ... London, 1911.

Church of Scotland. General assembly. Committee on public worship and aids to devotion. Draft of a catalogue of books on psalters, hymns, and hymnology in National library of Scotland, Edinburgh, Aberdeen university library, New college library, Edinburgh, Trinity college library, Glasgow. Edinburgh, 1939. 2 p.l., 352 l.

Cleaver, William, bp. of St. Asaph. Directions to the clergy of the diocese of Chester on the choice of books. 1789.

Cochlaeus, Johannes. Catalogus brevis eorum, quae contra novas sectas scripsit Johannes Cochlaeus. Per Franciscum Behem apud S. Victorem prope Moguntiam typographum MDXLVIII.

Collectio sacrorum Bibliorum vulgatae editionis saec. XV et XVI. 1894.

Cooke, Robert. Censura quorundam scriptorum ... 1683.

Cottone, Gaetano Maria. De scriptoribus Venerabilis Domûs Divi Josephi Clericorum Regularium Urbis Panormi, qui de republica literaria optime fuêre operibus suis, quae ad communem Christiani orbis utilitatem typis evulgarunt, vel evulganda reliquêre. Opus ex variis collectum auctoribus, pluribusque elogiis illustratum, syllabis copiosissimis, carminibus, et indicibus locupletatum, nec non alphabetico ordine dispositum, ac concinnatum. Auctore D. Cajetano Maria Cottono Panormitano eiusdem Congregationis Clericorum Regularium presbytero. Panormi, ex typ. Angeli Felicella, M.DCC.XXXIII. 10 p.l., 276 p.

Det danske missionsselskabs bibliothek. Fortegnelse over missionsliteraturen i afdelingen for Udlaan. Kbh, Det danske missionsselskab, 1918. 64 p.

Degli scrittori di Santa Caterina de' Ricci; notizia bibliografica. [Prato, n. d.] 1 p.l., 11 p., 1 l.

Dervieux, Ermanno. Bibliografia della SS. Sindone di N. S. G. C. venerata in Torino ... Chieri, 1929. 88 p., 1 l. 24.5cm.

Dore, John Read. A catalogue of early versions of the Old and New Testament. Huddersfield, 1886. 16 p.

Dücker, Friedrich. Verzeichnis und Buchbesprechung d. Literatur zum Weinachtsfestkreis, besonders f. d. Krippenbastler. Berlin, 1931. 96 p.

Duval, Frédéric Victor. Les livres qui s'imposent. (Editions other than 3d & 4th)

Eger. Verzeichnis und kurze Characteristik der besten billigeren christlichen Schriften und Bilder, hrsg. i. sächs. Provincial-Ausschuss für innere Mission. Leipzig, 1890. 108 p.

Falk, F. Die deutsche Postillen-Literatur des 16. Jahrhunderts. (Germania. 1909. Wissenschaftl. Beilage Nr. 8)

Fecioru, D. Bibliogr. traducerilor in româneste din liter. patristica. I, 1: 1691-1833. Bucur., 1937. 82 p.

Florence. R. Biblioteca nazionale centrale. Biblioteca Guicciardini.

Friends' reading society library, Birmingham, England. Bevan-Naish library. Catalogue ... Birmingham, 1891-93. (Vol. 1)

Galicz, J. [or Galich, IUrii, or IUgovskii, IUrii] Biblioteka polska teologów wrocławskich w Ołomuńcu i Widnawie. (Przyczynek do dziejów ruchu narod. na Śląsku Cieszyńskim). Cieszyn, 1934. 48 p.

Garrison, Winfred Ernest. The literature of the Disciples of Christ. (Bulletin of the Disciples' Divinity house of the University of Chicago, April, 1923)

Gerhard, J. W. Boek en tijdschrift voor de geestelijke ontwikkeling in Nederland en in het buitenland. Zaltb., 1917. (Zie Nutsboekerij. No. 1)

Girardin, J. Etude bibliographique et critique sur les diverses éditions du "Génie du christianisme." (Revue de la Suisse catholique, mai-août, 1901)

Giustiniani, Fabiano. Index vniversalis alphabeticvs materias in omni facultate conculto pertractatas earumq scriptores, & locos designans, appendice perampla locupletatus. Elenchvs item avctorvm qvi in Sacra Biblia vel vniversè, vel singulatim, etiam in versiculos, data opera scripserunt, iuvtà eorumdem Bibliorum ordinem dispositus Fabiani Justiniani ... Romae, ex typographia reuerendae Camerae apostolicae, 1612. 4 p.l., 648, 93, [2] p. 32.5cm.

Goguel, Édouard. Eléments de bibliographie sacrée, ou introduction aux livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament, à l'usage des écoles protestantes. Strassburg, 1841. ix, 168 p.

Gude, Gottlob Friedrich. Bibliothecae dispvtationvm et observationvm de selectis historiae ecclesiasticae capitibvs specimen. Ad ordinem compendii Kranziani adornatvm. Lipsiae et Lavbae, typis et svmtibvs Nicolai Schillii, 1743. 3 p.l., 216, [12] p. 21.5cm. (Vatican card 30-831)

Habersaat, Karl. Archiv für Methodismus. Nebst einem Beitrag zur Wesley-Biographie [Vielm.-Bibliographie] [Frankfurt a. M., 1934] 5 l., typed.

-- Beiträge zur Bibliographie des Methodismus. H. 1. Hymnologie. Frankfurt a. M., 1934. 7 l., typed.

Hättenschwiller, Josef. Führer durch die neuere deutsche Herz-Jesu-Literatur. Innsbruck, 1932 [1931?] viii, 219 p. (Sendboten-Bücherei. 4)

Handbüchlein der neuesten Literatur des Katholizismus und zunächst der kathol. Theologie; oder: systematisches Verzeichniss der von 1836-1842 erschienenen kathol. Werke. 2. Fortsetzung. 4. Heft oder 3. Fortsetzung. Verzeichniss der 1842 u. 1843 erschienenen Werke. 1844. (1. Aufl., Innsbruck, 1832? 2. Aufl., 1842? Etc.)

Heckenhauer, J. J., bookseller, Tübingen. Bibliotheca theologica. Antiquariatkatalog. Tübingen [1930] 424 p.

Heel, Dalmatius van. Theologische en philosophische theses gedurende de 17e en 18e eeuw verdedigd in verschillende kloosters van de Nederduitsche Minderbroedersprovincie. Verzameld, met voorrede, bijlagen, zaken- en personenregister. 's-Gravenh., 's-Gravenh. R. K. Boeken kunsthandel, 1932. 211 p.

Hinderer, A. Oekumenisches Schrifttum. Oecumenical Christian literature. Littérature chrétienne oecuménique. Berlin, 1927. 95 p.

Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives ... Christian reformed ... Feb., 1941.

-- Inventory of the church archives ... Society of Friends.

Historical records survey. Ohio. Roman Catholic church; parishes of the Catholic church. Diocese of Cleveland. (Printed September 1942) 447 p.

Hosten, Luce H. Bibliotheca catholica Birmana. Rangoon, 1915. 122 p.

Hubricht, E. Buchweiser für die völkisch-relig. Schrifttum und dessen Grenzgebiete. 2. Aufl. Freiburg i. Sa., 1934. 104 p. (And 1. Aufl.?)

Iets over en van de eerste geloofsbelijdenissen der gereformeerden in de Nederlanden. Z. p. en j. [1920?]

Index critico-litterarius. Tarragone, Biblioteca Antonio Agustin, 1928- .

Ingold, Augustin Marie Pierre. Essai de bibliographie oratorienne ... Supplément, 1884. (Also 1883?)

International council of religious education. The standard leadership training curriculum [1928]

Jakštas, A. Apie katalikiškus lietuviškus šventaraščio vertimus ir vertéjus. Kaunas, 1933. 26 p.

Jenkins, John Henry, bishop. Library of the bishop of Vermont. [n. p.] 1898. 56 p.

Jesuits in France. Ouvrages publiés en France depuis 1840 par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. Paris, 1859. 32 p.

Jones, Donald. A first index to early church history. London, 1924. 12 p.

Josephi, Octav. M. Bibliographia critica. 1740. 4 v. (Listed in Malcom, H. Theological index, 1868, p. 52)

Keyser, Leander Sylvester. An evangelical booklist. Springfield, Ohio [1930] 4 p.

Kindler, J. Einige Beiträge der evangelisch-polnischen Literatur. Creuzburg, 1864. 26 p.

Knauz, Ferdinand [or Nándor] Libri, missales ac breviaria ecclesiae Hungaricae ... Strigonii, 1870.

Königsberger Missionsverein. Katalog der Mission-Bibliothek ... 1893.

Krüger, Gustav. Kirchengeschichte d. alten Zeit 1905-12 (Bibliographie). Leipzig, 1905-12. 531 p.

Książka katolicka współczesnej intelligenji. Posnań, 1937. 168 p.

Lalouette, Ambroise. Histoire des traductions françoise de l'Écriture saint tant manuscrites qu'imprimées, soit par les catholiques, soit par les protestants. Paris, 1692. x, 157 p.

League of nations. Committee on intellectual co-operation. Liste de publications nouvelles remarquables parues en tous pays et en toutes langues [to be published each year, 1925-].

Lebedev, A. A. Die russ. theolog. Literatur 1888-92. Saratov, 1908. 175 p.

LeClercq, L. Bibliographie ascétique à l'usage du clergé de l'archidiocèse de Malines. 1738-1906. Louvain, 1938. 21 p.

-- Een tweehondertjarige volksbijbel. De historie van het Oudt en Nieuw Testament, 1713-1933. Bibliogr. bijdrage. Leeuwen, 1935. 22 p.

Le Mans. Le catéchisme au diocèse du Mans depuis 1508, étude historique et bibliographique. Le Mans, 1888. 75 p. (By Paul Piolin?)

Libraire des Jeunes, Paris. Catalogue méthodique des sciences religieuses et notions de bibliographie générale. Paris, 1921. xvii, 172 p.

Library association. County libraries section. Reader's guide to books on religion. London, 1937. iv, 43 p.

Limburg. Bibliographie zur Kirchengeschichte im Bistum Limburg. (Unter Mitw. v. ... bearb. v. Kaplan Hans Becker) 1935. (Limburg. Bischöfl. Kanzlei Franz Born 1936)

List of the more important books for a clergyman's library. Andover, 1849. 12 p. (By Bela Bates Howard?)

Liste des ouvrages publiés par les missionnaires des missions étrangères au Japon et par les prêtres japonais. Vannes, 1917. 16 p.

Literatur-Bericht für Theologie und d. Bücherei d. christlichen Hauses überhaupt. Hrsg. v. B. Müller. 1887/88ff.

Lombardelli, Orazio. Del raguaglio de gli scrittori spirituali d'Orazio Lombardelli. Parte prima. In Fiorenza, appresso Giorgio Marescotti, 1592.

Louvain. Bibliothèque Choisie. Guide de lecture, répertoire biobibliographique. lxxii, 1032 p.

Martens, Thierry. Lucubrationum Erasmi Roterodami index. Theodoricus Martinus Alustensis, amicis lectoribus S. Quoniam cotidie flagitor, vt exhibeam indicem Erasmi Roterodami, vt hac quoque in parte votis tuis respondeam optime lector, excudendam curaui, quantum partim ab ipso, partim a familiaribus illius quiui cognoscere. Plaeraque iam aedita sunt, nonnulla inabsoluta, quaedam interciderunt. Bene vale. Louanii Cal. Ian. M.D.XIX.

Maskell, William. A catalogue of books used in or relating to the public services of the Church of England during the XVIth and XVIIth centuries ... Chiswick, 1845.

Meijer, Gerh. Bibliothecae theologicae contractae libri duo. Bremae, 1660.

Methodist book concern. Publications of the Methodist book concern. [New York? 1916-]

Missionsliteratur der Philippinen 1800-1909. Aachen, 1937. 996 p.

Muñiz, Roberto. Biblioteca Cisterciense Española, en la que se da noticia de los escritores Cistersienses de todas las congregaciones de España y de los de las Ordenes militares que siguen el mismo Instituto ... su autor, el P. Fr. Roberto Muñiz ... Burgos, 1793.

National Catholic educational association. Bulletin. Index 4-20.

Notices bibliographiques sur les écrivains de la Congrégation de la mission. Première série. Angoulême, 1878.

Notre-Dame du Purgatoire, Le Mans. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de Notre-Dame du Purgatoire au Mans. Le Mans, Ed. Monnoyer, 1887. 51 p.

O'Reilly, Patrick. Essai de bibliographie des missions Maristes en Océanie occidentale. Paris, 1932. 32 p.

Pamfili, Giuseppe. Chronica ordinis fratrum Eremitarum sancti Augustini ... Romae, 1581.

Paust, Albert. Quellenkunde der deutschen Kirchengeschichte. Leipzig, 1931. 41 p.

Pelay, Édouard. Essai d'une bibliographie d'offices particuliers au diocèse de Rouen. Rouen, impr. de A. Lainé, 1922. 123 p.

Pilger-Buchhandlung, Reading, Pa. Illustrierter Weihnachts-Bücherschatz. Hrsg. von der Pilger-Buchhandlung (A. Bendel) Weihnachtshummer des Monatlichen Litteratur-Blattes, 13. Jahrgang, No. II. Reading, Pa. [1896] 337-643 p.

Placido da Pavullo. Saggio di bibliogr. franc.-parmense. Reggio d'Emilia, 1931. 56 p.

Podlaha, Antonin. Dejiny a bibliografie ceské katolické literatury nábozenské od r. 1828 az do nynejsí doby. Prag, 1912-21.

Poitiers. Catalogue de la bibliothèque catholique de Poitiers. Poitiers, 1891. vi, 79 p.

Praetorio, E. Bibliotheca homiletica. Leipzig, 1711. (Or: Bibliotheca homiletica oder homiletischer Bücher-Vorrath über die gantze Bibel. Danzig, 1691. II. Th., Lips., 1698. Contin., Lips., 1708. III. Th., Lips., 1719)

Protestant truth society. The clerical ritualistic who's who, with an account of the ritualistic conspiracy. London, 1908. 168 p.

Przewodnik po liter. religijnej Pod red. O. J. Woronieckiego. Wyd. 2. Poznan, 1927. 420 p.

[Ramage, David G.] Catalogue of Archdeacon Sharp's library at the Church institute, Hood street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Durham, 1935. 93 p.

Rassmann, Christian Friedrich. Uebersicht der aus der Bibel geschöpften Dichtungen älterer und neuerer deutscher Dichter; mit Einschluss der artiger Uebersetzungen. Ein Wegweiser für Literatoren, Freunde der Dichtkunst, Geistliche und Schullehrer. Essen, bei G. D. Bädeker, 1829.

Reading with a view to ordination. London, 1919. 23 p.

Reershemius, Andr. Ostfriesländisches-lutherisches Prediger-Denkmal oder, Verzeichniss der Prediger, welche seit der Reformation den evangelisch lutherischen Gemeinden in Ostfries- und Harlinger-Lande das Evangelium verkündigt haben. Verbessert, vermehrt und mit einem Anhang hrsg. von Pt. F. Reershemius. Aurich, 1765.

-- Ostfriesisches reformirtes Predigerdenkmal. Aurich, 1774.

-- --- Neue Auflage beider Werke in einem Bande, verm. u. fortges. v. Pt. F. Reershemius. Aurich, 1796.

Rivière, Ernest Marie. Bibliographie du troisième centenaire de saint Louis de Gonzaque, 21 juin 1891. Paris, rédaction des "Études," 1893. 23 p.

Romstöck, Franz Sales. Die Jesuitennullen Prantl's an der Universität Ingolstadt und ihre Leidengenossen. Eine bio-bibliograph. Studie. Eichstätt, 1898. 521 p.

Ross, Sir Edward Denison. Alphabetical list of the titles of works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripitaka, being an index to Bunyiu Nanjio's Catalogue and to the 1905 Kioto reprint of the Buddhist canon, prepared by E. Denison Ross. Calcutta, 1910. 2 p.l., xcvii, [1] p. 24cm. At head of title: Archaeological department of India.

Rothwell, John. A catalogue of the most approved divinity-books, which have been printed or reprinted about twenty years past, and continued down to the present year 1655. London, 1655.

Rotscheidt, Wilhelm. Quellenkunde zur rheinischen evangel. Kirchengeschichte. Im Auftrag der rhen. Prov. Synode angefertigt. Neuwied, 1910. 184 p.

Rouffiac, Ed. Bibliographie pratique pour les exhortations spirituelles. Toulouse, Tournai, 1926 (1931) 128 p.

Rumball-Petre, Edwin A. R., bookseller, New York. Bibles of yore. (Numbers other than 15, 16, 18, 19)

Schirmer, Wilhelm. Kurzer Wegweiser durch die alt. kathol. apologet. Lit. Bonn, 1909. 26 p.

Schmidt, Karl Christian Ludwig. Systematisches Verzeichnis der auserlesenen Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. Giessen, 1796.

Schramm, Jonas Conrad. Programma de scriptoribus bibliothecarum theologicarum. Helmstad, 1710.

Schuderov, Jonathan. Versuch einer Kritik der Homiletik, nebst einem beurtheilenden Verzeichnisse der seit Mosheim erschienenen Homiletiken. Gotha, 1797.

Schulting, Cornelius. Cornelii Schultingii Steinwichii Bibliotheca ecclesiastica, in IV partes distributa, sive commentariorum sacrorum de expositione et illustratione missalis et breviarii tomi IV, omnia ex puris fontibus Israel, orthodoxis patribus, divinorum officiorum variis interpretibus ... Col. Agripp., 1599. 4 v. in 1.

Sembrzycki, Johannes K. Krótki przegląd literatury ewangelicko-polskiej Mazurów i Szlązaków od roku 1670. Teschen, 1888. 84 p.

Sixtus Senensis. Bibliotheca sancta ... Paris, 1610. 664 p.

Smith, Joseph. Bibliotheca quakeristica. [n.p., 1895?]

Société des traités réligieux de Paris. Catalogue analytique des traités publ. 1821-76. Paris, 1876.

Stöger, Johann Nepomuck. Die aszetische Literatur über die geistlichen Übungen nebst einer kurzen Abhandlung über das Exercizien-Büchlein von Johann Nep. Stöger, aus der Gesellschaft Jesu. Regensburg, Verlag von G. J. Manz; Paris, bei Fr. Klinksieck, 1850. 86 p.

Strazza. Sopra le edizioni del Breviario e diurno di rito romano. Milano, 1846. 36 p.

Streit, Robert. Die deutsche Missionsliteratur, von P. Rob. Streit O. M. I. Paderborn, Druck von Ferdinand Schöningh, 1907. 37 p.

[--] Die deutschen Missionsschriften 1909.

[--] Die theologisch-wissenschaftliche Missionskunde.

[Swedenborg publishing association] Is it worth while? Does it pay? [Philadelphia, the Nunc licet press, 1905] cover-title, 23 p. 17cm.

Systematisches Verzeichniss der in der theologischen Literatur in den J. 1785 bis 1800 herausgeg. deutschen und ausländ. Schriften. Jena, 1795-?

Szeruda, Jan. Bibljografja polsko-ewangelicka 19 á 20 wieku. Warszawa, 1925. 92 p.

Theologiae novitates. Bibliographie und Rundschau auf d. Gebiete der evangel. Theologie u. verwandter Wissengebiete. Leipzig, 1896-98.

Theologischer Handkatalog. Systematisches Verzeichnis wichtiger neuerer evangelisch-theologischer Werke ... [Leipzig, 1896-] (Issues other than 1896, 1902, 1903, 1928, 1936/37, 1938/39)

Theologorum omnium tam Protestantium, quam Pontificiorum, qui Germanicè ab anno 1568 usque ad 1593 scripserunt, enumeratio. Erfurt, 1593.

Thiess, Johann Otto. Entwurf einer Handbibliothek für angehende Theologen zum Gebrauche seiner Vorlesungen. Altona, 1793. xxiv, 223 p.

Töpsl, Franz Joachim Joseph Martin. Elenchus onomasticus scriptorum ordinis canonicorum regularium S. Augustini ... [Pollingae ad s. Salvatorem, 1762] 15 p. 21cm. (Vatican card 30-558)

Ubald, d'Alençon, Capuchin. Une page de l'histoire de Paris. Les travaux d'Ecriture sainte des Capuchins. Paris, 1903. 23 p.

Uggla, Arvid Hj. Prästmötesafhandlingar 1780-1920. Bibliografisk förteckning öfver alhandlingar ventilerade vid svenska stiftssynoder. Uppsale, Lundequistska bokh. i. distr., 1924. xx, 56 p.

Vassilievski, B. Un des recueils grecs de la bibliothèque synodale de Moscou. St. Petersb., 1887. 44 p. (In Russian?)

Vatican. Biblioteca Vaticana. Husitika vatikánské knihovny v Římě, S podporou ministerstva školství a národní osvěty. V. Praze, "Orbis," 1928. 72 p., 2 l. 26cm. (Publikace archivu ministerskva zahraničních věcí. Rada II. c. 3. Soupis bohemík v cizině.) (Compiled by Jaroslav Prokes.)

Verneuil, Jean. A nomenclator of such tracts and sermons as have been printed or translated into English upon any place of holy Scripture . . . Oxford, William Turner, 1637.

Verzeichnis der neueren deutschen Quäker-Literatur in deutscher Sprache. Nr. 1. 1923.

Vierteljahrs-Catalog aller in Deutschland erschienenen Werke aus dem Gebiete der Theologie und Philosophie. 1890. Leipzig, 1890. (And other years?)

Virgidemia in mystico-politicorum libellorum auctorem. [n. p.] 1626. 16 p. 20cm. (Vatican card 31-230)

Watrigant, Henri. Bibliographie des récentes publications sur les exercises spirituels et sur les retraites (1904-07). Enghien, 1907. 43 p. (And other years?)

Watson, Edward. A catalogue of books in divinity. 2d ed. 1791. (Also 1st ed.)

Westphal, G. Das Alte Testament. 1910-11. 2 Hefte. (Bibliographie z. Literatur d. Alten Testaments)

Wilbur, Earl Morse. Bibliography of the controversy in the Western Unitarian conference 1885-1887. 20 p. Typed.

Wilson, John, bookseller. Catalogue of English Bibles. 1845.

Wirén, E. Svensk kyrklig och teolog. litter. i Finland 1911- . (Svenskt kyrkoliv i Finland 4, 1925-)

World catalog of the Catholic press. Toledo, Spain, Mgr. Ildefonso Montero Diaz.

Yorke, Rev. Peter Christopher. Guide to the text books of religion.

Z., X. L. Apostolstwo książki czyli rzecz o kolportażu książki religijnej w kościele. Bibljogr. i wskazówki. Wilno, 1931. 155 p.

REFERENCES

The following list represents some of the tools used, bibliographies of bibliographies (e.g., Shunami's Bibliography of Jewish bibliographies) and catalogs (e.g., The British museum General catalogue of printed books), in which titles of bibliographies were found or verified. In particular, most of the titles in this list belong to one of these categories: general bibliographies of bibliographies (e.g., Index bibliographicus; Besterman); national bibliographies (Almquist); bibliographical periodicals (Kayser; Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt); biographical dictionaries (Webster; Meusel; Dictionary of national biography); library catalogs and bulletins; lists of special collections (Downs; Franklin; Johnston); reference manuals (Mudge); yearbooks of learned societies; lists of dissertations; encyclopedias; treatises on the history, methods, etc. of bibliography (Cowley; Schneider); etc. Although this list appears inordinately long, it does not include titles of many works which were consulted but were found to be of no use in connection with this study. It is only a sampling of source material for the thorough student.

. . . Årskatalog för finska bokhandeln. Helsingfors, 1895-1904.

. . . Årskatalog för svenska bokhandeln . . . Stockholm, Svenska bokförläggareföreningen, 1896-1910.

Årskatalog over norsk litteratur . . . Oslo, 1930[-35]

Acta eruditorum anno 1682-1731 publicata . . . Lipsiæ, 1682-[1731] 50 v. in 33. And:

Actorum eruditorum. . . supplementa. Lipsiæ, 1692-1734. 10v. in 5.
Nova acta eruditorum . . . Lipsiæ, [1732]- .
Ad Nova acta eruditorum. . . supplementa. Lipsiæ, [1732]- .
Indices generales auctorum et rerum. . . Actorum eruditorum. . . nec non supplementarum . . . Lipsiæ, 1693-1745. 6 v. in 4.

Albareda, Anselma María. Bibliografia de la Regla benedictina. Monestir de Montserrat, 1933. (Sources listed on p. 5-18)

Allgemeine Bibliographie. Monatliches Verzeichniss der wichtigern neuen Erscheinungen der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur . . . Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1856-1906.

Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland. Ein wöchenliches Verzeichniss aller neuen Erscheinungen in Felde der Literatur . . . Leipzig, 1871-1930. 89 v.

Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek . . . Berlin [etc.] 1765-96. 118 v. And:

Anhang zu dem ersten bis zwölften Bande . . . Berlin und Stettin, 1771. 2 v.
Anhang zu dem dreyzehnten bis vier und zwanzigsten Bande . . . 1777. 3 v.
Anhang zu dem fünf und zwanzigsten bis sechs und dreyssigsten Bande . . . 1780. 6 v.
Anhang zu dem sieben und dreyssigsten bis zwey und funfzigsten Bande . . . 1785. 4 v.
Anhang zu dem drey und funfzigsten bis sechs und achtzigsten Bande . . . 1791. 6 v.
Anhang zu dem zweyten Stücke des vier und siebenzigsten Bandes . . . [Leipzig? 1788?] 84 p.
Aesthetische Blumenlese aus dem letzten Quinquennio der Allgemeinen deutschen Bibliothek . . . Quedlinburg, 1789. 158 p.

Die Mitarbeiter an Friedrich Nicolai's Allgemeiner deutscher Bibliothek ... Berlin, 1842. iv, 73, [1] p.

Allgemeine deutsche Biographie ... Leipzig, 1875-1912. 56 v.

Almquist, Johan Axel. Sveriges bibliografiska litteratur förtecknad af Joh. Ax. Almquist ... Stockholm, 1904-12.

... Alphabetische lijst van boeken, tijdschriften, muziek, platen, landkaarten, enz. ... 1909-30.

The American catalogue ... July 1, 1876 - Dec. 31, 1910. New York, 1941. 8 v. in 13. ("Reprinted, 1941, by special arrangement with R. R. Bowker co." See note on Library of Congress card A42-2938 and the note in Mudge 1936, p. 381.)

American library association. A. L. A. catalog rules, author and title entries; prepared by the Catalog code revision commission of the American library association, with the collaboration of a committee of the (British) Library association. Preliminary American second edition. American library association, Chicago, Illinois, 1941.

American library association. Special indexes in American libraries ... Chicago, 1917. 8 p.

Annuaire des bibliothèques et des archives ... Paris, 1886-1912.

Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekswissenschaft ... Dresden und Leipzig, 1841-86. 47 v. (v. 47: Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekswissenschaft. 47. Jahrgang 1886. Begründet von Dr. Julius Petzholdt. Berlin und Stuttgart, 1886)

Archiv für Religionswissenschaft vereint mit den Beiträgen zur Religionswissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft in Stockholm. Freiburg i. B. [etc.] 1898-1939. 36 v.

Arnold, Robert Franz. Allgemeine Bücherkunde zur neueren deutschen Literaturgeschichte ... Strassburg, 1910.

-- --- Zweite, neu bearbeitete und stark vermehrte Auflage. Berlin und Strassburg, 1919.

Aschehougs konversations-leksikon ... Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & co., 1920-25. 9 v. 25.5cm.

Australia. Copyright office. Name and subject-matter index of applications for registration of literary, musical, dramatic and artistic works ... Canberra [1938?]

Becker, Gustav. Catalogi bibliothecarvm antiqvi ... Bonnae, 1885. iv, 329 p.

Beers, Henry Putney. Bibliographies in American history; guide to materials for research ... New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1938. 339 p.

-- --- 1942. xv, [1], 487 p. ("Revised edition March 1942.")

Beihefte zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen ... Leipzig, 1888-1941. (v. 58: Zentralblatt ... Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1941)

Berlin. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der Berliner Universitätsschriften, 1810-85 ... Berlin, 1899. ix p., 1 l., 848 p.

Besterman, Theodore. The beginnings of systematic bibliography ... MCMXXXV. Oxford university press; London: Humphrey Milford. xi, 81 p., 1 l.

-- --- Second edition, revised ... [1936] ("I am making progress with an extensive bibliography of bibliographies, to which the present essay can be regarded as an introduction.")

-- A world bibliography of bibliographies ... Printed for the author at the University press, Oxford, and published by him at 98 Heath street, London, N. W. 3; sole agents for North and South America, the H. W. Wilson company... 1939-40. 2 v.

-- --- Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged throughout. Privately published by the author, Theodore Besterman, 25 Park Crescent, London, W. 1, 1947-49. 3 v. (v. I, A-H. xxviii p., 1450 col., [1] p.; v. II, I-Z. 3 p.l., 1451-3196 col., [1] p.; v. III, Index. 3 p.l., 3197-4111 col., [1] p.) 28cm.

Biblica. Commentarii editi a Pontificio instituto biblico ... Romae, 1920-41. 22 v.

Bibliografía general española e hispanoamericana ... Madrid-Barcelona, 1923-34. 9 v.

... Bibliographia bibliographica universalis. Répertoire quinquennal des travaux de bibliographie ... 1898-1902. Bruxelles, 1904. 5 v. in 1. (A re-issue of the 5 annual volumes.)

The Bibliographic index, a cumulative bibliography of bibliographies ... New York, the H. W. Wilson company [1938]- . (Quarterly)

Bibliographical society, London. List of publications. [Oxford, 1925] [4] p.

Bibliographical society of America. The bulletin ... Chicago, 1909-[13] 4 v.

-- Index to the publications of the Bibliographical society of America, and of the Bibliographical society of Chicago, 1899-1931. Chicago, 1931. 3 p.l., 43 p.

Bibliographie de Belgique; journal officiel de la librairie ... Bruxelles, 1876-[1941] 67 v.

Bibliographie de l'empire français ... Paris, 1811-1941. 130 v. (1941 volume: ... Bibliographie de la France ou Journal général & officiel de la librairie.)

Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens, bearbeitet von Adalbert Hortzschansky ... Leipzig, 1905-27.

Bibliographischer Monatsbericht über neu erschienene Schul- und Universitäts Schriften ... Leipzig, 1890-1941. 51 v.

Bibliographisches Beiblatt der Theologischen Literaturzeitung see Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt.

Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz ... Bulletin bibliographique de la Bibliothèque nationale suisse ... Bern-Bümpliz, 1901-38. (Name changed to Das Schweizer Buch.)

Le Bibliophile belge ... Bruxelles, 1845-79. 35 v. And:

Table analytique des matières traitées dans les neuf volumes ... (années 1845 à 1854). Par Auguste Scheler. Bruxelles, 1855. viii, 80 p.

The following notes are from Library of Congress card 2-5557-8:
1845-1865, 6 to 12 numbers a year, irregular; 1867-1879, quarterly. Discontinued.
Title varies. 1850-65, Bulletin du bibliophile belge. The publication of the original periodical ceased 1865. Its successor, the quarterly, is a new and independent publication, but in character, scope, and name a continuation of its prototype.

Biblioteca nacional, Caracas. Boletin ... Caracas, Venezuela, Tipografía Vargas, 1923-33.

Biblioteca nacional, Rio de Janeiro. Boletim bibliographico ... 1918-20.

Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane ricevute per diritto di stampa. Firenze, 1886-1939.

Biblioteksbladet. Organ för Sveriges allmänna biblioteksförening ... Stockholm, 1916-41.

Bibliotheca belgica. Bibliographie générale des Pays-Bas ... Gand, 1880-1890. 27 v. And:

Deuxième série, 1891-1923.

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue général des livres imprimés de la Bibliothèque nationale. Auteurs ... Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1897- .

Biographisch woordenboek van protestantsche godgeleerden in Nederland, onder redactie van Dr. J. P. de Bie en Mr. J. Loosjes ... 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff [1919]- .

Blanc, Joseph. Bibliographie italico-française universelle; ou, Catalogue méthodique de tous les imprimés en langue française sur l'Italie ancienne et moderne depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie, 1475-1885. Milan, 1886. 2 v.

Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel ... Leipzig, Verlag des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler, 1834-1941. 108 v.

Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler. Publikationen. Leipzig, 1874-1912. 12 v. in 5.

Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler. Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der Sammlungen ... Leipzig, 1885-1902. 2 v.

Bohatta, Hanns. Internationale Bibliographie der Bibliographie; ein Nachschlagewerk; von Hanns Bohatta und Walter Funke ... Frankfurt am Main [1939]- .

Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane see Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence. Bollettino...

[Bonet-Maury, Gaston] Catalogue des thèses soutenues dans les facultés de théologie de langue française. (In Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses, tome 13, p. [235]-300. 1882)

The Booklovers bulletin see The Booklovers weekly.

The Booklovers weekly, issued every Monday morning from the Booklovers library printing shop ... Philadelphia, 1901-03. 2 v. in 31 nos. (March 1902 - May 1903 called The Booklovers bulletin. Superseded by the Booklovers magazine.)

Brinkman's catalogus der boeken, plaat- en kaartwerken, die gedurende de jaren 1850-1882 in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt ... Amsterdam, 1883-93; Leiden, 1903-33.

The British catalogue of books see English catalogue of books.

The British critic, and quarterly theological review ... London, 1793-1843. 102 v. in 101.

A general index to the first twenty volumes ... London, 1804. 2 p.l., 386 p.
A general index... commencing with the twenty-first, and ending with the forty-second, or concluding volume of the first series ... London, 1815. 2 p.l., 343 p.
The following notes are from Library of Congress card 6-40822-4:
Monthly, May 1793 - June 1825; quarterly, Oct. 1825 - Oct. 1843.
Absorbed the Quarterly theological review and ecclesiastical record in Jan. 1827.
Title varies.

British museum. Catalogue of printed books ... London, 1881-1900. 393 parts in 95 v. Also:

Supplement ... 1900-05. 44 parts in 15 v.
Supplement. Newspapers ... 1905.

-- General catalogue of printed books ... London and Beccles, 1931- .

-- Hand-list of bibliographies, classified catalogues, and indexes placed in the reading room ... [London] 1881.

-- List of bibliographical works in the reading room ... Second edition, revised. [London] 1889.

-- List of books forming the reference library in the reading room ... 4th ed. ... London, 1910. 2 v.

Brown, Stephen James Meredith. An introduction to Catholic booklore ... London [1933] vii, [1], 105 p. (Catholic bibliographical series, no. 4)

Brunet, Jacques Charles. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres ... Cinquième édition ... Paris, 1860-64. 5 v. (And various other editions.)

Bücherei und Bildungspflege; der Blätter für Volksbibliotheken ... Leipzig, 1921-33.

... Bulletin bibliographique belge ... 1935-39. (Supplément au Journal de la librairie...) 5 v.

Bulletin bibliographique de la Bibliothèque nationale suisse see Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz.

Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire. Table générale (1834-1906) ... Paris, 1907.

Bulletin of bibliography and dramatic index ... Boston, [1897]- .

Bulletin of Far Eastern bibliography ... Washington, D. C., 1936-40 (1941). 5 v.

Burton, Margaret. Famous libraries of the world: their history, collections and administrations ... London, 1937. xix, 458 p. (At head of title: The world's great libraries surveyed by Arundell Esdaile of the British museum. II.)

California. State library. Descriptive list of the libraries of California ... Sacramento, 1904. 134 p.

Cambridge. University. Abstracts of dissertations approved for the Ph. D., M. Sc., and M. Litt. degrees ... Cambridge, 1927. 73, [1] p.

The Canadian catalogue of books published in Canada, about Canada, as well as those written by Canadians, 1921/22- . Compiled by the Public library, Toronto.

... A Catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards issued to July 31, 1942 ... Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards brothers, incorporated, 1942- .

Catalogo generale della libreria italiana see Pagliaini, Attilio. Catalogo generale ...

Catalogue général de la librairie française ... Paris, Lorenz, 1867-88; Nilsson, 1892-1908; Jordell, 1909-20; Champion, 1924-34. 32 v.

A catalogue of books... 1820 see English catalogue of books.

The Catholic encyclopedia; an international work of reference ... New York, Robert Appleton company [c1907-12] 15 v. Also:

Index. New York, The Encyclopedia press [c1914]
Supplementary volume, containing revisions of the articles on Canon law ... 1917.
Supplement, I- . New York [c1922]- .

Catholic university of America. A decade of research ... [Washington, D. C.] 1931.

-- Dissertations in American church history (1889-1932) Washington, 1933. (American church history seminar bulletins, no. 1)

-- Doctoral dissertations published by the students... 1897-1928. Washington, 1928.

Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph. Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen age ... Topo-bibliographie ... Montbéliard, 1894-99, 1900-03. 2 v.

-- --- Bio-bibliographie. Nouvelle édition ... Paris, 1905-07. 2 v.

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. Encyclopædia biblica ... New York [etc.] 1899-1903. 4 v.

Chicago. University. Register number. Doctors of philosophy, June, 1893 - April, 1931. Chicago, 1931. (At head of title: Announcements ... Volume XXXI ... Number 19.)

Chicago. University. Library. Theses of the University of Chicago doctors of philosophy, June 1893 - December 1921 ... Chicago [1922] 96 p.

Clark, Elmer T. The small sects in America ... Nashville, Cokesbury press [c1937] 311 p.

Clark university. Library. List of degrees granted... 1889-1920 ... [Worcester, Mass., 1920] 1 p.l., 76 p. (Its Publication, v. 6, no. 3.)

[Clarke, Adam] A bibliographical dictionary ... Liverpool, 1802-04. 6 v.

[--] The bibliographical miscellany; or, Supplement to the Bibliographical dictionary ... London, 1806. 2 v.

Coimbrao. Biblioteca municipal. Arquivo Coimbrão (boletim de Biblioteca municipal) ... Coimbrao, 1923- .

Coimbrao. Universidade. Biblioteca. Arquivo bibliografico. Coimbrao, 1877-78.

Cole, George Watson. An index to bibliographical papers published by the Bibliographical society and the Library association, London, 1877-1932 ... Chicago [1933] ix, 262 p.

Collard, Auguste. La bibliothéconomie en Belgique 1901-1925 ... Malines, 1927. 36 p.

Columbia university. Library. The libraries of Columbia university ... [New York, 1911] 2 p.l., 163-229 p. (Reprinted from the Columbia university quarterly, March, 1911.)

-- List of theses submitted by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy... 1872-1910 ... New York [1910] 1 p.l., 51 p. (At head of title: Tenth series, no. 26. July 10, 1910. Columbia university bulletin of information.)

Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliographical method for use in connection with Library service 266, prepared by Harriet D. MacPherson. Third edition. New York, 1942. 1 p.l., v p., 1 l., 68 numb. l.

Copenhagen. Universitet. Bibliotek. Danish theses for the doctorate and commemorative publications... 1836-1926, a bio-bibliography ... Copenhagen, 1929. xvi, 395 p.

Coulter, Edith Margaret. Historical bibliographies; a systematic and annotated guide ... Berkeley, Calif., University of California press, 1935. xii, 206 p.

Courtney, William Prideaux. A register of national bibliography ... London, 1905-12. 3 v.

Cowley, J. D. Bibliographical description and cataloguing ... London: Grafton & co., 1939. xi, 256 p.

The Critical review of theological and philosophical literature. Edited by... S. D. F. Salmond ... Edinburgh, 1891-1904. 14 v.

The Cumulative book index ... Minneapolis [etc.] The H. W. Wilson company, 1898- .

Dansk bogfortegnelse for aarene 1841-1858 [- 1935-39] ... Copenhagen, 1861- .

Das deutsche Buch. Monatsschrift für die Neuerscheinungen deutscher Verleger ... Leipzig, 1921-31. 11 v.

Deutsche Literaturzeitung ... Berlin, 1880-1941. 62 v.

Deutscher Gesamtkatalog. Gesamtkatalog der preussischen Bibliotheken, mit Nachweis des identischen Besitzes der bayerischen Staatsbibliothek in München und der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Herausgegeben von der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek ... Berlin, 1931- . (Title changed to Deutscher Gesamtkatalog in 1936.)

Deutscher Hugenotten-Verein, Magdeburg. Geschichtsblätter ... Zehnt 1-11. Magdeburg, 1892-1901. Also, Neue Folge, 2, 3, 1925, 1927.

Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis: eine Zusammenstellung der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften und Landkarten. Nebst Stich- und Schlagwortregister. Bearbeitet von der Bibliographischen Abteilung des Börsenvereins der deutschen Buchhändler zu Leipzig ... [Leipzig, 1916]- . 18 v. by 1937.

Dictionary of national biography ... New York, Macmillan and co.; London, Smith, Elder, & co., 1885-1901. 66 v. And:

Errata ... 1904. vi, 299, [1] p.
Dictionary of national biography. Index and epitome ... 2d ed. London, 1906. vii, 1456 p.
Dictionary of national biography ... London, 1908-09. 22 v. (A reissue)
The dictionary of national biography ... The concise dictionary from the beginnings to 1911 ... [Oxford, 1920] vii, [1], 1456, [4], 129 p.
The dictionary of national biography ... London [1921-22] 22 v.
[Second] Supplement, January 1901 - December 1911 ... London [1927] 3 v. in 1.
[Third supplement] 1912-1921 ... with an index covering the years 1901-1921 ... London [1927] xxvi, 623, [1] p.
The dictionary of national biography ... London [1921-27] 24 v.
The dictionary of national biography ... The concise dictionary from the beginnings to 1921 ... London [1930] vii, [1], 1456, 142 p., 1 l.
The dictionary of national biography ... London [1937-39] 24 v.
The dictionary of national biography ... The concise dictionary from the beginnings to 1930 ... London [1939] vii, [1], 1456, 183, [1] p.

Directions for a proper choice of authors to form a library see English catalogue of books.

Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities. 1933/34-1942/43 ... New York, The H. W. Wilson company, 1934-43. 10 v.

Downs, Robert Bingham. Resources of New York city libraries; a survey of facilities for advanced study and research ... Chicago, 1942. xiii, 442, [1] p.

Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon ... Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1821-30. 2 v.

-- A general bibliographical dictionary, from the German ... Oxford, 1837. 4 v.

Enciclopedia italiana di scienze, lettere ed arti ... [Roma] 1929-39. 36 v. And:

[Appendice I-] Roma, 1938- .

Enciclopedia vniversal ilvstrada evropeo-americana; etimologías sánscrito, hebreo, griego, látin, árabe, lenguas indígenas americanas, etc.; versiones de la mayoría de las voces en francés, italiano, inglés, alemán, portugués, catalán, esperanto ... Barcelona, J. Espasa [1907?-30] 70 v. in 72. And:

Apéndice ... Madrid [etc., 1930-33] 10 v.
Suplemento anual, 1934- . Madrid [1935]- .

Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, edited by James Hastings ... Edinburgh [&] New York [1925]-26. 13 v. (And other editions.)

Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses publiée sous la direction de F[rederic A.] Lichtenberger ... Paris, 1877-82. 13 v.

English catalogue of books [issued under the following titles:]

Directions for a proper choice of authors to form a library ... London, 1766. 1 p.l., [v]-viii, 44 p., 2 l., 2 l., 92 p.
A new and correct catalogue of all the English books which have been printed from the year 1700 ... London, 1767. 2 p.l., 108 p.
The London catalogue of books in all languages, arts and sciences that have been printed in Great Britain since the year M.DCC ... London, 1773. vi, [1], 144 p.
A general catalogue of books in all languages ... London, 1779. 1 p.l., 152 p., 1 l., 10 p., 1 l., 14 p.
The London catalogue of books, selected from the general catalogue published in MDCCLXXXVI, and including the additions and alterations to September MDCCXCI ... London, 1791. 160, 8 p.
The London catalogue of books, with their sizes and prices ... London, 1799. 182 p.
The modern catalogue of books, with their sizes and prices ... London, 1803. 88 p.
The new London catalogue of books, with their sizes and prices ... London, 1807. 94 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1811. 239 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1814. 259, [1] p.
The modern London catalogue of books ... London, 1818. 2 p.l., 199, [1] p.
A catalogue of books ... London, 1820. 32 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1822. 3 p.l., 239 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1827. 2 p.l., 308 p., 1 l.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1831. 2 p.l., 335, [1] p.
London catalogue of books ... 1834. 2 p.l., 350 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1839. 2 p.l., 415, [1] p.
Supplement to the London catalogue of books, edition dated 1839 ... London, 1844. iv, 156 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1846. viii, 542 p.
Supplement to the London catalogue ... London, 1849. 2 p.l., 122 p., 2 l., 56 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1851. 2 p.l., 644 p.
The London catalogue of books ... London, 1855. vi, 583 p.
The British catalogue of books published from October 1837 to December 1852 ... London, 1853. 4 p.l., 408, 49, [1], 58, 62, 59-64, 51-57 p.
Index to the British catalogue... 1837 to 1857 ... London, 1858. 2 p.l., 292, xxix, [1], xlviii, 297-341 p.
The English catalogue of books for 1862[-1935]. A supplement to the London catalogue, and the British catalogue, containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland ... also, of the principal books published in the United States of America. London, 1863[-1936] (Annual volumes. 1936 title: ... The English catalogue of books for 1935, giving in one alphabet, under author, subject and title, the size, price, month of publication, and publisher of books issued in the United Kingdom, being a continuation of the "London" and "British" catalogues; with the publications of learned and other societies and directory of publishers. Edited by James D. Stewart ... London, the Publishers' circular, limited ... 1936. 4 p.l., 456 p. At head of title: 99th year of issue.)

Ersch, Johann Samuel. Handbuch der deutschen Literatur seit der Mitte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts bis auf die neueste Zeit systematisch bearbeitet und mit den nöthigen Registern versehen ... Amsterdam und Leipzig, 1812-14. 8 parts.

-- --- Neue mit verschiedenen Mitarbeiten besorgte Ausgabe ... Leipzig, 1822-27. 4 v. in 5.

Espasa see Enciclopedia vniversal ilvstrada...

... Evangelisches Missions-Magazin ... Basel, 1857-1941. 85 v.

The Expositor's yearbook; a survey of the Biblical and theological literature of 1925, edited by James Moffatt ... London [1926] 311 p.

Foppens, Jean François. Bibliotheca belgica, sive Virorum in Belgio vitâ, scriptisque illustrium catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura ... Bruxellis, 1739. 2 v.

Ford, Paul Leicester. Check list of bibliographies, catalogues, reference-lists, and lists of authorities of American books and subjects ... Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889. viii p., 59 numb. l., [61]-64 p.

Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond. Manuel de l'hispanisant ... New York, 1920-25. 2 v.

France. Ministère de l'education nationale. Catalogue des thèses et écrits académiques ... Paris, 1885-1933.

Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris; églises, monastères, colléges, etc. ... Paris, 1867-73. 3 v.

Friends free library and reading room, Germantown, Philadelphia. Report ... 1875. 6 p.

-- Annual report ... 1877-1932.

Fumagalli, Giuseppe. La bibliografia. Roma, 1923. 1 p.l., [v]-lxxxix, 169 p. (At head of title: Guide bibliografiche.)

A general catalogue of books... 1783 see English catalogue of books.

Geneva. Université. Catalogue des ouvrages, articles et mémoires publiés par les professeurs ... Genève, 1883. viii, 112 p.

-- --- 1896. viii, 402 p.

-- --- 1909. xii p., 1 l., 407 p.

Gesamtkatalog see Deutscher Gesamtkatalog.

Giornale de' letterati d'Italia ... Venezia, 1710-40. 40 v. in 42. And:

Supplementi ... Venezia, 1722-26. 3 v.

... Giornale della libreria, della tipografia e delle arti e industrie affini ... Milano, 1888-1909. 22 v.

Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen auf das Jahr MDCCXXXVIII. Göttingen... 6 p.l., 1128 p., 22 l. And:

... MDCCL ...
... MDCCLI ...
... MDCCLII ...
Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen ... 1753-95.
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen ... 197. Jahrgang. Berlin, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, 1935.

Grundtvig, Vilhelm. Bibliographie der Bibliographie, eine internat. Angelegenheit. (Archiv für Bibliographie, Buch- und Bibliothekswesen; Revue de bibliographie... ; Review of bibliography ... 1, 1926, p. 188-200)

A guide to historical literature, edited by George Matthew Dutcher, Henry Robinson Shipman, Sidney Bradshaw Fay, Augustus Hunt Shearer, William Henry Allison. New York: The Macmillan company, 1937. xxviii p., 1 l., 1222 p.

Guild, Reuben Aldridge. The librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography, comprising a select and descriptive list of bibliographical works; to which are added, sketches of publick libraries ... New York, 1858. 10, 304 p.

Halbjahrsverzeichnis der im deutschen Buchhandel erscheinenen Bücher, Zeitschriften und Landkarten ... Leipzig, 1928-33. 5 v. in 10.

Hamberger, Georg Christoph. Das gelehrte Teutschland, oder Lexikon der jetzt lebenden Teutschen Schriftsteller ... Fortgesetzt von Johann Georg Meusel ... Lemgo, 1796[-1834] 23 v. in 24. (See also Meusel.)

Harvard university. Doctors of philosophy and doctors of science... 1873-1926 ... Cambridge, 1926. 199 p. (Official register of Harvard university, v. 23, no. 39)

Haskell, Daniel C. see New York. Public library. A check list of cumulative indexes...

Hastings, James see Encyclopædia of religion and ethics.

Hebrew union college, Cincinnati. Library. Annual report of the librarian ... Cincinnati, 1913-15. 3 v.

Heinsius, Wilhelm. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon, oder Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der von 1700... erschienenen Bücher, welche in Deutschland und in den durch Sprache und Literatur damit verwandten Ländern gedruckt worden sind ... Leipzig, 1812-94. 19 v. (1894 title: Allgemeines Deutsches Bücher-Lexikon...)

Herzog, Johann Jakob. Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche ... in dritter verbesserter und vermehrter Auflage unter Mitwirkung vieler Theologen und Gelehrten, herausgegeben von D. Albert Hauck ... Leipzig, 1896-1913. 24 v.

Heyer, Henri. Catalogue des thèses de théologie soutenues à l'Académie de Genève pendant les XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles ... Genève, 1898. cvii p., 2 l., 167, [1] p.

Heyl, Lawrence. Current national bibliographies; a list of sources of information concerning current books of all countries ... Prelim. ed. Chicago, American library association, 1933. 22 numb. l.

-- --- Rev. ed. 1942. 2 p.l., 19 numb. l. ("Supersedes the preliminary edition.")

Hinrichs' Katalog 1906-1909 der im Deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher ... Leipzig, 1911. 2 p.l., 1586, 648 p.

Hinrichs' Katalog 1910-1912 ... 1913. 2 p.l., 1586, 636 p.

The History of the works of the learned; or, An impartial account of books lately printed in all parts of Europe ... London, 1699-1711. 13 v.

Hjelt, Otto Edvard August. Det Finska universitetets disputations- och program-litteratur under aren 1828-1908 systematiskt ordnad. Dissertationes academicæ et programmata Universitatis litterarum Fennorum Helsingforsiæ annis 1828-1908 edita. Helsingfors, 1909.

vi p., 1 l., 162 p.

Hugolin, père. Bibliographie des bibliographies du P. Louis Hennepin ... Montreal, 1933. 2 p.l., [7]-31, [1] p. (At head of title: Notes bibliographiques pour servir à l'histoire des Récollets du Canada. IV.)

Humphreys, Arthur Lee. A handbook to county bibliography, being a bibliography of bibliographies relating to the counties and towns of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1917. x, 501 p., 1 l.

... Index bibliographicus; international catalogue of sources of current bibliographical information ... Geneva, 1925. xvi, 233 p. (At head of title: League of nations. Committee on intellectual cooperation)

... Index bibliographicus; catalogue international des bibliographies courantes. 2. éd. mise à jour et considérablement augm. ... Berlin et Leipzig, 1931. xxiii, 420 p. (At head of title: Société des nations. Institut international de coopération intellectuelle à Paris.)

International federation for documentation. Bulletin de l'Institut international de bibliographie [its earlier name] Bruxelles [1895]- .

-- Catalogue des publications de l'Office et de l'Institut international de bibliographie. [Bruxelles] 1897- . (Appears from time to time in the Bulletin.)

International index to periodicals. Readers' guide to periodical literature. Supplement. [Vol. I] 1907-1915. Author and subject index to a selected list of periodicals not included in the Readers' guide, and to composite books ... The H. W. Wilson company, 1916. 5 p.l., 1252 p. And:

Readers' guide to periodical literature. Supplement. Volume II. 1916-1919 ... 1920.
International index to periodicals (formerly Readers' guide supplement) devoted chiefly to the humanities and science. Volume III. 1920-1923 ... 1924.
...
International index to periodicals, devoted... science. Volume IX, April 1940 - March 1943 ... 1943.

Internationale Bibliographie des Buch- und Bibliothekswesens, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bibliographie ... Leipzig, Otto Harrassowitz, 1928-39.

... Internationale kirchliche Zeitschrift ... Neue Folge der "Revue internationale de théologie" ... Bern, 1911- . (At head of title: Revue internationale ecclésiastique. International church review.) And:

Generalregister ... 1935.

Internationaler Jahresbericht der Bibliographie. The year's work in bibliography. Annuaire internationale des bibliographies ... Leipzig, 1931-40.

Iowa. University. Graduate college. Graduate theses ... Iowa City, 1924-36. 10 nos.

L'Italia che scrive. Rassegna per coloro che leggono. Supplemento mensile a tutti i periodici ... Roma, 1923-41. 24 v.

... Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft ... Münster in Westf., 1921-34. (At head of title: Verein zur Pflege der Liturgiewissenschaft E.-V.)

Jahrbuch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie ... Paderborn und Münster, 1887-1912.

Jahrbucher der Literatur ... Wien, 1818-49. 128 v. in 64.

Jahres-Verzeichnis der an den deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen ... Berlin, 1890-1931. 28 v.

Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften ... Berlin, 1887-1940.

Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen Universitätsschriften ... Basel, 1898- . And:

Verfasser-Register zu den Jahrgängen 1897/98-1922/23 ... Basel, 1927. 87 p.

Jaryc, Marc. Bibliographies et instruments de travail (A propos de quelques ouvrages récents) p. 139-178 in Revue d'histoire moderne, v. 12, 1937.

Jenaer Literaturzeitung, im Auftrag der Universität Jena herausgegeben von Anton Klette ... Jena, 1874-77; Leipzig, 1878-79. 6 v.

Jenaische allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung ... Jena und Leipzig, 1804-41. 38 v. in 76. (Continued as Neue jenaische allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung.) Also:

Intelligenzblatt ... Jena und Leipzig, 1804-41. 38 v. in 76.
Ergänzungsblätter ... Jena und Leipzig, 1813-41. 29 v.

Joecher, Christian Gottlieb. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon ... Leipzig, 1750-51. 4 v. And:

Fortsetzung und Ergänzungen zu Christian Gottlieb Jöchers allgemeinen Gelehrten-Lexico ... Leipzig, 1784-1816. 5 v.

John Crerar library, Chicago. A list of bibliographies of special subjects ... Chicago, 1902. 504 p.

Johnston, William Dawson. Special collections in libraries in the United States ... Washington, 1912. 1 p.l., 140 p. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin, 1912, no. 23; whole no. 495)

Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. Avhandlingar ock program, uitgivna vid svenska ock finska akademier ock skolor, under aren 1855-1890 ... Upsala [1891-97] 2 v.

-- Bibliographies of bibliographies, chronologically arranged, with occasional notes and an index ... Chicago, 1901. 45 p., 1 l. (Bibliographical society of Chicago. Contributions to bibliography. 1)

-- --- [2d ed. Chicago, 1913] [38] p. (Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Bibliographical society of America, v. 2, no. 3-4, July-Oct. 1910; etc.)

Journal des savans. Septembre 1816 ... Seconde édition. A Paris, 1817. 256 p. [Sept.-Dec.] And:

...
Journal des savants, fondé en 1665 ... Année 1939. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1939.

The Journal of religion, continuing the Biblical world and the American journal of theology. Issued by the Divinity faculty and conference of the University of Chicago ... Chicago, 1921-43. 23 v.

Kaiser, John Boynton. The national bibliographies of the South American republics; preliminary list ... Boston, 1913. cover-title, 19 p., 1 l. (Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets, no. 21)

Katalog öfver den svenska litteraturen i Finland . . . Helsingfors, 1892-1924.

Kayser, Christian Gottlob. Index locupletissimus librorum qui inde ab anno MDCCL usque ad annum MDCCCXXXII in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon enthaltend alle von 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1832 in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher . . . Leipzig, 1834. viii, 507 p. And:

. . .
. . . Sechster Theil . . . 1836.
Sachregister zum Kayser'schen Bücher-Lexikon . . . Leipzig, 1838.
Vols. 7-8, 1833-1840; 9-10, 1841-1846.
. . .
Christian Gottlob Kayser's Vollständiges Bücher-Lexikon . . . Sechsunddreissigster Band. 1907-1910 . . . Leipzig, 1911. (See Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis)

Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia: a selected bibliography. Contributions to the bibliography of the relations of China, Russia, and Japan, with special reference to Korea, Manchuria, Mongolia, and eastern Siberia, in Oriental and European languages . . . Berkeley, California, 1939. xxxix, 675 p.

Klussmann, Rudolf. Systematisches Verzeichnis der Abhandlungen welche in den Schulschriften sämtlicher an dem Programmtausche teilnehmenden Lehranstalten . . . erschienen sind . . . Leipzig, 1889-1916. 5 v.

Knygos; bibliografijos ir kritikos zurnalas . . . Kaunas [Lithuania] 1922-39. 10 v.

Kroeger, Alice Bertha. Guide to the study and use of reference books; a manual for librarians, teachers and students, by Alice Bertha Kroeger, librarian and director, Library school, Drexel institute, Philadelphia. Issued by the publishing board of the American library association. Boston and New York, 1902. viii, 104 p., 1 l. (At head of title: A. L. A. annotated lists.) And:

2d ed., 1908.
Supplement, 1911.
Supplement, 1914.
-- --- Third edition, revised throughout and much enlarged. By Isadore Gilbert Mudge . . . Chicago, 1917. xiv, 235 p. (Later editions by Mudge.)

Kukula, Richard. Bibliographisches Jahrbuch der deutschen Hochschulen . . . Innsbruck, 1892.

Labbe, Philippe. Bibliotheca bibliothecarvm cvris secvndis avctior . . . Parisiis, 1664. 16 p.l., 394 p. And:

-- --- Editio secunda auctior, & meliori ordine disposita. Rothomagi, 1672.
-- Bibliotheca bibliothecarum curis tertiis auctior . . . Editio IV. auctior, & meliori ordine disposita, & juxta exemplar Rothomagense excusa. Lipsiæ, 1682.

La Croix du Maine, François Grudé, sieur de. Les bibliothéques françoises de la Croix du Maine et de du Verdier, sieur de Vauprivas. Nouvelle édition . . . Paris, 1772-73. 6 v.

Lane, William Coolidge. Index to recent reference lists, 1884-1890 . . . Republished from the Bulletin of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1885-91. 4 parts. (Harvard university. Library. Bibliographical contributions, nos. 20, 24, 29, 40)

Langlois, Charles Victor. Manuel de bibliographie historique . . . 1. Instruments bibliographiques. Paris, 1896. xi, 195 p., 1 l.

-- --- Paris, 1901. xi, 239 p.

-- --- Deuxième fascicule. Paris, 1904. 2 p.l., [241]-623 p.

. . . Latviešu zinātne un literātūra . . . Riga, 1926-37. 6 v.

League of nations. Committee on intellectual cooperation see Index bibliographicus.

Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur . . . 1849-55. 52 v.

The Library journal . . . New York, 1877-

Library of Congress. A catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards . . . see A catalog of books represented . . .

Library of Congress. [Public catalog, listing authors, titles, subjects, editors, etc.; Official catalog of authors and subjects; Old catalog, by authors; Shelf list, classified; Deck lists; Serial records; special catalogs in Rare book room, etc.]

Library of Congress. Catalog division. A list of American doctoral dissertations . . . Washington, 1913-39. 27 v.

El libro y el pueblo. Revista mensuel bibliografico. Organo del Dep. de bibliotecas de la Secretaria de educacion. Mexico, 1922-34. 12 v.

Literarischer Handweiser zunächst für alle katholiken deutscher Zunge. Münster [1862?]-1931. (Library of Congress has 41.-67. Jahrgang, 1903-31.)

Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland . . . Leipzig, 1850-1941. 92 v. And:

Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes über die wichtigsten wissenschaftlichen Neuerscheinungen des gesamten deutschen Sprachgebietes . . . Leipzig, 1925- .
The following notes are from Library of Congress card 6-1196:
Weekly [Literarisches Zentralblatt] Oct. 1850 - Jan. 1923; semimonthly, Feb.-Aug. 1923; monthly, Sept. 1923 - Mar. 1924; semimonthly, Apr. 1924- .
Vols. 1-54 (1850-1903) have title: Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland.
Jahrg. 1897 and 1898 include supplements, "Vorlesungsverzeichniss sämmtlicher Universitäten und Hochschulen des deutschen Sprachgebietes."
From Jan. 1900 a supplement has been issued, entitled, 1900-01: Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland. Beilage; 1902- : Die schöne Literatur . . . 3. -Jahrg.
"Monatsverzeichnis der an den deutschen Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen erschienenen Schriften" was issued as a supplement to "Literarisches Zentralblatt" from Jan. 1922 to May 1923.
Jahresberichte for the year 1924 consist of a classified index in 24 separate volumes, each volume having general series title-page and special title-page. 1925- issued in 1 volume each, the classified section being followed by an author index and section, "Anhang: Wichtige wissenschaftliche Neuerscheinungen des Auslandes."

The Literary collector; a monthly magazine of book-lore and bibliography ... New York [etc., 1900-05] 10 v. in 7.

The Literary digest international book review ... New York [1922-26] 4 v.

Litteris. An international critical review of the humanities. Lund, 1924-30. 7 v.

Le livre en Suisse see Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz.

London. University. The students' guide to the libraries of London ... 3d ed. ... London, 1927. xxv, 580 p., 1 l.

London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin of the Institute of historical research: Thesis supplement ... London, 1933-40. 8 nos.

The London catalogue of books see English catalogue of books.

London library. Catalogue of the London library ... London, 1913-14. 2 v. ("A revised and enlarged edition of the catalogue issued in 1903.") Also:

2d ed., 1847
Volume the second, 1852.
Supplement, 1856.
3d ed., 1865.
5th ed., 1888.
Catalogue ... 1903.
Supplement ... 1904-11. 8 v.
Supplement ... 1920- .

Lorenz see Catalogue général ...

Lowndes, William Thomas. The bibliographer's manual containing an account of rare, curious, and useful books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the invention of printing; with bibliographical and critical notices, collations of the rarer articles, and the prices at which they have been sold in the present century ... Vol. I. London, William Pickering, 1834. xii, 530 p. A-C. Also:

v.2, D-J. 1 p.l., 531-1054 p.
v.3, K-Q. 1 p.l., 1055-1528 p.
v.4, R-Z. 1 p.l., 1529-2002 p.
-- --- New edition, revised, corrected and enlarged ... London, 1857.
...
... Part X. London, 1865.
Appendix to the Bibliographer's manual ... London, 1864.
...
-- --- New edition, corrected and enlarged; with an appendix relating to the books of literary and scientific societies. London, 1871. 4 v., paged continuously.

-- Lowndes' British librarian; or, Book-collector's guide ... London, 1839-42. cover-title & 1416 col. (It was issued in 12 parts; part 12 seems to be rare; it contains cols. 1321-1416. "This volume is bound, with photostats of the consecutive sheets 4 O and 4 P, inserted in their correct places and the incorrect sheets 4 O and 4 P, bound in at the end so as to make this volume correspond exactly to the copy in the National Library of Scotland (formerly the Advocates' Library), at Edinburgh, from which copy the photostats were made." (MS note in copy 2 in the Cole collection at Yale. Copy 1 has the offending part, cols. 1289-1320, and col. 1321 does not properly follow col. 1320.) His Bibliographer's manual includes all subjects except theology, which was reserved for the British librarian. "Lowndes' British librarian, or book-collector's guide to the formation of a library in all branches of literature, science and art" was to have included I. Religion and its history; 2. Ethics and morals; 3. Legislation and politics; 4. Science and arts; 5. History and antiquities; 6. Miscellaneous literature. Class 1 was to have had 12 parts, but was never completed, owing to mental derangement brought on by ill health and pecuniary embarrassment. "All copies... contain variously from 1192 to 1416 columns." (Cole, G. W. Do you know your Lowndes? In Bibliographical society of America. Papers, v. 33, 1933, p. 1-24.))

-- The British librarian, or Handbook for students in divinity, a guide to the knowledge of theological works ... London [1848?] xxxiv p., 1416 cols.

Lynn, Jeannette Murphy. An alternative classification for Catholic books; a scheme for Catholic theology, canon law and church history, to be used with the Dewey decimal, Classification décimale, or Library of Congress classifications ... Milwaukee [&] Chicago, 1937. 2 p.l., [iii]-lxv, 400 p.

McGill university. Library school. A bibliography of Canadian bibliographies ... Montreal, 1930. 1 p.l., iv, 45 p. (McGill university publications. Series VII. No. 20.)

McKay, George Leslie. American book auction catalogues, 1713-1934; a union list ... New York, The New York public library, 1937. xxxii, 540 p.

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford. Proposed list of location symbols for libraries in all countries of the world except the United States ... Chicago, 1941. cover-title & 1 l., iii-x, 54 numb. l. (Contributions to the bibliography of printing, no. 3)

Madan, Falconer. Oxford books; a bibliography of printed works relating to the university and city of Oxford or printed or published there ... Oxford, Clarendon press, 1895-1931. 3 v. (Volume 1 was issued with title: The early Oxford press ...)

Maire, Albert. Répertoire alphabétique des thèses de doctorat ès lettres des universités françaises, 1810-1900 ... Paris, 1903. vi, 226, [1] p.

Malcom, Howard. An index to the principal works in every department of religious literature. Embracing nearly seventy thousand citations, alphabetically arranged under two thousand heads ... 2d ed., with addenda ... Philadelphia, 1870. 1 p.l., 5-488, 6 p.

-- Theological index. References to the principal works in every department of religious literature ... Boston, 1868. 1 p.l., 5-489 p.

Marcus, Jacob Rader. A brief introduction to the bibliography of modern Jewish history ... a selected, annotated list of the standard books in several languages on the period from 1650 to modern times ... Cincinnati, Hebrew union college, 1935. 7 p.l., 136, 137A-137B, 138-170 numb. l. ([Hebrew union college] Publication no. 16)

Marklin, Gabriel. Catalogus disputationum in academiis Scandinaviae et Finlandiae Lidenianus continuatus ... Upsaliae, 1820. 3 parts (covers dated 1778-1819): 1 p.l., iv, 117, 179, 102 p. And:

[1820-55] ... 1874.
Ad catalogus disputationum in academiis et gymnasiis Sveciae Lidenianum supplementa addidit Gabr. Marklin ... 1820. 1 p.l., 262 p. 4 parts.

Mathews, Shailer. A dictionary of religion and ethics, edited by Shailer Mathews... and Gerald Birney Smith

... New York, the Macmillan company, 1923. 2 p.l., iii-vii, 513 p.

Melander, Samuel Erik. Förteckning öfver afhandlingar och uppsatser som inga i eller medfölja arsredogörelserna för rikets allmänna läroverk, 1858-1882 ... Lund, 1912. And:

1883-1909 ... 1909.

Memoirs of literature. Containing a large account of many valuable books, letters and dissertations upon several subjects ... 2d ed., revised and corrected. London, 1722. 8 v.
The following note is from Library of Congress card 7-29218:
The 1st edition of this periodical was issued by Michel de la Roche from March, 1710, to September, 1714, and from January to at least April, 1717. In 1725 he started "New memoirs of literature," which ran till December, 1727, and in 1730, "A literary journal, or a continuation of the Memoirs of literature," which came to an end in 1731. cf. Preface and Dictionary of national biography, v. 49.

Mémorial de la libraire française. Revue hebdomadaire des livres, complément de la "Bibliographie française" ... Paris, 1896-1923.

Mendelssohn, Sidney. Mendelssohn's South African bibliography, being the catalogue raisonné of the Mendelssohn library of works relating to South Africa, including the full titles of the books, with synoptical, biographical, critical, and bibliographical notes on the volumes and their authors ... London, 1910. 2 v.

Merriam, G. & C., co., publishers. Webster's biographical dictionary. First edition ... G. & C. Merriam co., publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A. [c1943] xxxvi, 1697 p.

Meulman, Isaac. Catalogus van de tractaten, pamfletten, enz. over de geschiedenis van Nederland ... Amsterdam, 1866-68. 3 v.

Meusel, Johann Georg. Lexikon der vom Jahr 1750 bis 1800 verstorbenen Teutschen Schriftsteller ... Leipzig, 1802-16. 15 v. (See Hamberger.)

Michigan. University. Library. University of Michigan publications containing material of a scientific or learned character, compiled by Esther Anne Smith ... Ann Arbor, 1922. 3 p.l., 99 p. (Its General library publication no. 2)

Milkau, Fritz. Verzeichniss der Bonner Universitätsschriften, 1818-1885 ... Bonn, 1897. xxiv, 440, [1] p.

Minnesota. University. Register of Ph. D. degrees conferred by the University of Minnesota 1888 through June 1938. Vol. XLII. No. 31. May 22, 1939. iv, [1], 276 p. (At head of title: The Bulletin of the University of Minnesota.)

Minto, John. Reference books; a classified and annotated guide to the principal works of reference ... London, the Library association, 1929. vii, 356 p. Also:

Supplement. London, 1931. vii, 140 p.

The modern catalogue of books see English catalogue of books.

The modern London catalogue see English catalogue of books.

The monthly review. A periodical work giving an account, with proper abstracts of, and extracts from, the new books, pamphlets, &c ... London [1749]-1844. 165 v.

The monthly review. Edited by Henry Newbolt ... London, 1900-07. 27 v.

Mourier, Athénaïs. Notice sur le doctorat ès lettres, suivie du catalogue et de l'analyse des thèses françaises et latines admises par les facultés des lettres depuis 1810 ... Quatrième édition ... Paris [1880] 2 p.l., xii, 442 p.

Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. New guide to reference books, by Isadore Gilbert Mudge, reference librarian, Columbia university. Based on the third edition of Guide to the study and use of reference books by Alice Bertha Kroeger as revised by I. G. Mudge. Chicago, American library association, 1923. ix, [1], 278 p. Also:

Guide to reference books. Sixth edition ... Chicago, American library association, 1936. x p., 1 l., 504 p.
Reference books of 1935-1937. An informal supplement to Guide to reference books, sixth edition, by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. Chicago, American library association, 1939. 69 p.
Reference books of 1938-1940. By Constance M. Winchell, reference librarian, Columbia university. Second informal supplement to Guide to reference books, sixth edition, by Isadore Gilbert Mudge. Chicago, 1941. 106, [1] p.
Reference books of 1941-1943, by Constance M. Winchell. Third informal supplement to Guide to reference books ... 1944.

Nachtmann, Alice (Newman) Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins to December 31, 1897 ... Albany, 1898. cover-title, p. [369]-[426] (New York state library bulletin. Bibliography [v. 1] no. 14, August, 1898)

Namur, Jean Pie. Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale ou répertoire systématique indiquant 1° tous les ouvrages relatifs a la paléographie; a la diplomatique; a l'histoire de l'imprimerie et de la librairie; a la bibliographie; aux bio-bibliographies et a l'histoire des bibliothèques; 2° la notice des recueils périodiques, littéraires et critiques des différents pays. Suivi d'un répertoire alphabétique général ... Liége, 1838. 2 v.

Nationale tentoonstelling van het boek, Amsterdam, 1910. Catalogus van boeken in Noord-Nederland ... 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1911. [938] p.

Nederlandsche vereeniging van bibliothecarissen. Catalogus van academische geschriften in Nederland en Nederlandsch Indië verschenen ... Utrecht [1925-27]; 's-Gravenhage, 1928- .

Nelson, Axel Herman. Akademiska afhandlingar vid Sveriges universitet och högskolor läsåren 1890/91-1909/10 jämte förteckning öfver Svenskars akademiska afhandlingar vid utländska universitet under samma ted ... Uppsala [1911] viii, 80 p. (In Uppsala universitets årsskrift, 1911, Band 2)

Neue allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek ... Kiel, 1793-1800; Berlin und Stettin, 1801-06. 107 v. in 106. (Preceded by Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek, 1765-96) Also:

Anhang zum ersten bis acht und zwanzigsten Bande ... 1797-1801. 6 v.
Anhang zum neun und zwanzigsten bis acht und sechzigsten Bande ... 1802-03. 4 v.

Neue jenaische allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung ... Leipzig, 1842-48. 7 v. in 14. (Preceded by Jenaische allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung, 1804-41)

Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie ... see Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekswissenschaft.

A new and correct catalogue of all the English books see English catalogue of books.

The new London catalogue of books see English catalogue of books.

New York. Public library. A check list of cumulative indexes to individual periodicals in the New York public library, compiled by Daniel C. Haskell, bibliographer of the Library. New York, the New York public library, 1942. 3 p.l., 370 p.

-- A guide to the reference collections... compiled by Karl Brown. New York, 1941. xiv, 416 p.

New York library club. Libraries of greater New York ... New York, 1902. iii, 185 p.

New York state library school, Albany. Selected national bibliographies ... [2d ed.] Albany, 1908. cover-title & 1 l., [5]-40 p. (New York state library. [Bulletin] Library school 26)

Newcombe, Luxmoore. The university & college libraries of Great Britain and Ireland, a guide to the material available for the research student ... London, J. & E. Bumpus, ltd., 1927. 220 p.

Newhall, Jeannette E. A list of bibliographies of theological and Biblical literature published in Great Britain and America 1932-1943. [Cambridge, Mass.] October 1943. 3 p.l., iii-ix, 15 numb. l. Typewritten. ("To continue the work of Wilbur M. Smith... ")

Norsk bog-fortegnelse. 1848-1865 ... Kristiania, 1870, Den norske boghandlerforenings forlag. 1 p.l., 302 p. Also:

1866-1872 ... Christiania, 1877.
1873-1882 ... Kristiania, 1885.
Norsk bogfortegnelse 1883-1890 ... 1892.
1891-1900 ... 1902.
1901-1910 ... 1912.
1911-1920 ... 1923-1924.
Norsk bogfortegnelse for 1921-1925 utgitt av Universitetsbiblioteket. Den Norske bokhandlerforening, Oslo, 1928
...
1931-1935 ... Oslo, 1938.

Norsk bogfortegnelse for 1870. Med et alphabetisk register. Første aargang. Christiania, 1871 ...

Norsk bogfortegnelse for 1883. Udgiven af Universitetsbiblioteket ... Christiania, 1884-1920.

Norsk bokhandlertidende ... 24de aargang[-64.] Kristiania, 1903-41.

Northup, Clark Sutherland. A register of bibliographies of the English language and literature ... New Haven, Yale university press [etc., etc.] 1925. 6 p.l., 507 p. (Cornell studies in English. [IX])

Northwestern university, Evanston, Illinois. A list of doctoral dissertations ... 1896-1934. Northwestern university, Chicago-Evanston, 1935. 27 p.

Nova acta eruditorum see Acta eruditorum.

Ohio state university. Abstracts of dissertations presented by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy ... Columbus, 1930-44.

Orientalische Bibliographie, unter Mitwirkung der Herren Prof. Dr. A. Bezzenberger, Königsberg; Dr. Joh. Müller, Kustos a. d. Kgl. Bibliothek in Berlin [etc.] ... Berlin, 1888- .

Ottino, Giuseppe. Bibliotheca bibliographica italica. Catalogo degli scritti di bibliologia, bibliografia e biblioteconomia pubblicati in Italia e di quelli risguardanti l'Italia pubblicati all' estero; comp. da G. Ottino... e G. Fumagalli ... Roma, 1889; Torino, 1895. 2 v. And:

Primo supplemento annuale. 1895 ... Torino, 1896.
Secondo supplemento annuale. 1896 ... Torino, 1897.
Terzo supplemento 1896-1899 ... Roma, 1901.
Quarto supplemento a tutto l'anno 1900 con rifusione completa degli indici alfabetici dei soggetti e degli autori contenuti nei 6 volumi finora pubblicati ... Torino, 1902.

Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy ... Oxford, at the Clarendon press, 1928-40. 12 v.

Pacific Northwest library association. Special collections in libraries of the Pacific Northwest ... Seattle, University of Washington press, 1927. 20 p.

Pagliaini, Attilio. Catalogo generale della libreria italiana dall' anno 1847 a tutto il 1899 ... Milano, 1901-05. 3 v. And:

Indice per materie ... Milano, 1910-22. 3 v.
Primo supplemento, dal 1900 al 1910 ... Milano, 1912-14. 2 v.
Secondo supplemento, dal 1911 al 1920 ... Milano, 1925-28. 2 v.
Terzo supplemento, dal 1921 al 1930 ... Milano, 1932- .

Palau y Dulcet, Antonio. Manual del librero Hispano-Americano ... Barcelona, 1923-27. 7 v.

Palfrey, Thomas Rossman. Guide to bibliographies of theses, United States and Canada ... Chicago, American library association, 1936. 48 p.

-- --- Second edition ... 1940. 54 p.

Pawlowski, Gustave. Les travaux bibliographiques de 1867 a 1878 ... Paris, 1879. 80 p.

Peddie, Robert Alexander. National bibliographies: a descriptive catalogue of the works which register the books published in each country ... London, Grafton & co., 1912. vi, 34 p.

Peignot, Gabriel. Répertoire bibliographique universel, contenant la notice raisonnée des bibliographies spéciales publiées jusqu'a ce jour, et d'un grand nombre d'autres ouvrages de bibliographie, relatifs a l'histoire littéraire, et a toutes les parties de la bibliologie ... Paris, 1812. xx, 514 p.

-- Répertoire de bibliographies spéciales, curieuses et instructives ... Paris, 1810. xv, [1], 286 p.

Pérennés, François Marie. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique ... Paris, J. P. Migne, 1858-66. 6 v.

Pettee, Julia. List of theological subject headings and corporate church names ... 2d ed. ... Chicago, American library association, 1947. 653 p.

Petzholdt, Julius. Bibliotheca bibliographica. Kritisches Verzeichniss der das Gesammtgebiet der Bibliographie betreffenden Litteratur des In- und Auslandes, in systematischer Ordnung ... Mit alphabetischem Namen- und Sachregister. Leipzig, 1866. xii, 939 p.

Pinto, Olga. Le bibliografie nazionali. A. Mondadori, editore, Milano [1935] 3 p.l., 11-115 p., 1 l.

Polybiblion. Revue bibliographique universelle ... Paris, 1868-1939. 195 v.

The Present state of the republick of letters. Giving a general view of the state of learning throughout Europe; and containing not only an early account, but accurate abstracts of the most valuable books published in Great Britain or foreign parts ... London, 1728-36. 18 v.

Pretzsch, Karl. Verzeichnis der Breslauer Universitätsschriften 1811-1885 ... Breslau, 1905. xv, 387 p.

Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin. Internationale Personalbibliographie, 1850-1935, in der Preussischen Staatsbibliothek, bearbeitet von Max Arnim. Leipzig, K. W. Hiersemann, 1936. 2 p.l., [vii]-xii, 572 p.

The Princeton theological review ... Philadelphia [later: Princeton] 1903-29. 27 v.

Prins, Anthonij Winkler. Winkler Prins Algemeene encyclopaedie. Vijfde geheel nieuwe druk ... Amsterdam, 1932-38. 16 v.

Przewodnik bibljograficzny ... dla wydawców, księgarzy, antykwarzy, jako też dla czytających i kupujących książki, wydawany przez Bibljotekę Zakładu nar. im. Ossolińskich ... Kraków, Zakład narodowy imienia Ossolińskich [etc., etc.] 1878-[1928] 49 v. in 19.

The following notes are taken from Library of Congress card 34-38135:
Vols. 45-46 (1922-23) in manuscript, remain unpublished.
Title varies. 1914-19, Bibliografia (later Bibljografja) polska.
No more published?

Publishers' circular and booksellers' record. London, 1837- . (Weekly)

Quaritch, Bernard. A general catalogue of books offered to the public at the affixed prices ... London, 1887-92. 7 v.

Quérard, Joseph Marie. La France littéraire, ou Dictionnaire bibliographique des savants, historiens et gens de lettres de la France ... Paris, 1827-69. 12 v.

-- La littérature française contemporaine. XIXe siècle ... Paris, 1842-57. 6 v.

Readers' guide to periodical literature <cumulated>. A consolidation of the Cumulative index to a selected list of periodicals and the Readers' guide to periodical literature. Volume I. 1900-1904. Edited by Anna Lorraine Guthrie ... Minneapolis, the H. W. Wilson company, 1905. 2 p.l., [vii]-ix, [2], 1640 p. And:

...
Readers' guide to periodical literature; an author and subject index. [Vol. 13] July 1941 - June 1943 ... New York, the H. W. Wilson company, 1943. ix, [1], 2247 p. (See note in Mudge.)

... Revista de bibliografía Chilena y extranjera. Publicada mensualmente por la Sección de informaciones de la Biblioteca nacional. Santiago de Chile, Imprenta universitaria, 1913-29.

La revue bibliographique. Publication mensuelle ... Bruxelles, librairie Albert Dewit, 1920-29. 10 v.

... Revue biblique trimestrielle, publié sous la direction des professeurs de l'École pratique d'études bibliques établie au couvent dominicain Saint-Etienne de Jérusalem ... Paris, 1892-94.

Revue chrétienne. Recueil mensuel ... Paris, 1854-1926.

Revue critique des livres nouveaux ... Paris, 1906- .

Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique ... Louvain, 1900- .

Revue des études juives; publication trimestrielle de la Société des études juives ... Paris, 1880-1911.

... Revue Mabillon ... Ligugé, 1905-39.

Richardson, Ernest Cushing. The books of an old librarian ... The Brick row book shop, inc. [New York] 1941. 2 p.l., 92, [6] p.

-- An index directory to special collections in North American libraries, prepared for the A. L. A. Committee on bibliography and the Library of Congress ... Provisional edition, unedited. Yardley, Pa., 1927. x, 168 p.

Sabin, Joseph. A bibliography of bibliography; or, A handy book about books which relate to books ... New York, 1877. cl p.

St. Clement's church, Philadelphia. Yarnall library of theology. Yarnall library of theology of St. Clement's church, Philadelphia ... compiled by Jos. Cullen Ayer. Philadelphia, 1933. 4 p.l., 334 p.

St. Louis university. Publications of the faculty and graduate students ... 1929. 102 p.

Sarkis, Joseph Elian. Dictionnaire encyclopédique de bibliographie arabe ... Le Caire (Egypte) 1928-30. 11 fasc.

Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia. The new Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia of religious knowledge, embracing Biblical, historical, doctrinal, and practical theology and Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical biography from the earliest times to the present day, based on the third edition of the Realencyklopädie founded by J. J. Herzog, and edited by Albert Hauck, prepared by more than six hundred scholars and specialists [under the supervision of] Samuel Macauley Jackson [and others] ... New York and London [1908-14] 13 v. (The history of "Herzog" from 1853 is given in the Preface.)

Schneider, Georg. Handbuch der Bibliographie ... Vierte, gänzlich veränderte und stark vermerte Auflage. Leipzig, Karl W. Hiersemann, 1930. ix, 674 p., 1 l. (This edition omits the theoretical part included in the first edition, 1932. Ralph Shaw translated this part from the third edition under the title "Theory and history of bibliography," 1934.)

Die Schöne Literatur. Beilage zum Literarischen Centralblatt für Deutschland ... Leipzig, 1900- .

Das Schweizer Buch; bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweizerischen Landesbibliothek. Bern, 1939- . (Title, 1901-38: Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz.)

Shunami, Shlomo. Bibliography of Jewish bibliographies ... Jerusalem, at the University press, 1936. xi, 399, ix p. And supplements:

Jewish bibliographies of the year 5697-1937 (a survey) Reprinted from Haolam vol. 26, no. 20 (with additions) Jerusalem 1938. 11, [1] p.
Jewish bibliographies of the year 5698-1938 (a survey) Reprinted from Haolam vol. 27, no. 25-27 (with additions) Jerusalem 1939. cover-title, 15, [1] p.

Silva, Innocencio Francisco da. Diccinario bibliographico portuguez ... Lisboa, 1858-1923. 22 v. (v.22: Dicionário bibliográfico português.) Also:

Souza, José Soares de. Indice alfabético do Dicionario bibliográfico português ... [Lisboa] 1938.
Fonseca, Martinho Augusto Ferreira da. Aditamentos ao Dicionario bibliográfico português ... Coimbra, 1927.

Smith, Wilbur Moorehead. A list of bibliographies of theological and biblical literature published in Great Britain and America, 1595-1931, with critical, biographical and bibliographical notes ... Coatesville, Pa., 1931. 2 p.l., iii-viii p., 1 l., 5-62 p.

Smith, William. A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines; being a continuation of 'The dictionary of the Bible.' Edited by William Smith ... and Henry Wace ... London, 1877-87. 4 v.

Spargo, John Webster. Some reference books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: a finding-list. (Bibliographical society of America. Papers, v. 31, p. 133-175. 1937)

Special libraries ... Published by the Special libraries association, New York, 1910- .

Special libraries association of Boston. Directory of special libraries in Boston and vicinity ... [2d ed.] Boston, 1921. 40 p.

Special libraries council of Philadelphia and vicinity. Directory of the libraries of Philadelphia and vicinity ... Washington, D. C., 1923. cover-title, 15 p.

Special libraries directory, edited by Dorsey W. Hyde, jr. Washington, D. C., 1921. cover-title & 123 p.

--- Second edition. Compiled by May Wilson ... New York, 1925. xii, [2], 254 p.

Special library directory of the United States and Canada ... New York, 1935. ix, 253 p.

Stainier, Louis. Bibliographie des bibliographies. (In Revue des bibliothèques et archives de Belgique, 1903- .)

Stein, Henri. Manuel de bibliographie générale. (Bibliotheca bibliographica nova) ... Paris, 1897. 2 p.l., [vii]-xx, 895 p. (Manuels de bibliographie historique. II)

-- Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888 ... Paris, 1889. 104 p. (At head of title: Congrès bibliographique international, tenu à Paris du 3 au 7 avril 1888 sous les auspices de la Société bibliographique.)

Strassburg. Universität. Verzeichniss der an der Kaiser-Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg vom Sommer-Semester 1872 bis Ends 1884 erschienenen Schriften. Strassburg, 1890. 1 p.l., 74 p.

The Sunday-school library bulletin, devoted exclusively to the Sunday-school library ... New York, 1892-1901. 10 v.

Supplement to the London catalogue see English catalogue of books.

Svensk bok-katalog, 1866/73-1926/30. Stockholm, Svenska bokförläggareföreningen, 1878-1934. 11 v.

Svensk bokförteckning ... Stockholm, 1929-40.

Svensk bokhandels-tidning för år 1903-40. Stockholm.

Systematische Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen Literatur Deutschlands ... Berlin, 1922-24.

Taylor, Archer. Renaissance reference books: a checklist of some bibliographies printed before 1700 ... Issued under the auspices of the Committee on Renaissance studies of the American council of learned societies. University of California press, Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1941. cover-title & ii, 24 p. (At head of title: Renaissance bibliographies and checklists. I)

Temple university, Philadelphia. Library. Graduate theses and dissertations 1894-1940, compiled by J. Periam Danton and Maurice F. Tauber. Philadelphia, Temple university, 1940. vii, [1], 93 p.

Têng, Ssŭ-yü. An annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works ... Published by the Harvard-Yenching institute, Peiping office, Yenching university, Peiping, 1936. vi, 271 p.

Die theologische Literatur des Jahre ... see Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt.

Theologische Literaturzeitung ... Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1876-1940. 65 v.

Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt. Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1922-40. 19 v. (1940 title: Die theologische Literatur des Jahre 1939. Neunzehnter Jahrgang des Bibliographischen Beiblattes der Theologischen Literaturzeitung.)

Theologische Revue. In Verbindung mit der theologischen Fakultät zu Münster und unter Mitwirkung vieler anderer Gelehrten ... Münster i. W., 1902-40. 39 v. (1940 title: Theologische Revue in Verbindung mit der katholisch-theologischen Fakultät zu Münster ...)

Theologischer Jahresbericht ... Leipzig, 1882-1915. 33 v. (1915 imprint: Tübingen.)

Theologischer Literatur-Kalender. Herausgegeben von August Hettler ... Halle a S., 1904-06. 2 v.

Theologischer Literaturbericht. Mit dem vierteljahrsbericht aus dem Gebiet der schönen Literatur und verwandten Gebieten. Gütersloh, 1878- .

Theologisches Literaturblatt ... Leipzig, 1880-1941.

Toto, Josefina del. A bibliography of the collective biography of Spanish America ... Rio Piedras, P. R., published by the University, 1938. vii, [1], 140 p. (The University of Puerto Rico bulletin, series IX, no. 1, Sept., 1938)

The United States catalog: books in print, 1899 . . . Published by H. W. Wilson, Minneapolis [c1900] 64 (i. e. , 72), viii, 755 p., 1 l., [5]-361 p. (See Mudge 1936, p. 382 for list of subsequent volumes.)

The Universal historical bibliotheque: or An account of most of the considerable books printed in all languages in the month of January[-March] 1686 . . . London, 1687. 4 p.l., 203 p.

The Universal Jewish encyclopedia. In ten volumes. An authoritative and popular presentation of Jews and Judaism since the earliest times. Edited by Isaac Landmann . . . Director of research, Simon Cohen . . . The Universal Jewish encyclopedia, inc., New York [c1939-43] 10 v. And:

The seven-branched light; a reading guide and index to the Universal Jewish encyclopedia . . . Compiled by Simon Cohen, D. D., director of research. The Universal Jewish encyclopedia, inc., New York [c1944] vi, 78 p.
(The article on "Bibliography, Jewish" by Bernhard Weinryb, p. 346-348, v. 2, is especially noteworthy.)

Université catholique, Louvain. Bibliographie, 1834-1900. [3. éd.] Louvain, 1900. xi, 386 p. And:

Premier supplément, 1899-1901. Louvain, 1901.
Deuxième supplément, 1901-1903. Louvain, 1904.
Troisième supplément, 1903-1905. Louvain, 1906.
[Quatrième supplément] . . . Liste des professeurs, 1834-1908; travaux du corps académique de 1908. Louvain, 1908.
Cinquième supplément, 1908-1911. Louvain, 1911.
Sixième supplément, 1911-1913. Louvain, 1913.

Vallée, Léon. Bibliographie des bibliographies par Léon Vallée, de la Bibliothèque nationale. Première partie: Catalogue des bibliographies générales et particulières, par ordre alphabétique d'auteurs, avec l'indication complète du titre, des lieu et date de publication, du format, etc. Seconde partie: Répertoire des mêmes bibliographies par ordre alphabétique de matières. Paris, 1883. 2 v.

Van Dyke, John Charles. Notes on the Sage library of the Theological seminary at New Brunswick . . . New Brunswick, N. J., 1888. 27 p. (Reformed church seminary publications. no. 1)

Van Patten, Nathan. An index to bibliographies and bibliographical contributions relating to the work of American and British authors 1923-1932. 1934. Stanford university press, Stanford university, California; London: Humphrey Milford, Oxford university press. vii, 324 p.

Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des bokhandels. Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de bibliotheek der Vereeniging. . . opgemaakt door F. Muller. Amsterdam, 1855. xiv p., 1 l., 144 p. Also:

-- --- 1885. viii, 265 p.
-- --- 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1920. 4 v. & supplements, 1920-1936.

Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca britannica; or A general index to British and foreign literature. By Robert Watt, M. D. In two parts:- Authors and subjects. Volume I. - Authors. Edinburgh and London, 1824. 2 parts in 4 v. (Volume IV. - Subjects [pt. 2])

Webster's new international dictionary of the English language. Second edition, unabridged . . . G. & C. Merriam company, publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A., 1949 (c1934, 1939, 1945) cxii, 3210 p.

[Whitney, James Lyman] A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects in the Boston public library, together with an index to the notes upon books and reading to be found in library catalogues, in periodical and other publications. Boston, 1890. 1 p.l., 71 p. (At head of title: Bibliographies of special subjects, originally published in the bulletins of the Library. No. 5)

Will, Georg Andreas. Nürnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexikon . . . Altdorf, unweit Nürnberg, 1802-08. 4 v.

Winchell, Constance M. Reference books . . . see Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. Guide to reference books.

Wöchentliches Verzeichnis . . . see Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland.

The Works of the learned, or, An historical account and impartial judgment of books newly printed, both foreign and domestick . . . London, 1691-92. (Published August-April.)

Yale university. Doctors of philosophy of Yale university with the titles of their dissertations, 1861-1915. New Haven, 1916. 210 p.

The Yearbook of the universities of the empire. Titles of theses accepted for the degree of doctor. [London, G. Bell and sons, ltd., 1927-29] (In the Yearbook. 1930-1941, as well as earlier issues, contain no such section.)

Zawart, Anscar. The history of Franciscan preaching and of Franciscan preachers (1209-1927) . . . New York, Joseph F. Wagner, inc. [1928] 5 p.l., p. 241-596. (At head of title: Franciscan studies. No. 7. February, 1928)

Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie . . . Innsbruck, 1877-1940. 64 v.

Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte . . . Gotha, 1876-1940. (1940 title: . . . Dritte Folge X. LIX. Band. 1940. W. Kohlhammer Verlag Stuttgart.)

Zürich. Universität. Verzeichnis zürcherischer Universitätsschriften 1833-97. Im Anhang: Programmarbeiten der Kantonsschule Zürich 1834-1903. Zürich, 1904. vii, 218 p.

INDEX

A., T. R. see Allan, T. R.
Aanwijzing van uitlegkundige schriften. . . 1816: 135
Aargauisches reformiertes Ministerium, Aarau. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1902: 75
Aarhus, Denmark. Statsbiblioteket: vi
Årskatalog för finska bokhandeln: 389
Årskatalog för svenska bokhandeln: 389
Årskatalog over norsk litteratur: 389
Abad, Camilo María. Notas bibliográficas de ascética . . . 1924: 379
Abbot, Ezra, 1819-1884. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. . . 1862ff: 376
Abbott, Charles David, 1900- . (Buffalo. University. A catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1936): 150
Abbott, Justin Edwards, 1853-1932. A catalogue of Marathi Christian literature. . . 1892: 175
Abbreviations: viii
Aberdeen. University: vi
-- Library. Catalogue of the Taylor collection. . . 1921: 155
-- Students' theological library. Catalogue. . . 1890, 1901: 74f
-- Marischal college. Library. Catalogue. . . 1790: 64f
-- --- 1811: Ibid.
-- --- 1823: Ibid.
-- Appendix. . . 1828: Ibid.
-- Catalogue. . . 1834: Ibid.
Aberdeen university studies. (Aberdeen. University. Library. Catalogue of the Taylor collection. . . 1921): 155
Abhandlungen aus Missionskunde und Missionsgeschichte. (Streit, R. Die katholische deutsche Missionsliteratur. . . 1925): 298
Abhandlungen für die Kunde des Morgenlandes. (Steinschneider, M. Polemische und apologetische Literatur. . . 1877): 166
About religious books see Chicago university press. The Bulletin.
Abraham, Meyer. (École rabbinique de France, Paris. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1924): 118
Abrahams, Israel, 1858-1925. Bibliography of Hebraica and Judaica. . . 1905: 115f
Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. (Delisle, L. Mémoire sur d'anciens sacramentaires. . . 1886): 317
Academy book room, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. Catalogue of Swedenborg's works. . . [1898-99]: 364
Academy of the New church library, Bryn Athyn, Pa. : vii
An account of all the considerable pamphlets that have been published. . . 1719. (Herne, T.): 168f
An account of the considerable books. . . 1720. (Herne, T.): 169
Achery, Jean Luc d' see Achery, Luc d'
Achery, Luc d', 1609-1685. Asceticorvm. . . indicvlvs. . . 1648: 236
-- --- 1671: Ibid.
80 Kirchenlieder. (Kurze Notizen aus der Geschichte des evangelischen Kirchenliedes. . . 1858): 315
Acker, Herman Joseph, 1871-1919. A catalogue of Catholic literature. . . 1903: 219
Ackerman, H. C. (Maynard, J. A. Seven years of Old Testament study. . . 1927): 155
Ackermann, Theodor, bookseller, Munich. Philosophie [und] Religionswissenschaft. . . 1939: 100
Acket, J. Mathijs. Over de Navolging Christi. . . 1898:378
Acquoy, Johannes Gerhardus Rijk, 1829-1896. Handleiding tot de kerkgeschiedvorsching. . . 1894: 163
-- --- 1910: 164
Acta Apostolicae sedis. (Vatican. Tipografia poliglotta vaticana. Catalogo. . . 1924): 226
Acta eruditorum anno 1682-1731 publicata: 389
Acta et dicta of St. Paul: 207
Acta Germanica. (Osborn, M. Die Teufelliteratur. . . 1893): 374
Acta Sanctae Congregationis de propaganda fide pro Terra Sancta. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa. . . 1921): 179
Acta Sanctae Sedis. Index generalis. . . 1881: 258
-- --- 1889: Ibid.
-- --- 1909: 258f
Acta sanctorum. (Meester, J. de, et fils, Wetteren. Publications des Bollandistes. . . 1920): 252
Actensammlung zur schweizerischen Reformationsgeschichte. (Strickler, J. Neuer Versuch. . . 1884):261
Acton collection. (Cambridge. University. Library. Acton collection. . . 1910): 221f
Ad sacrorum in Dania emendatorum memoriam. (Molbech, C. Bidrag til en historie. . . 1840): 147
Adams, Arthur, 1881- . (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of pamphlets. . . 1913): 170
Addison, Charles M. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1919): 56
Addison, James Thayer, 1887- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1934): 57
Adler, Cyrus, 1863-1940. (Cohen, J. I. Catalogue. . . 1887): 112
-- (Leeser, I. Catalogue. . . 1883): Ibid.
Adler, Jakob Georg Christian, 1756-1834. (Stuttgart. Landesbibliothek. Bibliotheca biblica. . . 1787): 134
Adry, Jean Félicissime, 1749-1818. Bibliothèque des hommes illustres de l'Oratoire: 385
-- (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858): 211
Advice to a young student. (Wotton, W.): 20
Aešcoly, Aaron Ze´ev, 1901- . The Falashas. . . 1937:174
AFRICA: 166
African Methodist Episcopal church. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1940): 189
Agnew, David Carnegie Andrew, 1821-1887. The theology of consolation. . . 1881: 372
Agnew, John Holmes, 1804-1865. (American Biblical repository. General index. . . 1845): 59
Agricola, Peter Franz, d. 1807. Saeculi XVIII. bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1778: 161
-- --- 1781: Ibid.
Ahn, Friedrich, 1861-1916. Bibliographische Seltenheiten der Truberliteratur. . . 1894: 366
Aix, France. (Marbot, E. La liturgie aixioise. . . 1899): 322
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich. (Kuhn, E. W. A. Barlaam und Joasaph. . . 1893f): 371
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Initia librorum patrum latinorum. . . 1865: 202
Akademiîa nauk, St. Petersburg. Asiiatskiĭ muzeĭ. (Wiener, S. Bibliographie der Oster-Haggadah. . . 1902): 115
Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. . . 1893: 113
Das Akademische Deutschland. . . 1905: 174
Akademisk missionskred, Copenhagen. Katalog. . . 1907: 290
ALABAMA: 185f
Alard, Nicolaus, 1683-1756. Bibliotheca harmonico-biblica. . . 1725: 131
Alazard, Ildefonse. Essai de bibliographie picpucienne . . . 1912: 291
Albareda, Anselmo María, 1892- . Bibliografia de la Regla benedictina. . . 1933: 241, 389
-- Bibliografia dels monjos de Montserrat. . . 1928: 241f
Alberdingk Thijm, Josephus Albertus, 1820-1889. (Muller, F. Théologie. . . 1899): 94
Albert, Antoine. Dictionnaire portatif des prédicateurs françois. . . 1757: 170
ALBERTUS MAGNUS, bp. of Ratisbon, 1193?-1280: 330f
ALBRIGHT, WILLIAM FOXWELL, 1891- : 331
Alcocer y Martínez, Mariano, 1860- . Historia de la Universidad de Valladolid. . . 1930: 182
ALCUIN, 735-804: 331

Alegambe, Philippe, 1592-1652. (Rivadeneira, P. de. Bibliotheca scriptorvm Societatis Iesv. . . 1643): 249
-- (Rivadeneira. . . 1676): Ibid.
Alès, Anatole, 1840- . (Charles Louis de Bourbon. Bibliothèque liturgique. . . 1878): 316
Alexander, Gross, 1852-1915. (McFadyen, J. E. Best books for Old and New Testament study. . . 1909): 141
Alexander, Mrs. Stella (Hadden), 1865- . (Union theological seminary, New York. Library. Bibliography of Christian science literature. . . 1934): 269
Alger, William Rounseville, 1822-1905. (Abbot, E. Literature of the doctrine of a future life. . . 1864ff): 376f
Algo de bibliografía valenciano-vicentista. (Martínez y Martínez, F.): 366
Allacci, Leone, 1586-1669. Apes urbanae. . . 1633: 208
-- --- 1711: 209
Allan, T. R. Catalogue of a collection of Bibles. . . 1883: 138
-- (Haas, M. A catalogue. . .): 41
Allen, Hope Emily. Writings ascribed to Richard Rolle. . . 1927: 361
Allen, Jessie, d. 1913? (Indianapolis. Public library. A selected missionary list. . . 1901): 289
Allgemeine Bibliographie: 389
Allgemeine Bibliographie der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1871: 51
Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Literatur. . . 1787: 134
Allgemeine Bibliothek der neuesten deutschen theologischen Litteratur. . . 1784: 173
-- 1799. (Schmidt, J. E. C.): 47
Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek: 389
Allgemeine deutsche Biographie: Ibid.
Allgemeine Missionsstudien. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
Allgemeine theologische Bibliothek. . . 1774: 46
Allgemeiner evangelisch-protestantischer Missionsverein, Strassburg. Katalog. . . 1902: 289
Allgemeiner literarischer Anzeiger für das evangelische Deutschland. . . 1867: 51
Allgemeines deutsches Bücher-Lexikon: 394
Allgemeines Repertorium für die theologische Literatur . . . 1833: 49
Allibone, Samuel Austin, 1816-1889. (Lenox, J. Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress. . . 1879): 336
-- Works of Milton. . . 1881: 356
Allison, William Henry, 1870-1941. Inventory of unpublished material. . . 1910: 184
Allmänna svenska missionskonferensen. Förteckning över i bokhandeln. . . 1912: 291
-- Förteckning över missionslitteratur. . . 1920: 295
-- Plan för studium. . . 1912: 291
Alm, Sigfrid. Svensk missionslitteratur. . . 1933: 299
Alma college: vi
Almquist, Johan Axel. Sveriges bibliografiska litteratur: 389
Alnander, Samuel Johansson, 1731-1772. Anvisning till et utvaldt theologiskt bibliothek. . . 1762: 22
Alós-Moner, Ramón d', 1885- . (Rogent, E. Bibliografía de les impressions Lul· lianes. . . 1927): 348
Aloys de Moulins. (Bibliographie des Frères mineurs capucins. . . 1928): 243
An alphabetical subject index and index encyclopaedia to periodical articles on religion 1890-99. (Richardson, E. C.): 42
Alphabetische lijst van boeken. . . : 389
Altaner, Berthold, 1885- . Patrologia. . . 1940, 1944: 207
-- Patrologie. . . 1938: Ibid.
Alter, Franz Karl, 1749-1804. Bibliographische Nachrichten von verschiedenen Ausgaben orientalischer Bibeltexte. . . 1779: 23
Altes und Neues aus den Schatz theologischer Wissenschafften. . . 1701: 43
Altes und Neues aus theologischen Schrifttum. (Liebisch, B.): 100
Althaus, Paul, 1888- . Forschungen zur evangelischen Gebetsliteratur. . . 1927: 327
Ambrogio di Altamura. Bibliothecae Dominicanae. . . 1677: 244
America. (Congregational home missionary society. Handbook of information. . . 1916, 1918): 293, 295
-- (Marcellino, da Civezza. Saggio di bibliografia. . . 1879): 247
-- (Metcalf, F. J. American psalmody. . . 1917): 326
American antiquarian society, Worcester, Mass.: vi
-- (Eames, W. Early New England catechisms. . . 1898f: 371
-- (Cole, G. W. Lewis Hughes. . . 1928): 343
-- (Jones, M. B. Notes for a bibliography. . . 1929): 367
-- (Tuttle, J. H. The libraries of the Mathers. . . 1911): 184
-- (Vail, R. W. G. A check list. . . 1936): 313
American Baptist historical society, Philadelphia. Library. Catalogue. . . 1872: 268
-- --- 1874: Ibid.
American Baptist publication society. Religious education department. Catalog. . . 1925: 303
American Baptist year book: iii
American Benedictine academy, Latrobe, Pa. (Kapsner, O. L. A Benedictine bibliography. . . 1949): 242
American Bible society: vi
-- Bibliography of the King James version. . . 1911: 149
-- English versions prior to King James. . . 1911: Ibid.
-- (Hykes, J. R. Translations of the Scriptures. . . 1916): 147
-- King James version. . . 1911: 149
-- (Pick, B. Translations of the Bible. . . 1913): 142
-- Price list and catalog. . . 1930: 144
-- Revisions & translations of the English Bible. . . 1911: 149
-- Scriptures in the Chinese language. . . 1896: 146f
-- Tercentenary leaflets, 1911: 149
-- Library. Catalogue of books. . . 1855: 136
-- --- 1863: Ibid.
-- Catalogue of editions. . . 1837: Ibid.
American Bible union. Library. Catalogue. . . 1857: 771
-- --- 1875: 72
American Biblical repository. General index. . . 1845: 59
American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Catalogue of missionary publications . . . 1913: 292
-- --- 1918: 295
-- Foreign missionary library: 300
The American catalogue: 390
American Catholic historical association. (Catholic historical review. General index. . . 1938): 231
American Catholic historical researches: 207
-- Index. . . 1916: 224
American Catholic historical society of Philadelphia: 207
-- Index to the Records. . . 1924: 226
-- Records. (Middleton, T. C. Catholic periodicals. . . 1908): 221
American Catholic quarterly review: 207
-- General index. . . 1900: 218
American church history seminar bulletins. (Catholic university of America. Dissertations. . . 1933): 185
American church history series. (Jackson, S. M. A bibliography of American church history. . . 1894): 184
American classical league. Service bureau. Bulletin 27. (Law, H. H. Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry. . . 1932): 125
-- (Law. . . 1935): Ibid.
American Congregational association, Boston. Tracts title page. . . 1831: 385
-- Library. Seven centuries illustrated. . . 1921: 78
-- see also The Congregational library, Boston.
American ecclesiastical review. (The Dolphin. . . 1901): 218

-- General index. . . 1895: 217
-- Index. . . 1903: 219
American Friends fellowship council. Quaker bibliography. 1935: 276
American Friends service committee. Index. . . 1940: 276
-- List of publications. . . 1942: Ibid.
American Jewish historical society. Index. . . 1914: 117
-- Publications. (Rosenbach, A. S. W. An American Jewish bibliography. . . 1926): 118
American journal of Semitic languages and literatures. (Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature . . . 1897): 34
American journal of theology. (Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature. . . 1897): 34
American library association: iv
-- A. L. A. catalog rules: 390
-- Special indexes in American libraries: 390
-- Religious book committee. Fifty outstaning [sic] religious books. . . 1944: 41
-- Outstanding religious books. . . 1940: 40
-- --- 1942: 41
-- --- 1943: 41
American mission press, Beirut. Illustrated catalogue . . . 1891: 91
American Oriental society. Journal: 122
American philological association. Transactions. (Hall, I. H. American Greek Testaments. . . 1883): 157
-- --- (Hall, I. H. The Greek New Testament. . . 1882): Ibid.
American philosophical society, Philadelphia: vii
American psalmody. (Metcalf, F. J.): 326
American society of church history. Papers. (Christie, F. A. The year 1909 in church history. . . 1910): 164
American Sunday school union. Books for the old and the young. . . 1850: 306
-- Catalogue of books. . . 1881: 307
-- Catalogue of Sunday school books. . . 1832: 305
-- --- 1833: 305f
-- Descriptive catalogue. . . 1835: 306
-- New and choice books: 310
American tract society, New York. Publications. . . 1851: 29
-- Sketch of the origin. . . 1849: 68
American Unitarian association. A descriptive catalogue. . . 1913: 285
-- --- 1928: Ibid.
-- --- 1933: Ibid.
-- --- 1938: Ibid.
-- A descriptive list of Unitarian tracts. . . 1902: 385
-- --- 1904: 285
-- Index of all lines of Hymn and tune book. . . 1892: 320
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1919): 56
-- List of religious books by Unitarian authors. . . 1889: 285
-- --- 1900: Ibid.
-- --- [n.d.]: Ibid.
-- A list of the free pamphlets. . . 1913 see its A descriptive catalogue. . . 1913
-- List of tracts published. . . [n.d.]: 285
-- Unitarian tracts. . . 1900: Ibid.
-- Calcutta mission. Publications. . . 1875: 385
-- Commission on the tercentenary of the landing of the Pilgrims. The Pilgrim tercentenary. . . 1919: 381
-- Committee for the improvement of church music. A list of choir anthems. . . [n.d.]: 330
-- Department of religious education. A list of anthems for junior choirs. . . [n.d.]: Ibid.
-- Division of education. A list of curriculum materials . . . 1941: 305
-- Ladies' commission on Sunday-school books. [Lists of books recommended, 1867ff]: 306-309
American university, Washington, D. C. : viii
Americana Germanica. (Seipt, A. A. Schwenkfelder hymnology. . . 1909): 325
America's first Bibles. (Rumball-Petre, E. A. R.): 145
Ames, John Quincey. The advance in professional standards. . . 1929: 384
-- Co-operation between the Y. W. C. A. and the Y. M. C. A. . . . 1929: Ibid.
Ames, Joseph, 1689-1759. (A list of various editions of the Bible. . . 1778, 1792): 147
Amherst college: vi
Aminson, Henrik, 1814-1885. (Strengnäs domkyrka. Bibliotheca templi cathedralis. . . 1863): 70
Ammon, Christoph Friedrich von, 1766-1849. (Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1813): 47
-- (Neues theologisches Journal. . . 1793): 46
-- (Neuestes theologisches Journal. . . 1798): 47
Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek: vi
-- Boeken en brochures over de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk. . . 1901: 218
-- Catalogus van boeken over de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk. . . 1883: 215
-- Catalogus van werken betreffende de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk. . . 1932: 228
-- Doodendans. . . 1923: 370
-- Supplement-lijst van boeken behoorende aan de Remonstrantsche kerk. . . 1920: 77
Amzalak, Moses Bensabat, 1892- . David Nieto. . . 1923: 359
Anabaptists. (Brecher, L. & A. Anabaptistica. . .): 266
-- (Wolkan, R. Die Lieder der Wiedertäufer. . . 1903): 323
Analecta bollandiana. (Chevalier, C. U. J. Repertorium hymnologicum. . . 1892): 320
-- Indices in tomos I-XX. . . 1904: 252
-- Indices in tomos XXI-XL. . . 1931: 253
-- (Meester, J. de, et fils, Wetteren. Publications des Bollandistes. . . 1920): 252
Analecta gallicana. (Revue d'histoire de l'église de France. . . 1910): 173
Analecta hymnica. . . 1751. (Wetzel, J. C.): 314
Analecta montserratensia. (Albareda, A. M. Bibliografia dels monjos de Montserrat. . . 1928): 242
Anales universitarios. (Alcocer y Martínez, M. Historia de la Universidad de Valladolid. . . 1930): 182
Anderson, Christopher. Annals of the English Bible: iv
Andover Newton theological school, Newton Center, Mass. Theological bibliographies. . . 1941: 41
-- see also Andover theological seminary, Newton theological institution
Andover theological seminary. (Dexter, H. M. The Congregationalism. . . 1880): 269
-- Library. Catalogue. . . 1819, 1838, 1849: 66-68
Andover-Harvard theological library: vi
Angers. (Barbier de Montault, X. Les livres d'heures . . . 1889): 318
ANGLICAN CHURCHES: 266f
-- see also Church of England, Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A.
Anglican theological review. (Maynard, J. A. Seven years of Old Testament study. . . 1927): 155
Anglo-Catholic congress committee. (Hudson, C. E. A bibliography for Anglo-Catholics. . . 1923): 38
Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, London, 1887. Catalogue. . . 1888: 112
Angot, Joseph see Launay, René de
Angulo, Domingo, 1879- . La orden de santo Domingo en el Perú. . . 1910: 245
-- Santa Rosa de Santa María. . . 1917: 361
Anna Ticknor library association. Saracenic, early Christian, and mediæval art. . . 1897: 370

Annalen der neuesten theologischen Literatur- und Kirchengeschichte. . . 1789: 46
Annales de bibliographie théologique. . . 1888: 54
Annales de l'Université de Grenoble. (Fournier, P. E. L. Un groupe de recueils canoniques. . . 1899): 258
Annales de philosophie chrétienne. Table. . . 1859: 380
-- --- 1902: Ibid.
Annales des Sacrés-Cœurs. (Alazard, I. Essai de bibliographie picpucienne. . . 1912): 291
Annales hebraeo-typographici. (Rossi, G. B. de): 108
Annals of the New church. . . 1904: 284
Annuaire des bibliothèques et des archives: 390
Annuaire internationale des bibliographies: 395
Annuaire pontifical catholique. Tables générales. . . 1921: 225
Anshe shem. . . 1891. (Braverman, H.): 113
Anstey, J. C. Knight. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India. . . 1918): 176
The Ante-Nicene fathers. (Richardson, E. C. Bibliographical synopsis. . . 1887): 203f
Anthems. (American Unitarian association. . . A list. . .): 330
Antiqua literarum monumenta. (Hardt, H. von der): 259
The antiquary's books. (Wordsworth, C. The old service-books. . . 1904): 323
Anton Maria da Vicenza. Scriptores ordinum minorum . . . 1877: 385
Antoniazzi, Antonio. La stampa cattolica italiana. . . 1937: 230
Antonino de la Asunción. Diccionario de escritores trinitarios. . . 1898: 256
Antonio, Nicolás, 1617-1684. Bibliotheca hispana nova . . . 1788: 181
-- Bibliotheca hispana vetus. . . 1788: Ibid.
ANTONIO DA PADOVA, Saint, 1195-1231: 331
Antonius Senensis. Bibliotheca Ordinis Fratrum Praedicatorum. . . 1585: 244
Anuario de la prensa católica hispano-portuguesa. . . 1908: 220
Anufriev, Pavel see Liŭbopytnyĭ, Pavel Onufrĭevich
Anvisning till et utvaldt theologiskt bibliothek. . . 1762. (Alnander, S. J.): 22
Anweisender Bibliothecarius der studirenden Jugend . . . 1690. (Hartnack, D.): 9
Anweisung zum Studio theologico. (Hartnack, D. Anweisender Bibliothecarius. . . 1690): Ibid.
Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie. . . 1779. (Nösselt, J. A.): 24
-- 1780. (Nösselt. . .): Ibid.
-- 1800. (Nösselt. . .): 25
-- (Simon, C. F. L. Literatur der Theologie. . . 1813): 26
Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekswissenschaft: 390
Apes urbanae. . . 1633, 1711. (Allacci, L.): 208f
Apollinaire de Valence, 1829-1899. Bibliotheca fratrum minorum Capuccinorum. . . 1886: 242
-- --- 1894: Ibid.
Apollo. (Bassi, D. Saggio di bibliographia. . . 1896): 124
APOLOGETICS: 369
Apologetische Tagesfragen. (Cramer, V. Bücherkunde zur Geschichte. . . 1914): 223
Apparatvs sacer ad scriptores. . . 1603, 1606, 1608. (Possevino, A.): 2f
APPENDIX: 385ff
Appleton, Daniel Fuller, 1826-1904. Collection of Bibles and prayer books. . . 1899: 75
ARABIA: 166
-- (Chauvin, V. C. Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes . . . 1892): 122
Aragon. (Faci, R. A.) Biblioteca Carmelitarum. . . 1762): 153
-- (Fuentes, C. Escritores dominicos. . . 1932): 246
Aragón Fernández, Antonio. Literatura rabinica. . . 1898: 114
Arbellot, François, 1816-1900. Étude biographique. . . sur Bernard Guidonis. . . 1896: 334
Archibald, Francis A. Methodism and literature. . . 1883: 280
Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis, inzonderheid van Nederland. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 178
-- Elfde deel. Behelzende de registers. . . 1840: 177
Archief voor nederlandsche kerkgeschiedenis. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 179
-- (Kleyn, H. G. De nederlandsche Bijbels. . . 1884): 153
Archinto, Alberico, cardinal, d. 1758. Bibliothecae Alberici cardinalis Archinti catalogus. . . 1759: 64
ARCHITECTURE: 369f
Archiv für alte und neue Kirchengeschichte. . . 1813: 161
Archiv für die Theologie und ihre neueste Litteratur. . . 1815: 47
Archiv für Religionswissenschaft: 390
-- (Religionsgeschichtliche Bibliographie. . . 1917): 37
Archives de la France monastique. (Godefroy, J. E. Bibliothèque des Bénédictins. . . 1925): 241
Archives de philosophie. (Maire, A. Essai bibliographique. . . 1924): 359
Archives de psychologie. (Berguer, G. Psychologie religieuse. . . 1914): 382
L'Archivio di filosofia. (Bruni, G. Sugli scritti. . . 1932): 337
Archutowski, Józef. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński, Krakow. Polska bibljografja biblijna. . . 1932): 154
Ardennes. (Jadart, H. Bibliographie des églises Ardennaises. . . 1908): 172
Arianism. (Cave, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria. . . 1688, 1693, 1694, 1705, 1720, 1740): 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21
ARKANSAS: 186
Arlington street church, Boston. Catalogues of. . . libraries. . . 1871: 71
Armellini, Mariano, 1657-1737. Bibliotheca Benedictino Casinensis. . . 1731: 239
Armenian church in America. (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory. . . 1940): 192
Arminian magazine. (Wesleyan Methodist magazine. An index. . . 1910): 280
ARMINIANS: 267
Armstrong, Laura May. A bibliography of. . . Walter Scott Athearn. . . 1928: 303
Armstrong, William Park, 1874- . (The Princeton theological review. Index. . . 1929): 60
Arnaud, Eugène, 1826-1904. Bibliographie huguenote . . . 1894: 277
Arndt, Georg. Uebersicht über die Literatur betreffend Einführung der Reformation in Deutschland. . . 1917: 263
Arnold, Robert Franz. Allgemeine Bücherkunde: 390
Arnold, Thomas James I. (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliographie des martyrologes protestante néerlandais. . . 1890): 379
-- (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliotheca Erasmiana. . . 1897): 340
Around the world in bookland. . . [n.d.]: 300
Arpe, Agostino Maria, ca. 1660-ca. 1729. Pantheon Avgvstinianvm. . . 1709: 237
An arranged catalogue of the several publications . . . 1790. (Disney, J.): 169
Ars moriendi. (O'Connor, M. C. The art of dying well. . . 1942): 369
ART: 369f
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1941): 57
-- (Piper, F. Einleitung in die monumentale Theologie . . . 1867): 31
As modern writers see Jesus. . . 1927. (Case, A. T.): 345
Asceticorvm vulgò spiritualium opusculorum. . . 1648, 1671. (Achery, L. d'): 236

Ascetics. (Abad, C. M. Notas bibliográficas. . . 1924): 379
-- (Achery, L. d'. Asceticorvm vulgo. . . 1648, 1671): 236
-- (Cosack, K. J. Literarum asceticarum. . . 1862): Ibid.
Aschehougs konversations-leksikon. . . 1920: 390
Assemblies of God. (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory. . . 1942): 197
Assembly's college, Belfast. Catalogue. . . 1912: 76
Assier, Alexandre, 1821- . (Socard, A. Livres liturgiques. . . 1863): 315
Associação dos arqueólogos portugueses, Lisbon. Catálogo da exposição bíblio-iconográfica Antoniana. . . 1932: 331
Association of research libraries. (A catalog of Bible entries. . . 1943): 145
Astor library, New York. (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. . . 1859, 1866, 1887): 201, 202, 203
-- see also New York. Public library
Athearn, Walter Scott, 1872-1934. (Armstrong, L. M. A bibliography. . . 1928): 303
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1917): 56
-- (Honline, M. A. A reference library. . . 1918): 302
ATHEISM: 370f
Athenae orthodoxorum sodalitii Franciscani. . . 1598. (Willot, H.): 246
Athenaevm romanvm. . . 1676. (Oldoini, A.): 208
'Aṭiḳoth Yehudah. (Deinard, E.): 117
Atkins, Gaius Glenn, 1868- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1937): 57
Atkinson, Henry John Farmer, 1828-1913. Catalogue of a . . . Biblical & liturgical library. . . 1896: 74
Atlanta. (Historical records survey. Georgia. Inventory. . . 1941): 188
AUBIGNÉ, THÉODORE AGRIPPA D', 1552-1630: 332
Auburn seminary record. (Hinke, W. J. A bibliography for Old Testament study. . . 1919): 155
Audin de Rians, Étienne. Trattato di fratre Ieronimo Savonarola. . . 1847: 361
Auer, Albert. Ein neuaufgefundener Katalog der Dominikaner Schriftsteller. . . 1933: 246
Augsburg confession. (Friedländer, G. Index librorum . . . 1833): 278
Augsburg publishing house, Minneapolis. Christmas gift suggestions. . . 1940: 100
Augsburgisches Gesangbuch. (Hörner, O. F. Nachrichten von Liederdichtern. . . 1770, 1775): 314
Augustana college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Illinois. Bibliography. . . 1917: 77
AUGUSTINIANS: 236ff
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, bp. of Hippo: 332
Augustus Frederick, duke of Sussex, 1773-1843. Bibliotheca sussexiana. . . 1827: 135
-- --- 1844: 67
Aumer, Joseph, 1835-1922. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Initia librorum patrum latinorum . . . 1865): 202
Aurora college: vi
Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek. . . 1780: 46
Ausstellung meist originaler Druckschriften zur Erläuterung der Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1841: 260f
Australia. Copyright office. Name and subject-matter index: 390
-- (Marks, P. J. Australian Judaica. . . 1936): 120
AUSTRIA: 166f
-- (Benedictines in Austria. Scriptores. . . 1881): 240
-- (Černík, B. O. Die Schriftsteller. . . 1905): 237
-- (Gla, D. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium. . . 1895): 217
-- (Stoeger, J. N. Scriptores provinciae Austriacae. . . 1855f): 250
Αὐτοσχεδιάσματα. . . 1693, 1699. (Barlow, T.): 11, 12
Autore, Stanislaus Maria. Bibliotheca cartusiano-mariana. . . 1898: 353
Avesta. (Saklatwalla, J. E. A bibliography of religion . . . 1922): 127
Avignon. (Faucon, M. La librairie des papes. . . 1886): 172
Avinyó, Juan, 1871- . Les obres autèntiques del beat Ramon Llull. . . 1935: 348
Ayer, Joseph Cullen, 1866-1944. (St. Clement's church, Philadelphia. Yarnall library of theology. . . 1933): 80
Ayres, Samuel Gardiner, 1865- . The history of the English Bible. . . 1898: 148f
-- Jesus Christ our Lord. . . 1906: 345
Azulai, Ḥayyim Joseph David, 1724-1806. [Shem ha-gedolim] 1774, 1786, 1843, 1856, 1864, 1876, 1905: 107-111, 116
-- [Sifre shem ha-gedolim] 1852: 109
-- [Wa'ad le-ḥakhamim] 1796: 108

Babine, Alexis Vasilievich, 1866-1930. (Cornell university. Library. President White library. Catalogue . . . 1889): 262
BABYLON: 167
BACHER, WILHELM, 1850-1913: 332
Bachmann, J. F. Zur Geschichte der Berliner Gesangbücher. . . 1856: 315
Backer, Aloys de, 1823-1883. (Backer, Augustin de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie. . . 1890, 1911): 251f
-- (Backer, Augustin de. Bibliothèque des écrivains. . . 1853, 1869)) 250
Backer, Augustin de, 1809-1873. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1890: 251
-- Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1853, 1869: 250
-- Corrections et additions a la Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1911: 252
-- Essai bibliographique sur le livre De Imitatione Christi. . . 1864: 378
-- (Tricht, V. van. Le bibliothèque des écrivains. . . 1876): 250
Bacon, Nathanael see Southwell, Nathanael
Badé, William Frederic, 1871-1936. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1918): 56
Baden (Grand duchy) Badische historische Kommission. (Franz, H. Die Kirchenbücher in Baden. . . 1938): 40
Baentsch, Bruno, 1859-1908. Bericht über die Literatur zur Religions-Geschichte. . . 1901: 35
Baer, Joseph, & co., Frankfurt a. M. Bibliotheca Swedenborgiana. . . 1904: 364
-- Literatur der Reformation. . . 1905: 262
-- Reformation und Gegenreformation bis 1600. . . 1928: 263
-- Spinoza. . . 1911: 363
-- Theologia catholica. . . 1909: 221
-- Das Zeitalter der Reformation. . . 1905: 262
Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. Le canon bouddhique en Chine. . . 1926f: 103
Bagster, Samuel, and sons. Illustrated supplement. . . 1874: 137
Bahá'í publishing committee. Bahá'í sacred writings . . . 1927: 102
BAHAISM: 102
Bahlmann, Paul, 1857-1937. Deutschlands katholische Katechismen. . . 1894: 217
-- Jesuiten-Dramen. . . 1896: 374
Baianism see Bajus, Michael
Baillie, Robert, 1602-1662. (Laing, D. Notices regarding metrical versions. . . 1842): 154
Bainton, Roland Herbert, 1894- : iii, vi
-- Bibliography of the continental Reformation. . . 1935: 255
-- The present state of Servetus studies. . . 1932: 363
Bajanism see Bajus, Michael
Bajus, Michael, 1513-1589. (Colonia, D. de. Bibliotheque janseniste. . . 1739, 1740, 1744): 256f
Balbi, Henry Alexander. Some bibliographical notes on the first book printed on the siege of Malta. . . 1932: 253f

Baldamus, Eduard, 1840-1902. Die literarischen Erscheinungen. . . 1870: 71
Baldwin, Elizabeth G. (Huguenot society of America. Library. Catalogue. . . 1890): 277
Ballinger, John, 1860-1933. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. The Bible in Wales. . . 1906): 154
Bamburgh castle. Library. Catalogue. . . 1859: 69
Banduri, Anselm, ca. 1670-1743. Conspectus operum Sancti Nicephori. . . 1705: 358
Bang, Anton Christian, 1840-1913. Bibliografisk fortegnelse over de af det norske Bibelselskab. . . 1906: 385
Bang, Olaus Lundt. (Molbech, C. Bidrag til en historie . . . 1840): 147
Bangerl, Konrad. (Černík, B. O. Die Schriftsteller. . . 1905): 237
Bangorian controversy. (Herne, T. An account. . . 1719): 168f
-- (Herne, T A continuation of the Account. . . 1720): 169
-- (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of pamphlets. . . 1913): 170
Banks, John Shaw, 1835-1917. A preacher's library. . . . 1885, 1886, 1892, 1902: 32f, 35
Baptist congress. An author, title, and subject index to the Proceedings. . . 1913: 268
Baptist hymn writers. (Burrage, H. S.): 318
Baptist union of Great Britain and Ireland. (Whitley, W. T. A Baptist bibliography. . . 1916): 268
BAPTISTS: 267f
-- (Historical records survey. Florida. Inventory. . . 1939f): 187f
-- (Historical records survey. Georgia. Inventory. . . 1941): 188
-- (Historical records survey. Michigan. Calendar. . . 1940): 189
-- (Historical records survey. Missouri. Information concerning the manuscript. . . 1941): 191
-- (Historical records survey. Missouri. Inventory. . . 1940): 191
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory . . . 1938): 192
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention. Alleghany association. . . 1940): 194
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention. Brunswick association. . . 1941): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention. Central association. . . 1941): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention. Flat river association. . . 1941): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention, North Carolina Baptist state convention, Yancey Baptist association . . . 1942): 195
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention. Raleigh association. . . 1940): 194
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Inventory. . . Southern Baptist convention. Stanly association. . . 1941): Ibid.
--(Historical records survey. Rhode Island. Inventory . . . 1941): 195
-- (Historical records survey. Tennessee. Inventory . . . 1939, 1942): 195f
-- (Historical records survey. Virginia. Inventory. . . 1939f): 196
-- (Northern Baptist convention. General board of promotion. Catalog of missionary literature. . . 1922): 297
-- (Williams, W. R. Catalogue. . . 1896): 75
Barberini, Francesco, cardinal, 1597-1679. Index bibliothecæ. . . 1681: 62
Barbier, Antoine Alexandre, 1765-1825. Dissertation sur soixante traductions françaises de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. . . 1812: 377
BARBIER DE MONTAULT, XAVIER, 1830-1901: 332
-- Les livres d'heures de la Bibliothèque de la ville d'Angers. . . 1889: 318
-- Les livres de chœur. . . 1874: 316
Bardenhewer, Otto, 1851-1935. Geschichte der altkirchlichen Literatur. . . 1902, 1912: 163f
-- Manuale di patrologia versione italiana. . . 1908: 205
-- Patrologia. . . 1903: Ibid.
-- Patrologie. . . 1894, 1901, 1910: 204-206
-- Patrology. . . 1908: 206
Barduzzi, Carlo. Bibliografia ebraica. . . 1939: 121
Baret, A. M. Catalogue. . . 1881: 72
Barker, Arthur Edward, 1911- . Milton and the Puritan dilemma. . . 1942: 357
Barker, Elizabeth. The religious instruction of children. . . 1903: 302
BARLAAM UND JOASAPH: 371
BARLOW, THOMAS, bp. of Lincoln, 1607-1691: 332
-- Αὐτοσχεδιάσματα, De studio theologiæ. . . 1699: 12
-- The genuine remains. . . 1693: 11
BARNABITES: 238
Barnes, Alfred Cutler, 1842-1904. (Cornell university. Library. Barnes reference library. Catalogue. . . 1898): 75
Barrett, Sir William Fletcher, 1844-1925. Christian Science. . . 1925: 269
Barrow, John Graves, 1891- : vi
Barth, Auguste, 1834-1916. Bulletin des religions de l'Inde. . . 1885: 102
Bartolocci, Giulio, 1613-1687. Bibliotheca magna rabbinica. . . 1675: 106
Bartolommeo da S. Angelo, originally Geronimo Barutti, b. 1762. Collectio scriptorum ordinis Carmelitarum . . . 1884: 243f
Basel (Diocese) (Schmidlin, L. R. Bibliographie catholique. . . 1894): 182
-- (Schmidlin, L. R. Die katholisch-theologische und kirchliche Litteratur. . . 1894): Ibid.
Basler Missionsbuchhandlung, Basel. Die Basler Mission. . . 1931: 299
Basque provinces, Spain. (Dubarat, V. P. Documents et bibliographie. . . 1900): 172
Bass, Shabbethai ben Joseph, 1641-1718. [Sefer Śifthe yeshenim] 1806: 108
-- Sifthe yeshenim. . . 1680: 106
Bassandyne Bible. (Dobson, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bibles. . . 1887): 148
Basse, Jean Hippolyte, d. 1877. Monographie des éditions des lettres provinciales par Blaise Pascal. . . 1878: 359
Bassi, Domenico. Saggio di bibliographia mitologica . . . 1896: 124
Bates, Albert Carlos, 1865- . The history of the Holy Jesus. . . 1911: 310
Bateson, Mary, 1865-1906. (Syon monastery. Catalogue . . . 1898): 75
Batista y Roca, José María, 1896- . Catèlech de les obres Lulianes d'Oxford. 1916: 348
Batten, firm, advertising agents, New York. George Batten's directory of the religious and agricultural press. . . 1895: 42
-- George Batten's directory of the religious press. . . 1892: Ibid.
-- Directory of the religious press. . . 1897: Ibid.
BAUM, JOHANN WILHELM, 1809-1878: 332
Baumgarten, Siegmund Jakob, 1706-1757. Nachrichten von merkwürdigen Büchern. . . 1748: 44
Baumgartner, Apollinaris William, 1899- . Catholic journalism. . . 1931: 43
Baumgartner, Walter, 1887- . (Mulert, H. Theologie. . . 1921): 38
Baumstark, Anton, 1872- . Geschichte der syrischen Literatur. . . 1922: 284

Baur, Johannes Chrysostomus, 1876- . S. Jean Chrysostome. . . 1907: 337
Bausteine zur Arbeit in Kindergottesdienst. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
Bauzon, Louis Marie François, 1819-1893. (Ceillier, R. Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés. . . 1858): 30
Bavaria. (Lindner, A. Die Schriftsteller. . . 1880, 1884): 240f
BAXTER, RICHARD, 1615-1691: 332f
Bay Psalm book. (Eames, W. A list of editions. . . 1885): 154
Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften see Akademie der Wissenschaften, Munich
Baynes, Norman Hepburn, 1877- . The early church and social life. . . 1927: 165
Baynes and son, London. A catalogue. . . 1835: 81
Beach, Harlan Page, 1854-1933. (Board of missionary preparation (for North America). The presentation of Christianity. . . 1917): 294
Beal, Samuel, 1825-1889. The Buddhist Tripiṭaka. . . 1876: 102
Beardsley, Arthur, 1843- . (Swarthmore college. Friends' historical library. Catalogue. . . 1893): 274
Béarn, France. (Dubarat, V. P. Documents et bibliographie. . . 1900): 172
Beaupré, Jean Nicolas, ca. 1792-1869. Notice bibliographique sur les livres de liturgie. . . 1843: 314
Becanus, Martinus, 1563-1624. (Cooke, R. Censvra. . . 1614): 207
Beck, C. H., bookseller, Nördlingen. Bibliotheca Lutherana. . . 1883: 349
-- Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1890: 91
-- Protestantische Theologie. . . 1885: 89
-- --- 1884: Ibid.
-- --- 1867: 85
-- --- 1891: 91f
Beck, Carl, bookseller, Leipzig. Bulletin des derniers achats. . . 1906: 96
Beck, Christian Daniel, 1757-1832. Monogrammata hermenevtices librorvm Novi Foederis. . . 1803: 156
Beck, Hermann, 1849-1919. Die Erbauungsliteratur. . . 1883: 174
-- Die religiöse Volkslitteratur. . . 1891: Ibid.
Becker, Carl Ferdinand, 1804-1877. Die Choralsammlungen der verschiedenen christlichen Kirchen. . . 1845: 314
-- Die Tonwerke des XVI. und XVII. Jahrhunderts. . . 1847: Ibid.
Becker, Gustav. Catalogi bibliothecarvm antiqvi: 390
BEDA VENERABILIS, 673-735: 333
Bedford, England. Public library. Catalogue of the John Bunyan library. . . 1938: 336
Beek, Johannes Albertus van, 1836-1913. Lijst van eenige boeken. . . 1892: 257
Beer, Bernhard. Catalog der Bibliothek. . . 1863: 110
Beers, Henry Putney. Bibliographies in American history: 390
Beihefte zum Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen: 390
Beijers, J. L., bookseller, Utrecht. Catalogue. . . 1881: 88
-- Luther und seine Zeit. . . 1938: 352
Beiträge zur Förderung christlicher Theologie. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
-- (Brezger, R. Das Schrifttum von Professor D. A. Schlatter. . . 1938): 362
Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters. Texte und Untersuchungen. (Grabmann, M Die Werke des Hl. Thomas von Aquin. . . 1931): 366
Beiträge zur Reformationsgeschichte. (Köhler, W. Bibliographia Brentiana. . . 1904): 335
BEKKER, BALTHASAR, 1634-1698: 333
BELCARI, FEO, 1410-1484: Ibid.
BELGIUM: 167
-- (Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie. . . 1890): 251
--(Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. . . 1912): 241
-- (Dirks, S. Histoire littéraire et bibliographique. . . 1886): 247
-- (Goyens, J. Nomenclature méthodique. . . 1924): 297
-- (Verhaegen, P. La presse catholique. . . 1936): 230
Bell, Harold Idris, 1879- . (British museum. Bible exhibition, 1911): 141
-- (British museum. Guide to the manuscripts. . . 1927): 143
Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo, Saint, 1542-1621. De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis liber vnvs. . . 1613, 1617, 1631, 1644, 1658, 1663, 1675, 1678, 1684, 1719: 3-7, 17
-- Insignis libri De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1665: 6
-- (Labbe, P. De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis. . . 1660): 208
-- (Oudin, C. Supplementum de scriptoribvs. . . a Bellarmino omissis. . . 1686): 8
-- Recognitio librorum omnium. . . 1608: 385
Bellermann, Johann Joachim, 1754-1842. Handbuch der biblischen Literatur. . . 1787, 1796: 134f
Bellwald, Augustine Matthias, 1881- . Christian science and the Catholic faith. . . 1922: 269
Bem, Thomas Caetano de, 1718-1797. Noticia prévia da collecção dos concilios. . . 1757: 180
BENAVIDES, ALONSO DE, fl. 1630: 333
Bender, Harold Stauffer, 1897- . Two centuries of American Mennonite literature. . . 1929: 279
Bender, Iosif G. (Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. . . 1893): 113
BENEDICTINES: 238ff
-- (Biginelli, L. I Benedettini e gli studi. . . 1895) 320
Benedictines. Congrégation de France (Solesmes) Bibliographie. . . 1889, 1906: 241
Benedictines in Austria. Scriptores ordinis S. Benedicti. . . 1881: 240
Bengel, Ernst Gottlieb, 1769-1826. (Archiv für die Theologie. . . 1815): 47
Benjacob, Isaac ben Jacob, 1801-1863. (Azulai, H. J. D. Shem ha-gedolim. . . 1852, 1864): 109f
-- Ozar ha-sepharim. . . 1880: 111
Benjamin, T. K. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India. . . 1918): 175f
Benrath, Karl, 1845-1924. Ueber die Quellen der italienischen Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1876: 261
Benson, Louis FitzGerald, 1855-1930. The English hymn. . . 1915: 326
Benton, Josiah Henry, 1843-1917. The Book of common prayer. . . 1910, 1914: 325f
-- (Muss-Arnolt, W. The Book of common prayer. . . 1914): 326
Benziger brothers. Benziger brothers' publications and importations. . . 1918: 224
-- The best books for the Catholic people. . . 1896: 217
-- Catalog. . . 1933f: 228f
-- Catalogue of all Catholic books in English. . . 1912: 222
-- Catalogue of Benziger brothers' standard Catholic publications. . . 1911: 222
-- Portrait catalogue of Catholic authors. . . 1898: 218
BERCHMANS, JAN, Saint, 1599-1621: 333
Berends, V. Die reussischen Kirchenliederdichter. . . 1872: 316
Berger, Samuel, 1843-1900. La Bible française au moyen âge. . . 1884: 150
Berghe, R. van den. (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliographie des martyrologes. . . 1890): 379
-- (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliotheca Erasmiana. . . 1897): 340
Bergman, Jean Théodore, 1795-1876. (Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1875): 178
Berguer, Georges, 1873-1945. Psychologie religieuse . . . 1914: 382
-- Some aspects of the life of Jesus. . . 1923: 344

BERKELEY, GEORGE, 1695-1753: 333
Berlière, Ursmer, 1861-1932. (Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. . . 1912): 241
-- (Wilhelm, H. Nouveau supplément. . . 1908): Ibid.
Berlin. Universität. Bibliothek. (Loewe, H. Führer durch den Lesesaal. . . 1914): 77
-- Verzeichnis der Berliner Universitätsschriften: 390
Berliner, Adolf see Berliner, Abraham
BERLINER, ABRAHAM, 1833-1915: 333
-- Aus meiner Bibliothek. . . 1898: 114f
Berliner Missionshaus. Katalog der Missionsbibliothek . . . 1912: 291
Bernad, Marcel, 1860- . Bibliographie des missionnaires oblats de Marie Immaculée. . . 1922: 254
BERNARD, de Clairvaux, Saint, 1091-1153: 334
Bernard, Francis, 1627-1698. A catalogue of the library . . . 1698: 62
Bernardo da Bologna. Catalogus scriptorum ordinis Minorum S. Francisci Capuccinorum. . . 1852: 242
-- (Dionigi da Genova. Bibliotheca scriptorum ordinis Minorum. . . 1747): Ibid.
Bernardus de Lutzenburgo, d. 1535. Catalogus haereticorum. . . 1522, 1523, 1526, 1527, 1529, 1537: 377
BERNARDUS GUIDONIS, bp., 1261 or 1262-1331: 334
Bernet Kempers, August Johan, 1906- . (Bibliographie bouddhique. . . 1930): 104
Bernhard, Franz Julius. Bibliographia theologica. . . 1836: 27
Bernoulli, Karl Albrecht, 1868-1937. (Hieronymus, Saint. Der Schriftstellerkatalog. . . 1895): 204
Bernus, Auguste, 1844-1904. Notice bibliographique sur Richard Simon. . . 1882: 363
Berrian, William, book collector. Catalogue of books. . . on Mormonism. . . 1898: 281
-- (New York. Public library. List of works. . . relating to the Mormons. . . 1909): Ibid.
Berry, Jean de France, duc de, 1340-1416. (Delisle, L. V. Les livres d'heures du Duc de Berry. . . 1884): 317
Bertelsmann, C., publisher, Gütersloh. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932: 99
Bertholdt, Leonhard, 1774-1882. (Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1813): 47
Bertrand, Louis, 1825-1907. Bibliothèque sulpicienne. . . 1900: 255
BESANT, Mrs. ANNIE (WOOD), 1847-1933: 334
Besodnerus, Petrus. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1608: 3
Besson, Marius, bp., 1876- . L'église et l'imprimerie . . . 1937: 329
Besterman, Theodore, 1904- . The beginnings of systematic bibliography: 390
-- A bibliography of Annie Besant. . . 1924: 334
-- A world bibliography of bibliographies: 389f
Bética. (Sagredo, J. J. Bibliografía dominicana. . . 1922: 245
Betten, Francis Sales, 1863-1942. A partial bibliography of church history. . . 1919, 1921: 224f
-- A short bibliography of church history. . . 1936: 230
Betts, George Herbert, 1868-1934. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1927): 57
Bevan-Naish library. (Friends' reading society library, Birmingham, England. Bevan-Naish library. Catalogue. . . 1891): 274
Bever, Adolphe von, 1871- . Essai de bibliographie d'Agrippa d'Aubigné. . . 1905: 332
Beyer, Augustus. Arcana sacra bibliothecarvm Dresdensivm. . . 1738: 63
Beze, Théodore, 1519-1605. (Ziegenbein, J. W. H. Calvins und Bezas Schriften. . . 1790): 336
Biagioli, Tommasso. Catalogo. . . dell' Abate Francesco Girolamo Cancellieri. . . 1827: 337
Bianchi-Cagliesi, Vincenzo, 1873- . (Pignatelli di Cavaniglia, D. Catalogo. . . 1902): 344
Bibel-Ausstellung zum hundertjähriger Jubiläum. (Stuttgart. Königliches Landesgewerbemuseum): 142
BIBLE: 127ff
-- (Alter, F. K. Bibliographische Nachrichten. . . 1779): 23
-- (American Bible union. Library. Catalogue. . . 1857, 1875): 69, 72
-- (Appleton, D. F. Mr. D. F. Appleton's collection. . . 1899): 75
-- (Baumgarten, S. J. Nachrichten. . . 1748): 45
-- (Blew, W. J. Catalogue. . . 1895): 74
-- (Coleman, E. D. The Bible in English drama. . . 1931): 375
-- (Cornell university. Library. Barnes reference library. Catalogue. . . 1898): 75
-- (Darling, J. Cyclopaedia bibliographica. . . 1854): 29
-- (Dupin, L. E. A compleat history. . . 1699): 12f
-- (Dupin, L. E. Dissertation preliminaire. . . . 1699, 1701): 13
-- (The Expositor's yearbook. . . 1926): 58
-- (First congregational church, Hartford. Catalogue . . . 1851): 306
-- (Gilhofer & Ranschburg. Luther und seine Zeit. . . 1937): 255
-- (Glaymen, R. E. Recent Judith drama. . . 1930): 374
-- (Haas, M. A catalogue. . . [n.d.]: 41
-- (Johnston, W. A bibliography of the Thumb Bibles . . . 1910): 365
-- (Koninklijke bibliotheek, The Hague. Godsdienst en Bijbelkritiek. . . 1907): 36
-- (Labbe, P. Sanctorum patrum. . . 1659): 208
-- (Letsome, S. The preacher's assistant. . . 1753): 311
-- (Makellar, W. Catalogue. . . 1898): 75
-- (Nodier, C. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine. . . 1826, 1828): 200
-- (Offor, G. Catalogue. . . 1865): 70
-- (Possevino, A. Apparatvs sacer. . . 1603, 1606, 1608): 2f
-- (Quaritch, B. A catalogue. . . 1891): 92
-- (Religious education. The Bible and public education . . . 1912): 302
-- (Sharp, G. A catalogue. . . 1813): 65
-- (Stone, W. M. The Thumb Bible. . . 1928): 365
-- (Weigel, T. O. Katalog. . . 1847): 86f
-- (Wolf, J. C. Bibliotheca hebraea. . . 1715): 107
Bible. America: 146
Bible. Arabia: Ibid.
Bible. Canada. (Wright, J. Early Bibles of America. . . 1894): Ibid.
Bible. Celtic. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Catalogue. . . 1911): 149
Bible. Chinese: 146f
Bible. Danish: 147
Bible. Dutch. (Scheurleer, D. F. De Souterleidekens . . . 1898): 155
Bible. English: 147ff
-- (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Catalogue. . . 1911): 141
-- (Fry, F. A bibliographical description. . . 1878): 157
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1911, 1946): 56f
-- (John Rylands library, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1911, 1925, 1935): 142, 143, 144
-- (Stevens, H. The history of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bible. . . 1878): 138
Bible. French: 150
Bible. German: 150ff
-- (Zeltner, G. G. Kurtz-gefasste Historie. . . 1727) 349
Bible. India: 152
Bible. Italian. (Paitoni, J. M. Biblioteca degli autori. . . 1766, 1774): 209
Bible. Latin: 153
Bible. Mexico. (Wright, J. Early Bibles of America. . . 1894): 146
Bible. Netherlands: 153
Bible. Poland: 153f

Bible. Scotland. (Dobson, W. T. History of the Bassandyne Bible. . . 1887): 149
Bible. Spanish: 154
-- (Boehmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. . . 1874): 261
Bible. Sweden: 154
Bible. United States: 146
Bible. Wales: 154
Bible. Old Testament: 154ff
Bible. Old Testament. Genesis. (The Independent, New York. The book of Genesis. . . [n.d.]): 156
Bible. Old Testament. Psalms. (Aberdeen. University. Library. Catalogue. . . 1921): 155
-- (Brambach, W. Psalterium. . . 1887): 318
-- (Eames, W. A list of editions. . . 1885): 154
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1910, 1918f, 1935, 1949): 56f
-- (Holland, J. The psalmists of Britain. . . 1843): 154
-- (Laing, D. Notices regarding metrical versions. . . 1842): Ibid.
-- (Scheurleer, D. F. De Souterliedekens. . . 1898): 155
-- see also Psalters
Bible. New Testament: 156ff
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1910, 1914, 1935, 1946): 56f
-- (Walch, C. W. F. Grundsäze. . . 1772, 1792): 161
Bible. New Testament. Epistles. (Wendler, J. C. Prodromvs bibliothecae. . . 1721): 156
Bible. Apocrypha: 159f
Bible house paper. (Kilgour, R. The gospel in many years. . . 1925, 1929): 143
Bible society record. (American Bible society. English versions prior to King James. . . 1911): 149
-- (American Bible society. King James version. . . 1911): Ibid.
Les Bibles de Gutenberg. (Delisle, L. V.): 153
Bibles of today. (Rumball-Petre, E. A. R.): 145
Bibles of yore. (Rumball-Petre, E. A. R.): 144f
Biblica: 142, 390
Biblical repertory. Index volume. . . 1871: 59
Biblical repository see American Biblical repository
The Biblical student's assistant. . . 1844. (Murray, Rev. D.): 136
Biblical world. (Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature. . . 1897): 34
-- (Smith, J. M. P. Books for Old Testament study. . . 1908): 155
-- (Votaw, C. W. Books for New Testament study. . . 1911): 158
Bibliografia di Roma medievale e moderna. (Cerroti, F.): 216f
Bibliografia di Roma nel medio evo. (Calvi, E. Bibliografia delle catacombe. . . 1908): 176
Bibliografía general española e hispanoamericana: 390
Bibliografia hispànica de ciències històrico-eclesiàstiques. . . 1928: 181
Bibliografia missionaria. . . 1934: 25
Bibliografia storica delle Citta' . . . 1792. (Ranghiasci, L.): 210
Bibliographia Antiqvaria. . . 1713, 1716, 1760. (Fabricius, J. A.): 16, 22
Bibliographia Augustiniana. . . 1928. (Nebreda, E.): 332
-- 1929. (Perini, D. A.): 238
Bibliographia Bernardina. . . 1891. (Janauschek, L.): 334
Bibliographia bibliographica universalis: 390
Bibliographia Brentiana. . . 1904. (Köhler, W.): 335
Bibliographia Calviniana. . . 1900. (Erichson, A.): 336
Bibliographia catholica americana. . . 1872. (Finotti, J. M.): 214
Bibliographia dogmatica. . . 1831. (Goldwitzer, F. W.): 27
Bibliographia Kabbalistica. . . 1927. (Scholem, G. G.): 119
Bibliographia liturgica. . . 1886, 1928. (Weale, W. H. J.): 301, 328
Bibliographia theologica. . . 1836. (Bernhard, F. J.): 27
Bibliographiana. (Copinger, W. A. On the English translations of the "Imitatio Christi". . . 1900): 378
The Bibliographic index: 390
Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible. . . 1890. (Eames, W.): 146
Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton. . . 1855. (French, G. J.): 69
Bibliographical society, London: 392
-- (Harrison, F. M. A bibliography of the works of John Bunyan. . . 1932): 336
-- List of publications: 390
-- Publications. (Brown, C. F. A register of Middle English religious & didactic verse. . . 1916): 170
-- Transactions. (Sadleir, M. Archdeacon Francis Wrangham. . . 1937): 368
Bibliographical society of America: 390
-- (Gruber, L. F. The Wittenberg originals. . . 1918): 152
-- (Holmes, T. J. Cotton Mather. . . 1926): 354
Bibliographie bouddhique. . . 1930: 104
Bibliographie catholique. . . 1841: 210
Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse. . . 1893. (Lauchert, F.): 182
Bibliographie de Belgique: 390
Bibliographie de l'Église évangélique réformée de la Suisse. . . 1896: 272
Bibliographie de l'empire français: 390
Bibliographie de la France: 390
Bibliographie der christkatholischen Kirch der Schweiz. . . 1893. (Lauchert, F. Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse): 182
Bibliographie der Evangelisch-reformirten Kirche in der Schweiz. . . 1896: 272
Bibliographie der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur. . . 1905: 164
Bibliographie der Luther-Litteratur. . . 1887: 350
Bibliographie der Oster-Haggadah. . . 1902. (Wiener, S.): 115
Bibliographie der Schweizerischen Landeskunde see Bibliographie nationale suisse
Bibliographie der theologischen Literatur. . . 1901: 55
Bibliographie der Theologischen Rundschau. . . 1900: 55
Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens: 390
Bibliographie des Frères mineurs capucins. . . 1928: 243
Bibliographie des juedischen Buches. . . 1933: 120
Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs aux pélerinages. . . 1876. (Gay, J.): 380
Bibliographie des sciences religieuses. . . 1906: 35
Bibliographie douaisienne. . . 1835, 1842. (Duthilloeul, H. R. J.): 171
Bibliographie et iconographie de l'ordre des religieuses Augustines de N.-D. de la Miséricorde. . . 1889: 237
Bibliographie Italico-Française. . . 1886. (Blanc, J.): 215
Bibliographie liturgique de la France. . . 1910, 1913, 1914. (Martin, J. B.): 325f
Bibliographie méthodique de l'Ordre Souv. de St. Jean de Jérusalem. . . 1885. (Hellwald, F. H. von): 253
Bibliographie nationale suisse. (Bibliographie de l'Église réformée de la Suisse. . . 1896): 272
-- (Bibliographie der Evangelisch-reformirten Kirche in der Schweiz. . . 1896): Ibid.
-- (Heinemann, F. Inquisition. . . 1908): 183
-- (Heinemann, F. Superstitions. . . 1907): Ibid.
-- (Heinemann, F. Usages ecclésiastiques. . . 1910): Ibid.
-- (Heyer, H. Bibliographie de l'église de Genève. . . 1918): Ibid.
-- (Lauchert, F. Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse. . . 1893): 182
-- (Schmidlin, L. R. Bibliographie catholique du diocèse de Bâle. . . 1894): 182
-- (Schmidlin, L. R. Die katholisch-theologische und kirchliche Litteratur. . . 1894): Ibid.
Bibliographies on German American history. (Reichmann, F. The Muhlenberg family. . . 1943): 358
Bibliographische lijst der werken van de Leidsche hoogleeraren. . . 1894. (Petit, L. D.): 178
Bibliographische Nachrichten von verschiedenen Ausgaben orientalischer Bibeltexte. . . 1779. (Alter, F. K.): 23

Bibliographische Rundschau auf d. Gebiete der Theologie. . . 1886: 54
Bibliographischer Monatsbericht: 390
Bibliographischer Vierteljahrsbericht für die jüdische Literatur. . . 1914: 117
Bibliographisches Beiblatt der Theologischen Literaturzeitung see Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt
Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz: 390
Bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur. . . 1881, 1899. (Lippe, C. D.): 112, 115
Bibliography of mission study. . . 1912: 291
Bibliophile belge: 390
-- (Hoffmann, F. L. Essai d'une liste des collections de lettres écrites par Didier Érasme. . . 1869): 340
Le bibliophile huguenot. . . 1889: 277
Bibliophoros decurrentis literaturae scientiae catholicae . . . 1909. (Schmitz, E.): 221
Bibliorum sacrorum exemplaria. . . 1884. (Crawford, J. L. L.): 138
Biblioteca Agostiniana. . . 1929. (Perini, D. A.): 238
Biblioteca arcivescovile, Bologna. Bibliothecae archiepisc. bononiens. catalogus. . . 1856: 69
-- Catalogus librorum. . . 1738: 63
Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa. . . 1906, 1921, 1928: 179f
Biblioteca Casanatense: vi
Biblioteca di studi religiosi. (Chiminelli, P. Bibliografia della storia della riforma. . . 1921): 263
Biblioteca Española. . . 1781. (Rodriguez de Castro, J.): 180f
Biblioteca ibero-americana de la orden de San Agustin. (Santiago Vela, G. de. Ensayo de una biblioteca. . . 1913): 238
Biblioteca nacional, Caracas: 391
Biblioteca nacional, Lisbon. Exposição Antoniana 1895: 331
Biblioteca nacional, Rio de Janeiro: 391
Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence. Bollettino: 391
Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele, Rome. Catalogo delle opere duplicate di teologia. . . 1879: 72
Biblioteca polemica. . . 1793. (Cernitori, G.): 210
Biblioteca storica di fonti e documenti. (Spezi, P. Le chiese di Roma. . . 1940): 176
Biblioteksbladet: 391
Bibliotheca americana. (Sabin, J. A list of the printed editions. . . 1870): 337
Bibliotheca anti-ianseniana. . . 1654. (Labbe, P.): 256
Bibliotheca antiquaria et exegetica. . . 1724. (Zorn, P.): 131
Bibliotheca belgica: 391
-- (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliographie des martyrologes protestants néerlandais. . . 1890): 379
Bibliotheca Benedictino Casinensis. . . 1731. (Armellini, M.): 239
Bibliotheca Benedictino-Mauriana. . . 1716. (Pez, B.): 239
Bibliotheca biblica. . . 1752. (Braunschweig und Lüneberg, E. S. M.): 133
-- 1709, 1711. (Mayer, J. F.): 130f
-- 1824, 1834. (Orme, W.): 135f
-- 1787. (Stuttgart. Landesbibliothek): 134f
Bibliotheca Bugenhagiana. . . 1908. (Geisenhof, G.): 336
Bibliotheca Carmelitico-Lusitana. . . 1754: 243
Bibliotheca catechetica. . . 1699. (Bray, T.): 12
Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. . . 1867: 213
-- 1901. (Rosenthal, J.): 218
Bibliotheca Chaunciana. . . 1884. (Ford, P. L.): 337
Bibliotheca clericalis. . . 1843. (Metropolitan library, London): 67
Bibliotheca "Commentarii pro religiosis." (Nebreda, E. Bibliographia Augustiniana. . . 1928): 332
Bibliotheca curiosa. . . 1676. (Hallervord, J.): 6
Bibliotheca diabolica. . . 1874. (Kernot, H.): 374
Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologicarum in V. & N. Testamentum. . . 1702, 1710. (Wildeshausen, J.): 130
Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologico-exegeticarum in V. & N. Testamentum. . . 1736. (Schetelig, C. H.): 131
Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718. (Fabricius, J. A.): 16f
-- 1639. (Le Mire, A.): 4
Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica. . . 1724. (Mabillon, J.): 18
Bibliotheca ex praecipvis. . . 1583, 1585. (Rocca, A.): 2
Bibliotheca exegetico-biblica. . . 1734. (Schweindel, G. J.): 131
Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. (Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana . . . 1893): 113
Bibliotheca Haeberliniana. . . 1877. (Haeberlin, E. M.): 349
Bibliotheca hagiographica graeca. . . 1895, 1909: 382
-- (Petit, L. Bibliographie des acolouthies grecques . . . 1926): 383
Bibliotheca hagiographica latina. . . 1898, 1911: 382f
Bibliotheca hagiographica orientalis. . . 1910: 383
Bibliotheca hebraica post Mendelssohniana. . . 1881, 1891. (Zeitlin, W.): 112f
Bibliotheca hispana nova. . . 1788. (Antonio, N.): 181
Bibliotheca hispana vetus. . . 1788. (Antonio, N.): Ibid.
Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica. . . 1788. (Warmholtz, C. G.): 182
Bibliotheca historico-bibliographica. (Wadding, L. Scriptores Ordinis minorum. . . 1906): 247
-- (Wadding, L. Supplementum. . . 1908): Ibid.
Bibliotheca hymnologica. . . 1890. (Brooke, W. T.): 319
-- [n.d.] (Higham, C.): 330
Bibliotheca judaica. . . 1849, 1863. (Fürst, J.): 109f
Bibliotheca judaica antichristiana. . . 1800. (Rossi, G. B. de): 108
Bibliotheca judaica-hebraica-rabbinica. . . 1931. (Harrassowitz, O.): 119f
Bibliotheca Lindesiana. (Crawford, A. W. C. L. Thesaurus. . . 1927): 227
-- 1903. (Crawford, J. L. L.): 351
-- (Crawford, J. L. L. Bibliorum sacrorum exemplaria . . . 1884): 138
Bibliotheca liturgica. . . 1895. (Quaritch, B.): 320f
Bibliotheca Lutherana. . . 1883. (Beck, C. H.): 349
-- 1876. (Morris, J. G.): 278
Bibliotheca magna rabbinica. . . 1675. (Bartolocci, G.): 106
Bibliotheca mariana. . . 1910. (Édouard d'Alençon): 354
-- 1648. (Marracci, I.): 353
-- 1885. (Sommervogel, C.): Ibid.
Bibliotheca materiarum. . . 1618. (Molanus, J.): 4
Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana. . . 1777, 1782. (Strobel, G. T.): 355
Bibliotheca missionum. . . 1916. (Streit, R.): 293
Bibliotheca monasteriensis. . . 1799. (Driver, F. M.): 173
Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti graeci. . . 1872. (Reuss, E. W. E.): 157
Bibliotheca ordinis maltensis Sancti Johannis Hierosolymitani, Strassburg. (Weislinger, J. N. Armamentarium catholicum. . . 1749): 260
Bibliotheca parochialis. . . 1697, 1707. (Bray, T.): 12, 15
Bibliotheca parva theologica. . . 1851. (Parker, J. H.): 83
Bibliotheca probata. . . 1857. (Dana, D.): 84
Bibliotheca realis theologica. . . 1685. (Lipen, M.): 7
Bibliotheca ritualis. . . 1776. (Zaccaria, F. A.): 314
Bibliotheca sacerdotalis. . . 1884. (Littledale, R. F.): 32
Bibliotheca sacra. (Draper, W. F. Catalogue. . . 1870): 71
-- Index. . . 1874: 59
-- 1709, 1723, 1778. (Le Long, J.): 130, 131, 134
Bibliotheca sanctae sedis apostolicae, 1316-1420. (Faucon, M. La librairie des papes d'Avignon. . . 1886): 172
Bibliotheca Savonaroliana. . . 1898. (Olschki, firm): 362
Bibliotheca scriptorum e Congregatione clerr. regg. S. Paulli. . . 1836. (Ungarelli, L. M.): 238
Bibliotheca scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. . . 1710. (Olearius, J. G.): 15

Bibliotheca selecta de ratione stvdiorum. . . 1603, 1607. (Possevino, A.): 2f
Bibliotheca selecta qua agitur de ratione studiorum. . . 1593. (Possevino, A.): 2
Bibliotheca selecta theologica. . . 1716. (Til, S. van): 16
Bibliotheca sussexiana. . . 1827. (Augustus Frederick, duke of Sussex): 135
Bibliotheca symbolica evangelica Lutherana. . . 1752, 1768. (Feuerlein, J. W.): 278
Bibliotheca symbolica vetus. . . 1770. (Walch, C. W. F.): 209
Bibliotheca theologiae et philosophiae catholicae. . . 1897. (Korff, H.): 217
Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1848: 50
-- 1608. (Besodnerus, P.): 3
-- 1614. (Bolduanus, P.): Ibid.
-- 1823, 1833. (Enslin, T. C. F.): 66
-- 1883. (Hurst, J. F.): 32
-- 1727. (Til, S. van): 18
-- 1864. (Zuchold, E. A.): 265
Bibliotheca theologica critica. . . 1723. (Dorn, J. C.): 17
Bibliotheca theologica selecta. . . 1757. (Walch, J. G.): 22
Bibliotheca theologica William Jackson. . . 1910. (Jackson, W.): 76
Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. . . 1874. (Boehmer, E.): 261
Bibliothecae scriptorum Societatis Jesu supplementa. . . 1814. (Caballero, R. D.): 249
Bibliothecae theologicae. . . 1622: 385
Bibliothecae theologicae criticae pars secunda. . . 1723. (Dorn, J. C.): 17
Bibliothecae theologicae et scripturalis epitome. . . 1694. (Rocca, A.): 2
Bibliothecarivs qvadripartitvs. . . 1664. (Hottinger, J. H.): 5
Bibliothek der Kirchenväter. Generalregister. . . 1931: 206
Bibliothek der theologischen Wissenschaften neuester Zeit. . . 1837. (Theile, J. C.): 174
Bibliothek des Schweizer Bibliophilen. (Leemann-Van Elck, P. Der Buchschmuck. . . 1938): 144
Bibliothek für Prediger und Freunde der theologischen Literatur. . . 1796. (Niemeyer, D. G.): 25
Bibliothek Knaake. . . 1908. (Knaake, J. K. F.): 351
Bibliothek theologischer Klassiker. (Zimmer, F. Bücherkleinode evangelischer Theologen. . . 1888): 265
Bibliothèque catholique des sciences religieuses. (Cimetier, F. Les sources du droit ecclésiastique . . . 1930): 259
Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques see Société des études historiques, Paris. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques
Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études. Sciences historiques et philologiques. (Giry, A. Notices bibliographiques. . . 1901): 172
Bibliothèque de la Providence. (Hospital for poor French Protestants, London. Library. Catalogue . . . 1887, 1890, 1901): 277
Bibliothèque de la Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique. (Xiberta y Roqueta, B. M. De scriptoribus scholasticis . . . 1931): 244
Bibliothèque des auteurs ecclésiastiques. . . 1708, 1711. (Dupin, L. E.): 15
Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. (Faucon, M. La librairie des papes d'Avignon . . . 1886): 172
Bibliothèque des initiations modernes. (Dessubré, M. Bibliographie de l'ordre des Templiers. . . 1928): 255
Bibliothèque eucharistique, Saint-Omer. Catalogue. . . 1889: 318
Bibliothèque générale des écrivains de l'Ordre de Saint Benoit. . . 1777. (François, J.): 240
Bibliothèque historique du Dauphiné. . . 1894. (Arnaud, E.): 277
Bibliothèque janseniste. . . 1722, 1731, 1735, 1739, 1740, 1744. (Colonia, D. de): 256f
Bibliothèque liturgique. . . 1878. (Charles Louis de Bourbon): 316f
La bibliothèque liturgique Bourbon-Parme. (Robert de Bourbon. . . 1932): 328
Bibliothèque nationale, Paris: vi
-- Catalogue des livres imprimez. . . 1739: 63
-- Catalogue des ouvrages de Pascal. . . 1935: 360
-- Catalogue général. . . : 391
-- (Maison professe des jésuites, Paris. Catalogue . . . 1763): 64
Bibliothèque religieuse de l'Église wallonne, Amsterdam. Catalogue. . . 1868: 70
Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève, Paris. (Bougy, A. J. L. J. de. Histoire de la Bibliothèque. . . 1847): 171
Bibliothèque thomiste. (Mandonnet, P. F. Bibliographie thomiste. . . 1931): 366
Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1855, 1860, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1902, 1908, 1930: 177f
Bibliothèques? . . . 1939: 231f
Bickell, Gustav, 1838-1906. Conspectus rei Syrorum literariae. . . 1871: 284
Bickerich, W. Literatur zur Geschichte d. evangelischen Kirche in Posen und Polen. . . 1917: 385
Bickersteth, Edward, 1786-1850. The Christian student . . . 1829, 1830, 1832, 1844, 1852: 27-29
Bidrag til en historie og sprogskildring af de danske Bibeloversættelser. . . 1840. (Molbech, C.): 147
Biggart, Thomas. (United free church college, Glasgow. Library. Catalogue of the library of the late John Eadie. . . 1878): 72
Biginelli, Luigi. I Benedettini e gli studi. . . 1895: 320
Bihlmeyer, Hildebrand, 1873- . (Hagiographischer Jahresbericht. . . 1901): 382
Bilgray, Albert. (Marcus, J. R. An index. . . 1937): 121
Billigmann, Anton. Verzeichniss der von Mitglieden der deutschen Ordenzprovinz Herausgegebenen und Schriften. . . 1902: 174
Bindseil, Heinrich Ernst, 1803-1876. Bibliotheca Melanthoniana. . . 1868: 356
-- Verzeichniss der Original-Ausgaben der lutherischen Uebersetzung. . . 1840f: 152
Bio-bibliographie du r. p. Georges Simard. . . 1939. (Marie Raymond, sœur): 363
Biographia catholica. . . 1927. (Korff, H.): 227
Biographisch woordenboek van protestantsche godgeleerden in Nederland: 391
Biographischliterarisches Lexikon der katholischen deutschen Dichter. . . 1868. (Kehrein, J.): 213
Biography. (Phillips, G. D. World-fellowship people. . . 1932): 40
BIRGITTA, Saint, of Sweden, d. 1373: 334
Biron, Réginald, 1876- . (Benedictines. Congrégation de France (Solesmes) Bibliographie. . . 1906): 241
Bischoff, Erich, 1865-1936. Kritische Geschichte der Thalmud-Übersetzungen. . . 1899: 115
Bishop, Edmund, 1846-1917. (Mély, F. de. Bibliographie générale des inventaires. . . 1892): 370
Bishop, William Warner, 1871- . (Princeton university. Library. German reformation pamphlets. . . 1904): 262
The Bishop Paddock lectures see Paddock lectures
Bishop Reichel memorial library. (Down and Connor and Dromore diocesan library, Belfast. Catalogue . . . 1899): 75
Blachut, Augustin, 1867- . (Černík, B. O. Die Schriftsteller. . . 1905): 237
Black, Alexander. Treasury of theological students. . . 1856: 385
Black, George Fraser, 1866- . (New York. Public library. Druids and Druidism. . . 1920): 105
Blackwood, Andrew W. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1945): 57
Blair, Lawrence. A list of churchwardens' accounts. . . 1939: 170
Blanadet, Marcelin, 1855-1897. Bibliographie de l'abbé Cochet. . . 1895: 337

Blanc, Joseph. Bibliographie italico-française universelle, 1886: 215, 391
Blanco, Antonio, 1868- . (Colegio de agustinos, Valladolid. Biblioteca. Biblioteca bibliografico-agustiniana . . . 1909: 237
Blanco Soto, Pedro. Estudios de bibliografía Luliana . . . 1916: 348
Blau, Ludwig, 1861-1936. Bibliographie der Schriften Wilhelm Bachers. . . 1910: 332
-- Katalog der Bibliothek. . . 1936: 120
Blew, William John, 1808-1894. Catalogue of the remarkably interesting and most valuable liturgical and Biblical library. . . 1895: 74
Bliard, Pierre, 1852-1928. (Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1890): 251
Bliss, Edwin Munsell, 1848-1919. Descriptive catalogue of books on missions. . . 1894: 288
Bloch, Joshua. (New York. Public library. Jewish life. . . 1927): 119
Blondheim, David Simon, 1884-1934. (Illinois. University. Library. Books of Jewish interest. . . 1913): 116
Blume, Clemens, 1862-1932. Repertorium repertorii. . . 1901: 322
Board of missionary preparation (for North America) The presentation of Christianity in Confucian lands . . . 1917: 294
-- The presentation of Christianity to Hindus. . . 1917: Ibid.
-- The presentation of Christianity to Moslems. . . 1917: Ibid.
-- A selected bibliography. . . 1914: 292
Board of study for preparation of missionaries. (Stanton, H. U. W. A bibliography. . . 1913): 292
Boardman, Charles, 1831- . (Stonyhurst college. Library. A catalogue. . . 1862): 70
Boase, Clement. Catalogue. . . of those in the fellowship of the apostles. . . 1885: 269
Bodine, William Budd, 1841-1907. Some hymns and hymn writers. . . 1907: 313
Bodington, Charles, 1836-1918. Books of devotion. . . 1903: 322
Bodleian library see Oxford. University. Bodleian library
Böckel, Ernst Gottfried Adolph, 1783-1847. (Ersch, J. S. Literatur der Theologie. . . 1822): 26
Böcking, Eduard, 1802-1870. Index bibliographicvs Hvttenianvs. . . 1858: 343
Böhm, Carl, 1877-1928. Das deutsche evangelische Kirchenlied. . . 1927: 327
BOEHME, JAKOB, 1575-1624: 334
Boehmer, Eduard, 1827-1906. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. . . 1874: 261
Boekenoogen, Gerrit Jacob, 1868-1930. (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1919): 279
Boekenoogen, Jan Gerrit, 1856- . Ibid.
Boekeren, W. van. Catalogus librorum theologicorum . . . : 100
Boerner, C. G., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Original-Drucke Luthers. . . 1904: 351
Boerner, Christian Friedrich, 1683-1753. (Le Long, J. Bibliotheca sacra. . . 1709, 1723, 1778): 130, 131, 134
Börsenblatt für den deutschen Buchhandel: 391
Börsenverein der deutschen Buchhändler: Ibid.
Boeters, Ernst. Ein Gang durch die Lutherhalle in Wittenberg. . . 1926: 352
Boffito, Giuseppe, 1869-1944. Biblioteca degli scrittori barnabiti. . . 1915: 238
-- Scrittori barnabiti. . . 1933: Ibid.
Bohatta, Hanns, 1864-1947. Bibliographie der Breviere . . . 1937: 230
-- Bibliographie der livres d'heures. . . 1909, 1924: 324, 327
-- Internationale Bibliographie der Bibliographie: 391
-- Liturgische Bibliographie. . . 1911: 325
-- Liturgische Drucke. . . 1926: 327
-- (Robert de Bourbon. Katalog der liturgischen Drucke. . . 1909): 324
-- Versuch einer Bibliographie der livres d'heures. . . 1907: 323f
-- (Weale, W. H. J. Bibliographia liturgica. . . 1928): 328
Bohemian brethren. (Wolkan, R. Das deutsche Kirchenlied. . . 1891): 320
-- (Zezschwitz, G. von. Die Katechismen. . . 1863): 286
-- see also Moravian church
Bokelmann, Christian Julius. (König, H. C. Bibliotheca agendorum. . . 1726): 313
Bolduanus, Paulus. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1614: 3
Bollandists. (Analecta bollandiana. Indices. . . 1904, 1931): 252f
-- (Bibliotheca hagiographica graeca. . . 1895, 1909): 382f
-- (Bibliotheca hagiographica latina. . . 1898, 1911): 382f
-- (Bibliotheca hagiographica orientalis. . . 1910): 383
Bollettino bibliografico scolopico. . . 1933: 254
Bollettino delle pubblicazioni italiane see Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence
BOLTON, SAMUEL, 1607-1654: 334
BONAVENTURA, Saint, cardinal, 1221-1274: 334
Bonet-Maury, Gaston. Catalogue des thèses: 391
Boni, Mauro, 1746-1817. (Nodier, C. Bibliothèque sacrée. . . 1826, 1828): 200
BONIFACIUS, Saint, 680-755: 334f
Bonnet, Émile, 1863- . Bibliographie du diocèse de Montpellier. . . 1900: 172
-- Les ouvrages de Jean Plantavit de la Pause. . . 1900: 361
Bonnet, Thomas. (Quétif, J. Scriptores ordinis praedicatorum. . . 1885): 245
Bonnetty, Augustin, 1798-1879. (Annales de philosophie chrétienne. . . 1859): 380
Book of common prayer. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1949): 57
Book titles from the Bible. . . 1942. (Pattison, R. B.): 145
The Booklovers bulletin see The Booklovers weekly
The book-lover's library. (Wheatley, L. A. The story of the "Imitatio Christi". . . 1891): 378
The Booklovers weekly: 391
Books and the new era. . . 1919. (Methodist book concern): 295
Books of hours see Hours, Books of
Books the Bible teachers value most. . . 1919: 385
Books to read. . . 1913f: 36
Boon, Jozef, 1900- . Het lijden Christi. . . 1944: 375
-- Die missie-gedachte. . . 1943: Ibid.
Bordeaux. Bibliothèque municipale. Catalogue. . . 1842: 67
Bordesholm (Augustinian monastery) (Steffenhagen, E. J. H. Die Klosterbibliothek. . . 1884): 73
Bordier, Henri Léonard, 1817-1888. (Haag, E. La France protestante. . . 1877): 171
Bormann, Karl, 1862- . (Marktkirche, Goslar. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1911): 76
Borne, Fidentius van den, 1890- . Die Franziskus-Forschung. . . 1917: 248
Bose, Johann Andreas, 1626-1674. Schediasma de comparanda notitia scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1673, 1686: 160
BOSSUET, JACQUES BÉNIGNE, bp. of Meaux, 1627-1704: 335
Boston, John, of Bury, fl. 1410. Catalogus scriptorum ecclesiae. . . 1748: 21
Boston. Public library: vi
-- Catalogue of selected editions of the Book of common prayer. . . 1907: 324
-- Christmas. . . 1921: 373
-- Judaica. . . 1931, 1934: 119f
-- List of Bibles recently added. . . 1878: 138
-- The Pilgrims. . . 1920: 381
Boston. Public library. Prince collection. Catalogue of the American portion. . . 1868: 183

-- Catalogue of the library. . . 1846: 183
-- The Prince library. The American part. . . 1868: Ibid.
-- The Prince library. A catalogue. . . 1870: 183f
Boston Athenaeum: vi
Boston college: vi
Boston medical library: vi
Boston transcript. (Williams, B. W. Rare and curious Bibles. . . 1897): 140
Boston university. School of religious education and social service. (Armstrong, L. M. A bibliography of. . . Athearn. . . 1928): 303
-- A selected bibliography. . . 1925: Ibid.
Boswell, John, 1698-1756. A method of study. . . 1738: 20f
Botfield, Beriah, 1807-1863. (Durham cathedral. Library. Catalogi veteres. . . 1838): 67
-- Notes on the cathedral libraries. . . 1849: 68
Botsianovskiĭ, Vladimir Feofilovich, 1869- : 271
Boucher, André, 1879- . Ce qu'il faut lire sur les missions. . . 1930: 299
Boudot, Pierre Jean, 1689-1771. (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1739): 63
Bougy, Alfred James Louis Joseph de, 1816-1871. Histoire de la Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. . . 1847: 171
Bouma, Clarence. A theological bibliography. . . 1925: 38
BOURDALOUE, LOUIS, 1632-1704: 335
Bourke, Vernon Joseph, 1907- . Thomistic bibliography, 1920-1940. . . 1945: 366
Bourlier, Émile. (Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1875): 178
Bourseaud, H. M., 1856- . Histoire et description des. . . ouvrages de Bossuet. . . 1897f: 335
Bouvier, Auguste, 1826-1893. (Compagnie des pasteurs et professeurs de l'Église et de l'Académie de Genève. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1896): 182
-- La Faculté de théologie de Genève. . . 1878: 31
Bovet, Félix, 1824-1903. Histoire du psautier. . . 1872: 316
Bowdoin college: vi
Bowdoin college library. (Guild, E. C. Greek mythology . . . 1891): 124
Bowerman, George Franklin, 1868- . A selected bibliography of the religious denominations. . . 1896: 184
Box, George Herbert, 1869-1933. (Oesterley, W. O. E. A short survey of. . . Judaism. . . 1920): 117
Boyd, Charles Newell, 1875-1937. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1929): 56
Boyd, John T., & co., auctioneers, New York. (Strong, P. N. Catalogue of the library. . . 1826): 66
Boyle, Mrs. Callie Elizabeth. (Riverside, California. Public library. Easter. . . 1919): 373
Bradley, Charles Frederick, 1852- . (Votaw, C. W. Books for New Testament study. . . 1900): 158
Bradley, Ira, & co., Boston. Henry Hoyt's catalogue. . . 1878: 307
Bradshaw, Marion John, 1886- . The war and religion . . . 1919: 384
Brambach, Wilhelm, 1841-1932. Gregorianisch. . . 1895: 320
-- Psalterium. . . 1887: 318
Brandreth, H. R. T. Unity and reunion. . . 1945: 266
Brandt, Carl Joakim, 1817-1889. Vore danske kirkesalmebøger. . . 1886: 317
BRANDT, GEERAERT, 1626-1685: 335
Brandt, Gunnar. Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek. . . 1937: 313
Brann, Marcus, 1849-1920. (Schwab, M. Répertoire des articles. . . 1914): 117
Brant, Sebastian, 1458-1521. (Trithemius, J. Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1531): 1
Brassey institute, Hastings, England. An alphabetical index to the printed sermons. . . 1894: 312
Bratke, Eduard, 1861-1906. Wegweiser zur Quellen- und Litteraturkunde der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1890: 162
Braunschweig und Lüneberg, Elisabeth Sophia Marie, herzogin zu. Bibliotheca Biblica. . . 1752: 133
Braus-Riggenbach, booksellers, Basel. Erasmus von Rotterdam. . . 1936: 340
-- Theologie. . . 1937: 99
Braverman, Ḥayyim. [Sefer Anshe shem. 1891]: 109
Bray, Thomas, 1656-1730. Bibliotheca catechetica. . . 1699: 12
-- Bibliotheca parochialis. . . 1697, 1707: 12, 15
Brecher, L. & A., booksellers, Brünn. Anabaptistica. . .: 266
Brecht, Theodor. Protestantische Bücherschau. . . 1889: 265
Brelweski, R. Krótka bibliogr. religijna. . . 1937: 385
Bremond, Henri, 1865-1933. (Manuel de la littérature catholique. . . 1939): 232
-- (Manuel illustré de la littérature catholique. . . 1925): 226
BRENZ, JOHANN, 1498-1570: 335
Breslau. Universität. (Haase, F. Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier. . . 1911): 174
Bresson, L. G. M. (Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1930): 178
La Bretagne et les pays celtiques. (Duine, F. M. Catalogue des sources hagiographiques. . . 1922): 383
Bretschneider, Carl Gottlieb, 1776-1848. Systematische Entwickelung aller in der Dogmatik. . . 1819, 1825, 1841: 26, 28
Bretton (Priory) see Monk Bretton (Priory)
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora Root. Books on missions. 1910: 290
Brewster, William, 1560?-1644. (Harris, J. R. The Pilgrim press. . . 1922): 381
BREYDENBACH, BERNHARD VON, d. 1497: 335
Brezger, Rudolf, 1867- . Das Schrifttum von. . . Schlatter. . . 1938: 362
Bridgeport, Connecticut. Public library and reading room. Books by Catholic authors. . . 1941: 233
Brielmaier, Sylvester. Ephemerides. . . 1937: 243
Brighton, England. Public library, museums and fine art galleries. Catalogue of a collection of. . . Bibles . . . 1918: 142
Brinkerhoff, Richard. (Tibbals, N., & son, booksellers, New York. The theologian's catalogue. . . 1872): 86
Brinkerink, D. A. Register op honderd jaar "Archief" . . . 1933: 178f
Brinkman's catalogus der boeken: 391
Brinton, Ellen Starr, 1886-1954. A check list of books by and about the Rogerenes. . . 1942: 283
Bristol, England. Municipal public libraries. The fourth centenary of the English Bible. . . 1938: 144
British and foreign Bible society. Exhibition of Bibles . . . 1911: 141
-- (John Rylands library, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1904): 149
-- (King, G. A. 'In our tongues' . . . 1899f): 140
-- (Stuttgart. Königliches Landesgewerbemuseum. Bibel-Ausstellung. . . 1912): 142
-- Library. Catalogue of editions of the Holy Scriptures. . . 1822, 1832: 135f
-- Catalogue of the library. . . 1857: 136
-- Historical catalogue of the printed editions. . . 1903: 140f
-- An index list of all printed editions. . . 1901: 149
The British catalogue of books see English catalogue of books
The British critic: 391
British librarian. . . 1839, 1848. (Lowndes, W. T.): 28f
British museum: vi, 313, 389
-- Bible exhibition. . . 1911: 141
-- Catalogue of Hebrew books. . . 1894: 114
-- Catalogue of printed books: 391
-- Catalogue of the Hebrew books. . . 1867: 110
-- General catalogue of printed books: 391
-- Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorized version. . . 1927: 143
-- Hand-list of bibliographies: 391
-- Jacob Boehme. . . 1922: 334

-- (Kleyn, H. G. De nederlandsche Bijbels. . . 1884): 153
-- List of bibliographical works: 391
-- List of books forming the reference library: Ibid.
-- Luther exhibition, 1883: 349
-- Luther (Martin). . . 1894: 350
-- Wycliffe exhibition. . . 1884: 368
Brittany. (Duine, F. M. Catalogue des sources hagiographiques. . . 1922): 383
Broadus, John Albert, 1827-1895. (Robertson, A. T. Syllabus for New Testament study. . . 1902, 1906, 1915, 1923): 158f
Brockhaus, firm, publishers, Leipzig. Die Reformation . . . 1862: 261
Brody, Heinrich, 1868-1942. (Zeitschrift für hebraeische Bibliographie. . . 1897): 114
Brogden, James. Catalogue. . . 1848: 67f
Brom, Gisbert, 1864-1915. Guide aux archives du Vatican . . . 1910f: 198
Brooke, Charles William Alfred. Companion to Hymns, a. & m. . . . 1914: 326
Brooke, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica. . . 1890: 319
Brooklyn. Public library: vi
Brooklyn college: vii
Brooklyn museum: vii
Brooks, Arthur Anderson, 1856- (Wendte, C. W. Bibliography and index to the works of Theodore Parker. . . 1913): 359
Brooks, Joshua William, 1790?-1882. A dictionary of writers on the prophecies. . . 1835: 381
Brougham, Henry. Reflections to a late book. . . 1694: 332
Brown, Carleton Fairchild, 1869-1941. A register of Middle English religious & didactic verse. . . 1916: 170
Brown, Richard C. (American Friends fellowship council. Quaker bibliography. 1935): 276
Brown, Stephen James Meredith, 1881- . Bibliographie des missions catholiques see his Catholic mission literature
-- Catalogue of novels and tales by Catholic writers. . . 1929, 1935: 227, 229
-- Catholic juvenile literature. . . 1935: 229
-- Catholic mission literature. . . 1932: 299
-- An index of Catholic biographies. . . 1930: 227
-- International index of Catholic biographies. . . 1935: 229
-- An introduction to Catholic booklore. . . 1933: 228f, 391
-- Libraries and literature from a Catholic standpoint . . . 1937: 207
-- Novels and tales by Catholic writers. . . 1930, 1940: 227, 232
-- The preacher's library. . . 1928, 1937: 312f
-- A survey of Catholic literature. . . 1945: 234
Brown, Theron, 1832-1914. (Butterworth, H. The story of the hymns and tunes. . . 1907, 1923): 324, 327
Brown, William. A catalogue. . . 1845: 82
Brown university: vi
Browne, Edward Granville, 1862-1926. Materials for the study of the Bábí religion. . . 1918: 102
Brownlie, John. The hymns and hymn writers. . . 1899, 1911: 321, 325
Brüdergemeinde see Moravian church
Brühl, J. A. Moriz. Geschichte der katholischen Literatur Deutschlands. . . 1854, 1861: 211f
Brüll, Nehemías, 1843-1891. (Zunz, L. Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden. . . 1892): 113
Brunet, Gustave, 1807-1896. Notice historique et bibliographique sur la légende du Juif-errant. . . 1845: 109
-- (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858): 211
Brunet, Jacques Charles, 1780-1867. Manuel du libraire: 391
-- Notice sur les différentes éditions des heures gothiques. . . 1834: 314
Bruni, Gerardo, 1896- . Le opere di Egidio Romano. . . 1936: 337
-- Sugli scritti di Egidio Romano. . . 1932: Ibid.
Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld, 1828-1910. The bibliography of the Rev. George Oliver. . . 1885: 359
Bucelin, Gabriel, 1599-1681. Sacrarium Benedictinum. . . 1656: 239
BUCHANAN, EDGAR SIMMONS, 1872-1932: 335
Die Buchdruckerkunst im Dienste der Kirche. . . 1918. (Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum, Bern): 77
Buckminster, Joseph Stevens, 1784-1812. Catalogue. . . 1812: 65
BUDDE, KARL FERDINAND REINHARDT, 1850-1935: 336
Buddecke, Werner, 1887- . Die Jakob Böhme-Ausgaben . . . 1937: 334
Buddeus, Johann Franz, 1667-1729. (Olearius, J. G. Bibliotheca scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. . . 1710): 15
BUDDHA AND BUDDHISM: 102ff
Buddhist lodge, London. (March, A. C. A Buddhist bibliography. . . 1935): 105
Budenz, Louis F. (Catholic central verein of America. Central bureau. A list of books for the study of the social question. . . 1915): 223
Bücherei und Bildungspflege: 391
Bücherkleinode evangelischer Theologen. . . 1888. (Zimmer, F.): 265
Bücherkunde der katholisch-theologischen Literatur. . . 1837. (Schmalhofer, M.): 210
Bühler, Curt Ferdinand, 1905- . (Pierpont Morgan library, New York. The Bible. . . 1947): 146
Buffalo. Public library. A catalogue of Catholic books. . . 1906: 220
-- Works relating to the Druids. . . : 105
Buffalo. University. Lockwood memorial library. A catalogue of an exhibition of the English Bible . . . 1936: 150
Buffalo federation of German Catholic societies. A comprehensive catalogue of Catholic books. . . 1904: 220
BUGENHAGEN, JOHANN, 1485-1558: 336
Bulgarska akademiia na naukitie, Sofia. (Il'inskii, G. A. Опыт систематической Кирилло-Мефодьевской . . . 1934): 338
Bull & Auvache, booksellers, London. Catalogue of illuminated manuscripts. . . 1887: 90
Bullen, George, 1816-1894. (British and foreign Bible society. Library. Catalogue. . . 1857): 136
-- (British museum. Luther exhibition. . . 1883): 349
-- (Caxton celebration, London, 1877): 137
Bulletin bibliographique belge: 391
Bulletin bibliographique de la Bibliothèque nationale suisse see Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz
Bulletin critique de littérature d'histoire et de théologie. . . 1880: 53
Bulletin d'ancienne littérature chrétienne latine. . . 1929: 206
Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. . . 1912: 241
Bulletin d'histoire et d'archéologie. . . 1884: 172
Bulletin de littérature ecclésiastique. . . 1906: 214
Bulletin de théologie ancienne et médiévale. . . 1929: 59
Bulletin du bibliophile belge. (Nève, E. G. B. Appendice à la Bibliographie douaisienne. . . 1842: 171
Bulletin du bibliophile et du bibliothécaire: 391
-- (Basse, J. H. Monographie des éditions. . . 1878): 359
Bulletin historique et littéraire. (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français. Table. . . 1927): 173
Bulletin historique et philologique. (Jadart, H. Les livres liturgiques. . . 1903): 322
-- (Morel, É. E. Les livres liturgiques. . . 1903): 323
-- (Morin, L. Les livres liturgiques. . . 1911): 325
Bulletin of bibliography: 391
-- (Kitch, E. M. Rabindranath Tagore. . . 1922): 365
-- (White, W. John Donne. . . 1942): 339
Bulletin of Far Eastern bibliography: 391
Bulletin théologique scientifique et littéraire see Bulletin de littérature ecclésiastique
Bulloch, John Malcolm 1867- A centennial bibliography of George Macdonald. . . 1925: 353

Bund, Jacob. Catalogus auctorum . . 1900: 35
Bunting, William Maclardie, 1805-1866. (Stevenson, G. J. The Methodist hymn-book. . . 1870): 316
BUNYAN, JOHN, 1628-1688: 336
Il Buonarroti. (Narducci, E. Intorno ad alcune prediche . . . 1870): 363
Burger, Combertus Pieter, 1858-1936. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Boeken en brochures over de Roomsch-Katholieke kerk. . . 1901): 218
-- (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Doodendans . . . 1923): 370
Burgersdijk & Niermans, booksellers, Leyden. Théologie . . . 1900: 93f
Burn, John Southerden, 1798-1870. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. . . 1862: 267
Burns & Oates, ltd., London. Classified catalogue of standard Catholic publications. . . 1897: 217
Burns, Oates & Washbourne, ltd., publishers. A general catalogue. . . 1932: 228
Burr, George Lincoln, 1857-1938. (Cornell university. Library. President White library. Catalogue. . . 1889): 262
Burrage, Champlin, 1874- . The early English dissenters. . . 1912: 170
Burrage, Henry Sweetser, 1837-1926. Baptist hymn writers. . . 1888: 318
Burton, Edward, 1794-1836. (Parker, J. H. Bibliotheca parva theologica. . . 1851): 83
Burton, Edwin Hubert. (St. Edmund's college, Ware. Catalogue. . . 1902): 169
Burton Ernest DeWitt, 1856-1925. The expansion of Christianity. . . 1913: 292
Burton, Margaret. Famous libraries of the world: 391
Bury, Richard de see Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham, 1287-1345
Busch, Friedrich. Librorum S. Aurelii Augustini. . . 1826: 332
Busse, Johann Bernard Joseph. Grundriss der christlichen Literatur. . . 1828: 26f
Butler, Charles. Horae Biblicae. . . : 127
Butterworth, Hezekiah, 1839-1905. The story of the hymns. . . 1875, 1907, 1923: 316, 324, 327
Buxtorf, Johann, 1564-1629. Bibliotheca rabbinica. . . 1613, 1640, 1708: 106f

Cabala. (Scholem, G. Bibliographia Kabbalistica. . . 1927): 119
-- (Wolf, J. C. Bibliotheca hebraea. . . 1715): 107
Caballero, Ramón Diosdado, 1740-1829. Bibliothecae scriptorum Societatis Jesu supplementa. . . 1814: 249
Cabrol, Fernand, 1855-1937. Dictionnaire de l'archéologie chrétienne: iii
-- Introduction aux études liturgiques. . . 1907: 324
Cadbury, Henry Joel, 1883- . (Fox, G. Annual catalogue . . . 1939): 341
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1935, 1941, 1946): 57
Cadden, John Paul, 1913- . The historiography of the American Catholic church. . . 1944: 234
Cadière, Catherine, b. 1709. (Parès, A. J. Le Procès Girard-Cadière. . . 1928): 341
Calenzio, Generoso. Documenti inediti e nuovi lavori letterarii sul Concilio di Trento. . . 1874: 162
CALIFORNIA: 186
-- (Waters, W. O. Franciscan missions. . . 1943): 249
California. State library: 392
California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. An annotated bibliography of sermons and tracts. . . 1939: 313
-- Sutro collection. Bibliography of books and pamphlets on the Protestant reformation. . . 1940: 264f
-- The Sutro library catalogue of works on the Catholic church. . . 1941: 233
California. University: viii
California. University. Library. Catalogue of the theological library presented by Andrew S. Hallidie . . . 1886: 73
-- (Stoddard, F. H. References for students of miracle plays. . . 1887): 374
California. University. Library bulletin. (Mead, H. R. A bibliography of George Berkeley. . . 1910): 333
California. University of California at Los Angeles: vi
Calkins, Raymond, 1869- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1940): 57
Callahan's "old book" store, Salt Lake city. A catalogue of new and second hand books. . . : 281f
Caltanissetta, Sicily. Biblioteca comunale. Classificazione. . . : 385
Calvary, S., & co., Berlin. Hebraica u. judaica. . . : 122
Calvi, Emilio, 1874- Bibliografia delle catacombe. . . 1908: 176
CALVIN, JEAN, 1509-1564: 336f
-- (Heyer, H. Bibliographie de l'église de Genève. . . 1918): 183
-- see also Reformation
Calvinistic Methodist church of Wales. Historical society. The journal of the Historical society of the Presbyterian church of Wales. Index to volumes I-XX. . . 1936: 283
CAMALDOLITES: 242
Cambridge. University: vi
-- Abstracts of dissertations: 392
-- Christ's college. Milton tercentenary. . . 1908: 356
Cambridge. University. Corpus Christi college. Coronation exhibition. . . 1937: 329
-- Library. (Syon monastery. Catalogue. . . 1898): 75
Cambridge. University. Library. Acton collection. Acton collection. . . 1910: 221f
Cambridge. University. Queen's college. Library. A catalogue of the library of St. Margaret and St. Bernard. . . 1827: 66
Cambridge, Massachusetts. Public library: vi
-- List of books. . . relating to the Pilgrim fathers. . . 1920: 381
Cameron, Richard Morgan. Outlines of the early and medieval history. . . 1943: 166
-- Outlines of the reformation and modern history. . . 1941: Ibid.
CAMILLIANS: 242
Campbell, A. Albert. Irish Presbyterian magazines. . . 1919: 283
Canada. (Hugolin, père. Bibliographie franciscaine. . . 1916): 238
-- (Hugolin, père. Notes bibliographiques. . . 1932): 255
-- (The Jesuit relations. . . 1901): 252
-- (McCoy, J. C. Jesuit relations. . . 1937): 253
The Canadian catalogue of books: 392
CANCELLIERI, FRANCESCO GIROLAMO, 1751-1826: 337
Candy, Hugh Charles Herbert, 1859-1935. (Maggs bros., London. John Milton. . . 1936): 357
CANON LAW: 257ff
-- (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1739): 63
-- (Cambridge. University. Library. Acton collection. Acton collection. . . 1910): 221f
-- (Sreznevskii, I. I. Обозрѣніе древнихъ. . . 1897): 271
Canteinische Bibel-Anstalt, Halle. Verzeichnis der Bibeln. . . 1926: 143
Canterbury, England. (Sunday school council, Canterbury. Guide to books. . . 1920): 303
Canterbury cathedral. Library. Catalogue. . . 1802: 65
Canterbury cathedral chronicle. Index. . . 1932, 1936: 170
Capen, Edward Warren, 1870- . (Board of missionary preparation (for N. A.) The presentation of Christianity to Hindus. . . 1917): 294
Cappelli, Marcantonio, d. 1625. (Pfaff, C. M. Introductio in historiam theologiae. . . 1724): 18
CAPUCHINS: 242f

-- (Edouard d'Alençon. Bibliotheca Mariana. . . 1910): 354
Carayon, Auguste, 1813-1874. (Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1890): 251
-- Bibliographie historique de la Compagnie de Jésus . . . 1864: 250
Carbone, Lodovico, 1436-1482. (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarvm. . . 1618): 4
-- (Schottus, A. Catalogvs catholicorvm. . . 1618): 207
Carchet, Abbé. (Annales de philosophie chrétienne. Table. . . 1902): 380
Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. The Bible in Wales. . . 1906: 154
-- Catalogue of manuscripts. . . relating to St. David. . . 1927: 338
-- Catalogue of the Bibles. . . 1911: 141
-- Fourth centenary of the English Bible. . . 1938: 144
-- Missions. . . 1925: 297
-- St. Francis and the Friars minor. . . 1926: 248
Carey, Mathew, 1760-1839. (Finotti, J. M. Bibliographia catholica americana. . . 1872): 214
Carl Alexander-Bibliothek, Eisenach. (Oesterheld, A. Luthers Schriften. . . 1892): 350
Carl Friedrichs-Gymnasium, Eisenach. (Oesterheld, A. Luthers Schriften. . . 1892): Ibid.
Carlen, Mary Claudia, sister, 1906- . A guide to the encyclicals. . . 1939: 232
Carlton, William Newnham Chattin, 1873- . (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of pamphlets. . . 1913): 170
CARMELITES: 243f
-- (Martin, J. B. Bibliographie liturgique. . . 1914): 326
Carmoly, Eliakim, 1802-1875. (Azulai, H. J. D. [Shem ha-gedolim] 1843): 109
Carnegie institution of Washington. Department of historical research. (Allison, W. H. Inventory of unpublished material. . . 1910): 184
Carpenter, Guy O. (Religious education association. Graded text-books. . . 1914): 302
Carpo, Aloysio Maria a. Compendiosa bibliotheca liturgica. . . 1878: 316
Carpzov, Johann Benedict, 1607-1657. Isagoge in libros ecclesiarum Lutheranarum symbolicos. . . 1665, 1699: 277f
Carrière, Victor, 1872- . (Revue d'histoire de l'église de France. . . 1910): 172f
Cartagena, Spain. (Martín, A. Apuntes bío-bibliográficos . . . 1920): 248
Carter, George Robert, 1866-1933. (Taylor, A. P. Hawaiian mission children's society's library. . . 1920) 175
Carter, Robert, & brothers, New York. Catalogue of books for the young. . . : 310
CARTHUSIANS: 244
-- (Autore, S. M. Bibliotheca cartusiano-mariana. . . 1898): 353
Cartier, Alfred. Une édition inconnue. . . 1892: 336
Cartularies. (Library of Congress. List of cartularies . . . 1905): 236
Carver, William Owen, 1868-1954. A syllabus of lectures on. . . missions. . . 1921, 1928: 296, 299
Casagrandi, Salvatore, 1839-1911. De claris sodalibvs provinciae tavrinensis Societatis Iesv. . . 1906: 252
Casartelli, Louis Charles, bp., 1852-1925. The literary activity of the Parsis. . . 1893, 1903: 127
CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS, 1474-1566: 337
Casas, José. (Anuario de la prensa católica. . . 1908): 220
Casati, Giovanni, 1881- . Scrittori cattolici italiani viventi. . . 1928: 227
Case, Adelaide Teague, 1887- . As modern writers see Jesus. . . 1927: 345
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1945): 57
Case, Shirley Jackson, 1872- . A bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity. . . 1931: 165
Case library, Cleveland, Ohio. Lenten reading. . . 1911f: 372
-- Selected list of material about John Calvin. . . 1909: 336
Casel, Odo, 1886- . (Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft . . . 1921): 326f
Cashel, Ireland (Diocese) Catalogue of the library. . . 1873: 71
Cassuto, Umberto, 1883- . Incunaboli ebraici a Firenze . . . 1912: 116
Castellani, Eutimio. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa. . . 1921): 179
Catacombs. (Calvi, E. Bibliografia delle catacombe . . . 1908): 176
A Catalog of Bible entries represented by Library of Congress printed cards. . . 1943: 145
A Catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards: 392
Catalogo alfabetico das obras impressas de José Agostinho de Macedo. . . 1849. (Rego Abranches, A. M. do): 353
Catalogo das obras do padre José Agostinho de Macedo . . . 1827: Ibid.
Catalogo das obras impressas, e manuscritas de Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo. . . 1800. (Trigoso de Aragão Morato, F. M.): 360
Catalogo dei libri pubblicati. . . 1889. (Manganotti, A.): 251
Catalogo di tutte le produzioni. . . 1827. (Biagioli, T.): 337
Catalogo generale della libreria italiana see Pagliani, Attilio
Catalogo generale delle librerie salesiane. . . 1892: 385
CATALOGS: 61ff
Catalogue analytique des publications. . . relatives à le question du dimanche. . . 1896: 382
Catalogue d'une collection unique de Bibles et Psautiers hollandais. . . 1857: 385
Catalogue des livres imprimez depuis quelques années, touchant la grace. . . 1651: 385
Catalogue général de la librairie française: 392
Catalogue méthodique des meilleurs ouvrages d'instruction religieuse. (Bibliographie catholique. . . 1841): 210
Catalogue of a collection of Bibles. . . 1883. (Allan, T. R.): 138
The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery. . . 1689. (Gee, E.): 209
Catalogue of ancient and modern editions of the Scriptures. . . 1882, 1885, 1890. (Pratt, S. B.): 138f
A catalogue of approved divinity-books. . . 1657. (Rothwell, J.): 5
A catalogue of books. . . 1820 see English catalogue of books
A catalogue of books chiefly theological. . . (Haas, M.): 41
A catalogue of Catholic literature. . . 1903. (Acker, H. J.): 219
The catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament. . . 1668. (Crowe, W.): 129
A catalogue of religions and superstitions. . . 1884. (Quaritch, B.): 89
A catalogue of the most approved divinity-books. . . 1657. (Rothwell, J.): 5
A catalogue of the theological works of the honorable Emanuel Swedenborg. . . 1809: 364
A catalogue of the writings of such Christian authors . . . 1792. (Dodwell, H.): 24
A catalogue of theological books in foreign languages . . . 1857. (Nutt, firm. . .): 84
A catalogue of very curious, valuable books. . . 1723: 81
Catalogus accuratior librorum & dissertationum Christoph. Matthæi Pfaffii. . . 1723: 361
Catalogus authorum qui in sacros biblicos libros Veteris et Noui Testamenti scripserunt. . . 1578. (Theophilus, G.): 128

Catalogus autorum omnium quotquot. . . 1564. (Theophilus, G.): 127
Catalogus bibliothecæ theologicæ. . . 1731. (Reimann, J. F.): 63
Catalogus catholicorum S. Scripturae interpretum. (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarvm. . . 1618): 4
Catalogus der Bijbel-tentoonstelling. . . 1914. (Stedelijk museum, Amsterdam): 142
Catalogus librorum saeculo XV° impressorum. . . 1656. (Koninklijke bibliotheek, The Hague): 177
Catalogus librorum theologicorum. (Boekeren, W. van): 100
Catalogus scholasticorum theologorum. (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarvm. . . 1618): 4
Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1531. (Trithemius, J.): 1
Catalogus testium veritatis. . . 1565. (Eisengrein, W.):207
Catania. Università. Biblioteca Ventimilliana. Catalogo ragionato. . . 1830: 66
CATECHISMS: 371f
-- (Bahlmann, P. Deutschlands katholische Katechismen. . . 1894): 217
-- (Koecher, J. C. Bibliotheca theologiae symbolicae . . . 1751): 21
-- (Ripalda, G. de. Juan M. Sánchez. . . 1909): 221
-- (Veesenmeyer, G. Literarisch-bibliographische Nachrichten. . . 1830): 349
-- (Yale university. Library. Catalogue of an exhibition . . . 1914): 302
Catenae. (Karo, G. H. Catenarum graecarum catalogus . . . 1902): 140
Catharine, of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII, 1485-1536. [Reprinted title-pages of various editions of the prayers. . . 1870]: 316
The Catholic almanack and guide. . . 1851: 211
Catholic alumni sodality of Philadelphia. (Philadelphia. Free library. Catalog of Catholic books. . . 1916): 224
CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH: 269
Catholic benevolent legion, Baltimore. (Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors. . . 1913): 223
Catholic bibliographical series. (Brown, S. J. M. Catalogue of novels. . . 1935): 229
-- (Brown, S. J. M. Catholic juvenile literature. . . 1935): Ibid.
-- (Brown, S. J. M. Catholic mission literature. . . 1932): 299
-- (Brown, S. J. M. International index of Catholic biographies. . . 1935): 229
Catholic book news at home and abroad. . . 1874: 214
Catholic book notes. . . 1897: 218
The Catholic bookman. . . 1937: 231
Catholic central verein of America. Central bureau. A list of books for the study of the social question . . . 1915: 223
CATHOLIC CHURCH: 207ff
-- : 286
-- (Archinto, A. Bibliothecae. . . catalogus. . . 1759): 64
-- (Baumgartner, A. W. Catholic journalism. . . 1931): 43
-- (Besson, M. L'église et l'imprimerie. . . 1937): 329
-- (Bibliografia hispànica. . . 1928): 181
-- (Bibliografia missionaria. . . 1934): 300
-- (Biblioteca arcivescovile, Bologna. Bibliothecae. . . catalogus. . . 1856): 69
-- (Biblioteca arcivescovile, Bologna. Catalogus librorum. . . 1738): 63
-- (Boucher, A. Ce qu'il faut lire sur les missions. . . 1930): 299
-- (Bowerman, G. F. A selected bibliography. . . 1896): 184
-- (Brown, S. J. M. Catholic mission literature. . . 1932): 299
-- (Catholic university of America. Dissertations. . . 1933): 185
-- (Cincinnati diocesan commission on church music. First official catalogue. . . 1899f, 1902): 321f
-- (Cooke, R. Censvra qvorvndam scriptorvm. . . 1687): 8
-- (Curry, C. C. Records of the Roman Catholic church. . . 1935): 185
-- (Dubuque, Iowa (Archdiocese) Archdiocesan music commission. Approved list of church music. . . 1938): 329
-- (A general catalogue. . . 1680): 168
-- (Gillow, J. A literary and biographical history. . . 1885): 169
-- (Hagspiel, B. Catholic mission literature. . . 1918): 295
-- (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1941): 190
-- (Historical records survey. Nevada. Inventory. . . 1939): 191
-- (Historical records survey. New Hampshire. Inventory. . . 1938): 191
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory. . . 1931): 193
-- (Kirsch, F. M. The religion teacher's library. . . 1938, 1940): 305
-- (Lake, G. G. Catalogue. . . 1886): 73
-- (Lauchert, F. Die italienischen literarischen Gegner Luthers. . . 1912): 351
-- (Launay, R. de. Notes de bibliographie liturgique. . . 1907): 324
-- (Levasti, A. I mistici. . . 1925): 379
-- (Ranghiasci, L. Bibliografia storica. . . 1792): 210
-- (Robert de Bourbon. Livres de liturgie. . . 1932): 329
-- (Rosat, A. Les meilleurs livres. . . 1939): 40
-- (St. Clement's church, Philadelphia. Yarnall library of theology. . . 1933): 80
-- (St. Joseph's seminary, Dunwoodie, N. Y. Library. Catalogue. . .): 81
-- (Shea, J. D. G. A bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles. . . 1859): 146
-- (Society of Saint Gregory of America. Music committee. The white list. . . 1928): 328
-- (Spiecker, F. X. Verzeichnis von Missions-Schriften . . .): 301
-- (Steenwijk, M. A. van. Catalogue. . . 1854): 68f
-- (Streit, R. Bibliotheca missionum. . . 1916): 293
-- (Streit, R. Die katholische deutsche Missionsliteratur. . . 1925): 298
-- (Tavagnutti, M. S. Hagiographia. . . 1891): 382
-- (Tavagnutti, M. S. Die Kanzel. . . 1887, 1891): 312
-- (Tenri central library, Tanba City, Japan. Catalogue . . . 1932): 299
-- (Velde, J. F. van de. Catalogue. . . 1831): 66
-- (Weissenbäck, A. Sacra musica. . . 1937): 329
-- (Weitzel, W. Führer durch die katholische Kirchenmusik. . . 1922): 327
-- (Wordsworth, C. A rough list. . . 1879): 317
Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide. Catalogus editionum. . . 1866, 1867, 1870, 1872, 1873, 1882: 213-215
CATHOLIC CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL: 313ff
-- (Waefelghem, R. van. Répertoire des sources imprimées et manuscrites relatives à. . . l'ordre de Prémontré. . . 1930): 255
Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Breviary. (Bohatta, H. Bibliographie der Breviere. . . 1937): 230
-- (Paitoni, J. M. Biblioteca degli autori. . . 1766, 1774): 209
Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Coronation service. (Cambridge. University. Corpus Christi college. Coronation exhibition. . . 1937): 329
Catholic church. Liturgy and ritual. Missal. (Paitoni, J. M. Biblioteca degli autori. . . 1766, 1774): 209
Catholic church. Pope, 1878-1903 (Leo XIII) (Papal jubilee library. . . 1887): 215
Catholic club of the city of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1934: 229

Catholic club of Yale university. Books for Catholic students. . . 1922: 225
Catholic educational association. Index of the. . . publications 1904 to 1924. . . 1925: 226
The Catholic educational association bulletin. (Betten, F. S. A partial bibliography. . . 1919, 1921): 224f
The Catholic encyclopedia: 1, 207, 392
-- (The Catholic historical review. Bibliography [of] the "Catholic encyclopedia" diocesan bibliography . . . 1918): 224
The Catholic encyclopedia and its makers. . . 1917: 224
Catholic historical review: 207
-- Bibliography [of] the "Catholic encyclopedia" diocesan bibliography. . . 1918: 224
-- (Daley, C. M. Incunabula of Albertus Magnus. . . 1932): 331
-- General index to volumes I-XX. . . 1938: 231
-- (Guilday, P. K. Bibliography. . . 1919): 224
-- (Guilday, P. K. Documents. . . 1920): 225
-- (Merrill, W. S. Catholic authorship. . . 1917): 224
Catholic library association. (The Catholic periodical index. . . 1930): 227
-- A reading list for Catholics. . . 1940: 232
-- Supplement to A reading list. . . 1941: 233
The Catholic magazine index. . . 1937: 231
The Catholic periodical index. . . 1930: 227
The Catholic press directory. . . 1923: 225f
Catholic publication society co., New York. An alphabetical catalogue. . . 1885: 215
-- Catalogue of the Catholic books. . . 1871: 214
Catholic record society, London. [Lists of publications . . . 1908]: 220
-- (Pollen, J. H. Ten years' work. . . 1914): 223
Catholic school book company, New York. Catalogue of Catholic books. . . 1893: 216
Catholic truth and Catholic book notes. . . 1924: 226
Catholic unity league, New York. Catholic unity league list of eight hundred books. . . 1918: 224
-- Library list of 6000 books. . . 1930: 228
-- Library list of 8000 books. . . 1937: 231
-- Library list of 10, 000 books. . . 1939, 1943: 232, 234
-- Library list of 12, 000 books. . . 1946: 235
-- List of two thousand books. . . 1921: 225
Catholic university of America: vi
-- A decade of research. . . 1931: 228, 392
-- Dissertations in American church history. . . 1933: 185, 392
-- Doctoral dissertations. . . 1928: 227, 392
-- (Moore, P. S. The works of Peter of Poitiers. . . 1936): 360
-- Studies in American church history. (Gorman, R. Catholic apologetical literature. . . 1939): 232
-- Studies in economics. (FitzPatrick, P. J. Bibliography of economic books. . . 1941): 234
-- Studies in sacred theology. (Cadden, J. P. The historiography. . . 1944): 234
Catholic world. Index. . . 1896: 217
Cattenburgh, Adriaan van, 1664-1743. Bibliotheca scriptorum remonstrantium. . . 1728: 267
Cavallera, Ferdinand, 1875- . (Migne, J. P. Patrologiæ cursus completus. . . 1912): 206
Cave, Alfred, 1847-1900. An introduction to theology. . . 1886, 1896: 32, 34
Cave, William, 1637-1713. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus . . . 1685, 1687: 7f
-- Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria. . . 1688, 1693, 1694, 1705, 1720, 1740, 1741: 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21
Cavender, Curtis H. Catalogue of works in refutation of Methodism. . . 1846, 1868: 279f
Caxton, William, 1422(ca.)-1491. (Caxton celebration. . . 1877): 137
-- (Stevens, H. The Bible in the Caxton exhibition. . . 1878): 138
Caxton celebration, London, 1877. Catalogue of the loan collection. . . 1877: 137
-- (Stevens, H. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition. . . 1878): 138
Cazès, David. Notes bibliographiques sur le littérature juive-tunisienne. . . 1893: 113
Cecil, Sister see Devereaux, Mary Caroline
Ceillier, Remi, 1688-1761. Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés. . . 1729, 1858: 18f, 30
Celani, Enrico, 1867- . (Cerroti, F. Bibliografia di Roma. . . 1893): 216f
Celier, Léonce, 1885- . Catalogue des actes des évêques du Mans. . . 1910: 172
A census of extant Coverdale Bibles. . . (Willoughby, H. R.): 150
Centenary conference on missions, London. (Jackson, S. M. A contribution towards a missionary bibliography. . . 1888): 287
Centennial pamphlet. (Hykes, J. R. Translations of the Scriptures. . . 1916): 147
Central Catholic library: vi
Central conference of American rabbis. Index. . . 1905: 116
-- Yearbook index. . . 1916, 1921, 1926, 1931, 1941: 117-119, 121
Central hall, Manchester. Catalogue of hymn & tune books. . . 1922: 327
Central society of sacred study. Suggestions for the nucleus of a theological library. . . 1916: 37
Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen. (Bahlmann, P. Jesuiten-Dramen. . . 1896): 374
-- (Heiland, K. Die Lutherdrucke. . . 1898): 351
A century of Bibles. . . 1872. (Loftie, W. J.): 148
Cerník, Berthold Otto, 1879- . Die Schriftsteller der noch bestehenden Augustinerchorherrenstifte Österreichs. . . 1905: 237
Cernitori, Giuseppe, 1749-1821. Biblioteca polemica degli scrittori. . . 1793: 210
Cerroti, Francesco, 1806-1887. Bibliografia di Roma medievale e moderna. . . 1893: 216f
Certamen utriusque ecclesiae. . . 1724. (Tootell, H.): 209
Ceschi Santa Croce, Giovanni Battista. (Hellwald, F. H. von. Bibliographie méthodique. . . 1885): 253
Chacon, Alfonso, 1540-1599. Bibliotheca libros et scriptores ferme cunctos. . . complectens. . . 1731: 385
Chansou, Jean, abbé. Introduction a l'étude de la prière chrétienne. . . 1927: 328
Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.) (Brambach, W. Gregorianisch. . . 1895): 320
Chantepie de la Saussaye, Pierre Daniel, 1848-1920. (Trubetskoi, S. N. Библіографическій указатель . . . 1899): 35
-- (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1902): 359
Chapin, Howard Millar, 1887- . List of Roger Williams' writings. . . 1918: 367
Charbonnel, J. Roger. Essai sur l'apologétique littéraire. . . 1903: 369
Charismatum sacrorum trias. . . 1677. (Kempen, M. von): 168
Charitas. Apostolato e dottrino nel sacro ordine dei minimi. . . 1929: 385
Charles Eugene, duke of Würtemberg, 1728-1793. (Stuttgart. Landesbibliothek. Bibliotheca biblica . . . 1787): 134
Charles Louis de Bourbon, duke of Parma, 1799-1883. Bibliothèque liturgique. . . 1878: 316f
-- (Robert de Bourbon. La bibliothèque liturgique. . . 1932): 328
-- (Robert de Bourbon. Katalog der liturgischen Drucke. . . 1909): 324
-- (Robert de Bourbon. Livres de liturgie. . . 1932): 329
Charnock, Stephen, 1628-1680. Bibliotheca Charnockiana . . . 1680: 61f

Chartophylax ecclesiasticus. . . 1685, 1687. (Cave, W.): 7f
Chasles, Raymond. Bibliographie analytique des sciences religeuses. . . 1924: 38
Chastand, Gédéon, 1859- . Repertoire de la prédication protestante. . . 1895: 312
A chat about missionary books. . . 1901-1903. (Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. Board of foreign missions): 289
Chateaurhin, G. de. Bibliographie du martinisme. . . 1939: 361
Chaudon, Louis Mayeul, 1737-1817. (Dictionnaire historique des auteurs ecclésiastiques. . . 1767): 22
CHAUNCY, CHARLES, 1705-1787: 337
Chauvin, Victor Charles, 1844-1913. Bibliographie des ouvrages arabes. . . 1892: 122
Chavannes, César Gustave, 1832-1909. (Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1875, 1902, 1908): 178
Chester, England (Diocese) (Cleaver, W. A list of books. . . 1791f, 1808): 24f
Chetham, Humphrey, 1580-1653. (French, G. J. Bibliographical notices. . . 1855): 69
Chetham library, Manchester. A catalogue of. . . tracts for and against popery. . . 1859: 212
Chevalier, Cyr Ulysse Joseph, 1841-1923. (Blume, C. Repertorium repertorii. . . 1901): 322
-- Église. . . 1895: 163
-- N.-S. Jésus Christ. . . 1878: 345
-- Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen age: iv, 392
-- Repertorium hymnologicum. . . 1892: 320
-- St Paul apotre. . . 1880: 360
-- La Ste Vierge Marie. . . 1879: 353
Cheyne, Thomas Kelly. Encyclopædia biblica: 392
Chicago. Public library. Catholic reading list. . . 1908: 220
-- Easter. . . 1902: 372
-- Halloween. . . 1901, 1903: 372
-- St. Patrick. . . 1910: 360
Chicago. University: vi
-- Register number. Doctors of philosophy: 392
-- Library. Theses: 392
Chicago theological seminary. $25.00 worth of books . . . 1910: 36
Chicago university press. The Bulletin. . . 1921: 57
Chichester cathedral. Library. Bibliothecæ Ecclesiæ cicestrensis librorum catalogus. . . 1871: 71
Chih-hsü. Yüeh tsang chih ching. 1654, 1792: 102
Chiminelli, Piero. Bibliografia della storia della riforma religiosa in Italia. . . 1921: 263
CHINA: 167f
-- (Bagchi, P. C. Le canon bouddhique. . . 1926f): 103
-- (Hamilton, C. H. Buddhism in India. . . 1931): 104
-- (Latourette, K. S. A history of Christian missions in China. . . 1929): 299
-- (MacGillivray, D. Descriptive and classified missionary centenary catalogue. . . 1907): 290
-- (Miao, C. S. Bibliography of religious education. . . 1926): 303
-- (Pfister, A. Notices biographiques et bibliographiques. . . 1932): 253
-- (Wylie, A. Memorials of Protestant missionaries . . . 1867): 286f
China Christian educational association. Bulletin. (Miao, C. S. Bibliography of religious education . . . 1926): 303
China continuation committee. (Clayton, G. A. A classified index. . . 1918): 168
The choirmaster's guide. . . 1911. (Randall, M.): 325
Christ church, Boston. (Merritt, E. P. The parochial library. . . 1917): 77
Christ church priory, Canterbury, England. (James, M. R. The ancient libraries. . . 1903): 169
Christian, William Kenneth. Classification of Bahá'í study sources. . . 1941: 102
Christian classics. (Smiley, S. F.): 41f
Christian education bibliography. . . 1942. (International council of religious education. Department of research): 305
Christian endeavor aids to Bible study. (Martin, G. C. My Bible book shelf. . . 1908): 141
Christian examiner. Index. . . 1879: 60
Christian order. . . 1943. (National council of churches in New Zealand): 41
Christian religious education bibliography. . . 1938. (International council of religious education. Department of religious education): 305
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE: 269
-- (Historical records survey. Arkansas. Inventory. . . 1941): 186
Christian science publishing society: 269
The Christian student. . . 1829f, 1832, 1844, 1852: 27-29
Christian union. (Brandreth, H. R. T. Unity and reunion. . . 1945): 266
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1939): 57
-- (Senaud, A. Christian unity. . . 1937): 266
-- (Simpson, S. Bibliography of church unity. . . 1906): 265
-- (World conference on faith and order. A bibliography. . . 1931): 266
Christie, Francis Albert, 1858- . The year 1909 in church history. . . 1910: 164
Christie-Miller, Samuel, 1811-1889. Catalogue. . . 1873: 71f
Christie-Miller, Sydney Richardson, 1874-1931. Catalogue. . . 1920: 77f
Christlieb, Max, 1862-1914. Harnack-Bibliographie. . . 1912: 342
-- (Smend, F. Adolf von Harnack. . . 1927): Ibid.
Christmas. (Boston. Public library. Christmas. . . 1921): 373
-- (Chicago. Public library. Halloween. . . 1901, 1903): 372
-- (Cleveland. Public library. Christmas. . . 1902): 372
-- (Connecticut. Public library committee. Christmas references. . . 1913): 372
-- (Honolulu academy of arts. A bibliography of Christmas. . . 1932): 373
-- (Klinefelter, W. A bibliographical check-list of Christmas books. . . 1937): 373
-- (Klinefelter, W. Christmas books. . . 1936): Ibid.
-- (Klinefelter, W. More Christmas books. . . 1938): Ibid.
-- (National service bureau. Christmas plays survey. . . 1938): 373
-- (New York. Public library. Stories, legends. . . 1915): Ibid.
-- (Princeton university. Library. A list of Christmas books. . . 1942): Ibid.
-- (Rambo, O. Christmas books. . . 1938): Ibid.
-- (Riverside, California. Public library. Home festivals. . . 1913): Ibid.
-- (Rosenbach, A. S. W. The earliest Christmas books . . . 1927): Ibid.
-- (Schmauch, W. W. Christmas literature. . . 1938): Ibid.
Christophers, Samuel Woolcock, b. 1810. (Brooke, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica. . . 1890): 319
Christ's college, Cambridge see Cambridge. University. Christ's college
Chronologia scriptorum Philippi Melanchthonis. . . 1582. (Mylius, M.): 355
Chronological outline of church school story papers in America. . . 1942) (Methodist publishing house, Nashville): 43
CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople, d. 407: 337
Church book society. (The Librarian. . . 1859): 30
Church club of New York. Library. The library. . . 1933: 80
Church historians, including papers on Eusebius, Orosius. . . 1926: 160

Church historical society, London. List of publications . . . 1899, 1904: 163
-- Suggestions for the study of early church history. . . 1903: Ibid.
CHURCH HISTORY: 160ff
-- (Archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. . . 1840): 177
-- (Betten, F. S. A partial bibliography. . . 1919, 1921):224f
-- (Betten, F. S. A short bibliography. . . 1936): 230
-- (Biblioteca nazionale centrale Vittorio Emanuele, Rome. Catalogo. . . 1879): 72
-- (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 178f
-- (Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Bibliotheca Döllingeriana. . . 1893): 74
-- (Flügge, C. W. Einleitung in das Studium. . . 1801): 25
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1916, 1947): 56f
-- (Joint committee of headmistresses and licensed teachers in theology. A bibliography. . . 1922): 142
-- (Muller, P. H. Bibliografie betreffende den Bijbel . . . 1935): 40
-- (Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. Register. . . 1849): 177
-- (Princeton theological seminary. Library. Catalogue. . . 1886): 73
-- (Stearns, W. N. A manual of patrology. . . 1899): 205
-- see also Missions; names of countries, England, France, etc.; individual churches, Catholic church, Baptists, etc.
Church hymnal. . . 1876. (Crawford, G. A.): 316
The Church hymnary. (Brownlie, J. The hymns and hymn writers. . . 1899, 1911): 321, 325
Church library association, Cambridge, Mass. A catalogue of books recommended. . . 1900, 1904, 1906, 1909, 1915: 309f
-- A list of books recommended. . . 1881, 1887-1889, 1902, 1907, 1916: 307-310
Church missionary society. Catalogue. . . 1911: 385
CHURCH MUSIC: 314ff
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1922, 1929): 56
-- (Singenberger, J. B. Supplement to the Guide. . . 1911): 222
CHURCH OF ENGLAND: 266f
-- (Central society of sacred study. Suggestions for the nucleus. . . 1916): 37
-- (Clagett, W. The present state of the controversie . . . 1687): 208
-- (Forster, J. The churchman's guide. . . 1840): 311
-- (Hudson, C. E. A bibliography for Anglo-Catholics . . . 1923): 38
-- (Wake, W. A continuation of The present state. . . 1687f): 208
-- see also Anglican churches; Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A.
-- Book of common prayer. (Benton, J. H. The Book of common prayer. . . 1910, 1914): 325f
-- (Gerrard, J. F. Notable editions. . . 1949): 330
-- (Muss-Arnolt, W. The Book of common prayer. . . 1914): 326
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. (Dickinson, F. H. A list of printed service books. . . 1850): 314f
-- (Hoskins, E. Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis. . . 1901): 322
Church of England. Liturgy and ritual. Coronation service. (Cambridge. University. Corpus Christi college. Coronation exhibition. . . 1937): 329
Church of God. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1941): 190
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS: 281f
-- Church publications. . . 1929: 281
Church of Scotland. (Laing, D. Notices regarding the metrical versions. . . 1842): 154
-- General assembly. Committee on public worship and aids to devotion. Draft of a catalogue of books on psalters. . . 1939: 385
-- Liturgy and ritual. (Cowan, W. A bibliography of the Book of common order. . . 1913): 283
Church of the Nazarene. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1942): 190
-- (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory . . . 1941): 197
Church of the united brethren in Christ. (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory. . . 1940): 197
Church Slavic literature. (Il'inskiĭ, G. A. Опыт систематической Кирилло-Мефодьевской . . . 1934): 338
Churches of Christ. (Disciples of Christ historical society. Periodicals. . . 1943): 270
-- (Spencer, C. E. Theses concerning the Disciples . . . 1941): Ibid.
The churchman's guide. . . 1840. (Forster, J.): 311
Chwolson, D. see Khvol'son, Daniĭl Avraamovich
Cicero collatus cum ethnicis. (Possevino, A. Bibliotheca selecta. . . 1593): 2
Cimitier, Francisque, 1880- . Les sources du droit ecclésiastique. . . 1930: 259
Cincinnati. Public library. Catholic books. . . 1915: 223
-- (Seybold, S. V. Special reading list. . . 1901): 289
Cincinnati. University: vii
Cincinnati diocesan commission on church music. First official catalogue. . . 1899: 321
-- Second official catalogue. . . 1900: 322
-- Third official catalogue. . . 1902: Ibid.
Cistercians. (Figueiredo, M. de. Catalogo. . . 1792): 240
-- (Figueiredo, M. de. Correcçoens e addiçoens. . . 1924): 241
-- (Henriquez, C. Phoenix reviviscens. . . 1626): 238f
-- (Vanel, J. B. Les Bénédictins de Saint-Maur. . . 1896): 241
-- (Visch, C. Bibliotheca scriptorum sacri ordinis . . . 1649, 1656): 239
"La Ciudad de Dios," Escorial. Ediciones. . . 1936: 230
Civezza, Marcellino da see Marcellino, da Civezza
Clagett, William, 1646-1688. The present state of the controversie. . . 1687: 208
Clark, Arthur H., co., Cleveland. A catalogue of. . . books relating to the Quakers and Shakers: 276
Clark, Arthur H., co., Glendale, California. Books on Quakers: Ibid.
-- Oriental religions: 100
-- Scarce items relating to Oriental religions: Ibid.
Clark, Elmer T. The small sects in America: 392
Clark university. (Wilson, L. N. List of papers. . . 1911): 382
-- Library. List of degrees granted: 392
Clarke, Adam, 1760?-1832. A bibliographical dictionary: 392
-- The bibliographical miscellany: Ibid.
-- A concise view of the succession of sacred literature . . . 1807, 1830: 200f
-- A succinct account of the principal editions of the Greek Testament. . . 1804: 156
Clarke, Joseph Butterworth Bulmer, d. 1855. (Clarke, A. A concise view. . . 1830): 200f
A classified bibliography of works on Christianity and society. . . 1911. (Spencer, M.): 383
Clauson, Gerard Leslie Makins, 1891- . (Bibliographie bouddhique. . . 1930): 104
Clayton, Albert Charles, 1869- . (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India. . . 1918): 176
Clayton, George A. A classified index to the Chinese literature. . . 1917, 1918, 1933, 1936: 168
-- Supplement to A classified index. . . 1938: Ibid.
Cleaver, William, bp. of St. Asaph, 1742-1815. Directions to the clergy. . . 1789: 385
-- (Dodwell, H. A catalogue. . . 1792): 24
-- A list of books intended for the use of the younger clergy. . . 1791, 1792: 24
-- --- 1792. (A letter to the students in divinity. . . 1792): 25
-- A list of books recommended. . . 1808: 25

Clemen, Carl Christian, 1865- . (Religionsgeschichtliche Bibliographie. . . 1917): 37
Clemen, Otto Constantin, 1871- . (Haupt, R. Das Zeitalter der Reformation. . . 1904): 262
-- (Kawerau, G. Luthers Schriften. . . 1929): 352
Clements, William Lawrence, 1861-1934. Jesuit relations. . . 1921: 252
Clerici regulares Sancti Pauli see Barnabites
Clericus, pseud. see Murray, Rev. David
CLERKS REGULAR OF THE MOTHER OF GOD OF LUCCA: 244
Clerks regular of the pious schools see Piarists
Cleveland. Museum of art: vii
Cleveland. Public library: vii
-- Books by Catholic authors. . . 1911: 222
-- School holiday series. . . 1902: 372
Cleveland Heights. Public library: vii
Cloche, Antonino. (Rovetta, A. Bibliotheca chronologica . . . 1691): 244
Clouston, William Alexander, 1843-1896. Hieroglyphic Bibles. . . 1894: 139
Clowes, John, 1743-1831. (A catalogue of the theological works. . . 1809): 364
Clugnet, Léon, 1848-1920. Bibliographie du culte local de la Vierge Marie. . . 1899: 353f
Cluny, France. (Martin, J. B. Bibliographie liturgique . . . 1910): 325
Cobb, William Henry, 1846- . (American Congregational association, Boston. Library. Seven centuries illustrated. . . 1921): 78
COCHET, JEAN BENOÎT DÉSIRÉ, 1812-1875: 337
Cochlaeus, Johannes, 1479-1552. Catalogus brevis eorum, quae contra novas sectas scripsit. . . 1648: 385
Cocus, Robertus see Cooke, Robert, 1550-1615
Codd, Catherine E. (Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors. . . 1913): 223
Cohen, Joshua I., 1801-1870. Catalogue of a Hebrew library. . . 1887: 112
Cohn, Salo. (Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Bibliothek. Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen Schenkungen . . . 1911): 116
Cohrs, Ferdinand, 1864- . Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche. . . 1900: 371
Coimbrao. Biblioteca municipal. Arquivo Coimbrão:392
Coimbrao. Universidade. Biblioteca. Arquivo bibliografico: Ibid.
Colby college monograph. (Rush, N. O. A bibliography of. . . Rufus M. Jones. . . 1944): 345
Colchester, England. Public library. Harsnett library. A catalogue. . . 1888: 73
Cole, George Watson, 1850-1939. An index to bibliographical papers: 392
-- Lewis Hughes. . . 1928: 343
Colegio de agustinos, Valladolid. Biblioteca. Biblioteca bibliografico-agustiniana. . . 1909: 237
Coleman, Edward Davidson, 1891- . The Bible in English drama. . . 1931: 375
-- A bibliography of George Alexander Kohut. . . 1935:346
Colgate university. Library. Baptist bibliography: 267
Colgate-Rochester divinity school: vii
Collard, Auguste. La bibliothéconomie en Belgique: 392
Collectie van rariora. . . 1887, 1892. (Doedes, J. I.): 73f
Collectio sacrorum Bibliorum vulgatae editionis. . . 1894: 385
Collectio scriptorum Societatis Jesu. (Stoeger, J. N. Scriptores provinciae Austriacae. . . 1855): 250
A collection of early English New Testaments. . . 1900. (Lovett, R.): 149
College of physicians: vii
College of William and Mary: viii
Collegium annalium institutorum de urbe Roma. (Spezi, P. La chiese di Roma. . . 1940): 176
Collegium S. Bonaventurae, Quarrachi, Italy. Typographia. Catalogo. . . 1906: 247
Collet, Ernest Émile, 1872- . (Meulemeester, M. de. Bibliographie générale des écrivains. . . 1933): 255
Collezione di scienza delle religioni. (Salvatorelli, L. Introduzione bibliografica. . . 1914): 36
Collezione "I libri necessari." (Levasti, A. I mistici. . . 1925): 379
Collijn, Isak Gustaf Alfred, 1875- . Handskrifter, urkunder och böcker rörande Birgitta. . . 1918: 334
Collins, Clifford Wesley. Bibliography [on religious education in the Universalist church. . . 1928]: 286
Collins, Thomas. (Dorricott, I. Lyric studies. . . 1891): 319
Cologne. Stadtbibliothek. Veröffentlichungen. (Fromm, E. Die Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi. . . 1886): 378
Colombia. (Mesanza, A. Bibliografía de al provincia dominicana de Colombia. . . 1929): 245f
Colomies, Paul, 1638-1692. Ad Guilielmi Cave. . . Chartophylacem ecclesiasticum paralipomena. . . 1685: 7
-- (Cave, W. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus. . . 1687): 8
Colonia, Dominique de, 1660-1741. Bibliotheque jansenisteе. . . 1722, 1731, 1735, 1739f, 1744: 256f
-- Dictionnaire des livres jansenistes. . . 1752, 1755: 257
Colonial society of Massachusetts. Publications. (Jones, M. B. Some bibliographical notes. . . 1933): 355
-- (Merritt, E. P. Bibliographical notes. . . 1923): 365
-- (Swift, L. The Massachusetts election sermons. . . 1897): 312
COLONNA, EGIDIO, d. 1316: 337
COLORADO: 186
-- University: vi
Columbia university: vii
-- Faculty of political science. Bibliography of William Walker Rockwell. . . 1931: 361
Columbia university. Library. (Huguenot society of America. Library. Catalogue. . . 1890): 277
-- The libraries of Columbia university: 392
-- List of theological periodicals. . . 1913: 43
-- List of theses: 392
Columbia university. School of library service. Syllabus for the study of bibliographical method: Ibid.
Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature. (O'Connor, M. C. The art of dying well. . . 1942): 369
Columbian reading union, New York. List of books by Catholic authors. . . 1900: 218
Combined indices to. . . Buddhistic literature. . . 1933: 104
Comité für die Volks-Lutherfeier, Hamburg. Die Luther-Litteratur. . . 1883: 350
Commentarii de scriptoribus ecclesiae latinae. . . 1791. (Oelrichs, J. G. A.): 200
Commentarius de scriptoribus ecclesiae. . . 1722. (Oudin, C.): 17
Commenting on commentaries. . . 1876. (Spurgeon, C. H.): 137
Commission des arts et monuments historiques. (Fleury, P. La bibliothèque d'un curé. . . 1911): 76
Committee of missionary preparation for the missionary boards of North America see Board of missionary preparation (for North America)
Committee of reference and counsel see Foreign missions conference of North America
Committee on the war and the religious outlook. (Bradshaw, M. J. The war and religion. . . 1919): 384
Compagnie des filles de la charité. (Congrégation de la mission. Répertoire historique. . . 1900): 256
Compagnie des pasteurs et professeurs de l'Église et de l'Académie de Genève. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1896: 182
Comparative religion. . . 1910, 1915, 1920. (Jordan, L. H.): 36f
Compendiosa bibliotheca liturgica. . . 1878. (Carpo, A. M. A.): 316
Conant, Thomas Jefferson, 1802-1891. (American Bible union. Library. Catalogue. . . 1875): 72

Concordia college, St. Louis. Katalog der theologischen Bibliothek. . . 1874: 72
Conference of missionary societies in Great Britain and Ireland. Bibliography of African Christian literature . . . 1923: 166
Confraternity of Christian doctrine. (Kansas city, Missouri. Public library. Catholic reading. . . 1941): 234
Confucianism. (Board of missionary preparation (for North America) The presentation of Christianity to Confucian lands. . . 1917): 294
Congregatio de propaganda fide see Catholic church. Congregatio de propaganda fide
Congrégation de la mission. Répertoire historique. . . 1900: 256
Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer see Redemptorists
Congregational home missionary society. Handbook of information. . . 1916, 1918: 293, 295
Congregational library, Birmingham. A catalogue: 80
Congregational library, Boston: vi
-- Quarterly bulletin. . . 1924: 58
Congregational library, London. A catalogue. . . 1895: 270
Congregational Sunday School and publishing society. Publications. . . 1893: 309
CONGREGATIONALISM: 269f
-- (Congregational library, Boston. Quarterly bulletin . . . 1924): 58
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory . . . 1941): 192
-- (National council of Congregational churches of the United States. Commission on missions. Joint catalog. . . 1923f): 297
Congrès du Millénaire de Cluny. (Martin, J. B. Bibliographie liturgique. . . 1910): 325
Congress of Orientalists see International congress of Orientalists
CONNECTICUT: 186
-- (Smith, R. D. Statistics of the Connecticut election sermons. . . 1892): 312
-- Public library committee. Christmas references. . . 1913: 372
-- Thanksgiving references. . . 1909, 1912: 372
The Connecticut council of religious education. A bibliography of religious education. . . 1925: 303
Connecticut Sunday school association. A bibliography of religious education. . . 1920: Ibid.
CONSOLATION: 372
Conti, Natale, 1520?-1580? (Balbi, H. A. Some bibliographical notes. . . 1932): 253f
A continuation of The account. . . 1720. (Herne, T.): 169
Contributions to Rhode Island bibliography. (Chapin, H. M. List of Roger Williams' writings. . . 1918): 367
Conway, Bertrand Louis, 1872- . (Catholic unity league, New York. The Catholic unity league library list of 6000. . . 1930): 228
-- (Catholic unity league, New York. Catholic unity league list of eight hundred. . . 1918): 224
-- (Catholic unity league, New York. Library list of 12, 000. . . 1946): 235
-- (Catholic unity league, New York. Library list of 8000. . . 1937): 231
-- (Catholic unity league, New York. Library list of 10, 000. . . 1939, 1943): 232, 234
-- (Catholic unity league, New York. List of two thousand. . . 1921): 225
CONWELL, RUSSELL HERMAN, 1843-1925: 338
Cooke, John, rector of Wentnor, Salop. The preacher's assistant. . . 1783): 311
Cooke, Robert, 1550-1615. Censvra qvorvndam scriptorvm. . . 1614, 1623, 1655: 207f
-- --- 1683: 385
-- --- 1683. (Cave, W. Chartophylax ecclesiasticus. . . 1687): 8
Cope, William Henry, baronet, 1811-1892. List of works . . . by. . . Cardinal Newman. . . 1885: 358
Copenhagen. (Akademisk missionskred, Copenhagen. Katalog. . . 1907): 290
-- (Kristelige studenterforeningers missions-bibliothek, Copenhagen. Katalog. . . 1914): 292
-- Universitet. Bibliotek. Danish theses: 392
Copinger, Walter Arthur, 1847-1910. The Bible and its transmission. . . 1897: 139f
-- The bibliography of the five points. . . 1889: 33
-- Catalogue of the Copinger collection of editions of the Latin Bible. . . 1893: 153
-- Hand-list of a collection of Bibles. . . 1899: 140
-- Hand list of. . . editions of "The Imitation". . . 1909: 379
-- Incunabula biblica. . . 1892: 153
-- On the English translations of the "Imitatio Christi" . . . 1900: 378
Coquoin, Henri. Histoire de la litterature chrétienne grecque & latine. . . 1901: 35
Cordey, Jean, 1880- . (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français, Paris. Calvin et la réforme française. . . 1935): 337
Cordier, Henri, 1849-1925. Bibliographie des œuvres de Gaston Maspero. . . 1922: 353
-- Bibliotheca sinica. . . 1904: 286
Córdoba. Universidad nacional. Instituto de estudios americanistas. (Furlong Cárdiff, G. Bio-bibliografía del deán Funes. . . 1939): 341
CORNEILLE, PIERRE, 1606-1684: 338
Cornell university: vii
-- Library. Barnes reference library. Catalogue. . . 1898: 75
-- Library. President White library. Catalogue. . . 1889: 262
Corpus Christi college see Cambridge. University. Corpus Christi college
Corpus dissertationum theologicarum. . . 1847. (Weigel, T. O.): 82
Corrie, George Elwes, 1793-1885. List of books. . . relating to the Family of Love. . . 1880: 358
Cosack, Karl Johann, 1813-1868. Literarum asceticarum . . . 1862: 236
Cosin, John, bp. of Durham, 1594-1672. A scholastical history of the canon of the Holy Scriptvre. . . 1657, 1672, 1683, 1849: 129f, 136
Costantino da Valcamonica. Scriptores Ord. Minor. Strict. Observ. Reformatorum Provinciae Brixiensis . . . 1884: 247
Cotes, Digby, 1714?-1793. (Dupin, L. E. A new ecclesiastical history. . . 1725): 18
Cottineau, L. H., 1863-1936. Répertoire topo-bibliographique des abbayes et prieurés. . . 1935: 236
Cotton, Henry, 1789-1879. Editions of the Bible. . . 1852: 148
-- A list of editions of the Bible. . . 1821: Ibid.
-- Memoir of a French New Testament. . . 1863: 150
-- Memoir of a French translation of the New Testament . . . 1827: Ibid.
-- Rhemes and Doway. . . 1855: 148
Cottone, Gaetano Maria. De scriptoribus Venerabilis Domus Divi Josephi Clericorum regularium urbis Panormi. . . 1733: 385
Coulon, Remi, 1877- . (Quétif, J. Scriptores Ordinis Praedicatorum. . . 1910): 245
Coulter, Edith Margaret. Historical bibliographies: 392
Council of united missions [Presbyterian and Reformed] Publications committee. A descriptive catalogue of the publications of the Nihon Kirisuto Kyōkwai. . . 1896: 176
Councils and synods. (Bem, T. C. de. Noticia prévia de collecção. . . 1757): 180
Counter-reformation. (Cambridge. University. Library. Acton collection. . . 1910): 321f

-- (Krebs, R. Die politische Publizistik der Jesuiten... 1890): 251
-- (Schottenloher, K. Bibliographie zur deutschen Geschichte... 1933): 263
The country curates library. (Bray, T. Bibliotheca catechetica... 1699): 12
Courtney, William Prideaux. A register of national bibliography: 392
Cousin d'Avallon, Charles Yves Cousin, called, 1769-1840. Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique des prédicateurs... 1824: 170
Coverdale, Miles, bp. of Exeter, 1488-1568. (Willoughby, H. R. A census of extant Coverdale Bibles...): 150
Cowan, William, 1851-1929. A bibliography of the Book of common order... 1913: 283
Cowley, Arthur Ernest, 1861-1931. (Oxford. University. Bodleian library. A concise catalogue... 1929): 119
Cowley, J. D. Bibliographical description and cataloguing: 389, 392
Cox, John, 1860- . (Historical records survey. New York (City) New York city church archives... 1940): 193
Cox, John Charles, 1843-1919. How to write the history of a parish... 1895: 160
Cox, Robert, 1810-1872. The literature of the Sabbath question... 1865: 382
Cox, Samuel, 1826-1893. (The Expositor, London. Indices... 1885): 138
Cozza, Lorenzo, cardinal, 1654-1729. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa... 1921): 179
Cramer, Valmar. Bücherkunde zur Geschichte der katholischen Bewegung in Deutschland... 1914: 223
CRANMER, THOMAS, abp. of Canterbury, 1489-1556: 338
Crawford, Alexander William Crawford Lindsay, 25th earl of, 1812-1880. Thesaurus scriptorum catholicorum... 1927: 227
Crawford, George Arthur. Church hymnal... 1876: 316
Crawford, James Ludovic Lindsay, 26th earl of, 1847-1913. Bibliorum sacrorum exemplaria... 1884: 138
-- Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Collations and notes no. 7. Catalogue of... Martin Luther... 1903: 351
CREEDS: 372
-- (Koecher, J. C. Bibliotheca theologiae symbolicae... 1751): 21
Cremona. (Rossi, G. B. de. Annali ebreo-tipografici... 1808): 108
Cresson, Charles Caleb. Quakeriana... 1902: 274
Criado y Domínguez, Juan Pedro, 1865- . Las órdenes religiosas... 1907: 236
Criegern, Hermann Ferdinand von. Katalog der Leipziger Kirchen-Bibliotheken... 1912: 76
Crippen, Thomas George. (Congregational library, London. A catalogue... 1895): 270
The critical review of theological and philosophical literature... 1891: 54f, 392
Critisches Repertorium der theologischen Literatur ... 1799: 25
Crooks, George Richard, 1822-1897. (Hagenbach, K. R. Theological encyclopaedia... 1884, 1894f): 32, 34
Crouzet, abbé. (Phillips, G. Du droit ecclésiastique... 1852): 257
Crowe, William, 1616-1675. The catalogue of our English writers... 1668: 129
-- Elenchus scriptorum in sacram scripturam... 1672: 130
-- An exact collection or catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament... 1663: 129
Crozer theological seminary: vii
Crum, Mason, 1887- . A guide to religious pageantry ... 1923: 374
Crusades. (Michaud, M. Histoire des croisades... 1822): 380
-- (Sybel, H. von. The history and literature of the Crusades... 1861, 1906): 380f
CUDWORTH, WILLIAM, 1717?-1763: 338
Cullen, Anne L. (Worcester, Mass. Free public library. A Catholic book-list... 1914): 223
Cumberland Presbyterian church. (Historical records survey. Illinois. Inventory... 1942): 188
Cummings, John. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1933): 57
The Cumulative book index: 392
Curry, Cora C. Records of the Roman Catholic church ... 1935: 185
Curtis, Muriel Anne (Streibert) The religious training of children... 1926: 303
Curzon, Henri de, 1861- . Bibliographie Térésienne... 1902: 365
Cust, Robert Needham, 1821-1909. Three lists of Bible-translations... 1890: 138f
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, 1822-1909. (Sankey, I. D. Sankey's story of the gospel hymns... 1906): 323
Cyclopaedia bibliographica... 1854. (Darling, J.): 29
Cyprian, Ernst Salomon, 1673-1745. Bibliotheca Cypriana... 1726, 1733: 63
-- (Gennadius Massiliensis. Liber de scriptoribvs... 1703): 160
-- (Hieronymus, Saint. Catalogvs scriptorvm... 1722): 199
CYRILLUS, Saint, of Thessalonica, 827(ca.)-869: 338

Dahle, John. Library of Christian hymns... 1924: 327
Dahlmann, Friedrich Christoph, 1785-1860. Dahlmann-Waitz... 1931: 173
Dakin, Edwin Franden, 1898- . Mrs. Eddy... 1929: 269
Daley, Charles Marie, 1897- . Dominican incunabula... 1932: 246
-- Incunabula of Albertus Magnus... 1932: 331
[Dalphin, Marcia] Light the candles... 1944: 374
Dana, Daniel, jr., New York. Bibliotheca probata... 1857: 84
Dance of death. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Doodendans... 1923): 370
-- (Massmann, H. F. Literatur der Todtentänze... 1840): 369
Daniels, C. H. (American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Foreign missionary library): 300
Dannappel, E. Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration... 1886: 167
Dansk bogfortegnelse: 392
Danske missionsselskab. (Kalkar, C. A. H. Fortegnelse ... 1878): 287
-- (Løgstrup, T. Vejledning til missionslaesning... 1906): 289
-- (Yale university. Divinity school. Day missions library. Catalogue... 1892): 288
Det danske missionsselskabs bibliothek. Fortegnelse ... 1918: 385
Danz, Johann Traugott Leberecht, 1769-1851. Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen... Literatur... 1843: 28
-- (Walch, J. G. Bibliotheca patristica... 1834): 201
Danzig. (Schwandt, W. Deutsche Bibeldrucke... 1917): 152
-- (Schwandt, W. In Danzig gedruckte Bibeln... 1925): 143
Danziger Berichte von neuen theologischen Büchern und Schriften... 1771: 45
Dargan, Dermot J. (Brown, S. J. M. Catholic juvenile literature... 1935): 229
Darling, Charles William 1830-1905. Historical account of some... editions of the Bible... 1894: 127
Darling, James, 1797-1862. Cyclopaedia bibliographica ... 1854: 29
-- (Metropolitan library, London. Bibliotheca clericalis ... 1843): 67
Darlow, Thomas Herbert, 1858-1927. (British and foreign Bible society. Library. Historical catalogue... 1903): 140

Darnés, Jean Pierre, Toulouse. Bibliothèque ecclesiastique. . . 1763: 64
Dartmouth college: vii
David, brother, 1901- . American Catholic convert authors. . . 1944: 234
DAVID, Saint, 6th century: 338
Davidists. (Linde, A. van der. David Joris. . . 1867): 345
Davidson college: vii
Davies, Edward Owen. Theological encyclopaedia. . . 1905: 35
Davies, Hugh William. Bernhard von Breydenbach. . . 1911: 335
Davies, John Humphreys, 1871-1926. Rhestr o lyfrau gan y Parch. . . 1918: 367
Day, George Edward, 1815-1905. (Pettingell, J. H. Homiletical index. . . 1878): 312
-- (Yale university. Divinity school. Day missions library. Catalogue. . . 1892): 288
Day, Joseph Tuckerman. (Holmes, T. J. Increase Mather. . . 1931): 354
Day missions library see Yale university. Divinity school. Day missions library
DAYS: 372ff
De optimis interpretibus divinorum librorum. . . 1783. (Rivius, A.): 134
De sacro concionatore Fabianus Justinianus. (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarvm. . . 1618): 4
De scriptoribus Congregationis clericorum regularium Matris Dei. . . 1753. (Sarteschi, F. N.): 244
De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1613, 1617, 1631, 1644, 1658, 1663, 1665, 1675, 1678, 1684, 1719. (Bellarmino, R. F. R.): 3-7, 17
-- 1512, 1546. (Trithemius, J.): 1
De studio theologiae. . . 1699. (Barlow, T.): 12
De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Leberecht, 1780-1849. (Veesenmeyer, G. Litterargeschichte der Briefsammlungen. . . 1821): 349
The dead. (Townshend, J. A catalogue. . . 1887): 375
Deane, Anthony Charles, 1870- . A library of religion . . . 1918f: 37
Dearborn, Michigan. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1940): 189
Dearden, Robert Rowland, jr. Milestones on the great highway. . . 1926: 143
Death. (O'Connor, M. C. The art of dying well. . . 1942): 369
Decanver, H. C. see Cavender, Curtis H.
Deegen, Johann Mathias Daniel Ludwig, 1773-1831. Jahrbüchlein der deutschen theologischen Literatur. . . 1819: 47
Deems, Edward Mark, 1852-1929. (Homiletic review. General index. . . 1896): 60
Degli scrittori di Santa Caterina de' Ricci. . . [n.d.]: 385
DeGroot, Alfred Thomas, 1903- . The literature of the Disciples of Christ. . . 1933: 270
Deighton, Bell & co., ltd., booksellers, Cambridge. Catalogue. . . 1924: 98
Deinard, Ephraim 1846-1930. [Aṭiḳoth Yehudah. . . 1915]: 117
-- [Ḳoheleth Ameriḳa. . . 1926]: 118
Delan, François Hyacinthe, 1672-1754. Catalogue. . . 1755: 63
DELAWARE: 186
Delbrel, J. Bibliographie de la vocation. . . 1932: 228
Delisle, Léopold Victor, 1826-1910. Les Bibles de Gutenberg. . . 1894: 153
-- Les livres d'heures du Duc de Berry. . . 1884: 317
-- Mémoire sur d'anciens sacramentaires. . . 1886: 317f
Dell, August. (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1909): 74
Dementhon, Charles, 1860- . Notes de bibliographie critique. . . 1904: 172
Demonology. (Kernot, H. Bibliotheca diabolica. . . 1874): 374
Denis, abbé Charles. (Annales de philosophie chrétienne. Table. . . 1902): 380
DENOMINATIONS see PROTESTANTISM
Derry cathedral: vi
Dervieux, Ermanno, 1865- . Bibliografia della SS. Sindone. . . 1929: 385
Des Billiers, Bérault. (Bibliographie catholique. . . 1841): 210
Descriptive catalogue of the collection of Bibles at Tyninghame. . . 1912. (Haddington, G. B.-H. A.): 149
Dessain, H. Catalogue générale de livres de liturgie . . . 1899: 322
Dessubré, M. Bibliographie de l'Ordre des Templiers . . . 1928: 255
Destrez, Jean. (Mandonnet, P. F. Bibliographie thomiste. . . 1921): 366
Detroit. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1940f): 189f
Detroit. Public library: vi
Detroit. University: Ibid.
DEUTSCH, GOTTHARD, 1859-1921: 338
Das deutsche Buch: 392
Deutsche Bücherei: vi
Deutsche Literaturzeitung: 392
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Kirchenrecht. (Génestal, R. Literaturübersicht. . . 1912): 259
Deutscher Gesamtkatalog: 392
Deutscher Hugenotten-Verein. Geschichtsblätter: 392
-- --- (Hussong, F. W. Literatur und Quellen. . . 1936): 277
Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis: 393
Devereaux, Mary Caroline, 1900- . Selected annotated list. . . for parochial school libraries. . . 1935: 229f
DEVIL: 374
Devonshire association for the advancement of science, literature, and art. (Brushfield, T. N. The bibliography of the Rev. George Oliver. . . 1885): 359
DEVOTIO MODERNA: 374
De Vries, Tiemen, 1865- . Mr. G. Groen van Prinsterer . . . 1908: 341f
DeWolf, L. Harold. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1946): 58
Dexter, Henry Martyn, 1821-1890. The Congregationalism of the last three hundred years. . . 1880: 269
Dickinson, Edward, 1853- . The history of church music. . . 1896: 321
Dickinson, Francis Henry, d. 1890. A list of printed service books. . . 1850: 314f
Dickson, Caspar Gregory, 1875-1933. A melodic index to hymn tunes. . . 1933: 313
Dictionary of American biography: 26
Dictionary of national biography: 389, 393
A dictionary of writers on the prophecies. . . 1835. (Brooks, J. W.): 381
Dictionnaire biographique et bibliographique. . . 1824. (Cousin d'Avalon, C. Y. C.): 170
Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858. (Pérennès, F. M.): 211
Dictionnaire de bibliologie catholique. . . 1858. (Pérennès, F. M.): Ibid.
Dictionnaire de théologie catholique. . . 1909: 207
Dictionnaire des livres jansenistes. . . 1752, 1755. (Colonia, D. de): 257
Dictionnaire historique des auteurs ecclésiastiques. . . 1767: 22
Dictionnaire portatif des prédicateurs françois. . . 1757. (Albert, A.): 170
Diekamp, Franz, 1864- . (Theologische Revue. . . 1902):55
Dies irae. . . 1897. (Warren, C. F. S.): 321
DIETRICH, VEIT, 1506-1549: 338
Dindinger, Johannes, 1881- . (Bibliografia missionaria . . . 1934): 300
-- (Streit, R. Bibliotheca missionum. . . 1916): 293

Dionigi da Genova, Cappuccino, d. 1695. (Bernardo da Bologna. Catalogus scriptorum. . . 1852): 242
-- Bibliotheca scriptorvm Ordinis minorum S. Francisci Capvccinorvm. . . 1680, 1691, 1747: Ibid.
Dipper, E. Führer durch die Basler Missionslitteratur . . . 1896: 288
Directions for a proper choice of authors to form a library see English catalogue of books
Directions for young students in divinity. . . 1766. (Owen, H.): 22
Directory of the religious press of the United States. . . 1892, 1895, 1897. (Batten, firm. . .): 42
Dirks, Servatius, 1825-1887. Histoire littéraire et bibliographique des frères Mineurs. . . 1886: 247
Dirksen, Cletus Francis, 1907- . (FitzPatrick, P. J. Bibliography of economic books. . . 1941): 234
DISCIPLES OF CHRIST: 270
-- (Christian examiner. Index. . . 1879): 60
-- (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory . . . 1942): 198
-- Foreign Christian missionary society. Catalogue. . . 300
Disciples of Christ historical society. Periodicals. . . 1943: 270
-- (Spencer, C. E. Theses concerning the Disciples of Christ. . . 1941): 270
Disney, John, 1746-1816. An arranged catalogue. . . 1790: 169
Dissertations. (Bouvier, A. La faculté de théologie. . . 1878): 31
-- (Catholic university of America. Dissertations. . . 1933): 185
-- (Catholic university of America. Doctoral dissertations. . . 1928): 227
-- (Heyer, H. Catalogue des thèses. . . 1898): 35
-- (Muller, F. Catalogus dissertationum. . . 1868): 85
-- (Muller, F. Catalogus plus quam 27000. . . 1867): Ibid.
-- (Theile, C. G. W. Thesaurus literaturae. . . 1841): 67
-- (Weigel, T. O. Corpus dissertationum. . . 1847): 82
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA: 187
Dizionario storico degli autori Ebrei. . . 1802. (Rossi, G. B. de): 108
Dizionario storico degli autori ecclesiastici. . . 1768: 23
Dobbins, Frank Stockton, 1855-1916. A foreign missionary manual. . . 1881: 287
Dobschütz, Ernst von, 1870-1934. Das Neue Testament . . . 1927: 159
Dobson, John. (Brooke, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica . . . 1890): 319
Dobson, William T. History of the Bassandyne Bible. . . 1887: 148
Dr. Reinhold Niebuhr. . . 1943: 358f
Doctoral dissertations accepted by American universities: 393
Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'Académie de Genève. (Bouvier, A. La Faculté de théologie. . . 1878): 31
Documents sur la province du Perche. (Tournoüer, H. Bibliographie et iconographie. . . 1894): 256
Dodd, Charles see Tootell, Hugh
Dodd & Mead, publishers, New York. Dodd & Mead's Sunday-school annual. . . 1871: 306f
Dodwell, Henry, 1641-1711. A catalogue. . . 1792: 24
-- (Cleaver, W. A list of books. . . 1792, 1808): 24f
-- Two letters of advice. . . 1672, 1680, 1691: 199
Döderlein, Johann Christoph, 1746-1792. (Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek. . . 1780): 46
-- (Theologisches Journal. . . 1792): Ibid.
Doedes, Jacobus Izaäk, 1817-1897. Collectie van rariora . . . 1887, 1892: 73f
-- Collection of rariora. . . 1898: 75
-- De heidelbergsche catechismus. . . 1867: 371
-- (Muller, F. Théologie. . . 1899): 94
Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 1799-1890. Bibliotheca Döllingeriana. . . 1893: 74
Döring, Gottfried, 1801-1869. Choralkunde. . . 1865: 315
Doering, Heinrich, 1789-1862. Die deutschen Kanzelredner. . . 1830: 174
-- Die gelehrten Theologen. . . 1831: Ibid.
Does, L. P. van der. Christian science als sociaal verschijnsel. . . 1933: 269
The Dolphin. Book number of the American ecclesiastical review. . . 1901: 218
Dols, Jean Michel Emile, 1905- . Bibliographie der moderne devotie. . . 1936: 374
Domestic and foreign missionary society see Protestant Episcopal church. Domestic and foreign missionary society
DOMINICANS: 244ff
-- (Labergie, firm. . . Catalogue. . . 1932): 366
Dommer, Arrey von, 1828-1905. (Hamburg. Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Autotypen der Reformationszeit. . . 1879): 261
-- (Hamburg. Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Lutherdrucke. . . 1888): 350
Doncœur, Paul. Études religieuses: 41
DONNE, JOHN, 1573-1631: 338f
Doodendans. . . 1923. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek): 370
D'Ooge, Benjamin Leonard, 1860-1940. Helps to the study of classical mythology. . . 1899: 124
Dore, John Read. A catalogue of early versions of the Old and New Testament. . . 1886: 385
Dorn, Johann Christoph, d. 1752. Bibliothecae theologicae criticae. . . 1723: 17
Dorneich, Julius, 1897- . Katholischer Literaturkalender. . . 1891: 216
Dorpat. Universitet. (Frey, J. A. J. Die Theologisches Fakultät. . . 1905): 180
Dorricott, Isaac. Lyric studies. . . 1891: 319
Dortmund. Stadtbibliothek. Zum 60. Geburtstage von . . . Wilhelm Schmidt. . . 1928: 362
Douai. (Duthillœul, H. R. J. Bibliographie douaisienne . . . 1835): 171
-- (Nève, E. G. B. Appendice à la Bibliographie douaisienne. . . 1842): Ibid.
-- (Simonin, J. Bibliothèque douaisienne. . . 1890): 251
DOUGLAS, LADY ELEANOR (TOUCHET), d. 1652: 339
Dougnac, Marie Thérèse. (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue des ouvrages de Pascal. . . 1935): 360
Doutte, Edmond, 1867-1926. Bulletin bibliographique de l'Islam maghribin. . . 1899: 123
Dover priory. (James, M. R. The ancient libraries. . . 1903): 169
Dow, George Francis, 1868-1936. (Holmes, T. J. Increase Mather. . . 1931): 354
Dowden, John, 1840-1910. Outlines of the history of the theological literature of the Church of England. . . 1897: 267
Dowling, Enos Everett, 1905- . (DeGroot, A. T. The literature of the Disciples of Christ. . . 1933): 270
Dowling, John Goulter, 1805-1841. An introduction to the critical study of ecclesiastical history. . . 1838: 162
-- Notitia scriptorum ss. patrum. . . 1839: 201
Down and Connor and Dromore diocesan library, Belfast. Catalogue. . . 1899: 75
Downs, Robert Bingham. Resources of New York city libraries: 389, 393
DRAMA: 374f
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1926, 1949): 56f
-- (National service bureau. Christmas plays survey . . . 1938): 373
-- (Wolpaw, E. L. Bibliography of Jewish plays. . . 1936): 121
Draper, Warren F., 1818-1905. (Bibliotheca sacra. Index. . . 1874): 59
-- Catalogue of books for a pastor's library. . . 1870f: 70f
-- Catalogue of some of the more important books. . . 1863: 70

-- List of some of the more important works. . . 1849: 68
Dredge, John Ingle, 1818-1897. Samuel Bolton. . . 1889: 334
Dresden. (Beyer, A. Arcana sacra bibliothecarum Dresdensium. . . 1798): 63
Dress, Alphonse. (Dubuque, Iowa (Archdiocese) Archdiocesan music commission. Approved list of church music. . . 1938): 329
Driver, Friedrich Mathias, 1754-1809. Bibliotheca monasteriensis. . . 1799: 173
Dropsie college: vii
DRUIDS AND DRUIDISM: 105
Drumm, John Hetherington, 1827-1879. Circular letter to presidents. . . 1878: 72
Dubarat, Pierre Victor, 1855- . Documents et bibliographie sur la réforme en Béarn. . . 1900: 172
Dublin. University: vi
-- Library. Catalogue of Bibles. . . 1903: 141
Dubourg, Antoine, 1838-1918. (Wilhelm, H. Nouveau supplément à l'Histoire littéraire. . . 1908): 241
Dubuque, Iowa (Archdiocese) Archdiocesan music commission. Approved list of church music. . . 1938: 329
Ducarel, Andrew Coltee, 1713-1785. (A list of various editions of the Bible. . . 1776): 147
Dücker, Friedrich. Verzeichnis und Buchbesprechung der Literatur zum Weinachtsfestkreis. . . 1931: 385
Duff, Edward Gordon, 1863-1924. Brief notes on twelve liturgical volumes. . . 1916: 326
Duff-Gordon, Lucie (Austin) lady, 1821-1869. (Sybel, H. von. The history and literature of the Crusades. . . 1861, 1906): 380f
Duffield, Samuel Willoughby, 1843-1887. English hymns . . . 1886, 1888: 318
Dufour, Théophile, 1844-1922. Notice bibliographique sur le Catéchisme. . . de Calvin. . . 1878: 261
Duine, François Marie, 1870- . Bréviaires et missals des églises et abbayes Bretonnes. . . 1906: 323
-- Catalogue des sources hagiographiques. . . 1922: 383
-- Essai de bibliographie de Félicité Robert de La Mennais. . . 1923: 346
-- Inventaire liturgique de l'hagiographie bretonne. . . 1922: 327
Duke university: vii
Dulles, Joseph Heatly, 1853-1937. McCosh bibliography . . . 1895: 352f
-- One hundred books for the minister's library. . . 1892, 1896: 33f
Dumbarton Oaks research library: vi
Dun, Angus, bp., 1892- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1939): 57
Dupin, Louis Ellies, 1657-1719. Bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques du dix-huitiéme siecle. . . 1711: 15
-- --- dix-septiéme siecle. . . 1708: Ibid.
-- Bibliotheque des auteurs separez de la communion . . . 1718: 16
-- A compleat history of the canon and writers. . . 1699: 12f
-- Dissertation préliminaire. . . 1699, 1701: 13
-- Histoire de l'eglise et des auteurs. . . 1701: Ibid.
-- Histoire des controverses et des matieres ecclesiastiques traite'es dans le dixie'me siecle. . . 1699: Ibid.
-- --- douzie'me siecle. . . 1699: Ibid.
-- --- neuvie'me siecle. . . 1724: 17
-- --- onzie'me siecle. . . 1699: 13
-- --- quatorzie'me siecle. . . 1701: Ibid.
-- --- quinzie'me siecle. . . 1701: 13f
-- --- treizieme siecle. . . 1701: 13
-- Histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septieme siecle. . . 1714, 1727: 16, 18
-- The history of the church. . . 1724: 17f
-- A new ecclesiastical history of the seventeenth century. . . 1725: 18
-- --- sixteenth century. . . 1703: 14
-- A new history of ecclesiastical writers. . . 1693, 1695: 10-12
-- Nouvelle bibliotheque des auteurs ecclesiastiques . . . 1686-1688, 1690f: 7-10
-- --- (Goujet, C. P. Bibliotheque des auteurs. . . 1736): 20
-- Nova bibliotheca auctorum ecclesiasticorum. . . 1692: 10
-- Table universelle des auteurs. . . 1704: 14
Duràn, Estanislau. (Rogent, E. Bibliografía de les impressions. . . 1927): 348
Durel, A. (Le bibliophile huguenot. . . 1889): 277
Durham cathedral. Library. Catalogi veteres. . . 1838: 67
Du Rieu, Willem Nikolaas, 1829-1896. (Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890): 178
-- Essai bibliographique. . . au sujet et en faveur des Vaudois. . . 1889: 286
Du Saussay, André, bp. of Toul, d. 1675. (Bellarmino, R. F. R. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1684): 7
-- (Bellarmino, R. F. R. Insignis libri. . . 1665): 6
-- De mysticis Galliae scriptoribvs. . . 1639: 170
Dutch reformed church, Austin Friars, London. Library. A catalogue. . . 1879: 72
Duthilloeul, Hippolyte Romain Joseph, 1788-1862. Bibliographie douaisienne. . . 1835, 1842: 171
Dutt, Nalināksha. (Bibliographie bouddhique. . . 1930): 104
Duval, Frédéric Victor, 1876-1916. Les livres qui s'imposent. . . : 385
-- --- 1912: 223
-- --- 1913: Ibid.
Duval, Louis. Curiosités bibliographiques relatives au drame chrétien. . . 1911: 374
Dziatzko, Karl Franz Otto, 1842-1903. Gutenbergs früheste Druckerpraxis. (Delisle, L. V. Les Bibles de Gutenberg. . . 1894): 153
-- Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. (Brambach, W. Gregorianisch. . . 1895): 320
-- --- (Brambach, W. Psalterium. . . 1887): 318

Eadie, John, 1810-1876. (United free church college, Glasgow. Library. Catalogue. . . 1878): 72
Eames, Wilberforce, 1855-1937. Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible. . . 1890: 146
-- Early New England catechisms. . . 1898f: 371
-- A list of editions of the "Bay Psalm book". . . 1885:154
The early editions of King James' Bible in folio. . . 1861. (Lenox, J.): 148
Early Latin hymnaries. . . 1913. (Mearns, J.): 326
East Cleveland. Public library: vii
Easter. (Chicago. Public library. Easter. . . 1902): 372
-- (Riverside, California. Public library. Easter. . . 1919): 373
Eastern churches see Orthodox Eastern church
Eastman, Fred. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1949): 57
Eberle, Jacob Amandus. (Crawford, G. A. Church hymnal. . . 1876): 316
Ebert, Friedrich Adolf. Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon: 393
-- A general bibliographical dictionary: Ibid.
Ebner, Adalbert, 1861-1898. Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte. . . des missale romanum. . . 1896: 321
Eby, Samuel C. The story of the Swedenborg manuscripts. . . 1926: 364
Ecclesiastical law see Canon law
Ecclesiastical review. Index. . . 1915: 223
Echard, Jacques, 1644-1724. (Quétif, J. Scriptores ordinis praedicatorum. . . 1719, 1885, 1910): 244f
École nationale des langues orientales vivantes. Publications. (Heller, B. Bibliographie des œuvres de Ignace Goldziher. . . 1927): 341
École rabbinique de France, Paris. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1924: 118
Ecuador. (Rolando, C. A. Bibliografía catequistica. . . 1941): 372

Eddy, Mary (Baker) 1821-1910 see Christian science
Eddy, Richard, 1828-1906. Bibliography of Universalism . . . 1886: 285f
Eddy, Robert L. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1948): 57
Edinburgh. University: vii
-- A catalogue of the books in the Divinity-hall library . . . 1787: 64
-- Library. Catalogus librorum quos vir eximius et beate memorie Magister Clemens Litill. . . legavit. . . 1580: 61
Edinburgh bibliographical society. (Cowan, W. A bibliography of the Book of common order. . . 1913): 283
Une édition inconnue. . . 1892. (Cartier, A.): 336
Edmands, John, 1820-1915. Bibliography of the Dies iræ . . . 1883: 366
-- Reading notes on Luther. . . 1883: 350
-- Reading notes on Wycliffe. . . 1884: 368
Edmond, John Philip, 1850-1906. (Crawford, J. L. L. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. . . 1903): 351
Edmunds, Albert Joseph, 1857-1941. Quaker literature . . . 1907: 274
Édouard d'Alençon, Capuchin, 1859-1928. Bibliotheca mariana. . . 1910: 354
Educational bulletin. (Honline, M. A. A reference library. . . 1918): 302
EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703-1758: 339
Eede, Aubertus van den. (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
Eeghen, Pieter van, 1844- . Het werk van Jan en Casper Luyken. . . 1905: 348
Eger. Verzeichnis und kurze Characteristik der besten billigeren christlichen Schriften. . . 1890: 386
Eger, P. Wegweiser durch die volkstümliche Missions-Litteratur. . . 1895: 288
Eger, Paul. (Theologischer Literaturbericht. . . 1878): 52
Egidio da Modica, 1884-1940. Catalogo degli scrittori cappuccini. . . 1930: 243
Église nationale protestante de Genève. (Compagnie des pasteurs et professeurs de l'Église et de l'Académie de Genève. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1896): 182
Églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas. (Bibliothèque wallonne, Leyden. Catalogue. . . 1855, 1860, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1902, 1908, 1930): 177f
-- (Bibliothèque religieuse de l'Église wallonne, Amsterdam. Catalogue. . . 1868): 70
Ehrenfeuchter, Ernst. (Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1848):50
Ehrensperger, Harold Adam, 1897- . A dramatic calendar for churches. . . 1937: 375
-- Plays for the church. . . 1935, 1938: Ibid.
Ehrhard, Albert, 1862- . Die altchristliche Literatur. . . 1894, 1900: 204f
Eichhorn, Johann Gottfried, 1752-1827. (Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Litteratur. . . 1787): 134
-- Geschichte der Litteratur von ihrem Anfang. (Stäudlin, C. F. Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1810): 25
-- (Köcher, H. F. Nova bibliotheca hebraica. . . 1783): 107
Einleitung in das Studium und in die Literatur. . . 1801. (Flügge, C. W.): 25
Eisengrein, Wilhelm. Catalogvs testivm veritatis. . . 1565: 207
Eitel, Ernest John, 1838-1908. Hand-book of Chinese Buddhism. . . 1904: 102
Eitner, Robert, 1832-1905. Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke. . . 1877: 316
-- Biographisch-bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon der Musiker. . . 1900: 322
Ekelöf, Greta. (Stroh, A. H. An abridged chronological list. . . 1910): 364
-- (Stroh, A. H. Kronologisk förteckning. . . 1910): 365
Elbing. (Schwandt, W. Deutsche Bibeldrucke. . . 1917):152
Elenchus alphabeticus. . . 1606. (Zanach, J.): 128
Elenchus scriptorum in sacram scripturam. . . 1672. (Crowe, W.): 130
Elenchvs theologorvm in tota sacra biblia. . . 1558. (Witzel, G.): 1
Eliot, John, 1604-1690. (Eames, W. Bibliographic notes. . . 1890): 146
Ellinwood, Leonard Webster, 1905- . (Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. Joint commission on the revision of the Hymnal. The Hymnal 1940 companion . . . 1949): 330
Ellis, bookseller, London. Ellis's catalogue of liturgical . . . 1906: 323
-- Liturgical & devotional books. . . 1934: 329
Ellis, Adam Charles, 1889- . A survey of the eastern churches. . . 1930: 272
Ellis, Charles Calvert, 1874- . The religion of religious psychology. . . 1928: 382
Elogia belgica. . . 1609. (Le Mire, A.): 167
Elsen, Philippe see Elssius, Philippus
Elssius, Philippus. Encomiasticon Avgvstinianvm. . . 1654: 237
Ely, England (Diocese) Ely Episcopal records. . . 1891:169
Ely cathedral. Library. Catalogue. . . 1884: 73
-- Catalogus librorum. . . 1815: 65
Elzevir club series. (Ford, P. L. Bibliotheca Chaunciana. . . 1884): 337
Emery, Louis, 1862- . Introduction a l'étude de la théologie protestante. . . 1904: 265
Emory university: vi
Enciclopedia italiana: 393
Enciclopedia vniversal ilvstrada evropeo-americana [Espasa]: 393
Encomiasticon Avgvstinianvm. . . 1654. (Elssius, P.): 237
Encyclicals. (Carlen, M. C. A guide to the encyclicals . . . 1939): 232
Encyclopaedia judaica. . . 1928: 105
The Encyclopaedia of Islam: iii
The Encyclopaedia of missions. (Jackson, S. M. A bibliography of foreign missions. . . 1891): 287
Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics: 1, 393
Encyclopedia of living divines. . . 1887, 1894. (Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia): 32, 34
Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses: 391, 393
Encyklopädie und Methodologie. . . 1833, 1845, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1861, 1864, 1869, 1874, 1880, 1884, 1889. (Hagenbach, K. R.): 27-33
Endrizzi, Mansueto, 1874-1911. Bibliografia Camilliana . . . 1910: 242
Engelbert, rabbi. (Jolowicz, J. Judaica und hebraica. . . 1901): 115
Engelhardt, Johann Georg Veit see Engelhardt, Veit
Engelhardt, Veit, 1791-1855. Literarischer Leitfaden . . . über die Patristik. . . 1823: 200
-- (Neues kritisches Journal der theologischen Literatur. . . 1824): 48
ENGLAND: 168ff
-- (Burn, J. S. Registrum ecclesiae parochialis. . . 1862): 267
-- (Frère, E. B. Des livres de liturgie. . . 1867): 315
-- (Oczipka, P. J. Die literarischen Widersacher Wiclifs. . . 1915): 368
-- (Papal jubilee library. . . 1887): 215
-- (Sterkel, L. Übersetzungen spanisch-religiöser Schriften in England. . . 1934): 182
-- (Stokes, G. A list of books. . . 1844): 261
-- (Tootell, H. Certamen utriusque. . . 1724): 209
-- (Westminster college, Cambridge. Official catalogue . . . 1894): 282f
-- (Wordsworth, C. The old service-books. . . 1904, 1910): 323, 325
English catalogue of books: 393
Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors. . . 1913: 223
-- (O'Donovan, J. F. A list of the Catholic books. . . 1900): 218

Ens, Johannes, 1682-1732. Kort historisch berigt van de publieke schriften. . . 1733, 1746, 1857: 176f
Ensayo de una biblioteca ibero-americana. . . 1913. (Santiago Vela, G. de): 238
Enslin, Morton Scott, 1897- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1929): 57
Enslin, Theodor Christian Friedrich, 1787-1851. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1823, 1833: 66
Ephemerides, annuaria et commentaria periodica. . . 1937. (Brielmaier, S.): 243
Ephémérides bibliographiques. . . 1906. (Geuthner, P.):96
Ephemerides liturgicae. Commentarium menstruum. Bollettino bibliographico. . . 1935: 230
Éphémérides orientalistes. (Geuthner, P. Ephémérides bibliographiques. . . 1906): 96
Episcopacy. (Nelson, W. The controversy. . . 1909): 267
ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, d. 1536: 339f
-- Catalogi dvo opervm. . . 1537: 339
-- Catalogvs novvs omnium lucubrationum. . . 1524: 339
-- Catalogvs omnium. . . 1523: 339
-- (Hieronymus, Saint. Catalogvs scriptorvm. . . 1722): 199
Die Erbauungsliteratur der evangelischen Kirche Deutschlands. . . 1883. (Beck, H.): 174
Erdinger, Anton. Bibliographie des Klerus der Diöcese St. Pölten. . . 1872, 1889: 166f
Erdmann, Johann Christoph. Lebensbeschreibungen und litterarische Nachrichten. . . 1804: 173
Erichson, Alfred, 1843-1901. Bibliographia calviniana. . . 1900: 336
Erläuterungen und Ergänzungen zu Janssens Geschichte des deutschen Volkes. (Lauchert, F. Die italienischen literarischen Gegner Luthers. . . 1912): 351
Erlangen. Universität. Bibliothek. (Heiland, K. Die Lutherdrucke. . . 1898): 351
Erlecke, A. (Allgemeine Bibliographie der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1871): 51
Erlecke, Albert. Die Literatur des römischen Concils . . . 1871: 214
Ermini, Giuseppe. Guida bibliografica per lo studio del diritto comune pontificio. . . 1934: 259
Ernesti, Johann August, 1707-1781. (Neue theologische Bibliothek. . . 1760): 45
-- (Neueste theologische Bibliothek. . . 1771): 46
Ersch, Johann Samuel, 1766-1828. Handbuch der deutschen Literatur: 393f
-- Literatur der Theologie. . . 1812, 1822: 25f
Die Erscheinungen der deutschen Literatur. . . 1870. (Baldamus, E.): 71
Esbenshade, Ann Augusta. An annotated reading list on the Waldenses. . . 1939: 286
Escolapios see Piarists
Escorial. (Zarco Cuevas, E. J. Escritores agustinos. . . 1917): 238
Espasa see Enciclopedia vniversa ilvstrada
Espérandieu, Émile, 1857-1939. Revue des publications épigraphiques. . . 1890: 369f
Essai de bibliographie oratorienne. (Bernus, A. Notice bibliographique. . . 1882): 363
An essay on the bibliography of the councils, synods and statutes of the Catholic church. . . 1890: 216
Essex institute, Salem, Mass.: vi
Essling, Victor Massena, prince d', 1836-1910. Les Missels imprimés à Venise. . . 1896: 321
Esterquest, Ralph Theodore: 269
-- Christian science. . . 1937: Ibid.
Estudis de bibliografía Luliana. (Gottron, A. L'edició maguntina de Ramón Lull. . . 1915): 348
-- (Rogent, E. Bibliografía de les impressions. . . 1927): Ibid.
Ethiopia. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica . . . 1928): 180
Ettlinger, Max. (Literarischer Ratgeber. . . 1902): 218
Études. Revue fondée en 1856. . . Tables des années 1911-1924. . . 1926: 253
Études Carmélitaines. (Martin, J. B. Bibliographie liturgique. . . 1914): 326
Études d'histoire des dogmes et d'ancienne littérature ecclésiastique. (Quentin, H. Les martyrologes historiques. . . 1908): 379
Études de philosophie médiévale. (Glorieux, P. Répertoire des maîtres. . . 1933): 40
-- (Lull, R. L'Ars compendiosa. . . 1930): 348
Études franciscaines. Table décennale. . . 1909: 247
-- Table générale. . . 1932: 248
Études publiées par des pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. Table générale. . . 1900: 252
Études religieuses, philosophiques, historiques et littéraires. . . Table générale. . . 1880: 251
Études sur l' art de la gravure sur bois à Venise. (Essling, V. M. Les missels imprimés à Venise . . . 1896): 321
Euing, William, 1788-1874. (Glasgow. University. Library. Catalogue of the Bibles. . . 1891): 139
-- (Glasgow. University. Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles. . . 1925): 143
European war, 1914-1918. (Bradshaw, M. J. The war and religion. . . 1919): 384
Evangelical and reformed church. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1941): 190
Evangelical church. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1941): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory . . . 1941): 192
EVANGELICAL REFORMED CHURCH IN SWITZERLAND: 272
Evangelisch Luthersch seminarium, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Supplement-lijst. . . 1920): 77
-- Catalogus. . . 1876, 1908: 72, 76
Evangelische Religionslehre. . . 1890. (Witte, L): 33
Die evangelische Theologie. . . 2. (Dobschütz, E. von. Das Neue Testament. . . 1927): 159
-- 3. (Krüger, G. Die Kirchengeschichte. . . 1928): 165
-- 4. (Stephan, H. Die systematische Theologie. . . 1928): 39
-- 5. (Goltz, E. Die praktische Theologie. . . 1929): Ibid.
Evangelischer Missionsverlag G. m. b. H. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur. Katalog. . . 1924: 297
-- (Missions-Bücherwart. . . 1925): 297f
-- (Schlunk, M. Eine Wanderung. . . 1926): 298
-- Wegweiser durch das Schrifttum. . . 1927: Ibid.
Evangelisches Missions-Magazin: 394
-- (Missions-Bücherwart. . . 1925): 298
Evangeliska fosterlands-stiftelsens förlags-expedition. Förteckning öfver goda och värdefulla böcker. . . 1911, 1914: 76f
Evans, Albert Owen, 1864-1937. 'Thomas a Kempis and Wales' . . . 1932: 379
EVANS, GEORGE EYRE, 1857- : 340
Evans, Luther Harris, 1902- : 185
Évreux, France. (Porée, A. A. Les anciens livres liturgiques. . . 1904): 323
An exact collection or catalogue of our English writers on the Old and New Testament. . . 1663. (Crowe, W.): 129
Exposição Antoniana. . . 1895. (Biblioteca nacional, Lisbon): 331
The Expositor, London. Indices. . . 1881, 1885, 1891, 1895, 1900: 138-140
The Expositor's yearbook: 394
-- 1925: 58
Eys, Willem J. van, b. 1825. Bibliographie des Bibles. . . 1900: 150
Ezekiel, Jacob, 1812-1899. Catalogue of books bequeathed to the Hebrew union college. . . 1901: 113

Faber, Reginald Stanley. (Hospital for poor French Protestants, London. Library. Catalogue. . . 1887, 1890, 1901): 277

Fabricius, Johann, 1644-1729. Historia bibliothecae Fabricianae. . . 1717, 1718: 16
Fabricius, Johann Albert, 1668-1736. (Allacci, L. Apes urbanae. . . 1711): 209
-- Bibliographia antiqvaria. . . 1713, 1716, 1760: 16, 22
-- Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718: 16f
-- Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis. . . 1734, 1754, 1858: 20-22, 30
-- Centifolium Lutheranum. . . 1728: 349
-- Delectus argumentorum et syllabus scriptorum. . . 1725: 369
-- (Hieronymus, Saint. Catalogvs scriptorvm. . . 1722): 199
-- Salutaris lux evangelii. . . 1731: 156
-- (Trinius, J. A. Freydenker-Lexicon. . . 1759): 371
Facchinetti, Vittorino, 1883- . San Francesco d'Assisi . . . 1928: 341
Faci, Roque Alberto. Biblioteca Carmelitana. . . 1762:153
-- Cathalogus brevis auctorum, qui de Beatissima Virgine Maria de Monte Carmelo. . . tractarunt. . . 1752:243
Faculté de théologie de l'Église evangelique libre du Canton de Vaud, Lausanne. Bibliotheque. Catalogue . . . 1905: 182f
Facultés catholiques, Lyons. (Moniteur bibliographique . . . 1890): 216
Fairburn missionary Baptist association. (Historical records survey. Georgia. Inventory. . . 1941): 188
Falashas. (Aešcoly, A. Z. The Falashas. . . 1937): 121
Falk, Franz, 1840-1909. Bibelstudien, Bibelhandschriften und Bibeldrucke in Mainz. . . 1901: 140
-- Die deutsche Postillen-Literatur. . . 1909: 386
-- Die deutschen Mess-Auslegungen. . . 1889: 318f
-- Die Druckkunst im Dienst der Kirche. . . 1879: 162
Familists. (Corrie, G. E. List of books. . . 1880): 358
-- (Hessels, J. H. Henrick Niclaes. . . 1869): Ibid.
Family. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin . . . 1947): 57
Family of love see Familists
Fanckel, Servatius, d. 1508. (Löhr, G. M Die theologischen Disputationen. . . 1926): 245
Farace, Charles, 1901- . The history of the Old Testament higher criticism in the United States. . . 1939: 156
Fastlinger, R. (Hiersemann, K. W. Christliche Kunst. . . 1930): 370
Fathers of a good death. (Endrizzi, M Bibliografia Camilliana. . . 1910: 242
FATHERS OF THE CHURCH: 198ff
-- (Alter, F. K. Bibliographische Nachrichten. . . 1779):23
-- (Ceillier, R. Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés. . . 1858): 30
-- (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718):16f
-- (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
-- (Migne, J. P. Librairie de l'Abbé Migne. . . 1892): 74
-- (Olearius, J. G. Abacus patrologicus. . . 1673): 6
-- (Olearius, J. G. Bibliotheca scriptorvm. . . 1710): 15
-- (Slüter, S. W. Prophylaeum historiae Christianae. . . 1696): 160
Faucon, Maurice, 1858-1907. La librairie des papes d'Avignon. . . 1886: 172
Fecioru, D. Bibliogr. traducerilor in româneste din liter. patristica. . . 1937: 386
Feder, Alfred Leonhard, 1872-1927. Studien zum Schriftstellerkatalog des heiligen Hieronymus . . . 1927: 343
Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Bibliographies. . . 1928f: 39
-- Commission on the church and social service. Bibliographies. . . 1914: 383
-- (Johnson, F. E. A bibliography. . . 1918): Ibid.
Federal theatre project. Christmas plays survey. . . 1938: 373
Felder, Franz Karl, 1766-1818. Gelehrten-Lexikon der katholischen Geistlichkeit Deutschlands. . . 1817: 210
Felder, Hilarin. Christ and the critics. . . 1924: 344
Felice, P. de. Essai bibliographique sur les sermons protestants. . . 1885: 312
Fenton, Thomas. (Dupin, L E. The history of the church. . . 1724): 17
Ferares, Jacob de Eliezer, d. 1852. (Portugeesch-israëlietisch seminarium "Ets Haim," Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. [Reshimah]. . . 1843): 109
Fermo, G. de see Giuseppe da Fermo
Fernández de Castro y Alvarez, Eduardo-Felipe. El Salterío de David. . . 1928: 154
Ferrua, A. (Altaner, B. Patrologia. . . 1940, 1944): 207
Festschrift zum Lutherischen Weltkonvent. . . 1923. (Luther und die Bibel): 152
Festschrift zum 70. Geburtstage A. Berliner's. (Freimann, A Bibliographie der Schriften. . . 1903): 333
Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen der Franz-Josef-Landesrabbinerschule in Budapest. (Kohut, G. A. Concerning Alexander Kohut. . . 1927): 346
Feuerlein, Jacob Wilhelm. Bibliotheca symbolica evangelica Lutherana. . . 1752, 1768: 278
Fick, Gustav. (Verzeichnis der evangelischen Presse. . . 1908): 42
Ficker, Gerhard, 1865- . (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1909): 164
-- (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1923): 165
Ficker, Johannes, 1861- . Thesaurus Baumianus. . . 1905: 332
Fiebig, C. M. Otto. (Weigel, T. O. Corpus dissertationum . . . 1847): 82
Field, Rev. C. (The Library reporter. . . 1854): 50
Field's library reporter see The Library reporter
Figueiredo, Manuel de, d. 1793. Catalogo das obras impressas. . . 1792: 240
-- Correcçoens e addiçoens relatives sos escriptores cisterciénses. . . 1924: 241
Filaret, abp. of Chernigoff, 1805-1866. Обзоръ Русской Духовной литературы. . . 1859, 1884: 180
Finley, DeWitt Talmage. Practitioners and students reference index. . . 1932: 269
Finotti, Joseph Maria, d. 1879. Bibliographia catholica americana. . . 1872: 214
-- Catalogue of the library. . . 1879: 215
Finska missionssällskapit. A list of the missionary books: 300f
Finsler, Georg, i. e. Diethelm Georg, antistes, 1819-1899. (Bibliographie de l'Église évangélique réformée de la Suisse. . . 1896): 272
-- (Bibliographie der Evangelisch-reformirten Kirche in der Schweiz. . . 1896): Ibid.
Finsler, Georg, 1860-1920. Zwingli-Bibliographie. . . 1897: 368
Firmian, Karl Joseph Gotthard, graf von, 1716-1782. Bibliotheca Firmiana. . . 1783: 64
First church and society, New Haven, Connecticut. Library. Catalogue. . . 1860: 69
-- First supplement. . . 1861: Ibid.
First Congregational church, Falmouth, Mass. Library. Catalogue. . . 1859: 69
First Congregational church, Hartford, Connecticut. Catalogue. . . 1851: 306
The first part of the catalogue of English printed bookes. . . 1595. (Maunsell, A.): 2
First Presbyterian church, Yonkers, New York. Index of the five year books. . . 1902: 194
Fischbacher, bookseller, Paris. Théologie et philosophie . . . 1901: 95
Fischer, Albert Friedrich Wilhelm, 1829-1896. Kirchenlieder-Lexicon. . . 1878: 317
Fisher, George Park, 1827-1909. Notes on the literature of church history. . . 1888: 162
Fisher, John Alonzo. A select bibliography of ecclesiastical history. . . 1885: 162
FitzGerald, John Arthur, 1876- . A catalogue of Catholic authors. . . 1943: 234
Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, 1834-1925. The world's own book. . . 1895: 378

FitzPatrick, Paul Joseph, 1894- . Bibliography of economic books. . . 1941: 234
Flajšhans, Václav, 1866- . Literární činnost mistra Jana Husi. . . 1900: 343
Fleming Stevenson memorial library. (Presbyterian college, Belfast. Library. Catalogue. . . 1887): 73
Fletcher, H. M., bookseller. Quaker literature. . . 1936: 276
Fletcher, Harris Francis, 1892- . Contributions to a Milton bibliography. . . 1931: 357
Fletcher, Joseph F. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1948): 57
Fleury, Paul. La bibliothèque d'un curé de Marans. . . 1911: 76
Flint, Michigan. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1941): 190
Florence. (Cassuto, U. Incunaboli ebraici. . . 1912): 116
Florence. R. Biblioteca nazionale centrale. Biblioteca Guicciardini: 386
Flórez, Enrique, 1702-1773. Índice de la España sagrada . . . 1918: 90
FLORIDA: 187f
Florilegium historico-criticum librorum rariorum. . . 1747, 1763. (Gerdes, D.): 260
Flory, John Samuel, 1866- . Literary activity of the German Baptist brethren. . . 1908: 268
Floss, Heinrich Joseph, 1819-1881. Bibliothek Floss. . . 1881: 261
Flügge, Christian Wilhelm, 1772-1828. Einleitung in das Studium. . . 1801: 25
-- Versuch einer Geschichte. . . 1796: 25
Flugblatt-Verzeichnis. . . 1914: 77
Fluri, Adolf. (Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum, Bern. Die Buchdruckerkunst im Dienste der Kirche. . . 1918): 77
Flynn, Thomas J., & co., Boston, Mass. A complete catalogue of Catholic literature. . . 1910f: 222
Fock, Gustav, bookseller, Leipzig. Katalog meines Antiquariats-Lagers. . . 1886: 90
-- Theologie. . . 1893: 92
Förteckning över i bokhandeln. . . 1912. (Allmänna svenska missionskonferensen): 291
Förteckning över missionslitteratur. . . 1920. (Allmänna svenska missionskonferensen): 295
Foik, Paul Joseph, 1880- . Pioneer Catholic journalism . . . 1930: 207
Folger memorial library: vi
Follett publishing company, Chicago. (A guide to Catholic reading. . . 1940): 233
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory. . . 1942): 198
Fondation universitaire. (Waefelghem, R. van. Répertoire des sources imprimées. . . 1930): 255
Fonseca, Martinho Augusto Ferreira da. Aditamentos ao Dicionario bibliográfico português: 401
Fontanini, Giusto, abp. of Ancyra, 1666-1736. (Imperiali, G. R. Bibliothecae. . . catalogus. . . 1711): 62
Fontes ambrosiani in lvcem editi. . . XIX. (Ilarino da Milano. Biblioteca dei frati minori cappvccini. . . 1937): 243
Foote, Henry Wilder, 1875- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1930, 1940, 1942): 57
Foppens, Jean François. Bibliotheca belgica: 394
Ford, Paul Leicester, 1865-1902. Bibliotheca Chaunciana . . . 1884: 337
-- Check list of bibliographies: 394
-- (Weems, M. L. Mason Locke Weems. . . 1929): 367
Fordham university: vii
Foreign Christian missionary society see Disciples of Christ. Foreign Christian missionary society
Foreign missions conference of North America. (Missionary research library, New York. Recommended titles. . . 1925): 297
Forman, Margaret. (Presbyterian historical society. Library. Short title list of books. . . 1937): 40
Forschungen zur evangelischen Gebetsliteratur. . . 1927. (Althaus, P.): 327
Forschungsinstitut für vergleichende Religionsgeschichte, Leipzig. Veröffentlichungen. Nr. 6. (Haas, H. Bibliographie zur Frage. . . 1922): 103
Forster, Frobenius, 1709-1791. Conspectus omnium. . . operum Beati Flacci Alcvini. . . 1760: 331
Forster, John. The churchman's guide. . . 1840: 311
Fortegnelse over det danske missionsselskab bogsamling. . . 1878. (Kalkar, C. A. H.): 287
Fortegnelse over nogle Kristelige bøger. . . 1911: 325
Fortgesetzte Sammlung von Alten und neuen theologischen Sachen see Altes und Neues aus den Schatz theologischer Wissenschaften
Fosdick, Harry Emerson, 1878- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1915): 56
Foster, William Emerson. (Providence. Public library. Some recent views of Martin Luther. . . 1883): 350
Foulché-Delbosc, Raymond. Manuel de l'hispanisant: 38
Fournier, Paul Eugène Louis, 1853-1935. Un groupe de recueils canoniques inédits. . . 1899: 258
FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691: 341
-- Annual catalogue of George Fox's papers. . . 1939: 341
-- (Roberts, C. Illustrated catalogue. . . 1918): 275
Fränkel, David, bookseller. [Le-koroth Yisrael be-malkhuth Yawan. . . 1931]: 119
FRANCE: 170ff
-- (Anni M.DC.LXI. bibliographia. . . 1662): 249
-- (Apollinaire de Valence. Bibliotheca fratrum minorum. . . 1894): 242
-- (Beaupré, J. N. Notice bibliographique sur les livres de liturgie. . . 1843): 314
-- (Benedictines. Congrégation de France (Solesmes) Bibliographie. . . 1889, 1906): 241
-- (Bibliographie des sciences religieuses. . . 1906): 35
-- (Clugnet, L. Bibliographie du culte local. . . 1899): 353f
-- (Cornell university. Library. President White library. Catalogue. . . 1889): 262
-- (Felice, P. de. Essai bibliographique. . . 1885): 312
-- (Gaume, firm. Publications. . . 1867, 1879): 213, 215
-- (Génestal, R. Literaturübersicht. . . 1912): 259
-- (Godefroy, J. E. Bibliothèque des Bénédictins. . . 1925): 241
-- (Lama, C. von. Bibliothèque des écrivains. . . 1882): Ibid.
-- (Le Cerf de la Viéville, P. Biblioteque historique. . . 1726): 239
-- (Manuel de la littérature catholique. . . 1939): 232
-- (Manuel illustré de la littérature catholique. . . 1925): 226
-- (Robert, U. L. L. Supplément à l'Histoire littéraire . . . 1881): 241
-- (Tassin, R. P. Gelehrtengeschichte. . . 1773): 240
-- (Tassin, R. P. Histoire littéraire. . . 1770): Ibid.
-- (Vanel, J. B. Les Bénédictins de Saint-Maur. . . 1896): 241
-- (Vatican. Esposizione mondiale. . . 1936): 230
-- (Wilhelm, H. Nouveau supplément à l'Histoire littéraire. . . 1908): 241
France. Ministère de l'education nationale. Catalogue des thèses: 391
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique. (Mély, F. de. Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés. . . 1892): 370
-- Annales du Musée Guimet. (Guérinot, A. A. Essai de bibliographie Jaina. . . 1906): 105
FRANCESCO d'Assisi, Saint, 1182-1226: 341
Francesco da Vicenza, 1880- . Gli scrittori Cappuccini della provincia Serafica. . . 1922: 242
Franchini, Gioanni, 1633-1695. Bibliosofia, e memorie letterarie di scrittori francescani. . . 1693: 246
Franciscan studies. (Zawart, A. The history of Franciscan preaching. . . 1928): 248
FRANCISCANS: 246ff
-- (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della

Terra Santa. . . 1906, 1921, 1928): 179f
-- (Goyens, J. Nomenclature méthodique. . . 1924): 297
François, Jean, 1726-1791. Bibliothèque générale des écrivains de l'Ordre de Saint Benoit. . . 1777: 240
FRANÇOIS DE SALES, Saint, bp. of Geneva, 1567-1622: 341
Frank, Emma Lucile. The chaplaincy in the armed services. . . 1945: 384
Frankfurt am Main. Stadtbibliothek. Katalog der Judaica und Hebraica. . . 1832: 120
-- (Kelchner, E. Die Luther-Drucke. . . 1883): 350
Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste, 1830-1917. Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris: 389, 394
Franklin bookshop, Philadelphia. Americana curiosa et Quakeriana. . . 1916: 275
-- Quakeriana. . . 1907: 274
Frantz, Adolph, 1851-1908. Die Litteratur des Kirchenrechts. . . 1896: 258
Franz, Hermann. Die Kirchenbücher in Baden. . . 1938:40
Fratres Praedicatorum see Dominicans
Frazer, Sir James George, 1854-1941. The golden bough. . . 1911: 125
Free church of Scotland. The reference library of the Foreign missions committee. . . 1891: 287
Free speech league, New York. (Schroeder, T. A. Partial bibliography. . . 1913): 362
FREE THOUGHT: 370f
Freiburg im Breisgau. (Nova bibliotheca ecclesiastica Fribvrgensis. . . 1785): 64
Freimann, Aron, 1871-1948. Bibliographie der Schriften . . . des Dr. A. Berliner. . . 1903: 333
-- (Zeitschrift für hebraische Bibliographie. . . 1897): 114
French, Gilbert James, 1804-1866. Bibliographical notices of the church libraries at Turton and Gorton . . . 1855: 69
Frère, Edouard Benjamin, 1797-1874. Des livres de liturgie des eglises d'Angleterre. . . 1867: 315
-- Note bibliographique sur les traductions en vers de l'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. . . 1869: 338
Freude, Carl Gabriel August. Wegweiser älterer und neuerer gemeinnütziger Schriften. . . 1858: 30
Freudenthal, Jacob, 1839-1907. (Baer, Joseph, & co. Spinoza. . . 1911): 363
-- Die Lebensgeschichte Spinoza's. . . 1899: Ibid.
Freudenthal, Max, 1868- . Zum Jubiläum des ersten Talmuddrucks in Deutschland. . . 1898: 115
Frey, Johannes Adam Justus, 1867- . Die Theologische Fakultät der Kais. Universität Dorpat-Jurjew. . . 1905: 180
Freydenker-Lexicon. . . 1759. (Trinius, J. A): 370f
Freyhan, Wilhelm. (Schwab, M. Répertoire des articles . . . 1914): 117
Friars minor see Franciscans
Frick, Heinrich. (Giessen. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der in der hessischen Universitäts-Bibliothek zu Giessen vorhandenen Missionsschriften . . . 1925): 297
Friedberg, Bernhard, 1876- . Bet eked sepharim. . . 1928: 119
Friedländer, Gottlieb. Index librorum ad celebranda sacra saecularia Confessionis augustanae. . . 1833: 278
Friedland, Moses Aryeh Löb, 1826-1899. (Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. . . 1893): 113
Friedmann, Rabbi Nachum Beer, d. 1883. (Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Bibliothek. Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen Schenkungen. . . 1911): 116
FRIENDS: 272ff
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) New York city church archives. . . 1940): 193
-- (Historical records survey. Pennsylvania. Inventory . . . 1941): 195
-- (Historical records survey. Rhode Island. Inventory . . . 1939): Ibid.
Friends, North Shields. A catalogue. . . 1829: 273
Friends, Society of. London yearly meeting. An index to the "Extracts from the minutes and proceedings of London yearly meeting". . . 1906: 274
Friends free library and reading room, Germantown, Philadelphia: 394
Friends' historical association. General index to Bulletin. . . 1922, 1927, 1933, 1939, 1943: 275f
Friends' institute, London. Catalogue of books and pictures. . . 1907: 274
Friends' library, Philadelphia. Catalogue. . . 1795, 1813, 1831, 1853: 273
-- Supplementary catalogue. . . 1873: Ibid.
Friends' literature committee, London. Quaker pamphlets. . . 1929: 275
Friends' reading society library, Birmingham, England. Bevan-Naish library. Catalogue. . . 1891: 274, 386
Friends' tract association, London. Select list of pamphlets and tracts: 276
Fritsch, Johann, d. 1680. Catalogus universalis. . . 1679: 61
Frizenschaf, Johannes, 1853- . Führer durch die periodische Presse der deutschen Katholiken. . . 1888: 215
Frobenius, Abbot of St. Emmeram's see Forster, Frobenius
Fromm, Emil, 1858-1899. Die Ausgaben der Imitatio Christi. . . 1886: 378
Frossard, Charles Louis, 1827- . Étude historique et bibliographique sur la discipline. . . 1887: 172
The fruits of endowments. . . 1840. (Glover, F. R. A.): 266
Fry, Francis, 1803-1886. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament. . . 1878: 157
-- (British and foreign Bible society. Library. An index of all printed editions. . . 1901): 149
-- A description of the Great Bible, 1539. . . 1865: 148
Füllkrug, Gerhard, 1870- . Die innere Mission. . . 1919: 295
Fuentes, Celedonio. Escritores dominicos. . . 1932: 246
Fürst, Julius, 1805-1873. Bibliotheca judaica. . . 1849, 1863: 109f
Fuhrmann, Wilhelm David, 1764-1838. Handbibliothek für junge Theologen. . . 1802: 25
-- Handbuch der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1836: 27
-- Handbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1818: 26
Fuld, Aaron, 1790-1847. (Azulai, H. J. D. [Shem ha-gedolim]. . . 1843, 1864): 109f
Fumagalli, Giuseppe. La bibliografia: 394
FUNERAL CUSTOMS: 375
FUNES, GREGORIO, 1749-1830: 341
Funk, Philipp. (Literarischer Ratgeber. . . 1902): 218
Fúrlong Cárdiff, Guillermo, 1889- . Bio-bibliografía del deán Funes. . . 1939: 341
-- El p. Pedro Lozano. . . 1930: 347
FUTURE LIFE: 375ff
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1921): 56
Future punishment. (Kernot, H. Bibliotheca diabolica . . . 1874): 374

Gabler, Johann Philipp, 1753-1826. (Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur. . . 1804): 45
-- (Neuestes theologisches Journal. . . 1798): 47
Gabrieli, Giuseppe, 1872-1942. Manuale di bibliografia musulmana. . . 1916: 123
Gaffarel, Jacques, 1601-1681. (Wolf, J. C. Bibliotheca hebraea. . . 1715): 107
Galicz, J. Biblioteka polska teologów wrocławskich w Ołomuńcu i Widnawie. . . 1934: 386
Gallery of living Catholic authors, Webster Groves, Missouri. The Gallery. . . 1945: 234f
Galletti, Gustavo Camillo. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca latina. . . 1858): 30
Gamba, Bartolommeo, 1776-1841. (Nodier, C. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine. . . 1826, 1828): 200
-- Notizie intorno alle opere di Feo Belcari. . . 1808: 333

Gandolfo, Domenico Antonio, 1637-1677. Dissertatio historica de dvcentis celerrimis Avgvstinianis scriptoribvs. . . 1704: 237
Ganguin, Jean, 1870- . Répertoire de la prédication protestante. . . 1924: 312
Garampi, Giuseppe, cardinal, 1725-1792. Bibliothecae Josephi Garampii. . . 1796: 65
García y Pérez, Juan Pío, 1874- . Indicador de varias crónicas religiosas. . . 1899: 181
Garí y Siumell, José Antonio, b. 1812. Biblioteca Mercedaria. . . 1875: 254
Garnier frères, Paris. (Migne, J. P. Patrologia. . . 1885) 203
Garrison, Winfred Ernest, 1874- . The literature of the Disciples of Christ. . . 1923: 386
Gaster, Moses, 1856-1939. (Judith Montefiore college, Ramsgate, England. Library. Catalogue of pamphlets . . . 1891): 113
Gaume, firm, publishers, Paris. Publications. . . 1867, 1879: 213, 215
Gay, Jean, 1837- . Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs aux pélerinages. . . 1876: 380
Gazette des beaux-arts. (Delisle, L. V. Les livres d'heures du Duc de Berry. . . 1884): 317
Gee, Edward, 1657-1730. The catalogue of all the discourses published against popery. . . 1689: 209
Geibel, Ernst, bookseller, Hannover. Hat Jesus gelebt? . . . 1910: 345
Geisenhof, Georg. Bibliotheca Bugenhagiana. . . 1908: 336
Gelehrten-Lexikon der katholischen Geistlichkeit Deutschlands und der Schweiz. . . 1817. (Felder, F. K.): 210
A general catalogue of all the stitch'd books. . . 1680: 168
A general catalogue of books. . . 1783 see English catalogue of books
General convention of the Christian church. (Disciples of Christ historical society. Periodicals. . . 1943): 270
-- (Spencer, C. E. Theses concerning the Disciples of Christ. . . 1941): Ibid.
General Protestant Episcopal Sunday school union. (The Librarian. . . 1859): 30
General theological library, Boston: vi
-- Bulletin. . . 1908: 56
-- --- (Badè, W. F. Introduction to the Old Testament . . . 1918): 155
-- --- (Moore, E. C. Special reading list. . . 1917): 295
-- Catalogue. . . 1913: 76f
General theological seminary of the Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. : vi
-- Library. (New York. Public library. List of periodicals. . . 1905): 42
Génestal, Robert, 1872-1931. Literaturübersicht über die kirchenrechtliche Literatur. . . 1912: 259
Geneva. Bibliothèque publique et universitaire: vi
-- Catalogue des livres légués. . . par Perceval de Loriol-le Fort. . . 1912: 76
Geneva. Université. (Heyer, H. Catalogue des thèses. . . 1898): 35
-- Catalogue des ouvrages, articles et mémoires publiés: 394
-- Faculté de théologie. (Bouvier, A. La Faculté de théologie de Genève. . . 1878): 31
-- Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1888: 73
Geneviève, Saint, of Paris, 5th century. (Bougy, A. J. L. J. de. Histoire de la Bibliothèque. . . 1847): 171
Gennadi, Grigoriĭ Nikolaevich, 1826-1880. Списокъ книгъ о русскихъ монастыряхъ и церквахъ. . . 1854: 180
Gennadius Massiliensis, presbyter, 5th century. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718): 16
-- (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
-- Liber de scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis. . . 1703: 160
-- Liber Gennadii Massiliensis, presbyteri, de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1718: Ibid.
-- List of the authors whom Gennadius added. . . 1892: 162
Gentile, Pietro, fl. 1565. (Balbi, H. A. Some bibliographical notes. . . 1932): 253
The genuine remains. . . 1693. (Barlow, T.): 11
George, David see Joris, David
GEORGIA: 188
-- University: vi
Gerber, Willy, 1895- . (Luther und die Bibel. . . 1923): 152
Gerdes, Daniel, 1698-1765. Florilegium historico-criticum librorum rariorum. . . 1740, 1747, 1763: 260
Gereformeerde kerken in Nederland. (Theologische school van de Gereformeerde kerken, Kampen. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1892, 1911, 1928): 74, 76, 79
Gerhard, J. W. Boek en tijdschrift voor de geestelijke ontwikkeling. . . 1917: 386
Gerhard, Johann, 1582-1637. Patrologia. . . 1653, 1673: 198f
German society of Pennsylvania: vii
GERMANY: 173f
-- (Bahlmann, P. Deutschlands katholische Katechismen . . . 1894): 217
-- (Böhm, C. Das deutsche evangelische Kirchenlied . . . 1927): 319
-- (Brühl, J. A. M. Geschichte der katholischen Literatur. . . 1854, 1861): 211f
-- (Cosack, K. J. Literarum asceticarum . . 1862): 236
-- (Cramer, V. Bücherkunde. . . 1914): 223
-- (Crawford, A. W. C. L. Thesaurus scriptorum catholicorum. . . 1927): 227
-- (Felder, F. K. Gelehrten-Lexikon. . . 1817): 210
-- (Gla, D. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium. . . 1895): 217
-- (Haas, H. Die religiösen Zeitschriften Altbayerns. . . 1937): 231
-- (Katholischer Literaturkalender. . . 1891): 216
-- (Kehrein, J. Bibliographischliterarisches Lexikon. . . 1868): 213
-- (Korff, H. Bibliotheca theologiae. . . 1897): 217
-- (Literarischer Handweiser. . . 1862): 212
-- (Löffler, K. Geschichte der katholischen Presse Deutschlands. . . 1924): 226
-- (Löwe, F. A. Kritische Musterung. . . 1852): 29
-- (Moser, J. J. Beytrag zu einem Lexico. . . 1740): 260
-- (Nippold, F. W. F. Die jesuitischen Schriftsteller. . . 1895, 1897): 251f
-- (Schneider, A. Die spanischen Vorlagen. . . 1897): 181
-- (Schottenloher, K. Philipp Ulhart. . . 1921): 263
-- (Stern, M. Quellenkunde. . . 1892): 113
-- (Wetzel, J. C. Analecta hymnica. . . 1751): 314
-- (Wetzel, J. C. Hymnopoeographia. . . 1719): 313
-- (Wetzstein, O. Das deutsche Kirchenlied. . . 1888): 318
-- (Wolf, G. Quellenkunde der deutschen Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1915): 263
Gerrard, John Frederick. Notable editions of the Prayer book. . . 1949: 330
Gersdorf, Friedrich Caspar, graf von. (Salomon, G. Bibliotheca Gersdorfio-Zinzendorfiana. . . 1879): 281
Gersen, Giovanni, abbot of Vercelli, 13th century. (Rosenthal, L. Imitatio Christi. . . 1892): 378
Gerson, Joannes, 1363-1429. (Rosenthal, J. De imitatione Christi. . . 1905): 378f
-- (Rosenthal, L. Imitatio Christi. . . 1892): 378
-- (Smith, J. S. Collectanea Gersoniana. . . 1842): 377f
Gery, Robert. (Cave, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia. . . 1705, 1720, 1740): 14, 17, 21
Gesamtkatalog see Deutscher Gesamtkatalog
Geschichtliche Untersuchungen. (Heussi, K. Die Kirchengeschichtschreibung. . . 1904): 358
Gesellschaft für die Geschichte des Protestantismus in Österreich. (Loesche, G. Literarische Rundschau über die den Protestantismus. . . 1911): 167
Gesellschaft zur Förderung der Wissenschaft des Judenthums. (Zeitschrift für hebraeische Bibliographie. . . 1897): 114
Gesner, Konrad, 1516-1565. Bibliotheca vniuersalis. . . 1545: 1
Geuthner, Paul, bookseller, Paris. Ephémérides bibliographiques. . . 1906: 96

Ghent. Université. Bibliothèque. (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliographie des martyrologes. . . 1890): 379
-- (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliotheca Erasmiana. . . 1893, 1897): 340
Gibbons, Alfred W. (Ely, England (Diocese) Ely Episcopal records. . . 1891): 169
Gibson, Edmund, bp. of London, 1669-1748. (Chetham library, Manchester. A catalogue. . . 1859): 212
Giessen. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis der. . . Missionsschriften. . . 1913f, 1921, 1925: 292, 296f
Gilhofer & Ranschburg, firm, booksellers, Vienna. Luther und seine Zeit. . . 1937: 264
Gillett, Charles Ripley, 1855- . (Krüger, G. History of early Christian literature. . . 1897): 205
-- The McAlpin collection. . . 1924: 78
-- (Union theological seminary, New York. Catalogue of the McAlpin collection. . . 1927): 79
Gillow, Joseph, 1850-1921. A literary and biographical history. . . of the English Catholics. . . 1885: 169
Gilmore, George William, 1858-1933. (Jackson, S. M. A bibliography of foreign missions. . . 1891): 287
Ginneken, Jacobus van, 1877- . Trois textes pré-Kempistes du premier livre de l'Imitation. . . 1940: 377
Ginori Conti, Piero, principe di Trevignano, 1865-1939. Bibliografia delle opere del Savonarola. . . 1939: 362
Giornale de' letterati d'Italia: 394
Giornale della libreria: Ibid.
Giotto di Bondone, 1266?-1337. (Salvini, R. Giotto bibliografia. . . 1939): 341
Girard, Henri, 1877- . Bibliographie des œuvres de Ernest Renan. . . 1923: 361
GIRARD, JEAN BAPTISTE, 1680-1733: 341
Girardin, J. Etude bibliographique et critique sur les diverses editions de "Génie du christianisme". . . 1901: 386
Girou, Étienne, 1853- . Monseigneur Xavier-Marie-Joseph Barbier de Montault. . . 1910: 332
Girton college, Cambridge, England. Mary Frere Hebrew library. Catalogue of the printed books . . . 1916: 117
Giry, Arthur, 1848-1899. Notices bibliographiques sur les archives. . . 1901: 172
Giuseppe da Fermo, 1874- . Gli scrittori cappuccini . . . 1928: 243
Giustiniani, Fabiano, 1578-1627. Index universalis. . . 1612: 386
-- (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarum. . . 1618): 4
Gla, Dietrich, 1852-1905. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium der katholisch-theologischen Litteratur. . . 1895: 217
Glan, Ĩakov Matveevich. Антирелигиозная литература. . . 1930: 39
Glasgow. University: vi
-- Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles. . . 1911, 1925: 141-143
-- A catalogue of short titles of the books in the University Court room: 80
-- Catalogue of the Bibles. . . 1891: 139
Glass, Henry Alexander. The story of the psalters. . . 1888: 318
Glaymen, Rose Ebey. Recent Judith drama. . . 1930: 374
Gleams of interest across Hymns ancient and modern . . . 1898. (P., E. O.): 321
Gleason, Frances E. (Bridgeport, Connecticut. Public library and reading room. Books by Catholic authors. . . 1941): 233
Glorieux, Palémon, 1892- . Répertoire des maîtres en théologie de Paris. . . 1933: 40
Gloriot, Charles Joseph, 1768-1844. (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858): 211
Glover, Frederick Robert Augustus. The fruits of endowments. . . 1840: 266
Godefroy, Jean Ernest, 1886- . Bibliothèque des bénédictins de la Congrégation de Saint-Vanne. . . 1925: 241
Godsdienst en Bijbelkritiek. . . 1907. (Koninklijke bibliotheek, The Hague): 36
Göhler, Albert, 1879-1914. Die Messkataloge im Dienste der musikalischen Geschichtsforschung . . . 1901: 322
Görres-Gesellschaft zur Pflege der Wissenschaft im katholischen Deutschland. (Falk, F. Die Druckkunst im Dienste der Kirche. . . 1879): 162
Goesin, Pierre François, 1753-1831. (Velde, J. F. van de. Catalogue. . . 1831): 66
Goethals, Henri, called Henri de Gand, 1217-1293. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718): 17
-- (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
Göttingen. Universität. (Buddecke, W. Die Jakob Böhme-Ausgaben. . . 1937): 334
Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen: 394
Göttingische Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1794: 46
Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen: 394
Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen: Ibid.
Goeze, Johann Melchior, 1717-1786. Versuch einer Historie der gedruckten niedersächsischen Bibeln. . . 1775: 151
-- Verzeichnis seiner Samlung seltener und merkwürdiger Bibeln. . . 1777: 134
Goguel, Édouard. Eléments de bibliographie sacrée. . . 1841: 386
Goldstein, Fanny, 1895- . (Boston. Public library. Judaica. . . 1934): 120
Goldwitzer, Franz Wenzel, 1778-1840. Bibliographia dogmatica. . . 1831: 27
-- Bibliographie der Kirchenväter. . . 1828: 200
GOLDZIHER, IGNÁC, 1850-1921: 341
Golovatskiĭ, Ĩakov Fedorovich, 1814-1888. (Undol'skii, V. M. Дополненіе. . . 1874): 271
Goltz, Eduard Alexander, freiherr von der, 1870-1939. Die praktische Theologie. . . 1929: 39
Golubovich, Girolamo, 1865-1941. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa. . . 1906, 1921, 1928: 179f
Gonçalves, A. Th. Ensaio bibliografico das obras em lingua Portuguesa relativas as missiões Franciscanas . . . 1924: 248
Gonzaga, Vespasiano. (Rossi, G. B. de. Annali ebreo-tipografici. . . 1780): 107
Goodenough, Mrs. Caroline Louisa (Leonard) 1856- . High lights on hymnists. . . 1931: 328
Goodenough, Erwin Ramsdell, 1893- . (Goodhart, H. L. A general bibliography of Philo Judaeus. . . 1938): 361
Goodhart, Howard L. A general bibliography of Philo Judaeus. . . 1938: Ibid.
Goodland, Roger, 1880- . A bibliography of sex rites. . . 1931: 125
Goodrich, Wallace, 1871- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1922): 56
Goodwin, Gordon. (Colchester, England. Public library. Harsnett library. A catalogue. . . 1888): 73
Goovaerts, André Léon, 1840-1916. Écrivains, artistes et savants de l'ordre de Prémontré. . . 1899: 255
Gorman, Robert. Catholic apologetical literature. . . 1939: 232
Gospel hymns. (Sankey, I. D. Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns. . . 1906f): 323f
The gospel in many years. . . 1925, 1929. (Kilgour, R.): 143f
Goss, Charles William Frederick, 1864- . A descriptive bibliography of the writing of George Jacob Holyoake . . . 1908: 343
Gottheil, Richard James Horatio, 1862-1936. (New York. Public library. Buddhism. . . 1916): 103
Gottorfer Bibliothek. (Steffenhagen, E. J. H. Die Klosterbibliothek. . . 1884): 73
Gottron, Adam, 1889- . L'edició maguntina de Ramón Lull. . . 1915: 348
Goucher college: vi
Gough, Henry. (Parker society. General index. . . 1855): 266

Gould, George P. (London. University. Regent's park college. Angus library. Catalogue. . . 1908): 268
Gourmont, Remy de, 1858-1915. Le Latin mystiqve. . . 1892, 1922: 379
Gowans, William, 1803-1870. A catalogue of books treating on the immortality of the soul. . . 1849, 1852, 1853: 376
-- Catalogue of the books. . . of the late Mr. William Gowans. . . 1871: 86
-- Catalogue of theological books. . . 1847f, 1867: 82, 85
Goyens, J. Nomenclature méthodique des publications concernant les missions franciscaines belges. . . 1924: 297
Grabmann, Martin, 1875- . Die Werke des Hl. Thomas von Aquin. . . 1931: 366
Grässe, Johann Georg Theodor, 1814-1885. Bibliotheca psychologica. . . 1845: 376
Grand Rapids. Public library. A list of books by Catholic authors. . . 1915: 223
Les grands maîtres spirituels dans l'Inde contemporaine, collection publiée sous la direction de Jean Herbert. (Herbert, J. Swâmi Vivekânanda. . . 1938):366
Gratien, Thomas, d. 1627. Anastasis Augustiniana. . . 1613: 236
Gratz college, Philadelphia: vii
Graveler, Lucile. (Princeton university. Library. A list of Christmas books. . . 1942): 373
Gravius, Henricus. (Hieronymus, Saint. Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1722): 199
Gray, James Martin, 1851-1935. Recommended books for ministers. . . 1921: 37f
Great Britain. (Maskell, W. Catalogue. . . 1854): 29
-- (Mendham, Joseph. Catalogue. . . 1871): 71
-- (Oliver, G. Collections. . . 1845): 249
-- (Pollen, J. H. Sources. . . 1921): 225
-- Board of education. A short list of books. . . dealing with the subject of religious instruction. . . 1906: 302
Greaves, Edwin. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India. . . 1918) : 175
Greece. (Fränkel, D. [Le-koroth]. . . 1931): 119
-- (Guild, E. C. Greek mythology. . . 1891): 124
Greek church see Orthodox Eastern church
Green, Richard, 1829-1907. Anti-Methodist publications . . . 1902: 280
-- Works of John and Charles Wesley. . . 1896, 1906: 367
Green, Samuel Abbott, 1830-1918. Michael Wigglesworth . . . 1895: 367
Greene, John G. Books and articles on American church history. . . 1936: 185
Gregor, Christian, 1723-1801. Historische Nachricht vom Brüder-Gesangbuche. . . 1851: 315
Gregorianisch. . . 1895. (Brambach, W.): 320
Gregory, Daniel Seely, 1832-1915. (Homiletic review. General index. . . 1902): 60
Greifswald. Universität. Bibliothek. Luther und die Reformation im Holzschnitt ihrer Zeit. . . 1933: 352
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark, 1852-1926. (Library of Congress. List of cartularies. . . 1905): 236
Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph, 1842-1911. (American Catholic historical researches. Index. . . 1916): 224
Griffin, William Leo Joseph. (American Catholic historical researches. Index. . . 1916): Ibid.
Grimm, Carl Ludwig Wilibald, 1807-1891. (Raebiger, J. F. Zur theologischen Encyklopädie. . . 1882): 31
Grisar, Hartmann, 1845-1932. Die Literatur des Lutherjubiläums 1917. . . 1918: 352
-- (Sinthern, P. Jahresfolge sämtlicher Schriften Luthers. . . 1913): 351
Griselle, Eugène, 1861-1923. Bourdaloue. . . 1900: 335
Griswold college, Davenport, Iowa. Library. Catalogue of books in the John Farr library. . . 1861: 69
GROEN VAN PRINSTERER, GUILLAUME, 1801-1876: 341f
Grolier club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . of John Milton. . . 1908: 356
Groningen. Rijks-universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus . . . 1907: 76
Grosart, Alexander Balloch, 1827-1899. Annotated list of the writings of Richard Baxter. . . 1868: 332
-- (Lawley, S. W. Private collection of Baxter's works . . . 1895): Ibid.
Gross, Julius, 1855- . (Kronstädter Gymnasialbibliothek. Katalog. . . der 400jährigen Luther-Feier. . . 1883): 350
GROSSETESTE, ROBERT, bp. of Lincoln, 1175?-1253: 342
Grossherzogliches Museum, Weimar. Die Luther-Ausstellung. . . 1883: 350
Grossi, Giovanni Battista Gennaro. La scuola e la bibliografia di Monte Casino. . . 1820: 240
Grosvenor library, Buffalo: vi
-- (Winter, E. C. Shaker literature. . . 1940): 284
Gruber, L. Franklin, 1870-1941. Documentary sketch of the reformation. . . 1917: 263
-- The Wittenberg originals. . . 1918: 152
Gruehy, W. L. de. List of the French translations of the Prayer-book. . . 1887: 318
Grundriss der theologischen Wissenschaften. (Heinrici, C. F. G. Theologische Encyklopädie. . . 1893): 33
-- (Krüger, G. Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur . . . 1895, 1898): 204f
Grundtvig, Vilhelm. Bibliographie der Bibliographie:394
Gruppe, Otto, 1851-1921. Bericht über die Literatur zur antiken Mythologie. . . 1908, 1921: 125
-- Die mythologische Literatur aus den Jahren 1898-1905. . . 1908: 125
Gsellius, bookseller, Berlin. Theologie, Judaica, Kirchenrecht. . . 1931: 99
Guadalupe, Nuestra Señora de: 342
Gude, Gottlob Friedrich, 1701-1756. Bibliothecae dispvtationvm. . . 1743: 386
Guérard, Louis. Petite introduction aux inventaires des archives du Vatican. . . 1901: 198
Guérinot, Armand Albert, 1872- . Essai de bibliographie Jaina. . . 1906: 105
Guida bibliografica di cultura cattolica. . . 1921. (Monti, G.): 225
Guide bibliografiche: 394
-- (Facchinetti, V. San Francesco d'Assisi. . . 1928): 341
Guide bibliografiche cattoliche. (Antoniazzi, A. La stampa cattolica italiana. . . 1937): 230
The guide to Catholic literature, 1888-1940. . . 1940: 232
A guide to Catholic reading. . . 1940: 233
A guide to historical literature: 394
A guide to the study of the Christian religion. . . 1917. (Smith, G. B.): 37
Guild, Edward Chipman, 1832-1899. Greek mythology in English poetry. . . 1891: 124
Guild, Reuben Aldridge, 1822-1899. An account of the writings of Roger Williams. . . 1862: 367
-- The librarian's manual: 394
Guilday, Peter Keenan, 1884- . Bibliography. . . 1919: 224
-- Documents. . . 1920: 225
-- Guide to the biographical sources of the American hierarchy see his Bibliography
Guildhall library, London. Catalogue of hebraica and judaica. . . 1891: 113
-- (Dutch reformed church, Austin Friars, London. Library. A catalogue. . . 1879): 72
Guinan, Alastair. (Catholic club of the city of New York. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1934): 229
Gulliford, H. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India. . . 1918): 175
Gumilevskii, Dmitrii Grigor'evich see Filaret, abp. of Chernigov, 1805-1866
Gumlich, Gotthold Albertus. Christian creeds and confessions. . . 1894: 372
-- Kurzegefasste christliche Symbolik. . . 1893: Ibid.
Guppenberger, Lambert, 1839- . Bibliographie des Clerus der Diöcese Linz. . . 1893: 167

Guppy, Henry, 1861- . The best English books in philosophy and religion. . . 1904: 35
-- (John Rylands library, Manchester. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1911, 1925, 1935): 142-144
Gutenberg, Johann, 1397?-1468. (Johnson, H. L. Gutenberg and the Book of books. . . 1932): 153
Guttmann, Michael, 1872- . (Blau, L. Bibliographie der Schriften Wilhelm Bachers. . . 1910): 332
Gymnasialbibliothek, Kronstadt, Hungary see Kronstädter Gymnasialbibliothek

Haag, Émile, 1810-1865. (Haag, Eugène. La France protestante. . . 1846, 1877): 171
Haag, Eugène, 1808-1868. La France protestante. . . 1846, 1877: Ibid.
Haar, Bernard ter, 1806-1880. De historiographie der kerkgeschiedenis. . . 1870: 162
Haas, Hans, 1868- . Bibliographie zur Frage nach den Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Buddhismus und Christentum. . . 1921f: 103
-- (Mulert, H. Theologie. . . 1921): 38
-- Die religiösen Zeitschriften Altbayerns. . . 1937: 231
Haas, Meno. A catalogue of books chiefly theological: 41
Haase, Felix Artur Julius, 1882- . Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier. . . 1911: 174
-- Die Zeitschriftenliteratur zur russischen Kirchenkunde. . . 1928: 180
Haasyf. (Sokolow, N. Sepher zykaron. . . 1889): 112
Haberl, Franz Xaver, 1840-1910. (Eitner, R. Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke. . . 1877): 316
Habersaat, Karl. Archiv für Methodismus. . . 1934: 386
-- Beiträge zur Bibliographie des Methodismus. . . 1934: Ibid.
Haddington, George Baillie-Hamilton Arden, 11th earl of, 1827-1917. Descriptive catalogue of the collection of Bibles at Tyninghame, 1912: 149
Haeberlin, Conrad H. (Haeberlin, E. M. Bibliotheca Haeberliniana. . . 1877): 349
Haeberlin, Ernst Michael. Bibliotheca Haeberliniana. . . 1877: Ibid.
Häggman, J. P. Förteckning öfver Svenska upplagor af Bibeln. . . 1882: 154
Haeghen, Ferdinand van der, 1830-1913. Bibliographie des martyrologes protestants néerlandais. . . 1890: 379
-- Bibliotheca Erasmiana. . . 1893, 1897: 340
Hänlein, Heinrich Carl Alexander, 1762-1829. (Neues theologisches Journal. . . 1793): 46
-- (Neuestes theologisches Journal. . . 1798): 47
Hättenschwiller, Josef. Führer durch die neuere deutsche Herz-Jesu-Literatur. . . 1932: 386
Hagedorn, Ralph. (Texas. University. Library. The Abraham I. Schechter collection. . . 1939): 121
Hagemann, Johann Georg. Nachricht von denen fürnehmsten Uebersetzungen der Heiligen Schrifft. . . 1747, 1750: 132
Hagenbach, Karl Rudolph, 1801-1874. Encyklopädie und Methodologie der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1833, 1845, 1851, 1854, 1857, 1861, 1864, 1869, 1874, 1880, 1884, 1889: 27-33
-- --- (Raebiger, J. F. Zur theologischen Encyklopädie . . . 1882): 31
-- Theological encyclopædia and methodology. . . 1884, 1894f: 32, 34
Hagiographischer Jahresbericht. . . 1901: 382
Hagspiel, Bruno, 1885- Catholic mission literature. . . 1918: 295
Hahn, Herbert Ferdinand, 1905- . Religions of the ancient Near East. . . 1941: 41
Hain, Ludwig Friedrich Theodor, 1781-1836. Repertorium bibliographicum. . . 1826: 26
Hainbergschriften. (Buddecke, W. Die Jakob Böhme-Ausgaben. . . 1937): 334
Halberstam, Solomon Joachim, 1832-1900. (Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1911): 116
-- (Jellinek, A. [Kontres ha-mefaresh] 1877): 111
Halbjahrsverzeichnis: 394
Haley, Emilie Louise. (Cleveland. Public library. Books by Catholic authors. . . 1911): 222
Hall, Fitzedward, 1825-1901. A contribution towards an index to the bibliography of the Indian philosophical systems. . . 1859: 175
Hall, Francis Joseph. Bibliography of topics related to church unity. . . [n.d.]: 266
Hall, Granville Stanley, 1846-1924. Methods of teaching and studying history. (Fisher, J. A. A select bibliography. . . 1885): 162
Hall, Isaac Hollister, 1837-1896. American Greek Testaments. . . 1883: 157
-- The Greek New Testament as published in America . . . 1882: 157
Hall, Peter, 1803-1849. Catalogue of the valuable library. . . 1850: 68
Hall, William John. (List of books. . . 1830): 27
Halle, J., firm, booksellers, Munich. Luther. . .: 352
-- Zur Geschichte der Reformation. . . : 265
Haller, Gottlieb Emanuel von, 1735-1786. Bibliothek der Schweizer-Geschichte. . . 1786: 182
Hallervord, Johann, 1644-1676. Bibliotheca cvriosa. . . 1676: 6
Hallesche Abhandlungen zur neueren Geschichte. (Krebs, R. Die politische Publizistik der Jesuiten. . . 1890): 251
Hallidie, Andrew Smith, 1836-1900. (California. University. Library. Catalogue of the theological library. . . 1886): 73
Halloween. (Chicago. Public library. Halloween. . . 1901, 1903): 372
-- (Riverside, California. Public library. Home festivals. . . 1913): 373
Halm, Karl. (Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Initia librorum patrum latinorum. . . 1865): 202
Halsey, Abram Woodruff, 1853-1921. An hour in the foreign missions library. . . 1921: 296
-- (Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. Board of foreign missions. A chat about missionary books . . . 1901-1903): 289
Hamberger, C. H., d. 1847. (Rossi, G. B. de. Historisches Wörterbuch. . . 1839): 108
Hamberger, Georg Christoph. Das gelehrte Teutschland: 394
Hamburg. Staats- und Universitäts-Bibliothek. Autotypen der Reformationszeit. . . 1879: 355
-- Die deutsche Bibel. . . 1922: 152
-- Lutherdrucke. . . 1888: 350
-- Zum 14. März 1903: 345
Hamilton, Clarence Herbert, 1886- . Buddhism in India, Ceylon, China and Japan. . . 1931: 104
Hamilton college: vii
Hamy, Alfred, b. 1838. Bibliographie audomaroise de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1900: 252
Hand-list of a collection of Bibles. . . 1899. (Copinger, W. A.): 140
Hand list of what is believed to be the largest collection in the world of editions of "The Imitation". . . 1909. (Copinger, W. A.): 379
Handbibliothek der theologischen Litteratur. . . 1792. (Palm, J. J.): 25
-- 1843. (Zimmer, H. W. B.): 28
Handbibliothek für angehende Theologen. (Schwarz, I. Anleitung zur Kenntniss. . . 1804): 210
Handbibliothek für junge Theologen. . . 1802. (Fuhrmann, W. D.): 25
Handboek voor Bijbelstudie. . . 1927. (Rhijn, M. van): 143
Handbooks of religious education. (Skeet, G. W. Religious education. . . 1939): 305
Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte für Studierende. . . 1909, 1923. (Krüger, G.): 164f
Handbuch der neuern besonders deutschen und protestantischen Literatur der Theologie. . . 1795. (Thiess, J. O.): 25

Handbuch der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1836. (Fuhrmann, W. D.): 27
Handbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1818. (Fuhrmann, W. D.): 26
-- 1821, 1826, 1838, 1842. (Winer, G. B.): 26, 28
Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften. (Zöckler, O. Geschichte der theologischen Literatur. . . 1889): 204
Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften in encyklopädischer Darstellung. . . 1883: 32
Handbuch für christliche Religionslehrer. (Niemeyer, A. H. Populäre und praktische Theologie. . . 1805): 301
Handbüchlein der neuesten Literatur des Katholizismus . . . 1842: 386
Hanhart, Albert. Schriftenverzeichnis für den Gebrauch der katholischen Militärgeistlichen. . . 1917: 224
Hardt, Hermann von der, 1660-1746. Antiqua literarum monumenta. . . 1693: 259
-- Historia literaria reformationis. . . 1717: Ibid.
Harless, Gottlieb Christoph, 1738-1815. Brevior notitia litteraturae Romanae. . . 1789: 200
-- Supplementa ad Breviorem notitiam. . . 1817: Ibid.
HARNACK, ADOLF VON, 1851-1930: 342
-- Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur bis Eusebius. . . 1893: 204
-- (Theologische Literaturzeitung. . . 1876): 52
Harrassowitz, Otto, firm. booksellers, Leipzig. Bibliotheca judaica-hebraica-rabbinica. . . 1931: 119f
-- Der christliche Orient. . . 1933: 165
-- Historische Theologie. . . 1913: 164
-- Der Islam. . . 1924: 124
-- (Jackson, W. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1910): 76
-- Luther und Reformationszeit. . . : 265
-- Orientalische Religionssysteme. . . 1900: 95
-- Theologie. . . 1882, 1884, 1886, 1889, 1891, 1896, 1898, 1901, 1906: 88-96
-- Wissenschaftliche und praktische Theologie. . . 1914: 98
Harris, James Rendel, 1852-1941. The Pilgrim press. . . 1922: 381
Harris free library and museum, Preston, England. Catalogue of manuscripts, lithographs, and printed copies of the Scriptures. . . 1911: 142
Harrison, Frank Mott. (Bedford, England. Public library. Catalogue of the John Bunyan library . . . 1938): 336
-- A bibliography of the works of John Bunyan. . . 1932: Ibid.
-- A handlist of editions of. . . Pilgrim's progress . . . 1941: Ibid.
Harrwitz, Max. Judaica pro et contra. . . 1896: 114
Harsnett, Samuel, abp. of York, 1561-1631. (Colchester, England. Public library. Harsnett library. A catalogue. . . 1888): 73
Hart, Samuel, 1845-1917. (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of books from the library. . . 1917): 267
Hartfelder, Karl, 1848-1893. Philipp Melanchthon als Praeceptor Germaniae. . . 1889: 347
The Hartford seminary record. (Simpson, S. A bibliography of church unity. . . 1906): 265
Hartford theological seminary: vi
-- The printed text of the Bible. . . 1899: 140
Hartman, Jacobus Johannes, 1851-1924. (Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Libri typis impressi. . . 1899): 347
Hartnack, Daniel, 1642-1708. Anweisender Bibliothecarius der studirenden Jugend. . . 1690: 9
Harttrodt, S. C. Verschiedene Ausgaben und Uebersetzungen der Bibel. . . 1778: 134
Hartwell house. Catalogue of theological books. . . 1855: 69
Hartwig, Otto, 1830-1903. Untersuchungen über die Schriften Heinrichs von Langenstein. . . 1857: 342
Harvard theological review. Index. . . 1937: 61
Harvard theological studies. (Smith, P. A key to the Colloquies of Erasmus. . . 1927): 340
Harvard university: vi
-- Doctors of philosophy: 394
-- Library. (Boston. Public library. Catalogue of selected editions. . . 1907): 324
-- (Lane, W. C. Catalogue of a collection. . . 1889): 33
Harvard university. Peabody museum: vi
Harvard-Yenching institute. (Combined indices to Buddhistic literature. . . 1933): 104
-- (Wêng Tu-chien. Combined indices. . . of Taoist literature. . . 1935): 126
Harwood, Edward, 1729-1794. A view of the various editions of the Greek and Roman classics. (Nodier, C. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine. . . 1826, 1828): 200
Haskell, Daniel C. A check list. . . see New York. Public library. A check list. . .
Hastings, James: 393
-- Dictionary of the Bible: iii
Hauck, Wilhelm. (Theologischer Jahresbericht. . . 1866): 51
Haupt, Richardt. (Baldamus, E. Die literarischen Erscheinungen. . . 1870): 71
Haupt, Rudolf, bookseller, Halle. Biblische Philologie. . . 1904: 141
-- Inkunabeln. . . 1906: 262
-- Der Mohammedanische Orient. . . 1905: 123
-- Das Zeitalter der Reformation. . . 1904: 262
Hauréau, Barthélemy, 1812-1896. Notice sur. . . Hildebert de Lavardin. . . 1887: 343
-- Les œuvres de Hugues de Saint-Victor. . . 1886: Ibid.
-- Des poèmes latins attribués a Saint Bernard. . . 1890: 334
Hausmannus, Johannes Ernestus. Introdvctio ad notitiam scriptorvm homileticorvm. . . 1714: 310
Haverford college: vii
-- Library. Quaker books and Quakeriana. . . 1919: 275
-- (Quakeriana notes. . . 1933): 276
HAWAIIAN ISLANDS: 175
Hawaiian mission centennial. (Taylor, A. P. Hawaiian mission children's society library. . . 1920): 175
Hawks, William Cushman, 1862-1905. (Richardson, E. C. An alphabetical subject-index. . . 1907): 42
-- (Richardson, E. C. Periodical articles. . . 1911): 43
Hayn, Hugo, 1843-1923. Uebersicht der (meist in Deutschland erschienenen) Litteratur über die Angeblich von Juden. . . 1906: 116
Haynes, Thomas Wilson. Haynes' Baptist cyclopædia . . . 1848: 267f
The Hearers and followers of the apostles. (Whitebrook, J. C. William Cudworth. . . 1918): 338
Heartman, Charles Frederick, 1883- . The New England primer. . . 1915, 1922, 1934: 379f
Heartman, firm. booksellers, New York. Two hundred and fifty-four sermons. . . relating to Abraham Lincoln. . . 1914: 347
Heberle, J. M., bookseller, Cologne. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1860: 85
Hebraeische Bibliographie. . . 1858: 109
-- (Steinschneider, M. Die Schriften des Dr. L. Zunz . . . 1874): 368
Hebrew literature see Judaism
Hebrew union college, Cincinnati: vii, 105
-- Annual report: 394
-- (Ezekiel, J. Catalogue. . . 1892): 113
Hebrew union college monthly. (Oko, A. S. Bibliography of Dr. Samuel Hirsch. . . 1916): 343
-- (Oko, A. S. Selected list of the writings. . . 1916): 338
-- (Oko, A. S. A tentative bibliography. . . 1917): 367
Heckenhauer, J. J., bookseller, Tübingen. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1930: 386
-- Theologischer Lagercatalog. . . 1882: 88
Hederich, Benjamin, 1675-1748. Notitia avctorvm antiqva et media. . . 1714: 16

Heel, Dalmatius van. Theologische en philosophische theses... 1931: 386
Heeren, Arnold Hermann Ludwig, 1760-1842. (Oelrichs, J. G. A. Commentarii de scriptoribus ecclesiae... 1791): 200
Hefte der Sydower Bruderschaft. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen... 1932): 99
Heiland, Karl, 1859-1940. Die Lutherdrucke... 1898: 351
Heilmann, Johann David, 1727-1764. (Baumgarten, S. J. Nachrichten... 1748): 45
Heimbucher, Max Josef, 1859- . Die Bibliothek des Priesters... 1885, 1893: 32f
Heinemann, Franz, 1870- . Inquisition. Intolérance... 1908: 183
-- Superstitions. Occultisme... 1907: Ibid.
-- Usages ecclésiastiques et religieux... 1910: Ibid.
HEINRICH VON LANGENSTEIN, 1325-1397: 342
Heinrici, Carl Friedrich Georg, 1844-1915. Theologische Encyklopädie... 1893: 33
Heinsius, Wilhelm. Allgemeines Bücher-Lexikon: 394
Held, Hans Ludwig, 1885- . Deutsche Bibliographie des Buddhismus... 1916: 103
Heller, Bernard. Bibliographie des œuvres de Ignace Goldziher... 1927: 341
Hellwald, Ferdinand Heller von, 1843-1884. Bibliographie méthodique de l'ordre souv. de St. Jean de Jérusalem ... 1885: 253
Helmken, Franz Theodor, 1830-1912. Handbüchlein der katholischen Predigerliteratur... 1878: 311f
-- Handbuchlein der katholischen Predigtliteratur... 1865: 311
-- Verzeichniss katholischer Bücher... 1864, 1868: 213
Helmling, Leander. (Hagiographischer Jahresbericht... 1901): 382
Helmschrott, Joseph Maria, 1759-1836. (St. Mang (Benedictine monastery), Füssen. Verzeichniss alter Druckdenkmale... 1790): 240
Helpful books for theological students... 1919: 37
Helps for students of history. (Little, A. G. A guide to Franciscan studies... 1920): 248
-- (Pollen, J. H. Sources for the history of Roman Catholics in England... 1921): 225
Hemsen, Johann Tychsen, 1792-1830. (Stäudlin, K. F. Geschichte und Literatur der Kirchengeschichte... 1827): 161
Henkels, Stanislaus Vincent, 1854-1926. (Cresson, C. C. Quakeriana... 1902): 274
-- (Perry, W. S. Valuable historical library... 1899): 267
-- Quakeriana see his Rare collection
-- Rare collection of books on Quakers... 1911: 275
HENNEPIN, LOUIS, 1640-1710: 342f
Hennessy, Mary Josephine. The Catholic writer's market guide... 1935: 230
Henri de Gand see Goethals, Henri
Henricus Gandavensis see Goethals, Henri
Henriques, João, bookseller, Lisbon. (Catalogo das obras do padre José Agostinho de Macedo... 1827): 353
Henriquez, Chrysostom, 1594-1632. Phoenix reviviscens ... 1626: 238f
Henry Bradshaw society. Annual general meeting... 1891: 319
Henry E. Huntington library, San Marino, California: vi
Henze, Clément, 1880- . (Meulemeester, M. de. Bibliographie générale des écrivains... 1933): 255
Hepding, Hugo, 1878- . (Giessen. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis... 1913f, 1921, 1925): 292, 296f
Herald publishing house, Lamoni, Iowa. Catalogue... of the Reorganized church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints... 1901: 281
Herbermann, Charles George, 1840-1916. (The Catholic encyclopedia): 207
Herbert, Jean. Swâmi Vivekânanda... 1938: 366
Herder, firm, booksellers, Freiburg. (Kurzer Wegweiser in der apologetischen Literatur... 1904): 220
-- (Weber, S. Kurzer Wegweiser in der apologetischen Literatur... 1909): 221
Herder, B., publisher. English publications. 1904: 220
-- Publicaciones españolas. 1904: Ibid.
HERESY: 377
Hering, Hermann Siegfried, 1838-1920. Hülfsbuch zur Einführung in das liturgische Studium... 1888: 318
Hering, Hollis Webster, 1886-1949: 291
-- (Missionary research library, New York. Recommended titles on missions... 1925): 297
-- A selected bibliography of missionary literature... 1923: Ibid.
-- A selected bibliography of recent books significant for the understanding of missions... 1928: 299
-- A world-wide Christian outlook... 1935: 300
Herluison, H. Les panégyristes de Jeanne d'Arc... 1870: 344
Hermelink, Heinrich, 1877-1914. (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte... 1909, 1923): 164f
Herne, Thomas, d. 1722. An account of all the considerable pamphlets... 1719: 168f
-- An account of the considerable books... 1720: 169
-- A continuation of the Account... 1720: Ibid.
Herr, Alan Fager, 1910- . The Elizabethan sermon... 1940: 313
Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, 1559-1625. (Sabin, J. A list of the editions... 1876): 342
Herrich, Nicolaus Augustus. Sylloge scriptorum de spiritibus puris... 1790: 375
Herzog, Johann Jakob, 1805-1882. Realencyklopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche: 394
-- (Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia. Encyclopedia of living divines... 1887, 1894): 32, 44
Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel. Historisch-critischer Nachrichten... 1754, [1749]: 132
Hess, J., bookseller, Ellwangen. Katholische Theologie ... 1884, 1886: 215
Hess, J., bookseller, Stuttgart. Theologie... 1907: 96
Hessels, Jan Hendrik, 1836-1907. Henrick Niclaes... 1869: 358
Hettler, August, 1860- . (Theologischer Literatur-Kalender... 1904): 35
Heussi, Karl, 1877- . Die kirchengeschichtschreibung Johann Lorenz von Mosheims... 1903f: 358
Heyer, Henri, 1846-1919. Bibliographie de l'eglise de Genève... 1918: 183
-- Catalogue des thèses de théologie soutenues à l'Academie de Genève... 1898: 35, 394
-- (Compagnie des pasteurs et professeurs de l'Église et de l'Académie de Genève. Bibliothèque. Catalogue... 1896): 182
Heyl, Karl Maximilien, freiherr von, 1844- . (Paulus-bibliothek, Worms. Luther-Bibliothek... 1883): 350
Heyl, Lawrence. Current national bibliographies: 394
Hezel, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1754-1824. (Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek... 1780): 46
-- Versuch einer Geschichte der biblischen Kritik... 1780: 154
Hibbert journal. Index... 1913: 60
Hieroglyphic Bibles... 1894. (Clouston, W. A.): 139
HIERONYMUS, Saint, d. 420: 343
-- Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm... 1722: 199
-- (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica... 1718): 16
-- (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica... 1639): 4
-- Der Schriftstellerkatalog... 1895: 204
Hiersemann, Karl W., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. L'art Byzantin... 1890: 370
-- Bibliotheca theologica... 1914: 98
-- Christian art... 1893: 370
-- Christliche Kunst... 1930: Ibid.
-- De imitatione Christi... 1923: 379
-- Ecclesiastical architecture... 1898: 370
-- Islamica... 1932f: 124
-- Luther und seine Zeit... 1903: 262

-- Reformationsliteratur. . . 1907: 262
-- Religionssysteme aller Seiten und Völker. . . 1897: 94
-- Theologie, Kirchengeschichte. . . 1924: 99
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911. (Wendte, C. W. Bibliography and index to the works of Theodore Parker. . . 1913): 359
Higham, Charles, bookseller. Bibliotheca hymnologica . . . : 330
-- A priced catalogue. . . 1878: 87
HILDEBERTUS, archbishop of Tours, 1056?-1133: 343
Hill, William Bancroft, 1857-1945. A guide to the lives of Christ. . . 1905: 345
Hinderer, A. Oekumenisches Schrifttum. . . 1927: 386
Hindle, Christopher Joseph. A bibliography of. . . Lady Eleanor Douglas. . . 1934: 339
HINDUISM: 105
-- (Board of missionary preparation (for North America) The presentation of Christianity. . . 1917): 294
-- (Hall, F. A contribution. . . 1859): 175
Hinke, William John, 1871- . A bibliography for Old Testament study. . . 1919: 155
Hinrichs' Katalog: 394
Hirsch, Emanuel, 1888- . (Theologische Literaturzeitung . . . 1876): 52
Hirsch, Emil, bookseller, Munich. Christliche Kunst. . . : 370
HIRSCH, SAMUEL, 1815-1889: 343
Hirt, Johann Friedrich, 1719-1783. Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. . . 1772: 133
-- Wittembergische neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. . . 1776: Ibid.
Hirt und Herde. (Weitzel, W. Führer durch die katholische Kirchenmusik. . . 1922): 327
Hispanic society: vii
Histoire de la littérature chrétienne grecque & latine . . . 1901. (Coquoin, H.): 35
Histoire ecclesiastique du dix-septieme siecle. . . 1714. (Dupin, L. E.): 16
Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés. . . 1729, 1858. (Ceillier, R.): 18f
Historia bibliothecae Fabricianae. . . 1717f. (Fabricius, J.): 16
Historical association, London. (Baynes, N. H. The early church. . . 1927): 165
-- (Whitney, J. P. Bibliography of church history. . . 1923): Ibid.
Historical bulletin. (Ellis, A. C. A survey of the eastern churches. . . 1930): 272
Historical catalogue of the printed editions of Holy Scripture. . . 1903. (British and foreign Bible society, London): 140f
Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches. Sketches of the Westminster assembly. . . 1943: 283
-- Survey of records and minutes. . . 1943: Ibid.
Historical records and studies of the United States Catholic historical society of New York see United States Catholic historical society
Historical records survey: 185ff
-- see also War services program; War services project
-- Alabama. Guide to vital statistic records in Alabama church archives. . . 1942: 185f
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . Protestant Episcopal church. . . 1939: 185
-- Arkansas. Guide to vital statistic records. . . 1942: 186
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . Church of Christ, Scientist. . . 1941: Ibid.
-- California. A guide to church vital statistics. . . 1942: Ibid.
-- Colorado. Guide to vital statistics. . . 1942: Ibid.
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . Jewish bodies . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- Connecticut. Guide to vital statistics. . . 1942: Ibid.
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . Lutheran . . . 1941: 186
-- --- Protestant Episcopal . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Delaware. Inventory . . . Lutheran church . . . Protestant Episcopal church . . . 1938: 186
-- District of Columbia. Inventory . . . Protestant Episcopal church . . . 1940: 187
-- --- St. Patrick's church and school . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- Florida. Guide to supplementary vital statistics from church records. . . 1942: 188
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . Baptist bodies . . . 1939-1941: 187f
-- Georgia. Inventory . . . Atlanta association . . . 1941: 188
-- --- Fairburn missionary Baptist association. . . 1941: Ibid.
-- Illinois. Guide to church vital statistics. . . 1942: 188
-- Inventory . . . Cumberland Presbyterian church . . . 1942: Ibid.
-- --- Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. . . . 1942: Ibid.
-- --- Presbytery of Cairo . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- Louisiana. Inventory . . . Jewish congregations . . . 1941: 189
-- Maryland. Inventory . . . Protestant Episcopal . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Massachusetts. An inventory of Universalist archives . . . 1942: Ibid.
-- Michigan. Calendar of the Baptist collection of Kalamazoo college. . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Inventory of the church and synagogue archives. Jewish bodies . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . African Methodist Episcopal church . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Church of the Nazarene . . . 1942: 190
-- --- Churches of God . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Dearborn churches . . . 1940: 189
-- --- Evangelical and Reformed church . . . 1941: 190
-- --- Evangelical church . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Pilgrim Holiness church . . . 1942: Ibid.
-- --- Presbyterian church in U. S. A., Presbytery of Detroit . . . 1940: 189f
-- --- Presbytery of Flint . . . 1941: 190
-- --- Protestant Episcopal bodies, diocese of Michigan . . . 1940: 189
-- --- Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Northern Michigan . . . 1940: 190
-- --- diocese of western Michigan . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- --- The Roman Catholic church, archdiocese of Detroit . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Salvation army . . . 1942: Ibid.
-- Vital statistics . . . Wayne county . . . 1942: Ibid.
-- Minnesota. Guide to church vital statistics. . . 1942: 190
-- Mississippi. Guide to vital statistics . . . 1942: 191
-- Inventory of the church and synagogue archives . . . Jewish congregations . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Inventory of the church archives . . . Protestant Episcopal church . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Missouri. Guide to vital statistics. . . 1942: 191
-- Information concerning the manuscript depository collection of the Missouri Baptist historical society . . . 1941: Ibid.
-- Inventory . . . Baptist bodies: Tebo Baptist association . . . 1940: Ibid.
-- Montana. Inventory . . . 1942: 191
-- Nevada. Inventory . . . Protestant Episcopal church . . . 1941: 191
-- --- Roman Catholic church . . . 1939: Ibid.
-- New Hampshire. Guide to church vital statistics. . . 1942: 191f
-- Inventory . . . Protestant Episcopal . . . 1942: 192
-- --- Roman Catholic church . . . 1938: 191

-- New Jersey. Guide to vital statistics... 1941: 192
-- Inventory ... Baha'i assemblies ... 1940: 102
-- --- Baptist bodies ... 1938: 192
-- --- Christian reformed ... 1941: 386
-- --- Congregational Christian churches ... 1941: 192
-- --- Evangelical church ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Presbyterians ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Protestant Episcopal ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Salvation army ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Society of Friends ... : 386
-- --- Unitarian church ... 1940: 192
-- New York (City) Calendar of the episcopal correspondence of the Serbian Orthodox church... 1942: 193
-- Guide to vital statistics ... Brooklyn ... 1942: Ibid.
-- --- Manhattan ... 1942: Ibid.
-- --- Queens ... 1942: Ibid.
-- --- Richmond ... 1942: 194
-- --- the Bronx ... 1942: Ibid.
-- Inventory ... Eastern orthodox churches and the Armenian church ... 1940: 192
-- --- Lutheran ... 1940: 193
-- --- Methodist church ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Presbyterian church ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Long Island ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- diocese of New York, Manhattan, Bronx, Richmond ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Reformed church in America ... 1939: 192
-- --- Religious society of Friends ... 1940: 193
-- --- Roman Catholic church ... 1941: Ibid.
-- New York (State) Guide to vital statistics... 1942: 194
-- Inventory ... Protestant Episcopal church, diocese of Rochester ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Diocese of Western New York ... 1939: Ibid.
-- North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts in the archives of the Moravian church... 1942: 195
-- Inventory ... Southern Baptist convention. Alleghany association ... 1940: 194
-- --- Brunswick association ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Central association ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Flat river association ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Raleigh association ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Stanly association ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Yancey Baptist association ... 1942: 195
-- North Dakota. Guide to church vital statistics... 1942: 195
-- Ohio. Roman Catholic church ... 1942: 386
-- Oklahoma. Inventory ... No. 7. Bryan county ... 1937: 195
-- Pennsylvania. Inventory ... Society of Friends ... 1941: 195
-- Rhode Island. Guide to church vital statistic records ... 1942: 195
-- Inventory ... Baptist ... 1941: Ibid.
-- --- Society of Friends ... 1939: Ibid.
-- Tennessee. Inventory of the church and synagogue archives ... Jewish congregations ... 1941: 195
-- Inventory of the church archives ... Tennessee Baptist convention. Nashville Baptist association ... 1939: Ibid.
-- --- Ocoee Baptist association ... 1942: 196
-- Utah. Inventory ... 1940: 196
-- Vermont. Inventory ... No. 1. Diocese of Vermont, Protestant Episcopal ... 1940: 196
-- --- Preprint of churches of Hinesburg ... 1939: Ibid.
-- Virginia. Index to marriage notices in the Southern churchman ... 1942: 196
-- Inventory ... Dover Baptist association ... 1939: Ibid.
-- --- Guide to the manuscript collections of the Virginia Baptist historical society ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Negro Baptist churches in Richmond ... 1940: 196
-- Washington (State) Guide to church vital statistics ... 1942: 197
-- Survey of Seattle church archives ... 1937: 196
-- Survey of Spokane church archives ... 1937: Ibid.
-- West Virginia. Inventory ... Presbyterian churches ... 1941: 197
-- --- Protestant Episcopal church ... 1939: Ibid.
-- Inventory of the vital statistics ... 1941: Ibid.
-- A preliminary bibliography relating to churches in West Virginia, Virginia, Kentucky, and southern Ohio ... 1940: Ibid.
-- Wisconsin. Guide to church vital statistics ... 1942: 197
-- Inventory ... Assemblies of God ... 1942: 197f
-- --- Church of the Nazarene ... 1941: 197
-- --- Church of the United brethren in Christ ... 1940: Ibid.
-- --- Disciples of Christ ... 1942: 198
-- --- Moravian church ... 1938: 197
-- --- Protestant Episcopal church... diocese of Fond du Lac ... 1942: 198
-- Wyoming. Guide to vital statistics ... 1942: 198
Historiographia ecclesiastica... 1897. (Stang, W.): 163
Historisch-critischer Nachrichten von der Braunschweigischen Bibelsammlung... 1754. (Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel): 132
Historische Forschung und Quellen. (Schottenloher, K. Philipp Ulhart... 1921): 263
Historische Nachricht vom Brüder-Gesangbuche... 1851. (Gregor, C.): 315
Historische Nachricht von der vor zweyhundert Jahren 1534... 1735. (Krafft, J. M.): 151
The history of the Holy Jesus... 1911. (Bates, A. C.): 310
The history of the moderne Protestant divines... 1637. (Verheiden, J.): 265
The history of the works of the learned: 394
Hites, Laird Thomas. A selected bibliography in religious education... 1928: 303
Hjelt, Otto Edvard August. Det Finska universitetets disputations- och program-litteratur: 394
Hoadly, Benjamin, bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761. (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of pamphlets... 1913): 170
Hoare, H. W. see Hamilton-Hoare, Henry William, 1844-
Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1864- . Bibliography of Fray Alonso de Benavides... 1919: 333
Hoeber, Karl, 1867- . (Katholischer Literaturkalender ... 1891): 308
HÖE VON HÖENEGG, MATTHIAS, 1580-1645: 343
Hölscher, Wilhelm, 1845-1911. (Theologisches Literaturblatt... 1880): 53
Hoepli, U., bookseller, Milan. Théologie... 1893, 1896:92f
Hörner, Otto Friedrich, 1746-1781. Nachrichten von Liederdichtern... 1770, 1775: 314
Hoffmann, Friedrich Lorenz, b. 1790. Essai d'une liste des collections de lettres écrites par Didier Érasme ... 1869: 338
-- Das Verzeichniss der Schriften des Desiderius Erasmus... 1862: 339f
Hofmann, J. Th. R. von see Hofmann, Johann Christian Konrad von
Hofmann, Johann Christian Konrad von, 1810-1877. (Raebiger, J. F. Zur theologischen Encyklopädie ... 1882): 31
Holidays see Days
Holland, John, 1794-1872. The psalmists of Britain... 1843: 154
Holmes, Thomas James, 1874- Cotton Mather... 1940: 355
-- Cotton Mather and his writings on witchcraft... 1926: 354
-- Increase Mather; a bibliography... 1931: Ibid.
-- Increase Mather, his works... 1930: Ibid.
-- The Mather literature... 1927: Ibid.
-- The minor Mathers... 1940: 355
Holstenius, Lucas, 1596-1661. (Barberini, F. Index bibliothecae... 1681): 62
Holtrop, Jan Willem, 1806-1870. (Koninklijke bibliotheek, The Hague. Catalogus librorum... 1856): 177

Holy Orthodox Eastern Catholic and Apostolic church see Orthodox Eastern church
Holy Spirit. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1940): 57
HOLYOAKE, GEORGE JACOB, 1817-1906: 343
Homiletic monthly. (Homiletic review. General index . . . 1896): 60
Homiletic review. General index. . . 1896, 1902: 60
Homiletics see Sermons
Honline, Moses Alfred, 1873- . A reference library for community training schools. . . 1918: 302
-- Selected list of books for Bible study: 146
Honolulu academy of arts. A bibliography of Christmas . . . 1932: 373
Honorius Augustodunensis. De lvminaribvs ecclesiae . . . 1544: 1
-- (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
Honterusgymnasium, Braşov, Rumania see Kronstädter Gymnasialbibliothek
Hopfner, Theodor, 1886- . (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. . . 1928): 206
Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis. . . 1901. (Hoskins, E.): 322
Horányi, Elek, 1736-1809. Scriptores piarum scholarum . . . 1808: 254
Horne, Thomas Hartwell, 1780-1862. (Cambridge. University. Queen's college. A catalogue of the library . . . 1827): 66
-- A manual of Biblical bibliography. . . 1839: 136
Horsch, John, 1867-1941. (Mennonite historical library, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. Catalogue. . . 1929): 279
Horton, Walter Marshall, 1895- . (Gillett, C. R. The McAlpin collection. . . 1924): 78
Hoskins, Edgar, 1831?-1906. Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis. . . 1901: 322
Hospital for poor French Protestants, London. Library. Bibliothèque de la Providence. Catalogue. . . 1890. 1901: 277
-- Catalogue of the library. . . 1887: Ibid.
-- (Huguenot society of London. Library. A rough hand-list. . . 1892): Ibid.
Hospitalers of Saint John of Jerusalem see Knights of Malta
Hosten, Luce H. Bibliotheca catholica Birmana. . . 1915: 386
Hottinger, Johann Heinrich, 1620-1667. Joh. Henrici Hottingeri, d. Bibliothecarivs qvadripartitvs. . . 1664: 5
Hours, Books of. (Barbier de Montault, X. Les livres d'heures. . . 1889): 314
-- (Bohatta, H. Bibliographie der livres d'heures. . . 1909, 1924): 324, 327
-- (Bohatta, H. Versuch einer Bibliographie. . . 1907): 323f
-- (Brunet, J. C. Notice sur les differentes éditions. . . 1834): 314
-- (Delisle, L. V. Les livres d'heures. . . 1884): 317
-- (Hoskins, E. Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis. . . 1901): 322
-- (Lacombe, P. Livres d'heures. . . 1907): 324
-- (Soleil, F. Les heures gothiques. . . 1882): 317
Hoven, Johann Daniel von. Scriptorum, praecipue ecclesiasticorum. . . 1767: 161
Howe, Harold Frederick. Religious reading for college men. . . 1914: 36
Howell, Edward, bookseller, Liverpool. A catalogue. . . 1857: 84
Howell and Stewart, booksellers, London. A catalogue . . . 1827: 311
Howson, John Howard, 1894- . Bibliography of Biblical history. . . 1929: 143
Hoyt, Henry see Bradley, Ira, & co., Boston
Hsü Ti-shan. (Combined indices. . . of Buddhistic literature. . . 1933): 104
Hubert, Friedrich, 1870- . Die Strassburger liturgischen Ordnungen. . . 1900: 322
Hubricht, E. Buchweiser für die völkisch-relig. Schrifttum. . . 1934: 386
Hudson, Cyril Edward, 1888- . A bibliography for Anglo-Catholics. . . 1923: 38
Hudson, William Henry, 1862-1918. (Cornell university. Library. President White library. Catalogue. . . 1889): 262
Hübler, Bernhard, 1835-1912. Kirchenrechtsquellen. . . 1898, 1902: 258
-- Kirchliche Rechtsquellen. . . 1888, 1893: Ibid.
Huet, Émile, 1851- . Jeanne d'Arc. . . 1909: 344
Huet, Pierre Daniel, 1630-1721. (Maison professe des jésuites, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1763): 64
Huf, Oscar. Een woord over liturgie-literatuur. . . 1914: 326
Hufnagel, Wilhelm Friedrich, 1754-1830. (Rossi, G. B. de. De hebraicae typographiae origine. . . 1778): 107
HUGHES, LEWIS, fl. 1620: 343
HUGO, de Saint Victor, 1096 or 7-1141: 343
HUGOLIN, père, 1877-1938: 343
-- Bibliographie Antonienne. . . 1910: 331
-- --- Supplément. . . 1932: Ibid.
-- Bibliographie des bibliographies du p. Louis Hennepin. . . Montréal, 1933: 342, 395
-- Bibliographie des travaux édités ou imprimés en Europe sur les Récollets du Canada see his Notes bibliographiques pour servir à l'histoire des Récollets du Canada. V
-- Bibliographie du Père Louis Hennepin. . . 1937: 342
-- Bibliographie du R. P. Hugolin. . . 1932: 343
-- Bibliographie du R. P. Joachim-Joseph Monfette. . . 1931: 357
-- Bibliographie du Tiers-Ordre séculier de Saint François au Canada. . . 1921: 248
-- --- Supplément. . . 1932: Ibid.
-- Bibliographie et iconographie du serviteur de Dieu le R. P. Frédéric Janssoone. . . 1932: 344
-- Bibliographie franciscaine. . . 1916: 248
-- --- Supplément. . . 1932: Ibid.
-- Bio-bibliographie du R. P. Éphrem Longpré. . . 1931: 347
-- Les deux plus anciens livres antoniens. . . 1932: 331
-- Les écrits imprimées laissés par les Récollets see his Notes bibliographiques. . . 1
-- Étude bibliographique et historique sur La morale pratique du jansénisme. . . 1937: 342f
-- Notes bibliographiques pour servir à l'histoire des récollets du Canada. . . 1932: 255
-- Le Père Nicolas Viel see his Notes bibliographiques . . . 11
-- Les registres paroissiaux de Rimouski. . . 1913: 255
-- Le serviteur de Dieu, Frère Didace Pelletier see his Notes bibliographiques. . . III
Huguenot society of America. Library. Catalogue. . . 1890, 1920: 277
-- A rough hand-list. . . 1892: Ibid.
Huguenot society of London. (Stride, E. E. A bibliography. . . 1886): Ibid.
HUGUENOTS: 277
Hulne abbey. Library. (Durham cathedral. Library. Catalogi veteres. . . 1838): 67
Humanism. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1930): 57
Humphreys, Arthur Lee. A handbook to county bibliography: 395
Humphreys, May. (Yale university. Library. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1914): 302
Hunter, Joseph, 1783-1861. English monastic libraries . . . 1831: 169
Hunter, Leslie Stannard, 1890- . (Student Christian movement, London. A short bibliography of literature on the Bible. . . 1914): 142
Hurst, George Leopold. An outline of the history of Christian literature. . . 1926: 39

Hurst, John Fletcher, bp., 1834-1903. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1883: 32
-- (Hagenbach, K. R. Theological encyclopaedia. . . 1884, 1894f): 32, 34
-- Literature of theology. . . 1896: 34
Hurter, Hugo, 1832-1914. Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiae catholicae theologos exhibens. . . 1871, 1892, 1903: 214, 216, 219
HUS, JAN, 1369-1415: 343
Husk, William Henry, 1814-1887. (Sacred harmonic society, London. Library. Catalogue. . . 1872, 1882): 316f
Hussong, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1887-1934. Literatur und Quellen zur Geschichte der Hugenotten. . . 1936: 277
Hutcheon, Robert James, 1869- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1930): 57
HUTTEN, ULRICH VON, 1488-1523: 343
Hyamson, Albert Montefiore, 1875- . Bibliography of English books and articles of Jewish interest. . . 1904: 115
Hyde, James John George. A bibliography of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg. . . 1906: 364
Hykes, John Reside, 1852-1921. (American Bible society. Scriptures in the Chinese language. . . 1896): 147
-- Translations of the Scriptures into the languages of China. . . 1916: Ibid.
Hymnologische Beiträge. (Blume, C. Repertorium repertorii. . . 1901): 322
Hymnopœographia. . . 1719. (Wetzel, J. C.): 313
HYMNS: 313ff
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1940): 57
Hymns, Dutch. (Scheurleer, D. F. De Souterliedekens. . . 1898): 155
Hymns, German. (Marktkirche, Goslar. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1911): 76
Hymns, Welch. (Davies, J. H. Rhestr o lyfrau gan y Parch. . . 1918): 367
Hymns ancient and modern. (Brooke, C. W. A. Companion. . . 1914): 326
-- (Moorsom, R. M. A historical companion. . . 1889, 1903): 319, 323
-- (P., E. O. Gleams of interest. . . 1898): 321

Iconographia mariana. . . 1852. (Oettinger, E. M.): 353
Iets over en van de eerste geloofsbelijdenissen der gereformeerden in de Nederlanden: 386
Iguíniz, Juan Bautista, 1881- . Bibliografía de los escritores. . . 1945: 253
Ihmels, Ludwig, 1858-1933. (Theologisches Literaturblatt. . . 1880): 53
Ilarino da Milano, padre. Biblioteca dei frati minori cappvccini di Lombardia. . . 1937: 243
Ildephonsus, Saint, abp. of Toledo. (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
Īl'inskiĭ, Grīgogiĭ Andreevīch. Опыт систематической Кирилло-Мефодьевской библиографии . . . 1934: 338
ILLINOIS: 188
-- State library: vi
-- University: vi
-- Library. A Bible exhibit. . . 1934: 144
-- Books of Jewish interest. . . 1913: 116
Illinois. University. University of Illinois studies in language and literature. (Fletcher, H. F. Contributions to a Milton bibliography. . . 1931): 357
Illinois Catholic historical review: 207
Imagines et elogia praestantivm aliqvot theologorvm. . . 1725. (Verheiden, J.): 18
Imbonati, Carlo Giuseppe, d. 1697. (Bartolocci, G. Bibliotheca magna rabbinica. . . 1675): 106
IMITATIO CHRISTI: 377ff
-- (Frère, É. B. Note bibliographique. . . 1869): 338
Immortality see Future life
Imperiali, Giuseppe Renato, cardinal, 1651-1737. Bibliothecæ Josephi Renati Imperialis. . . catalogus. . . 1711: 62
'In our tongues' . . . 1899f. (King, G. A.): 140
Incunabula: iii
Incunabula biblica. . . 1892. (Copinger, W. A.): 153
The Independent, New York. The book of Genesis: 156
Index bibliographicus: 389, 395
Index bibliographicus Societatis Iesu. . . 1937: 253
Index critico-litterarius. . . 1928: 386
Index dissertationum. . . 1849. (Volbeding, J. E.): 29
Index librorum ad celebranda sacra saecularia Confessionis augustanae. . . 1833. (Friedländer, G.): 277
Index librorum ad celebranda sacra saecularia Reformationis ecclesiasticae tertia annis. . . 1821. (Wilken, F.): 260
Index librorum prohibitorum: 207
An index of more than ten thousand English hymns. . . (Whittingham, W. R.): 330
Index omnium scriptorum. . . Lutheri. (Suevus, Siegmund. Register aller Schrifften. . . 1563): 348
Index theologorum Evangelico-Lutheranorum chronologicus. . . 1727. (Strubberg, J. A.): 278
Index to hymns in collections. (Whittingham, W. R.): 330
An index to the sermons published since the Restoration . . . 1734, 1738, 1751. (Letsome, S.): 310f
INDIA: 175f
-- (Hamilton, C. H. Buddhism in India. . . 1931): 104
-- (Murdoch, J. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature. . . 1870): 287
-- (Renou, L. Bibliographie védique. . . 1931): 105
-- (Saklatwalla, J. E. A bibliography of religion. . . 1922): 127
-- (Student volunteer movement. A reading course on India. . . 1917): 295
Indian notes and monographs see Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, New York. Indian notes. . .
Indiana. University: vi
Indianapolis. Public library. A selected missionary list. . . 1901: 289
Indians of North America. (Eames, W. Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible. . . 1890): 146
-- (The Jesuit relations. . . 1901): 252
-- (Newberry library, Chicago. Bibliography. . . 1915): 293
Indicador de varias crónicas religiosas y militares en España. . . 1899. (García y Pérez, J. P.): 181
Indische Streifen. . . 1868. (Weber, A.): 175
Ingold, Augustin Marie Pierre, 1852-1923. (Bernus, A. Notice bibliographique sur Richard Simon. . . 1882): 363
-- Essai de bibliographie oratorienne. . . 1882: 254, 386
-- (Wilhelm, H. Nouveau supplément. . . 1908): 241
Innes, T. Christie. An evangelical library. . . 1937: 40
INNOCENT XII, pope, 1615-1700: 344
Inquisition. . . 1908. (Heinemann, F.): 183
-- (Paz y Mélia, A. Catálogo abreviado de papeles de inquisición. . . 1914): 223
Insignis libri De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . continuatio. . . 1665. (Bellarmino, R. F. R.): 6
-- (Bellarmino, R. F. R. De scriptoribus. . 1684): 7
Institut catholique, Toulouse. (Bulletin de littérature ecclésiastique. . . 1877): 214
Institut d'estudis catalans, Barcelona. (Massó Torrents, J. Les obres de fra Francesch Eximeniç. . . 1911): 368
Institut historique de Provence. Collection d'études historiques varioses. (Parès, A. J. Le procès Girard-Cadière. . . 1928): 341
Institut international de bibliographie see International federation for documentation
Institute of French studies. (Terry, A. E. Jeanne d'Arc. . . 1930): 344
Institute of historical research see London. University. Institute of historical research
Institutiones historiae litterariae theologiae. . . 1783. (Krammer, F.): 24
Institutiones studii theologici. . . 1724. (Lange, J.): 18
Institutum historicum fratrum praedicatorum see Istituto storico Santa Sabina, Rome

Intelligenzblatt: 395
Interchurch world movement. Missionary education department. Catalog. . . 1920: 295
-- Spring announcement. . . 1920: 295
International book co., Moscow. Theology. . . 1935: 99
International Catholic truth society. Catalogue of pamphlets. . . 1921: 225
-- List of pamphlets and books. . . 1928: 227
International church review: 395
International congress of Orientalists. (Casartelli, L. C.): The literary activity. . . 1893, 1903: 127
International council of religious education. The standard leadership training curriculum. . . 1928, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934: 384, 304
-- Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography of youth materials. . . 1943: 305
-- --- 1948: Ibid.
-- Department of research. Christian education bibliography. . . 1938, 1942: Ibid.
International federation for documentation. Bulletin:395
International index to periodicals: 395
International missionary council. A selection of ethical and religious books. . . 1934: 40
International review of missions. Ten years' selected international missionary bibliography. . . 1922: 296
International union of social studies see Union internationale d'études sociales
International Young men's Christian association college, Springfield, Mass. : vii
Internationale Bibliographie des Buch- und Bibliothekswesens: 395
Internationale Institut für missionswissenschaftliche Forschung. Veröffentlichungen. (Streit, R. Bibliotheca missionum. . . 1916): 293
Internationale kirchliche Zeitschrift: 395
-- Generalregister. . . 1935: 61
Internationaler Jahresbericht der Bibliographie: 395
Introductio in historiam theologiae. . . 1724. (Pfaff, C. W.): 18
Introduzione bibliografica alla scienza religioni. . . 1914. (Salvatorelli, L.): 36
The Investigator. (Brooks, J. W. A dictionary of writers. . . 1835): 381
Iowa. State university: vi
Iowa. University. Graduate college. Graduate theses: 395
Iran. (Storey, C. A. Persian literature. . . 1927): 124
Ireland. (Campbell, A. A. Irish Presbyterian magazines . . . 1919): 283
-- (Plummer, C. Miscellanea hagiographica hibernica . . . 1925): 383
-- (Witherow, T. Historical and literary memorials. . . 1879): 282
Irvingites see Catholic apostolic church
Is your library well balanced? (Union theological seminary, New York. Students' book shop.): 42
The Isaiah Thomas "standing Bible". . . 1928. (McMurtrie, D. C.): 149
Isidorus, Saint, bp. of Seville, d. 636. (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
Islam see Mohammedanism
Isny, Württemberg. (Nikolauskirche, Isny. Bibliothek. Isnyer Reformations-Drucke. . . 1924): 263
Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Bibliothek. Katalog der Salo Cohn'schen Schenkungen. . . 1911: 116
-- [Mafteaḥ ha-hespedim. . . 1922]: 117
-- (Wachstein, B. Literatur über die jüdische Frau. . . 1931): 120
Israelitische Prediger-Bibliothek. . . 1872. (Schletter'sche Buchhandlung.): 110
Istituto di studi romani, Rome. (Ermini, G. Guida bibliografica. . . 1934): 259
Istituto storico Santa Sabina, Rome. (Auer, A. Ein neuaufgefundener Katalog. . . 1933): 246
-- Opera historiam Ordinis ff. praedicatorum illustrantia. . . 1935: 246
-- (Quétif, J. Scriptores Ordinis praedicatorum. . . 1910): 245
Историческое обозрѣніе богослужебныхъ книгъ . . . 1836: 270
L'Italia che scrive: 395
ITALY: 176
-- (Antoniazzi, A. La stampa cattolica italiana. . . 1937): 230
-- (Benrath, K. Ueber die Quellen der italienischen Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1876): 261
-- (Casati, G. Scrittori cattolici italiani viventi. . . 1928): 227
-- (Chiminelli, P. Bibliografia della storia riforma . . . 1921): 263
-- (Grossi, G. B. G. La scuola. . . 1820): 240
Ittig, Thomas, 1643-1710. Bibliotheca Ittigiana. . . 1711:62
-- De bibliothecis et catenis patrum. . . 1707: 199
-- Schediasma de autoribus. . . 1711: 15f
Ives, Hilda Libby, 1886- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1940): 57
Ives and Swan, booksellers, London. A catalogue. . . 1843: 81

Jackson, Samuel Macauley, 1851-1912. A bibliography of American church history. . . 1894: 184
-- A bibliography of foreign missions. . . 1891: 287f
-- A contribution towards a missionary bibliography . . . 1888: 287
-- (Schaff, P. Theological propædeutic. . . 1893f): 34
-- (Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia. Encyclopedia of living divines. . . 1887, 1894): 32, 34
Jackson, William. Bibliotheca theologica William Jackson. . . 1910: 76
Jacob, Louis, in religion Louis de Saint Charles, 1608-1670. Bibliotheca pontificia. . . 1643: 208
Jacobs, Joseph, 1854- . (Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, London, 1887. Catalogue. . . 1888): 112
Jacquier, Eugène, 1847- . (Moniteur bibliographique. . . 1890): 216
Jadart, Henri, 1847-1921. Bibliographie des eglises ardennaises. . . 1908: 172
-- Les livres liturgiques du diocèse de Reims. . . 1903: 322
Jahrbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1832: 48f
Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft. . . 1921: 326f, 395
Jahrbuch für Philosophie und spekulative Theologie: 395
Jahrbücher der Literatur: 395
Jahrbücher der Theologie und Theologischer Nachrichten. . . 1827: 48
Jahrbüchlein der deutschen theologischen Literatur . . . 1819. (Deegen, J. M. D. L.): 47
Jahres-Verzeichnis der an der deutschen Schulanstalten erschienenen Abhandlungen: 395
Jahres-Verzeichniss der an den deutschen Universitäten erschienenen Schriften: 395
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. (Gruppe, O. Bericht über die Literatur. . . 1908, 1921): 125, 288
Jahresberichte des Literarischen Zentralblattes see Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland
Jahresberichte über das höhere Schulwesen. (Witte, L. Evangelische Religionslehre. . . 1890): 33
Jahresverzeichnis der schweizerischen Universitätsschriften: 394
JAINISM: 105
Jakstas, A. Apie katolikiškus lietuviškus šventaraščio vertimus ir vertéjus. . 1933: 386
JAMES, MONTAGUE RHODES, 1862-1936: 344
-- The ancient libraries of Canterbury and Dover. . . 1903: 169f
-- Elenchvs scriptorvm. . . 1935: 344
James, Thomas, 1573?-1629. (Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Catalogvs interpretvm. . . 1635): 129
Jamin, Nicolas, 1730-1782. (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858): 211

Janauschek, Leopold, 1827-1898. Bibliographia bernardina... 1891: 334
-- Scriptores ordinis Sancti Benedicti... 1881 see Benedictines in Austria
Jansen, Cornelius, 1585-1638 see Jansenists
JANSENISTS: 256f
-- (Hugolin, père. Étude bibliographique... 1937): 342f
-- (Maire, A. Bibliographie générale des œuvres de Blaise Pascal... 1925): 360
-- (Williams, W. R. Catalogue... 1896): 75
JANSSOONE, FRÉDÉRIC, 1838-1916: 344
JAPAN: 176
-- (Hamilton, C. H. Buddhism in India... 1931): 104
-- (Tenri central library, Tanba city. Catalogue... 1932): 299
Jaryc, Marc. Bibliographies et instruments de travail: 395
Jayne, Arthur Garland, 1882- . (British and foreign Bible society. Library. Historical catalogue... 1903): 141
JEANNE D'ARC, Saint, 1412-1431: 344
Jelić, Luka, 1863-1922. Fontes historici liturgiae... 1906: 323
Jellinek, Adolf, 1821-1893. [Ḳontres ha-kelalim] 1878: 111
-- [Ḳontres ha-magid] 1878: Ibid.
-- [Ḳontres ha-maspid... 1884]: 112
-- [Ḳontres ha-mefaresh] 1877: 111
-- [Ḳontres ṭaryag] 1878: Ibid.
Jenaer Literaturzeitung: 395
Jenaische allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung: Ibid.
Jenkins, John Henry, bp., 1792-1868. Library of the bishop of Vermont... 1898: 386
Jerome, Saint see Hieronymus, Saint
Jersey City. (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives... 1940): 192
Jessop, Thomas Edmund, 1896- . A bibliography of George Berkeley... 1934: 333
The Jesuit relations... 1879. (Lenox, J.): 251
-- (Paltsits, V. H. Contributions to the bibliography... 1900): 252
The Jesuit relations and allied documents... 1896: Ibid.
JESUITS: 249ff
-- (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Boeken en brochures... 1883): 215
-- (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus ... 1901): 218
-- (Bahlmann, P. Jesuiten-Dramen... 1896): 374
-- (Sommervogel, C. Bibliotheca mariana... 1885): 353
-- (Uriarte, J. E. de. Biblioteca de Jesuítas españoles ... 1904): 354
-- (Williams, W. R. Catalogue... 1896): 75
Jesuits in France. Ouvrages publiés en France depuis 1840... 1859: 386
JESUS CHRIST: 344f
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1912, 1916, 1920, 1924, 1929): 56
The Jewish encyclopedia... 1925: 105
Jewish historical society of England. (Mocatta, F. D. Catalogue... 1904): 115
Jewish literary annual. (Hyamson, A. M. Bibliography of English books... 1904): Ibid.
Jewish national and university library, Jerusalem. Catalogue of Judaeo-Spanish books... 1934: 120
-- (Kirjath sephar... 1924): 118
Jewish studies in memory of George A. Kohut. (Coleman, E. D. A bibliography... 1935): 346
Jewish theological seminary of America: 105
-- Library. Biblical manuscripts and books... 1913: 142
-- Biblical manuscripts and rare prints... 1914: Ibid.
The Jewish year book... 1896: 105
Jews see Judaism
Joannes a Ratisbona, 1812-1874. (Bernardo da Bologna. Catalogus scriptorum... 1852): 242
Joecher, Christian Gottlieb. Allgemeines Gelehrten-Lexicon: 395
Jörg, Joseph, 1874- . (Katholischer Literaturkalender ... 1891): 216
John Carroll university: vii
-- Ursuline college: Ibid.
John Carter Brown library see Brown university
John Crerar library, Chicago: vi
-- A list of bibliographies: 395
John Rylands library, Manchester: vi
-- Catalogue of an exhibition illustrating the history of the transmission of the Bible... 1925, 1935: 143f
-- Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles... 1904, 1907: 149
-- Catalogue of an exhibition of manuscript and printed copies of the Scriptures... 1911: 142
-- Catalogue of an exhibition of original editions of the principal works of John Milton... 1908: 357
-- The English Bible in the John Rylands library... 1899: 149
-- (Johns, C. H. W. A short bibliography of works on the Babylonian stories... 1913): 167
Johns, Claude Hermann Walter, 1857-1920. A short bibliography of works on the Babylonian stories of creation and the flood... 1913: 167
Johns Hopkins university: vi
-- Library. Catalogue of the Leopold Strouse rabbinical library... 1900: 115
Johnshoy, M. Casper. (Dahle, J. Library of Christian hymns... 1924): 327
Johnson, Allen, 1870-1931: 269
Johnson, E. Gustav, 1893- . Bibliography of the published works of Professor David Nyvall... 1937: 359
Johnson, Frederick Ernest, 1884- . A bibliography of social service... 1918: 383
Johnson, Henry Lewis, 1867- . Gutenberg and the Book of books... 1932: 153
Johnson, Sherman E. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1945, 1947): 57
Johnson, Thomas Herbert. The printed writings of Jonathan Edwards... 1940: 339
Johnston, Howard Agnew, 1860-1936. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1916): 56
Johnston, John C. Treasury of the Scottish Covenant... 1887: 282
Johnston, William, 1843-1914. A bibliography of the Thumb Bibles of John Taylor... 1910: 365
Johnston, William Dawson. Special collections in libraries in the United States: 389, 395
Joint commission for a world conference on faith and order see Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. Joint commission...
Joint committee of headmistresses and licensed teachers in theology. A bibliography for the use of teachers of religious knowledge... 1922: 142
Jolley, Thomas. Catalogue of the theological portion... 1843: 67
Jolowicz, Joseph, Posen. Judaica und Hebraica... 1901: 115
Jonas, Justus, 1493-1555. (Tite, W. A bibliographical and literary account... 1862): 338
Jones, Arthur Edward, 1838-1918. (The Jesuit relations ... 1901): 252
Jones, Charles Williams, 1905- . Bedae pseudepigrapha ... 1939: 333
Jones, Donald. A first index to early church history... 1924: 386
Jones, James Ifano. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. The Bible in Wales... 1906): 154
Jones, Matt Bushnell, 1871-1940. Notes for a bibliography of Michael Wigglesworth's "Day of doom".... 1929:367
-- Some bibliographical notes on Cotton Mather's "The accomplished singer"... 1933: 355
JONES, RUFUS MATTHEW, 1863-1948: 345
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1916): 56
Jones, Stephen Kay. (Harris, J. R. The Pilgrim press ... 1922): 381

Jones, Thomas, 1810-1875. (Chetham library, Manchester. A catalogue of the collection of tracts. . . 1859): 212
Jordan, Julius. Zur Einführung in die Sammlungen der Lutherhalle in Wittenberg. . . 1924: 352
Jordan, Louis Henry, 1855-1923. Comparative religion . . . 1910, 1915, 1920: 36f
JORIS, DAVID, 1501?-1556: 345
Josephi, Octav. M. Bibliographia critica. . . 1740: 386
Josephson, Aksel Gustav Salomon. Avhandlingar ock program: 395
-- Bibliographies of bibliographies: Ibid.
Jourdan, Jean Baptiste, 1711-1793. (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1739): 63
Journal des savants: 395
-- (Delisle, L. V. Les Bibles de Gutenberg. . . 1894): 153
Journal für auserlesene theologische Literatur. . . 1804: 47
Journal für theologische Literatur. (Neuestes theologisches Journal. . . 1798): 47
Journal of Jewish bibliography. . . 1938: 121
Journal of modern history. (Bainton, R. H. The present state of Servetus studies. . . 1932): 363
Journal of religion: 395
Journal of the Pāli text society: 102
Journal of theological studies. Index. . . 1932: 61
Joy, James Richard, 1863- . (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory of the church archives. . . 1940): 193
Juambelz, Iesus. (Index bibliographicus Societatis Iesu . . . 1938): 253
Juan de San Antonio. Bibliotheca universa Franciscana . . . 1732: 246f
-- (Wadding, L. Minorvm fratrvm. . . 1728): 246
JUDAISM: 105ff
-- (Coleman, E. D. The Bible in English drama. . . 1931): 375
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1943): 57
-- (Historical records survey. Colorado. Inventory of the church archives. . . 1941): 186
-- (Historical records survey. Louisiana. Inventory. . . 1941f): 189
-- (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1940): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. Mississippi. Inventory . . . 1940): 191
-- (Historical records survey. Tennessee. Inventory. . . 1941): 195
-- (Mildmay mission to the Jews. A complete catalogue. . . 1905): 289
-- (War services program. Louisiana. Guide to vital statistics. . . 1942): 189
Judith Montefiore college, Ramsgate, England. Library. Catalogue of pamphlets. . . 1891: 113
Jüdisch theologisches Seminar, Breslau. Catalogus. . . 1876: 111
-- Katalog. . . 1870: 110
Jülicher, Adolf, 1857-1938. (Mulert, H. Theologie. . . 1921): 38
Julian, John, 1839-1913. A dictionary of hymnology. . . 1891, 1892, 1907, 1915, 1925: 319f, 324, 326f

Kabbala. (Scholem, G. G. Bibliographia Kabbalistica. . . 1927): 119
Kahle, Paul, 1875- . Die arabischen Bibelübersetzungen Texte. . . 1904: 146
Kaiser, John Boynton. The national bibliographies of the South American republics: 395
Kalamazoo college, Kalamazoo, Michigan. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Calender of the Baptist collection. . . 1940): 189
Kalemkiarian, Krikoris. Ein Skizze der literarisch-typographischen Thätigkeit der Mechitharisten-Congregation in Wien. . . 1898: 167
Kalkar, Christian Andreas Hermann, 1803-1886. Fortegnelse over det danske missionsselskab bogsamling. . . 1878: 287
Der Kampfbund. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
Kanakura, Yensho. (Ui, H. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons. . . 1934): 105
Kane, William Terence, 1880- . Books: a list for Catholic men. . . 1941: 234
Kansas. University: vi
Kansas City, Missouri. Public library. Catholic reading. . . 1941: 234
Kaplan, Mitchell, 1881- . Panorama of ancient letters . . . 1942: 121f
Kapsner, Oliver Leonard, 1902- . A Benedictine bibliography. . . 1949: 242
Karl Budde's Schrifttum bis zu seinem 80. Geburtstage . . . 1930: 336
Karo, Georg Heinrich, 1872- . Catenarum graecarum catalogus. . . 1902: 140
Katalog der Bibliothek der Missionskonferenz in der Provinz Brandenburg. . . (Koch, K. F. G.): 301
Katalog öfver den svenska litteraturen i Finland: 396
Katalog over Bibel-udstilligen. . . 1901. (Norske bogtrykkerforening, Christiania): 140
Katarina Ulfsdotter, d. 1381. (Collijn, I. G. A. Handskrifter. . . 1918): 334
De Katholiek. Alphabetisches registers. . . 1900: 218
Katholisch-theologische Bücherkunde. (Tavagnutti, M. S. Bibliotheca catholica Societatis Jesu. . . 1891): 251
-- (Tavagnutti, M. S. Christologische Bibliographie. . . 1891): 345
-- (Tavagnutti, M. S. Hagiographia. . . 1891): 382
-- (Tavagnutti, M S. Die Kanzel. . . 1887, 1891): 312
-- (Tavagnutti, M. S. Mariologische Bibliographie. . . 1891): 353
Das katholische deutsche Kirchenlied. (Schmeck, A. Die Literatur des evangelischen. . . 1913): 326
Die katholische Presse in Europa. . . 1877. (Woerl, L.): 214
Katholischer Literaturkalender. . . 1891: 216
Katholsk boghandels katalog. . . 1916: 224
Katō, Genchi, 1872- . A bibliography of Shintō. . . 1938: 125
Katsh, Abraham Isaac, 1908- . (New York university. Jewish culture foundation. Library. The Solomon Rosenthal collection. . . 1942): 122
Kaufmann, David, 1852-1899. Katalog der hebräischen Handschriften und Bücher. . . 1906: 116
Kautzsch, Emil Friedrich, 1841-1910. (Hagenbach, K. R. Encyklopädie und Methodologie. . . 1880, 1884): 31f
Kawerau, Gustav, 1847-1918. Luthers Schriften. . . 1917, 1929: 351f
Kayser, Christian Gottlob. Index locupletissimus. . . 1834: 389, 396
Kayserling, Meyer, 1829-1905. Biblioteca española-portugueza-judaica. . . 1890: 112f
Keble college, Oxford see Oxford. University. Keble college
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & co., ltd., London. Books on the great Oriental religions: 100
Kehoe, Lawrence, 1832-1890. (Catholic publication society co., New York. An alphabetical catalogue . . . 1885): 215
Kehrein, Joseph, 1808-1876. Biographischliterarisches Lexikon der katholischen deutschen Dichter. . . 1868: 213
Keil, Karl August Gottlieb, 1754-1818. Systematisches Verzeichniss derjenigen theologischen Schriften. . . 1784, 1792: 24f
Keiter, Heinrich, 1853-1898. H. Keiters Handbuch der katholischen Presse Deutschlands. . . 1908, 1909, 1913: 220f
-- (Katholischer Literaturkalender. . . 1891, 1926): 216

-- (Keiters katholischer Literaturkalender. . . 1902): 216
Keith, George, 1639?-1716. (Roberts, C. Illustrated catalogue. . . 1918): 275
Kelchner, Ernst, 1831-1895. Die Luther-Drucke der Stadt-Bibliothek zu Frankfurt am Main. . . 1883: 350
Kelleher, Minnie H. (Kellogg public library, Green Bay, Wisconsin. Catholic reading list. . . 1919): 224
Kellen, Johann Philip van der, 1831-1906. (Eeghen, P. van. Het werk van Jan en Casper Luyken. . . 1905): 348
-- Jan en Casper Luiken. . . 1871: 347
KELLOGG, ELIJAH, 1813-1901: 345
Kellogg public library, Green Bay, Wisconsin. Catholic reading list. . . 1919: 224
Kempen, Martin von, 1642-1683. Charismatum sacrorum trias. . . 1677: 168
Kempers, A. J. Bernet see Bernet Kempers, August John
Kenedy, Patrick John. Catalogue of Catholic books: 235
Keogh, Andrew, 1869- : iii
Kerckhove, Jan van de. La bibliographie catholique. . . 1855: 211
Kerkhistorisch archief. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 179
Kerler, Heinrich, bookseller, Ulm. Babel, Bibel, Talmud . . . : 156
-- Babel und Bibel. . . : Ibid.
-- Bibliotheca theologica. . . : 100
-- Katholische Theologie. . . : 235
-- Luther und seine Zeit. . . : 263
-- Protestantische Theologie. . . : 90, 100
Kerner, Robert Joseph. Northeastern Asia: 396
Kernot, Henry, 1806-1874. Bibliotheca diabolica. . . 1874: 374
Keynes, Geoffrey Langdon, 1887- . A bibliography of Dr. John Donne. . . 1932: 338f
-- Bibliography of the works of Dr. John Donne. . . 1914: 338
Keyser, Leander Sylvester, 1856- . An evangelical booklist. . . 1930: 386
Khvol'son, Daniil Avraamovich, 1819-1911. (Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniia. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. . . 1893): 113
-- [Reshimath sifre Yisrael. . . 1897]: 114
Kidder, Richard, 1633-1703. (Cotton, H. Memoir of a French New Testament. . . 1863): 150
-- (Cotton, H. Memoir of a French translation. . . 1827): Ibid.
Kieffer, George Linn, 1883-1937. List of references on the history of the Reformation in Germany. . . 1917:263
Kiel. Universität. Bibliothek. (Steffenhagen, E. J. H. Die Klosterbibliothek. . . 1884): 73
-- Verzeichnis der laufenden Zeitschriften. . . 1927: 43
Kiely, Mary. New worlds to live. . . 1940: 233
-- Traffic lights. . . 1941: 234
Kilburne, William. Dangerous errors in several late printed Bibles. (Loftie, W. J. A century of Bibles. . . 1872): 148
Kilgour, Robert, 1867- . The gospel in many years. . . 1925, 1929: 143f
Kilmer, H. E. (The Woman's journal. Descriptive catalogue. . . 1899): 288f
Kindler, J. Einige Beiträge der evangelisch-polnischen Literatur. . . 1864: 386
King, George Anthony, 1858- . 'In our tongues' . . . 1899f: 140
King, James, vicar of St. Mary's, Berwick-upon-Tweed. Anglican hymnology. . . 1885: 317
Kirchenhistorisches Archiv von K. F. Stäudlin, H. G. Tzschirner und J. C. Vater. . . 1823: 161
Kirchenlieder-Lexicon. . . 1878. (Fischer, A. F. W.): 317
Kirchheim, Raphael, 1804-1899. (Azulai, H. J. D. [Shem ha-gedolim] 1843): 109
Kirjath sephar. . . 1924: 118
-- Index to studies and reviews. . . 1939: 121
Kirsch, Felix Marie, 1884-1945. The religion teacher's library. . . 1938, 1940: 305
Kistner, Otto August Heinrich, 1841-1903. Buddha and his doctrines. . . 1869: 102
Kitch, Ethel May, 1884- . Rabindranath Tagore. . . 1922: 365
Klatt, Johannes, 1852-1894? Specimen of a literary-bibliographical Jaina-onomasticon. . . 1892: 105
Klein, John Mary see Joannes a Ratisbona
Κλεὶς πατρολογίας (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. . . 1879): 202f
Klemming, Gustaf Edvard, 1823-1893. Birgitta-literatur . . . 1883: 334
-- Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur. . . 1879: 317
Kleyn, Hendrik Gerrit, 1859- . De nederlandsche Bijbels in het Britisch museum. . . 1884: 153
Klinefelter, Walter. A bibliographical check-list of Christmas books. . . 1937: 373
-- Christmas books. . . 1936: Ibid.
-- More Christmas books. . . 1938: Ibid.
KLOPSTOCK, FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB, 1724-1803: 345
Klosterneuburg, Austria (Augustinian monastery) Bibliothek. Klosterneuburger Altdrucke. . . 1917: 77
Klügling, Carl Friedrich Heinrich. (Harless, G. C. Supplementa ad breviorem notitiam. . . 1799): 200
Klussmann, Rudolf. Systematisches Verzeichnis: 396
Knaake, Joachim Karl Friedrich, 1835-1904. Bibliothek Knaake. . . 1908: 351
Knappert, Laurentius, 1863- . Bibliografische inleiding tot de theologie. . . 1924: 38
Knauz, Ferdinand. Libri, missales ac breviaria ecclesiae Hungaricae. . . 1870: 386
Knights of Columbus. Chicago chapter. (Chicago. Public library. Catholic reading list. . . 1908): 220
Knights of Columbus. Marquette council, no. 606, St. Louis. (St. Louis. Public library. Catalogue of books by Catholic writers. . . 1911): 222
Knights of Columbus. Milwaukee council, no. 524. (Milwaukee. Public library. Catalogue of Catholic books. . . 1904): 220
Knights of Columbus. Seattle council, no. 676. (Seattle. Public library. Subject list of Catholic books. . . 1909): 221
KNIGHTS CF MALTA: 253f
Knoch, Georg Ludolph Otto, d. 1783. (Braunschweig und Lüneberg, E. S. M. Bibliotheca Biblica. . . 1752): 133
-- (Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel. Historisch-critischer Nachrichten. . . 1754): 132
Knudson, Albert Cornelius, 1873- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1919): 56
Knuttel, Willem Pieter Cornelis, 1854-1921. Nederlandsche bibliographie van kerkgeschiedenis. . . 1889: 178
Knygos: 396
Koch, Kaufmann F. G. Katalog der Missionskonferenz in der Provinz Brandenburg: 301
Köcher, Hermann Friedrich, 1747-1792. Nova bibliotheca hebraica. . . 1783: 107
Koecher, Johann Christoph, 1699-1772. Bibliotheca theologiae symbolicae. . . 1751: 21
Köhler, August, 1835-1897. (Meyer, F. Bibliothek Köhler. . .): 101
Koehler, K. F., booksellers, Leipzig. Religion und Kirche in Geschichte und Gegenwart. . . 1938: 99
-- Religionswissenschaft aus den Bibliotheken. . . 1940: 100
-- Theologie. Philosophie. Judaica. . . 1869: 86
-- Theologie;Bibliothek Geh. Rat. Prof. Adolf Jülicher . . . : 100
-- Theologie und Philosophie. . . 1871f: 86
Koehler, Paul, bookseller, Leipzig. Bibliotheca theologica. . . : 100f
KÖHLER, WALTHER, 1870- : 345f
-- Bibliographia Brentiana. . . 1904: 335
-- (Bibliographie der theologischen Litteratur. . . 1901): 55
König, Hermann Caspar. Bibliotheca agendorum. . . 1726: 313f

Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin. (Friedländer, G. Index librorum. . . 1833): 278
-- (Wilken, F. Index librorum. . . 1821): 260
-- see also Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin
Königliche Sammlungen für Kunst und Wissenschaft, Dresden. Luther und die Reformation. . . 1917: 351
Königsberger Missionsverein. Katalog der Missions-Bibliothek. . . 1893: 386
Kösel, firm, publishers, Ratisbon. (Bohatta, H. Liturgische Drucke. . . 1926): 327
Kösel, Josef, & Pustet, Friedr., booksellers, Munich. Das XVI. Jahrhundert. Sektion B. Reformation und Gegenreformation. . . 1926: 263
Köstlin, Julius Theodor, 1826-1902. (Paulusbibliothek, Worms. Luther-Bibliothek. . . 1883): 350
Ḳoheleth Amerika. . . 1926. (Deinard, E.): 118
Ḳoheleth Mosheh. (Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. . . 1893): 113
KÖHLER, KAUFMANN, 1843-1926: 346
KOHUT, ALEXANDER, 1842-1894: 346
KOHUT, GEORGE ALEXANDER, 1874-1933: 346
-- Concerning Alexander Kohut. . . 1927: 346
Kokovtsov, Pavel Konstantinovich, 1861- . (Akademiĭa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniĭa. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana. . . 1893): 113
Kolb, Georg, 1843- . Wegweiser in die marianische Literatur. . . 1888, 1900: 353f
Kommission zur Erforschung der Geschichte der Reformation und Gegenreformation, Berlin. (Schottenloher, K. Bibliographie der deutschen Geschichte. . . 1933): 263
Kongelige bibliotek, Copenhagen: vi
Kongliga Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm see Svenska vetenskapsakademien
Koninklijke bibliotheek, The Hague: vi
-- Catalogus librorum saeculo XV° impressorum. . . 1856: 177
-- Godsdienst en Bijbelkritiek. . . 1907: 36
Ḳontres ha-kelalim. . . 1878. (Jellinek, A.): 111
Ḳontres ha-magid. . . 1878. (Jellinek, A.): Ibid.
Ḳontres ha-maspid. . . 1884. (Jellinek, A.): 112
Ḳontres ha-mefaresh. . . 1877. (Jellinek, A.): 111
Ḳontres ha-teshuvoth. . . 1930. (Cohen, B.): 119
Ḳontres taryag. . . 1878. (Jellinek, A.): 111
Koran. (New York. Public library. Slavonic division. The Koran in Slavonic. . . 1937): 124
Korff, Heinrich. Bibliotheca theologiae et philosophiae catholicae. . . 1897: 217
-- Biographia catholica. . . 1927: 227
Korsunskii, I. (Moscow. Dukhovnaĭa akademiĭa. Biblioteka. Систематическій каталогъ... 1884): 203
Kosch, Wilhelm, 1879- . Das katholische Deutschland . . . 1933: 207
Kountz, Sara F. (Toledo, Ohio. Public library. A catalogue of books by Catholic authors. . . 1909): 221
Kraeling, Carl Hermann. A Mandaic bibliography. . . 1926: 122
Krafft, Johann Melchior. Historische Nachricht von der vor zweyhundert Jahren 1534 zum aller Ersten in Wittenberg bey Hans Lufften völlig herausgegeben. . . verdeutschten Bibel Doct. Martini Lutheri. . . 1735: 151
Kraft, Friedrich Wilhelm. Nachrichten von den neuesten theologischen Büchern. . . 1741: 44
-- (Neue theologische Bibliothek. . . 1746): Ibid.
Krammer, Franz, 1744-1818. Institvtiones historiae literariae theologiae. . . 1783: 24
Krasnozhen, Mikhail Egorovich, 1860- . Указатель литературы церковнаго права по 1910 г... 1910: 242
Krause, Carl. Melanthoniana. . . 1885: 356
Krebs, Richard. Die politische Publizistik der Jesuiten . . . 1890: 251
Kreisberg, Alexander. (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. . . 1881): 203
Krengel, Menahem Mandel, 1847-1930. (Azulai, H. J. D. [Shem ha-gedolim] 1805): 116
Krey, Johann Bernhard, 1771-1826. Die rockstockschen Theologen seit 1523. . . 1817: 173
Kristelige studenterforeningers missions-bibliothek, Copenhagen. Katalog. . . 1914: 292
Kritisch-bibliographische Streifen. (Weber, A. F. Indische Streifen. . . 1868): 175
Kritische Musterung der Traktate. . . 1852. (Löwe, F. A.): 29
Kritischer Jahresbericht. (Zum Luther-Jubiläum. . . 1883): 350
Kritischer Jahresbericht zum christlichen Bücherschatz. . . 1886. (Schlosser, G.): 54
Kritisches Journal der neuesten theologischen Literatur . . . 1813: 47
Kritisches Verzeichniss der bessten Schriften. . . 1784. (Weissenbach, J. A.): 24
Kroeger, Alice Bertha. Guide to the study and use of reference books: 396
Kronstädter Gymnasialbibliothek. Katalog. . . 1883: 350
Kropff, Martinus. Bibliotheca mellicensis. . . 1747: 239
Krüger, Gustav, 1862-1940. (Bibliographie der theologischen Literatur. . . 1901): 55
-- Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur. . . 1895, 1898: 204f
-- Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1909, 1923: 164f
-- History of early Christian literature. . . 1897: 205
-- Die Kirchengeschichte. . . 1928: 165
-- Kirchengeschichte d. alten Zeit 1905-12: 386
Krüger, Herman Anders, 1871- . (Thüringische Landesbibliothek, Altenburg, Germany. Die ältesten Altenburger Linck- und Luther-Drucke. . . 1932): 352
Kruitwagen, Bonaventura. Over eene bibliotheca catholica Neerlandica impressa. . . 1910: 222
Książka katolicka współczesne intelligencji. . . 1937: 387
Kuczyński, Arnold. Thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustrantium. . . 1870: 261
Kuhn, Ernst Wilhelm Adalbert, 1846-1920. Barlaam und Joasaph. . . 1893f: 371
Kukula, Richard. Bibliographisches Jahrbuch. . . 1892: 396
Kurze Notizen aus der Geschichte des evangelischen Kirchenliedes. . . 1858: 315
Kurzer Wegweiser in der apologetischen Literatur für gebildete Katholiken. . . 1909. (Weber, S.): 221
-- 1904: 220
Kuttner, Stephan Georg, 1907- . Repertorium der Kanonistik. . . 1937: 259
KUYPER, ABRAHAM, 1837-1920: 346
Kvinnliga missions arbetare. Förteckning över på Kvinnliga missions-arbetares förlag. . . 1914: 292
Kyte, Ernest Cockburn, 1876- . (Queen's university, Kingston. Library. Theological works. . . 1935): 80

Labbe, Philippe, 1607-1667. (Bellarmino, R. F. R. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus. . . 1658): 5
-- Bibliotheca anti-ianseniana. . . 1654: 256
-- Bibliotheca bibliothecarvm: 396
-- Catalogvs librorvm omnivm. . . 1656, 1662: 61
-- De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis. . . 1660: 208
-- Sanctorum patrum, theologorum, scriptorvmque ecclesiasticorvm vtrivsqve testamenti bibliotheca chronologica. . . 1659: 208
-- Sexdecim librorum initia. . . 1662: 5
Labergie, firm, booksellers, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1932: 366
Lacombe, Bruno Jules. Manuel des sciences ecclésiastiques. . . 1850: 29
Lacombe, Paul, 1848-1921. Essai d'une bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire religieuse de Paris. . . 1884: 172
-- Livres d'heures imprimés au XVe et au XVIe siècle . . . 1907: 324
La Croix du Maine, François Grudé, sieur de. Les bibliothèques françoises: 396

Ladies home journal. (Rosenbach, A. S. W. The earliest Christmas books. . . 1927): 373
Lagerberg, Anders. (Eitner, R. Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke. . . 1877): 316
Laing, David, 1793-1878. Catalogue. . . 1881: 72f
-- Notices regarding the metrical versions. . . 1842: 154
Laing, Frederick A. (Clouston, W. A. Hieroglyphic Bibles. . . 1894): 139
Lake, George G. Catalogue of the Lake library. . . 1886: 73
Lake, Henry C. (Lake, G. G. Catalogue of the Lake library. . . 1886): Ibid.
Lake, Kirsopp, 1872-1946. The published writings of George Foot Moore. . . 1920: 357f
Lalouette, Ambroise. Histoire des traductions francoises de l'Écriture saint. . . 1692: 387
Lama, Carl von, 1841-1920. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur. . . 1882: 241
Lambert, William Harrison, 1842-1912. (Heartman, firm, booksellers, New York. Two hundred and fifty-four sermons. . . 1914): 347
LAMENNAIS, HUGUES FÉLICITÉ ROBERT DE, 1782-1854: 346
Lampel, Theodorich Stanislaus, 1858-1911. (Černík, B. O. Die Schriftsteller. . . 1905): 237
Lancashire and Cheshire antiquarian society, Manchester. (Dredge, J. I. Samuel Bolton. . . 1889): 334
Landis, Benson Young, 1897- . Christians and Jews. . . 1940: 185
Lane, William Coolidge, 1859-1931. Catalogue of a collection of works on ritualism. . . 1889: 33
-- Index to recent reference lists: 396
Lanéry d'Arc, Pierre, 1861- . Bibliographie des ouvrages relatifs à Jeanne d'Arc. . . 1888: 344
-- Le livre d'or de Jeanne d'Arc. . . 1894: Ibid.
Lang, Cosmo Gordon, abp. of Canterbury, 1864-1945. (Books to read. . . 1913f): 36
Lange, Joachim, 1670-1744. Institutiones studii theologici literariae. . . 1724: 18
Langer, Ernst Theodor. (Zapf, G. W. Von einer höchstseltenen. . . Ausgabe. . . 1806): 369
Langlois, Charles Victor. Manuel de bibliographie historique: 396
Langres, France. (Marcel, L. Les livres liturgiques. . . 1890, 1892): 319f
LANSPERGIUS, JOHANN JUSTUS, 1489-1539: 346
Lanteri, Giuseppe, 1820-1886. Postrema saecula sex religionis augustinianae. . . 1858: 237
Lasalde, Carlos, 1841-1906. Historia literaria y bibliografía. . . 1893: 181
Laskey, Julia Hardey. (Washington, D. C. Public library. Catholic topics and authors. . . 1911): 259
-- (Washington, D. C. Public library. Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors. . . 1915): 224
LASTE, NATALE DALLE, 1707-1792: 346
LATERANS: 254
Lathbury, Thomas, 1798-1865. List of printed service books. . . 1845: 314
Latourette, Kenneth Scott, 1884- . A history of Christian missions in China. . . 1929: 299
-- A history of the expansion of Christianity. . . 1937:165f
Latviešu zinātne un literātūra: 396
Laubenstein, Paul Fritz. Worship in contemporary American Lutheranism. . . 1926: 279
Lauchert, Friedrich, 1863- . Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse. . . 1893: 182
-- Die italienischen literarischen Gegner Luthers. . . 1912: 351
Launay, Adrien, 1853-1927. Mémorial de la Société des missions-étrangères. . . 1912: 291
Launay, René de, 1886- . Notes de bibliographie liturgique bretonne. . . 1907: 324
Laurent, Édouard. Essai bibliographique autour de "Rerum novarum". . . 1942: 234
LAVATER, JOHANN CASPAR, 1741-1801: 346
Law, Helen Hull. Bibliography of Greek myth in English poetry. . . 1932, 1935: 125
Lawley, Stephen Willoughby, 1832-1905. Private collection of Baxter's works. . . 1895: 332
Laymen's missionary movement in the United States and Canada. Publication: 301
Lazarists see Vincentians
Le-ḳoroth Yiśrael be malkhuth Yawan. . . 1931. (Fränkel, D.): 119
League of nations. Committee on intellectual co-operation. Liste de publications nouvelles remarquables parues en tous pays et en toutes langues: 387
-- see also Index bibliographicus
Leask, George Alfred, 1878- . Hymn-writers of the nineteenth century. . . 1902: 322
-- Stories of famous hymns. . . 1913: 325
Leavitt, George A., & co. (Lake, G. G. Catalogue of the Lake library. . . 1886): 73
Lebedev, A. A. Die russ. theolog. Literatur 1888-92. . . 1908: 387
Le Cerf de la Viéville, Philippe, 1677-1748. Biblioteque historique et critique des auteurs de la Congrégation de St. Maur. . . 1726: 239
Lecina, Mariano. (Uriarte, J. E. de. Biblioteca de escritores. . . 1925): 252
-- (Uriarte, J. E. de. Catálogo razonado de obras. . . 1904): Ibid.
Le Clerc, Jean, 1657-1736. (Le Cerf de la Viéville, P. Biblioteque historique. . . 1726): 239
LeClerq, L. Bibliographie ascétique à l'usage du clergé de l'archidiocèse de Malines. . . 1938: 387
-- Een tweehondertjarige volksbijbel. . . 1935: Ibid.
Le Clerq, Léopold, 1878- . De vlaamsche vertalingen van sint Franciscus van Sales' werken. . . 1926: 341
Lecoffre, Jacques, bookseller, Paris. Librairie centrale catholique et classique: catalogue générale. . . 1858f: 211f
Lee & Shepard, publishers, Boston. Elijah Kellogg's books. . . 1882: 345
Leemann-Van Elck, Paul. Der Buchschmuck der Zürcher-Bibeln bis 1800. . . 1938: 144
Leendertz, W. (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1902): 359
Leeser, Isaac, 1806-1868. Catalogue of all the publications. . . 1869: 110
-- Catalogue of the Leeser library. . . 1883: 112
Lefèvre, Placide Fern, 1892- . (Goovaerts, A. L. Écrivains. . . 1899): 255
Legipont, Oliver, 1698-1758. (François, J. Bibliothèque générale des écrivains. . . 1777): 240
Le Grand, Léon, 1861- . Les sources de l'histoire religieuse de la Révolution. . . 1914: 173
Leiden see Leyden
Leigh, Edward, 1602-1671. Fœlix consortium. . . 1663: 5
-- A treatise of religion & learning. . . 1656: Ibid.
Leipzig. (Criegern, H. F. von. Katalog der Leipziger Kirchen-Bibliotheken. . . 1912): 76
Leipziger Repertorium der deutschen und ausländischen Literatur: 396
Le Long, Isaäc, b. 1683. Boek-zaal der nederduytsche Bybels. . . 1732, 1764: 153
Le Long, Jacques, 1665-1721. Bibliotheca sacra in binos syllabos distincta. . . 1723: 131
-- Bibliotheca sacra post cl. cl. vv. Jacobi Le Long et C. F. Boerneri iteratas cvras ordine disposita. . . 1778: 134
-- Bibliotheca sacra sev syllabvs omnivm ferme sacrae scriptvrae editionvm. . . 1709: 130
Le Mans. (Celier, L. Catalogue des actes des évêques . . . 1910): 172
Le Mans. Bibliothèque. Catalogue . . . Théologie . . . 1879: 72
Le Mans (Diocese) Le catéchisme du diocèse du Mans depuis 1508. . . 1888: 387

Lemay, Hugolin see Hugolin, père
Lemay, Stanislas see Hugolin, père
Lemerle, B., abbé. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonné de Jeanne d'Arc. . . 1886: 344
Le Mire, Aubert, 1573-1640. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639: 4
-- Elogia belgica. . . 1609: 167
-- (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718): 16
-- (Gennadius Massiliensis. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1703): 160
-- (Hieronymus, Saint. Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1722): 199
-- (Petreius, T. Bibliotheca Cartusiana. . . 1609): 244
Lemmens, Leonhard, 1864-1929. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa. . . 1921): 179
Lenox, James, 1800-1880. Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress . . . 1879: 336
-- The early editions of King James' Bible in folio. . . 1861: 148
-- The Jesuit relations. . . 1879: 251
Lenox library, New York. (Allibone, S. A. Works of Milton. . . 1881): 356
-- Bibles, etc., in English. . . : 146
-- (Lenox, J. The Jesuit relations. . . 1879): 251
-- see also New York. Public library
Lent. (Case library, Cleveland. Lenten reading. . . 1911f): 372
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1934): 57
Leo XIII, pope, 1810-1903. (Nizet, F. J. Bibliographie de Léon XIII. . . 1888): 346
LEÓN, LUIS PONCE DE, 1528?-1591: 347
Le Paige, Jean, ca. 1576-ca. 1650. Bibliotheca Præmonstratensis ordinis. . . 1633: 254
Leslie, Elmer Archibald, 1888- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1935): 57
Leslie, John, bookseller, London. A catalogue of books consisting chiefly of English and foreign theology. . . 1853: 83f
-- A catalogue of books in English and foreign theology . . . 1835: 81
-- A catalogue of English and foreign theology. . . 1844, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1852: 82f
-- Supplement to J. Leslie's catalogue. . . 1846, 1856: 82, 84
Letsome, Sampson. An index to the sermons, published since the Restoration. . . 1734, 1738, 1751: 310f
-- The preacher's assistant. . . 1753: 311
A letter to a student at a foreign university. . . 1756. (Phillips, Thomas): 22
A letter to the students in divinity in the diocese of Chester. . . 1792: 25
Lettres édifiantes. (Paltsits, V. H. Contributions to the bibliography. . . 1900): 252
Leube, Hans. (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1923): 165
-- (Paust, A. Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte. . . 1925):38
Leuze, Otto, 1881-1931. (Nikolauskirche, Isny. Bibliothek. Isnyer Reformations-Drucke. . . 1924): 264
Levasti, Arrigo. I mistici. . . 1925: 379
Lewis, Frank Grant, 1865-1945. (Baptist congress. An author, title, and subject index. . . 1913): 268
Lewis, John, 1675-1747. A complete history of the several translations of the Holy Bible. . . 1739, 1818:147f
-- The history of the English translations of the Bible . . . 1731: 147
Lewis, John, 1789-1879. (Newcome, W. An historical view. . . 1792): 147f
Leyden. Rijksuniversiteit. Bibliotheek. Libri typis impressi: Lucianus Samosatensis. . . 1899: 347
-- (Petit, L. D. Bibliographische lijst. . . 1894): 178
Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1494. (Trithemius, J.): 1
Librairie des Jeunes, Paris. Catalogue méthodique des sciences religieuses. . . 1921: 387
The Librarian;an index of the publications of the General Protestant Episcopal Sunday school union . . . 1859: 30
Library association: 392
-- County libraries section. Reader's guide to books on religion. . . 1937: 387
Library association of Friends, Philadelphia. Catalogue . . . 1853: 273
The Library association record. (Guppy, H. The best English books in philosophy and religion. . . 1904): 35
The Library journal: 396
-- (Haverford college. Library. Quaker books and Quakeriana. . . 1919): 275
Library of Biblical and theological literature. (Hagenbach, K. R. Theological encyclopaedia. . . 1884, 1894, 1895): 32, 34
Library of Congress: vi, 269, 392
-- (A Catalog of Bible entries. . . 1943): 145
-- (Daley, C. M. Dominican incunabula. . . 1932): 246
-- (Daley, C. M. Incunabula of Albertus Magnus. . . 1932): 331
-- A list of American doctoral dissertations: 396
-- List of cartularies. . . 1905: 236
-- A list of printed materials [on] Jonathan Edwards. . . 1934: 339
-- List of theses &c &c of Luther. . . 1867: 261
-- [Public catalog]: 396
-- (Richart, G. A list of authorized Christian science literature. . . 1923): 269
-- (Thacher, J. B. Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher collection. . . 1915): 77
Library of the united dioceses of Derry and Raphoe, Londonderry. Catalogue of the books. . . 1880: 72
-- Catalogue of the Raphoe diocesan library. . . 1868: 70
The Library reporter. . . 1854: 50
Libreria Layetana, Barcelona. Catálogo 70 de obras de teología Católica. . . 1940: 100
El libro y el pueblo: 396
Licht, Pierre de see Lucius, Petrus
Licht und Leben. (Weber, T. Neuere deutsche Bibelwerke. . . 1917): 152
Liebisch, Bernhard, bookseller, Leipzig. Alte und mittelalterliche Kirchengeschichte. . . 1936: 165
-- Altes und neues aus theologischem Schrifttum. 1941: 100
-- Auswahl werthvoller Werke aus dem Gebiete der wissenschaftlichen Theologie. . . 1896: 93
-- Bibelauslegung. Bibelausgaben. Leben Jesu. . . 1909: 97
-- Der Bücherschatz des evangelischen Pfarrers. . . 1905, 1907: 96
-- Dogmatik. Symbolik. . . 1909: 97
-- Exegetische Theologie. . . 1886, 1889: 90f
-- Geschichte der praktischen Theologie. . . 1909: 97
-- Geschichte des Protestantismus. . . 1909: Ibid.
-- Historische Theologie. . . 1888, 1890: 91
-- Homiletic. Katechetik. . . 1910: 97
-- Homiletik. Predigten. . . 1909: Ibid.
-- Kirchen- und Dogmengeschichte. . . 1885: 89
-- Kirchengeschichte. . . 1892, 1894, 1898, 1904: 162-164
-- Kirchenrecht. . . 1908: 258
-- Das Neue Testament. . . 1939: 159
-- Neuere Kirchengeschichte. . . 1937: 166
-- Neutestamentliche Theologie. . . 1908: 158
-- Praktische Theologie. . . 1902, 1913: 95, 98
-- Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1939: 264
-- Religionsgeschichte. . . 1904: 95
-- Religionswissenschaft. . . 1940: 100
-- Systematische Theologie. . . 1899, 1924: 94, 99
-- Theologie. . . 1886, 1888: 90
-- Theologische Neuerwerbungen. . . 1936: 99
-- Theologische Original- und Fruhdrucke vom Zeitalter der Reformation. . 1934: 99
-- Theologischer Bücherschatz. . . 1911: 98
-- Wissenschaftliche Theologie. . . 1895, 1900f: 93, 95

Liebman, Joshua Loth, rabbi, 1907- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1943): 57
Lietzmann, Hans, 1875- . (Karo, G. H. Catenarum graecarum catalogus. . . 1902): 140
Light the candles! . . . 1944. (Dalphin, Marcia): 374
Liguori, Alfonso Maria de', Saint, 1696-1787. Meulemeester, M. de. Bibliographie générale des écrivains . . . 1933): 255
Lilienthal, Michael, 1686-1750. Biblisch-exegetische Bibliothec. . . 1739: 132
-- Theologisch-homiletischer Archivarius. . . 1749: 310f
Limburg (Diocese) Bibliographie zur Kirchengeschichte im Bistum Limburg. . . 1936: 387
Limiers, Henri Philippe de, d. 1725. (Magna bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1734): 20
Linck, Wenzelaus, 1483-1547. (Thüringische Landesbibliothek, Altenburg, Germany. Die ältesten Altenburger Linck- und Luther-Drucke. . . 1932): 352
LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, 1809-1865: 347
Linde, Antonius van der, 1833-1897. Balthasar Bekker. . . 1869: 333
-- Benedictus Spinoza. . . 1871: 363
-- David Joris. . . 1867: 345
Lindner, August, 1848- . Die Schriftsteller und die um Wissenschaft und Kunst verdienten Mitglieder des Benediktiner-Ordens. . . 1880, 1884: 240f
Linnström, Hjalmar, 1836-1914. (Brandt, G. Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek. . . 1937): 313
Lipen, Martin, 1630-1692. Bibliotheca realis theologica . . . 1685: 7
Lippe, Chajim David, 1823-1900. Ch. D. Lippe's bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen Literatur der Gegenwart. . . 1881: 112
-- Ch. D. Lippe's bibliographisches Lexicon der gesammten jüdischen und theologisch-rabbinischen Literatur der Gegenwart. . . 1899: 115
Lippert & Schmidt, booksellers, Halle. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1847: 82
Lippertsche Buchhandlung, Halle. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1888: 91
-- Theologie und Philosophie. . . 1890: Ibid.
Lipsius, Richard Adelbert, 1830-1892. Die apokryphen Apostelgeschichten und Apostellegenden. . . 1883: 159f
-- Literatur zur Dogmatik. . . 1885: 32
Lisbon. Comissão da Exposição Antoniana, 1935. Exposição Antoniana. . . 1935: 331
List & Francke, booksellers, Leipzig. Theologie. . . 1902: 95
List of a collection of Bibles. . . 1872: 148
A list of books, connected with the English Reformation . . . 1844. (Stokes, G.): 261
List of books for students of the New Testament. . . 1890. (Thayer, J. H.): 157
A list of books intended for the use of the younger clergy. . . 1791f. (Cleaver, W.): 24
A list of books recommended to the younger clergy. . . 1808. (Cleaver, W.): 25
List of books suitable for the theological reading. . . 1888. (Wesleyan Methodist conference): 33
A list of editions of the "Bay Psalm book". . . 1885: 154
A list of printed service books. . . 1850. (Dickinson, F. H.): 314f
List of printed service books. . . 1845. (Lathbury, T.): 354
A list of missionary books. . . (Finska missionssällskapit): 300
List of the more important books for a clergyman's library. . . 1849: 387
A list of various editions of the Bible, and parts thereof, in English. . . 1776, 1778, 1792: 147
Liste des ouvrages publiés par les missionnaires des missions étrangères au Japon. . . 1917: 387
Lists of books recommended to students in divinity by different bishops. . . 1830: 27
Der literarische Handweiser zunächst für das katholische Deutschland. . . 1863: 213
Literarische Warte. (Literarischer Ratgeber. . . 1902): 218
Die literarischen Erscheinungen der letzten 5 Jahre. . . 1870. (Baldamus, E.): 71
Literarischer Handweiser zunächst für alle Katholiken deutscher Zunge. . . 1862: 212, 396
Literarischer Ratgeber für die Katholiken Deutschlands. . . 1902: 218
Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland: 397
-- (Paust, A. Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte. . . 1925): 38
The Literary churchman. A journal. . . 1855: 51
-- (The religious literature of the past year. . . 1856): 30
The Literary collector: 397
The Literary digest international book review: 397
Literatur der Theologie. . . 1812, 1822. (Ersch, J. S.): 25f
-- 1813. (Simon, C. F. L.): 26
Literatur-Bericht für Theologie und d. Bücherei d. christlichen Hauses überhaupt. . . 1887: 387
Litterarischer Anzeiger für christliche Theologie und Wissenschaft überhaupt. . . 1830: 48
Litteris: 397
Little, Andrew George, 1863- . A guide to Franciscan studies. . . 1920: 248
Little, Clement, d. 1580. (Edinburgh. University. Library. Catalogus librorum quos vir eximius. . . Clemens Litill. . . legavit. . . 1580): 61
Littledale, Richard Frederick, 1833-1890. Bibliotheca sacerdotalis. . . 1884: 32
Littlehales, Henry, 1859- . (Wordsworth, C. The old service-books. . . 1904, 1910): 323, 325
LITURGIES: 313ff
-- (Blew, W. J. Catalogue. . . 1895): 74
-- (Koecher, J. C. Bibliotheca theologiae symbolicae. . . 1751): 21
-- (Makellar, W. Catalogue. . . 1898): 75
-- (Quaritch, B. A catalogue of Bibles, liturgies. . . 1891): 92
Liubopytnyi, Pavel Onufrievich, 1772-1848. Каталогъ или библіотика старовѣрской церкви... 1861: 271
Livermore, George, 1809-1865. Catalogue of the. . . library. . . 1894: 139
Le livre en Suisse see Bibliographisches Bulletin der Schweiz
Llaneza, Maximino. Bibliografía del V. P. M. Fr. Luis de Granada. . . 1926: 348
Lloyd, Charles, bp. of Oxford, 1784-1829. (Parker, J. H. Bibliotheca parva theologica. . . 1851): 83
Lloyd, John. The library. . . 1699: 62
Lockhart, William, 1811-1896. (London missionary society. Library. Catalogue. . . 1899): 288
Loeff, Gerrit Michiel Cornelis. De Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedschrijver Geeraardt Brandt. . . 1864: 335
Löffler, Klemens, 1881-1933. Geschichte der katholischen Presse Deutschlands. . . 1924: 226
Löflund, Christian Wilhelm. (Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1833): 66
Løgstrup, Theodor, 1853- . Vejledning til missionslæsning. . . 1906: 289
Löhr, Gabriel M., pater, 1877- . Die theologischen Disputationen und Promotionen an der Universität Köln . . . 1926: 245
Loesche, Georg, 1855-1932. Literarische Rundschau über die den Protestantismus in Österreich betreffenden Veröffentlichungen. . . 1911: 167
Loescher, Ermanno, & co., booksellers, Rome. Opere d'occasione et a prezzi ridotti teologia. . . 1894: 93
-- Teologia. . . 1904: 95
Löscher, Johann Caspar. Curieuses Verzeichnis durchlauchtiger Personen. . . 1713, 1719: 209
Löwe, Friedrich Anton. Kritische Musterung der Traktate deutschevangelischer Gesellschaften. . . 1852: 29
Loewe, Heinrich, 1869- . Führer durch den Lesesaal. . . 1914: 77
Loewe, Herbert: vii

Loewe, Herbert Martin James, 1882- . (Girton college, Cambridge. Catalogue. . . 1916): 117
Löwenstein, Leopold, 1843-1924. Index approbationum. . . 1923: 118
Löwy, Albert, 1816-1908. (Guildhall library, London. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica. . . 1891): 113
Loftie, William John, 1839-1911. A century of Bibles. . . 1872: 148
-- --- (List of a collection of Bibles. . . 1872): Ibid.
Lollards. (Oczipka, P. J. Die literarischen Widersacher Wiclifs. . . 1915): 368
Lombardelli, Orazio, 1542?-1608. Del raguaglio de gli scrittori spirituali. . . 1592: 387
Lombardy. (Ilarino da Milano. Biblioteca dei frati minori cappvccini. . . 1937): 243
London. University. The students' guide to the libraries of London: 397
London. University. Institute of historical research. Bulletin: Ibid.
-- (Russell, J. C. Dictionary of writers. . . 1936): 170
London. University. Regent's park college. Angus library. Catalogue. . . 1908: 268
London. University. University college. Library. (Mocatta, F. D. Catalogue. . . 1904): 115
London. University. University college. Mocatta library and museum. List of accessions. . . 1926: 118
-- List of books added. . . 1909: 116
The London catalogue of books see English catalogue of books
London clergy's library. (Sion college, London. Library. Bibliothecae cleri Londinensis. . . catalogus. . . 1724):62
London library. Catalogue: 397
London missionary society. Catalogue of publications . . . 1912: 291
-- Library. Catalogue. . . Lockhart library. . . 1899: 288
London society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. Library. Catalogue: 122
LONGPRÉ, EPHREM, 1890- : 347
Loosjes, A. (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1902): 359
Loosjes, Jakob, 1874- . Naamlist van predikanten. . . 1925: 279
Lorck, Josias, 1723-1785. Index editionum Bibliorum. . . 1773: 133
-- (Stuttgart. Landesbibliothek. Bibliotheca Biblica. . . 1787): 134
Lorentz, Alfred, bookseller, Leipzig. Alttestamentliche Literatur und Sprache. . . 1904: 155
-- Bibliotheca-historica-theologica. . . 1906: 96
-- Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1904, 1932: 95, 99
-- Biblische Philologie, Exegese, Kirchengeschichte, systematische Theologie. . . 1895: 93
-- Hebraica - Judaica - Das Alte Testament - Orientalia . . . 1908: 116
-- Historische Theologie. . . 1900: 95
-- Lorentz' theologischer Handkatalog. . . 1909: 97
-- Luther und die Reformation. . . 1933: 352
-- Neutestamentliche Literatur und Sprache. . . : 159
-- Systematische Theologie. . . : 101
-- Theologie. . . 1907, 1931, [n.d.]: 96, 99, 101
Lorenz see Catalogue général de la librairie française
Loriol, Perceval de, 1828-1908. (Geneva. Bibliothèque publique et universitaire. Catalogue. . . 1912): 76
Loserth, Johann, 1846-1936. (Shirley, W. W. Shirley's catalogue of the extant Latin works. . . 1924): 368
Lothrop, D., company, Boston. Separate lists of religious and secular books. . . : 310
Louis de Gonzaque, père, 1820-1892. Esquisse de l'histoire de l'ordre de Prémontré. . . 1884: 254
Louis, P. J. Missionsliteratur für die Bibliotheken höherer Schulen. . . 1917: 294
LOUISIANA: 189
-- State university: vi
Louisville, Kentucky. Free public library. Some books . . . of interest to Catholic readers. . . 1914: 223
Louvain. Bibliothèque Choisie. Guide de lecture. . . : 387
Louvain. Université. Recueil de travaux. (Baur, J. C. S. Jean Chrysostome. . . 1907): 337
Love, R. H. (Brooke, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica. . . 1890): 319
Lovett, Richard, 1851-1904. A collection of early English New Testaments. . . 1900: 149
-- (John Rylands library, Manchester. The English Bible. . . 1899): 149
Lowndes, William Thomas, 1798?-1843. The bibliographer's manual: 397
-- The British librarian. . . 1848: 28f
-- Lowndes' British librarian. . . 1839: 28, 397
LOYOLA, IGNACIO DE, Saint, 1491-1556: 347
LOZANO, PEDRO, 1697-1752: 347
Luce, Arthur Aston. (Jessop, T. E. A bibliography of George Berkeley. . . 1934): 333
LUCIANUS Samosatensis: 347
Lucius, Petrus, d. 1603. (Trithemius, J. Carmelitana bibliotheca. . . 1593): 243
Ludovici, Christian, 1663-1732. (Ittig, T. Schediasma de autoribus. . . 1711): 15
Ludwig, Vinzenz Oskar. (Klosterneuburg. . . Klosterneuburger Altdrucke. . . 1917): 77
Lueken, Wilhelm. (Bibliographie der theologischen Rundschau. . . 1900): 55
Lütge, H. A. J. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de M. le pasteur H. A. J. Lütge. . . 1910: 76
LÜTHI-TSCHANZ, KARL JAKOB, 1876- : 347
-- Meine Selbstbibliographie. . . 1936: Ibid.
-- Die romanischen Bibelausgaben. . . 1917: 153
-- (Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern. Die Bibel in der Schweiz. . . 1931): 144
-- (Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum, Bern. Die Buchdruckerkunst im Dienste der Kirche. . . 1918): 77
-- (Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum, Bern. Führer und Katalog in die Ausstellung. . . 1925): 143
Lufft, Hans, 1495-1584. (Krafft, J. M. Historische Nachricht. . . 1735): 151
LUIKEN, CASPER, 1672?-1708?: 347f
LUIKEN, JAN, 1649-1712: Ibid.
LUIS DE GRANADA, 1504-1588: 348
LULL, RAMÓN, d. 1315: 348
Lupton, Donald, d. 1678. (Verheiden, J. The history of the moderne Protestant divines. . . 1637): 265
Luther, Johannes, 1861- . Die Reformationsbibliographie und die Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. . . 1898: 262
LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546: 348ff
-- (Bindseil, H. E. Verzeichniss der Original-Ausgaben . . . 1840f): 152
-- (Feuerlein, J. W. Bibliotheca symbolica. . . 1768): 278
-- (Hamburg. Staats- und Universitätsbibliothek. Die deutsche Bibel. . . 1922): 152
-- (Hardt, H. von der. Antiqua literarum monumenta. . . 1690): 259
-- (Luther und die Bibel. . . 1923): 152
-- (Mayer, J. F. Historia versionis. . . 1701): 150f
-- (Panzer, G. W. F. Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersezung. . . 1783, 1791): 151f
-- (Schlosser, G. Kritischer Jahresbericht. . . 1886): 54
-- (Tite, W. A bibliographical and literary account. . . 1862): 338
-- see also Reformation
Luther und die Bibel. . . 1923: 152
Luther und die Reformation in Literatur und Kunst. . . 1917: 351
LUTHERAN CHURCH: 277ff
-- (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Supplementlijst van boeken. . . 1920): 77
-- (Concordia college, St. Louis. Katalog der theologischen Bibliothek. . . 1874): 72
-- (Dahle, J. Library of Christian hymns. . . 1924): 327
-- (Evangelisch Luthersch seminarium, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1876): 72

-- (Historical records survey. Connecticut. Inventory of the church archives. . . 1941): 186
-- (Historical records survey. Delaware. Inventory. . . 1938): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory. . . 1940): 193
-- (Marktkirche, Goslar. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1911): 76
Lutheran church review. (Gruber, L. F. Documentary sketch. . . 1917): 263
Lutheran historical society, Gettysburg. Library. Catalogue. . . 1877, 1890: 278
Lutheran theological seminary: vi
Lutherhalle, Wittenberg. (Boeters, E. Ein Gang durch die Lutherhalle. . . 1926): 352
-- (Jordan, J. Zur Einführung in die Sammlungen. . . 1924): Ibid.
Luyken see Luiken
Luzac & co., booksellers, London. Bibliotheca orientalis . . . 1924: 99
-- Buddhism. . . 1903: 102
-- Oriental religion and philosophy. . . 1912: 98
Lyceum Lateranense illustrium scriptorum. . . 1649. (Rosinis, C. de): 254
Lydenberg, Harry Miller, 1874- . (Waters, W. O. Franciscan missions. . . 1943): 249
Lynn, Jeannette Murphy. An alternative classification for Catholic books: 397
Lyons, William Nelson, 1914- . (New Testament literature. . . 1948): 159

Ma'amar al ha-defasat ha-Talmud. . . 1877. (Rabinowitz, R. N.): 111
Maassen, Friedrich Bernhard Christian, 1823-1900. Geschichte der Quellen und der Literatur des canonischen Rechts. . . 1870: 257
Mabbs, Goodeve. (London missionary society. Library. Catalogue. . . 1899): 288
Mabillon, Jean, 1632-1707. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica Mabillonica. . . 1724: 18
-- Tractatus de studiis monasticis. . . 1702, 1705, 1729, 1745, 1770: 14f, 19, 21, 23
-- Traité des études monastiques. . . 1691f: 10
-- Tratado de los estudios monasticos. . . 1779: 23f
McAlpin, David Hunter, 1816-1901. (Gillett, C. R. The McAlpin collection. . . 1924): 78
-- (Union theological seminary, New York. Catalogue of the McAlpin collection. . . 1927): 79
MacArthur, Kenneth C. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1928): 56
McClintock, John, 1814-1870. Cyclopædia of Biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. . . 1895: 1
McClure's magazine: 269
McComb, Samuel, 1864-1938. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1924): 56
McCormick theological seminary, Chicago: vi
-- McCormick seminary alumni booklist. . . 1921: 58
McCOSH, JAMES, 1811-1894: 352f
McCoy, James Comly, 1862-1934. Jesuit relations of Canada. . . 1937: 253
McCutchan, Robert Guy, 1877- . Our hymnody. . . 1937:329
McDermott, Thomas. (Brown, S. J. M. A survey of Catholic literature. . . 1945): 234
MACDONALD, GEORGE, 1824-1905: 353
MACEDO, JOSÉ AGOSTINHO DE, 1761-1831: 353
McFadyen, John Edgar, 1870- . Best books for Old and New Testament study. . . 1909: 141
McGiffert, Arthur Cushman, 1861-1933. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1917): 56
McGill university. Library school. A bibliography of Canadian bibliographies. . . : 397
MacGillivray, Donald, 1862-1931. Descriptive and classified missionary centenary catalogue. . . 1907: 290
-- Supplement. . . 1910: Ibid.
McGlothlin, William Joseph, 1867-1933. A guide to the study of church history. . . 1908, 1914: 164
Macgregor, Malcolm Blair. The sources and literature of Scottish church history. . . 1934: 180
MacIntyre, Willard Ezra, 1852-1915. Baptist authors. . . 1914: 268
Mackall, Leonard Leopold, 1879-1937. Servetus notes . . . 1919: 363
McKay, George Leslie. American book auction catalogues: 397
MacLean, John Patterson, 1848- . A bibliography of Shaker literature. . . 1905: 283
McMahon, Joseph H., 1862-1939. (Bowerman, G. F. A selected bibliography. . . 1896): 184
McMullen, Horace M. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1947): 57
McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944. The Isaiah Thomas "standing Bible". . . 1928: 149
-- Proposed list of location symbols. . . : 397
McNeely, M. Verne. (Clayton, G. A. A classified index to the Chinese literature. . . 1933, 1936): 168
McNeill, John Thomas, 1885- . (Case, S. J. A bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity. . . 1931): 165
Madan, Falconer. Oxford books: 397
Madura theosophical society. Library. A catalogue. . . 1901: 126
Mädchenbildung auf christlichen Grundlage. (Louis, P. J. Missionsliteratur. . . 1917): 294
Magee college, Londonderry: vi
-- Library. Pamphlet catalogue. . . 1887: 73
Maggs bros., London. The Bible in many languages. . . 1939: 145
-- John Milton. . . 1936: 357
-- Judaica & hebraica. . . 1922, 1925f: 118
Magna bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1734: 20
Mainz. (Falk, F. Bibelstudien. . . 1901): 140
-- (Widmann, S. Eine Mainzer Presse. . . 1889): 216
Maire, Albert, 1856- . Bibliographie générale des œuvres de Blaise Pascal. . . 1925: 360
-- Essai bibliographique des "Pensées" de Pascal. . . 1924: 359
-- Répertoire alphabétique des thèses: 397
Maison professe des jésuites, Paris. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. . . 1763: 64
Makellar, William, 1836-1896. Catalogue. . . 1898: 75
Malcom, Howard, 1799-1879. An index to the principal works in every department of religious literature. . . 1870: 31, 397
-- Theological index. . . 1868: 31, 397
Maldonado, Juan, 1534-1583. (Zaccaria, F. A. Bibliotheca ritualis. . . 1776): 314
Malin, William Gunn. Catalogue of books relating to, or illustrating the history of the Unitas fratrum. . . 1881: 281
MANDAEANS: 122
Manchester. University see Victoria university of Manchester
Mandonnet, Pierre Félix, 1858-1936. Bibliographie thomiste. . . 1921: 366
Manganotti, Ang. Catalogo dei libri pubblicati dai padri della Compagnia di Gesú. . . 1889: 251
Manné, Johannes Hermannus, 1679-1733. Nauwkeurige zo theologise als historise aanmerkingen over het werk der Reformatie. . . 1719: 259
Mansi, Gian Domenico, 1692-1769. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis. . . 1754, 1858): 22, 30
A manual of Biblical bibliography. . . 1839. (Horne, T. H.): 136
Manuale di bibliografia musulmana. . . 1916. (Gabrieli, G.): 123
Manuali coloniali. (Gabrieli, G. Manuale di bibliografia musulmana. . . 1916): Ibid.
Manuel des sciences ecclésiastiques. . . 1850. (Lacombe, B. J.): 29
Manuel illustré de la littérature catholique en France de 1870. . . 1925: 226

Marbot, Edmond, 1843-1931. La liturgie aixioise. . . 1899: 322
Marcel, Louis, 1850-1929. Les livres liturgiques du diocèse de Langres. . . 1892: 320
-- --- Supplément. . . 1899: Ibid.
-- Les livres liturgiques imprimés de l'Église de Langres. . . 1890: 319
Marcellino, da Civezza, d. 1906. Saggio di bibliografia geografica storica etnografica sanfrancescana. . . 1879: 247
Marceron, Désiré Jean Baptiste, 1823- . Bibliographie du Taoïsme. . . 1898: 126
March, Arthur Charles, 1880- . A Buddhist bibliography . . . 1935: 105
Marcus, Jacob Rader, 1896- . A brief introduction to the bibliography of modern Jewish history. . . 1935: 397
-- An index to Jewish Festschriften. . . 1937: 121
Maredsous (Benedictine abbey) (Bulletin d'ancienne littérature chrétienne latine. . . 1929): 206
-- (Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine. . . 1912): 241
Mariale. (Saint Francis seminary, Loretta, Pennsylvania. Catholic authors. . . 1930): 228
Marie Raymond, sœur, 1887- . Bio-bibliographie du r. p. Georges Simard. . . 1939: 363
Marischal college see Aberdeen. University. Marischal college
Markovich, Moses, 1855- . [Shem ha-gedolim ha-shelishi . . . 1910]: 116
Marks, Percy Joseph. Australian Judaica. . . 1936: 120
Marktkirche, Goslar. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1911: 76
Marklin, Gabriel. Catalogus disputationum: 397
Marquesas Islands. (Alazard, I. Essai de bibliographie picpucienne. . . 1912): 291
Marracci, Ippolito, 1604-1675. Bibliotheca mariana. . . 1648: 353
Marshall, E. H. (Brassey institute, Hastings. An alphabetical index. . . 1894): 312
Martens, Thierry, 1450?-1534. Lucubrationum Erasmi Roterodami index. . . 1519: 387
Martialis, a Sancto Joanne Baptista, a Carmelite. Bibliotheca scriptorum. . . 1730: 243
Martien, Alfred, Philadelphia. Descriptive catalogue of choice books for Sabbath-school libraries. . . 1870: 306
Martín, Antonio. Apuntes bío-bibliográficos sobre los religiosos escritores. . . 1920: 248
Martin, Félix, 1804-1886. (O'Callaghan, E. B. Relations des Jesuites. . . 1850): 250
Martin, George Currie, 1865-1937. My Bible book shelf . . . 1908: 141
Martin, Jean Baptiste, 1864-1922. Bibliographie liturgique de l'Abbaye de Cluny. . . 1910: 325
-- Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre des Chartreux. . . 1913: 326
-- Bibliographie liturgique de l'Ordre du Carmel. . . 1914: Ibid.
Martin, Max Wilhelm, 1870- . Johann Landtsperger. . . 1902: 346
Martin, Paul, 1862- . (Richardson, E. C. An alphabetical subject index. . . 1907): 42
-- (Richardson, E. C. Periodical articles. . . 1911): 43
Martínez Vigil, Ramón, 1840-1904. La orden de Predicadores. . . 1884: 245
Martínez y Martínez, Francisco, 1866- . Algo de bibliografía valenciano-vicentista. . . 1919: 366
Martinism see Order of Martinists
MARTYRS: 379
MARY, VIRGIN: 353f
-- (Hoskins, E. Horae Beatae Mariae Virginis. . . 1901): 322
Mary Joseph, sister, 1883- . (Gallery of living Catholic authors, Webster Groves, Missouri. The Gallery. . . 1945): 234
MARYLAND: 189
-- Historical society: vi
Maryland diocesan library: vi
Masch, Andreas Gottlieb, 1724-1807. (Baumgarten, S. J. Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek. . . 1748): 45
-- Beyträge zur Geschichte merkwürdiger Bücher. . . 1769: 23
-- (Le Long, J. Bibliotheca sacra. . . 1778): 134
Maskell, William, 1814?-1890. Catalogue of an exceedingly select and valuable assemblage. . . 1854: 29
-- A catalogue of books used in or relating to the public services of the Church of England. . . 1845: 387
-- (Leslie, J. A catalogue. . . 1850): 83
-- Selected centuries. . . 1843: 67
Mason, A. P. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1870: 71
MASPERO, Sir GASTON CAMILLE CHARLES, 1846-1916: 354
MASSACHUSETTS: 189
Massachusetts historical society: vi
-- (Green, S. A. Michael Wigglesworth. . . 1895): 367
-- (Tuttle, J. H. The libraries of the Mathers. . . 1911): 184
Massachusetts New-church union, Boston. Catalog of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg. . . 1908: 284
-- The works of Emanuel Swedenborg. . . 1906: Ibid.
Massachusetts Sabbath school society. Descriptive catalogue. . . 1850: 306
Massmann, Hans Ferdinand, 1797-1874. Literatur der Todtentänze. . . 1840: 369
Massó Torrents, Jaime, 1863- . Les obres de fra Francesch Eximeniç. . . 1911: 368
MATHER, COTTON, 1663-1728: 354f
MATHER, INCREASE, 1639-1723: 354
Mather, Robert Cotton, 1808-1877. Monograph on Hindustani versions of the Old and New Testaments. . . 1870: 152
Mather, William Gwinn, 1857- . (Holmes, T. J. Increase Mather. . . 1930): 354
MATHER FAMILY: 354f
-- (Tuttle, J. H. The libraries of the Mathers. . . 1911):184
Mathews, Robert T. A select library for a preacher. . . 1896: 34
Mathews, Shailer, 1863-1941. A dictionary of religion and ethics: 397f
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1914): 56
Matthews, Arnold Gwynne. The works of Richard Baxter. . . 1932: 333
Matthiæ, Johannes, bp. of Strengnäs, 1592?-1670. (Strengnäs domkyrka. Bibliotheca templi cathedralis . . . 1863): 70
Maunsell, Andrew, d. 1595. The first part of the catalogue of English printed bookes. . . 1595: 2
-- The seconde parte. . . 1595: Ibid.
Mauran & Philes, booksellers, New York. Catalogue of works on theology. . . 1859: 85
Maurer, Wilhelm. (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1923): 165
Mawson, C. O. S. The complete desk book: iv
Mayer, Johann Friedrich, 1650-1712. Bibliotheca Biblica. . . 1709, 1711: 130f
-- Bibliotheca Mayeriana. . . 1715: 62
-- Historia versionis germanicæ Bibliorum. . . 1701: 150f
Maynard, John Albert, 1884- . Seven years of Old Testament study. . . 1927: 155
Maynard, Theodore, 1890- . The story of American Catholicism. . . 1941: 207
Mead, Herman Ralph, 1873- . A bibliography of George Berkeley. . . 1910: 333
Meadville theological school, Meadville, Pennsylvania. Course of ecclesiastical history. . . 1851: 162
-- Library. Catalogue. . . 1870: 71
Mearns, James. Early Latin hymnaries. . . 1913: 326
-- (United free church college, Glasgow. Library. The Mearns hymnological collection. . .): 330
Mechitarists see Mekhitarists

Medina, José Toribio, 1852-1930. Bibliografia de santo Toribio Mogrovejo. . . 1907: 366
-- Ensayo de una bibliografia extranjera de santos y venerables americanos. . . 1919: 383
-- Noticias bio-bibliográficas de los Jesuítas expulsos de América en 1767. . . 1914: 252
Meerssemann, Gilles, 1903- . Introductio in opera omnia B. Alberti Magni. . . 1931: 331
-- (Pignon, L. Laurentii Pignon Catalogi et chronica. . . 1936): 246
Meester, Jules de, et fils, Wetteren. Publications des Bollandistes. . . 1920: 252
Meier, Joseph H. (The Catholic press directory. . . 1923): 225
Meijer, Gerh. Bibliothecae theologicae contractae libri duo. . . 1660: 387
Meiji seitoku kinen gakkai. (Katō, G. A bibliography of Shintō. . . 1938): 125
Les meilleurs livres de religion. . . 1939. (Rosat, A.): 40
Meisner, Heinrich. (Röhricht, R. Deutsche Pilgerreisen . . . 1880): 380
Mekhitarists. (Kalemkiarian, K. Eine Skizze der literarisch-typographische Thätigkeit. . . 1898): 167
MELANCHTHON, PHILIPP, 1497-1560: 355f
Melander, Samuel Erik. Förteckning öfver afhandlingar: 398
Melanthoniana. . . 1885. (Krause, C.): 356
Melot, Anicet, 1697-1759. (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1739): 63
Meltzer, Konrad Hermann. Literatur-Verzeichnis zum evangelischen Religionsunterricht. . . 1905: 302
Mély, Fernand de, 1851-1935. Bibliographie générale des inventaires imprimés. . . 1892: 370
Mémoire sur d'anciens sacramentaires. . . 1886. (Delisle, L.): 317f
Memoirs of literature: 398
Mémorial de la libraire française: Ibid.
Memorials of Protestant missionaries to the Chinese. . . 1867. (Wylie, A.): 286f
Ménage, Gilles, 1613-1692. (Maison professe des jésuites, Paris. Catalogue. . . 1763): 64
Mencherini, Saturnino, 1870- . Bibliografia alvernina. . . 1914: 247
Mendelssohn, Sidney. Mendelssohn's South African bibliography: 398
Mendham, Joseph. Catalogue. . . 1871: 71
Mendum, Josiah P., publisher, Boston. Catalogue of liberal books. . . 1886: 90
Menn, Walter, 1890- . (Greifswald. Universität. Bibliothek. Luther und die Reformation. . . 1933): 352
Menne, Karl Johannes Joseph, 1873- . (Katholischer Literaturkalender. . . 1891): 216
Mennonite historical library, Scottdale, Pennsylvania. Catalogue. . . 1929: 279
MENNONITES: 279
-- (Williams, W. R. Catalogue of the library. . . 1896): 75
Menzies, Allan, 1845-1916. (Review of theology & philosophy. . . 1906): 55
Mercantile library company, Philadelphia: vii
-- (Edmands, J. Reading notes on Luther. . . 1883): 350
-- (Edmands, J. Reading notes on Wycliffe. . . 1884): 368
Mercati, Angelo, 1870- . (Bardenhewer, O. Manuale di patrologia. . . 1908): 205
-- (Bardenhewer, O. Patrologia. . . 1903): Ibid.
MERCEDARIANS: 254
Mérimée, Prosper, 1803-1870. (Bever, A. von. Essai de bibliographie. . . 1905): 332
Merriam, G. & C., co., publishers. Webster's biographical dictionary: 389, 398
Merrill, William Stetson, 1866- . Catholic authorship in the American colonies before 1784. . . 1917: 224
Merritt, Edward Percival, 1860-1932. Bibliographical notes on An account of the conversion of the Rev. John Thayer. . . 1923: 365
-- The parochial library of the eighteenth century in Christ church, Boston. . . 1917: 77
Mes, Gomarius Emm. De Katholieke pers van Nederland, 1853-1887 . . . 1887: 215
Mesanza, Andrés, 1879- . Bibliografía de la provincia dominicana de Colombia. . . 1929: 245f
Messkatalog (Frankfurter Messe) (Göhler, A. Die Messkataloge. . . 1901): 322
Messkatalog (Leipziger Messe) (Göhler, A. Die Messkataloge. . . 1901): Ibid.
Metcalf, Frank Johnson, 1865-1945. American psalmody . . . 1917: 326
A method of study. . . 1738. (Boswell, J.): 20f
Methodist book concern. Authors' portrait catalogue . . . 1915: 280f
-- Books and the new era. . . 1919: 295
-- Classified list. . . 1852: 280
-- Publications. . . 1916: 387
-- Selected list of publications. . . 1913: 280
Methodist Episcopal church. (McCutchan, R. G. Our hymnody. . . 1937): 329
-- New and complete catalogue. . . : 310
-- (Stevenson, G. J. The Methodist hymn-book. . . 1870, 1872): 316
-- Board of home missions and church extension. Catalogue. "America for Christ". . . :292
Methodist Episcopal church, South. Board of missions. List of publications. . . :301
The Methodist hymn-book. . . 1870, 1872, 1883. (Stevenson, G. J.): 316f
-- 1906, 1909. (Telford, J.): 323, 325
Methodist magazine. (Methodist quarterly review. Index. . . 1884): 280
-- (Wesleyan Methodist magazine. An index. . . 1910: 280
Methodist magazine and quarterly review. (Methodist quarterly review. Index. . . 1884): 280
Methodist publishing house, Nashville. Chronological outline of church school story papers in America. . . 1942: 43
Methodist quarterly review. Index. . . including the Methodist magazine, and the Methodist magazine and quarterly review. . . 1884: 280
The Methodist review. (McFadyen, J. E. Best books for Old and New Testament study. . . 1909): 141
METHODISTS: 279ff
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory of the church archives. . . 1940): 193
Methodists, Primitive. (Dorricott, I. Lyric studies. . . 1891): 319
Methodius, Saint, abp. of Moravia, d. 885. (Il'inskii, G. A. Опыт систематической Кирилло-Мефодиевской . . . 1934): 338
Metropolitan library, London. Bibliotheca clericalis. . . 1843: 67
The Metropolitan pulpit. (Homiletic review. General index. . . 1896): 60
Meulemeester, Maurice de, 1879- . Bibliographie générale des écrivains rédemptoristes. . . 1933: 255
Meulman, Isaac. Catalogus van de tractaten. . . : 398
Meusel, Johann Georg. Lexikon. . . : 389, 398
Mexico. (Iguíniz, J. B. Bibliografía. . . 1945): 253
-- (Valverde, Téllez, E. Bio-bibliografía. . . 1949): 235
-- (Vera, F. H. Escritores eclesiasticos. . . 1880: 215
-- (Zulaica Garate, R. Los franciscanos y la imprenta . . . 1939): 249
Meyer, Friedrich, bookseller, Leipzig. Bibliothek Köhler. . . : 101
Meyer, Louis. (Mildmay mission to the Jews. A complete catalogue of Christian tracts. . . 1905): 289
Meyer, Philipp, 1854- . Die theologische Literatur der Griechischen Kirche. . . 1899: 271f
Miami university, Oxford, Ohio: vii
Miao, Chester S. Bibliography of religious education. . . 1926: 303

Michael, Heimann Joseph, 1792-1846. (Or ha-Chajim) Umfassendes bibliographisches und literarhistorisches Wörterbuch des rabbinischen Schriftthums... 1891: 113
-- (Ozrot Chajim) Katalog der Michael'schen Bibliothek ... 1848: 109
Michaelis, Johann David, 1717-1791. Catalogvs scriptorvm Ioann. David. Michaelis... 1787: 134
-- Neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek... 1786: Ibid.
-- Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek... 1771: 133
Michahelles, Carl Friedrich. Literatur der dritten Reformations-Säkularfeier... 1820: 260
Michaud, Joseph François, 1767-1839. Bibliographie des croisades... 1822: 380
Michelitsch, Anton, 1865- . Kommentatoren zur Summa theologiae des Hl. Thomas von Aquin... 1924: 366
-- Thomasschriften... 1913: 365
MICHIGAN: 189f
-- State library: vi
-- University: vi
-- Library. University of Michigan publications: 398
-- William L. Clements library: vi
Middleton, Thomas Cooke, 1842-1923. Catholic periodicals published in the United States... 1908: 221
Midrash. (Jellinek, A. [Kontres ha-magid] 1878): 111
Migne, Jacques Paul, 1800-1875. Librairie de l'Abbé Migne... 1892: 73
-- Patrologia ... [Index] (Garnier frères, Paris. Catalogue général... 1885): 203
-- Patrologiae cursus completus ... [Index] (Peabody institute, Baltimore. Index of authors... 1919): 206
-- --- (In Potthast, A. Bibliotheca historica medii aevi ... 1896): 205
-- --- Series graeca ... [Index] (In Astor library, New York. Catalogue... 1887): 203
-- --- (In Astor library, New York. Supplement to the Astor library catalogue... 1866): 202
-- --- (Cavallera, F. Indices... 1912): 206
-- --- (Hopfner, T. Index locupletissimus... 1928): Ibid.
-- --- (Kreisberg, A. Index alphabeticus... 1881): 203
-- --- (In Peabody institute, Baltimore. Catalogue... 1889): 204
-- --- (Pearson, J. B. A complete list... 1882): 203
-- --- (Scholarios, D. Κλεις πατρολογιας ... 1879): 202f
-- --- (Scholarios, D. Ταμειον της πατρολογιας ... 1883): 203
-- Patrologiae cursus completus ... Series latina ... Index... 1859: 201
-- --- (In Astor library, New York. Catalogue... 1859): 201
-- --- (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus, v. 218-221, 1862): 201f
-- --- (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus, v. 218-221, 1863): 202
-- (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique... 1858): 211
-- (Vattasso, M. Initia patrum... 1906): 205
Mildmay mission to the Jews. Complete catalogue of Christian tracts... 1905: 289
Milestones on the great highway... 1926. (Dearden, R. R.): 143
Military religious orders. (García y Pérez, J. P. Indicador de varias crónicas religiosas... 1899): 181
Milkau, Fritz. Verzeichniss der Bonner universitätsschriften: 398
Miller, Johann Peter, 1725-1789. Systematische Anleitung zur Kentnis auserlesener Buecher in der Theologie... 1773, 1781: 23f
Miller, Samuel H. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1941): 57
Milligan, George, 1860- . (Glasgow. University. Library. Catalogue of an exhibition of Bibles... 1911, 1925): 141-143
Milmine, Georgine. The life of Mary Baker Eddy: 269
Milsand, Philibert, 1818-1892. Bibliographie des publications relatives au livre de M. Renan Vie de Jésus ... 1864: 345
MILTON, JOHN: 356f
Milwaukee. Public library. Catalogue of Catholic books... 1904: 220
Minear, Paul S. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1946): 57
A ministerial library. (Schaff, P. Theological propaedeutic... 1894, 1907): 34, 36
MINNESOTA: 190
-- Historical society: vi
-- University: vi
-- Register of Ph. D. degrees: 398
Minto, John. Reference books: 398
Miracles. (Gay, J. Bibliographie des ouvrages... 1876): 380
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1948): 57
-- (Heinemann, F. Superstitions... 1907): 183
Miscellanea francescana. (Sparacio, D. Frammenti bio-bibliografici... 1931): 248
Miscellanea hagiographica hibernica... 1925. (Plummer, C.): 383
Missionary education movement of the U. S. and Canada. Catalog of publications... 1917f, 1922: 295f
-- Publications, importations... 1914: 293
Missionary leaflet. (Pierson, D. L. Missionary books ...): 301
Missionary research library, New York: vi, 291
-- Recommended titles on missions... 1925: 297
-- A series of grouped bibliographies.. 1943: 300
MISSIONS: 286ff
-- (American mission press, Beirut. Illustrated catalogue... 1891): 91
-- (Boon, J. De missie-gedachte... 1943): 375
-- (Council of united missions [Presbyterian and Reformed] Publications committee. A descriptive catalogue... 1896): 176
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1910, 1917): 56
-- (The Jesuit relations... 1901): 252
-- (Lenox, J. The Jesuit relations... 1879): 251
-- (Marcellino, da Civezza. Saggio di bibliografia... 1879): 247
-- (Paltsits, V. H. Contributions to the bibliography... 1900): 252
-- (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918): 175
-- (Wainright, S. H. A catalogue of Christian literature ... 1913): 176
-- see also Church history
Missions-Bibliothek. (Streit, R. Führer durch die deutsche katholische Missionsliteratur... 1911): 291
Missions-Bücherwart... 1925: 297f
Missionsliteratur der Philippinen 1800-1909... 1937: 387
MISSISSIPPI: 191
MISSOURI: 191
Mitchell library, Glasgow: vi
Mitteilungen des Österr. Vereine für Bibliothekswesen. (Bohatta, H. Versuch einer Bibliographie... 1907): 323
Mitterrutzner, Johannes Chrysostomus, 1818-1903. (Černík, B. O. Die schriftsteller... 1905): 237
Mocatta, Frederic David, 1828-1905. Catalogue... 1904: 115
Mocatta library see London. University. University college. Mocatta library and museum
Mode, Peter George. Source book and bibliographical guide for American church history... 1921: 184
The modern catalogue of books see English catalogue of books
The Modern language association of America. (Allen, H. E. Writings ascribed to Richard Rolle... 1927): 361
The modern London catalogue see English catalogue of books

The Modern schoolmen. (Bourke, V. J. Thomistic bibliography. . . 1945): 366
Moffatt, James, 1870-1944. (The Expositor's yearbook. . . 1926): 58
MOHAMMEDANISM: 122ff
-- (Board of missionary preparation (for North America). The presentation of Christianity. . . 1917): 294
Mohr, J. C. B., firm, publishers, Tübingen. Martin Luther zum 450. Geburtstag. . . 1933: 352
Molanus, Johannes, 1533-1585. Bibliotheca materiarum . . . 1618: 4
Molbech, Christian, 1783-1857. Bidrag til en historie og sprogskildring af de danske Bibeloversættelser. . . 1840: 147
Monasteries. (Cottineau, J. L. Répertoire topo-bibliographique. . . 1935): 236
Monastic libraries. (Hunter, J. English monastic libraries. . . 1831): 169
MONASTICISM AND RELIGIOUS ORDERS: 236ff
-- (Cambridge. University. Library. Acton collection . . . 1910): 221
-- (García y Pérez, J. P. Indicador de varias crónicas religiosas. . . 1899): 181
-- (Mabillon, J. Tractatus de studiis monasticis. . . 1702, 1705, 1729, 1745, 1770): 14f, 19, 21, 23
-- (Mabillon, J. Traité des études monastiques. . . 1691, 1692): 10
-- (Mabillon, J. Tratado de los estudios monasticos. . . 1779): 23f
Monatschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. (Freudenthal, M. Zum Jubiläum. . . 1898): 115
Monatschrift für innere Mission. Gesamtregister. . . 1902: 289
Monatsschrift für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Generalregister. . . 1938: 121
-- Inhaltsverzeichniss. . . 1888: 112
Moncel, Henri. (Girard, H. Bibliographie des œuvres de Ernest Renan. . . 1923): 361
MONFETTE, JOACHIM JOSEPH, 1877- : 357
Moniteur bibliographique. . . 1890: 216
Monk Bretton (Priory) (Hunter, J. English monastic libraries. . . 1831): 169
Monographs in church history. (Bainton, R. H. Bibliography of the continental Reformation. . . 1935): 264
Monrad, Anna Marie. (Yale university. Library. Catalogue of an exhibition. . . 1911, 1915): 149, 270
MONTANA: 191
Monte Cassino (Benedictine monastery) (Grossi, G. B. G. La scuola. . . 1820): 240
-- Pubblicazioni cassinesi. . . 1928: 227
Montezinos, Raphael, d. 1866. (Portugeesch-israëlietisch seminarium "Ets Haim," Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. [Reshimah. . .] 1843): 109
The monthly review, London, 1749-1844: 398
The monthly review, London, 1900-1907: Ibid.
Monti, Giuseppe, 1879- . Guida bibliografica di cultura cattolica. . . 1921: 225
Montpellier. (Bonnet, É. Bibliographie du diocèse de Montpellier. . . 1900): 172
Montserrat (Benedictine abbey) (Albareda, A. M. Bibliografia dels monjos de Montserrat. . . 1928): 241
Monumenta Germaniae paedagogica. (Cohrs, F. Die evangelischen Katechismusversuche. . . 1900): 371
-- Hartfelder, K. Philipp Melanchthon. . . 1889): 356
Monumenta Ordinis fratrum Praedicatorum historica. (Pignon, L. Laurentii Pignon Catalogi et chronica. . . 1936): 246
Monuments of typography. . . 1897. (Quaritch, B.): 94
Moore, Edward Caldwell, 1857-1943. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1917): 56
MOORE, GEORGE FOOT, 1851-1931: 357f
Moore, George Henry, 1823-1892. (Lenox, J. Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress. . . 1879): 336
Moore, Philip Samuel, 1900- The works of Peter of Poitiers. . . 1936: 360f
Moorman, John Richard Humpidge. The sources for the life of S. Francis. . . 1940: 341
Moorsom, Robert Maude. A historical companion to Hymns ancient and modern. . . 1889, 1903: 319, 323
Moral, Bonifacio, 1850- . (Santiago Vela, G. de. Ensayo de una biblioteca. . . 1931): 238
Morand, Julia P. M. (Huguenot society of America. Library. Catalogue. . . 1920): 277
MORAVIAN CHURCH: 281
-- (Gregor, C. Historische Nachricht vom Brüder-Gesangbuche. . . 1851): 315
-- (Historical records survey. North Carolina. Guide to the manuscripts. . . 1942): 195
-- (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory. . . 1938): 197
-- see also Bohemian brethren
MORE, SIR THOMAS, Saint, 1478-1535: 358
Morel, Émile Epiphanius, 1842- . Les livres liturgiques imprimés avant le XVIIe siècle. . . 1903: 323
Morell, Benedict, in religion Gallus, 1803-1872. Verzeichniss der Bücher und Schriften betreffend die schweizerischen Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1876: 261
Morelli, Jacopo, 1745-1819. Narrazione intorno all'Abate Natale Lastesio. . . 1820: 346
Morgan, Henry Thomas, 1840-1910. (Oxford. University. Keble college. Library. Port Royal collection. . . 1900): 257
Morgan, John Pierpont, 1837-1913. Catalogue of Bossuet collection. . . : 335
-- Catalogue of printed books illustrating the liturgy and history of the church. . . 1913: 326
Morgan, Wyndham. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Catalogue of manuscripts. . . 1927): 338
Morgenstern, Julian, 1881- . (Schwartzman, S. D. An index to Biblical passages. . . 1937): 144
Morin, Louis, 1866- . Les livres liturgiques. . . imprimés à Troyes. . . 1911: 325
Mormons see Church of Jesus Christ of latter day saints
Moroni, Alessandro, 1844-1915. Nuovo catalogo delle opere edite ed inedite dell' abate Francesco Cancellieri. . . 1881: 337
Morozzo, Carlo Giuseppe, bp., 1645-1729. Theatrum chronologicum sacri cartusiensis ordinis. . . 1681: 244
Morris, John Gottlieb, 1803-1895. Bibliotheca lutherana . . . 1876: 278
Moscow. Dukhovnaia akademiia. Biblioteka. Систематическій каталогъ книгъ . . . 1884: 203
Moser, Johann Jacob, 1701-1785. Beytrag zu einem Lexico der jeztlebenden Lutherisch- und Reformirten Theologen. . . 1740: 260
Moschetti, Guiscardo. Bibliographia iuris canonici. . . 1942: 259
MOSHEIM, JOHANN LORENZ, 1694?-1755: 358
The Moslem world. Index. . . 1916, 1935: 123f
Moule, Horace Frederick. (British and foreign Bible society. Library. Historical catalogue. . . 1903): 140
-- (British and foreign Bible society. Library. An index of all printed editions. . . 1901): 149
Mount St. Mary's seminary of the West, Cincinnati, Ohio. Library. Catalogue. . . 1873, 1875: 72
Mourier, Athénaïs. Notice sur le doctorat ès lettres: 398
Mourik, Bernardus. (Noordbeek, G. Naam-rol der godgeleerde. . . 1738): 132
-- De weg tot Bybelkennis. . . 1794: 135
Moxcey, Mary Eliza, 1875- . A brief bibliography on religious nurture in the home. . . 1916: 302
-- Religious nurture in the home. . . 1918: Ibid.
Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. New guide to reference books: 389, 398
Müldener, Friedrich August Wilhelm, 1830-1900. (Bibliotheca catholico-theologica. . . 1867): 213
-- (Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1848): 50

Münster. (Driver, F. M. Bibliotheca monasteriensis... 1799): 173
Muestra bibliográfica de la filosofía católica y de su posición en la filosofía universal, Buenos Aires, 1939. Catálogo... 1940: 233
MUHLENBERG FAMILY: 358
Mulert, Hermann, 1879- . Theologie... 1921: 38
Muller, Frederik, & co., Amsterdam. Catalog einer Sammlung hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher... 1868: 110
-- Catalogue d'un magasin très étendu... 1857: 84
-- Catalogue d'une collection... de livres hébreux et judaïques... 1864: 110
-- Catalogue de livres de theologie... 1865: 85
-- Catalogus dissertationum... 1853: 84
-- Catalogus dissertationum... 1868: 85
-- Catalogus eener uiterst zeldzame verzameling von hollandsche Bijbels... 1857: 177
-- Catalogus plus quam 2700 dissertationum... 1867: 85
-- (Roest, M. Catalog... 1868): 110
-- (Steenwijk, M. A. van. Catalogue... 1854): 69
-- Supplementum Catalogi dissertationum... 1855: 84
-- Théologie... 1887, 1899: 90, 94
-- (Voorst, D. C. van. Catalogue... 1859): 69
Muller, P. H. Bibliografie betreffende den Bijbel... 1935: 40
Muller, S. (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus... 1854): 279
Muñiz, Roberto. Biblioteca Cisterciense Española... 1793: 387
Munkres, Alberta, 1888- . (Boston university. School of religious education and social service. A selected bibliography... 1925): 303
Murdoch, John, 1819-1904. Catalogue of the Christian vernacular literature of India... 1870: 287
-- Report on Christian literature in China... 1882: 167
-- Review of Christian literature in India... 1871: 175
Murdock, Kenneth Ballard, 1895- . (Holmes, T. J. Increase Mather... 1931): 354
Murray, Rev. David, of Dysart. Biblical student's assistant... 1844: 136
Murray, John Lovell, 1874- . A selected bibliography of missionary literature... 1912, 1914, 1920: 291-293, 295
Le musée Saint-Jean Berchmans... 1922: 333
Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation, New York. Indian notes and monographs. (Hodge, F. W. Bibliography of Fray Alonso de Benavides... 1919):333
Music. (Göhler, A. Die Messkataloge... 1901): 322
-- (Schreiber, M. Kirchenmusik von 1500-1600... 1932): 329
-- (Schreiber, M. Kirchenmusik von 1600-1700... 1934): 329
-- (Weissenbäck, A. Sacra musica... 1937): Ibid.
Muskett, Charles, bookseller, Norwich. A catalogue of a collection of theological books... 1847: 82
The Muslim controversy... 1905. (Wherry, E. M.): 123
Muss-Arnolt, William, 1860- . (Benton, J. H. The Book of common prayer... 1914): 326
-- The Book of common prayer among the nations... 1914: Ibid.
-- Theological and Semitic literature... 1897: 34
Mussotter, J., bookseller, Munderkingen. Bibliotheca theologica...: 101
Muston, Alexis, 1810-1888. Bibliographie historique et documentaire de l'Israël des Alpes... 1879: 286
-- Historical and documentary bibliography of the Israel of the Alps... 1857: 286
Muther, Richard, 1860-1909. Die ältesten deutschen Bilder-Bibeln... 1883: 152
My Bible book shelf... 1908. (Martin, G. C.): 141
My bookcase... 1921, 1923, 1928. (Reville, J. C.): 225-227
Mylius, Martinus, 1542-1611. Chronologia scriptorum Philippi Melanchthonis... 1582: 355
Mysteries and miracle-plays. (Rudwin, M. J. A historical and bibliographical survey... 1924): 374
-- (Stoddard, F. H. References for students... 1887): 374
MYSTICISM: 379
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1916): 56
-- (Scholem, G. G. Bibliographia Kabbalistica... 1927): 119
-- (Scholem, G. G. Desiderata in Kabbala... 1937): 121
MYTHOLOGY: 124f
-- (Trubetskoĭ, S. N. Библіографическій указатель... 1899): 35

Naam-rol der godgeleerde schryvers... 1737: 131
-- 1738, 1744, 1781. (Noordbeek, G.): 132, 134
Naamlyst der Doopsgezinde schryveren... 1745. (Schagen, M.): 279
Nachrichten von den neuesten theologischen Büchern... 1741. (Kraft, F. W.): 44
Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek... 1748. (Baumgarten, S. J.): 45
Nachrichten von merkwürdigen Büchern... 1752. (Baumgarten, S. J. Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek... 1748): 45
Nachrichten zur Kirchen-Gelehrten- und Bücher-Geschichte... 1763. (Riederer, J. B.): 160
Nachtmann, Alice (Newman) Index to subject bibliographies: 398
Namur, Jean Pie. Bibliographie paléographico-diplomatico-bibliologique générale...: 398
Nanjio, Bunyiu, 1849-1927. A catalogue of the Chinese translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka... 1883, 1929:102f
-- (Tokiwa, Daijo. Japanese alphabetical index... 1930): 104
Naples. (Apollinaire de Valence. Bibliotheca fratrum minorum... 1886): 242
Nardecchia, bookseller, Rome. Biblioteche ecclesiastiche... 1908: 97
Narducci, Enrico, 1832-1893. Intorno ad alcune prediche stampate di Sisto Quinto... 1870: 363
Nash, Norman Burdett, 1888- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1921, 1935): 56f
Nash, Walter L. (Society of Biblical archaeology. A general index to the Transactions... 1903): 141
-- (Society of Biblical archaeology. A general index to the "Proceedings"... 1909): Ibid.
Nast, Johann, 1722-1807. Historisch-critische-Nachrichten von den sechs ersten teutschen Bibel-Ausgaben... 1767: 151
-- Litterarische Nachricht von der hochteutschen Bibelübersetzung... 1779: Ibid.
Nathansen & Lamm, booksellers, Berlin. Hebraica, Judaica, Orientalia... 1904: 115
National book council, London. The Bible... 1938: 155f
-- Bibliography: Christian mysticism... 1929: 379
-- Bibliography: Church history... 1927: 165
-- Bibliography: Quakerism... 1929: 275
-- Bibliography: the church abroad... 1927: 298
-- Christian evidences... 1931: 39f
-- Christianity and social problems... 1943: 383
-- The Church of England... 1943: 267
-- Comparative religion... 1944: 41
-- Congregationalism... 1936: 270
-- John Wesley and Methodism... 1938: 281
-- Judaica... 1938: 121
-- The Oxford group... 1935: 380
-- Roman Catholicism... 1934: 229
-- Sunday religious education... 1931: 304
-- Sunday schools... 1931: Ibid.
-- The theory and practice of pacifism... 1938: 384
National book league, London. The Bible in English life... 1948: 146
National Catholic educational association. Bulletin. Index: 387
-- Index of publications... 1934: 229
National conference of Christians and Jews. (Landis, B. Y. Christians and Jews... 1940): 185

-- Religious book list of Jewish, Catholic, Protestant, and good will books. . . 1943: 41
-- Religious book week. . . 1944: Ibid.
National council of churches in New Zealand. Christian order. . . 1943: Ibid.
National council of Congregational churches of the United States. Commission on missions. Joint catalog. . . 1923f: 297
National council on religion in higher education. (Howson, J. H. Bibliography of Biblical history. . . 1929): 143
National genealogical society. (Curry, C. C. Records of the Roman Catholic church. . . 1935): 185
National library, Aberystwyth, Wales. Catalogue of tracts of the civil war and commonwealth periods. . . 1911: 198
National library of Ireland: vi
National preacher. A general index. . . 1863, 1865, 1872: 311
National service bureau see Federal theatre project
National spiritual assembly of the Baha'is of the U. S. and Canada. (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives. . . 1940): 102
Nationale tentoonstelling van het boek, Amsterdam, 1910: 398
Nebreda, Eulogio, 1873- . Bibliographia Augustiniana . . . 1928: 332
Nederlandsch archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 178
-- Register. . . 1849: 177
Nederlandsch archief voor kerkgeschiedenis. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 178
Nederlandsch Bijbelgenootschap. (Stedelijk museum, Amsterdam. Catalogus der Bijbel-tentoonstelling. . . 1914): 142
Nederlandsch hervormde kerk. Bibliotheek. Catalogus . . . 1925: 78
Nederlandsche vereeniging van bibliothecarissen. Catalogus van academische geschriften: 398
Negroes. (Scally, M. A. Negro Catholic writers. . . 1945): 235
Nelson, Axel Herman. Akademiska afhandlingar vid Sveriges universitet: 398
Nelson, William, 1847-1914. The controversy over the proposition for an American episcopate. . . 1909: 267
NESTORIUS, patriarch of Constantinople, fl. 428: 358
NETHERLANDS: 176ff
-- (Beek, J. A. van. Lijst van eenige boeken. . . 1892): 257
-- (Dirks, S. Histoire littéraire et bibliographique. . . 1886): 247
-- (Du Rieu, W. N. Essai bibliographique. . . 1889): 286
-- (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliographie des martyrologes protestants néerlandais. . . 1890): 379
-- (Kruitwagen, B. Over eene bibliotheca. . . 1910): 222
-- (Loosjes, J. Naamlist van predikanten. . . 1925): 279
-- (Manné, J. H. Nauwkeurige zo theologise. . . 1719): 259
-- (Mes, G. E. De Katholieke pers. . . 1887): 215
-- (Muller, P. H. Bibliografie betreffende den Bijbel . . . 1935): 40
-- (Naam-rol der godgeleerde schryvers. . . 1737): 131
-- (Noordbeek, G. Naamrol der godgeleerde schrijvers . . . 1738, 1744, 1781): 132, 134
-- (Roomsch-katholieke nederlandsche boekhandelaren-en uitgeversvereeniging Sint Jan. Catalogus. . . 1933, 1936): 229f
-- (Schmitz, W. A. Het aandeel der Minderbroeders. . . 1937): 248f
-- (Vatican. Esposizione mondiale. . . 1936): 230
-- (Wieder, P. C. De schriftuurlijke liedekens. . . 1900): 322
-- (Wijndelts, J. W. Catalogus van academische proefschriften. . . 1901): 35
Neue allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek: 398
Neue allgemeine Missionszeitschrift. (Missions-Bücherwart. . . 1925): 298
Neue Göttingische Bibliothek der theologischen Litteratur. (Göttingische Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1794): 46
Neue jenaische allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung: 399
Neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. . . 1786. (Michaelis, J. D.): 134
Neue theologische Annalen. . . 1798: 46f
Neue theologische Bibliothek. . . 1746: 44
Neue theologische Bibliothek. . . 1760: 45
Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie see Anzeiger für Literatur der Bibliothekswissenschaft
Neuer Versuch eines Literatur-Verzeichnisses zur schweiz. Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1884. (Strickler, J.): 261
Neues Archiv für die Theologie. (Archiv für die Theologie. . . 1815): 47
Neues kritisches Journal der theologischen Literatur . . . 1824: 48
Neues theologisches Journal. . . 1793: 46
Neueste theologische Bibliothek. . . 1771: Ibid.
Neuestes theologisches Journal. . . 1798: 47
Neuhausen, S. A. (Tarshish, P. The Personalities and books. . . 1942): 122
Neumann, Julius, bookseller, Magdeburg. Theologie. . . 1907: 96f
Neutestamentliche Forschungen. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
NEVADA: 191
Nève, Émile Gabriel Benoît, 1819-1889. Appendice à la Bibliographie douaisienne. . . 1850: 171
A new and correct catalogue of all the English books see English catalogue of books
A new catalogue of books and small tracts against vice and immorality. . . 1707f: 81
New Church society, Bath, England. Library. Catalogue . . . 1889: 284
New college, Edinburgh: vi
-- Library. Abridged catalogue. . . 1893: 74
-- Catalogue. . . 1868: 70
New England. (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. Catalogue of the American portion. . . 1868): 183
-- (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. Catalogue of the library of Rev. Thomas Prince. . . 1846): Ibid.
-- (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. The Prince library. . . 1868, 1870): Ibid.
-- (Eames, W. Early New England catechisms. . . 1898f): 371
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1914, 1919): 56
-- (Vail, R. W. G. A check list. . . 1936): 313
New-England historical and genealogical register. (Smith, R. D. Statistics of the Connecticut election sermons. . . 1892): 312
NEW ENGLAND PRIMER: 379f
New France. (The Jesuit relations. . . 1901): 252
-- (Lenox, J. The Jesuit relations. . . 1879): 251
NEW HAMPSHIRE: 191f
-- State library: vi
New Haven, Connecticut. Public library. Catalogue of books for Catholic readers. . . 1905: 220
NEW JERSEY: 192
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory . . . Baha'i assemblies. . . 1940): 102
NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH: 284
-- Catalogue of works of Emanuel Swedenborg. . . 1858: 284
-- A descriptive catalogue. . . 1873: Ibid.
-- Swedenborg's writings. . : Ibid.
-- see also Swedenborg, Emanuel
The new London catalogue of books see English catalogue of books
New Testament club of the University of Chicago. New Testament literature. . . 1941: 159

New Testament literature... 1948: 159
New-Year. (Chicago. Public library. Halloween... 1903): 372
NEW YORK (CITY): 192ff
NEW YORK (STATE): 194
New York. Historical society: vii
-- (O'Callaghan, E. B. Jesuit relations... 1847): 249f
New York. Public library: vii
New York. Public library. Buddhism... 1916: 103
-- A check list of cumulative indexes: 399
-- (Coleman, E. D. The Bible in English drama... 1931): 375
-- Druids and druidism... 1920: 105
-- An exhibition of Bibles... 1923: 142f
-- A guide to the reference collections: 399
-- Jewish life in oriental countries... 1927: 119
-- List of periodicals in the New York public library, General theological seminary, and Union theological seminary, relating to religion... 1905: 42
-- List of works in the library relating to the Mormons ... 1909: 281
-- List of works in the New York public library relating to Shakers... 1904: 283
-- List of works relating to the history and condition of the Jews in various countries... 1914: 117
-- Stories, legends, songs and plays for the Christmas holidays... 1915: 373
-- see also Lenox library, New York
-- Schomburg collection: vii
-- Slavonic division. The Koran in Slavonic... 1937: 124
New York freeman's journal. (Shea, J. D. G. A bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles... 1859): 146
New York library club. Libraries of greater New York: 399
New York state library school, Albany. Selected national bibliographies: 399
New York university: vii
-- (Kaplan, M. Panorama of ancient letters... 1942): 121
-- Jewish culture foundation. Library. The Solomon Rosenthal collection... 1942: 122
New Zealand. (National council of churches in New Zealand. Christian order... 1943): 41
Newark. Public library: vii
Newberry library, Chicago: vi
-- Bibliography of titles in the Ayer collection... 1915: 293
-- The history of the transmission of the English Bible ... 1935: 150
-- Religions... 1925: 77
Newcombe, Luxmoore. The university & college libraries of Great Britain and Ireland: 399
Newcome, William, abp. of Armagh, 1729-1800. An historical view of the English Biblical translations... 1792: 147f
-- (Lewis, J. A complete history... 1818): 148
Newhall, Jeannette E. A list of theological and Biblical literature...: 399
NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, cardinal, 1801-1890: 358
Newman, John Henry, 1858- . (Ohio. State library. Missions... 1914): 293
Newport, England (Monmouthshire) Public libraries. Class list of books on religion... 1927: 78f
Newton theological institution, Newton Centre, Massachusetts. Library. Theological bibliographies... 1910, 1914: 36
-- see also Andover Newton theological school, Newton Center, Massachusetts
NICEPHORUS, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople: 358
Nichols, Charles Lemuel, 1851-1929. The Boston edition of the Baskett Bible... 1927: iv
Nicholson, John, 1829 or 1830-1894. (Mendham, Joseph. Catalogue... 1871): 71
NICLAES, HENRIK, 1502?-1580?: 358
Nicoll, Sir William Robertson, 1851-1923. (The Expositor, London. Indices... 1891, 1895, 1900): 139f
Niebergall, Friedrich, 1866- . (Füllkrug, G. Die innere Mission... 1919): 295
-- (Mulert, H. Theologie... 1921): 38
NIEBUHR, REINHOLD, 1892- : 358f
Niemeyer, August Hermann, 1754-1828. (Niemeyer, D. G. Bibliothek für Prediger... 1796): 25
-- Populäre und praktische Theologie... 1805: 301
Niemeyer, David Gottlieb, 1745-1788. Bibliothek für Prediger und Freunde der theologischen Literatur... 1796: 25
-- Predigerbibliothek... 1782: 24
NIETO, DAVID, 1654-1728: 359
Nieuw archief voor kerkelijke geschiedenis. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register... 1933): 178
Nihon Kirisuto Kyōkwai see Council of united missions
Nijhoff, Martinus, firm, booksellers, The Hague. Choix de livres de théologie... 1900: 95
-- Histoire ecclésiastique des Pays-Bas... 1936: 179
-- L'Islam... 1897: 122
-- La réforme et le protestantisme dans les Pays-Bas ... 1917: 178
Nikolauskirche, Isny. Bibliothek. Isnyer Reformations-Drucke... 1924: 263
Niort. Bibliothèque. Catalogue... 1860: 69
Nippold, Friedrich Wilhelm Franz, 1838-1918. Die jesuitischen Schriftsteller der Gegenwart in Deutschland ... 1895, 1897: 251f
Nizet, François Joseph, 1829- . Bibliographie de Léon XIII... 1888: 346f
Noble, W. J. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918): 176
Nodier, Charles, 1780-1844. Bibliothèque sacrée grecque-latine... 1826, 1828: 200
Nösselt, August. (Mayer, J. F. Historia versionis... 1701): 151
Nösselt, Johann August, 1734-1807. Anweisung zur Kenntniss der besten allgemeinern Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie... 1779, 1780, 1800: 24f
-- (Simon, C. F. L. Literatur der Theologie... 1813): 26
Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiae Catholicae ... 1871, 1892, 1903, 1926. (Hurter, H.): 214, 216, 219, 226f
A nomenclator of such tracts and sermons as have beene printed... 1642. (Verneuil, J.): 129
Nomocanon (Kormchaîa) (Sreznevskii, I. I. Обозрѣніе Древнихъ... 1897): 271
Noordbeek, Gerrit. Naam-rol der godgeleerde schryvers... 1738, 1744, 1781: 132, 134
Norbert, Saint, abp. of Magdeburg, d. 1134. (Goovaerts, A. L. Écrivains... 1899): 263
Nordisk missionstidsskrift. (Vahl, J. Bøger angaaende hedningemissionen... 1884): 287
Norlie, Olaf Morgan, 1876- . Cumulative catalog of Lutheran books in the English language... 1924: 278f
-- The Norlie collection of English Bibles... 1944: 150
Norsk bog-fortegnelse: 399
Norsk bokhandlertidende: Ibid.
Norske bogtrykkerforening, Christiania. Katalog over Bibel-udstillingen... 1901: 140
NORTH CAROLINA: 194f
-- University: vii
NORTH DAKOTA: 195
North Shields, England. (Friends, North Shields. A catalogue... 1829): 273
Northern Baptist convention. Baptist board of education. Graded missionary libraries... 1927: 298
-- Mission study books... 1924, 1927: 297, 298f
-- Missionary education materials... 1924: 297
-- Missionary plays and pageants... 1926: 298
-- National missionary reading contests... 1924, 1927: 297, 299
-- General board of promotion. Catalogue of missionary literature... 1922: 297
-- Woman's American Baptist foreign mission society. Catalog of publications...: 301
-- Woman's American Baptist home mission society. Catalogue of publications... 1914, 1919: 293, 295

Northrup, Clark Sutherland. A register of bibliographies: (399
Northwestern college: viii
Northwestern university: vi
-- A list of doctoral dissertations: 399
Norwich. Public library. (Stephen, G. A. Books for Sunday school teachers. . . 1922): 303
Notes and queries. (Hessels, J. H. Henrick Niclaes. . . 1869): 358
Notices bibliographiques sur les écrivains de la Congrégation de la mission. . . 1878: 387
Notices regarding the metrical versions of the Psalms . . . 1842. (Laing, D.): 154
Notitia avctorvm antiqva et media. . . 1714. (Hederich, B.): 16
Notre Dame college, Cleveland: vii
Notre-Dame du Purgatoire, Le Mans. Catalogue de la bibliothèque. . . 1887: 387
Nova acta eruditorum see Acta eruditorum
Nova bibliotheca ecclesiastica Fribvrgensis. . . 1785: 64
Novacella (Abbey of Augustinian canons) Biblioteca. Verzeichniss. . . 1790: 65
Nürnberger, August Josef, 1854-1910. De Sancti Bonifatii vitis. . . 1892: 334f
Numismatic and antiquarian society of Philadelphia: vii
Nuremberg. Öffentliche Bibliothek. (Panzer, G. W. F. Litterarische Nachricht. . . 1777): 151
Nutt, firm, booksellers, London. A catalogue of theological books in foreign languages. . . 1857: 84f
-- A list of valuable books, consisting chiefly of foreign theology. . . 1851, 1854: 83f
-- Modern publications in foreign languages. . . 1857 see his A catalogue of theological books. . .
-- A select catalogue of modern foreign theology. . . 1896: 93
NYVALL, DAVID, 1863- : 359

O mother dear, Jerusalem. . . 1865, 1867. (Prime, W. O.): 315f
Oakland, California. Free public library. A. Maude Royden. . . 1928: 361
Oberlin college: vii
-- Graduate school of theology. Library. (Frank, E. L. The chaplaincy. . . 1945): 384
Oberlin college library bulletin. (Dickinson, E. The history of church music. . . 1896): 321
-- (Kitch, E. M. Rabindranath Tagore. . . 1922): 365
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE: 254
O'Callaghan, Edmund Bailey, 1797-1880. A few notes on the Jesuit relations. . . 1853: 250
-- Jesuit relations of discoveries. . . 1847: 249f
-- A list of editions of the Holy Scriptures. . . 1861: 146
-- Relations des Jesuites sur les découvertes. . . 1850: 250
Oczipka, Paul Johann, 1884- . Die literarischen Widersacher Wiclifs. . . 1915: 368
Odhner, Carl Theophilus, 1863- . (Annals of the New church. . . 1904): 284
Odinga, Theodor. Das deutsche Kirchenlied der Schweiz in Reformationszeitalter. . . 1889: 319
O'Donovan, John F. A list of the Catholic books in the Pratt free library. . . 1900: 218
OECOLAMPADIUS, JOHANNES, 1482-1531: 359
Öfversikt af viktigare missionslitteratur. . . : 301
Oehler, Wilhelm. (Missions-Bücherwart. . . 1925): 298
Oekolampadius see Oecolampadius
Oelrichs, Joannes Georgius Arnoldus, 1767?-1791. Commentarii de scriptoribvs ecclesiae latinae. . . 1791: 200
Oertel, Christian Gottfried. Repertorium derer gesammten evangelischen Religions-Beschwerden. . . 1770: 260
Oesterheld, August. Luthers Schriften in der Carl Alexander-Bibliothek zu Eisenach. . . 1892: 350
Oesterley, William Oscar Emil, 1866- . A short survey of the literature of rabbinical and mediaeval Judaism . . . 1920: 117
Oettinger, Eduard Maria, 1808-1872. Iconographia mariana. . . 1852: 353
Office central de librairie et de bibliographie. (Chasles, R. Bibliographie analytique. . . 1924): 38
Offley, William, 1660?-1724. (Barlow, T. Αὐτοσχεδιάσματα. . . 1699: 12
-- (Brougham, H. Reflections to a late book. . . 1694): 332
Offor, George, 1787-1864. Catalogue. . . 1865: 70
Ohio. State library. Missions. . . 1914: 293
Ohio. State university: vii
-- Abstracts of dissertaions. . . : 399
Ohio Wesleyan university: vii
OKLAHOMA: 195
Oko, Adolph S., 1883-1944. Bibliography of Dr. Samuel Hirsch. . . 1916: 343
-- Bibliography of Rev. Kaufmann Kohler. . . 1913: 346
-- Selected list of the writings of Gotthard Deutsch. . . 1916: 338
-- Solomon Schechter. . . 1938: 362
-- A tentative bibliography of Dr. Isaac M. Wise. . . 1917: 367
OLD CATHOLICISM: 257
-- (Lauchert, F. Bibliographie catholique-chrétienne en Suisse. . . 1893): 182
Old South church, Boston. (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. 1846, 1868, 1870): 183
Oldoini, Agostino, 1612-1683? Athenaevm romanvm. . . 1676: 208
Olearius, Johann Gottfried, 1635-1711. Abacus patrologicus. . . 1673: 6
-- Bibliotheca scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1710: 15
-- (Gerhard, J. Patrologia. . . 1673): 199
Olearius, Johann Gottlieb, 1684-1734. (Olearius, Johann Gottfried. Abacus patrologicus. . . 1763): 6
-- (Olearius, Johann Gottfried. Bibliotheca scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1710): 15
Olier, Jean Jacques, 1608-1657. (Bertrand, L. Bibliothèque sulpicienne. . . 1900): 255
Oliger, Livario. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica della Terra Santa. . . 1921): 179
Oliger, Livarius, 1875- . Auslandische Literatur zum Franziskuszentenar. . . 1927: 341
OLIVER, GEORGE, 1781-1861: 359
-- Collections towards illustrating the biography of the Scotch, English, and Irish members, of the Society of Jesus. . . 1845: 249
O'Loughlin, John M., 1895- . (Catholic library association. A reading list for Catholics. . . 1940): 232
Olschki, firm, booksellers, Florence. Bibliotheca Savonaroliana. . . 1898: 362
-- Liturgie. . . 1909: 324
-- Religions et cultes. . . 1934: 99
O'Malley, Charles Donald. (California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Sutro collection. . . 1940): 264
-- (California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. The Sutro library catalogue. . . 1941): 233
O'Meara, Michael. (Cincinnati. Public library. Catholic books. . . 1915): 223
Omont, Henri Auguste, 1857- . (Girard, H. Bibliographie des œuvres de Ernest Renan. . . 1923): 361
Operum Academiae Velehradensis. (Palmieri, A. Nomenclator litterarius. . . 1910): 272
Oppenheim, David, 1664-1736. Collectio Davidis. . . 1826: 108
Oppenheim, Philippus, 1899- . Introductio in literaturam liturgicam. . . 1937: 329
Opuscula sacra. . . 1731. (Zorn, P.): 20
ORATORIANS: 254
Oratorio de S. Felippe Nery, Lisbon. Appendix prima Catalogi Bibliothecae marianae. . . 1766: 353
Oratory of Saint Philip Neri see Oratorians
Las órdenes religiosas. . . 1907. (Criado y Dominguez, J. P.): 236

Order of Martinists. (Chateaurhin, G. de. Bibliographie du martinisme. . . 1939): 361
Orders, Religious see Monasticism and religious orders
Oregon. University: vii
O'Reilly, Patrick. Essai de bibliographie des missions Maristes en Océanie occidentale. . . 1933: 387
The Oriental research series. (Maynard, J. A. Seven years of Old Testament study. . . 1927): 155
Orientalia christiana. Indices generales. . . 1936: 272
Orientalische Bibliographie. . . 1887: 399
Orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. . . 1772. (Hirt, J. F.): 133
-- 1771. (Michaelis, J. D.): Ibid.
Orlinsky, Harry Meyer, 1908- . An indexed bibliography of the writings of William Foxwell Albright. . . 1941:331
Orme, William, 1787-1830. Bibliotheca Biblica. . . 1824, 1834: 135f
O'Rourke, William Thomas, 1903- . Library handbook for Catholic readers. . . 1937: 231
-- Library handbook for Catholic students. . . 1935: 230
ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH: 270ff
-- (Cave, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia. . . 1688, 1693f, 1705, 1720, 1740): 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory of the church archives. . . 1940): 192
-- (Petit, L. Bibliographie des acolouthies greques. . . 1926): 383
Orthodox Eastern church, Serbian, in the U. S. (Historical records survey. New York (City) Calendar of the episcopal correspondence. . . 1942): 193
Osborn, George, 1808?-1891. Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography. . . 1869: 280
Osborn, Max, 1870- . Die Teufellitteratur des XVI. Jahrhunderts. . . 1893: 374
Osborne, John. (Crowe, W. An exact collection. . . 1663): 129
Osiander, Johann E. Bibliothek. . . : 80
Ossinger, Johann Felix, d. 1767. Bibliotheca Augustiniana historica. . . 1768, 1776: 237
-- Biographia literatorum ex ordine Augustiano. . . 1785: Ibid.
Otani daigaku, Kyoto. Toshokan. A comparative analytical catalogue of the Kanjur division of the Tibetan Tripitaka. . . 1930: 104
Ottaviano, Carmelo, 1906- . (Lull, R. L'Ars compendiosa. . . 1930): 348
Ottino, Giuseppe. Bibliotheca bibliographica italica: 399
Otto, Karl Ernst Hermann, 1866- . Die Schriften des ersten kursächsischen Oberhofpredigers Höe von Höenegg. . . 1898: 343
Otway, Cæsar, 1780-1842. Catalogue. . . 1842: 28
Oudin, Casimir, 1638-1717. Commentarivs de scriptoribvs ecclesiæ. . . 1722: 17
-- Supplementum de scriptoribus. . . 1686: 7
Oudin, H., firm, publishers, Paris. Catalogue général de la librairie religieuse. . . 1893: 217
Owen, Henry, 1716-1795. Directions for young students in divinity. . . 1766: 22
Owens college, Manchester. Library. Catalogue . . . Class I. Theology. . . 1894: 74
Oxford. University. Bodleian library: vi
-- Catalogvs interpretvm S. Scriptvrae. . . 1635: 129
-- Catalogus librorum hebraeorum. . . 1852, 1931: 109, 120
-- A concise catalogue of the Hebrew printed books. . . 1929: 119
Oxford. University. Committee for advanced studies. Abstracts of dissertations: 399
Oxford. University. Keble college. Library. Port Royal collection. . . 1900: 257
OXFORD GROUP: 380
The Oxford library of practical theology. (Bodington, C. Books of devotion. . . 1903): 322
Oxford university press. Books relating to the history of Buddhism. . . : 105
-- (Stevens, H. The history of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bible. . . 1878): 138
-- Three centuries of Anglican theology. . . 1858: 267
Ozar He-Sepharim. . . 1880. (Benjacob, I. B. J.): 111

P., E. O. Gleams of interest across Hymns ancient an modern. . . 1898: 321
P., Le R. P. Observations sur le matérial et l'ordre d'une grande bibliothèque. (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858): 211
P., T. see Phillips, Thomas
Pacific Northwest library association. Special collections: 399
Pacific Unitarian school for the ministry, Berkeley, California: vi
Pacifism see War and religion
Paddock lectures. (Dowden, J. Outlines of the history . . . 1897): 267
Pagliani, Attilio. Catalogo generale della libreria italiana: 399
Paitoni, Jacopo Maria, 1710-1774. Biblioteca degli autori antichi greci. . . 1766, 1774: 209
Palau y Dulcet, Antonio. Manual del librero Hispano-Americano: 399
PALESTINE: 179f
Palfrey, Thomas Rossman. Guide to bibliographies of theses: 399
Pallard, Eugène. (Heyer, H. Bibliographie de l'eglise de Genève. . . 1918): 183
Pallis, Svend Aage Frederik Dichmann, 1894- . Essay on Mandaean bibliography. . . 1933: 122
Palm, August, 1849-1922. Die Qohelet-Litteratur. . . 1886: 154f
Palm, Johann Jakob, 1750-1825. Handbibliothek der theologischen Litteratur. . . 1792: 25
PALMIERI, AURELIO, 1870-1926: 359
-- Catalogue of the writings. . . 1916: Ibid.
-- Nomenclator litterarius theologiae orthodoxae russicae ac graecae. . . 1910: 272
Paltsits, Victor Hugo, 1867-1952. Bibliography of the works of Father Louis Hennepin. . . 1903: 342
-- Contributions to the bibliography of the "Lettres édifiantes". . . 1900: 252
-- (New York. Public library. An exhibition of Bibles . . . 1923): 142
Pamfili, Giuseppe. Chronica ordinis fratrum Eremitarum Sancti Augustini. . . 1581: 387
Pamphlet notes. . . 1939: 232
Pangerl, Franz, 1879- . (Hurter, H. Nomenclator literarius. . . 1926): 226
Pannier, Jacques, 1869- . (Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français, Paris. Calvin et la réforme française. . . 1935): 337
Pannkoke, Otto Hermann. (Kieffer, G. L. List of references. . . 1917): 263
Pantheon Augustinianum. . . 1709. (Arpe, A. M.): 237
PANVINIO, ONOFRIO, 1529-1568: 359
Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz, 1729-1805. Ausführliche Beschreibung der ältesten augspurgischen Ausgaben der Bibel. . . 1780: 151
-- Entwurf einer vollständigen Geschichte der deutschen Bibelübersezung D. Martin Luthers. . . 1783, 1791: 151f
-- Geschichte der nürnbergischen Ausgaben der Bibel . . . 1778: 151
-- Litterarische Nachricht von den allerältesten gedruckten deutschen Bibeln. . . 1777: Ibid.
-- (Thomasius, G. Bibliothecae Thomasianae. . . 1765):22
-- Versuch einer kurzen Geschichte der römisch-catholischen deutschen Bibelübersetzung. . . 1781: Ibid.
Papal jubilee library. . . 1887: 215
Papillon, Antoine. (Quétif, J. Scriptores ordinis praedicatorum. . . 1910): 245
Parables. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1945): 57
Parès, A. Jacques, 1867- . Le procès Girard-Cadière. . . 1928: 341

Paris. Université. Faculté de théologie. (Glorieux, P. Répertoire des maitres en théologie. . . 1933): 40
Parker, Alonzo Ketcham. (Burton, E. D. The expansion of Christianity. . . 1913): 292
Parker, Fitzgerald Sale, 1863-1936. (McCutchan, R. G. Our hymnody. . . 1937): 329
Parker, John Henry, London. A select list of books for parochial use. . . 1848: 306
Parker, John Henry, Oxford. Bibliotheca parva theologica: 101
Parker, John Henry, 1806-1884. Bibliotheca parva theologica. . . 1851: 83
Parker, Matthew, abp. of Canterbury, 1504-1575. (Cambridge. University. Corpus Christi college. Coronation exhibition. . . 1937): 329
PARKER, THEODORE, 1810-1860: 359
Parker & son, booksellers, Oxford. Catalogue of theological books. . . 1908: 97
Parker society. A general index to the publications. . . 1855: 266
The parochial library of the eighteenth century. . . 1917: 77
Parrabère, Arnaldo Pedro, 1888- . Bibliografía de. . . Mariano Soler. . . 1942: 363
Parsees. (Casartelli, L. C. The literary activity of the Parsis. . . 1893, 1903): 127
Parsons, Wilfrid, 1887- . Early Catholic Americana. . . 1939: 232
-- A list of Catholic books printed in the United States . . . 1937: 231
Parva bibliotheca calasanctiana: 254
PASCAL, BLAISE, 1623-1662: 359f
Pastor, Adam, pseud., 16th century. (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum . . 1684): 285
PATRICK, Saint, 373?-463?: 360
Patristics see Fathers of the church
Patrology see Fathers of the church
Pattison, Robert Bainbridge, 1875- . Book titles from the Bible. . . 1942: 145
Pauck, Wilhelm, 1901- . (Case, S. J. A bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity. . . 1931): 165
PAUL, Saint, Apostle: 360
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1921, 1935): 56f
Pauline congregation see Piarists
Paulsen, Peter. Thomas a Kempis. . . 1898: 378
Paulus, Heinrich Eberhard Gottlob, 1761-1851. (Neues theologisches Journal. . . 1793): 46
-- (Neuestes theologisches Journal. . . 1798): 47
Paulusbibliothek, Worms. Lûther-Bibliothek. . . 1883:350
Paust, Albert, 1889- . Allgemeine Religionsgeschichte und Theologie. . . 1925: 38
-- Quellenkunde der deutschen Kirchengeschichte. . . 1931: 387
Pawlowski, Gustave. Les travaux bibliographiques de 1867 a 1878: 399
Paz y Mélia, Antonio, 1842-1927. Catálogo abreviado de papeles de inquisición. . . 1914: 223
Peabody institute, Baltimore: vi
-- (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. . . 1889, 1919): 204, 206
Peake, Arthur Samuel, 1865-1929. Bibliographical notes for students of the New Testament. . . 1914: 158
-- Bibliographical notes for students of the Old Testament. . . 1913: 155
-- (Society for Old Testament study. A scripture bibliography. . . 1925): 143
Pears, Thomas Clinton, 1884- . (Presbyterian historical society. Library. Short title list of books printed in America before 1800. . . 1937): 40
Pearson, John Batteridge. (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus. . . 1882): 203
Peck, Francis, 1692-1743. (Chetham library, Manchester. A catalogue of the collection of tracts. . . 1859): 212
-- A complete catalogue of all the discourses. . . 1735:209
Peddie, Robert Alexander. National bibliographies: 399
Peeters, P. (Bibliotheca hagiographica orientalis. . . 1910): 383
Peignot, Gabriel, 1767-1849. Recherches historiques et littéraires sur les Danses des morts. . . 1826: 369
-- Répertoire bibliographique universel: 399
-- Répertoire de bibliographies spéciales: Ibid.
Peile, John, 1838-1910. (Cambridge. University. Christ's college. Milton tercentenary. . . 1908): 356
Peirson, Thomas. Bibliotheca Peirsoniana. . . 1815: 65
Pelargus, Christoph, 1565-1633. (Besodnerus, P. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1608): 3
Pelay, Édouard. Essai d'une bibliographie d'offices particuliers au diocèse de Rouen. . . 1922: 387
Pellechet, Marie Léontine Catherine, 1840-1900. Notes sur les livres liturgiques. . . 1883: 317
Pelletier, Didace, 1657-1699. (Hugolin, père. Notes bibliographiques. . . 1932): 255
Pelzel, Franz Martin, 1734-1801. Boehmische, maehische vnd schlesische Gelehrte. . . 1786: 249
Pendleton, Mrs. Flordora (Mellquist) A guide to books and stories for Christian education. . . 1936: 305
Peneau, Edmond. (Bibliographie des sciences religieuses. . . 1906): 35
PENNSYLVANIA: 195
-- Historical society: vii
-- University: vii
Pennsylvania historical survey see Historical records survey. Pennsylvania
PEREIRA DE FIGUEIREDO, ANTONIO, 1725-1797: 360
Pérennès, François Marie. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858: 211, 399
Pérez, Elviro Jorde. Catálogo bio-bibliográfico de los religiosos Agustinos. . . 1901: 237
Perini, Davide Aurelio, 1868- . Augustiniani scriptores . . . 1911: 238
-- Bibliographia Augustiniana. . . 1929: Ibid.
-- Onofrio Panvinio e le sue opere. . . 1899: 359
Periodical articles on religion. . . 1911. (Richardson, E. C.): 42f
PERIODICALS: 42ff
-- (Anuario de la prensa católica. . . 1908): 220
-- (Campbell, A. A. Irish Presbyterian magazines. . . 1919): 283
-- (The Catholic magazine index. . . 1937): 231
-- (The Catholic periodical index. . . 1930): 227
-- (The Catholic press directory. . . 1923): 225f
-- (Disciples of Christ historical society. Periodicals . . . 1943): 270
-- (Frizenschaf, J. Führer durch die periodische Presse. . . 1888): 215
-- (Haas, H. Die religiösen Zeitschriften Altbayerns. . . 1937): 231
-- (Pius-Verein zur Förderung der katholischen Presse in Österreich, Vienna. Die katholische Presse. . . 1907): 220
-- (Pontificio istituto biblico, Rome. Biblioteca. Elenco alfabetico. . . 1934): 229
Permaneder, Michael. Bibliotheca patristica. . . 1841:201
Perrossier, Jean Marie Cyprien. Essai de bibliographie romanaise. . . 1910: 172
Perry, William Stevens, bp., 1832-1898. Catalogue of the valuable historical pamphlets. . . 1899: 267
-- Valuable historical library. . . 1899: Ibid.
Persecution. (Haeghen, F. van der. Bibliographie des martyrologes protestants néerlandais. . . 1890): 379
-- (Heinemann, F. Inquisition. . . 1908): 183
Persia. (Saklatwalla, J. E. A bibliography of religion . . . 1922): 127
Peru. (Angulo, D. La orden de Santo Domingo. . . 1910): 245
-- (Torres Saldamando, E. Los antiguos Jesuitas del Peru. . . 1882): 251
Pesch, Christian, 1853-1925. Zur neuern Literatur über Nestorius. . . 1914: 358

Petavel-Olliff, Emmanuel, 1836-1910. La Bible en France. . . 1864: 150
Peterborough cathedral. A catalogue of some of the more rare and interesting books of theology. . . 1842:67
Petit, Louis. Bibliographie des acolouthies grecques. . . 1926: 383
Petit, Louis David, 1847-1918. Bibliographische lijst der werken van de Leidsche hoogleeraren. . . 1894: 178
Petreius, Theodorus, 1567-1640. Bibliotheca Cartusiana . . . 1609: 244
Petri, Suffidus, 1527-1597. De illvstribvs ecclesiae scriptoribvs. . . 1580: 207
Petrus Casinensis, diaconus, d. ca. 1140. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718): 17
PETRUS Pictaviensis, ca. 1130-1205: 360f
Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, 1791-1865. (Augustus Frederick. Bibliotheca sussexiana. . . 1827): 135
Pettingell, John Hancock, 1815-1887. Homiletical index . . . 1878: 312
Petzholdt, Julius, 1812-1891. Bibliotheca bibliographica: 400
-- Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekswissenschaft. (Tobler, T. Bibliographia. . . 1875): 179
Pez, Bernard, 1683-1735. Bibliotheca Benedictino-Mauriana. . . 1716: 239
PFAFF, CHRISTOPH MATTHÄUS, 1686-1760: 361
-- Introductio in historiam theologiae. . . 1724: 18
Pfannmüller, Gustav, 1873- . Handbuch der Islam-Literatur. . . 1923: 123
Pfister, Aloys, 1833-1891. Notices biographiques et bibliographiques sur les Jésuites de l'ancienne mission de Chine. . . 1832: 253
Philadelphia. Free library: vii
-- Catalog of Catholic books. . . 1916: 224
-- Selected list of Catholic books. . . 1904: 220
Philadelphia. Library company: vii
-- (Rambo, O. Christmas books. . . 1938): 373
-- Ridgway branch: vii
Philadelphia. Museum of art: Ibid.
Philanagnostes Criticus, pseud. see Herne, Thomas. An account. . .
Philippine Islands. (Pérez, E. J. Catálogo bio-bibliografico. . . 1901): 237
-- (Santiago Vela, G. de. Ensayo de una biblioteca. . . 1913): 238
Phillips, George, 1804-1872. Du droit ecclésiastique dans ses sources. . . 1852: 257
Phillips, Grace Darling. World-fellowship people. . . 1932: 40
Phillips, James, Quaker, son of Catherine Phillips. A catalogue of Friends books wanted. . . 1779: 273
Phillips, Thomas, 1708-1774. A letter to a student at a foreign university. . . 1756: 22
-- The study of sacred literature. . . 1758, 1765: Ibid.
PHILO Judaeus: 351
PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION: 380
-- (Gillett, C. R. The McAlpin collection. . . 1924): 78
-- (Muestra bibliográfica. . . Catálogo. . . 1940): 233
-- (Newberry library, Chicago. Religions. . . 1925): 78
PIARISTS: 254
Picard, Alphonse, et fils, booksellers, Paris. Histoire religieuse et philosophie. . . 1910: 97f
Picht, Carl S. Das literarische Lebenswerk Rudolf Steiners. . . 1926: 363f
Pick, Bernhard, 1842-1917. Translations of the Bible. . . 1913: 142
Pico della Mirandola, Giovanni, 1463-1494. (Wolf, J. C. Bibliotheca hebraea. . . 1715): 107
Pierce, Margaret G. (Cleveland. Public library. Christmas. . . 1902): 372
Pierpont Morgan library, New York: vii
-- The Bible. . . 1947: 145f
Pierson, Delavan Leonard, 1867-1938. Missionary books for Sunday schools: 301
Pietsch, Paul, 1849-1927. Ewangely und epistel teutsch . . . 1927: 159
Pignatelli di Cavaniglia, Diego, 1855- . Catalogo di libri stampati e manoscritti disegni, incisioni ed acquarelli riguardanti Innocenzo XII. . . 1902: 344
Pignon, Laurent, bp., d. 1446. Laurentii Pignon catalogi et chronica. . . 1936: 246
Pijper, Fredrik, 1859-1926. (Acquoy, J. G. R. Handleiding. . . 1910): 164
Pilcher, Elijah Holmes, 1810-1887. (Methodist quarterly review. Index. . . 1884): 280
Pilger-Buchhandlung, Reading, Pennsylvania. Illustrierter Weihnachts-Bücherschatz. . . 1896: 387
Pilgrim holiness church. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory of the church archives. . . 1942): 190
PILGRIMAGES: 380f
-- (Davies, H. W. Bernhard von Breydenbach. . . 1911):335
PILGRIMS: 381
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1919): 56
Pinçon, Pierre, 1802-1873. (Bougy, A. J. L. J. de. Histoire de la Bibliothèque. . . 1847): 171
Pinczower, Ephraim. (Harrassowitz, O. Bibliotheca judaica-hebraica-rabbinica. . . 1931): 119f
Pinder, Susie Anderson. (Halsey, A. W. An hour in the foreign missions library. . . 1921): 296
-- Periodical index. . . 1911: 290f
Pinto, Olga. Le bibliografie nazionali: 400
Piper, Ferdinand, 1811-1889. Einleitung in die monumentale Theologie. . . 1867: 31
Piper, Raymond Frank. (Religious education association. Graded text-books. . . 1914): 302
Piper, William Sanford. (Holmes, T. J. The minor Mathers. . . 1940): 355
Pipping, Heinrich, 1670-1722. Sacer decadvm septenarivs. . . 1705: 15
-- Trias decadvm. . . centvria. . . 1707: Ibid.
Pitman, Eizak. (New Church society, Bath, England. Library. Catalogue. . . 1889): 284
Pitman, Mrs. Emma Raymond. Lady hymn writers. . . 1892: 320
Pittsburgh. Carnegie library. Books by Catholic authors. . . 1911, 1921: 222, 225
-- The Pilgrims. . . 1920: 381
-- Story telling from Norse mythology. . . 1903: 124
Pittsburgh. University. Studies in language and literature. (Rudwin, M. J. A historical and bibliographical survey. . . 1924): 374
Pius-Verein zur Förderung der katholischen Presse in Österreich, Vienna. Die katholische Presse. . . 1907: 220
Placido da Pavullo. Gli scrittori francescani di Reggio nell' Emilia. . . 1931: 248
-- Saggio di bibliogr. franc. -parmense. . . 1931: 387
Plainsong and mediaeval music society. 1928 catalogue of the publications. . . 1928: 328
-- Library. Catalogue. . . 1928: Ibid.
Plan för studium av de Svenska missionerna. . . 1912. (Allmänna svenska missionskonferensen): 291
PLANTAVIT DE LA PAUSE, JEAN: 361
Platner, John Winthrop, 1865-1921. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1916): 56
Plooij, Daniel, 1877- . (Harris, J. R. The Pilgrim press. . . 1922): 381
Plummer, Charles, 1851-1927. Miscellanea hagiographica hibernica. . . 1925: 383
Plymouth, Massachusetts. (Cambridge, Massachusetts. Public library. List of books. . . relating to the Pilgrim fathers. . . 1920): 381
Po Yün-chi. Tao ts'ang mu lu hsiang chu. . . 1626: 126
-- --- 1845: Ibid.
-- --- 1911: Ibid.

Podlaha, Antonin. Dějiny a bibliografie české katolické literatury náboženské od r. 1828 az do nynější doby... 1912: 387
Pohl, Joseph, 1835-1922. (Hiersemann, K. W. De imitatione Christi... 1923): 379
Pohl, Karl Ferdinand, 1819-1887. (Eitner, R. Bibliographie der Musik-Sammelwerke... 1877): 316
Poitiers. Catalogue de la bibliothèque catholique... 1891: 387
Poland. (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum... 1684): 284f
Pollak, Ḥayyim, of Rawicz. (Azulai, H. J. D. [Shem ha-gedolim] 1843): 109
Pollard, Alfred William, 1859-1944. (British museum. Bible exhibition, 1911): 141
-- (British museum. Guide to the manuscripts... 1927): 143
Pollen, John Hungerford, 1858-1925. Sources for the history of Roman Catholics in England... 1921: 225
-- Ten years' work of the Catholic record society... 1914: 223
Polska bibljografja biblijna od 1900-1930... 1932. (Uniwersytet Jagielloński, Krakow): 154
Polybiblion: 400
Pontificio istituto biblico, Rome. (Biblica... 1920): 142
-- Elenco alfabetico delle pubblicazioni periodiche... 1934: 229
Poor clerks of the Mother of God see Piarists
Popley, Herbert Arthur. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918): 175
Popp, Joseph, 1867-1932. (Literarischer Ratgeber... 1902): 218
Porée, Adolphe André, abbé, 1848- . Les anciens livres liturgiques du diocèse d'Évreux... 1904: 323
Porges, Nathan, 1848-1924. (Harrassowitz, O. Bibliotheca judaica-hebraica-rabbinica... 1931): 119f
Porter, Peter Augustus, 1853-1925. The works of Father Hennepin... 1910: 342
PORTUGAL: 180
-- (Antonino de la Asunción. Diccionario de escritores ... 1898): 256
-- (Figueiredo, M. de. Catalogo... 1792): 240
-- (Figueiredo, M. de. Correcçoens e addiçoens... 1924): 241
-- (Gonçalves, A. T. Ensaio bibliografico... 1924): 248
-- (Kayserling, M. Bibliotheca espagñola-portugueza-judaica... 1890): 112f
-- Inspecção geral das bibliotecas e archivos. (Biblioteca nacional, Lisbon. Exposição Antoniana... 1895): 331
Portugeesch-israëlietisch seminarium "Ets Haim." Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. [Reshimah... 1843]: 109
-- [Reshimah Shel... 1858]: Ibid.
Possevino, Antonio, 1533 or 1534-1611. Apparatvs sacer ad scriptores Veteris, & Novi Testamenti... 1603, 1606, 1608: 2f
-- Bibliotheca selecta... 1593, 1603, 1607: 2f
Potthast, August, 1824-1898. (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae ... 1896): 205
Poussielgue frères. Catalogue... 1889: 215
-- Librairie Poussielgue frères... 1894: 217
Powell, Lyman Pierson, 1866- . Christian science... 1907: 269
Powers, Thomas H., 1811?-1878. (Griswold college, Davenport, Iowa. Library. Catalogue... 1861): 69
Practical bibliographies. (Kieffer, G. L. List of references... 1917): 263
Practitioners and students reference index... 1932. (Finley, D. T.): 269
Praestantium aliquot theologorum... effigies. (Verheiden, J. Praestantium... 1602): 2
Praetorio, E. Bibliotheca homiletica... 1711: 387
Pratt, Ida Augusta. (New York. Public library. Buddhism... 1916): 103
Pratt, Sereno Brainard. Catalogue of ancient and modern editions of the Scriptures... 1882, 1885, 1890: 138f
-- (Williams, B. W. Rare and curious Bibles... 1897): 140
Pratt institute, Brooklyn. Library school. A list of reference works on the Bible... 1904: 141
Prayer. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin ... 1915, 1933, 1948): 56f
Prayer-books. (Althaus, P. Forschungen zur evangelischen Gebetsliteratur... 1927): 327
-- (Benton, J. H. The book of common prayer... 1910, 1914): 325f
-- (Boston. Public library. Catalogue of selected editions... 1907): 324
-- (Gruehy, W. L de. List of the French translations... 1887): 318
-- (Muss-Arnolt, W. The book of common prayer... 1914): 326
-- (Stinnecke Maryland Episcopal library. A catalogue of the liturgies... 1881): 317
-- (Wright, J. Early prayer books of America... 1896): 321
Prayers. (Catharine, of Aragon, queen consort of Henry VIII. [Reprinted title-pages...] 1870): 316
-- (Chansou, J. Introduction a l'étude de la prière... 1927): 328
The preacher and homiletic monthly. (Homiletic review. General index... 1896): 60
PREMONSTRANTS: 254f
Presbyterian and reformed review. (The Princeton theological review. Index... 1929): 60
Presbyterian church in the U. S. (Historical records survey. West Virginia. Inventory... 1941): 197
Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. (Historical records survey. Illinois. Inventory... 1941, 1942): 188
-- (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory... 1940, 1941): 189f
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory ... 1940): 192
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory... 1940): 193
-- (Historical records survey. West Virginia. Inventory ... 1941): 197
-- (Presbyterian historical society. Library. Catalogue ... 1865): 70
-- Board of foreign missions: vii
-- A catalogue of the books and maps... 1847, 1861: 286
-- A chat about missionary books... 1901-1903: 289
-- Foreign missions library. (Halsey, A. W. An hour in the foreign missions library... 1921): 296
-- (Pinder, S. A. Periodical index... 1911): 290f
-- Board of publication. Descriptive catalogue... 1871, 1880, 1888: 282
-- Numerical, alphabetical and descriptive catalogues... 1866: 282
-- Presbyteriana... 1902: 283
-- Woman's board of foreign missions. Catalogue of missionary literature... 1920: 296
-- Woman's board of home missions. Home missions publications... : 301
Presbyterian college, Belfast. Library. Catalogue of the books in the Fleming Stevenson memorial library ... 1887: 73
Presbyterian historical society: vii
-- Library. Catalogue... 1865: 70
-- Short title list of books printed in America before 1800... 1937: 40
Presbyterian theological seminary, Chicago see McCormick theological seminary, Chicago
PRESBYTERIANS: 282f
-- (Assembly's college, Belfast. Catalogue... 1912): 76
-- (Brownlie, J. The hymns and hymn writers... 1899, 1911): 321, 325

-- (First Presbyterian church, Yonkers, New York. Index. . . 1902): 194
-- (Magee college, Londonderry. Library. Pamphlet catalogue. . . 1887): 73
-- (Presbyterian historical society. Library. Catalogue . . . 1865): 70
-- (Westminster college, Cambridge. Library. Catalogue. . . 1871): 71
The present state of the controversie. . . 1687. (Clagett, W.): 208
-- (Wake, W. A continuation. . . 1687f): Ibid.
The present state of the republick of letters: 400
The presentation of Christianity in Confucian lands. . . 1917. (Board of missionary preparation. . .): 294
The presentation of Christianity to Hindus. . . 1917. (Board of missionary preparation. . .): Ibid.
The presentation of Christianity to Moslems. . . 1917. (Board of missionary preparation. . .): Ibid.
Le prêtre. Table analytique. . . 1901: 312
Pretzsch, Karl. Verzeichnis der Breslauer Universitätsschriften: 400
Preuschen, Erwin, 1867-1920. (Harnack, A. von. Geschichte der altchristlichen Litteratur. . . 1893): 204
-- (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1909, 1923): 164f
Preussische Staatsbibliothek, Berlin: vi
-- Internationale Personalbibliographie: 400
-- Luther, der Deutsche. . . 1933: 352
-- (Smend, F. Adolf von Harnack. . . 1927): 342
-- see also Königliche Bibliothek, Berlin
The priest's prayer book. (Littledale, R. F. Bibliotheca sacerdotalis. . . 1884): 32
Prime, George Wendell, 1837-1907. Fifteenth century Bibles. . . 1888: 138
Prime, William Cowper, 1825-1905. O mother dear, Jerusalem. . . 1865, 1867: 315f
Primitive religion. (Frazer, J. G. The golden bough. . . 1911): 125
-- (Goodland, R. A bibliography of sex rites. . . 1931): 125
Prince, Thomas, 1687-1758. (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. Catalogue. . . 1846, 1868): 183
-- (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. The Prince library. . . 1868, 1870): Ibid.
Princeton college bulletin. (Dulles, J. H. McCosh bibliography. . . 1895): 353
Princeton review see Biblical repertory
The Princeton theological review: 400
-- Index. . . 1929: 60
Princeton theological seminary: vii
-- A list of books intended as an aid in the selection of a pastor's library. . . 1884: 32
-- (Roberts, W. H. List of books. . . 1885): Ibid.
-- Library. Catalogue . . . Part 1. Religious literature . . . 1886: 73
Princeton university: vii
-- Library. German reformation pamphlets. . . 1904: 262
-- A list of Christmas books. . . 1942: 373
Princeton university bulletin. (Princeton university. Library. German reformation pamphlets. . . 1904): 262
Princeton university library publication. (Johnson, T. H. The printed writings of Jonathan Edwards. . . 1940): 339
Prins, Anthonij Winkler. Winkler Prins Algemeene encyclopaedie: 400
Pritchard, John. Y Beibl Gwreiddiol. . . 1914: 154
Private collection of Baxter's works. . . 1895. (Lawley, S. W.): 332
Probsthain & co., London. Buddhist catalogue. . . 1909, 1923: 102f
-- Mohammedan catalogue. . . 1905: 123
PROPHECY: 381
Prophylaeum historiae Christianae. . . 1696. (Sluter, S. W.): 160
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH: 266f
-- (Historical records survey. Alabama. Inventory. . . 1939): 185
-- (Historical records survey. Connecticut. Inventory . . . 1940): 186
-- (Historical records survey. Delaware. Inventory. . . 1938): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. District of Columbia. Inventory. . . 1940): 187
-- (Historical records survey. Maryland. Inventory. . . 1940): 189
-- (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory. . . 1940): 189f
-- (Historical records survey. Mississippi. Inventory . . . 1940): 191
-- (Historical records survey. Nevada. Inventory. . . 1941): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. New Hampshire. Inventory. . . 1942): 192
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory . . . 1940): Ibid.
-- (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory. . . 1940): 193
-- (Historical records survey. New York (State) Inventory. . . 1939, 1941): 194
-- (Historical records survey. Virginia. Index to marriage notices. . . 1942): 196
-- (Historical records survey. West Virginia. Inventory. . . 1939): 197
-- (Historical records survey. Wisconsin. Inventory. . . 1942): 198
-- (Morgan, J. P. Catalogue. . . 1913): 326
-- (Muss-Arnolt, W. The Book of common prayer. . . 1914): Ibid.
-- (Randall, M. The choirmaster's guide. . . 1911): 325
-- (St. Clement's church, Philadelphia. Yarnall library of theology. . . 1933): 80
-- A selected list of works relating to church music. . . 1927: 328
-- see also Anglican churches; Church of England
Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. Albany (Diocese) Diocesan lending library. List of books. . . 1890: 74
-- Divinity school: vii
-- Domestic and foreign missionary society. Educational department. Books recommended. . . 1906: 289
-- Catalogue. . . 1912: 292
-- Joint commission for a world conference on faith and order. (Hall, F. J. Bibliography. . . [n.d.]): 266
-- Joint commission on the revision of the Hymnal. The Hymnal 1940 companion. . . 1949: 330
-- National council. Department of religious education. Church book shelf. . . 1927: 303
-- Recent books on the life of Jesus. . . 1929: 345
-- (Williams, A. C. Book list for students. . . 1929): 39
Protestant truth society. The clerical ritualistic who's who. . . 1908: 387
Protestantische Bücherschau. . . 1889. (Brecht, T.): 265
PROTESTANTISM: 265ff
-- (Baldamus, E. Die literarischen Erscheinungen. . . 1870): 71
-- (Bouvier, A. La Faculté de théologie de Genève. . . 1878): 31
-- (Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1823, 1833): 66
-- (Fuhrmann, W. D. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1818): 26
-- (Heyer, H. Catalogue des thèses. . . 1898): 35
-- (Weigel, T. O. Katalog. . . 1874): 86f
-- (Winer, G. B. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur . . . 1821, 1826, 1838, 1842): 26, 28
-- (Wolf's vademecum, Leipzig. Wolf's vademecum. . . 1891): 92
Providence. Public library: vii
-- Some recent views of Martin Luther. . . 1883: 350
Przewodnik bibljograficzny: 400
Przewodnik po liter. religijnej Pod red. O. J. Woronieckiego. . . 1927: 387

Psalmody. (Scheurleer, D. F. De Souterliedekens. . . 1898): 155
Psalterium. . . 1887. (Brambach, W.): 318
Psalters. (Bovet, F. Histoire du psautier. . . 1872): 316
-- (Brambach, W. Psalterium. . . 1887): 318
-- (Glass, H. A. The story of the psalters. . . 1888): Ibid.
-- (Skaar, J. N. Den evangelisk-kristelige salmebogs. . . 1895): 321
-- (Vaganay, H. Les traductions du psautier. . . 1898):321
Psychoanalysis. (Sankey-Jones, N. E. Theodore Schroeder's use of the psychologic approach. . . 1920, 1922): 362
Psychology. (Grässe, J. G. T. Bibliotheca psychologica . . . 1845): 376
PSYCHOLOGY, RELIGIOUS: 382
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1921, 1933): 56f
-- (Sankey-Jones, N. E. Bibliography of Theodore Schroeder. . . 1934): 362
-- (Sankey-Jones, N. E. One who is different. . . 1927):362
-- (Sankey-Jones, N. E. A unique heathen. . . 1922): Ibid.
Publishers' circular: 400
Puritans. (Barker, A. E. Milton and the Puritan dilemma. . . 1942): 357
-- (Holmes, T. J. The Mather literature. . . 1927): 354
Pustet, firm, publishers, Ratisbon. (Bohatta, H. Liturgische Drucke. . . 1926): 327
Putnam, George Palmer, 1814-1872. Catalogue. . . 1851: 68
Puyol, Pierre Édouard, 1835-1904. L'auteur du livre De imitatione Christi. . . 1899: 378
-- Descriptions bibliographiques. . . du livre De imitatione Christi. . . 1898: Ibid.
-- Paleographie classement généalogie du livre De imitatione Christi. . . 1898: Ibid.
-- Variantes du livre De imitatione Christi. . . 1898: Ibid.

The Quaker bookshelf. . . 1923, 1929: 275
Quaker notes and queries. (Quakeriana. . . 1894): 274
Quakeriana. Books. Antiquities. . . 1894: Ibid.
Quakeriana notes. . . 1922: 276
Quakers see Friends
Quaritch, Bernard, 1819-1899. Bibliotheca liturgica. . . 1895: 320f
-- A catalogue of Bibles, liturgies. . . 1891, 1910: 92, 98
-- A catalogue of religions and superstitions. . . 1884: 89
-- A general catalogue. . . : 400
-- Monuments of typography and xylography. . . 1897: 94
-- A short sketch of liturgical history and literature. . . 1887: 318
Quarterly theological review: 391
Quebec. (Hugolin, père. Bibliographie du Tiers-Ordre . . . 1921): 248
Queen's college, Cambridge see Cambridge. University. Queen's college
Queen's university, Kingston. Library. Theological works in the Douglas library. . . 1935: 80
Quellen und Darstellungen aus der Reformationsjahrhunderts. (Geisenhof, G. Bibliotheca Bugenhagiana. . . 1908): 336
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte der jüdischen Mystik. (Scholem, G. G. Bibliographia Kabbalistica . . . 1927): 119
Quellen und Forschungen zur Geschichte des Dominikanerordens in Deutschland. (Löhr, G. M Die theologischen Disputationen. . . 1926): 245
Quentin, Henri, 1872-1935. Les martyrologes historiques du moyen age. . . 1908: 379
Quérard, Joseph Marie. La France littéraire: 400
-- La littérature française contemporaine: Ibid.
Quesnel, Pasquier, 1634-1719. (Colonia, D. de. Bibliotheque janseniste. . . 1739f, 1744): 256f
Quétif, Jacques, 1618-1698. Scriptores Ordinis prædicatorum. . . 1719, 1885, 1910: 244f
Quietism. (Colonia, D. de. Bibliotheque janseniste. . . 1722, 1731, 1735, 1739f, 1744): 256f

Rabinowitz, Raphael Nathan, 1835-1888. [Ma'amar al he-defasat he-Talmud. . . 1877]: 111
Radio. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin . . . 1947): 57
Raebiger, Julius Ferdinand, 1811-1891. Zur theologischen Encyklopädie. . . 1882: 31
Rahlenbeck, Charles Alexandre, 1823- . Troubles religieux aux XVI et XVII siècles. . . 1904: 262
Ramage, David G. Catalogue of Archdeacon Sharp's library. . . 1935: 387
Rambo, Ormond, 1888- . Christmas books. . . 1938: 373
Ramsey, William. Catalogue. . . 1865: 70
Rancé, Armand Jean le Bouthillier de, 1626?-1700. (Mabillon, J. Tractatus de studiis monasticis. . . 1729, 1745, 1770): 19, 21, 23
Randall, Mallinson, 1865- . The choirmaster's guide to the selection of hymns. . . 1911: 325
Randolph, Anson D F., & company, New York. A catalogue of books suitable for Sunday-school libraries . . . 1872f: 307
-- 1851-1877. A list. . . 1877: Ibid.
-- 1851-1878. A list. . . 1878: Ibid.
-- 1851-1879. A list. . . 1879: Ibid.
-- 1851-1885. A list. . . 1884: 308
-- 1851-1888. A list. . . 1888: 309
Ranghiasci, Luigi, 1747-1823. Bibliografia storica delle Citta' . . . 1792: 210
Ransom Will, 1878- . (Klinefelter, W. More Christmas books. . . 1938): 373
Raphoe diocesan library. (Library of the united dioceses of Derry and Raphoe, Londonderry. Catalogue. . . 1868): 70
Raskolniks. (Lûbopytnyĭ, P. O. Каталогъ . . . 1861): 270
Rassmann, F. Uebersicht der aus der Bibel geschöpften Dichtungen. . . 1829: 387
Rationalist press committee, London. A rationalist bibliography: 371
Rauschen, Gerhard, 1854-1917. Grundriss der Patrologie . . . 1926: 206
Raustein, Albert, bookseller, Zurich. Theologie. . . : 101
Ravīndranātha Ṭhākura see Tagore, Rabindranath
Razón y fe. Catálogo. . . 1924: 226
RBC bulletin see Religious book club bulletin
Readers' guide to periodical literature: 395, 400, 269
Reading, William, 1674-1744. (Sion college, London. Library. Bibliothecae cleri londinensis. . . catalogus . . . 1724): 62
Reading with a view to ordination. . . 1919: 388
Recent books on the life of Christ. . . 1929. (Protestant Episcopal church in the U. S. A. . . .): 345
Recherches de théologie ancienne et médiévale. (Bulletin de théologie ancienne et médiévale. . . 1929): 59
RECOLLECTS: 255
REDEMPTORISTS: Ibid.
Reershemius, Andr. Ostfriesländisches-lutherisches Prediger-Denkmal. . . 1765: 388
-- Ostfriesisches reformirtes Predigerdenkmal. . . 1774: Ibid.
-- --- 1796: Ibid.
A reference library for community training schools. . . 1918. (Honline, M. A.): 302
REFERENCES: 389ff
Reflections to a late book. . . 1694. (Brougham, H.): 332
REFORMATION: 259ff
-- (Dupin, L. E. Bibliotheque des auteurs separez. . . 1718): 16
-- (Feuerlein, J. W. Bibliotheca symbolica. . . 1752, 1768): 278
-- (Geisenhof, G. Bibliotheca Bugenhagiana. . . 1908): 336
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1912, 1917): 56
-- (Köhler, W. Bibliographia Brentiana. . . 1904): 335
-- (Nijhoff, M. . . . La réforme. . . 1917): 178
-- (Verheiden, J. Imagines et elogia. . . 1725): 18

-- (Verheiden, J. Praestantium aliquot theologorum... effigies... 1602): 2
-- (Wieder, F. C. De schriftuurlijke liedekens... 1900): 322
-- (Zwingli-Verein, Zurich. Bibliographie Walther Köhler... 1940): 345f
-- see also Calvin, Jean; Luther, Martin
Reformed church in America. (Historical records survey. New York (City) Inventory of the church archives... 1939): 192
Reformed church in Switzerland see Evangelical reformed church in Switzerland
Regent's park college see London. University. Regent's park college
Reggio nell' Emilia, Italy. (Placido da Pavullo. Gli scrittori... 1931): 246
Register aller Bücher und Schrifften... Lutheri... 1558. (Walther, C.): 348
Registrum ecclesiae parochialis... 1862. (Burn, J. S.): 267
Rego Abranches, Antonio Manuel do, 1793-1851. Catalogo alfabetico das obras impressas de José Agostinho de Macedo... 1849: 353
Regular clerics of St. Paul see Barnabites
Reichelt, Th., d. 1871. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Doodendans... 1923): 370
Reichlin-Meldegg, Karl Alexander, freiherr von, 1801-1877. Bibliothek...: 81
Reichmann, Felix, 1899- . The Muhlenberg family... 1943: 358
Reimmann, Jacob Friedrich, 1668-1743. Catalogus bibliothecæ theologicæ... 1731: 63
Reims (Archdiocese) Bibliothèque. Bibliothèque de l'Archeveché... 1864: 70
-- (Jadart, H. Les livres liturgiques... 1903): 322
Reischle, Max, 1858-1905. (Hagenbach, K. R. Encyklopädie und Methodologie... 1889): 33
Das religiöse Buch. (Füllkrug, G. Die innere Mission ... 1919): 295
RELIGION, GENERAL: 1ff
-- see also Catalogs; Periodicals
Religions, Non-Christian: 102ff
Religionsgeschichtliche Bibliographie im Anschluss an das Archiv für Religionswissenschaft... 1917: 37
Religious book-club bulletin... 1927: 58f
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION: 301ff
-- The Bible and public education... 1912: 302
-- (Botsianovskii, V. Къ исторіи ... 1892): 271
-- (Collins, C. W. Bibliography... 1928): 286
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1913, 1917, 1927, 1934, 1938, 1945): 56f
-- (Kiely, M. New worlds to live... 1940): 233
-- (Kiely, M Traffic lights... 1941): 234
-- (Methodist publishing house, Nashville. Chronological outline... 1942): 43
Religious education association. Graded text books... 1914: 302
-- An index to all the publications... 1908, 1912: Ibid.
-- Instruction in religion in relation to public education ... 1915f: 302
Religious herald. (Historical records survey. Virginia. Inventory of the church archives... 1940): 196
Religious liberty. (Heinemann, F. Inquisition... 1908): 183
The religious literature of the past year... 1856: 30
Religious press directory... 1943: 43
Religious society of Friends see Friends
The religious training of children... 1926. (Curtis, M. A.): 303
Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury. The ship-yard of the Griffon... 1891: 342
Remonstrants. (Cattenburgh, A. van. Bibliotheca scriptorum... 1728): 267
-- (Rogge, H. C. Beschrijvende catalogus... 1862): 177
Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde gemeente te Rotterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus... 1893: 74
-- Supplement op den Catalogus... 1911: 76
Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde kerk, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus... 1849: 68
Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde kerk, Rotterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus... 1848: Ibid.
Remonstrantsche kerk, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Supplementlijst... 1920): 77
RENAN, ERNEST, 1823-1892: 361
-- (Milsand, P. Bibliographie des publications... 1864): 345
Renatus, Josephus see Imperiali, Giuseppe Renato, cardinal, 1651-1737
Rennard, Joseph. Essai bibliographique sur l'histoire religieuse des Antilles françaises... 1931: 198
Renou, Louis, 1896- . Bibliographie védique... 1931: 105
Répertoire de la prédication protestante... 1895. (Chastand, G.): 312
Répertoire des sources historiques du moyen âge. (Chevalier, C. U. J. Église... 1895): 163
-- (Chevalier, C. U. J. N.-S. Jésus Christ... 1878): 345
Répertoire historique... 1900. (Congrégation de la mission...): 256
Repertorium biblicum... 1682, 1689. (Witte, H.): 130
Repertorium bibliographicum... 1826. (Hain, L. F. T.):26
Repertorium für biblische und morgenlandische Litteratur. (Allgemeine Bibliothek der biblischen Litteratur... 1787): 134
Repertorium für die Reformations- und Literar-Geschichte... 1798: 260
Repertorium hymnologicum... 1892. (Chevalier, C. U. J.): 320
Repertorium repertorii... 1901. (Blume, C.): 322
Reshimah... 1843. (Portugeesch-israëlietisch seminarium "Ets Haim." Amsterdam. Bibliotheek): 109
Reshimah Shel... 1858. (Portugeesch-israëlietisch seminarium "Ets Haim." Amsterdam. Bibliotheek):110
Reu, Johann Michael, 1869-1943. Thirty-five years of Luther research... 1917: 351
Reuss, Eduard Wilhelm Eugen, 1804-1891. Bibliotheca Novi Testamenti graeci... 1872: 157
-- Die Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Alten Testaments... 1881, 1890: 154f
-- Die Geschichte der heiligen Schriften Neuen Testaments... 1842, 1853, 1860, 1864, 1874, 1884, 1887: 156f
Reuter, Hermann, 1817-1889. (Allgemeines Repertorium für die theologische Literatur... 1833): 49
Review of theology & philosophy... 1906: 55
Reville, John Clement, 1867-1929. My bookcase... 1921, 1923, 1928: 225f
Revista de archivos, bibliotecas y museos. (García y Pérez, J. P. Indicador de varias crónicas religiosas ... 1899): 181
-- (Paz y Mélia, A. Catálogo abreviado de papeles de inquisición... 1914): 223
Revista de bibliografía Chilena y extranjera: 400
Revista española de estudios biblicos. (Zarco Cuevas, E. J. Bibliografía de Fr. Luis de León... 1928): 347
Revivals. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1916): 56
-- (Union theological seminary, New York. Library. Bibliography of revivals... 1923): 185
Revue bénédictine. (Bulletin d'histoire bénédictine... 1912): 241
-- (Bulletin d'ancienne littérature chrétienne... 1929): 206
La revue bibliographique: 400
Revue biblique internationale. Tables générales... 1900, 1910: 140f
Revue biblique trimestrielle: 400
Revue catholique de Normandie. Table des auteurs... 1930: 228

Revue chrétienne: 400
Revue critique des livres nouveaux: Ibid.
Revue d'histoire de l'église de France. . . 1910: 172f
Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique. . . 1900: 163, 400
Revue de Bretagne. (Launay, R. de. Notes de bibliographie liturgique bretonne. . . 1907): 324
Revue de l'art chétien. (Barbier de Montault, X. Les livres de chœur. . . 1874): 316
-- (Espérandieu, É. Revue des publications. . . 1890): 369
-- Table. . . 1882, 1914: 369f
Revue des études juives: 400
-- (École rabbinique de France, Paris. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1924): 118
-- Index alphabétique. . . 1910: 116
-- Table. . . 1892, 1936: 113, 120f
Revue du monde catholique. Table générale. . . 1877: 214
Revue du monde musulman. Index général. . . 1912, 1927: 123f
Revue historique ardennaise. (Jadart, H. Bibliographie des eglises ardennaises. . . 1908): 172
Revue internationale ecclésiastique: 395
Revue Mabillon: 400
Rheinwald, Georg Friedrich Heinrich, 1802-1849. (Allgemeines Repertorium für die theologische Literatur . . . 1833): 49
Rhemes and Doway. . . 1855. (Cotton, H.): 148
Rhijn, Maarten van, 1888- . Handboek voor Bijbelstudie . . . 1927: 143
RHODE ISLAND: 195
Ribault de Laugardière, Charles. La Bible des Noëls. . . 1857: 150
Rice, Caroline L. (Springfield, Massachusetts. City library. Religious education. . . 1928): 303
Richardson, Alice Marion. Index to stories of hymns. . . 1929: 328
Richardson, Ernest Cushing, 1860-1939. An alphabetical subject index and index encyclopaedia to periodical articles on religion. . . 1907: 42, 269
-- Bibliographical synopsis [of the Ante-Nicene fathers] 1887: 203f
-- The books of an old librarian: 400
-- An index directory to special collections: Ibid.
-- A list of religious periodicals currently taken by Union, Princeton, Yale and Hartford theological seminaries. . . 1934: 43
-- Periodical articles on religion. . . 1911: 42f
Richardson, N. S. (Religious education association. Graded text books. . . 1914): 302
Richart, Genevieve. A list of authorized Christian science literature. . . 1923: 269
Richey, Matthew. Catalogue. . . 1885: 73
Richmond, Virginia. (Historical records survey. Virginia. Inventory of the church archives. . . 1940): 196
Richter, Julius, 1862-1940. (Missions-Bücherwart. . . 1925): 297f
Riedel, Wilhelm, 1871- . Die Kirchenrechtsquellen des Patriarchats Alexandrien. . . 1900: 258
Riederer, Johann Bartholomäus, 1720-1771. (Feuerlein, J. W. Bibliotheca symbolica. . . 1768): 278
-- Nachrichten zur Kirchen- Gelehrten- und Bücher-Geschichte. . . 1764: 160
Rieu, Willem Nikolaas du see Du Rieu, Willem Nikolaas
Ringeltaube, Sylvius Wilhelm, 1698-1772. Gründliche Nachricht von polnischen Bibeln. . . 1744: 153
Ripalda, Gerónimo de, 1536?-1618. Juan M. Sánchez: Doctrina cristiana. . . 1909: 221
Rising, F. S. Catalogue of the private library. . . : 70
Ritualism. (Lane, W. C. Catalogue of a collection. . . 1889): 33
Rivadeneira, Pedro de, 1527-1611. Bibliotheca scriptorvm Societatis Iesv. . . 1643, 1676: 249
-- Catalogvs scriptorvm religionis Societatis Iesv. . . 1613: Ibid.
-- Illustrium scriptorum religionis Societatis Iesv. . . 1608f: Ibid.
Riverside, California. Public library. Easter. . . 1919: 373
-- Home festivals. . . 1913: Ibid.
Rivière, Ernest M., 1854- . (Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1911): 252
-- Bibliographie du troisième centennaire de Saint Louis de Gonzaque. . . 1893: 388
-- Moniteur bibliographique de la Compagnie de Jésus . . . 1894: 251
Rivius, Albinus. Albini Rivii Duraquensis de optimis interpretibus divinorum librorum prælectiones. . . 1783: 134
Rivoli, duc de see Essling, Victor Massena, prince d', 1836-1910
Robert, Saint see Bellarmino, Roberto Francesco Romolo
Robert, Ulysse Léonard Léon, 1845-1903. Supplément à l'Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur. . . 1881: 241
-- --- (Wilhelm, H. Nouveau supplément. . . 1908): Ibid.
Robert de Bourbon, duke of Parma, 1848-1907. La bibliothèque liturgique Bourbon-Parme. . . 1932: 328
-- Katalog der liturgischen Drucke des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. . . 1909: 324
-- Livres de liturgie imprimés aux XVe et XVIe siècles. . . 1932: 329
Roberts, Charles, 1846-1902. Illustrated catalogue. . . 1918: 275
Roberts, William Henry, 1844-1920. List of books intended as an aid in the selection of a pastor's library. . . 1885: 32
-- (Princeton theological seminary. Library. Catalogue. . . 1886): 73
Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 1863-1934. Bibliography for study of New Testament Greek. . . 1903: 158
-- Syllabus for New Testament study. . . 1902, 1906, 1910, 1915, 1923: 158f
Robertson, Charlotte. (Aberdeen. University. Library. Catalogue of the Taylor collection. . . 1921): 155
Robinson, Benjamin Willard, 1883- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1924): 56
Robinson, Paschal, 1870- . A short introduction to Franciscan literature. . . 1907: 247
Rocca, Angelo, 1545-1620. Bibliotheca ex praecipvis. . . 1583, 1585: 2
-- Bibliothecae theologicae et scriptvralis epitome. . . 1594: Ibid.
Rochester. University: vii
Rochester, New York. (Historical records survey. New York (State) Inventory of the church archives . . . 1941): 194
Rochester theological seminary. Library. A list of books in the library. . . concerning the rural church and community. . . 1912: 184
-- A list of books relating to the rural church and community. . . 1917: Ibid.
-- A second list. . . 1913: Ibid.
-- A third list. . . 1914: Ibid.
Rockwell, Ethel Theodora, 1884- . (Wisconsin. University. . . Church dramas. . .): 375
ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER, 1874- : 361
-- (Kieffer, G. L. List of references. . . 1917): 263
Rodd, Thomas, bookseller, London. Catalogue. . . 1837, 1843: 81
Rodosskiĭ, Alekseĭ Stepanovich, 1838- . Біографическій словарь. . . 1907: 272
Rodríguez de Castro, José, 1730-1799. Biblioteca española. . . 1781: 180f
Röhricht, Reinhold, 1842-1905. Deutsche Pilgerreisen nach dem Heiligen Lande. . . 1880, 1889, 1900: 380f
-- Die Deutschen im Heiligen Lande. . . 1894: 381
Rönnell, G., bookseller, Stockholm. Teologi, religionshistoria. . . 1939: 100
Roesberg, Johannes. (Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst . . . 1898, 1909): 370

Roest, Meijer, 1821-1890. Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlungen hebräischer und jüdischer Bücher... 1868: 110
-- (Rosenthal, E. Catalog... 1875): 111
Rogent, Elíes, 1893-1924. Bibliografía de les impressions Lul·lianes... 1927: 348
ROGERENES: 283
Rogers, John, 1648-1721 see Rogerenes
Rogge, Hendrik Cornelis, 1831-1905. Beschrijvende catalogus der pamfletten-verzameling van de boekerij der Remonstrantsche kerk te Amsterdam... 1862: 177
Rohrbacher, F., bookseller, Lienz. Bibliotheca catholico-theologica... 1902, 1909: 219, 221
-- Katholische Theologie... 1895: 217
Rolando, Carlos A. Bibliografía catequística en la república del Ecuador... 1941: 372
ROLLE, RICHARD, of Hampole, 1290?-1349: 361
Roman Catholic church see Catholic church
Romanis, Mariano de. (Garampi, G. Bibliothecae... 1796): 65
Die romanischen Bibelausgaben... 1917. (Lüthi-Tschanz, C. J.): 153
Romans, France. (Perrossier, J. M. C. Essai de bibliographie romanaise... 1910): 172
Rome. (Barbier de Montault, X. Les livres de chœur... 1874): 316
-- (Spezi, P. Le chiese di Roma... 1940): 176
Romero, Carlos Alberto, 1863- . (Angulo, D. Santa Rosa ... 1917): 361
Romig, Walter, 1905- . (The guide to Catholic literature ... 1940): 232
Rommerskirchen, Johannes, 1899- . (Bibliografia missionaria... 1934): 300
Romstöck, Franz Sales. Die Jesuitennullen Prantl's... 1898: 388
Rondet, Laurent Étienne, 1717-1785. (Ceillier, R. Histoire generale des auteurs sacrés... 1729, 1858): 19, 30
Roomsch-katholieke nederlandsche boekhandelaren- en uitgeversvereeniging Sint Jan. Catalogus... 1933, 1936: 229f
Roos, Johann Friedrich, 1757-1804. (Rossi, G. B. de. Annales typographiae ebraicae... 1783): 107
Ropes, James Hardy, 1866-1933. (Lake, K. The published writings... 1920): 358
ROSA, of Lima, Saint, 1586-1617: 361
Rosat, Alexandre. Les meilleurs livres de religion... 1939: 40
Rosenbach, Abraham Simon Wolf, 1876- . An American Jewish bibliography... 1926: 118
-- The earliest Christmas books... 1927: 373
Rosenmüller, Ernst Friedrich Karl, 1768-1835. Handbuch für die Literatur der biblischen Kritik... 1797: 135
Rosenthal, Eliezer, 1794-1868. Catalog der hebraica und judaica... 1875: 111
Rosenthal, Jacques, firm, booksellers, Munich. Bibliotheca Biblica... : 146
-- Bibliotheca catholico-theologica... 1901: 218
-- De imitatione Christi... 1905: 378f
-- Katalog 46 enthaltend das Verzeichnis einer reichhaltigen Sammlung von Flugschriften Luthers... : 265
-- Literatur der Reformation... : Ibid.
Rosenthal, Ludwig, bookseller, Munich. Bibliotheca Carthusiana... 1884: 244
-- Bibliotheca catholico-theologica... : 235
-- Bibliotheca evangelico-theologica... 1893: 92
-- Bibliotheca Janseniana... : 257
-- Bibliotheca Jesuitica et anti-Jesuitica... 1873: 250
-- Bibliotheca liturgica... 1912: 325
-- Bibliotheca Lutherana... : 352
-- Bibliotheca Mariana... : 354
-- Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana... : 356
-- Erasmus Roterodamus... : 340
-- Hebräische Inkunabeln... 1913: 116
-- Imitatio Christi... 1892: 378
-- Katechismen und Literatur... : 372
-- Katholische Theologie in allen Sprachen, mit Ausnahme der deutschen... 1934: 229
-- Katholische Theologie in deutscher Sprache... 1911, n.d.: 222, 235
-- S. Jgnatius Loyola... : 347
-- Theologie catholique... : 236
-- Ulricus ab Hutten... : 343
Rosinis, Celsus de. Lyceum Lateranense illustrium scriptorum sacri apostolici Ordinis clericorum canonicorum regularium... 1649: 254
Ross, Sir Edward Denison, 1871- . Alphabetical list of the titles of works in the Chinese Buddhist Tripiṭaka ... 1910: 388
Rossi, E. Aggiunte alla "Bibliographie méthodique de l'ordre souverain de S. Jean de Jérusalem"... 1924: 253
Rossi, Giovanni Bernardo de, 1742-1831. Annales hebraeo-typographici ab an. MDI ad MDXL... 1799:108
-- Annales hebraeo-typographici sec. XV... 1795: Ibid.
-- Annales typographiae ebraicae sabionetenses... 1783: 107
-- Annali ebreo-tipografici di Cremona... 1808: 108
-- Annali ebreo-tipografici di Sabbioneta... 1780: 107
-- Bibliotheca judaica antichristiana... 1800: 108
-- De hebraicae typographiae origine ac primitiis... 1776, 1778: 107
-- De typographia hebraeo-ferrariensi commentarius historicus... 1780: Ibid.
-- Dizionario storico degli autori ebrei... 1802: 108
-- Historisches Wörterbuch der jüdischen Schriftsteller... 1839: Ibid.
-- Libri stampati di letteratura sacra ebraica ed orientale... 1812: 135
Rost, Hans, 1877- . Die Bibel im Mittelalter... 1939: 145
Rostock. Universität. (Krey, J. B. Die rostockschen Theologen... 1817): 173
Rotermund, Heinrich Wilhelm, 1761-1848. Verzeichniss von den verschiedenen Ausgaben der sämtlichen Schriften Dr. Martin Luthers... 1813: 349
-- Verzeichniss von den verschiedenen Ausgaben der sämtlichen Schriften Philipp Melanchthons... 1814:356
Roth, Cecil, 1899- . The Hebrew press in London... 1937: 121
Roth, Rudolf von, 1821-1895. (Kuhn, E. W. A. Barlaam und Joasaph... 1893): 371
Roth-Scholtz, Friedrich, 1687-1736. (Verheiden, J. Imagines et elogia... 1725): 18
Rothe, Richard, 1799-1867. (Raebiger, J. F. Zur theologischen Encyklopädie... 1882): 31
Rothensteiner, John Ernest, 1860-1936. Die literarische Wirksamkeit der deutsch-amerikanischen Katholiken ... 1922: 225
Rothwell, John, d. 1661. A catalogue of approved divinity-books... 1657: 5
-- A catalogue of the most approved divinity-books... 1655, 1657: 5, 388
Rotscheidt, Wilhelm. Quellenkunde zur rheinischen evangel. Kirchengeschichte... 1910: 388
Rotterdam. Bibliotheek en leeszalen der gemeente. Catalogus van geschriften over leven en werken van Desiderius Erasmus... 1937: 340
-- Overzicht van de werken en uitgaven van Desiderius Erasmus... 1937: Ibid.
Rouffiac, Ed. Bibliographie pratique pour les exhortations spirituelles: 388
Rovetta, Andreas. Bibliotheca chronologica illustrium virorum provinciae Lombardiae sacri Ordinis Praedicatorum... 1691: 244
Rowe, Henry Kalloch, 1869-1941. A select bibliography on the rural church... 1913: 184
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1923): 56
-- A selected bibliography on the country church problem... 1909: 184
-- A selected bibliography on the rural church... 1917, 1922: 184f

Rowfant club. (Holmes, T. J. The Mather literature... 1927): 354
Rowling, Frank. (Conference of missionary societies in Great Britain and Ireland. Bibliography of African Christian literature... 1923): 166
Royaards, Herman Johan, 1794-1854. (Muller, F. Théologie... 1899): 94
Royal college of music, London. (Sacred harmonic society, London. Library. Catalogue... 1872): 316
-- (Sacred harmonic society, London. Library. Supplement... 1882): 317
ROYDEN, AGNES MAUDE, 1876- : 361
Rubenstein, Uri Zebi. (Bass, Shabbethai ben Joseph. [Sefer Sifthe yeshenim] 1806): 108
Rubió y Balaguer, Jorge, 1887- . (Gottron, A. L'edició maguntina... 1915): 348
Rudelbach, Andreas Gottlob, 1792-1862. Om psalmeliteraturen og psalmebogssagen... 1856: 315
Rudwin, Maximilian Josef, 1885- . A historical and bibliographical survey of the German religious drama... 1924: 374
Ruland, Karl, 1834-1907. (Grossherzogliches Museum, Weimar. Die Luther-Ausstellung... 1883): 350
Rullmann, Johan Coenraad, 1876- . Kuyper-bibliografie ... 1923: 346
Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert, 1881-1954. America's first Bibles... 1940: 145
-- Bibles of today...: Ibid.
-- Bibles of yore... 1936, 1937, 1938, 1940: 144f, 388
-- Money for old Bibles... 1939: 145
-- Rare Bibles... 1938: Ibid. [A new edition was published in 1954, too late for inclusion in this study.]
Ruprecht, Carl Fr. W. (Bibliotheca theologica... 1848):50
Ruprecht, Gustav. (Bibliotheca theologica... 1848): Ibid.
Rural churches. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1913, 1923, 1928, 1940): 56f
-- (Rochester theological seminary. Library. A list of books... 1912, 1917): 184
-- (Rochester theological seminary. Library. A second list... 1913): Ibid.
-- (Rochester theological seminary. Library. A third list... 1914): Ibid.
-- (Rowe, H. K. A select bibliography... 1913): Ibid.
-- (Rowe, H. K. A selected bibliography... 1909, 1917, 1922): 184f
Rush, Nixon Orwin, 1907- . A bibliography of... Rufus M. Jones... 1944: 345
Russell, Josiah Cox. Dictionary of writers of thirteenth century England... 1936: 170
RUSSIA: 180
Rutgers university: vii
Rye, Reginald Arthur, 1867- . (Mocatta, F. D. Catalogue ... 1904): 115
Ryle, Herbert Edward, 1856-1925. Catalogue... 1926: 78

Sabbatai Bass see Bass, Shabbethai ben Joseph
SABBATH: 382
Sabin, Joseph, 1821-1881. A bibliography of bibliography: 400
-- Bibliotheca americana. (Eames, W. A list of editions of the "Bay Psalm book"... 1885): 154
-- A list of the editions of the works of Louis Hennepin and Alonso de Herrera... 1876: 342
-- A list of the printed editions of the works of Fray Bartolomé de las Casas... 1870: 337
Sacred books of the East. A general index to the names and subject-matter... 1910: 36
-- (Winternitz, M. A concise dictionary... 1925): 39
Sacred harmonic society, London. Library. Catalogue ... 1853, 1872: 315f
-- Supplement to the Catalogue... 1882: 317
Sacred songs and solos. (Sankey, I. D. My life... 1906): 323
-- (Sankey, I. D. Sankey's story... 1906): Ibid.
Sacrifice, Human. (Hayn, H. Uebersicht der... Litteratur... 1906): 116
Sadleir, Michael, 1888- . Archdeacon Francis Wrangham... 1937: 367f
Saeki, Daitarō. Catalogue of Ta-jih-pên-hsü-ts'ang-ching... 1915: 103
Sänger, Joel. (Bibliographie des juedischen Buches... 1933: 120
Sagittarius, Caspar, 1643-1694. (Slüter, S. W. Prophylaeum historiae... 1696): 160
Sagredo, Jesús J. Bibliografía dominicana de la provincia Bética... 1922: 245
St. Anne's church, Turton, England. (French, G. J. Bibliographical notices... 1855): 69
St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury. (James, M. R. The ancient libraries... 1903): 169
St. Benedict's college: vi
St. Clement's church, Philadelphia. Yarnall library of theology: 400
-- Yarnall library of theology... 1933: 80
Saint David's cathedral. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Catalogue... 1927): 338
Saint David's day. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Catalogue... 1927): Ibid.
St. Deiniol's library, Hawarden, Wales: viii
St. Edmund's college, Ware. Catalogue... 1902: 169
Saint Francis seminary, Loretto, Pennsylvania: vii
-- Catholic authors... 1930: 228
St. James church, Gorton, England. (French, G. J. Bibliographical notices... 1855): 69
St. John's Boston ecclesiastical seminary, Brighton, Massachusetts: vi
St. Joseph's seminary, Dunwoodie, New York. Library. Catalogue...: 81
St. Louis. Public library. Catalogue of books by Catholic writers... 1911: 222
-- Thanksgiving day...: 374
St. Louis Catholic historical review: 207
St. Louis university. Publications of the faculty and graduate students: 400
St. Mang (Benedictine monastery), Füssen. Verzeichniss alter Druckdenkmale... 1790: 240
SAINT-MARTIN, LOUIS CLAUDE DE, 1743-1803: 361
St. Mary of the Lake seminary: vi
St. Mary's seminary, Cleveland: vii
St. Patrick's church, Washington, D. C. (Historical records survey. District of Columbia. Inventory of records... 1941): 187
St. Paul seminary, St. Paul, Minnesota: vi
-- Library. Catalogue... 1902: 219
St. Paul's cathedral, London. Library. A catalogue... 1893: 169
St. Vincent's seminary: vii
SAINTS: 382f
Saito gratitude foundation. (Ui, H. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons... 1934): 104f
Sakharov, Ivan Petrovich, 1807-1863. Обозрѣніе славяно-русской библіографіи... 1849: 270f
Saklatwalla, Jamshedji Edulji. A bibliography of religion... 1922: 127
Sala, Torello, 1815-1891. Dizionario storico biografico di scrittori... del-l'Ordine di Vallombrosa... 1929:256
Salemann, Karl Hermanovich see Zaleman, Karl Germanovich
Salisbury. (Wordsworth, C. A rough list... 1879): 317
Sallier, Claude, 1685-1761. (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Catalogue... 1739): 63
Salmond, Stewart Dingwall Fordyce, 1838-1905. (The Critical review of theological... literature... 1891): 54
Salomon, Gustav, auctioneer, Dresden. Bibliotheca Gersdorfio-Zinzendorfiana... 1879: 281
El Salterío de David en la cultura Española... 1928. (Fernández de Castro y Alvarez, E.-F.): 154
Salvation army. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Inventory... 1942): 190

-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory . . . 1940): 192
Salvatorelli, Luigi, 1886- . Introduzione bibliografica alla scienza delle religioni. . . 1914: 36
Salzburgers - Emigration, 1731-1735. (Dannappel, E. Die Literatur der Salzburger Emigration. . . 1886): 167
Salzinger, Ivo, 1669-1728. (Gottron, A. L'edicio maguntina. . . 1915): 348
Sammlung bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. (Brambach, W. Psalterium. . . 1887): 318
Sammlungen wissenschaftlicher Monographien. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
Sánchez, Juan Manuel, 1874- . (Ripalda, G. de. Juan M. Sánchez. . . 1909): 221
Sand, Christoph, 1644-1680. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum. . . 1684: 284f
-- (Slüter, S. W. Prophylaeum historiae. . . 1696): 160
Sandegren, Paul. Svensk missionslitteratur. . . 1925: 298
Sankey, Ira David, 1840-1908. My life and sacred songs . . . 1906: 323
-- My life and the story of the Gospel hymns. . . 1907:324
-- Sankey's story of the Gospel hymns. . . 1906: 323
Sankey-Jones, Nancy Eleanor, 1862- . Bibliography of Theodore Schroeder. . . 1934: 362
-- One who is different. . . 1927: Ibid.
-- Theodore Schroeder's use of the psychologic approach. . . 1920, 1922: Ibid.
-- A unique heathen. . . 1922: Ibid.
Santiago Vela, Gregorio de, 1865-1924. Ensayo de una biblioteca ibero-americana de la Orden de San Agustin. . . 1913: 238
Santos Marrocos, Francisco José de, d. ca. 1823, supposed author. (Trigoso de Aragão Morato, F. M. Catalogo das obras. . . 1800): 360
Sardagna, Karl, 1731-1775. Indiculus patrum ac veterum scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. . . 1772: 23
Sarkis, Joseph Elian. Dictionnaire encyclopédique de bibliographie arabe: 400
Sarteschi, Fridericus Nicolaus, 1694-1775. De scriptoribus congregationis Clericorum regularium Matris Dei. . . 1753: 244
Saul, Edith Ray, 1905- . (Washington, D. C. Public library. Books on Catholic subjects. . . 1938): 231
SAVONAROLA, GIROLAMO FRANCESCO MATTEO, 1452-1498: 361f
Sayle, Charles Edward, 1864-1924. (Cambridge. University. Christ's college. Milton tercentenary. . . 1908): 356
Sbaraglia, Giovanni Giacinto. (Wadding, L. Scriptores Ordinis minorum. . . 1806, 1906): 247
Scally, Mary Anthony, sister, 1905- . Negro Catholic writers. . . 1945: 235
Schachinger, Rudolf, 1854- . (Stiftsbibliothek, Melk, Austria. Die Wiegendrucke. . . 1899): 167
Schad, Johann Baptist, 1758-1834. (Schwarz, I. Anleitung zur Kenntniss. . . 1804): 210
Schadeloock, August Martin, d. 1774. Catalogvs bibliothecae. . . 1774: 64
Schäfer, Ernst, 1872- . Luther als Kirchenhistoriker. . . 1896f: 351
Schäfer, Theodor. (Monatschrift für innere Mission. . . 1902): 289
Schaepman, Herman Johan Aloysius Maria, 1844-1903. Catalogue. . . 1903: 75f
Schaff, Philip, 1819-1893. (Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia. Encyclopedia of living divines. . . 1887, 1894): 32, 34
-- Theological propaedeutic. . . 1892, 1893, 1894, 1907: 33f, 36
Schaff-Herzog encyclopedia: 269, 400
-- Encyclopedia of living divines. . . 1887, 1894: 32, 34
Schaffhausen, Paul, 1712-1761. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliographia antiquaria. . . 1760): 22
Schagen, M. Naamlyst der Doopsgezinde schryveren. . . 1745: 279
Schechter, Abraham Israel, 1894- . (Texas. University. Library. The Abraham I. Schechter collection. . . 1939, 1943): 121f
SCHECHTER, SOLOMON, 1847-1915: 362
Schediasma de autoribus. . . 1711. (Ittig, T.): 15
Schediasma de comparanda notitia scriptorum ecclesiasticorum. . . 1673, 1686. (Bose, J. A.): 160
Scheffer, Jacob Gijsbert de Hoop, 1819-1893. (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1885): 279
-- (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Inventaris. . . 1883): Ibid.
Scheibler, H. (Norske bogtrykkerforening, Christiania. Katalog. . . 1901): 140
Schell, William P. (Halsey, A. W. An hour in the foreign missions library. . . 1921): 296
Scheltema, P. (Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde kerk, Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1849): 68
Scherer, Emil Clemens, 1889- . Geschichte und Kirchengeschichte an den deutschen Universitäten. . . 1927: 174
Schetelig, Christoph Heinrich. Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologico-exegeticarum in V. & N. Testamentum. . . 1736: 131
Scheurleer, Daniel François, 1855-1927. Nederlandsche liedboeken. . . 1912, 1923: 325, 327
-- De Souterliedekens. . . 1898: 155
Schimmelpenninck, G. (Amsterdam Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1883): 215
Schindler, Friedrich. Kritischer Wegweiser durch die Litteratur des Konfirmandenunterrichts. . . 1899: 301f
Schinmeier, Johann Adolph, 1733-1796. Versuch einer vollständigen Geschichte der schwedischen Bibel-Uebersetzungen. . . 1777: 154
Schirmer, Wilhelm. Kurzer Wegweiser durch die alt. kathol. apologet. Lit. 1909: 388
SCHLATTER, ADOLF VON, 1852-1938: 362
-- (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
Schleswig-Holstein. (Witt, F. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der schleswig-holsteinischen Kirchengeschichte. . . 1899, 1913): 174
Schletter'sche Buchhandlung. Israelitische Prediger-Bibliothek. . . 1872: 110
Schleusner, Johann Friedrich, 1759-1831. (Göttingische Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1794): 46
Schloss, Oskar. Verlags-Katalog über die deutschsprachliche buddhistische und verwandte Literatur . . . 1924: 103
Schlosser, Gustav. Kritischer Jahresbericht zum christlichen Bücherschatz. . . 1886: 54
Schlunk, Martin, 1874- . (Evangelischer Missionsverlag G. m. b. H. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur. Katalog. . . 1924): 297
-- (Evangelischer Missionsverlag G. m. b. H. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur. Wegweiser durch das Schrifftum. . . 1927): 298
-- (Missions-Bücherwart. . . 1925): 297f
-- Eine Wanderung durch die deutsche Missionsliteratur . . . 1926: 298
Schmalhofer, Michael. Bücherkunde der katholisch-theologischen Literatur. . . 1837: 210
Schmauch, Walter W., 1881- . Christmas literature through the centuries. . . 1938: 373
Schmauk, Theodore Emanuel, 1860-1920. Religious education and child psychology. . . 1920: 303
Schmeck, Anton, 1876- . Die Literatur des evangelischen und katholischen Kirchenliedes. . . 1913: 326
Schmid, Bernard, 1828-1912. Grundlinien der Patrologie . . . 1886: 203
-- Manual of patrology. . . 1899: 205
Schmidlin, Ludwig Rochus. Bibliographie catholique du diocèse de Bâle. . . 1894: 182
-- Die katholisch-theologische und kirchliche Litteratur . . . 1894: Ibid.

Schmidt, Ed. see Schmitt, Edmund John Peter
Schmidt, Johann Ernst Christian, 1772-1831. Allgemeine Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen Literatur... 1799: 47
Schmidt, Karl Christian Ludwig. Systematisches Verzeichnis der auserlesenen Bücher in allen Theilen der Theologie... 1796: 388
Schmidt, Kurt Dietrich, 1896- . (Theologische Literaturzeitung... 1876): 52
SCHMIDT, WILHELM, 1868- : 362
Schmitt, Edmund John Peter, 1865-1901. Bibliographia Benedictina... 1893: 241
Schmitz, E. Bibliophoros decurrentis literaturae scientiae catholicae... 1909: 221
Schmitz, Ferdinand. Bibliotheca theologica... 1850: 83
Schmitz, Wilhelmus Antonius. Het aandeel der Minderbroeders... 1937: 248f
Schneider, Adam, 1860-1931. Die spanischen Vorlagen der deutschen theologischen Literatur... 1897: 181
Schneider, Georg. Handbuch der Bibliographie: 389, 400
Schneider, Heinrich. (Giessen. Universität. Bibliothek. Verzeichnis... 1913f, 1921): 292, 296
Schneider, Johannes, 1857- . Literatur zur Kirchenfrage der Gegenwart... 1919: 165
Schneider, Philipp, 1840-1907. Die Lehre von den Kirchenrechtsquellen... 1892: 258
Schneidergruber, Gottfried. (Černík, B. O. Die Schriftsteller... 1905): 237
Schnütgen, Alexander, 1843-1914. (Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst... 1898, 1909): 370
Schnurrer, Christian Friedrich, 1742-1822. (Chauvin, V. C. Bibliographie... 1892): 122
Schobel, Victor Januarius, 1848-1915. (Schmid, B. Manual of patrology... 1899): 205
Die schöne Literatur: 400
Schoenemann, Karl Traugott Gottlob, 1765-1802. Bibliotheca historico-literaria patrvm latinorvm... 1792:200
Schöttgen, Christian, 1687-1751. (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca latina mediae et infimae aetatis... 1734, 1754, 1858): 20, 22, 30
Scholarios, Dorotheos. (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus... 1879, 1883): 202f
Scholem, Gershom Gerhard, 1897- . Bibliographia Kabbalistica... 1927: 119
-- Desiderata in Kabbala and Jewish mysticism... 1937: 121
Schomann, Georg. (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum... 1684): 285
Schottenloher, Karl, 1878- . Bibliographie zur deutschen Geschichte im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung... 1933: 263
-- Philipp Ulhart... 1921: Ibid.
Schottus, Andreas, 1552-1629. Catalogvs catholicorvm S. Scripturae interpretvm... 1618: 207
-- (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarvm... 1618): 4
Schramm, Albert, 1880-1937. Die illustrierten Bibeln... 1922: 152
-- (Luther und die Bibel... 1923): Ibid.
Schramm, Jonas Conrad. Programma de scriptoribus bibliothecarum theologicarum... 1710: 388
Schreiber, Max, 1890- . Kirchenmusik von 1500-1600... 1932: 329
-- Kirchenmusik von 1600-1700... 1934: Ibid.
SCHROEDER, THEODORE ALBERT, 1864- : 362
-- Partial bibliography... 1913: Ibid.
Schuderoff, J. Versuch einer Kritik der Homiletik... 1797: 388
Schürer, Emil, 1844-1910. (Theologisches Literaturzeitung... 1876): 51
Schulte, Johann Friedrich, ritter von, 1827-1914. Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des canonischen Rechts... 1875: 258
-- Die Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des evangelischen Kirchenrechts... 1880: Ibid.
Schultens, Johan Jacob. Bibliotheca Schultensiana... 1780: 64
Schulte's book store, New York. A catalogue of Quakeriana and anti-Quaker literature... 1917: 275
Schulting, Cornelius, d 1607. Cornelii Schultingii Steinwichii Bibliotheca ecclesiastica... 1599: 388
Schultz Jacobi, Johannes Christoffel, 1806-1865. (Amsterdam. Universiteit. Bibliotheek. Doodendans... 1923): 370
Schulz, Johann Christoph Friedrich. (Walch, C. W. F. Grundsätze der Kirchengeschichte... 1792): 161
Schulze, Johann Ludwig, 1734-1799. (Baumgarten, S. J. Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek... 1748): 45
Schuster, George N. Catholic authors... 1945: 235
Schuster, Hermann, 1874- . (Theologische Literaturzeitung... 1876): 51f
Schuster, Johann Heinrich. (Mayer, J. F. Historia versionis... 1701): 151
Schwab, Moïse, 1839-1918. Les incunables orientaux... 1883: 112
-- Répertoire des articles relatifs à l'histoire et à la littérature juives... 1899, 1914: 115, 117
Schwandt, Wilhelm. Deutsche Bibeldrucke... 1917: 152
-- In Danzig gedruckte Bibeln... 1925: 143
[Schwartzman, Sylvan D.] An index to Biblical passages cited in the writings of Julian Morgenstern... 1937:144
Schwarz, Friedrich Heinrich Christian, 1766-1837. (Jahrbücher der Theologie... 1827): 48
Schwarz, Ildephons, 1752-1794. Anleitung zur Kenntniss derjenigen Bücher... 1804: 210
Das Schweizer Buch: 400
Schweizerische Landesbibliothek, Bern. Die Bibel in der Schweiz und in der Welt... 1931: 144
Schweizerisches Antiquariat in Zürich see Raustein, Albert, bookseller, Zurich
Schweizerisches Gutenbergmuseum, Bern. Die Buchdruckerkunst im Dienste der Kirche... 1918: 77
-- Führer und Katalog in die Ausstellung: Die Bibel in Wort und Bild... 1925: 143
Schwenkfelder historical library: vii
Schwenkfelder hymnology... 1909. (Seipt, A. A.): 325
Schwindel, Georg Jacob, 1684-1752. Bibliotheca exegetico-biblica... 1734: 131
-- Vollständige und reele Priester-Bibliothec... 1721:131
Schwob, Sigismundus see Suevus, Siegmund
Scolopii see Piarists
SCOTLAND: 180
-- (Johnston, J. C. Treasury of the Scottish covenant... 1887): 282
Scott, H. R. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918): 175
Scottish Episcopal church, Edinburgh. Library. Catalogue... 1863: 70
Scribner, firm, publishers, New York. Classified and descriptive catalogue of new and standard works in all departments of religious literature... 1898: 94
Scriptores ordinis S. Benedicti qui 1750-1880 fuerunt in imperio Austriaco-Hungarico... 1881. (Benedictines in Austria): 240
Scriptores piarum scholarum... 1808. (Horányi, E.): 254
Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria... 1688, 1693f, 1705, 1720, 1740f. (Cave, W.): 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21
A Scripture bibliography... 1925. (Society for Old Testament study): 143
Scripture bibliography;for the use of teachers in secondary schools and Bible students... 1936: 144
Sears, George Edward. A collection of works illustrative of the Dance of death... 1889: 369
Seattle. (Historical records survey. Washington (State) Survey of the Seattle church archives... 1937): 196
-- Public library. Subject list of Catholic books... 1909: 221
Sects. (Heinemann, F. Inquisition... 1908): 183

Sedgwick, Daniel, 1814-1879. Catalogue of scarce religious poetry. . . 1860: 315
-- A comprehensive index of names of original authors of hymns. . . 1863: Ibid.
Seelen, Johann Heinrich von, 1688-1762. Stromata Lvtherana. . . 1740: 349
Seidel, L. Katalog der Fachbibliothek des Landesvereins für innere Mission der ev.-luth. Kirche im Kgr. Sachsen. . . 1886: 287
Seiler, Georg Friedrich, 1733-1807. (Theologisch-kritische Betrachtungen. . . 1779): 46
Seipt, Allen Anders. Schwenkfelder hymnology. . . 1909: 325
Selected annotated list of books and magazines for parochial school libraries. . . 1935. (Devereaux, M. C.): 229f
A selected bibliography for missionary candidates. . . 1914. (Board of missionary preparation. . .): 292
Selected centuries of books. . . 1843. (Maskell, W.): 67
A selected list of Quaker books useful for the general reader. . . : 276
Sembrzycki, Johannes K. Krótki przegląd literatury. . . 1888: 388
Semitic philology. (Muss-Arnolt, W. Theological and Semitic literature. . . 1897): 34
Semler, Johann Salomo, 1725-1791. (Baumgarten, S. J. Nachrichten von einer hallischen Bibliothek. . . 1748):45
Senaud, Auguste. Christian unity. . . 1937: 266
Sendai, Japan. (Ui, H. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons. . . 1934): 104
Sendbote des göttlichen Herzens Jesu. Generalregister . . . 1915: 60
Sepp, Christiaan, 1820-1890. Bibliotheek van Nederlandsche kerkgeschiedschrijvers. . . 1886: 178
-- Het staatstoezicht op de godsdienstige letterkunde. . . 1891: Ibid.
Série bibliographique française. (Brown, S. J. M Catholic mission literature. . . 1932): 299
Sermon on the Mount. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1944): 57
SERMONS: 310ff
-- (Fuhrmann, W. D. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1818): 26
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1924): 56
-- (Murray, D. The Biblical student's assistant. . . 1844): 136
-- (Niemeyer, D. G. Bibliothek für Prediger. . . 1796): 25
-- (Niemeyer, D. G. Predigerbibliothek. . . 1782): 24
-- (Wilkins, J. Ecclesiastes. . . 1646f, 1651, 1653, 1659, 1669, 1675, 1679, 1693, 1704, 1718): 4, 5, 6, 12, 14, 17
Serrano y Ortega, Manuel. Bibliografía de la catedral de Sevilla. . . 1901f: 181
SERVETUS, MICHAEL, 1509 or 1511-1553: 363
Sestilli, I. (Schmitz, E. Bibliophoros decurrentis literaturae. . . 1909): 221
The Sette of odd volumes. (Quaritch, B. A short sketch of liturgical history. . . 1887): 318
Seven centuries illustrated. . . 1921. (American Congregational association, Boston. Library): 78
Seven years of Old Testament study. . . 1927. (Maynard, J. A.): 123
Seventh-day Baptists. (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives. . . 1938):192
Seville cathedral. (Serrano y Ortega, M. Bibliografía de la catedral de Sevilla. . . 1901f): 181
Sex and religion. (Goodland, R. A bibliography of sex rites. . . 1931): 125
-- (Sankey-Jones, N. E. A unique heathen. . . 1922): 362
Sexdecim librorum initia. . . 1662. (Labbe, P.): 5
Seybold, Stella Virginia. Special reading list . . . Missions. . . 1901: 289
Seyring, Friedrich. Führer durch die Literatur des evangel. Religions-Unterrichts an höheren Schulen . . . 1896: 301
Shabthai ben Joseph see Bass, Shabbethai ben Joseph
Shahan, Thomas Joseph, bp., 1857-1932. (Bardenhewer, O. Patrology. . . 1908): 206
SHAKERS: 283f
-- (Clark, A. H. A catalogue. . .): 276
Sharp, Granville, 1735-1813. A catalogue. . . 1813: 65
Sharp. John Alfred, 1856- . (Wesleyan Methodist church. Wesleyan conference office library. A catalogue. . . 1921): 281
SHEA, JOHN DAWSON GILMARY, 1824-1892: 363
-- A bibliographical account of Catholic Bibles. . . 1859: 146
-- (Cadden, J. P. The historiography. . . 1944): 234
Sheed, Francis Joseph, 1897- . Ground plan for Catholic reading. . . 1937: 231
Sheehy, Maurice Stephen, 1898- . (Catholic university of America. A decade of research. . . 1931): 228
Sheffield, England. Public libraries. Exhibition of the English Bible. . . 1938: 150
Shem ha-gedolim. . . 1774, 1786, 1843, 1852, 1856, 1864, 1876, 1905. (Azulai, H. J. D.): 107-111, 116
Shem ha-gedolim ha-shelishi. . . 1910. (Markovich, M.): 116
Shem ha-gedolim heḥadash. . . 1879. (Walden, A.): 111
Shepherd, Massey H. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1947, 1949): 57
Sheppard, Furman, 1823-1893. The valuable theological library. . . 1895: 74
Sheppard, William John Limmer, 1861- . Great hymns and their stories. . . 1923: 327
SHINTO: 125
Shiriaev, Aleksandr Sergieevich. Резстръ старопечатныхъ Славянскихъ книгъ. . . 1833: 270
Shirley, Walter Waddington, 1828-1866. A catalogue of the original works of John Wyclif. . . 1865: 368
-- Shirley's catalogue of the extant Latin works of John Wyclif. . . 1924: 368
Shoin, Zōkyo. (Saeki, Daitaro. Catalogue. . . 1915): 103
Shrines - France. (Clugnet, L. Bibliographie du culte . . . 1899): 353f
Shunami, Shlomo. Bibliography of Jewish bibliographies: 106, 389, 401
Ṣifthe yeshenim. (Bass, S. ben J. Sefer Ṣifthe yeshenim . . . 1680, 1806): 106, 108
Sigebertus Gemblacensis. (Le Mire, A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1639): 4
-- Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1854: 30
Sigmund, William S. The English Lutheran preacher's library. . . 1909: 278
Signerin, Charles, 1843- . Répertoire bibliographique à l'usage des bibliothèques paroissiales. . . 1894: 301
Silva, Innocencio Francisco da. Diccionario bibliographico portuguez: 401
Silver, Samuel M. (Schwartzman, S. D. An index to Biblical passages. . . 1937): 144
SIMARD, GEORGES, 1878- : 363
Simon, Christian Friedrich Liebegott. Literatur der Theologie. . . 1813: 26
Simon, Gottfried, 1870- . Wegweiser durch die Literatur der Mohammedanermission. . . 1912: 123
SIMON, RICHARD, 1638-1712: 363
Simonin, J. Bibliothèque Douaisienne des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1890: 251
Simpson, Samuel. Bibliography of church unity. . . 1906: 265
Simpson, William Sparrow, 1828-1897. (St. Paul's cathedral, London. Library. A catalogue. . . 1893): 169
Singenberger, John Baptist, 1848-1924. Supplement to the Guide to Catholic church music. . . 1911: 222
Sinker, Robert, 1838-1913. A descriptive catalogue of the editions of the printed text of the versions of the Testamenta XII Patriarcharum. . . 1910: 160
Sino-Indica. (Bagchi, P. C. Le canon bouddhique en Chine. . . 1927): 103

Sinthern, Peter. Jahresfolge sämtlicher Schriften Luthers. . . 1913: 351
Sion college, London: vi
-- Bibliothecae cleri londinensis in Collegio sionensi catalogus. . . 1724: 62f
-- Catalogus universalis. . . 1650: 61
Sitterly, Charles Fremont, 1861-1945. (Ayres, S. G. The history of the English Bible. . . 1898): 148
Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der Kais. Akademie der Wissenschaften. (Zangemeister, K. Bericht . . . 1877): 202
SIXTUS V, pope, 1521-1590: 363
Sixtus Senensis, 1520-1569. Bibliotheca sancta. . . 1575f, 1586, 1591, 1593, 1626: 127-129
Skaar, Johannes Nilsson, 1828-1904. Den evangelisk-kristelige salmebogs. . . 1895: 321
Skalský, G. A. (Loesche, G. Literarische Rundschau über die den Protestantismus. . . 1911): 167
Skarstedt, Marcus, 1884- . (Augustana college and theological seminary, Rock Island, Illinois. Bibliography of the catalogued books. . . 1917): 77
Skeel, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth (Ford), 1867- . (Weems, M. L. Mason Locke Weems, his works and ways. . . 1929): 367
Skeet, George William. Religious education. . . 1939: 305
Slattery, Charles Lewis, bp., 1867-1930. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1921): 56
Slee, Jacob Cornelis van, 1841-1929. (Muller, F. Catalogus dissertationum. . . 1868): 85
Slüter, Severin Walther, 1646-1697. Prophylaeum historiae christianiae. . . 1696: 160
Smedt, Charles de, 1831-1911. Introductio generalis ad historiam ecclesiasticam. . . 1876: 162
Smend, Friedrich, 1893- . Adolf von Harnack. . . 1927, 1931: 342
Smets, Wilhelm. Was that der Jesuiten-Orden für die Wissenschaft? 1834: 249
Smiley, Sarah Frances, 1830-1917. Christian classics. . . . 41f
Smith, English & co., booksellers, Philadelphia. A catalogue of theological & religious books. . . 1859: 85
-- A classified catalogue. . . 1871: 86
-- A priced catalogue. . . 1866: 85
Smith, Gerald Birney, 1868-1929. A guide to the study of the Christian religion. . . 1917: 37
Smith, Harry Denman, 1866-1933. A preacher's first books. . . 1933: 40
Smith, Jehan Spencer see Smith, John Spencer
Smith, John Merlin Powis, 1866-1932. Books for Old Testament study. . . 1908: 155
Smith, John Spencer, 1769-1845. Collectanea Gersoniana . . . 1842: 377f
Smith, Joseph, bookseller. Bibliotheca anti-quakeriana . . . 1873: 273f
-- Bibliotheca quakeristica. . . 1883, 1895: 274, 388
-- A descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. . . 1867: 273
Smith, Preserved, 1880- . A key to the Colloquies of Erasmus. . . 1927: 340
Smith, Ralph Dunning, 1804-1874. Statistics of the Connecticut election sermons. . . 1892: 312
Smith, Thomas H. (New Haven, Connecticut. Public library. Catalogue of books for Catholic readers . . . 1905): 220
Smith, Wilbur Moorehead, 1894- . 55 best books on prophecy. . . 1940: 381
-- A list of bibliographies of theological and biblical literature: 401
-- Profitable Bible study. . . 1939: 145
Smith, William. A dictionary of Christian biography: iii, 401
Smith & English, booksellers, Philadelphia. A catalogue . . . 1856: 84
Smith college: vi
Smitmer, Franz Paul von, 1740-1796. Catalogo della biblioteca del Sagro militar ordine di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano. . . 1781: 253
-- Literatur der geist- und weltlichen, und Militar- und Ritterorden. . . 1802: Ibid.
Smyth, Ralph Dunning see Smith, Ralph Dunning
Snowden, James Henry, 1852-1936. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1920): 56
Socard, Alexis, b. 1816. Livres liturgiques du diocèse de Troyes. . . 1863: 315
-- Livres populaires imprimés a Troyes. . . 1864: 382
SOCIAL SERVICE: 383f
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1914f): 56
Société archéologique d'Ille-et-Vilaine. (Duine, F. M. Inventaire liturgique. . . 1922): 327
Société d'ethnographie. (Marceron, D. J. B. Bibliographie du Taoïsm. . . 1898): 126
Société d'histoire et d'archéologie de Genève. Bulletin. (Cartier, A. Une édition inconnue. . . 1892): 336
Société de géographie et d'archéologie de la province d'Oran. (Doutté, E. Bulletin bibliographique de l'Islam maghribin. . . 1899): 123
Société de l'histoire du protestantisme français, Paris. Calvin et la réforme française. . . 1935: 337
-- (Haag, E. La France protestante. . . 1877): 171
-- Bulletin. (Bever, A. von. Essai de bibliographie. . . 1905): 332
-- --- Table. . . 1865, 1927: 171, 173
Société des antiquaires de la Morinie. (Hamy, A. Bibliographie audomaroise. . . 1900): 252
Société des études historiques, Paris. Bibliothèque de bibliographies critiques. (Griselle, E. Bourdaloue. . . 1900): 335
-- --- (Urbain, C. Bossuet. . . 1899): Ibid.
Société des études juives. (École rabbinique de France, Paris. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1924): 118
-- (Schwab, M. Répertoire des articles. . . 1899): 115
Société des missions-étrangères. (Launay, A. Mémorial de la Société. . . 1912): 291
Société des pasteurs et ministres, Neuchatel. Bibliothèque. Catalogue. . . 1919: 183
Société des traités réligieux de Paris. Catalogue analytique. . . 1876: 388
Société Ernest Renan. (Girard, H. Bibliographie des œuvres. . . 1923): 361
Société Saint Jean l'Evangéliste. Catalogue général. . . 1894: 320
Society for Old Testament study. (National book council, London. The Bible. . . 1938): 155
-- A Scripture bibliography. . . 1925: 143
Society for promoting Christian knowledge. (Joint committee of headmistresses and licensed teachers in theology. A bibliography. . . 1922): 142
-- Publications for East and Central Africa. . . 1928: 166
-- Publications for South Africa. . . 1928: Ibid.
Society for the home study of Holy Scripture and church history. Library. Catalogue. . . 1899, 1913: 75, 77
Society for the propagation of the gospel in foreign parts. Catalogue of publications. . . 1915: 293
-- S. P. G. Lending library catalogue. . . 1920: 296
Society of Biblical archaeology, London. Alphabetical index of contents of [the Proceedings]. . . 1888: 138
-- A general index. . . 1909: 141
-- A general index to the Transactions. . . 1903: Ibid.
-- Index. . . 1899: 140
-- Library. Catalogue. . . 1876: 137
Society of Biblical literature and exegesis. (Jewish theological seminary of America. Library. Biblical manuscripts. . . 1913): 142
Society of Friends see Friends
Society of Oriental research. Journal. (Maynard, J. A. Seven years of Old Testament study. . . 1927): 155
Society of Saint Gregory of America. Music committee. The white list. . . 1928: 328
Society of the Divine Word, Techny, Illinois. Catalog, Mission press. . . 1929: 299

Socinianism. (Brougham, H. Reflections to a late book . . . 1694): 332
-- (Cattenburgh, A. van. Bibliotheca scriptorum. . . 1728): 267
-- (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum. . . 1684): 284f
-- (Slüter, S. W. Prophylaeum historiae. . . 1696): 160
Sociology, Christian. (Laurent, É. Essai bibliographique autour de "Rerum novarum". . . 1942): 234
-- (Union internationale d'études sociales. La hierarchie catholique. . . 1931): 228
Sokolow, Nahum, 1859-1936. Sepher zykaron. . . 1889: 112
Soleil, Félix, 1839- . Les heures gothiques. . . 1882: 317
Soler, Mariano, abp., 1846-1908. (Parrabère, A. P. Bibliografía. . . 1942): 363
Some of the best books on missions. . . : 301
Somigli, Teodosio. (Golubovich, G. Biblioteca bio-bibliografica. . . 1928): 180
Sommervogel, Carlos, 1834-1902. (Backer, A. de. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1890): 251
-- (Backe , A. de. Bibliothèque des écrivains. . . 1869): 250
-- Bibliotheca mariana. . . 1885: 353
-- Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes . . . 1884: 251
Sonnenschein, William Swan, 1855-1931. A bibliography of theology. . . 1897: 34f
Sotheby, S. Leigh, & co., auctioneers, London. (Brogden, J. Catalogue. . . 1848): 68
-- (Hall, P. Catalogue. . . 1850): Ibid.
Sotheby, Samuel Leigh, 1801-1865. (Jolley, T. Catalogue . . . 1843): 67
Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers, London. (Atkinson, H. J. F. Catalogue. . . 1896): 74
-- Catalogue. . . 1890: 139
Sotheran, Henry, & co., booksellers, London. Catalogue of a valuable library. . . 1892: 92
-- Catalogue of books in theology. . . 1913: 98
-- A catalogue of books in theology and philosophy. . . 1897: 94
-- Catalogue of books in theology, Anglican, Roman. . . 1908: 97
-- Catalogue of second-hand books in theology. . . 1907:97
Sotvellus, Nathanael see Southwell, Nathanael
Die Souterliedekens. . . 1898. (Scheurleer, D. F.): 155
South Carolina tract society, Charleston. Descriptive catalogue. . . 1862: 85
South church, New Britain, Connecticut. Catalogue of the South church Woodruff reference library. . . 1881: 308
-- Catalogue of the Sunday school library. . . 1884: Ibid.
Southern Baptist convention. Woman's missionary union. Literature department. Catalogue. . . : 301
Southern Baptist theological seminary: vi
Southern churchman. (Historical records survey. Virginia. Index to marriage notices. . . 1942): 196
Southwell, Nathanael, 1598-1676. (Rivadeneira, P. de. Bibliotheca scriptorum Societatis Iesu. . . 1676): 249
Souza, José Soares de. Indice alfabetico do Dicionario bibliográfico portugues: 401
Soziale Tagesfragen. (Löffler, K. Geschichte der katholischen Presse. . . 1924): 226
Spael, Wilhelm. (Literarischer Ratgeber. . . 1902): 218
SPAIN: 180ff
-- (Antonino de la Asunción. Diccionario de escritores . . . 1898): 256
-- (Aragón Fernández, A. Literatura rabinica espanola . . . 1898): 114
-- (Boehmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana. . . 1874): 261
-- (Criado y Domínguez, J. P. Las órdenes religiosas . . . 1907): 236
-- (Dubarat, V. P. Documents et bibliographie. . . 1900): 172
-- (Kayserling, M. Bibliotheca. . . 1890): 112f
-- (Martín, A. Apuntes bio-bibliográficos. . . 1920): 248
-- (Martínez Vigil, R. La orden de Predicadores. . . 1884): 245
-- (Razón y fe. Catálogo. . . 1924): 226
-- (Sagredo, J. J. Bibliografía dominicana. . . 1922): 245
-- (Uriarte, J. E. de. Biblioteca de escritores. . . 1925): 252f
-- (Uriarte, J. E. de. Biblioteca de Jesuítas. . . 1904):354
-- (Uriarte, J. E. de. Catálogo razonado. . . 1904): 252
Spalding, Johann Joachim, 1714-1804. Catalogi librorum specimen. . . 1790: 24
Sparacio, Domenico, 1877-1929. Frammenti bio-bibliografici di scrittori ed autori minori conventuali. . . 1931: 248
Spargo, John Webster. Some reference books of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries: 401
Special libraries: Ibid.
Special libraries association of Boston. Directory: Ibid.
Special libraries council of Philadelphia and vicinity. Directory: Ibid.
Special libraries directory: Ibid.
Spence, Thomas Hugh, 1899- . (Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches. Sketches of the Westminster assembly. . . 1943): 283
-- (Historical foundation of the Presbyterian and Reformed churches. Survey of records. . . 1943): Ibid.
-- Southern Presbyterian reviews. . . 1945: Ibid.
Spencer, Claude Elbert, 1898- . (Disciples of Christ historical society. Periodicals. . . 1943): 270
-- Theses concerning the Disciples of Christ. . . 1941:270
Spencer, John, d. 1680. (Sion college, London. Library. Catalogus universalis. . . 1650): 61
Spencer, Malcolm, 1877- . A classified bibliography of works on Christianity and society. . . 1911: 383
Sperry, Willard Learoyd, 1882- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1926, 1942): 56f
Spezi, Pio, 1861- . Le chiese di Roma. . . 1940: 176
Spiecker, Franc. Xav. Verzeichnis von Missions-Schriften. . . : 301
Spillane, Edward Peter, 1859-1929. Bibliography of John Gilmary Shea. . . 1913: 363
Spinka, Matthew, 1890- . (Case, S. J. A bibliographical guide. . . 1931): 165
SPINOZA, BENEDICTUS DE, 1632-1677: 363
Spiritualism. (Gay, J. Bibliographie. . . 1876): 380
Spokane. (Historical records survey. Washington (State) Survey of Spokane. . . 1937): 196
Springer, Hermann Wilhelm, 1872- . (Eitner, R. Biographisch-bibliographisches Quellen-Lexikon. . . 1900):322
Springfield, Massachusetts. City library. Religious education. . . 1928: 303f
Springfield, Massachusetts. City library association. The Pilgrim tercentenary. . . 1921: 381
Springinsguth, Daniel. Danielis Springinsguth Aurifodina Biblica. . . 1671: 129
Spurgeon, Charles Haddon, 1834-1892. Commenting & commentaries. . . 1876: 137
Sreznevskiĭ, Izmail Ivanovich, 1812-1880. Обозрѣніе древнихъ русскихъ списковъ Кормчей книги. . . 1897: 271
Het staatstoezicht op de godsdienstige letterkunde. . . 1891. (Sepp, C.): 178
Staehelin, Ernst, 1889- . Oekolampad-Bibliographie. . . 1918: 359
Stäudlin, Carl Friedrich, 1761-1826. (Archiv für alte und neue Kirchengeschichte. . . 1813): 161
-- Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1810: 25
-- Geschichte und Literatur der Kirchengeschichte. . . 1827: 161f
-- (Göttingische Bibliothek der neuesten theologischen Literatur. . . 1794): 46
-- The history of theological knowledge. . . 1835: 27
-- (Kirchenhistorisches Archiv. . . 1823): 161
Stainer, Sir John, 1840-1901. Catalogue of English song books. . . 1891: 319

Stainforth, F. (Brooke, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica ...1890): 319
Stainier, Louis. Bibliographie des bibliographies: 401
Stallybrass, William Swan see Sonnenschein, William Swan
The "Standing Bible." (McMurtrie, D. C. The Isaiah Thomas "Standing Bible"...1928): 149
Stanford university: vi
Stang, William, bp., 1854-1907. Historiographia ecclesiastica...1897: 163
Stanton, Herbert Udny Weitbrecht, 1851-1937. A bibliography for missionary students...1913: 292
-- A descriptive catalogue of Urdu Christian literature ...1886: 175
Stapfer, Edmond. (Annales de bibliographie théologique ...1888): 54
Stark, John Mozley, bookseller, London. Catalogue containing numerous important commentaries on all parts of Scripture...1883: 89
-- A catalogue of foreign and English theology...1871, 1876: 86f
-- Catalogue of miscellaneous books...1881: 88
-- Catalogue of rare & valuable books...1882: Ibid.
-- Catalogue of scarce and valuable books...1883: 261
-- Catalogue of second-hand books...1881: 88
-- A catalogue of theological works...1875: 87
-- English & foreign theology...1872, 1875, 1879: 86f
-- Rare and valuable theological works...1883f: 89
-- Scarce and valuable theological works...1880: 88
-- Second-hand books...1882: Ibid.
-- Second-hand Catholic theology...1881: Ibid.
-- Second-hand theology...1885: 90
-- Select theological works...1884: 89
-- Theologia dogmatica et ascetica...1880: 88
-- Theological works...1878: 87
-- Theology...1880: Ibid.
-- Valuable theological works...1884-1886: 89f
-- A very choice selection...1884f: 89f
Starkoff, Bernard J. 250 selected plays...1945: 122
Starr, Edward Caryl, 1911- . A Baptist bibliography... 1947: 268
-- A master catalogue of Baptist historical materials ...1942: Ibid.
Statsbiblioteket, Aarhus, Denmark. Katalog over "Vahls missionsbibliotek"...1919: 295
Stearns, Wallace Nelson, 1866-1934. A manual of patrology...1899: 205
Stedelijk museum, Amsterdam. Catalogus der Bijbeltentoonstelling...1914: 142
Steele, Robert, 1860-1944. The earliest English music printing...1903: 323
Steenwijk, M. A. van. Catalogue d'une bibliothèque superbe de theologie catholique...1854: 68f
Steffenhagen, Emil Julius Hugo, 1838-1919. Die Klosterbibliothek zu Bordesholm...1884: 73
Steidle, Basilius, 1903- . Patrologia...1937: 206f
Steigenberger, Kaspar, 1741-1787. Literarisch-kritische Abhandlung über die zwo allerälteste gedrukte deutsche Bibeln...1787: 151
Stein, Henri. Manuel de bibliographie générale: 401
-- Les travaux bibliographiques: Ibid.
Steiner, Bernard Christian, 1867-1926. (Smith, R. D. Statistics of the Connecticut election sermons... 1892): 312
STEINER, RUDOLF, 1861-1925: 363f
Steinkopf, Ferdinand. Luther-Bibliothek...1883: 350
Steinschneider, Moritz, 1816-1907. (Benjacob, I. ben J. Ozar ha-sepharim...1880): 111
-- Christliche Hebraisten...1901: 115
-- (Hebraeische Bibliographie...1858): 109
-- Jewish literature from the eighth to the eighteenth century...1857: Ibid.
-- (Michael, H. J. Ozrot Chajim...1848): Ibid.
-- (Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Catalogus librorum hebraeorum...1852, 1931): 109, 120
-- (Oxford. University. Bodleian library. A concise catalogue...1929): 119
-- Polemische und apologetische Literatur in arabischer Sprache...1877: 166
-- Die Schriften des Dr. L. Zunz...1857, 1874: 368
Stephan, Horst, 1873- . (Krüger, G. Handbuch der Kirchengeschichte...1909, 1923): 164f
-- Die systematische Theologie...1928: 39
Stephen, George Arthur, 1880-1934. Books for Sunday school teachers...1922: 303
Sterkel, Lotte, 1906- . Übersetzungen spanisch-religiöser Schriften in England...1934: 182
Stern, Moritz. Quellenkunde zur Geschichte der deutschen Juden...1892: 113
Stevens, David Harrison, 1884- . (Fletcher, H. F. Contributions to a Milton bibliography...1931): 357
-- Reference guide to Milton...1930: Ibid.
Stevens, Henry, 1819-1886. The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition...1878: 138
-- (Caxton celebration, London, 1877): 137
-- The history of the Oxford Caxton memorial Bible... 1878: 138
Stevenson, George John, 1818-1888. The Methodist hymn-book...1870, 1872, 1883: 316f
Stewart, C. J., firm, booksellers, London. Bibles and Biblical literature...1868, 1872: 136f
-- Books in several classes...: 101
-- A catalogue of Bibles and Biblical literature... 1849: 136
-- Catalogue of books, chiefly theological...1839: 81
-- A catalogue of books in all branches of theology... 1846: 82
-- A catalogue of ecclesiastical and monastic history... 1851: 83
-- A catalogue of liturgies...: 330
-- Catalogue of recent purchases...1870, 1877: 86f
-- Catalogue of the first portion...1882: 88f
-- Catalogue of works in patristic and mediæval literature...1862: 202
-- A catalogue of writers of the seventeenth and later centuries...: 101
-- (Laing, D. Catalogue of the purchases...1881): 73
-- R. Catholic theology...1871: 214
Stiftsbibliothek, Melk, Austria. (Kropff, M. Bibliotheca Mellicensis...1747): 239
-- (Pez, B. Bibliotheca Benedictino-Mauriana...1716): 239
-- Die Wiegendrucke...1899: 167
Stimmen aus Maria-Laach. (Pesch, C. Zur neuern Literatur über Nestorius...1914): 358
Stinnecke Maryland Episcopal library. A catalogue of the Fathers...1883: 203
-- A catalogue of the liturgies...1881: 317
Stintzing, Roderich von, 1825-1883. Geschichte der populären Literatur der römisch-kanonischen Rechts... 1867: 257
Stirling, John. (National book league, London. The Bible in English life...1948): 146
Stocks, John Edward, 1843-1926. A chronological list of reports of...the Convocation of Canterbury...1921: 170
Stoddard, Francis Hovey, 1847- . References for students of miracle plays...1887: 374
Stöckerl, Johannes E., 1866- . (Bibliothek der Kirchenväter. Generalregister...1931): 206
Stöger, Johann Nepomuk, 1792-1880. Die aszetische Literatur...1850: 388
-- Historiographi Societatis Iesu...1851: 250
-- Scriptores provinciae Austriacae Societatis Jesu... 1855f: 250
Stökl, Günther, 1916- . Der südslawische Bibeldruck... 1938: 264
Stojeński, Jan. (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum ...1684): 285

Stoke Newington, England. Public libraries. Milton tercentenary. . . 1908: 357
Stokes, George. A list of books, connected with the English Reformation. . . 1844: 261
Stone, Wilbur Macy, 1862-1941. The divine and moral songs of Isaac Watts. . . 1918: 367
-- The Thumb Bible of John Taylor. . . 1928: 365
Stonyhurst college. Library. A catalogue. . . 1862: 70
Storey, Charles Ambrose, 1888- . Persian literature. . . 1927: 124
Straker, William, bookseller, London. A catalogue of a collection. . . 1844: 82
-- A catalogue of a very extensive collection. . . 1834, 1838: 81
-- A catalogue of an extensive collection. . . 1851: 83
Strassburg. (Allgemeiner evangelisch-protestantischer Missionsverein, Strassburg. Katalog. . . 1902): 289
Strassburg. Universität. Verzeichniss der an der Kaiser-Wilhelm-Universität Strassburg vom Sommer-Semester 1872 bis Ends 1884 erschienenen Schriften: 401
Strassburg. Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek. (Ficker, J. Thesaurus Baumianus. . . 1905): 332
Die Strassburger liturgischen Ordnungen. . . 1900. (Hubert, F.): 322
Strassburger theologische Studien. (Ehrhard, A. Die altchristliche Literatur. . . 1894, 1900): 204f
Straton, Hillyer, H. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1948): 57
Straub, Agnes, bookseller, Berlin. Reformation seltene Drucke. . . : 265
Strazza. Sopra le edizioni del Breviario e Diurno di rito romano. . . 1846: 388
Streit, Robert, 1875-1930: 286
-- Bibliotheca missionum. . . 1916: 293
-- Die deutsche Missionsliteratur. . . 1907: 388
-- Die deutschen Missionsschriften 1909: Ibid.
-- Führer durch die deutsche katholische Missionsliteratur. . . 1911: 291
-- Die katholische deutsche Missionsliteratur. . . 1925: 298
-- Die Missions-Geschichte in ihrer gegenwärtigen Lage. . . 1910: 290
-- Die theologisch-wissenschaftliche Missionskunde. . . : 388
Strengnäs domkyrka. Bibliotheca templi cathedralis Strengnesensis. . . 1863: 70
Strickland, Francis Lorette, 1871- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1921): 56
Strickler, Johann. Neuer Versuch eines Literatur-Verzeichnisses zur schweiz. Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1884: 261
Stride, Edward Ernest. A bibliography of works relating to the Huguenot refugees. . . 1886: 277
Strobel, Friedrich, bookseller, Jena. Theologie. . . 1906: 96
Strobel, Georg Theodor, 1736-1794. Bibliotheca Melanchthoniana. . . 1775, 1777, 1782: 355
-- Historisch-litterarische Nachricht von Philipp Melanchthons Verdiensten um die heilige Schrift. . . 1773: Ibid.
-- Literarische Nachricht von Melanchthons sämtlichen Briefen. . . 1784: 355f
-- Melanchthoniana. . . 1771: 355
-- Nachricht von dem Leben und den Schriften Veit Dietrichs. . . 1772: 338
-- Versuch einer litterär Geschichte von Philipp Melanchthons Locis theologicis. . . 1776: 355
Stroev, Pavel Mikhailovich, 1796-1876. Библіологическій словар. . . 1882: 271
-- Описаніе старопечатныхъ книгъ славянскихъ. . . 1836: 28
-- ---. . . 1841: 270
Stroh, Alfred Henry. An abridged chronological list of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg. . . 1910: 364
-- Kronologisk förteckning öfver Emanuel Swedenborgs skrifter. . . 1910: 365
Strohmetz, R., bookseller, Ulm. Theologie. . . 1908: 97
Stromata Lutherana. . . 1740. (Seelen, J. H. von): 349
Strong, Pascal N. Catalogue. . . 1826: 66
Strouse, Leopold. (Johns Hopkins university. Library. Catalogue of the Leopold Strouse rabbinical library . . . 1900): 115
Strubberg, Johann Anton, 1694-1731. Index theologorum Evangelico-Lutheranorum. . . 1727: 278
Strümpfel, Emil, 1861- . Neuer Wegweiser durch die deutsche Missionsliteratur. . . 1908: 290
-- Wegweiser durch die wissenschaftliche und pastorale Missionslitteratur. . . 1898: 288
Student Christian movement of Great Britain and Ireland. A short bibliography of literature on the Bible . . . 1914: 142
-- A short bibliography of the Christian faith and life . . . 1923, 1928: 38f
Student volunteer movement for foreign missions: 291f
-- Delegate's handbook, eighth international convention . . . 1920: 296
-- Delegate's handbook, seventh international convention. . . 1914: 293
-- (Hering, H. W. A selected bibliography. . . 1928): 299
-- (Hering, H. W. A world-wide Christian outlook. . . 1935): 300
-- (Murray, J. L. A selected bibliography. . . 1912, 1914, 1920): 291, 293, 295
-- Publications. . . 1916, 1922: 294, 297
-- A reading course on India. . . 1917: 295
-- Recent books and pamphlets recommended. . . 1927: 299
-- Student volunteer movement. Handbook of the 5th international convention. . . 1906: 289f
Studentenbund für Mission. (Simon, G. Wegweiser durch die Literatur. . . 1912): 123
Studi e testi. (Kuttner, S. Repertorium der Kanonistik . . . 1937): 259
-- (Vattasso, M. Initia patrum. . . 1906): 205
Studien des apologetischen Seminars. (Bertelsmann, C. Die theologischen Sammlungen. . . 1932): 99
Studiën en bijdragen op 't gebied der historische theologie. (Brinkerink, D. A. Register. . . 1933): 179
Studien und Mittheilungen aus dem Benedictiner- und dem Cistercienser-Orden. (Schmitt, E. J. P. Bibliographia Benedictina. . . 1893): 241
Studien zur Geschichte der Theologie und der Kirche. (Meyer, P. Die theologische Litteratur. . . 1899): 272
Studies in Jewish literature. (Oko, A. S. Bibliography of Rev. Kaufmann Kohler. . . 1913): 346
The study of sacred literature. . . 1758, 1765. (Phillips, T.): 22
Sturm, Christoph Christian, 1740-1786. Handbuch zur Kenntniss der theologischen Schriftsteller unter den Deutschen. . . 1770: 173
Stuttgart. Königliche öffentliche Bibliothek. (Nast, J. Historisch-critische-Nachrichten. . . 1767): 151
Stuttgart. Königliches Landesgewerbemuseum. Bibel-Ausstellung zum hundertjährigen Jubiläum der Privileg. Württ. Bibelanstalt. . . 1912: 142
Stuttgart. Landesbibliothek. Bibliotheca Biblica Serenissimi Wvrtenbergensivm dvcis olim Lorckiana. . . 1787: 134f
Subsidia hagiographica. (Bibliotheca hagiographica latina. . . 1911): 383
-- (Bibliotheca hagiographica orientalis. . . 1910): Ibid.
-- (Chevalier, C. U. J. Repertorium hymnologicum. . . 1892): 320
-- (Meester, J. de. . . Publications des Bollandistes. . . 1920): 252
-- (Plummer, C. Miscellanea hagiographica hibernica . . . 1925): 383
Suevus, Siegmund, 1526-1596. Register aller Schrifften des ehrwirdigen Herrn D. Martini Lutheri. . . 1563:348f

Sukhoplîuev, Ivan V. Указатель литературы по антирелигиозной пропаганде... 1924: 38
Sullivan, Sir Edward, 1852- . The book of Kells described... 1927: iii
Sullivan, Frank, 1912- . Moreana... 1946: 358
Sullivan, Majie Padberg. (Sullivan, F. Moreana... 1946): Ibid.
Sullivan brothers & Libbie, auctioneers, Boston. (Baret, A. M. Catalogue of the private library... 1881): 72
SULPICIANS: 255
Sunday school council, Canterbury. Guide to books... 1920: 303
Sunday schools see Religious education
The Sunday-school library bulletin: 401
Sunderland. Free library and museum. Catalogue of Bibles... 1911: 142
Superstitions... 1907. (Heinemann, F.): 183
Supplement to the London catalogue see English catalogue of books
Supplementum de scriptoribus... a Bellarmino omissis ... 1686. (Oudin, C.): 7
Surtees society. Publications. (Durham cathedral. Library. Catalogi veteres... 1838): 67
Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918: 175
Suter, John Wallace, 1890- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1934): 57
Suzuki, Munetada. (Ui, H. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons... 1934): 104f
Svensk bok-katalog: 401
Svensk bokförteckning: Ibid.
Svensk bokhandels-tidning: Ibid.
Svensk missionslitteratur... 1933. (Alm, S.): 299
-- 1925. (Sandegren, P.): 298
Svenska kyrkan. Missionsstyrelse. (Allmänna svenska missionskonferensen. Förteckning... 1912): 291
-- (Allmänna svenska missionskonferensen. Plan för studium... 1912): Ibid.
-- Förteckning öfver böcker och skrifter... 1913: 292
Svenska missionsförbundets förlag. Förlagskatalog... 1914: 293
Svenska vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm. (Stroh, A. H. Kronologisk förteckning... 1910): 364
Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur... 1879. (Klemming, G. E.): 317
Swanner, Mark, ca. 1633-1713. (Fox, G. Annual catalogue ... 1939): 341
Swarthmore college: vii
-- Friends' historical library: Ibid.
-- Catalogue... 1893: 274
SWEDEN: 182
-- (Klemming, G. E. Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur ... 1879): 217
SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL, 1688-1772: 364f
-- see also New Jerusalem church
Swedenborg foundation, incorporated. Catalogue of the works of Emanuel Swedenborg... 1931: 365
-- Catalogue of the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg... 1937: Ibid.
-- Swedenborg's writings... 1938: Ibid.
-- Who was Swedenborg?... 190?, 1915, 1929: 364f
Swedenborg publishing association. Is it worth while? ... 1905: 388
The Swedenborg society. Bibliographical index of the published writings of Emanuel Swedenborg... 1897:364
Swedenborgians see New Jerusalem church
Sweet, William Warren, 1881- . (Case, S. J. A bibliographical guide... 1931): 120
Swift, Lindsay, 1856-1921. The Massachusetts election sermons... 1897: iii, 312
Swihart, Altman K, 1903- . Since Mrs. Eddy... 1931: 269
SWITZERLAND: 182f
-- (Felder, F. K. Gelehrten-Lexikon... 1817): 210
-- (Gla, D. Systematisch geordnetes Repertorium... 1895): 217
-- (Morell, B. Verzeichniss... 1876): 261
Sybel, Heinrich von, 1817-1895. The history and literature of the Crusades... 1861, 1906: 380f
Sylloge scriptorum de spiritibus puris... 1790. (Herrich, N. A.): 375
Syon monastery. Catalogue of the library... 1898: 75
Syria. (American mission press, Beirut. Illustrated catalogue... 1891): 91
SYRIAN CHURCH: 284
Systematische Anleitung zur Kentnis auserlesene Bücher in der Theologie... 1773, 1781. (Miller, J. P.): 23f
Systematische Bibliographie der wissenschaftlichen Literatur Deutschlands: 401
Systematische Entwickelung... 1819, 1825, 1841. (Bretschneider, C. G.): 26, 28
Systematisches Verzeichniss der in der theologischen Literatur... 1795: 388
Szeruda, Jan. Bibljografja polsko-ewangelicka 19 á 20 wieku... 1925: Ibid.

Tada, Tôkan. (Ui, H. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons... 1934): 104
Taeuber & Weil, booksellers, Munich. Alte Judaica... 1930: 119
TAGORE, RABINDRANATH, 1861-1941: 365
Takahashi, Michio. (Tenri central library, Tanba City, Japan. Catalogue... 1932): 299
Talmud. (Bischoff, E. Kritische Geschichte der Talmud-Übersetzungen... 1899): 115
-- (Freudenthal, M. Zum Jubiläum des ersten Talmuddrucks... 1898): 115
-- (Jellinek, A. Ḳontres ha-kelalim... 1878): 111
-- (Jellinek, A. Ḳontres ha-mefaresh... 1877): Ibid.
-- (Rabinowitz, R. N. Ma'amar al ha-defasat ha-Talmud ... 1877): Ibid.
-- (Tarshish, P. The personalities and books... 1942): 122
ΤΑΜΕΙΟΝ ΤΗΣ ΠΑΤΡΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ. (Migne, J. P. Patrologiae cursus completus... 1883): 203
Tanner, Thomas, bp. of St. Asaph, 1674-1735. Bibliotheca britannico-hibernica... 1748. (Boston, J. Catalogus scriptorum ecclesiae... 1748): 21
TAOISM: 126
Tappen, Theda. (Marktkirche, Goslar. Bibliothek. Katalog... 1911): 76
Tardif, Adolphe François Lucien, 1824-1890. Histoire des sources du droit canonique... 1887: 258
Tarshish, Perez. The personalities and books referred to in Tosafot... 1924: 122
Tassin, René Prosper, 1697-1777. Gelehrtengeschichte der Congregation von St. Maur... 1773: 240
-- Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur ... 1770: Ibid.
-- --- (Robert, U. L. L. Supplément à l'Histoire... 1881): 241
-- --- (Wilhelm, H. Nouveau supplément... 1908): Ibid.
Tauber, Maurice Falcom, 1908- . Russell Herman Conwell... 1935: 338
Taurisano, Innocenzo. Catalogus hagiographicus Ordinis Praedicatorum... 1918: 383
Tavagnutti, Mario Sigismondo, 1857- . Bibliotheca catholica Societatis Jesu... 1891: 251
-- Christologische Bibliographie... 1891: 345
-- Hagiographia... 1891: 382
-- Die Kanzel... 1887, 1891: 312
-- Mariologische Bibliographie... 1891: 353
Taylor, Albert Pierce, 1872- . Hawaiian mission children's societies library... 1920: 175
Taylor, Archer. Renaissance reference books: 401
Taylor, Graham, 1851-1938. Books for beginners in the study of Christian sociology... : 384
TAYLOR, JOHN, 1580-1653: 365
Taylor, Oliver Alden, 1801-1851. (Andover theological seminary. Library. Catalogue... 1838): 67

Taylor, William Lawrence, 1829-1910. (Aberdeen. University. Library. Catalogue of the Taylor collection . . . 1921): 155
Tchemerzine, A. Jean Calvin. . . : 337
Telford, John, 1851-1936. The Methodist hymn-book illustrated. . . 1906, 1909: 323, 325
TEMPLARS: 255
Temple, William, abp. of Canterbury, 1881-1944. (Books to read. . . 1914): 36
The Temple, Cleveland: vii
Temple university: vii
-- Library. Graduate theses and dissertations: 401
Ten years' selected international missionary bibliography. . . 1922. (International review of missions): 296
Têng, Ssŭ-yü. An annotated bibliography of selected Chinese reference works. . . 1936: 401
Tenison, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury, 1636-1715. Catalogue of the valuable library. . . 1861: 69
-- (Clagett, W. The present state of the controversie. . . 1687): 208
TENNESSEE: 195f
Tenney, Mary Alice. (Boston. Public library. The Pilgrims. . . 1920): 381
Tenri central library, Tanba City, Japan. Catalogue of special books on Christian missions. . . 1932: 299
Tentzel, Wilhelm Ernst, 1659-1707. (Gennadius Massiliensis. Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1703): 160
Tenzelius see Tentzel
Tercentenary leaflets see American Bible society. Tercentenary leaflets
TERESA, Saint, 1515-1582: 365
Ternovskii, Filipp Alekseevich, 1838-1884. Русская и иностранная библіографія. . . 1885: 271
Terry, Altha Elizabeth. Jeanne d'Arc. . . 1930: 344
Terry, Mrs. Edith Maddock (West) (Baptist congress. An author, title, and subject index. . . 1913): 268
Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs. (Sinker, R. A descriptive catalogue. . . 1910): 160
Texas. University: vii
-- Library. The Abraham I. Schechter collection of Hebraica and Judaica. . . 1939, 1943: 121f
Thacher, John Boyd, 1847-1909. Catalogue of the John Boyd Thacher collection of incunabula. . . 1915: 77
Thanksgiving day. (Chicago. Public library. Halloween, Thanksgiving day. . . 1901, 1903): 372
-- (Connecticut. Public library committee. Thanksgiving references. . . 1909, 1912): Ibid.
-- (Riverside, California. Public library. Home festivals. . . 1913): 373
-- (St. Louis. Public library. Thanksgiving day. . .):374
Thayer, Charles Snow, 1865- . (Richardson, E. C. An alphabetical subject index. . . 1907): 42
-- (Richardson, E. C. Periodical articles. . . 1911): 43
THAYER, JOHN, 1758-1815: 365
Thayer, Joseph Henry, 1828-1901. Books and their use . . . 1893, 1900: 157f
-- Catalogue of a part of the library. . . 1902: 75
-- List of books for students of the New Testament. . . 1890: 157
-- (Stearns, W. N. A manual of patrology. . . 1899): 205
THEATINES: 255
Theile, Carl Gottfried Wilhelm, 1799-1854. Thesaurus literaturae theologicae academicae. . . 1841: 67
Theile, J. C. Bibliothek der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1837: 174
Theologia catholica. . . 1909. (Baer, J., & co.): 221
Theologiae novitates. . . 1896: 388
Theological and Semitic literature. . . 1897. (Muss-Arnolt, W.): 34
Theological encyclopædia and methodology. . . 1884, 1894f. (Hagenbach, K. F.): 32, 34
Theological index. . . 1868. (Malcom, H.): 31
Theological library, Boston. Catalogue. . . 1808: 65
Theological propædeutic. . . 1892, 1894, 1907. (Schaff, P.): 33f, 36
Die Theologie der Gegenwart. . . 1907: 55f
Theologisch tijdschrift. Algemeen register. . . 1892: 60
Theologisch-kritische Betrachtungen neuer Schriften. . . 1779: 46
Theologische Annales see Altes und Neues aus den Schatz theologischer Wissenschaften
Theologische Berichte von neuen Büchern. . . 1764: 45
Theologische Bibliothek. (Bardenhewer, O. Patrologie . . . 1901, 1910): 205f
Theologische Encyklopädie. . . 1893. (Heinrici, C. F. G.): 33
Die theologische Literatur des Jahre. . . see Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt
Theologische Literaturzeitung. . . 1876: 51f, 401
Theologische Literaturzeitung. Bibliographisches Beiblatt: 389, 401
Theologische Nachrichten. . . 1801: 47
Theologische Revue. . . 1902: 55, 401
Theologische Rundschau. (Bibliographie der Theologischen Rundschau. . . 1900): 55
-- Register. . . 1930: 60
Theologische school van de Gereformeerde kerken, Kampen. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1892, 1911: 74, 76
-- Eerste supplement. . . 1928: 79
Theologische Studien und Kritiken. Register. . . 1839, 1847, 1858, 1868, 1878, 1889, 1898: 59f
Theologischer Handkatalog. . . 1896: 93, 388
Theologischer Jahresbericht: 401
Theologischer Jahresbericht. (Bibliographie der theologischen Litteratur. . . 1901): 55
Theologischer Jahresbericht. . . Leipzig, 1882: 53
Theologischer Jahresbericht. (Lipsius, R. A. Literatur zur Dogmatik. . . 1885): 32
Theologischer Jahresbericht. . . Wiesbaden, 1866: 51
Theologischer Literatur-Kalender. . . 1904: 35, 401
Theologischer Literaturbericht. . . 1878: 52f
Theologisches Journal. . . 1792: 46
Theologisches Literaturblatt: 401
Theologisches Literaturblatt. . . Darmstadt, 1824: 48
Theologisches Literaturblatt. . . Leipzig, 1880: 53
Theologorum omnium tam Protestantium, quam Pontificiorum. . . enumeratio. . . 1593: 388
Theophilus, G. Catalogvs avthorvm qvi in sacros. . . 1578: 128
-- Catalogvs avtorvm omnivm. . . 1564: 127
The Theosophical press, Chicago. Catalog. . . 1927: 126
The Theosophical press, Wheaton, Illinois. Catalog. . . 1928: 127
Theosophical publishing company, Point Loma, California. Standard theosophical literature. . . 1921: 126
Theosophical publishing society, London. Catalogue. . . 1897: Ibid.
Theosophical society in America. National library. The Theosophical society in America, the National library lending division. . . 1943: 127
THEOSOPHY: 126f
Thesaurus Baumianus. . . 1905. (Ficker, J.): 332
Thesaurus libellorum historiam reformationis illustrantium. . . 1870. (Kuczynski, A.): 261
Thesaurus librorum rei catholicae. . . 1850: 211
Thesaurus literaturae theologicae academicae. . . 1841. (Theile, C. G. W.): 67
A thesaurus of the best theological. . . literature. . . 1891. (Tibbals, C. F.): 33
Thesaurus scriptorum catholicorum. . . 1927. (Crawford, A. W. C. L.): 227
Thiess, Johann Otto, 1762-1810. Entwurf einer Handbibliothek für angehende Theologen. . . 1793: 388
-- Handbuch der neuern besonders deutschen und protestantischen Literatur. . . 1795: 25
Tholuck, August, 1799-1877. (Litterarischer Anzeiger für christliche Theologie. . . 1830): 48

Thomas, Allen Clapp, 1846-1920. (Haverford college. Library. Quaker books. . . 1919): 275
Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831. (McMurtrie, D. C. The Isaiah Thomas "Standing Bible". . . 1928): 149
Thomas, William Henry Griffith, 1861-1924. Books that stand for the faith. . . 1922: 38
Thomas à Kempis, 1380-1471. (Paulsen, P. Thomas a Kempis. . . 1898): 378
-- (Rosenthal, J. De imitatione Christi. . . 1905): 378
-- (Rosenthal, L. Imitatio Christi. . . 1892): Ibid.
THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint, 1225?-1274: 365f
-- (Molanus, J. Bibliotheca materiarvm. . . 1618): 4
-- (Schottus, A. Catalogvs Catholicorvm S. Scripturae interpretvm. . . 1618): 207
THOMAS OF CELANO, fl.1257: 366
Thomasius, Gottfried, 1660-1746. Bibliothecae Thomasianae. . . 1765: 22
Thomistenschriften. (Michelitsch, A. Thomasschriften . . . 1913): 365
Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde, 1840-1929. (British museum. Wycliffe exhibition. . . 1884): 368
Thompson, Elbert Nevius Sebring, 1877- . John Milton . . . 1916: 357
Thomson, Richard, 1794-1865. (Tite, W. A bibliographical and literary account. . . 1862): 338
Thomson, Samuel Harrison. The writings of Robert Grosseteste. . . 1940: 342
Thornton, Edwin William, 1863- . (Smith, H. D. A preacher's first books. . . 1933): 40
Thornton, Joseph, & son. A catalogue. . . 1901: 95
Thott, Otto, count, 1703-1785. Catalogi bibliothecae Thottianae. . . 1789: 64
Thüringische Landesbibliothek, Altenburg. Die ältesten Altenburger Linck- und Luther-Drucke. . . 1932: 352
The Thumb Bible of John Taylor. . . 1928. (Stone, W. M.): 365
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 1853-1913. (The Jesuit relations . . . 1901): 252
Tibbals, Cyrus F. A thesaurus of the best theological . . . literature. . . 1891: 33
Tibbals, N., & son, booksellers, New York. The theologian's catalogue. . . 1872: 86
Tiberghien, Albert, 1872- . Bibliographie de l'œuvre de Guillaume Tiberghien. . . 1928: 366
TIBERGHIEN, GUILLAUME, 1819-1901: Ibid.
Tideman, J. (Remonstrantsch-Gereformeerde kerk, Rotterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1848): 68
Til, Salomon van, 1644-1713. Bibliotheca selecta theologica. . . 1716: 16
-- Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1727: 18
Tinthoin, Pierre François, 1756-1826. (Pérennès, F. M. Dictionnaire de bibliographie catholique. . . 1858): 211
Tite, Sir William, 1798-1873. A bibliographical and literary account of the volume of Religious instruction for children. . . 1862: 338
Titius, Arthur, 1864- . (Theologische Literaturzeitung . . . 1876): 51f
Tobler, Titus, 1806-1877. Bibliographia geographica Palaestinae. . . 1867, 1875: 179
Todd, James Henthorn, 1805-1869. (Chetham library, Manchester. A catalogue. . . 1859): 212
Töpsl, Franz Joachim Joseph Martin, 1711-1796. Elenchus onomasticus scriptorum Ordinis canonicorum regularium S. Augustini. . . 1762: 388
Tokiwa, Daijo. Japanese alphabetical index of Nanjio's Catalogue. . . 1930: 104
Tokyo. Tôyô bunko. Catalogue of the Asiatic library of Dr. G. E. Morrison. . . 1924: 167
Toledo, Ohio. Public library. A catalogue of the books by Catholic authors. . . 1909: 221
Tolstoi, Fedor Andreevich, graf, 1758-1849. Обстоятельное описаніе старопечатныхъ книгъ. . . 1829: 27
-- (Stroev, P. M. Описаніе старопечатныхъ книгъ. . . 1841): 270
Tomassetti, Giuseppe. (Cerroti, F. Bibliografia di Roma. . . 1893): 217
Tootell, Hugh, 1672-1743. Certamen utriusq; ecclesiæ. . . 1865: 209
Toribio see Turibius
Toronto. University. Department of English. Studies and texts. (Barker, A. E. Milton and the Puritan dilemma. . . 1942): 357
Torres Saldamando, Enrique, 1846-1896. Los antiguos Jesuitas del Peru. . . 1882: 251
Torrey, Charles Cutler, 1863- . (Lake, K. The published writings of George Foot Moore. . . 1920): 358
Torrigio, Francesco Maria, 1580-1650. De eminentissimis S. R. E. scriptoribus cardinalibus. . . 1641: 208
Toto, Josefina del. A bibliography of the collective biography of Spanish America: 401
Tougard, Albert Eugène Ernest, 1841-1920. (Blanadet, M. Bibliographie de l'Abbé Cochet. . . 1895): 337
Toulouse. (Bibliographie des Frères mineurs capucins . . . 1928): 243
Tournoüer, Henri. Bibliographie et iconographie de la Maison-Dieu Notre-Dame de la Trappe. . . 1894: 256
Tours, France. (Vaucelle, E. R. Catalogue des lettres de Nicolas V. . . 1908): 172
Towshend, John, 1819- . A catalogue of some books relating to the disposal of the bodies. . . 1887: 375
Toy, Mary C. (Boston. Public library. Christmas. . . 1921): 373
TRAPPISTS: 256
Treat, John Harvey, 1839-1908. (Lane, W. C. Catalogue . . . 1889): 33
Tregaskis, James, bookseller, London. John Milton. . . 1921: 357
Trent, Council of. (Calenzio, G. Documenti inediti. . . 1874): 162
Trenton. Free public library: vii
-- Catholic catalogue. . . 1908: 221
Tricht, Victor van, 1842-1897. La bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus. . . 1876: 250
Trigoso de Aragão Morato, Francisco Manuel, 1777-1838. Catalogo das obras. . . de Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo. . . 1800: 360
TRINITARIANS: 256
Trinity college, Dublin see Dublin. University. Trinity college
Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of books from the library of the late Rev. Samuel Hart. . . 1917: 267
-- A list of pamphlets. . . relating to the Bangorian controversy. . . 1913: 170
-- A list of the early editions and reprints of the General convention Journals. . . 1908: 267
Trinity college bulletin. (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of pamphlets. . . 1913): 170
-- (Trinity college, Hartford. Library. A list of the early editions. . . 1908): 267
Trinius, Johann Anton, 1722-1784. Freydenker-Lexicon . . . 1759: 370f
Tripiṭaka. Chinese. (Nanjio, B. A catalogue of the Chinese translation. . . 1883, 1929): 102f
-- (Saeki, D. Catalogue. . . 1915): 103
-- (Tokiwa, D. Japanese alphabetical index. . . 1930): 104
Trithemius, Johannes, 1462-1516. Carmelitana bibliotheca. . . 1593: 243
-- Catalogvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm. . . 1531: 1
-- De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis. . . 1512, 1546: Ibid.
-- (Fabricius, J. A. Bibliotheca ecclesiastica. . . 1718: 17
-- Liber de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. . . 1494: 1
Troubles religieux aux XVI et XVII siècles. . . 1904. (Rahlenbeck, C. A.): 262
Troy, Camilla, sister. (A guide to Catholic reading. . . 1940): 233
Troyer, France. (Morin, L. Les livres liturgiques. . . 1911): 325
-- (Socard, A. Livres populaires. . . 1864): 382

TRUBER, PRIMUS, 1508-1586: 366
Trubetskoĭ, Sergeĭ Nikolaevich, knîaz', 1862-1905. Библіографическій указатель... 1899: 35
Trübner, firm, booksellers, London. Oriental catalogue ... 1897: 94
Trustees under the will of Mary Baker G. Eddy. Catalogue of works on Christian science... 1944: 269
Tsarskii, Ivan Nikitich, d. 1853. (Stroev, P. M. Описаніе старопечатныхъ книгъ... 1841): 270
Tunis. (Cazès, D. Notes bibliographiques... 1893): 113
TURIBIUS, Saint, abp. of Lima, 1538-1606: 366
Turner, Cuthbert Hamilton, 1860-1930. The early printed editions of the Greek Testament... 1924: 159
Turner, Fennell Parrish, 1867- . (Board of missionary preparation. A selected bibliography... 1914): 292
Turrigio see Torrigio
Tuttle, Julius Herbert, 1857- . The libraries of the Mathers... 1910: 184
Tuzov, I. L., firm, booksellers, St. Petersburg. Каталогъ магазина Духовныхъ... 1892f: 92f
$25.00 worth of books... 1910. (Chicago theological seminary): 36
Two letters of advice... 1672, 1680, 1691. (Dodwell, H.): 198f
Tychsen, Thomas Christian, 1758-1834. (Michaelis, J. D. Neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek... 1786): 134
Tyndale, William, d. 1536. (Fry, F. A bibliographical description... 1878): 157
Tyscovicius, Johannes, d. 1611. (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum... 1684): 285
Tzschirner, Heinrich Gottlieb, 1778-1828. (Archiv für alte und neue... 1813): 161
-- (Kirchenhistorisches Archiv... 1823): Ibid.

Ubald, d'Alençon, Capuchin. Une page de l'histoire de Paris... 1903: 388
Uggla, Arvid Hj. Prästmötesafhandlingar 1780-1920... 1924: 388
Ui, Hakuju. A complete catalogue of the Tibetan Buddhist canons... 1934: 104f
Ukert, Friedrich August, 1780-1851. (Ukert, G. H. A. Dr. Martin Luther's Leben... 1817): 349
Ukert, Georg Heinrich Albert. Dr. Martin Luther's Leben... 1817: Ibid.
Ulhart, Philipp, d. 1567 or 8. (Schottenloher, K. Philipp Ulhart... 1921): 263
Undol'skii, Vukol Mikhailovich, 1815-1864. Дополненіе къ очерку славяно-русской библіографіи... 1874: 271
-- Очеркъ славяно-русской библіографіи... 1871: 271
Unflad, Albert see Raustein, Albert
Ungarelli, Luigi Maria, 1779-1845. Bibliotheca scriptorum e Congregatione clerr. regg. S. Paulli... 1836: 238
Union internationale d'études sociales. La hiérarchie catholique et le problème social depuis l'encyclique "Rerum novarum"... 1931: 228
L'Union St.-Jean-Baptiste d'Amerique, Woonsocket, Rhode Island: vii
Union seminary review. (Spence, T. H. Southern Presbyterian reviews... 1945): 283
Union theological seminary, New York: vii
-- Alumni bulletin... 1925: 58
-- List of books for a pastor's library... 1877: 31
-- A theological bibliography... 1918: 37
-- Library. Bibliography of Christian science literature... 1934: 269
-- Bibliography of revivals... 1923: 185
-- Catalogue of the McAlpin collection... 1927: 79
-- (Gillett, C. R. The McAlpin collection... 1924): 78
-- (New York. Public library. List of periodicals... 1905): 42
-- Students' book shop. Is your library well balanced and up-to-date?: 42
Union theological seminary, Prince Edward, Virginia. Catalogue... 1833: 66
Unione missionaria del clero in Italia. (Bibliografia missionaria... 1934): 300
UNITARIANS: 284f
-- (American Unitarian association. Index of all lines ... 1892): 320
-- (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives... 1940): 192
Unitas fratrum see Moravian church
United associate synod, Edinburgh. Library. Catalogue ... 1839: 67
United brethren see Church of the united brethren in Christ
United free church college, Glasgow: vii
-- Library. Catalogue of the library of the late John Eadie... 1878: 72
-- The Mearns hymnological collection... : 330
United free church of Scotland. Foreign mission committee's reference library... 1903: 289
United Methodist church. (Wesleyan Methodist church. Wesleyan conference office library. A catalogue... 1921): 281
United Presbyterian church (Scotland) Catalogue of the "Brown library"... 1863: 282
-- Catalogue of the Divinity hall library... 1850: Ibid.
-- Catalogue of the Theological hall library... 1868: Ibid.
United Presbyterian church of North America. (Historical records survey. New Jersey. Inventory of the church archives... 1940): 192
UNITED STATES: 183ff
-- (Bender, H. S. Two centuries... 1929): 279
-- (Cadden, J. P. The historiography... 1944): 234
-- (California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. An annotated bibliography of sermons ... 1939): 313
-- (The Catholic historical review. Bibliography [of] the "Catholic encyclopedia" diocesan bibliography... 1918): 224
-- (Catholic publication society co., New York. An alphabetical catalogue... 1885): 215
-- (David, brother. American Catholic convert authors ... 1944): 234
-- (An essay on the bibliography of the councils... 1890): 216
-- (Farace, C. The history of the Old Testament higher criticism... 1939): 156
-- (Finotti, J. M. Bibliographia catholica americana... 1872): 214
-- (Flynn, T. J., & co., Boston. A complete catalogue... 1910f): 222
-- (Gorman, R. Catholic apologetical literature... 1939): 232
-- (Guilday, P. K. Bibliography... 1919): 224
-- (Guilday, P. K. Documents... 1920): 225
-- (Laubenstein, P. F. Worship in contemporary American Lutheranism... 1926): 279
-- (Merrill, W. S. Catholic authorship in the American colonies... 1917): 224
-- (Methodist publishing house, Nashville. Chronological outline... 1942): 43
-- (Middleton, T. C. Catholic periodicals... 1908): 221
-- (Morris, J. G. Bibliotheca lutherana... 1876): 278
-- (Parsons, W. Early Catholic Americana... 1939): 232
-- (Parsons, W. A list of Catholic books... 1937): 231
-- (Presbyterian historical society. Library. Short title list of books printed in America before 1800... 1937): 40
-- (Rosenbach, A. S. W. An American Jewish bibliography... 1926): 118
-- (Rothensteiner, J. E. Die literarische Wirksamkeit ... 1922): 225
-- (Schmitt, E. J. P. Bibliographia Benedictina... 1893): 241

-- Office of education: vi
-- Religious education bibliography... 1932f: 304
-- Surgeon general's office: vi
-- Work projects administration. California. (California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. Sutro collection... 1940): 264
-- (California. State library, Sacramento. Sutro branch, San Francisco. The Sutro library catalogue... 1941): 233
The United States catalog: 402
United States Catholic historical society. Historical records and studies: 207
-- --- (Daley, C. M. Dominican incunabula... 1932): 246
-- --- (Spillane, E. P. Bibliography of John Gilmary Shea... 1913): 363
The Universal historical bibliotheque: 402
The Universal Jewish encyclopedia: 105f, 402
Universal-Wörterbuch der theologischen... Literatur... 1843. (Danz, J. T. L.): 28
UNIVERSALISM: 285f
-- (Historical records survey. Massachusetts. An inventory of Universalist archives... 1942): 189
Université catholique, Louvain. Bibliographie: 402
-- (Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique... 1900): 163
The University of Chicago publications in religious education. (Case, S. J. A bibliographical guide to the history of Christianity... 1931): 165
University of Notre Dame. Publications in mediaeval studies. (Moore, P. S. The works of Peter of Poitiers ... 1936): 361
University of Southern California, Los Angeles: vi
Uniwersytet Jagielloński, Krakow. Polska bibljografja biblijna od 1900-1930... 1932: 154
Unschuldige Nachrichten von Altes und neues theologischen Sachen see Altes und Neues aus den Schatz theologischer Wissenschafften
Uppsala universitets årsskrift 1937:11. (Brandt, G. Svenskt homiletiskt bibliotek... 1937): 313
Urbain, Charles, 1852-1930. Bossuet... 1899: 335
Uriarte, José Eugenio de, 1842-1909. Biblioteca de escritores de la Compañía de Jesús... 1925: 252f
-- Biblioteca de Jesuítas españoles... 1904: 354
-- Catálogo razonado de obras... de la Compañía de Jesús... 1904: 252
Ustiug Velikiĭ, Russia. (Botsianovskii, V. Къ исторіи... 1892): 271
UTAH: 196
Utica, New York. Public library. (FitzGerald, J. A. A catalogue of Catholic authors... 1943): 234
Utrecht. Rijksuniversiteit: vii
-- Bibliotheek. Catalogus van de Centrale oud-katholieke bibliotheek... 1925: 257

Vacant, Alfred, 1852-1901. (Dictionnaire de théologie catholique...): 207
Vadstena, Sweden (Birgittine monastery) (Collijn, I. G. A. Handskrifter... 1918): 334
Vaganay, Hugues, 1870- . Le rosaire dans la poésie... 1907: 324
-- Les traductions du psautier... 1898: 321
Vahl, Jens, 1828-1898. Bøger angaaende hedningmissionen... 1884: 287
-- (Yale university. Divinity school. Day missions library. First-Sixth catalogue... 1892): 288
Vahls missionsbibliotek. (Statsbiblioteket, Aarhus. Katalog... 1919): 295
Vail, Robert William Glenroie, 1890- . A check list of New England election sermons... 1936: 313
Valencia. (Martínez y Martínez, F. Algo de bibliografía ... 1919): 366
Valladolid. Universidad. (Alcocer y Martínez, M. Historia de la Universidad... 1930): 182
Vallée, Léon. Bibliographie des bibliographies: 402
VALLOMBROSANS: 256
Valverde Téllez, Emeterio, bp., 1864-1948. Bio-bibliografía... 1949: 235
Van de Water, George R. (Randall, M. The choirmaster's guide... 1911): 325
Van Dyke, John Charles. Notes on the Sage library: 402
Van Mildert, William, 1765-1836. (Parker, J. H. Bibliotheca parva theologica... 1851): 83
Van Patten, Nathan. An index to bibliographies: 402
Van Straalen, Samuel. (British museum. Catalogue of Hebrew books... 1894): 114
Vanel, Jean Baptiste, 1851- . Les Bénédictins de Saint-Maur... 1896: 241
Variétés sinologiques. (Pfister, A. Notices biographiques et bibliographiques... 1932): 253
Vassar college: vii
Vassilievski, B. Un des recueils grecs de la bibliothèque synodale de Moscou... 1887: 388
Vater, Johann Severin, 1771-1826. (Kirchenhistorisches Archiv... 1823): 161
VATICAN: 198
-- Biblioteca Vaticana: vii
-- Husitika vatikaniské knihovny v Římě... 1928: 388
-- Pubblicazioni... 1915, 1931f, 1937: 198
-- Archivio avignonese. (Faucon, M. La librairie des papes d'Avignon... 1886): 172
-- Biblioteca Barberiniana. (Barberini, F. Index bibliothecae... 1681): 62
-- Esposizione mondiale della stampa cattolica, 1936. Guida... 1936: 230
-- La presse catholique en France... 1936: Ibid.
-- Sezione olandese. Gids... 1936: Ibid.
-- Tipografia poliglotta vaticana. Catalogo... 1913, 1924: 223, 226
Vattasso, Marco, 1869-1925. Initia patrum... 1906: 205
Vaucelle, Edgard Raphaël, 1874- . Catalogue des lettres de Nicolas V... 1908: 172
Vaud. Bibliothèque cantonale et universitaire: vii
Vaughan, W. A. (Brooke, W. T. Bibliotheca hymnologica ... 1890): 319
Vaux, James Edward. (Littledale, R. F. Bibliotheca sacerdotalis... 1884): 32
Vedas. (Renou, L. Bibliographie védique... 1931): 105
-- (Saklatwalla, J. E. A bibliography of religion... 1922): 127
Vedder, Henry Clay, 1853-1935. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1916): 56
Veesenmeyer, Georg, 1760-1833. Literarisch-bibliographische Nachrichten... 1830: 349
-- Litterargeschichte der Briefsammlungen... 1821: 349
-- Litterarische Nachricht von Luther's Schriften... 1819: Ibid.
Velde, Jean François van de, 1743-1823. Catalogue... 1831: 66
Velehradská akademie, Velehrad, Moravia. (Palmieri, A. Nomenclator litterarius... 1910): 272
Venice. (Manganotti, A. Catalogo dei libri pubblicati dai padri della Compagnia di Gesú... 1889): 251
Vera, Fortino Hipólito, 1834-1898. Escritores eclesiasticos de Mexico... 1880: 215
-- Tesoro guadalupano... 1887: 342
Verband evangelischer Buchhändler. (Verzeichnis der evangelischen Presse... 1908): 42
Vereenigde Doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam: vii
-- Archief. Inventaris der archiefstukken... 1883: 279
-- Bibliotheek. Catalogus der werken over de doopsgezinde en hunne geschiedenis... 1919: 279
-- Catalogus van de Bibliotheek... 1854, 1885: Ibid.
-- Catalogus van geschriften van en over Pascal... 1902: 359
Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des bokhandels. Bibliotheek. Catalogus: 402
Vereeniging tot het bevorderen van de beoefening der Wetenschap onder de Katholieken in Nederland. (Kruitwagen, B. Over eene bibliotheca... 1910): 222
Verein für Reformationsgeschichte. (Kawerau, G. Luthers Schriften... 1917, 1929): 351f
-- Veröffentlichungen... 1934: 264
Verein katholischer Lehrer Breslaus. (Verzeichnis von Jugend- und Volksschriften... 1897): 217

Verein zur Pflege der Liturgiewissenschaft e. V. (Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft. . . 1921): 326
Verhaegen, Paul, baron, 1859- . La presse catholique . . . 1936: 230
Verheiden, Jacob, fl. 1590. The history of the moderne Protestant divines. . . 1637: 265
-- Imagines et elogia praestantivm aliqvot theologorvm . . . 1725: 18
-- Praestantium aliquot theologorum. . . effigies. . . 1602:2
Verlaque, Victor, 1844-1909. Bibliographie raisonnée des œuvres de Bossuet. . . 1908: 335
Verlière, Alfred. Guide du libre penseur. . . 1869: 371
Vermeulen, Jan see Molanus, Johannes
VERMONT: 196
Verneuil, John, 1583?-1647. The catalogue of our English writers. . . 1668: 129
-- A nomenclator of such tracts and sermons. . . 1637, 1642: 129, 389
-- (Oxford. University. Bodleian library. Catalogvs interpretvm. . . 1635): 129
Veröffentlichungen aus dem kirchenhistorischen Seminar München. (Borne, F. van den. Die Franziskus-Forschung. . . 1917): 248
Veröffentlichungen der Bücherei für evang. Kirchenmusik. (Böhm, C. Das deutsche evangelische Kirchenlied. . . 1927): 327
Versuch einer Geschichte der biblischen Kritik. (Auserlesene theologische Bibliothek. . . 1780): 46
Versuch einer Geschichte der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1796. (Flügge, C. W.): 25
Vert, Gabriel Charles Marie. Études historiques et critiques sur l'Imitation de J.-C. . . . 1855: 378
Verzeichnis der evangelischen Presse. . . 1908: 42
Verzeichnis der neueren deutschen Quäker-Literatur. . . 1923: 389
Verzeichnis empfehlenswerter Bücher und Lehrmittel für Lehrer und Lehrerinnen zur Vorbereitung für ihren Beruf und ihren Unterricht sowie zu ihrer wissenschaftlichen Weiterbildung. (Meltzer, K. H. Literatur-Verzeichnis zum evangelischen Religionsunterricht. . . 1905): 302
Verzeichnis von Jugend- und Volksschriften. . . 1897: 217
Vezzosi, Antonio Francesco, 1708-1783. I scrittori de' cherici regolari detti Teatini. . . 1780: 255
Vicelius, Georg see Witzel, Georg
Victoria university of Manchester: vi
-- (Moorman, J. R. H. The sources. . . 1940): 341
Victorius, Marianus Reatinus, successively bp. of Amerino and of Rieti. (Hieronymus, Saint. Catalogvs scriptorvm. . . 1722): 199
Viel, Nicolas, d. 1625. (Hugolin, père. Notes bibliographiques. . . 1932): 255
Vienna. Stadtbibliothek. Bibliotheca antiqua Vindobonensis civica. . . 1750: 63
Vierteljahrs-Catalog aller in Deutschland erschienenen Werke aus dem Gebiete der Theologie. . . 1890: 389
Vierteljahrsschrift für innere Mission see Monatschrift für innere Mission
Villanova college: vii
Villarosa, Carlo Antonio de Rosa di, marchese, 1762-1847. Memorie degli scrittori Filippini. . . 1837: 254
Villiers, Cosme de, 1683-1758. Bibliotheca Carmelitana . . . 1752, 1927: 243f
Viñas, Tomás, 1864-1929. Index bio-bibliographicus CC. RR. PP. Matris Dei scholarum piarum. . . 1908: 254
Vincent, Marvin Richardson, 1834-1922. Books for New Testament. . . 1892: 157
-- Student's New Testament handbook. . . 1893: Ibid.
VINCENTIANS: 256
VINCENTIUS FERRERIUS, Saint, d. 1419: 366
Vincentius Paravicinus. Singularia de viris. . . 1713: 199
Vinet, Alexandre Rodolphe, 1797-1847. (Vereenigde doopsgezinde gemeente te Amsterdam. Bibliotheek. Catalogus. . . 1902): 359
Virgidemia in mystico-politicorum libellorum auctorem . . . 1626: 389
VIRGINIA: 196
-- State library: vii
-- University: Ibid.
Virginia Baptist historical society. (Historical records survey. Virginia. Inventory of church archives. . . 1940): 196
Visch, Charles, 1596-1666. Bibliotheca scriptorum sacri ordinis Cisterciensis. . . 1649, 1656: 239
VIVEKÂNANDA, swami, 1863-1902: 366
Vives, José. (Bibliografia hispànica. . . 1928): 181
Vivès, Louis, firm, publishers, Paris. Extrait du catalogue de la librairie Louis Vivès. . . : 236
Völcker, Karl Theodor, bookseller, Frankfurt. Protestantische Theologie. . . 1888: 91
Völker, Karl, 1886-1937. Die Kirchengeschichtsschreibung der Aufklärung. . . 1921: 165
Vogel, Claude Lawrence, 1894- . (Kirsch, F. M. The religion teacher's library. . . 1928): 305
Vogel, Ernst Gustav, b. 1797. Bibliotheca biographica Lutherana. . . 1851: 349
Vogt, Albert. (Revue d'histoire de l'église de France . . . 1910): 172
Volbeding, Johann Ernst. Index dissertationum. . . 1849: 29
Volksverein für das katholische Deutschland. (Cramer, V. Bücherkunde. . . 1914): 223
-- (Löffler, K. Geschichte der katholischen Presse. . . 1924): 226
Vollständiges Verzeichnis aller gedruckten Schriften von Johann Caspar Lavater. . . 1783, 1790: 346
Voluntary study prospectus. . . 1915: 36f
Voogt, H. L. de. Naamlijst der geschriften. . . 1870: 178
Voorst, Dirk Cornelis van, 1752-1833. Catalogue. . . 1859: 69
Voorst, Jan Jacob van, 1791-1869. (Voorst, D. C. van. Catalogue. . . 1859): Ibid.
Vore danske kirke-salmebøger. . . 1886. (Brandt, C. J.): 317
Votaw, Clyde Weber, 1864-1946. Books for New Testament study. . . 1900, 1905, 1911: 158
-- (McFadyen, J. E. Best books for Old and New Testament study. . . 1909): 141
Votre bibliothèque. (Doncoeur, P. Études religieuses . . .): 41
Vuilleumier, Henri, 1841-1925. (Bibliographie de l'Église réformée de la Suisse. . . 1896): 272
Vyt, Camille, bookseller, Gand. Théologie.-Hagiographie.-Histoire ecclésiastique. . . 1905: 96

Wa'ad le-ḥakhamim. . . 1796. (Azulai, H. J. D.): 108
Wachsmuth, Guenther, 1893- . Bibliographie der Werke Rudolf Steiners. . . 1942: 364
Wachstein, Bernhard. (Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Bibliothek. Katalog. . . 1911): 116
-- (Israelitische Kultusgemeinde, Vienna. Bibliothek. Zur Bibliographie. . . 1922): 117
-- Literatur über die jüdische Frau. . . 1931: 120
Wackernagel, Philipp, 1800-1877. Bibliographie zur Geschichte des deutschen Kirchenliedes. . . 1855: 315
-- Das deutsche Kirchenlied. . . 1864: Ibid.
Wadding, Luke, 1588-1657. (Juan de San Antonio. Bibliotheca universa Franciscana. . . 1732): 246
-- Minorvm fratrvm, origine, domiciliove. . . bibliotheca pro supplemento VVadingianæ. . . 1728: 246
-- Scriptores Ordinis minorum. . . 1650, 1806, 1906: 246f
Waefelghem, Raphaël van. Répertoire des sources imprimées et manuscrites relatives à l'histoire et à la liturgie des monastères de l'ordre de Prémontré . . . 1930: 255
Wagner, Clement J. (Religious press directory. . . 1943): 43
Wagnitz, Heinrich Balthasar. (Niemeyer, D. G. Bibliothek für Prediger. . . 1796): 25

Wainright, Samuel Hayman, 1863- . A catalogue of Christian literature in the Japanese language. . . 1913: 176
Waitzenegger, Franz Joseph, 1784-1822. (Felder, F. K. Gelehrten-Lexikon. . . 1817): 210
Wake, William, abp. of Canterbury, 1657-1737. (Clagett, W. The present state of the controversie. . . 1687): 208
-- A continuation of The present state of the controversie. . . 1687f: Ibid.
Wake Forest college: vii
Walch, Christian Wilhelm Franz, 1726-1784. Bibliotheca symbolica vetvs. . . 1770: 209
-- Grundsätze der Kirchengeschichte des Neuen Testaments. . . 1792: 161
-- Grundsäze der zur Kirchenhistorie des Neuen Testaments. . . 1772: Ibid.
Walch, Johann Georg, 1693-1775. Bibliotheca patristica . . . 1770, 1834: 199-201
-- Bibliotheca theologica selecta. . . 1757: 22
Walden, Aaron, b. ca. 1835. [Shem ha-gedolim heḥadash] 1879: 111
Walden, Joseph Aryeh Loeb. (Walden, A. Shem ha-gedolim heḥadash. . . 1879): Ibid.
WALDENSES: 286
WALES: 198
-- (Calvinistic Methodist church of Wales. Historical society. The journal of the Historical society of the Presbyterian church of Wales. Index. . . 1936): 283
Walker, Albert H. (Central hall, Manchester. Catalogue of hymn & tune books. . . 1922): 327
Walker, Herbert O'H. Discussion outlines in modern Catholic literature. . . 1945: 235
Walker, Williston, 1860-1922. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1914, 1919): 56
Walloon church see Églises wallonnes des Pays-Bas
Walsh, C. R. Library of missionary books. . . 1895: 288
Walther, Christoph. Register aller Bücher und Schrifften. . . Martini Lutheri. . . 1558: 348
Wand, Albert. (Dortmund. Stadtbibliothek. Zum 60. Geburtstage. . . 1928): 362
Wandering Jew. (Brunet, G. Notice historique. . . 1845): 109
WAR AND RELIGION: 384
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1913, 1945): 56f
-- (Hanhart, A. Schriftenverzeichnis für den Gebrauch der katholischen Militärgeistlichen. . . 1917): 224
War services program. Louisiana. Guide to vital statistics records. . . 1942: 189
-- see also Historical records survey; War services project
War services project. Tennessee. Guide to church vital statistics. . . 1942: 196
-- see also Historical records survey; War services program
Ward, Harry Frederick, 1873- . (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1915): 56
Ward, Thomas Merriman. Catalogue of early Bibles. . . 1890: 139
Warmholtz, Carl Gustaf, 1713-1785. Bibliotheca historica Sueo-Gothica. . . 1788: 182
Warner, John. (Newport, England (Monmouthshire) Public libraries. Class list. . . 1927): 78
Warren, Charles Frere Stopford. The Dies iræ. . . 1897: 321
Warrington, James. Short titles of books relating to. . . psalmody in the United States. . . 1898: 321
Washington, D. C. Public library: vi
-- Books on Catholic subjects. . . 1938: 231
-- Catalogue of Catholic and other select authors. . . 1915: 224
-- Catholic topics and authors. . . 1911: 222
WASHINGTON (STATE): 196f
Washington. State college: viii
Washington. University: Ibid.
Washington cathedral: vi
Waters, Willard Otis, 1871- . Franciscan missions of upper California. . . 1943: 249
Watrigant, Henri. Bibliographie des récentes publications sur les exercises spirituels. . . 1907: 389
Watson, Charles R. (Board of missionary preparation. The presentation of Christianity. . . 1917): 294
Watson, Edward, 1737-1816. A catalogue of books in divinity. . . 1791: 389
Watt, Robert. Bibliotheca britannica: 402
WATTS, ISAAC, 1674-1748: 367
Way, Lewis, 1772-1840. (London society for promoting Christianity amongst the Jews. Library. Catalogue . . .): 122
Wayne county, Michigan. (Historical records survey. Michigan. Vital statistics. . . 1942): 190
Weale, William Henry James, 1832-1917. Bibliographia liturgica. . . 1886, 1928: 318, 328
-- Historical music loan exhibition. . . 1886: 318
Weber, Albrecht Friedrich, 1825-1901. Indische Streifen . . . 1868: 175
Weber, Simon, 1866- . Kurzer Wegweiser in der apologetischen Literatur. . . 1909: 221
Weber, Theodor. Neuere deutsche Bibelwerke. . . 1917: 152
Weber-Silvain, Louis. (Maire, A. Bibliographie générale des œuvres de Blaise Pascal. . . 1925): 360
Webster's biographical dictionary: 389
Webster's new international dictionary of the English language: 402
WEEMS, MASON LOCKE, 1759-1825: 367
De weg tot Bybelkennis. (Mourik, B. De weg. . . 1794):135
Wegweiser durch die volkstümliche Missions-Litteratur . . . 1895. (Eger, P.): 288
Weigel, T. O., firm, booksellers, Leipzig. Auswahl von Werken vorzugsweise protestantischer Theologie. . . 1880: 88
-- Bibliotheca catholico-ecclesiastica. . . : 236
-- Bibliotheca patristica. . . 1866: 85
-- Catalogue of an extraordinary assemblage of. . . Bibles and Testaments. . . 1865: Ibid.
-- Corpus dissertationum theologicarum. . . 1847: 82
-- Katalog der Bibel-Literatur. . . 1874: 86f
-- (Kuczynski, A. Thesaurus libellorum. . . 1870): 261
-- Theologie. . . : 101
-- Theologie und Philosophie. . . : Ibid.
-- Theologischer und philosophischer Lager-Katalog. . . 1879: 87
-- Verzeichniss älterer und neuerer Bücher. . . 1882: 89
Weigel, Theodor Oswald, 1812-1881 see Weigel, T. O.
Weislinger, Johann Nikolaus, 1691-1755. Armamentarium catholicum perantiquæ, rarissimæ ac pretiosissimæ Bibliothecæ. . . 1749: 260
-- Catalogus librorum impressorum. . . 1749: Ibid.
Weiss, Melchior, 1868- . Primordia novae bibliographiae. . . 1903, 1905: 330
Weissenbach, Joseph Anton, 1734-1801. Kritisches Verzeichniss der bessten Schriften. . . 1784: 24
Weissenbäck, Andreas. Sacra musica. . . 1937: 329
Weisz, Miksa. (Kaufmann, D. Katalog. . . 1906): 116
Weitbrecht, Herbert Udny see Stanton, Herbert Udny Weitbrecht
Weitbrecht, R. (Brecht, T. Protestantische Bücherschau. . . 1889): 265
Weitzel, Wilhelm, 1884- . Führer durch die katholische Kirchenmusik. . . 1922: 327
Wellesley college: vii
Wellesley college reading lists. (Curtis, M. A. (S.) The religious training of children. . . 1926): 303
Welsh bibliographical society. (Davies, J. H. Rhestr o lyfrau gan y Parch. . . 1918): 367
Wendler, Johann Christoph. Prodromvs bibliothecae biblicae perfectioris. . . 1721: 156
Wendte, Charles William, 1844-1931. Bibliography and index to the works of Theodore Parker. . . 1913: 359

Wêng Tu-chien. Combined indices... of Taoist literature... 1935: 126
Wentz, Charles Hancock, 1880- . (Historical records survey. District of Columbia. Inventory of records ... 1941): 187
Werlinus, Balthazar. (Trithemius, J. De scriptoribvs ecclesiasticis... 1546): 1
Werner, Karl, 1821-1888. Geschichte der apologetischen und polemischen Literatur... 1861: 31
Wernsdorfen, Gottlieb. (Neue theologische Bibliothek... 1746): 44
WESLEY, CHARLES, 1707-1788: 367
-- (Osborn, G. Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography... 1869): 280
-- (Stevenson, G. J. The Methodist hymn-book... 1872): 316
-- (Wesleyan Methodist church. Wesleyan conference office library. A catalogue... 1921): 281
WESLEY, JOHN, 1703-1791: 367
-- (Osborn, G. Outlines of Wesleyan bibliography... 1869): 280
-- (Stevenson, G. J. The Methodist hymn-book... 1872): 316
-- (Wesleyan Methodist church. Wesleyan conference office library. A catalogue... 1921): 281
Wesley, Samuel, 1662-1735: Ibid.
Wesley, Samuel, 1691-1739: Ibid.
Wesleyan Methodist church. Wesleyan conference office library. A catalogue of manuscripts and relics ... 1921: Ibid.
Wesleyan Methodist conference. List of books... 1888: 33
Wesleyan Methodist magazine. An index... 1910: 280
Wesleyan university, Middletown, Connecticut: vi
West, Edith Maddock see Terry, Mrs. Edith Maddock (West)
WEST INDIES: 198
WEST VIRGINIA: 197
Western, F. J. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918): 176
Western Catholic writers' guild, Chicago. (Chicago. Public library. Catholic reading list... 1908): 220
Western Reserve historical society: vii
Western Reserve university: Ibid.
Western theological seminary, Pittsburgh. Bibliography ... 1918: 37
Westminster, England. (Guilday, P. K. Documents... 1920): 225
Westminster college, Cambridge. Official catalogue... 1894: 282
-- Library. Catalogue of the library of the Theological college of the synod of the Presbyterian church in England... 1871: 71
Westminster theological seminary: vii
The Westonian. (Edmunds, A. J. Quaker literature... 1907): 274
Westphal, G. Das Alte Testament... 1910: 389
Westphal, P. Illustrierter Führer durch die antisemitische Litteratur... 1893: 114
Wette, W. M. L. de see De Wette, Wilhelm Martin Lebrecht
Wetzel, August, 1850-1907. (Steffenhagen, E. J. H. Die Klosterbibliothek... 1884): 73
Wetzel, Johann Caspar, 1691-1755. Analecta hymnica... 1751: 314
-- Hymnopœographia... 1719: 313
Wetzstein, Otto. Das deutsche Kirchenlied... 1888: 318
-- Die religiöse Lyrik... 1891: 320
Wharton, Henry, 1664-1695. (Cave, W. Scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia... 1688, 1693f, 1705, 1720, 1740): 8, 11, 12, 14, 17, 21
What shall we read? ... 1859: 30
Wheatley, Leonard Abercromby, 1835-1895. (Gumlich, G. A. Christian creeds... 1894): 372
-- The story of the "Imitatio Christi"... 1891: 378
Wherry, Elwood Morris, 1843- . The Muslim controversy... 1905: 123
White, William. Emanuel Swedenborg... 1867: 364
White, William, 1910- . John Donne since 1900... 1942: 339
Whitebrook, J. C. William Cudworth and his connexion ... 1918: 338
Whiting, John, 1656-1722. A catalogue of Friends books ... 1708: 272f
Whitley, William Thomas, 1861- . A Baptist bibliography ... 1916: 268
-- (Harris free library and museum, Preston, England. Catalogue... 1911): 142
Whitman, G. H. (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. Catalogue... 1846): 183
Whitmore, William Henry, 1836-1900. (Boston. Public library. Prince collection. Catalogue... 1868): Ibid.
Whitney, Henry Austin, 1826-1889. The John Milton collection... 1934: 357
Whitney, James Lyman. A catalogue of the bibliographies of special subjects: 402
Whitney, James Pounder, 1857-1939. Bibliography of church history... 1923: 165
Whittingham, William Rollinson, bp., 1805-1879. An index of more than ten thousand English hymns... : 330
-- Index to hymns in collections.. : Ibid.
-- (Stinnecke Maryland Episcopal library. A catalogue ... 1881, 1883): 203, 317
Whytford, Richard, fl. 1495-1555? (Evans, A. O. 'Thomas a Kempis and Wales'... 1932): 379
Wicks, Charles Hall, 1885- . An annotated bibliography of Chinese religion... 1914: 167
Widmann, Simon Peter, 1851-1934. Einer Mainzer Presse der Reformationszeit... 1889: 216
Wieder, Frederik Caspar, 1874- . De schriftuurlijke liedekens... 1900: 322
Wieger, Léon, 1856-1933. Taoïsme... 1911: 126
Wiener, Samuel, 1860-1929. (Akademiîa nauk SSSR. Institut vostokovedeniîa. Bibliotheca Friedlandiana ... 1893): 113
-- Bibliographie der Oster-Haggadah... 1902: 115
Wiest, Stephan, 1748-1797. Institvtiones patrologiae in vsvm academicvm... 1795: 200
Wiffen, Benjamin Barron, 1794-1867. (Boehmer, E. Bibliotheca Wiffeniana... 1874): 261
Wigan, England. Free public library. (Gerrard, J. F. Notable editions... 1949): 330
WIGGLESWORTH, MICHAEL, 1631-1705: 367
Wijndelts, J. W. Catalogus van academische proefschriften... 1901: 35
Wilbur, Earl Morse. Bibliography of the controversy in the Western Unitarian conference... : 389
Wilder, Amos N. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin... 1944): 57
Wildeshausen, Jakob Friedrich. Bibliotheca disputationum theologico-philologicarum in V. & N. Testamentum... 1702, 1710: 130
-- (Schetelig, C. H. Bibliotheca disputationum... 1736): 131
Wilhelm, Henry, b. 1821. Nouveau supplément à l' Histoire littéraire de la Congrégation de Saint-Maur... 1908: 241
Wilken, Friedrich, 1777-1840. Index librorum ad celebranda sacra saecularia... 1821: 259
Wilkins, Gordon S. (Surveys and reports of Christian literature in India... 1918): 176
Wilkins, John, 1614-1672. Ecclesiastes... 1646f, 1651, 1653, 1659, 1669, 1675, 1679, 1693, 1704, 1718: 4-6, 12, 14, 17
Wilkinson, John. (Mildmay mission to the Jews. A complete catalogue... 1905): 289
Wilkinson, Samuel: Ibid.
Will, Georg Andreas. Nürnbergisches Gelehrten-Lexikon: 402

Willging, Eugene Paul, 1909- . The index to American Catholic pamphlets. . . 1937: 231
-- (Pamphlet notes. . . 1939): 232
Williams, Alice C. Book list for students. . . 1929: 39
Williams, B. W. Rare and curious Bibles. . . 1897: 140
WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1604?-1683: 367
Williams, Theodore. A catalogue of the splendid and valuable library. . . 1827: 66
WILLIAMS, WILLIAM, 1717-1791: 367
Williams, William R., 1804-1885. Catalogue. . . 1896: 75
Williams & Norgate, Edinburgh. A classified catalogue of recent Protestant theology. . . 1896: 94
-- A classified list. . . 1898: Ibid.
Williams & Norgate, London. The English theologian's model library. . . 1904: 95f
Williams college: vii
Williams library, London. Appendix to the Catalogue. . . 1854: 69
-- Author catalogue of additions. . . 1923, 1927, 1933: 78-80
-- Bibliothecae quam vir doctus. . . legavit catalogus. . . 1727, 1801, 1814: 63, 65
-- Bulletin. . . 1921: 78
-- Catalogue of the library. . . 1841, 1870, 1878, 1885: 67, 71-73
-- List of books added. . . 1914: 77
Williamson, George Charles, 1858-1942. (Cambridge. University. Christ's college. Milton tercentenary . . . 1908): 356
Willot, Henry. Athenae orthodoxorum sodalitii Franciscani. . . 1598: 246
-- (Juan de San Antonio. Bibliotheca universa Franciscana. . . 1732): Ibid.
Willoughby, Harold Rideout, 1890- . A census of extant Coverdale Bibles. . . : 150
-- "The Rockefeller McCormick manuscript and what came of it". . . 1943: 159
Wilson, Charles Edward, 1871- . (Conference of missionary societies in Great Britain and Ireland. Bibliography of African Christian literature. . . 1923): 166
Wilson, John, bookseller. Catalogue of English Bibles. . . 1845: 389
Wilson, Lea. Bibles, Testaments, Psalms. . . 1845: 148
-- (List of a collection of Bibles. . . 1872): Ibid.
Wilson, Louis N., 1857-1937. List of papers in the field of religious psychology. . . 1911: 382
Winchell, Constance N. Reference books see Mudge, Isadore Gilbert. Guide to reference books
Winer, Georg Benedikt, 1789-1858. Handbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1821, 1826, 1838, 1842: 26, 28
-- --- (Enslin, T. C. F. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1823, 1833): 66
-- (Neues kritisches Journal. . . 1824): 48
Winks, W. E. (Cardiff, Wales. Free libraries. Catalogue of the Bibles. . . 1911): 141
Winter, Esther C. Shaker literature in the Grosvenor library. . . 1940: 284
Winternitz, Moriz, 1863-1937. A concise dictionary of Eastern religion. . . 1925: 39
-- (Sacred books of the East. A general index. . . 1910): 36
Wirén, E. Svensk kyrklig och teolog. litter. i Finland. . . : 389
WISCONSIN: 197f
-- University: viii
-- University extension division. Bureau of dramatic activities. Church dramas. . . : 375
Wisconsin free library commission. Instructional department. (Brewitt, T. R. Books on missions. . . 1910): 290
WISE, ISAAC MAYER, 1819-1900: 367
Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte. (Mulert, H. Theologie. . . 1921): 38
Wissowatius, Andreas, 1608-1678. (Sand, C. Bibliotheca anti-trinitariorum. . . 1684): 285
Witherow, Thomas, 1824-1890. Historical and literary memorials of Presbyterianism in Ireland. . . 1879: 282
Witt, F. Quellen und Bearbeitungen der schleswig-holsteinischen Kirchengeschichte. . . 1899, 1913: 174
Witte, Henning, 1634-1696. Memoriae theologorum nostri seculi. . . 1674: 6
-- Repertorium biblicum. . . 1682, 1689: 130
Witte, Leopold. Evangelische Religionslehre. . . 1890: 33
Wittembergische neue orientalische und exegetische Bibliothek. . . 1776. (Hirt, J. F.): 133
Wittenberg. (Boeters, E. Ein Gang durch die Lutherhalle. . . 1926): 352
-- (Jordan, J. Zur Einführung in die Sammlungen der Lutherhalle. . . 1924): Ibid.
-- Universität. (Erdmann, J. C. Lebensbeschreibungen und litterarische Nachrichten. . . 1804): 173
The Wittenberg originals of the Luther Bible. . . 1918. (Gruber, L. F.): 152
Witzel, Georg, 1501-1573. Elenchvs theologorvm in tota sacra biblia. . . 1558: 1
Wöchentliches Verzeichnis see Allgemeine Bibliographie für Deutschland
Woerl, Leo, 1843-1918. Die katholische Presse in Europa. . . 1877: 214
Wolf, Gerson, 1823-1892. (Beer, B. Catalog der Bibliothek. . . 1863): 110
Wolf, Gustav, 1865- . Quellenkunde der deutschen Reformationsgeschichte. . . 1915: 263
Wolf, Johann Christoph, 1683-1739. Bibliotheca hebraea . . . 1715: 107
-- (Köcher, H. F. Nova bibliotheca hebraica. . . 1783): Ibid.
Wolf, Lucien, 1857-1930. (Anglo-Jewish historical exhibition, London, 1887. Catalogue. . . 1888): 112
Wolfe, Rolland E. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1949): 57
Wolfenbüttel. (Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel. Historisch-critischer Nachrichten. . . 1754): 132
Wolf's Vademecum, Leipzig. Wolf's theologisches Vademecum. . . 1891: 92
Wolkan, Rudolf, 1860-1927. Das deutsche Kirchenlied der Böhmischen Brüder. . . 1891: 320
-- Die Lieder der Wiedertäufer. . . 1903: 323
Wolpaw, Eda L. Bibliography of Jewish plays. . . 1936: 121
Woman's American Baptist foreign mission society see Northern Baptist convention. Woman's American Baptist foreign mission society
Woman's American Baptist home mission society see Northern Baptist convention. Woman's American Baptist home mission society
Woman's board of foreign missions see Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. Woman's board of foreign missions
Woman's board of home missions see Presbyterian church in the U. S. A. Woman's board of home missions
The Woman's journal. Descriptive catalogue of the literature of missions. . . 1899: 288f
Woman's missionary union see Southern Baptist convention. Woman's missionary union
Wood, William Lawrence. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1933): 57
Woodstock college: vi
Woodward, Charles Lowell, 1832?-1903. Bibliothica-Scalliwagiana. . . 1880: 281
Woodward, Mrs. Gertrude (Loop) (Newberry library, Chicago. The history of the transmission of the English Bible. . . 1935): 150
Worcester, Massachusetts. Free public library. A Catholic book-list. . . 1914: 223
-- A selection of books on missions. . . 1906: 290
Wordsworth, Christopher, 1848-1938. The old service-books of the English church. . . 1904, 1910: 323, 325
-- A rough list of printed choir office books. . . 1879: 317
The Works of the learned: 402
World catalog of the Catholic press: 389
World conference on faith and order. A bibliography. . . 1931: 266
-- A list of recommended books. . . 1936: Ibid.

World missionary conference, Edinburgh, 1910. Commission VI. Bibliography. . . 1910: 290
WORSHIP: 313ff
-- (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1919, 1926, 1930, 1942): 56f
-- (Laubenstein, P. F. Worship in contemporary American Lutheranism. . . 1926): 279
Wotton, William, 1666-1727. Advice to a young student. . . 1730: 20
-- (Dupin, L. E. A new history of ecclesiastical writers. . . 1693, 1695): 11f
-- (Parker, J. H. Bibliotheca parva theologica. . . 1851):83
-- Some thoughts concerning a proper method of studying divinity. . . 1734, 1818: 20, 26
WRANGHAM, FRANCIS, 1769-1842: 367f
Wright, John, 1836-1919. Early Bibles of America. . . 1892-1894: 146
-- Early prayer books of America. . . 1896: 321
-- Historic Bibles in America. . . 1905: 146
Wright, Luella Margaret, 1881- . The literary life of the early Friends. . . 1932: 272
Würtemberg. Landesbibliothek see Stuttgart. Landesbibliothek
Württemberg. Kommission für Landesgeschichte. (Köhler, W. Bibliographia Brentiana. . . 1904): 335
Wüsthoff, Barthold Heinrich. Bibliotheca juridico-politica. . . 1704: 257
-- Bibliotheca theologico-philologica. . . 1705: 15
WYCLIFFE, JOHN, d. 1384: 368
-- (Lewis, J. The history of the English translations. . . 1731): 147
Wylie, Alexander, 1815-1887. Catalogue of publications by Protestant missionaries in China. . . 1876: 167
-- Memorials of Protestant missionaries to the Chinese . . . 1867: 286f
WYOMING: 198

Xavier university, Cincinnati: vii
Xenia Bernardina. (Janauschek, L. Bibliographia bernardina. . . 1891): 334
Xiberta y Roqueta, Bartholomé Maria, 1897- . De scriptoribus scholasticis. . . 1931: 244
XIMENES, FRANCESCH, bp., ca. 1340-ca. 1409: 368

Yaari, Abraham, 1899- . (Jewish national and university library, Jerusalem. Catalogue. . . 1934): 120
Yaari, Yehuda. (Queen's university, Kingston. Library. Theological works. . . 1935): 80
Yale university: iii, vi, 286
-- Doctors of philosophy: 402
-- Divinity school: vi
-- A bibliography. . . 1917: 37
-- Suggested readings. . . 1925: 39
-- Catalogue. . . 1892: 288
-- Library: 281
-- Catalogue of an exhibition held in Day missions library illustrating Congregationalism. . . 1915: 270
-- Catalogue of an exhibition illustrating. . . popular religious education. . . 1914: 302
-- Catalogue of an exhibition of books. . . illustrating the history of the English translation of the Bible. . . 1911: 149
-- School of law: vi
-- School of music: Ibid.
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm, 1890- . (New York. Public library. Slavonic division. The Koran in Slavonic. . . 1937): 124
Yearbook of American churches: iii
The Yearbook of the universities of the empire. Titles of theses: 402
The year's work in bibliography: 395
Yonkers, New York. (First Presbyterian church, Yonkers, New York. Index. . . 1902): 194
Yorke, Rev. Peter Christopher. Guide to the text books of religion: 389
Young men's Christian association and Young women's Christian association: 384
Youth publications. (International council of religious education. Committee on religious education of youth. Classified bibliography. . . 1943): 305
-- --- 1948: Ibid.
Yugoslavia. (Stokl, G. Der südslawische Bibeldruck. . . 1938): 264

Z., X. L. Apostolstwo książki czyli rzecz o kolportażu książki religijnej w kościele. . . 1931: 389
Zaccaria, Francesco Antonio, 1714-1795. Bibliotheca ritualis concinnatum opus. . . 1776: 314
Zahn, Johannes, 1817-1895. Die Melodien der deutschen evangelischen Kirchenlieder. . . 1889: 319
ZAHN, THEODOR VON, 1838-1933: 368
Zahn-Bibliographie. . . 1918: Ibid.
Zaleman, Karl Germanovich, 1849- . (Wiener, S. Bibliographie der Oster-Haggadah. . . 1902): 115
Zanach, Jacob. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1591, 1608: 128
-- Elenchus alphabeticus. . . 1606: 128
Zangemeister, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm, 1837-1902. Bericht über die im Auftrage der Kirchenväter-Commission. . . 1877: 202
Zapf, Georg Wilhelm, 1747-1810. Bibliographische Nachrichten von einem alten lateinischen Psalter . . . 1800: 135
-- Von einer höchstseltenen. . . Ausgabe der Ars moriendi. . . 1806: 369
Zarco Cuevas, Eusebio Julián, 1887- . Bibliografía de fr. Luis de León. . . 1928: 347
-- Escritores agustinos de el Escorial. . . 1917: 238
Zawart, Anscar. The history of Franciscan preaching . . . 1928: 248, 402
Zeitlin, William, ca. 1850-1921. Bibliotheca hebraica post Mendelssohniana. . . 1881, 1891: 112f
Zeitschrift für alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. (Karl Budde's Schrifftum. . . 1930): 336
Zeitschrift für christliche Kunst. . . 1898, 1909: 370
Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche Wissenschaft. Register. . . 1910: 155
Zeitschrift für hebræische Bibliographie. . . 1897: 114
-- (Steinschneider, M. Christliche Hebraisten. . . 1901): 115
Zeitschrift für katholische Theologie: 402
-- Generalregister. . . 1916: 224
-- (Grisar, H. Die Literatur. . . 1918): 352
Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte: 402
-- (Bibliographie der kirchengeschichtlichen Literatur . . . 1905): 164
Zeitschrift für Missionskunde und Religionswissenschaft. (Allgemeiner evangelisch-protestantischer Missionsverein, Strassburg. Katalog. . . 1902): 289
-- (Haas, H. Bibliographie zur Frage. . . 1921): 103
Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft. . . 1911: 291
Zeltner, Gustav Georg, 1672-1738. Kurtz-gefasste Historie der gedruckten Bibel-Version. . . 1727: 349
Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen see Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen
Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur see Evangelischer Missionsverlag G. m. b. H. Zentralstelle für Missionsliteratur
Zezschwitz, Gerhard von, 1825-1886. Die Katechismen der Waldenser. . . 1863: 286
Ziegelbauer, Magnoald, 1689-1750. Centifolium Camaldulense. . . 1750: 242
-- Historia rei literariæ Ordinis S. Benedicti. . . 1754: 240
Ziegenbein, J. W. H. Calvins und Bezas Schriften. . . 1790: 336
Zieler, Gustav, 1869- . (Das Akademische Deutschland . . . 1905): 174
Zimmer, Friedrich, 1855-1919. Bücherkleinode evangelischer Theologen. . . 1888: 265

Zimmer, Heinrich W. B. Handbibliothek der theologischen Literatur. . . 1843: 28
Zimmerman, Carle C. (General theological library, Boston. Bulletin. . . 1947): 57
Zimmermann, Ernst Christoph Philipp, 1786-1832. (Jahrbuch der theologischen Literatur. . . 1832): 48f
Zimmermann, Georg: Ibid.
Zimmermann, Karl, 1803-1877: Ibid.
Zimmers Handbibliothek der praktischen Theologie. (Beck, H. Die religiöse Volkslitteratur. . . 1891): 174
Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, graf von, 1700-1760. (Salomon, G. Bibliotheca Gersdorfio-Zinzendorfiana. . . 1879): 281
Zion research library, Brookline, Massachusetts: vi
-- Catalogue. . . 1924, 1930: 78f
Zöckler, Otto, 1833-1906. Geschichte der theologischen Literatur. . . 1889: 204
-- (Handbuch der theologischen Wissenschaften. . . 1883): 410
Zohar. (Scholem, G. G. Bibliographia Kabbalistica. . . 1927): 119
Zorn, Peter, 1682-1746. Bibliotheca antiquaria et exegetica. . . 1724: 131
-- Historia Bibliorvm manvalivm. . . 1738: 132
-- Historia Bibliorvm pictorvm. . . 1743: Ibid.
-- Opuscula sacra. . . 1731: 20
ZOROASTRIANISM: 127
Zscharnack, Leopold, 1877- . (Mulert, H. Theologie. . . 1921): 38
Zuchold, Ernst Amandus. Bibliotheca theologica. . . 1864: 265
Zuckermann, Benedict, 1818-1891. (Jüdisch theologisches Seminar, Breslau. Katalog. . . 1870, 1876): 110f
Zürich. Universität. Verzeichnis zürcherischer Universitätsschriften: 402
Zürich. Zentralbibliothek: vii
Zulaica Garate, Román. Los franciscanos y la imprenta en Mexico. . . 1939: 249
Zum Luther-Jubiläum. . . 1883: 350
ZUNZ, LEOPOLD, 1794-1886: 368
-- Die gottesdienstlichen Vorträge der Juden. . . 1832, 1892: 108, 113
-- (Judith Montefiore college, Ramsgate, England. Library. Catalogue of pamphlets. . . 1891): 113
-- (Michael, H. J. Ozrot Chajim. . . 1848): 109
Zunz-Stiftung. (Zeitschrift für hebraeische Bibliographie . . . 1897): 114
Zur theologischen Encyklopädie. . . 1882. (Raebiger, J. F.): 31
Zwemer, Samuel Marinus, 1867- . (The Moslem world. Index. . . 1916, 1935): 123f
-- A working library on Islam. . . 1912: 123
ZWINGLI, ULRICH, 1484-1531: 368f
Zwingli-Verein, Zurich. Bibliographie Walther Köhler . . . 1940: 345f
Zwingliana. . . 1904: 368f
Zwolski, Stefan. De Bibliis polonicis. . . 1904: 153

A 1000